

A TREASURY OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

ROGET'S

THESAURUS

Cornell University Library

REFERENCE LIBRARY

Books in this collection are for use in  
the Reference Room only

Please return books to the shelves  
when not in use

CORNELL  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY



FROM

The Estate of L.L. Seaman

Cornell University Library  
arW9674

Thesaurus of English words and phrases c



3 1924 031 427 234  
olin,anx



# Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

# THESAURUS

  

## OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRES-  
SION OF IDEAS AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BY

PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

Fellow Royal College of Physicians; Member of Senate, University of London, etc.

---

NEW EDITION

Enlarged and with full Index

BY

JOHN LEWIS ROGET

---

NEW YORK  
THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY  
PUBLISHERS

ET



## PREFACE TO FIRST EDITION.

---

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement ; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amid a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labor very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form ; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candor of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET.

18 Upper Bedford Place, London :  
April 29th, 1852.





## PREFACE TO SECOND EDITION.

---

THE FIRST EDITION of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labors was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letter-press were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these *addenda*, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement, under categories, of the words of our language, must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. There will always be found to exist, between the words in one group and those in another, a variety of mutual affinities, corresponding with similar relations among the ideas expressed. Many words, originally used to express simple conceptions, are found to be capable, with perhaps a very slight modification of meaning, of being

applied in many varied associations. Repetitions of these words have a tendency to spread themselves, as it were, in transitional films, around the clusters of expressions into which we may have attempted to marshal our vocabulary. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories ; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Owing to the employment, in innumerable instances, of one and the same word in a variety of different bearings and relations, the fabric of our language has become a texture woven into one by the interlacing of countless branches, springing from separate stems ; and these are further complicated by cross relations among themselves.

Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find that some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavor to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The presentation to the eye, at one view, of too large a medley of allied expressions would have a tendency to distract the mind of the inquirer, and he would feel the want of further classification. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

Hence it is necessary for the compiler to steer a mean course between the dangers of being too concise on the one hand, and too diffuse on the other.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter, the author

had declared it to have been a general rule with him "to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation," whenever it appeared to him "that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work."\* But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtle distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading, not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words,† when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

\* In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question. He will, in some cases, perceive at once that it is useless to look there for the expression he seeks. In other cases, an appropriate word may occur to his mind on the mere suggestion of the class to which it belongs. In none of these cases will further search be necessary.

The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the

\* Introduction, p. xxiv.

† When a word has been thus withdrawn from the text, I have been careful to retain in the Index a reference to the place from which it has been removed.

case under any classification of language, a large proportion of the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

While endeavoring to pay due regard to the author's disposition of all the words which he had proposed to add to the Thesaurus, or to repeat in its pages, I have thus sought rather to connect than to separate the several parts of the work, and, without obscuring the independence of each by too much blending, to combine them in an entire structure which might adequately represent the complex vocabulary of our language.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavored to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey. I should not, indeed, have deemed myself qualified to undertake the present task, except under a conviction that the improvements which I contemplated were almost entirely of a practical nature, demanding industry and attention, rather than philosophic culture or the learning of a philologist. My main object has been to place in the hands of all who employ the Thesaurus the most ready means of availing themselves of the enlarged collection of words and phrases which it now contains, and thus to render the search for appropriate expressions as easy and as short as possible, consistently with the greatest practicable extension of the field of inquiry.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterward called in aid if necessary,\* I believe that almost every one who uses the book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first. It thus becomes a very important part of the work.

\* See Introduction, p. xvii. The original catalogue of words in manuscript which was the germ of the Thesaurus, and is now in my possession, contains no verbal index.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it. On this account many references have been inserted in the Index when the word given will not itself be found in the text.

The new Index contains not only all the *words* in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the *phrases*, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. This extensive enlargement has been made in the belief that many ideas present themselves to the mind in the form of a combination of several words. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In the previous editions, the *phrases* were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading Phr., in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech comprised within nearly every category. In the present edition, *words* and *phrases* are placed together, and the latter are arranged as if the nouns, adjectives, &c., to which they are regarded as equivalent, were expressible in single words. The heading Phr., is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. The grouping of words within each category, in stricter accordance with their meaning, is thus facilitated; and a subheading is dispensed with, which had a tendency to confuse the eye. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few:—

“with -relation, -reference, -respect, -regard-to;” is meant to include the phrases “with relation to,” “with reference to,” “with respect to,” “with regard to.”

“root -, weed -, grub-, rake- -up, - out;” includes “root up,” “root out,” “weed up,” “weed out,” “grub up,” “grub out,” “rake up,” “rake out.”

“away from -, foreign to -, beside-the -purpose, - question, transaction, - point;” includes “away from the purpose,” “foreign to the purpose,” “beside the purpose,” “away from the question,” “foreign to the question,” “foreign to the transaction,” “beside the question,” “away from the point,” “beside the transaction,” “foreign to the point,” “away from the transaction,” “beside the point.”

“raze, - to the ground;” includes “raze,” and “raze to the ground.”

“campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform;” includes “campaniform,” “campanulate,” and “campaniliform.”

“goodness &c. *adj.* ;” “badly &c. *adj.* ;” “hindered &c. *v.* ;” include all words similarly formed from synonyms of “good,” “bad,” and “hinder,” respectively, given under the headings **Adj.** and **V.** in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The particle “to” before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading **V.** being thought sufficiently distinctive; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.’s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.

JOHN L. ROGET.

5 Randolph Crescent,  
Maida Hill, London, W.  
March 17th, 1879.

#### POSTSCRIPT.

The Editor also returns his best thanks for similar help in his endeavors to improve subsequent reprints by emendations and useful additions; and he would be obliged by the communication, for future use, of such further practical suggestions as may occur to the reader.

A supplement, appended to the Index, contains many references, which could not be conveniently inserted therein, to the newly added words and phrases.

J. L. R.

## INTRODUCTION.

---

[Notes within brackets are by the editor.]

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.\* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpracticed in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the

\*See note in p. xxviii.

phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like "spirits from the vasty deep," they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, from the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety



and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words ; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts ; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own ; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labors has been inestimable ; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another ; it fulfills a no less important function as an *instrument of thought* ; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on to any

considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process ; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amid the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes ; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion ; a verbal sophism has decided a party question ; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire,

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, Moral and Religious Sentiments.*\*

\* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics*, or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.\*

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression, composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.† Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases

Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division (II.). On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c.*, although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

\* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautify, Beautifulness, Beautifully, &c.*, the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]

† For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

and forms of expression I have endeavored diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.\*

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antitheses. By carrying the eye from one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skillful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice because of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume had drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.†

\* See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

† "It is an universal observation," he remarks, "which we may form upon language, where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, they are always correlative terms invented which answer to both parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *taylor*, &c., have no correspondent terms which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still more so to modern languages."—"The term for a slave, born and bred in the family, was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example,—

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.\*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms,

and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions."—HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.

\* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

<i>Light,</i>	<i>Dimness,</i>	<i>Darkness.</i>
<i>Transparency,</i>	<i>Semitransparency,</i>	<i>Opacity.</i>
<i>Vision,</i>	<i>Dim-sightedness,</i>	<i>Blindness.]</i>

according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defense* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column.

The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense **negative** to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis*\*, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.‡ I am content to accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrid the

\* The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.



mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Pricless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the de-

cision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.\* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.† But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate*

\* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156; the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

†See Editor's Preface, p. ix.]

words, \* which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an “&c.” indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.† I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.‡

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.§ The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblem-

\* By “conjugate or paronymous words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.”—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

† [The author’s practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]

‡ [See note in p. xviii.]

§ [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editor has thought himself justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned, which may be occasionally in request by general writers.]

atic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irr-resolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.\* If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.† On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.‡

\* [It may be added that the Thesaurus is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clew to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]

† [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the Thesaurus. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who has to depict a bygone age.]

‡ All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.\* Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the result of indolence or deceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labors lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same

\* Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

advantages as those of the English model.\* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such

\* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a "*Dictionnaire Idéologique*" by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a "*Deutscher Sprachschatz*" by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), both of which works are practically translations of Roget's "Thesaurus."]

† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the AMERA CÔSHA, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amera Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends "*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*" while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Taste, Odors, Colors*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, "*An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*," published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a set of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a "scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;" but notwith-

analyses alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists,—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavors of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize, it,\* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius toward the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

standing the immense labor and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work entitled "*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans tout autre langue sans traduction,*" of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension.

\* "The Languages," observes Horne Tooke, "which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose."—*Επετα Πτερόεντα*, p. 125.

# PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

	Section.	Nos.
Class. I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I. EXISTENCE . . . . .	1 to 8
	II. RELATION . . . . .	9—24
	III. QUANTITY . . . . .	25—57
	IV. ORDER . . . . .	58—83
	V. NUMBER . . . . .	84—105
	VI. TIME . . . . .	106—139
	VII. CHANGE . . . . .	140—152
	VIII. CAUSATION . . . . .	153—179
II. SPACE.....	I. GENERALLY . . . . .	180—191
	II. DIMENSIONS . . . . .	192—239
	III. FORM . . . . .	240—263
	IV. MOTION . . . . .	264—315
III. MATTER.....	I. GENERALLY . . . . .	316—320
	II. INORGANIC . . . . .	321—356
	III. ORGANIC. . . . .	357—449
Division.		
IV. INTELLECT.....	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS	450—515
	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS . . . . .	516—599
V. VOLITION.....	(I.) INDIVIDUAL . . . . .	600—736
	(II.) INTERSOCIAL . . . . .	737—819
Section.		
VI. AFFECTIONS.....	I. GENERALLY . . . . .	820—826
	II. PERSONAL . . . . .	827—837
	III. SYMPATHETIC . . . . .	888—921
	IV. MORAL . . . . .	922—975
	V. RELIGIOUS . . . . .	976—1000



# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

---

## CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

### I. EXISTENCE.

1° ABSTRACT.....	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2° CONCRETE.....	3. Substantiality.	4. Unsubstantiality.
3° FORMAL.....	<i>Internal.</i>	<i>External.</i>
	5. Intrinsicity.	6. Extrinsicity.
4° MODAL.....	<i>Absolute</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
	7. State.	8. Circumstance.

### II. RELATION.

1° ABSOLUTE... ..	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation.
	11. Consanguinity.	
	12. Correlation.	
	13. Identity.	14. Contrariety.
	15. Difference.	
2° CONTINUOUS.....	16. Uniformity.	16a. Non-uniformity.
3° PARTIAL .....	17. Similarity.	18. Dissimilarity.
	19. Imitation.	20. Non-imitation.
		20a. Variation.
	21. Copy.	22. Prototype.
4° GENERAL .....	23. Agreement,	24. Disagreement.

### III. QUANTITY.

1° SIMPLE.....	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
	25. Quantity.	26. Degree.
2° COMPARATIVE ...	27. Equality.	28. Inequality.
		29. Mean.
		30. Compensation.
		<i>By Comparison with a Standard.</i>
	31. Greatness.	32. Smallness.
		<i>By Comparison with a Similar Object,</i>
	33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority.
		<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>
35. Increase.	36. Decrease.	

3°. CONJUNCTIVE....	{	37. Addition.	38. { Non-addition.
		39. Adjunct.	38. } Subduction.
		41. Mixture.	40. Remainder.
		43. Junction.	40a. Decrement.
		45. Vinculum.	42. Simplesness.
4°. CONCRETE.....	{	46. Coherence.	44. Disjunction.
		48. Combination.	47. Incoherence.
		50. Whole.	49. Decomposition.
		52. Completeness.	51. Part.
		54. Composition.	53. Incompleteness
		56. Component.	55. Exclusion.
			57. Extraneous.

## IV. ORDER.

1°. GENERAL.....	{	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
		62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
2°. CONSECUTIVE....	{	66. Beginning.	67. End.
			68. Middle.
		69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
		71. Term.	
3°. COLLECTIVE.....	{	72. Assemblage.	73. { Non-assemblage.
			{ Dispersion.
4°. DISTRIBUTIVE....	{	74. Focus.	
		75. Class.	
5°. CATEGORICAL....	{	76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
		78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
		80. Rule.	81. Multiformity.
		82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.

## V. NUMBER.

1°. ABSTRACT.....	{	84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
		86. List.	
		87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
3°. DETERMINATE....	{	89. Duality.	
		90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
		92. Triality.	
		93. Triplication.	94. Trisection.
		95. Quaternity.	
		96. Quadruplication.	97. Quadrisection.
3°. INDETERMINATE.	{	98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection. &c
		100. Plurality.	100a. Fraction.
		102. Multitude.	101. Zero.
		104. Repetition.	103. Fewness.
		105. Infinity.	

## VI. TIME.

		106. Time.	107. Neverness.
		<i>Definite.</i>	<i>Indefinite.</i>
1° ABSOLUTE.....	}	108. Period.	109. Course.
		108a. Contingent Duration.	
		110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
		114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
		118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
		121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.
		123. Newness.	124. Oldness.
2° RELATIVE.	}	125. Morning.	126. Evening.
1. to Succession		127. Youth.	128. Age.
		129. Infant.	130. Veteran.
2. to a Period			131. Adolescence.
		132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.
3. to an Effect or Purpose		134. Occasional.	135. Intempestivity
		136. Frequency.	137. Infrequency.
3° RECURRENT.....	138. Periodicity.	139. Irregularity.	

## VII. CHANGE.

	}	140. Change.	141. Permanence.
		142. Cessation.	143. Continuance.
1° SIMPLE.....		144. Conversion.	
	}	146. Revolution.	145. Reversion.
		147. Substitution.	148. Interchange.
		149. Changeableness.	150. Stability.
2° COMPLEX.....		<i>Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>
		151. Eventuality.	152. Destiny.

## VIII. CAUSATION.

1° CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE.....	}	153. { <i>Constant Antecedent.</i>	154. { <i>Constant Sequenti</i>
		155. { <i>Assignment of Cause.</i>	156. { <i>Absence of Assignment.</i>
2° CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT..	}	157. Power.	158. Impotence.
		<i>Degrees of Power.</i>	
		159. Strength.	160. Weakness.
		161. Production.	162. Destruction.
3° POWER IN OPERATION.....	}	163. Reproduction.	
		164. Producer.	165. Destroyer.
		166. Paternity.	167. Posterity.
		168. Productiveness.	169. Unproductiveness.
		170. Agency.	
		171. Energy.	172. Inertness.
173. Violence.	174. Moderation.		

4°. INDIRECT POWER	{	175. Influence.	175a. Absence of Influence.
		176. Tendency.	
		177. Liability.	
5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES. . . . .	}	178. Concurrence.	179. Counteraction.

## CLASS II. SPACE.

## I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE	{	180. { <i>Indefinite.</i> Space.	180a. Inextension.
			181. { <i>Definite.</i> Region.
2°. RELATIVE SPACE	{	183. Situation. 184. Location.	182. { <i>Limited.</i> Place.
			185. Displacement.
3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE . . . . .	{	186. Presence. 188. Inhabitant. 190. Contents.	187. Absence.
			189. Abode.
			191. Receptacle.

## II. DIMENSIONS.

1°. GENERAL. . . . .	{	192. Size.	193. Littleness.		
		194. Expansion.	195. Contraction.		
		196. Distance.	197. Nearness.		
		198. Interval.	199. Contiguity.		
		200. Length.	201. Shortness.		
		202. { Breadth. Thickness.	203. { Narrowness. Thinness.		
				204. Layer.	205. Filament.
		206. Height.	207. Lowness.		
		2°. LINEAR. . . . .	{	208. Depth.	209. Shallowness.
				210. Summit.	211. Base.
				212. Verticality.	213. Horizontality.
				214. Pendency.	215. Support.
				216. Parallelism.	217. Obliquity.
				218. Inversion.	
219. Crossing.					
220. Exteriority.	221. Interiority.				
222. Centrality.					
223. Covering.	224. Lining.				
3. CENTRI-CAL. . . . .	{	225. Investment.	226. Divestment.		
		1. General	227. Circumjacence.	228. Interjacence.	
			229. Circumscription.		
		230. Outline.			
		2. Special	231. Edge.		
			232. Inclosure.		
			233. Limit.		
			234. Front.	235. Rear.	
236. Laterality.	237. Contraposition				
238. Dextrality.	239. Sinistrality.				

## III. FORM.

1° GENERAL .....	}	240. Form.	241. Amorphism.
		242. Symmetry.	243. Distortion.
2° SPECIAL .....	}	244. Angularity.	
		245. Curvature.	246. Straightness.
		247. Circularity.	248. Convolution.
		249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity.	252. Concavity.
			251. Flatness.
		253. Sharpness.	254. Bluntness.
3° SUPERFICIAL....	}	255. Smoothness.	256. Roughness.
		257. Notch.	
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure.
		262. Perforator.	263. Stopper.

## IV MOTION.

1° MOTION IN GENERAL.....	}	264. Motion.	265. Quiescence.
		266. Journey.	267. Navigation.
		268. Traveller.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference.	
		271. Carrier.	
2° DEGREES OF MOTION.....	}	272. Vehicle.	273. Ship.
		274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3° CONJOINED WITH FORCE.....	}	276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
		278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
		280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression.	283. Regression.
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession.
		288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
		292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
		294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
		296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
		298. Food.	299. Excretion.
		300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
		302. Passage.	
		303. Transcursion.	304. Shortcoming
305. Ascent.	306. Descent.		
307. Elevation.	308. Depression.		
309. Leap.	310. Plunge.		
311. Circuition.			
312. Rotation.	313. Evolution		
314. Oscillation.			
315. Agitation.			

## CLASS III. MATTER.

1. MATTER IN GENERAL.		{ 316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality
		{ 318. World.	
		{ 319. Gravity.	320. Levity.
II INORGANIC MATTER.			
1°. SOLIDS.....		{ 321. Density.	322. Rarity.
		{ 323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
		{ 325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
		{ 327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
		{ 329. Texture.	
		{ 330. Pulverulence.	
		{ 331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
		{ 333. Fluidity.	334. Gaseity.
		{ 335. Liquefaction.	336. Vaporization.
		{ 337. Water.	338. Air.
		{ 339. Moisture.	340. Dryness.
2°. FLUIDS	1. <i>In General</i> ...	{ 341. Ocean.	342. Land.
		{ 343. { Gulf.	344. Plain.
		{ Lake.	346. Island.
		{ 345. Marsh.	
		{ 347. Stream.	
		{ 348. River.	349. Wind.
		{ 350. Conduit.	351. Air-pipe.
3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS	2. <i>Specific</i>	{ 352. Semiliquidity.	353. Bubble.
		{ 354. Pulpiness.	355. Unctuousness
			356. Oil.
			356 <i>a.</i> Resin.
III. ORGANIC MATTER.			
1°. VITALITY	1. <i>In General</i> .	{ 357. Organization.	358. Inorganization
		{ 359. Life.	360. Death.
			361. Killing.
			362. Corpse.
			363. Interment.
			365. Vegetability.
			367. Vegetable.
			369. Botany.
			371. Agriculture.
			374. Woman.
			376. Insensibility.
			378. Pain.
2°. SENSATION.	(1) <i>General</i> .....	{ 364. Animality.	
		{ 366. Animal.	
		{ 368. Zoology.	
		{ 370. Cicuration.	
		{ 372. Mankind.	
		{ 373. Man.	374. Woman.
		{ 375. Sensibility.	376. Insensibility.
		{ 377. Pleasure.	378. Pain.
		{ 379. Touch.	
		{ 380. { Sensations of	381. Numbness.
	{ Touch.		
	{ 382. Heat.	383. Cold.	
	{ 384. Calefaction.	385. Refrigeration.	
	{ 386. Furnace.	387. Refrigeratory.	
	{ 388. Fuel.		
	{ 389. Thermometer.		



## CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

## Division (I). FORMATION OF IDEAS.

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.....	}	450	Intellect.	450a	Absence of Intellect.	
		451.	Thought.	452.	Incogitancy.	
		453.	Idea.	454.	Topic.	
		455.	Curiosity.	456.	Incuriosity.	
		457.	Attention.	458.	Inattention.	
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS...	}	459.	Care.	460.	Neglect.	
		461.	Inquiry.	462.	Answer.	
		463.	Experiment.			
		464.	Comparison.			
		465.	Discrimination.	465a.	Indiscrimination.	
		466.	Measurement.			
		467	Evidence.	468.	Counter-evidence.	
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING....	}			469.	Qualification.	
			<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>			
		470.	Possibility.	471.	Impossibility.	
		472.	Probability.	473.	Improbability.	
IV. REASONING PROCESSES.....	}	474.	Certainty.	475.	Uncertainty.	
		476.	Reasoning.	477.	{ Intuition. Sophistry.	
		478.	Demonstration.	479.	Confutation.	
		480.	Judgment.	481.	Misjudgment.	
		480a.	Discovery.			
		482.	Over-estimation.	483.	Under-estimation	
		484.	Belief.	485.	{ Unbelief. Doubt.	
		486.	Credulity.	487.	Incredulity.	
		488.	Assent.	489.	Dissent.	
		490.	Knowledge.	491.	Ignorance.	
V. RESULTS OF REASONING.....	}	492.	Scholar.	493.	Ignoramus.	
		494.	Truth.	495.	Error.	
		496.	Maxim.	497.	Absurdity.	
			<i>Faculties.</i>			
		498.	{ Intelligence. Wisdom.	499.	{ Imbecility. Folly.	
		500.	Sage.	501.	Fool.	
		502.	Sanity.	503.	Insanity.	
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT	}	504.	Madman.	506.	Oblivion.	
		1°. <i>To the Past</i>	505.	Memory.	508.	Inexpectation.
			507.	Expectation.	509.	Disappointment
		2°. <i>To the Future</i>	510.	Foresight.		
			511.	Prediction.		
			512.	Omen.		
			513.	Oracle.		



VII. CREATIVE	}	514. Supposition.
THOUGHT....		515. Imagination.

## Division (II). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.	}	516. Meaning.	517. Unmeaningness.
		518. Intelligibility.	519. Unintelligibility.
		520. Equivocalness.	
		521. Metaphor.	523. Misinterpretation.
II. MODES OF COM- MUNICATION ...	}	522. Interpretation.	524. Interpreter.
		525. Manifestation.	526. Latency.
		527. Information.	528. Concealment.
		529. Disclosure.	530. Ambush.
		531. Publication.	533. Secret.
		532. News.	536. Negation.
		534. Messenger.	} 538. Misteaching.
		535. Affirmation.	
		537. Teaching.	541. Learner.
		540. Teacher.	542. School.
		543. Veracity.	544. Falsehood.
		547. Dupe.	545. Deception.
			546. Untruth.
			548. Deceiver.
	549. Exaggeration		

## III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

1°. <i>Natural Means...</i>	}	550. Indication.	552. Obliteration.		
		551. Record.	555. Misrepresentation.		
		553. Recorder.			
		554. Representation.			
		556. Painting.			
		557. Sculpture.			
		558. Engraving.			
		559. Artist.			
		560. Language.			
		561. Letter.			
		562. Word.	563. Neology.		
		564. Nomenclature.	565. Misnomer.		
		566. Phrase.			
		567. Grammar.	568. Solecism.		
		569. Style.			
		2°. <i>Conventional Means.</i>	}	<i>Qualities of Style.</i>	
				570. Perspicuity.	571. Obscurity.
572. Conciseness.	573. Diffuseness.				
574. Vigor.	575. Feebleness.				
576. Plainness.	577. Ornament.				
	578. Elegance.	579. Inelegance.			

2°. <i>Conventional Means.</i> —cont.	2. <i>Spoken Language</i>	580. Voice.	581. Aphony.
		582. Speech.	583. Stammering.
		584. Loquacity.	585. Taciturnity.
		586. Allocution.	587. Response.
		588. Interlocution.	589. Soliloquy.
	3. <i>Written Language</i>	590. Writing.	591. Printing.
		592. Correspondence.	593. Book.
		594. Description.	
		595. Dissertation.	
		596. Compendium.	
		597. Poetry.	598. Prose.
		599. The Drama.	

## CLASS V. VOLITION.

## Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.	1°. <i>Acts.</i>	600. Will.	601. Necessity.	
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness.	
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.	
		604a. Perseverance.	607. Tergiversation.	
		606. Obstinacy.		
			609. Choice.	608. Caprice.
			611. Predetermination.	609a. Absence of Choice.
			613. Habit.	610. Rejection.
				612. Impulse.
				614. Desuetude.
		615a. Absence of Motive		
		616. Dissuasion.		
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.....	2°. <i>Causes.</i>	615. Motive.	619. Evil.	
		617. Plea.	621. Chance.	
		618. Good.	623. Avoidance.	
		620. Intention.	624. Relinquishment.	
		622. Pursuit.		
	1°. <i>Concep-tional.</i>	625. Business.		
		626. Plan.		
		627. Method.		
		628. Mid-course.	629. Circuit.	
		630. Requirement.		
		1. <i>Actual Subservience.</i>		
		631. Instrumentality.		
		632. Means.		
		633. Instrument.		
		634. Substitute.		
	635. Materials.			
2°. <i>Subservingence to Ends...</i>	636. Store.			
	637. Provision.	628. Waste.		
		639. Sufficiency.		
	641. Redundance.	640. Insufficiency.		
		2. <i>Degree of Subservingence.</i>		
	642. Importance.	643. Unimportance.		
	644. Utility.	645. Inutility.		
	646. Expedience.	647. Inexpedience.		

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION-- <i>cont</i>	} 2°. <i>Subservience to Ends ... cont. ...</i>	648. Goodness.	649. Badness.
		650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection.
		652. Cleanness.	653. Uncleanness.
		654. Health.	655. Disease.
		656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity.
		658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration.
		660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.
		662. Remedy.	663. Bane.
		3. <i>Contingent Subservience.</i>	
		664. Safety.	665. Danger.
		666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.
		668. Warning.	
		669. Alarm.	
		670. Preservation.	
		671. Escape.	
672. Deliverance.			
673. Preparation.	674. Non-preparation.		
675. Essay.			
676. Undertaking.			
677. Use.	{ 678. Disuse.		
	{ 679. Misuse.		
III. ACTION	} 1°. <i>Simple.</i>	680. Action.	681. Inaction.
		682. Activity.	683. Inactivity.
		684. Haste.	685. Leisure.
		686. Exertion.	687. Repose.
		688. Fatigue.	689. Refreshment.
		690. Agent.	
		691. Workshop.	
		692. Conduct.	
		693. Direction.	
		694. Director.	
		695. Advice.	
		696. Council.	
		697. Precept.	
		698. Skill.	699. Unskilfulness.
		700. Proficient.	701. Bungler.
702. Cunning.	703. Artlessness.		
IV. ANTAGONISM..	} 1°. <i>Conditional.</i>	704. Difficulty.	705. Facility.
		706. Hindrance.	707. Aid.
		708. Opposition.	709. Cooperation.
		710. Opponent.	711. Auxiliary.
		712. Party.	
		713. Discord.	714. Concord.
		715. Defiance.	
		716. Attack.	717. Defence.
		718. Retaliation.	719. Resistance.
		720. Contention.	721. Peace.
		722. Warfare.	723. Pacification
		724. Mediation.	
		725. Submission.	
		726. Combatant.	
		727. Arms.	
728. Arena			

V. RESULTS OF ACTION..	{	729. Completion.	730. Non-completion.
		731. Success.	732. Failure.
		733. Trophy.	
		734. Prosperity.	735. Adversity.
			736. Mediocrity.
Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.			
I. GENERAL.....	{	737. Authority.	738. Laxity.
		739. Severity.	740. Lenity.
		741. Command.	
		742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience
		744. Compulsion.	
		745. Master.	746. Servant.
		747. Sceptre.	
		748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.
		750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.
			752. Prison.
			753. Keeper.
			754. Prisoner.
			755. Commission.
			756. Abrogation.
			757. Resignation
II. SPECIAL.....	{	758. Consignee.	
		759. Deputy.	
		760. Permission.	761. Prohibition.
		762. Consent.	
		763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
		765. Request.	766. Deprecation.
		767. Petitioner.	
III. CONDITIONAL.....	{	768. Promise.	768a. Release.
		769. Compact.	
		770. Conditions.	
		771. Security.	
		772. Observance.	773. Non-observance
			774. Compromise.
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.			
1°. <i>Property in General</i> .....	{	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
		777. Possession.	777a. Exemption.
		778. Participation.	
		779. Possessor.	
		780. Property.	
		781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment
		783. Transfer.	
		784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
		786. Apportionment.	
		787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
2° <i>Transfer of Property</i> .....	{	789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
		791. Stealing.	
		792. Thief.	
		793. Booty.	
		794. Barter.	
		795. Purchase.	796. Sale.
		797. Merchant.	
3°. <i>Interchange of Property</i> .....	{	798. Merchandise.	
		799. Mart.	

4°. <i>Monetary Relations</i> . . . . .	}	800. Money.	
		801. Treasurer.	
		802. Treasury.	
		803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
		805. Credit.	806. Debt.
		807. Payment.	808. Non-payment.
		809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
		811. Accounts.	
		812. Price.	813. Discount.
		814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
816. Liberality.	817. Economy.		
818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.		

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS.

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY . . . . .	}	820. Affections.	
		821. Feeling.	
		822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
		824. Excitation.	
		825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability
II. PERSONAL.			
1°. PASSIVE . . . . .	}	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
		829. Pleasureableness.	830. Painfulness.
		831. Content.	{ 832. Discontent.
			{ 833. Regret.
		834. Relief.	835. Aggravation.
		836. Cheerfulness.	837. Dejection.
		838. Rejoicing.	839. Lamentation.
		840. Amusement.	841. Weariness.
		842. Wit.	843. Dulness.
		844. Humorist.	
2°. DISCRIMINATIVE.	}	845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
		847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
			849. Simplicity.
		850. Taste.	851. Vulgarity.
		852. Fashion.	
			853. Ridiculousness
			854. Fop.
			855. Affectation.
			856. Ridicule.
			857. Laughing-stock
3°. PROSPECTIVE . . . . .	}	858. Hope.	{ 859. Hopelessness.
			{ 860. Fear.
		861. Courage.	862. Cowardice.
		863. Rashness.	864. Caution.
		865. Desire.	867. Dislike.
			866. Indifference.
			868. Fastidiousness.
			869. Satiety.

4°. CONTEMPLATIVE.	{ 870. Wonder.	871. Expectance.
	{ 872. Prodigy.	
5°. EXTRINSIC . . . . .	{ 873. Repute.	874. Disrepute.
	{ 875. Nobility.	876. Commonalty.
	{ 877. Title.	
	{ 878. Pride.	879. Humility.
	{ 880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
	{ 882. Ostentation.	
	{ 883. Celebration.	
	{ 884. Boasting.	
	{ 885. Insolence.	886. Servility.
	{ 887. Blusterer.	

## III. SYMPATHETIC.

1°. SOCIAL . . . . .	{ 888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.	
	{ 890. Friend.	891. Enemy.	
	{ 892. Sociality.	893. Seclusion.	
	{ 894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.	
	{ 896. Congratulation.		
	{ 897. Love.	898. Hate.	
	{ 899. Favorite.		
			900. Resentment.
			901. Irascibility.
		901a. Sullenness.	
2°. DIFFUSIVE . . . . .	{ 902. Endearment.		
	{ 903. Marriage.	{ 904. Celibacy.	
		{ 905. Divorce.	
	{ 906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence	
		908. Malediction.	
3°. SPECIAL . . . . .	{ 910. Philanthropy.	909. Threat.	
	{ 912. Benefactor.	911. Misanthropy.	
		913. Evil doer.	
4°. RETROSPECTIVE . . . . .	{ 914. Pity.	914a. Pitilessness	
	{ 915. Condolence.		
4°. RETROSPECTIVE . . . . .	{ 916. Gratitude.	917. Ingratitude.	
	{ 918. Forgiveness.	919. Revenge.	
		920. Jealousy.	
		921. Envy.	

## IV. MORAL.

1°. OBLIGATIONS . . . . .	{ 922. Right.	923. Wrong.
	{ 924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
	{ 926. Duty.	{ 927. Dereliction.
		{ 927a. Exemption.
2°. SENTIMENTS . . . . .	{ 928. Respect.	929. Disrespect.
		930. Contempt.
	{ 931. Approbation.	932. Disapprobation.
	{ 933. Flattery.	934. Detraction.
	{ 935. Flatterer.	936. Detractor.
	{ 937. Vindication.	938. Accusation.

3° CONDITIONS . . . . .	{	939. Probity.	940. Improbability.
		942. Disinterestedness.	941. Knave.
		944. Virtue.	943. Selfishness.
		946. Innocence.	945. Vice.
		948. Good Man.	947. Guilt.
		950. Penitence.	949. Bad Man.
		952. Atonement.	951. Impenitence.
4° PRACTICE . . . . .	{	953. Temperance	954. Intemperance
		955. Asceticism.	954a. Sensualist.
		956. Fasting.	957. Gluttony.
		958. Sobriety.	959. Drunkenness.
		960. Purity.	961. Impurity.
		963. Legality.	962. Libertine.
		965. Jurisprudence.	964. Illegality.
5° INSTITUTIONS. . . . .	{	966. Tribunal.	
		967. Judge.	
		968. Lawyer.	
		969. Lawsuit.	
		970. Acquittal.	
		973. Reward.	971. Condemnation
			972. Punishment.
	974. Penalty.		
	975. Scourge.		

## V RELIGIOUS.

1° SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.	{	976. Deity.	
		977. Angel.	978. Satan.
		979. Jupiter.	980. Demon.
		981. Heaven.	982. Hell.
2° DOCTRINES. . . . .	{	983. Theology.	
		983a. Orthodoxy.	984. Heterodoxy.
		985. Revelation.	986. Pseudo-revelation
		987. Piety.	988. Impiety.
3° SENTIMENTS . . . . .	{		989. Irreligion.
			991. Idolatry.
			992. Sorcery.
			993. Spell.
4° ACTS. . . . .	{		994. Sorcery.
5° INSTITUTIONS . . . . .	{	995. Churchdom.	
		996. Clergy.	997. Laity.
		998. Rite.	
		999. Canonicals.	
	{	1000. Temple.	

## ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

---

Adj.	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives.
Adv.	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions.
Int.	<i>int.</i>	Interjections.
Phr.	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases.
V.	<i>v.</i>	Verbs.

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the numbers which follow them.

[See also the Editor's Preface, p. xii.]



# THESAURUS

OF

## ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES.

---

### CLASS I.

#### WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

---

#### SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

##### 1°. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

**1. EXISTENCE.**—*N.* existence, being, entity, *ens, esse*, subsistence. reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120. stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

[Science of existence], Ontology.

*V.* exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

**2. INEXISTENCE.**—*N.* inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162.

*V.* not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be-, become -extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c., 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify, abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185.

*Adj.* in-existent, non-existent

*Adj.* existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-ing, -ent.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2.

*Adv.* actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, -point of fact, -reality; indeed; *de-, ipso facto.*

&c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

*Adv.* negatively, virtually &c. *adj.*

## 2°. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

**3. SUBSTANTIALITY.** — *N.* substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; matter &c. 316.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

*Adj.* substan-tive, -tial; hypostat-ic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (*material*) 316.

*Adv.* substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

**4. UNSUBSTANTIALITY.** — *N.* un-in-substantiality; nothingness, nihil-ity.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never-, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, - at all, - on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - stuff and nonsense, faggot voter.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe; *nominis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy*

*of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; "such stuff as dreams are made of;" air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; "baseless fabric of a vision;" mockery. hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

*V.* vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

*Adj.* unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without-, having no- foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy, immaterial, spectral.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

*Phr.* there's nothing in it.

## 3°. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

*Internal conditions.*

5. INTRINSICALITY.—*N.* intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crisis, *diathesis*, ring.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain.

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

*V.* be -, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* derived from within, subjective; intrin-sic, -sical; fundamental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; innate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, -itc; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite; indigenou; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 530; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

*Adv.* intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

*External conditions.*

6. EXTRINSICALITY.—*N.* extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

*Adj.* derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, non-essential.

implanted, ingrafted.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

*Adv.* extrinsically &c. *adj.*

## 4°. MODAL EXISTENCE.

*Absolute.*

7. STATE.—*N.* state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenour, turn; trim, guise,

*Relative.*

8. CIRCUMSTANCE.—*N.* circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*; footing, standing, *status*.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency &c. (*overt*) 151.

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning point.

fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

*V.* be in -, possess -, enjoy -, labor under a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

*Adj.* conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

*Adv.* conditionally &c. *adj.*; as-the matter stands, - things are; such being the case &c. 8.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, -so be, -it be so; if it so -happen, -turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, -case, -event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, -the occasion; as it may -happen, -turn out, -be; as the -case may be, -wind blows; *pro re natâ.*

bearings, how the land lies.

*Adj.* circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical, modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6.

*Adv.* in -, under-the -circumstances &c. *n.*, - conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that -, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, -times- go.

## SECTION II. RELATION.

### 1°. ABSOLUTE RELATION.

**9. RELATION.**—*N.* relation, bearing, reference, connexion, concern, cognation; correlation &c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion, link, tie, bond of union.

*V.* be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate -, refer-to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain -, belong -, appertain -to; answer to; interest.

bring - into relation with, - to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

*Adj.* relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

**10.** [Want, or absence of relation.] **IRRELATION.**—*N.* irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; incon-nection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; in-consequence, independence; in-commensurability; irreconcilable-ness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24.

*V.* have no - relation &c. 9 to, - bearing upon, - concern &c. 9 with, - business with; not - con-cern &c. 9; have - nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude &c. 24.

bring -, drag -, lug - in head and shoulders.

*Adj.* irrelative, irrespective, un-related; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, out-landish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensura-

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*; in touch with.

approximate, -ting; proportional, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23.

*Adv.* relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, - for, - respects, - regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating -, as relates - to; with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard to; in respect of; while speaking -, *à propos* - of; in connexion with; by the - way, - by; whereas; for -, in - as much as; in point of, as far as; on the - part, - score - of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the - head &c. (*class*) 75- of; in the matter of, *in re*.

*Phr.* thereby hangs a tale.

**11.** [Relations of kindred.] CONSANGUINITY.—*N.* consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connexion, alliance; family -connexion, -tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; relation, -tive; connexion; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first -, second-cousin; cousin -once, -twice &c. - removed; near -, distant-relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; *stirps*, side, strain.

*V.* be -related &c. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship &c. *n.* - with.

*Adj.* related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal, connate.

intimately -, nearly-, closely-, remotely-, distantly - related, - allied; german.

**12.** [Double or reciprocal relation.] CORRELATION.—*N.* reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

*V.* reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counter-change.

*Adj.* reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international.

*Adv.* *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

ble, heterogeneous, unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not -pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from -, foreign to -, beside-the-purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

*Adv.* parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, - by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*: without -reference, - regard - to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

13. IDENTITY.—*N.* identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

fac-simile &c. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self -, very -, one and the same; very -, actual-thing; no other.

*V.* be -identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as -, render- -the same, -identical; identify; recognise the identity of.

*Adj.* identical; self, ilk; the same &c. *n.*; self same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, -of a muchness; unaltered.

*Adv.* identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

*Adv.* contrarily &c. *adj.*; *contra*, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

15. DIFFERENCE.—*N.* difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice -, fine -, delicate -, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465.

different thing, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

*V.* be- different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ, -*toto cælo*, - *longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

*Adj.* differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; *dædal*.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart, something else.

distinctive, characteristic; **discriminative**.

14. [Non - coincidence.] CONTRARIETY.—*N.* contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, -reverse, -inverse, -converse, -antipodes, -other extreme.

*V.* be-contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto cælo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

*Adj.* contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, re-verse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 708.

differing *toto cælo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, -light and darkness, -fire and water, -the poles; "Hyperion to a satyr;" quite the -contrary, -reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

*Adv.* differently &c. *adj.*  
*Phr.* *il y a fagots et fagots.*

## 2°. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

**16. UNIFORMITY.**—*N.* uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

regularity, constancy, even tenour, routine; monotony.

*V.* be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

*Adj.* uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable.

*Adv.* uniformity &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

Always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clockwork.

*Phr.* *ab uno disce omnes.*

**16a.** [Absence or want of uniformity.] **NON-UNIFORMITY.**—*N.* diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; uncomformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256.

*Adj.* diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 156; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, -sorts, -kinds- of.

*Adv.* in all manner of ways here there and everywhere.

## 3°. PARTIAL RELATION.

**17. SIMILARITY.**—*N.* similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; ana-logy, -logicalness.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type &c. *me-*

**18. DISSIMILARITY.**—*N.* dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality.

*V.* be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto calo*.

render -unlike &c. (*diversify*) 140.

*Adj.* dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, *unique*; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mould, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale;" as different

taphor) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

*V.* be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble; bear resemblance; savour -, smack- of; approximate; take after; imitate &c. 19.

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

*Adj.* similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same; near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, - the life; the -very image, - picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

*Adv.* as if, so to speak; as-, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

**19. IMITATION.**—*N.* imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic.

*V.* imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow -, tread- in the -steps, -footsteps, -wake- of; take pattern by; follow -suit, - the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take -, model -after; emulate.

*Adj.* imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, moulded on.

paraphrastic; literal; imitative; second-hand; imitable.

*Adv.* literally, to the letter, *verbatim*, *litteratim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

*Phr.* Like master like man.

as -chalk from cheese, -Macedonia and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*, diversified &c. 16a.

*Adv.* otherwise.

**20. NON-IMITATION.**—*N.* no imitation; originality.

*Adj.* unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparallelled; inimitable, *unique*, original.



**20a. VARIATION.**—*N.* variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140. modification, moods and tenses. divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

*V.* vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291. *Adj.* varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

**21. [Result of imitation.] COPY.**  
—*N.* copy, fac-simile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait, &c. (*representation*) 554; tracing.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise, *pasticcio*.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.

servile -copy, -imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545.

*Adj.* faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17.

**22. [Thing copied.] PROTOTYPE.**  
—*N.* prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure.

text, copy, design; fugleman, key-note.

die, mould; *matrix*, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative.

*V.* be -, set- an example; set a copy.

#### 4°. GENERAL RELATION.

**23. AGREEMENT.**—*N.* agreement; accord, -cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congruity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation -ement; assimilation.

**24. DISAGREEMENT.**—*N.* disagreement; discord, -cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongruity, -ence; incongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; cooperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite —, just—the thing.

*V.* be-accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, be-fit, do, adapt itself to; fall in —, chime in —, square —, quadrate —, consort —, comport-with; dove-tail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a-tittle, — T; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render-accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dove-tail, square.

*Adj.* agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in-accordance, — harmony, — keeping, — unison &c. *n.* — with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, opposite, pertinent, pat; to the —point, —purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

*Adv.* *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

*V.* disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

*Adj.* disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at —variance, —war; hostile, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, —ed; unharmonious; unconsentant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, —able; inapplicable; un-fit, —fitting, —befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, —sort-ed; mis-matched, —joined, —placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable.

out of —character, —keeping, —proportion, —joint, —tune, —place, —season, —its element; at —odds, —variance with.

*Adv.* in —defiance, —contempt, —spite-of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

### SECTION III. QUANTITY.

#### 1°. SIMPLE QUANTITY.

25. [Absolute quantity.] QUANTITY.—*N.* quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; ampli-

26. [Relative quantity.] DEGREE.—*N.* degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard,

tude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

[Definite or finite quantity] hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-full; stock, batch, lot, dose.

*Adj.* quantitative, some, any, more or less.

*Adv.* to the tune of.

height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, calibre; gradation, shade; tenour, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

*Adj.* comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

*Adv.* by degrees; gradually, inasmuch, *protanto*; how-ever, -so-ever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent.

## 2°. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.] EQUALITY.—*N.* equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

*V.* be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -. come up to; be -, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -. restore- equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes; handicap.

*Adj.* equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long,

28. [Difference of quantity or degree.] INEQUALITY.—*N.* inequality; dis-, im-parity; odds; difference &c. 15; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -, make-weight: superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34.

*V.* be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, over; over- match &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

*Adj.* unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

*Adv.* *hard passibus æquis*.

neither more nor less; much the same —, the same thing —, as good- as; all -one, — the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half.

*Adv.* equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu, ad eundem, cæteris paribus; in equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

*Phr.* it -comes, — amounts- to the same thing.

29. MEAN.—*N.* mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; neutrality.

*V.* split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

*Adj.* mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral. *médioere*, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

*Adv.* on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, — all things together, — it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

30. COMPENSATION.—*N.* compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 170; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equivalent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush-money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952.

*V.* make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail, -poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and take; make up -for, — lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

*Adj.* compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27.

*Adv.* in -return, — consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; maugre; at -all events, — any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus, quand même*, however that may be; after all, — is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

31. GREATNESS.—*N.* greatness *æc. adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fulness; importance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world;

32. SMALLNESS.—*N.* smallness &c. *Adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum, minimum*; vanishing point; material point, atom, particle, molecule,

mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart -, waggon -, ship-load; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -, major -, best -, essential-part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, tower, transcend; rise -, carry-to a great height; know no bounds.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, ardent, downright; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, -going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, over-grown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvelous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -re-

corpuscle, point, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiae*, details; look, thought, idea, *suspicion*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scintilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, driblet, clip-ping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble -, spoon -, hand-, cap-, mouth-full; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere -, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

*Adj.* small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meagre &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under- -par, - the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homœopathic, very small.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

*Adv.* [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, - wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretch-

duced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy.

*Adv.* [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, -great, -gigantic- extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever- so; ever so much; by wholesale; mightily, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, -comparison, -measure, -all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendous, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à -*, *à toute-outrance*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly,

edly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to- a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, -measure; something, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the- -least, -most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, -inch-of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, -little more- or less.

[in no degree] no-ways, -wise; not -at all, -in the least, -a bit, a bit of it, -a whit, -a jot, -a shadow; in no -wise, -respect; by no -means, -manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

33. SUPERIORITY. — Supremacy. *N.* superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares, nulli secundus*, captain.

supremacy, pre-eminence; *maximum*; *ἑκκμήα*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641.

*V.* be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out -do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; overtop, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'ertop, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, pre-dominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat all others, bear the palm, break the record.

become -, render- -larger &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, - comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental, *plus Royaliste que le Roi*.

34. INFERIORITY. — *N.* inferiority, minority, subordinacy; short-coming, deficiency; *minimum*; smallness &c. 32.

[personal inferiority] common-alty &c. 876.

*V.* be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall -, come-short of; not -pass, - come up to; want.

become -, render- -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle.

*Adj.* inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, *minus*, lower, subordinate, second-ary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c.); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; un-important &c. 643.

*Adv.* less; under -, below -the mark, - par; at -the bottom of the scale, - a low ebb, - a disadvantage; short of, under.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

*Adv.* beyond, more, over; over -, above- the mark; above par; upwards -, in advance-of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *à fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

*Phr.* "we shall not look upon his like again."

#### CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

**35. INCREASE.**—*N.* increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, a g g r a v a t i o n; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide.

*V.* increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run -, shoot-up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen; heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

*Adj.* increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

*Adv.* *crescendo*.

*Phr.* *vires acquirit eundo*.

**36. NON-INCREASE, DECREASE.**—*N.* decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anti-climax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

*V.* decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop -, fall -, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt -, die-away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

*Adj.* unincreased &c. (*see increase &c. 35*); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*; "small by degrees and beautifully less."

#### 3°. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

**37. ADDITION.**—*N.* addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition,

**38 NON-ADDITION. SUBDUCTION.**—*N.* sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; remo-



-junction, -fetation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

*V.* add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap -, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, super-vene.

reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

*Adj.* added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; *ad-jec-*, *adsci-*, *ascititious*; additive, *extra*, accessory.

*Adv.* in addition, more, *plus*, *extra*; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cætera*; &c.; and so -on, -forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

**39.** [Thing added.] **ADJUNCT.**—*N.* adjunct; addition, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, *annexe*; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, *addendum*; complement, supplement; continuation; side issue.

rider, off-shoot, episode, corollary; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège*; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65; piece.

*Adj.* additional &c. 37.

*Adv.* in addition &c. 37.

val; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detraction; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

*V.* sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut-off, away, -out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789.

*Adj.* subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

*Adv.* in-deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; *minus*, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

**40.** [Thing remaining.] **REMAINDER.**—*N.* remainder, residue; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts; *residuum*; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641; survival, -ance.

*V.* remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

*Adj.* remaining, left; left-behind, -over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary;

surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out-lying, -standing; east off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

40a. [Thing deducted.] DECREMENT.—*N.* decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction.

41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] MIXTURE.—*N.* mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion; com-mixion, intermixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupeon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam, *magma*, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *ambigu*, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, *olla podrida*, *olio*, salmagundi, *potpourri*, Noah's ark, caldron; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quint-eron, &c.; quad-, octo-roon; *griffo*, *zambo*; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

*V.* mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash -, stir-up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolatc*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

*Adj.* mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

*Adv.* among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. JUNCTION.—*N.* junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nexion, -junction, -jugation, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astric-tion, attachment, compagination,

42. [Freedom from mixture.] SIMPLENESS.—*N.* simpleness &c. *adj.* purity, homogeneity.

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

*V.* render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

*Adj.* simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; *pur et simple*.

free -, exempt-from; exclusive.

*Adv.* simply &c. *adj.*; only.

44. DISJUNCTION.—*N.* dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; inconNECTION; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insul-

vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infubulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; mitre, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

*V.* join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put -, lay -, clap -, hang -, lump -, hold -, piece -, tack -, fix -, bind up-together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckie, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld -, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, mitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice -, screw-up.

be-joined &c.; hang -, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

*Adj.* joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, interwolved; n-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

*Adv.* jointly &c. *adj.*; in con-

arity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *disjecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, discerption; elision; *cæsura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; comparison; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxatiou; sever-, dissever-ance; scission; re-, abscission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision, fission.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253.

*V.* be -disjoined &c.; come -, fall-off, - to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set -, keep-apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; unloose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dissever, abscind; cut; in-cide, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, - in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut -, rip- up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggie, hackle, discind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice, whittle.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; take -, pull -, pick -, tear-to pieces; tear -to tatters, - piece-meal; divellicate; skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch,

junction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly &c. *adj.*; intimately.

-band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786.

part, - company; separate, leave.

*Adj.* disjoined &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft, unconnected.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible.

*Adv.* separately, &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. [Connecting medium.] VINCULUM.—*N.* vinculum, link; connective, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fibre; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, cable, line, halser, bawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string, guy &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing -, running- rigging; traces, harness; yoke; bandage; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, - and eye; lock, hold-fast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, trennel, stake, post.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

*V.* bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. COHERENCE.—*N.* co-, ad-her-ence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concre-tion, accretion; con-, ag-glutina-tiou, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; burr, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

*V.* cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold

47. [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.] INCOHERENCE.—*N.* non-adhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

*V.* make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

*Adj.* non-adhesive, immiscible, incoherent, detached, loose, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming;

fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow  
-, hang-together; twine round  
&c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick  
close; cling like -ivy, - a bur; ad-  
here like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder,  
weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

*Adj.* co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky  
&c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, in-  
frangible · compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

**48. COMBINATION.**—*N.* combi-  
nation; mixture &c. 41; junction  
&c. 43; union, unification, syn-  
thesis, incorporation, amalgama-  
tion, embodiment, coalescence,  
crisis, fusion, blending, absorp-  
tion, centralization.

compound, amalgam, composi-  
tion, *tertium quid*; resultant, im-  
pregnation.

*V.* combine, unite, incorporate,  
amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-  
embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt  
into one, consolidate, coalesce,  
centralize, impregnate; put -,  
lump-together; cement a union,  
marry.

*Adj.* combined &c. *v.*; impreg-  
nated with, ingrained.

dishevelled; segregated, like  
grains of sand; unconsolidated &c  
321, -combined &c. 48.

**49. DECOMPOSITION.**—*N.* decom-  
position, analysis, dissection, reso-  
lution, catalysis, dissolution; cor-  
ruption &c. (*uncleaness*) 653; dis-  
persion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44.

*V.* decom-*pose*, -*ound*; an-  
alyze, disembody, dissolve; re-  
solve-, separate-into its elements;  
electrolyze; dissect, decentralize,  
break up; disperse &c. 73; un-  
ravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble  
into dust.

*Adj.* decomposed &c. *v.*; cata-  
lytic, analytical.

#### 4°. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

**50. WHOLE.** [Principal part.]—  
*N.* whole, totality, integrity; to-  
talness &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensem-  
ble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87;  
completeness &c. 52; indivisibili-  
ty, indiscerptibility; integration,  
embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate,  
one and all, gross amount, sum,  
sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and  
breadth of, Alpha and Omega,  
"be all and end all."

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple,  
body, *compages*; trunk, bole, hull,  
hulk, skeleton; greater -, major -,

**51. PART.**—*N.* part, portion;  
dose; item, particular; aught,  
any; division, ward; subdivision,  
section; chapter, verse; article,  
clause, count, paragraph, passage;  
sector, segment; fraction, frag-  
ment; cantle, -t; frustum; detach-  
ment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting;  
chip, collop, slice, scale; lamina  
&c. 204; small part; morsel, par-  
ticle &c. (*smallness*) 32; instal-  
ment, dividend; share &c. (*allot-  
ment*) 786.

*débris.* odds and ends, oddments,

best -, principal -, main-part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly -, almost-all.

*V.* form -, constitute-a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

*Adj.* whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; undemolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discerptible.

wholesale, sweeping.

*Adv.* wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, - lump, - mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

**52. COMPLETENESS.** — *N.* completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

*V.* be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make-up, -good; piece -, eke-out; supply deficiencies; fill-up, -in, -to the brim, -the measure of; saturate, go the whole -hog, -length; go all lengths.

*Adj.* complete, entire: whole &c.

*detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56; runner.

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

*V.* part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

*Adj.* fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifold.

*Adv.* partly, in part, partially; piece-meal, part by part; by -instalments, -snatches, -inches, -driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, -lots.

**53. INCOMPLETENESS.** — *N.* incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion &c. 730; missing link.

*V.* be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

*Adj.* incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, -arrear; short, -of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going, dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock -, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, - a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

*Adv.* completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto cælo*; utterly, clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch; down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - head to foot, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as . . as can be. From Dan to Beersheba.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, - witness.

**54. COMPOSITION.**—*N.* composition, constitution, crisis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

*V.* be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up - of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build-up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

*Adj.* containing, constituting &c. *v.*

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible,

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, - hand; going on, proceeding.

*Adv.* incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

*Phr.* *cætera desunt*; *caret*.

**55. EXCLUSION.**—*N.* exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 82<sup>s</sup>.

separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

*V.* be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave -, shut -, bar-out; reject, repudiate, blackball; lay -, put -, set- -apart, - aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike off, - out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

*Adj.* excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive,

*Adv.* exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save.

56. COMPONENT.—*N.* component; component—, integral—, integrant-part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member (*part*) 51; *personnel*.

*V.* enter into, — the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be —, form- part &c. 51- of; merge —, be merged- in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong —, appertain- to.

form, make, constitute, compose.

*Adj.* forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

57. EXTRANEOUSNESS.—*N.* extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicity &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220.

foreign -body, — substance, — element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, new comer, immi-, emi-grant; creole; Africander; outsider.

*Adj.* extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

*Adv.* in foreign -parts, — lands; abroad, beyond seas.

## SECTION IV. ORDER.

### 1°. ORDER IN GENERAL.

58. ORDER.—*N.* order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus modo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenour, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place &c. (*term*) 71.

*V.* be —, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place- itself; fall into —, take- one's place, — rank; rally round.

*Adj.* orderly, regular; in -order, — trim, — apple-pie order, — its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

*Adv.* in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, — its turn; step by

59. [Absence, or want of Order, &c.] DISORDER.—*N.* disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy, -chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, hash, hodge-podge; hotch-potch, -pot; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere -mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *disjecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; com-, im-plication; intricacy, -cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, ravelling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, poth.



step; by regular -steps, -graciations, -stages, -intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodicall*.) 138.

er, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, *fracas*, embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 343: bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse

confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam, -, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work, - business.

slattern, slut.

V. be -disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

*Adj.* disorderly, orderless; out of -order, - place, - gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; straggling; un- im- methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint.

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troubulous; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

*Adv.* irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and -snatches, - starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, - cross purposes; upside down &c. 218.

*Phr.* the cart before the horse, *ὑστερον πρότερον*, chaos is come again.

**60.** [Reduction to Order.] ARRANGEMENT. — *N.* arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al- location; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syntaxis*, graduation, organization.

analysis, classification, division, digestion, atlas.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; *syntagma*, table; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

**61.** [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] DERANGEMENT. — *N.* derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258.

V. derange; dis-, mis-arrange: dis-, mis-place; mislay, decompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toas, hustle, fumble, riot; bring

V. reduce to -, bring into order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put -, set -, place - in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast -, assign - the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put -, set - to rights, - into shape, - in trim, - in array.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coordinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil.

*Adj.* arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

-, put -, throw - into -disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, entangle, ravel, tawzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

*Adj.* deranged &c. *v.*; syncretic, -tistic.

## 2°. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

62. PRECEDENCE.—*N.* precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; antecedence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition.

*V.* precede; come -before, - first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, -dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take -, have -precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

*Adj.* preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precurs-ory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelus-ive, ory; proemial, preparatory.

*Adv.* before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

*Phr.* *seniores priores.*

63. SEQUENCE.—*N.* sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

*V.* succeed; come -after, - on, - next; follow, ensue. step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

*Adj.* succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con -sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbean.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

*Adv.* after, subsequently; be hind &c. (*rear*) 235.

**64. PRECURSOR.**—*N.* precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, van-courier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-weather; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, *proemium*, prolusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, *exordium*, symphony; premisses; foreword.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

*Adj.* precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

**66. BEGINNING.**—*N.* beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; narrow -, thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234.

en-trance, -try; iulet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first-stage, -blush, -glance, -impression, -sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

*V.* begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its

**65. SEQUEL.**—*N.* sequel, suffix, successor; tail, *queue*, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts.

**67. END.**—*N.* end, close, termination; disinnence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; ex-treme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*.

consummation, *dénoûement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow, eschatology.

*V.* end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

*Adj.* ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*com*)

rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in.

usher in; lead-off, - the way; take the -lead, -initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, -first, - for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set-up, - on foot, - agoing, - abroach, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open-up, - the door to; set-about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handsel; take the

first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break-ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop-up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

*Adj.* beginning &c. *v.*; initial, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just-begun &c. *v.*

*Adv.* at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, -its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab-initio*, - *ovo*, - *incunabilis*.

68. MIDDLE.—*N.* middle, midst, mediety; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; centre &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; half-way house, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence &c. 228.

*Adj.* middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

*Adv.* in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] CONTINUITY.—*N.* continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concatenation; scale; gradation, course, procession, column; retinue,

(*pleting*) 729; last, ultimate; hinder-most; rear &c. 235; caudal.

contermin-ate, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

penultimate; last but -one, -two, &c.

unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

*Adv.* finally &c. *adj.*; in *finis*; at the last; once for all.

70. [Interrupted sequence.] DISCONTINUITY.—*N.* discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *cæsura*; broken thread; parenthesis, epi-

*cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

*V.* follow in —, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

*Adj.* continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninter-rupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

*Adv.* continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succe-sion, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

71. TERM.—*N.* term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

*V.* hold —, occupy —, find —, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

sode; rhapsody, patchwork; inter-mission; alternation &c. (*period-icity*) 138; dropping fire.

*V.* be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon; in-terpose &c. 228; break —, snap-the thread; disconnect &c. (*dis-join*) 44.

*Adj.* discontinuous, unsuccess-ive, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, un-connected; fitful &c. (*ir-regular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting &c. *v.*, -tent; alter-nate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

*Adv.* at intervals; by -snatches, - jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skippingly, *per saltum*, *longo intervallo*.

3° COLLECTIVE ORDER.

72. ASSEMBLAGE.—*N.* assoc-  
blage; col-lection, -location, -liga-  
tion; compilation, levy, gathering,  
ingathering, muster, *attroupe-ment*;  
con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tes-  
seration, -vergence &c. 290; meet-  
ing, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room,  
at home; conversazione &c. (*social  
gathering*) 892; assembly, con-  
gress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote;  
conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse,  
*posse comitatús*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum,  
menagerie, &c. (*store*) 636.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, dc-  
luge; rabble, mob, press, crush,  
*cohue*, horde, body, tribe; crew,

73. NON-ASSEMBLAGE. DISP-  
SION.—*N.* dispersion; disjunction  
&c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scat-  
tering &c. *v.*; dissemination, dif-  
fusion, dissipation, distribution;  
apportionment &c. 786; spread,  
respersion, circumfusion, inter-  
spersion, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and  
jetsam, *disjecta membra*.

*V.* disperse, scatter, sow, dis-  
seminate, diffuse, shed, spread,  
overspread, dispense, disband, dis-  
embody, dismember, distribute;  
apportion &c. 786; blow off, let  
out, dispel, cast forth, draught off;  
strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast,

gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, regiment &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; fag-got, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rou-leau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentra-tion, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31; collector, gatherer, whip.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig-to-gether; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acer-vate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentra-te, unite; collect -, bring-into a focus; amass, accumulate &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. v.; closely packed, dense, serried, crowd-ed to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens.

74. [Place of meeting.] Focus.—N. focus; point of con-vergence &c. 290; corradiation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; *rendezvous*; rallying point, head-quar-ters, home, club; *dépôt* &c. (*store*). 636; trysting-place; place of -meeting, -resort, - assignation; *point de réunion*; issue.

V. bring to -a point, - a focus, - an issue.

sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroad, circumfuse.

turn -, cast-adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

Adj. unassembled &c. (*see* as-semble &c. 72); dispersed &c. v.; sparse, disspread, broadcast, sporadic, wide-spread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishev-elled, streaming.

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

#### 4°. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

75. CLASS.—N. class, division, category, *catagorema*, head, order, section; department, province domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character stamp; predicament.

similarity &c. 17.

76. INCLUSION. [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—*N.* inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

*V.* be included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong ; pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- under, - with; take into account.

*Adj.* includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75.

*Phr.* *et hoc genus omne* &c., etc.; *et cætera*.

78. GENERALITY.—*N.* general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -lane-ousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, *N* or *M*, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

*V.* be -general &c. *adj.*; pre-vail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; gen-eralize.

*Adj.* general, generic, collec-tive; broad, comprehensive, sweep-ing; encyclopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; com-mon, world-wide; œ-, e-cumeni-cal; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, beset-ting; all over, covered with.

every, all; unspecified, imper-sonal.

77. EXCLUSION \*.—*N.* exclusion &c. 55.

79. SPECIALITY.—*N.* speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity; idiocra-sy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idio-syncrasy; specificness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; techni-cality.

particulars, details, items, counts.

*I*, self, *I* myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

*V.* specify, particularize, indi-vidualize, realize, specialize, desig-nate, determine.

descend to particulars, enter in-to detail, come to the point.

*Adj.* special, particular, indi-vidual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, defi-nite, determinate, especial, cer-

\* The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which there-fore constitutes a separate category.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

*Adv.* what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

erally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro -tac vice*, - *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

### 5°. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

**80. RULE.**—*N.* regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal -, natural -, ordinary -, model- - state, - condition; standing - dish, - order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians, hard and fast rule.

*Adj.* regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613.

**82. CONFORMITY.**—*N.* conformity, -ance; observance, symmetry.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23; object lesson.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point.

pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

*V.* conform to, - rule; accommodate -, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow -, observe -, go by -, bend to -, obey- -rules, - precedents; comply -, tally -, chime in - fall in-with; be -guided, -regu-

tain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

*Adv.* specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propria personâ*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit;

**81. MULTIFORMITY.**—*N.* multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* multi-form, -fold, -fariou, -generous; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -fariou; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, - all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*

**83. UNCONFORMITY.**—*N.* non-conformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity, unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity; infraction -, breach -, violation -, infringement- of -law, - custom, - usage; eccentricity, *bizarrie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity, freak.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; non-descript, character, original, nonsuch, mon-



lated- by; fall into a -custom, -usage; follow the -fashion, -multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurter avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go -, swim- with the -stream, -current, -tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an- instance &c. n.

Adj. conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to- regulation, - rule, - Cocker; *en règle*, *selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

*secundum artem*, ship- shape, technical.

exemplary, illustrative, in point.

Adv. conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, -accordance, - keeping- with according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar*, *instar omnium*; *more solito*, - *majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, - instance; *exempli gratiâ*; e. g.; *inter alia*.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; *ex pede Herculem, noscitur à sociis*.

ster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus nature*, *rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half- caste, - blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo- griff, -centaur; saggittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea- serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, "men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders;" Teratology.

fish out of water; freak of nature; neither -one thing nor another, - fish, flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, - thousand; out- cast, -law; oasis.

V. be -unconformable &c. *adj.*; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe -, break -, violate -a -law, - habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar- all description.

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnormal, -ous; anomalous, -istic; out of -order, - place, -keeping, - tune, - one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced, funny.

un- usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccount- ble; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis*; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un- de-

scribed, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampleled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new- fangled, grotesque *bizarre*; outlandish, ex-

otic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized; unsymmetric. heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgynous, -al. qualified &c. 469.

*Adv.* unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone. however, yet, but.

*Int.* what -on earth! - in the world!

*Phr.* never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like.

## SECTION V. NUMBER.

### 1°. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT.

**84. NUMBER.**—*N.* number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multiplicand, -er, -ator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical -, geometrical -, harmonical- progression; percentage.

figurate -, pyramidal -, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

*Adj.* numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

**85. NUMERATION.**—*N.* numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calculation, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential- integral -, infinitesimal- calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer sliding-rule.

tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine. arithmetician, calculator, abacist.

*V.* number, count, tell; call -, run-over, take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum -, cast-up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount -, come-to.

*Adj.* numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

**86. LIST.**—*N.* list, catalogue, inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, - of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; *tableau*; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bill of fare, *menu, carte*; score, census. statistics, returns; Red -, Blue -, Domesday-book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetteer, atlas.

roll; check -, chequer -, bead-roll; muster -roll, -book; roster; panel; cartulary, diptych.

*Adj.* cadastral.

## 2°. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

**87. UNITY.**—*N.* unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48. one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

*V.* be -one, - alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

*Adj.* one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless. un -accompanied, - attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, *unique*, un-repeated, *azygous*, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary.

in-secable, -severable, -discerp-ible; compact, irresolvable.

*Adv.* singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the

**88. ACCOMPANIMENT.**—*N.* accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context.

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, copartner-ship; coefficient. concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, copartner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*, attribute.

*V.* accompany, coexist, attend; hang-, wait-on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear -, keep-company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate -, couple-with.

*Adj.* accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated -, coupled-with; accessory, attendant, *obligato*.

*Adv.* with, withal; together -, along, in company-with; hand in

singular number, in the abstract ; one -by one, - at a time ; simply ; one and a half, *sesqui*-.  
*Phr. natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa.*

hand, side by side ; cheek by -jowl, - jole ; arm in arm ; there-, here- with ; and &c. (*addition*) 37. together, in a body, collectively.

**89. DUALITY.**—*N.* dual-ity, -ism ; duplicity ; bi-plicity, -formity ; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemini*, Siamese twins ; fellows, yoke, conjugation.

*V.* [unite in pairs] pair, couple, brackets, yoke ; conduplicate.

*Adj.* two, twain ; dual, -istic ; binary, binomial ; twin, bi-parous ; dyadic ; conduplicate ; duplex &c. 90 ; *tête-à-tête*.

coupled &c. *v.* ; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other.

**90. DUPLICATION.**—*N.* duplica-tion ; doubling &c. *v.* ; gemi-, in-gemina-tion ; reduplication ; itera-tion &c. (*repetition*) 104 ; renewal.

*V.* double ; re-double, -duple-cate ; geminate ; repeat &c. 104 ; renew &c. 660.

*Adj.* double ; doubled &c. *v.* ; bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial ; two-fold, -sided ; duplex ; double-faced ; twin, duplicate, in-geminate ; second.

*Adv.* twice, once more ; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104 ; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.

**91. [Division into two parts.]** BISECTION.—*N.* bi-section, -parti-tion ; di-, subdi-chotomy ; halving &c. *v.* ; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication ; fork, prong ; fold.

half, moiety.

*V.* bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate ; branch -off, - out ; ramify.

*Adj.* bisected &c. *v.* ; cloven, cleft ; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid ; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated ; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

**92. TRIALITY.**—*N.* triality, trinity.\*

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash. third power, cube.

*Adj.* three ; tri-form, -nal, -nomial ; tertiary ; triune.

**93. TRIPLICATION.**—*N.* tripli-ca-tion, -city ; trebleness, trine.

*V.* treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

*Adj.* treble, triple ; tern, -ary ; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic ; third.

*Adv.* three -times, - fold ; thrice, in the third place, thirdly ; trebly &c. *adj.*

**94. [Division into three parts.]** TRISECTION.—*N.* tri-section, -par-tition, -chotomy ; third, - part.

*V.* trisect, divide into three parts.

*Adj.* trifold ; trisected &c. *v.* ; tri partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

\* *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense ; see Deity.

**95. QUATERNITY.**—*N.* quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter.

*V.* reduce to a square, square.

*Adj.* four; quat-ernary, -crnal; quadratic; quartile, tetractic.

**96. QUADRUPLICATION.** — *N.* quadruplication.

*V.* multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

*Adj.* fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth.

*Adv.* four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

**98. FIVE, &c.**—*N.* five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long-, baker's-dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, four score and ten.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundred weight, cwt; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion &c.

*V.* centuriate.

*Adj.* five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirtieth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*

cent-uplc, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

3°. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

**100.** [More than onc.] **PLURALITY.**—*N.* plurality; a -number, -certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102.

*Adj.* plural, more than onc, up

**97.** [Division into four parts.]

**QUADRISECTION.**—*N.* quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i. e.* fourthing).

*V.* quarter, divide into four parts.

*Adj.* quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

**99. QUINQUESECTION, &c.**—*N.* division by -five &c. 98; quinque-section &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

*V.* decimate.

*Adj.* quinque-fid, -partite; quin-quarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.



**100a.** [Less than one.] **FRACTION.**—*N.* fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

**101. ZERO.**—*N.* zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none.

wards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

*Adv. et cetera, &c., etc.*

*Phr. non deficit alter.*

**102. MULTITUDE.**—*N.* multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numerosity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large-, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

*V.* be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm -, teem -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

*Adj.* many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; a -hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some, ten or a dozen, -forty or fifty, &c.; half a -dozen, - hundred &c.; very -, full-, ever so -many; numerous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, - to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on the sea-shore, - hairs on the head; and -what not, - heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105; galore.

*Phr.* their name is "Legion."

**104. REPETITION.**—*N.* repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; *rèchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, - song; second -, new- edition; reappearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

*V.* repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, re-echo, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660

nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

*Adj.* not -one, - any.

**103. FEWNESS.**—*N.* fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful; maniple; minority.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation, decimation.

*V.* be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

*Adj.* few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly-, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

*Adv.* here and there.

reharsh; do -, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din -, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods, tenses and inflections, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

*Adj.* repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur- rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; re- told; afore- said, -named; above- mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

*Adv.* repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, *encore, de novo, bis, da capo.*

again and again; over and over, - again; many times over, time after time, year after year; day by day &c.; many -, several -, a number of- times; many -, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136; time and again,

*Phr.* *ecce iterum Crispinus, toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; "to-morrow and to-morrow."

105. INFINITY.—*N.* infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpe- tuity &c. 112.

*V.* be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know -, have- no -limits, - bounds; go on for ever.

*Adj.* infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure- less; innumer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, un- fathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without number, - measure, - limit, - end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

*Adv.* infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum.*

## SECTION VI. TIME.

### 1°. ABSOLUTE TIME.

106. TIME.—*N.* time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, - period; course &c. 109.

intermediate time, while, *interim*, interval, pendency; inter- vention, -mission, -mittence, reg- num, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

*V.* continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene- elapse &c. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

107. NEVERNESS.\*—*N.* "never- ness;" absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

*Adv.* never; at no -time, - pe- riod; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore. *siue die.*

---

\* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against-time; tide over; use -, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

*Adj.* continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. ( *durable*) 110.

*Adv.* while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, -interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, -hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, -season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

*Phr.* time -runs, - runs against.

**108.** [Definite duration, or portion of time.] PERIOD.—*N.* period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, *decennium*, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, lifetime, generation.

century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

*Adj.* horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

**108a.** CONTINGENT DURATION.

—*Adv.* during-pleasure, -good behaviour; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

*Adv.* in due-time, -season; in -course, - process, - the fulness-of time; in time.

*Phr.* *labitur et labetur*; *truditur dies die*; *fugaces labuntur anni*; "to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day."

**110.** [Long duration.] DIUTURNITY.—*N.* diuturnity; a -long -, length-of-time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survi-val, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction -, prolongation -, extension- of time; delay &c. (*liteness*) 133.

**109.** [Indefinite duration.] COURSE.—*N.* course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, stream -, tract -, current -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

*V.* elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press-on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course.

out; expire; go -, pass-by; be -past &c. 122.

*Adj.* elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

*V.* elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, - the fulness-

of time; in time.

*Phr.* *labitur et labetur*; *truditur dies die*; *fugaces labuntur anni*; "to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day."

**111.** [Short duration.] TRANSIENTNESS.—*N.* transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

*V.* be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.



*V.* last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*belate*) 133; drag-on, - its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen-out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against-time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

*Adj.* durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long -duration, - standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; long-eval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diurnal, evergreen, perennial; un-in-, ter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

*Adv.* long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. *adj.*

**112.** [Endless duration.] PERPETUITY.—*N.* perpetuity, eternity, everness,\* aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation.

*V.* last -, endure -, go on-for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

*Adj.* perpetual, eternal; everlasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, u-dying, imperishable.

\* Bishop Wilkins.

*Adj.* transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. °; fug-acious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

*Adv.* temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, - eve -of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

*Phr.* one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to-morrow; *non semper erit æstas; eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*.

**113.** [Point of time.] INSTANTANEITY.—*N.* instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, -night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct-time.

*V.* be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

*Adj.* instantaneous, momentary, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought, † -lightning; rapid as electricity.

† See note on 264.

*Adv.* perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, -aye, -evermore, -ever and a day, -ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, -crack of doom, - "last syllable of recorded time;" till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

*Phr.* *esto perpetuum*; *labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum*.

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] CHRONOMETRY.—*N.* chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era. almanac, calendar, ephemeris; regis-ter, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time.] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

*V.* fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark- time; bear date.

*Adj.* chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical.

*Adv.* o'clock.

*Adv.* instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; *presto, subito, instanter*, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, - a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; "at one fell swoop;" at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the -spot, - spur of the moment; just then; slap-dash &c. (*haste*) 684.

*Phr.* touch and go; no sooner said than done.

115. [False estimate of time.] ANACHRONISM.—*N.* ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; *prolepsis*, mis-date; anticipation, antichronism. disregard -, neglect -, oblivion- of time.

intempestivity &c. 135.

*V.* mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

*Adj.* misdated &c. *v.*; undated; over-due; out of date.

## 2°. RELATIVE TIME.

### 1. Time with reference to Succession.

116. PRIORITY.—*N.* priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

*V.* precede, come before; fore-run; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; presage &c. 511.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

*Adj.* prior, previous; preced-ing,

117. POSTERIORITY. *N.* posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, super-vention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

*V.* follow &c. 281 -, come -, go-after; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

*Adj.* subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postuate; postdilu-

-ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precuratory*) 64.

*Adv.* before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere -, before- -then, - now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

**118.** The PRESENT TIME.—*N.* the present-time, -day, -moment, - juncture, - occasion; the times, existing time, time being; nineteenth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

age, time of life.

*Adj.* present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

*Adv.* at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even-, but-, just-now; on the present occasion; for the-time being, - nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, - spot; on the spur of the-moment, - occasion.

until now; to -this, - the present-day.

**120.** SYNCHRONISM.—*N.* synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coetanian.

*V.* coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

*Adj.* synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempor-a-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

*Adv.* at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

**121.** [Prospective time.] FUTURITY.—*N.* futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching-, coming -, after- -time, -age,

vi-al, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; future &c. 121.

*Adv.* subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eftsoons; from that -time, - moment; after a -while, time; in process of time.

**119.** [Time different from the present.] DIFFERENT TIME.—*N.* different-, other-time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

*Adj.* aoristic.

*Adv.* at that-, at which- -time, ~ moment, - instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, - a different, - some other, - any- time; at various times; some-, one- -of these days, - fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

**122.** [Retrospective time.] PRETERITION.—*N.* preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days-, times- -of yore, - of old,

- days, - hours, - years, - ages, - life; morrow; millennium, dooms-day, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

V. look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come-, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near-, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, - while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, - point, - brink- of; about to; close upon.

Adv. formerly; of -old, -yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n*; anciently, long -ago, - since; a long -while, - time- ago; years -, ages- ago; some time -ago, - since, - back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, - season, - month &c.; *ultimo*; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere -, before -, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, - upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time -has, - hath- been

\* Whewell.

- past, - gone by; bygone days; old-, ancient -, former- times; fore time; the olden -, good old-time; lang syne, eld.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, - time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

Pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; Palætiology,\* Archæology; archaism, antiquarianism, mediævalism, pre- Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

*laudator temporis acti*; mediævalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiquary-arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, - run its course, - had its day; pass; pass -, go- by, - away, - off; lapse, blow over.

look -, trace -, cast the eyes- back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, over-night; preter-perfect, -plu-perfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spec-tive, -active; archæological, &c. *n*.

## 2. Time with reference to a particular Period.

**123. NEWNESS.** — *N.* newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c., 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, *parvenu*; latest fashion.

*V.* renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

*Adj.* new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-tried, -handseled, -trodden, -beaten.

late, modern, neoteric; newborn, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand new; vernal, renovated.

fresh as -a rose, -a daisy, -paint; spick and span; up-to-date.

*Adv.* newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long, — a short time-ago.

**124. OLDNESS.** — *N.* oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing -, relic- of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial, usage, common law.

*V.* be -old &c. *adj.*; have -had, -seen-its day; become -old &c.

*Adj.* age, fade.

*Adj.* old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honoured, venerable; eld-er, -est; first-born.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous; primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre-historic; patriarchal, preadamite; palæocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, pre-glacial, antemundane; archaic, classic, mediæval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; exploded; gone-out, - by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselab, - Adam, - history.

*Adv.* since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselab.

**125. MORNING.** [Noon.] — *N.* morning, morn, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; peep -, break-of day; aurora; first blush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cock-crow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

**126. EVENING.** [Midnight.] — *N.* evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, bed-time, gloaming.

afternoon, post meridian, *p.m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox.

summer, midsummer.

*Adj.* matin, matutinal; vernal.

*Adv.* at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

**127. YOUTH.**—*N.* youth; juvenility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youthhood; *incunabula*; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupilage, puberty, *pucepage*.

prime -, flower -, spring-tide -, seed-time -, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

*Adj.* young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisné*, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior.

senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave.

old-, eld-cr, -est; senior; first-born, -ling.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124.

**129. INFANT.**—*N.* infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, weanling; *papoose*, *bambino*.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; baut-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whipper-snapper, schoolboy, hobledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *fœtus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

midnight; dead -, witching time- of night; winter.

*Adj.* vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

**128. AGE.**—*N.* age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; senility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, "sere and yellow leaf;" three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; primogeniture; first-ling; *doyen*, father.

*V.* be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get- old *adj.*; age; decline, wane.

*Adj.* aged; old &c. 124; elderly,

**130. VETERAN.**—*N.* veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard; grand-father, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; croue; pantaloen; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, centenarian; old stager, dotard.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

*Adj.* infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-*ish*; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

**131. ADOLESCENCE.**—*N.* adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe-age; flower of age; prime -, meridian-of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

*V.* come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have-cut one's eye-teeth, - sown one's wild oats.

*Adj.* adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe-age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

### 3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose.

**132. EARLINESS.**—*N.* earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

*V.* be -early &c. *adj.*, -before-hand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain-the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quick-en*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

*Adj.* early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

*Adv.* early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere -, before-long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - mili-

**133. LATENESS.**—*N.* lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

*V.* be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take-one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie-over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave-off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen-out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive-to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool-one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

*Adj.* late, tardy, slow, behind

tary, - pudding, - due-time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's-time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say "Jack Robinson," at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of-hand; *à vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

*Phr.* touch and go, no sooner said than done.

**134. OCCASION.** — *N.* occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable -, proper - -time, - season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden -, well timed -, fine -, favourable-opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *mollià tempora; fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

*V.* seize &c. (*take*) 789 -, use &c. 677 -, give &c. 784 - an-opportunity, - occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

*Adj.* opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

hand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

*Adv.* late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, - last; ultimately; after -, behind-time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto; sine die*.

*Phr.* nonum prematur in annum.

**135. INTEMPESTIVITY.** — *N.* intempestivity; unsuitable -, improper-time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

*V.* be ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, - occupied.

lose -, throw away -, waste -, neglect &c. 460 - an opportunity; allow -, suffer - the -opportunity, - occasion - to -pass, - slip, - go by, - escape, - lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

*Adj.* ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of-date, - season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable: unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

*Adv.* inopportune &c. *adj.*; as



*Adv.* opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, -due- -time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, -fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant*, *à propos*; *pro-re nata*, - *hac vice*; *par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, on this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

*Phr.* *carpe diem*; *occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by. a day after the fair.

*Phr.* after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

### 3°. RECURRENT TIME.

**136. FREQUENCY.**—*N.* frequency, oftness; repetition &c. 104.

*V.* recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

*Adj.* frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

*Adv.* often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, - rapid- succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every -day, -hour, - moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning, noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

**138. REGULARITY of recurrence. PERIODICITY.**—*N.* periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

about, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

**137. INFREQUENCY.**—*N.* infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness.

*V.* be -rare &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* un-, in-frequent; rare, -as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

*Adv.* Seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely -, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all - in a way; *pro hac vice*.

**139. IRREGULARITY of recurrence.**—*N.* irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary. } *Adv.* irregularly &c. *adj.* ; by fits  
 [Regularity of return] *rota*, } and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.  
*cycle*, period, stated time, routine;  
 days of the week; Sunday, Mon-  
 day &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.;  
 Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

*V.* recur in regular -order, -succession; return, revolve; come  
 -again, - in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alter-  
 nate; intermit.

*Adj.* periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmic; re-  
 curring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad  
 -al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual; yearly,  
 annual; biennial, triennial &c.; centennial, secular; paschal,  
 lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

*Adv.* periodically &c. *adj.* ; at -regular intervals, - stated  
 times; at -fixed, - established -periods; punctually &c. *adj.* ; *de*  
*die in diem* ; from day to day, day by day.

by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off  
 and on, ride and tie, round and round.

## SECTION VII. CHANGE

### 1°. SIMPLE CHANGE.

140. [Difference at different  
 times.] CHANGE.—*N.* change, al-  
 teration, mutation, permutation,  
 variation, modification, modula-  
 tion, mood, qualification, innova-  
 tion, *metastasis*, deviation, turn;  
 diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration;  
 metamorphosis; transmutation;  
 transubstantiation; metagenesis,  
 transanimation, transmigration,  
 metempsychosis; *avatar*; altera-  
 tive.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*)  
 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or rad-  
 ical change*) 146; inversion &c.  
 (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c.  
 185; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergi-  
 versation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

*V.* change, alter, vary, wax and  
 wane; modulate, diversify, quali-

141. [Absence of change.] PER-  
 MANENCE.—*N.* stability &c. 150;  
 quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c.  
 606.

permanence, persistence, endur-  
 ance; standing, *status quo* ; main-  
 tenance, preservation, conserva-  
 tion; conservatism; law of the  
 Medes and Persians; standing  
 dish.

*V.* let -alone, - be; persist, re-  
 main, stay, tarry, rest; hold, - on;  
 last, endure, bide, abide, aby,  
 dwell, maintain, keep; stand, -  
 still, - fast; subsist, live, outlive,  
 survive; hold -, keep - one's  
 -ground, - footing; hold good.

*Adj.* stable &c. 150; persisting  
 &c. *v.*; permanent; established;  
 unchanged &c. (change &c. 140);  
 unrenewed; intact, inviolate; per-  
 sistent; monotonous, unchequered;

fy, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, -colour- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

*Adj.* changed &c. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative.

*Adv.* *mutatis mutandis.*

*Int.* *quantum mutatus!*

*Phr.* "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream;" *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram.*

142. [Change from action to rest.] CESSATION.—*N.* cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinen- ce.

inter-, re- mission; sus- pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stop- ping &c. *v.*; stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292; closure.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. f7; death &c. 360.

*V.* cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break -, leave- off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, sur- cease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold -, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, - standstill, - dead lock, - full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear -away,

unfailing; prescriptive (*old*) 124. un-destroyed, -repealed, -sup- pressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; stationary &c. 265.

*Adv.* *in statu quo*; for good, fi- nally; at a stand, -still; *uti possi- detis*; without a shadow of turn- ing.

*Phr.* *esto perpetua; nolumus lege Angliæ mutari.*

143. CONTINUANCE in action.—*N.* continu-ance, -ation; run; per- sistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.; repetition &c. 104.

*V.* continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a.; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

keep -going, - alive, - the pot boiling, - up the ball; die in har- ness; hold on -, pursue- the even tenour of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quæta non movere*; let things take their course.

*Adj.* continuing &c. *v.*; uninter- rupted, unintermitting, unvary- ing, unshifting; unreversed, un- stopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

- off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122;  
be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, in-  
terpel; inter-, re-mit; put -an end,  
- a stop, - a period- to; bring to a  
stand, -still; stop, cut short, ar-  
rest, avast; stem the -tide, - torrent; pull the check string.

*Int.* hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft!  
leave off!

*Int.* right away!

*Phr.* *nolumus leges Angliæ mu-  
tari; vestigia nulla retrorsum; lab-  
itur et labetur.*

144. [Gradual change to something different.] CONVERSION.  
—*N.* conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimi-  
lation; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.  
passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*;  
phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

*V.* be converted into; become, get, wax; come -, turn- to,  
- into; turn out, lapse, shift; run -, fall -, pass -, slide -,  
glide -, grow -, ripen -, open -, resolve itself -, settle -,  
merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; as-  
sume the -form, - shape, - state, - nature, - character- of; il-  
lapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert -, resolve- into; make, render; mould, form &c.  
240; re-model, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; as-  
similate -, bring -, reduce- to.

*Adj.* converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into;  
transitional; naturalized.

*Adv.* gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transfer-  
ence*) 270.

145. REVERSION.—*N.* reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm  
before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil  
&c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c.  
661.

*V.* revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; reccil &c. 277; re-  
treat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide,  
- scale.

*Adj.* reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary.

*Adv.* *à rebours.*

146. [Sudden or violent change.] REVOLUTION.—*N.* revolu-  
tion, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 163;  
sudden -, radical -, sweeping -, organic- change; clean  
sweep, *coup d'état*, counter-revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, pluge, jerk, start; explosion;  
spasm, convulsion, throæ, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cata-  
clysm.

legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

*V.* revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

*Adj.* unrecognizable.

147. [Change of one thing for another.] SUBSTITUTION. — *N.* substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

*V.* substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply -, take the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into -, stand in the shoes of; make a shift -, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

*Adj.* substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subdititious.

*Adv.* instead; in -place, - lieu, - the stead, - the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

148. [Double or mutual change.] INTERCHANGE. — *N.* inter-, exchange; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciprocation, transposition, shuffling; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battle-dore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

*V.* inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, - battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718.

*Adj.* interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, communicative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

*Adv.* in exchange, *vice versa*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; [each -, every one- in his turn.

## 2°. COMPLEX CHANGE.

149. CHANGEABILITY. — *N.* changeableness &c. *adj.*: mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

150. STABILITY. — *N.* stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

*V.* be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand -, keep -, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablish, ascer-

*V.* fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, fit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate —, oscillate- between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

*Adj.* change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, chequered, ever changing; protean, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111.

*Adv.* see-saw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

soluble, irrevocable, irreversible, irreducible; indissol-uble, -v-able; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, — of change.

*Int. stet.*

#### *Present Events.*

**151. EVENTUALITY.**—*N.* eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of —, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence. the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things —, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course —, tide —, stream —, current —, run —, march- of -things, - events; ups and downs of life;

tain, fix, set, stabilitate; retain, keep hold; make -good, — sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs; perpetuate; float.

settle down; strike —, take-root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

*Adj.* unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, — established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irre-

#### *Future Events.*

**152. DESTINY.**—*N.* destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future —, post- existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, — death; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

*V.* impend; hang —, lie- over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

*Adj.* impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to -be, — happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —,

chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

*V.* happen, occur; take -place, -effect; come, become of; come -off, - about, - round, - into existence, - forth, - to pass, - on; pass, present itself; fall; fall -, turn- out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn -, crop -, spring -, cast-up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, -fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass-, go- through; endure &c. (*feel*. 821.

*Adj.* happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental. eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident.

*Adv.* eventually; in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

*Phr.* the plot thickens.

close-at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, -is to- be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, - horizon, - future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, - futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

*Adv.* in -time, - the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it.

## SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

### 1°. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

153. [Constant antecedent.] CAUSE.—*N.* cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain -, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause.

pivot, hinge, turning -point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*)

154. [Constant sequent.] EFFECT.—*N.* effect, consequence; deriva-tive, -tion; result; resultant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off -spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*.

*V.* be the -effect &c. *n.* - of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, ac-

620; *les dessous des cartes*; under-currents; influence.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-place, hot-bed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

*V.* be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of; kindle, suscite; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of;

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

*Adj.* caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in-embryo*, -ovo; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

*Adv.* because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

155. [Assignment of cause.] ATTRIBUTION.—*N.* attribution, theory, Etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; Palætiology,\* imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*causc*) 153.

*V.* attribute -, ascribe -, impute -, refer -, lay -, point -, trace -, bring home- to; put -, set-down- to; charge -, ground-on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon;

\* Whewell, "History of the Inductive Sciences," book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3rd edit.).

† The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable *cause*, as above; and the second, the absence of *design*—for the latter see 621.

crue- from; come -to, - of, out of; depend - hang -, hinge -, turn-upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

*Adj.* owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary.

*Adv.* of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in-consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

*Phr.* *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.

lie at the root of.

156. [Absence of assignable cause.] CHANCE.†—*N.* chance, indetermination, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, hap-hazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *raccroc*, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, - cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast -, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune; *sortes*, - *Virgiliana*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; main chance.



account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

*Adj.* attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative.

*Adv.* hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, - that- cause; thanks to, for-asmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how -comes, - is, - happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, - some such- way; somehow, - or other.

*Phr.* that is why; *hinc illæ lachry- mæ*.

theory of -Probabilities, - Chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gaming &c. 621.

*V.* chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

*Adj.* casual, fortuitous, acci- dental, adventitious, causeless, in- cidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; pos- sible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

*Adj.* by -chance, accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, - bad, - ill-luck &c. *n.*- would have it; as it may -be, - chance, - turn up, - happen; as the case may be.

## 2°. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

157. POWER.—*N.* power; poten- cy, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, - arm; ascendancy, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; autho- rity &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; com- petency; effi-ciency, -cacy; validi- ty, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; elasticity; gravity, elec- tricity, magnetism, galvanism, vol- taic electricity, voltaism, electro- magnetism; attraction; *vis -inertia*, - *mortua*, - *viva*; potential - dyna- mic- energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualifica- tion, susceptibility.

*V.* be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise- power

158. IMPOTENCE.—*N.* impo- tence; in-, dis-ability; disable- ment, impuissance, imbecility; in- capa-city, -bility; inapt-, inepti- tude; indocility; invalidity, in- efficiency, incompetence, disquali- fication.

*telum imbelles, brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostra- tion, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, col- lapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly- coddle.

*V.* be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

*vouloir -rompre l'anguille au ge- nou*, - *prendre la lune avec les dents*.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

&c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

*Adj.* powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up-to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

*Adv.* powerfully &c. *adj.*; by virtue, -dint- of.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; rattan, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

*Adj.* powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; un-endowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjoined; out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*ailing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

### 159. [Degree of power.]

STRENGTH.—*N.* strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigor, force; main -, physical -, brute-force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip, grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cy-

160. WEAKNESS.—*N.* weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity; effemina-cy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, c̄recrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

*V.* be weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crum-ble, give way, totter, tremble,

clops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] Dynamics, Statics.

*V.* be -strong &c. *adj.*, -stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw -, wind -, set-up; gird -, brace-up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; reffect; reinforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

*Adj.* strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine; male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full -force, -swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, -high-feather; like a giant refreshed.

*Adv.* strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

*Phr.* "our withers are unwrung."

shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; unbrace, -nerve; cripple, unman &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, -the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

*Adj.* weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly, colorless.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened, &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, -baby, -chicken, -cat, -rat; weak as -water, -water gruel, -gingerbread, -milk and water.

*Phr.* *non sum qualis eram*.

## 3°. POWER IN OPERATION.

**161. PRODUCTION.**—*N.* production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, travail, labor, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturatio*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, generation, *epigenesis*, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecunda-tion, impregnation.

spontaneous generation; *arche-gensis*, -*biosis*; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *zoo-gensis*; \*authorship, publication, works, *oeuvre*.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

*V.* produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -

**162. [Non-production.] DESTRUCTION.**—*N.* destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement*, *débâcle*; break-down, -up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demolition, -ishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *razzia*; incendiarism, revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

*V.* be -destroyed &c.; perish, fall, - to the ground; tumble, topple; go-, fall-to pieces; break up; crumble, - to dust; go-to-the dogs, - the wall, - smash, - shivers, - wreck, - pot, - wrack and ruin; go-by the board, - all to smash; be all -over, -up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do -, make-away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break -, cut-up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat-down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -,

\*Huxley.

call- into -being, -, existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite, cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

*Adj.* produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.  
architectonic.

shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, - tatters; crush -, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, -over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, - with the ground, - dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, anni-

hilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, - a clean sweep, - mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

*Adj.* destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory; destroying &c. *v.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

*Adv.* with -crushing effect, - a sledge-hammer.

*Phr.* *delenda est Carthago.*

**163. REPRODUCTION.**—*N.* reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palingenesia, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; Phœnix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

*V.* reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

*Adj.* reproduced &c. *v.*; nascent, reappearing; reproductive.

**164. PRODUCER.**—*N.* producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690.

**165. DESTROYER.**—*N.* destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); canker-worm &c. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975.

**166. PATERNITY.**—*N.* paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11. parent, father, sire, dad, papa,

**167. POSTERITY.**—*N.* posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn,

*paterfamilias*, *abba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father, forebears.

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*, grand-mother.

*Adj.* paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

**168. PRODUCTIVENESS.**—*N.* productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; protoplasm; fertilization; second crop, aftermath.

*V.* make -productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

*Adj.* productive, prolific; teeming, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**170. AGENCY.**—*N.* agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quicken- - , maintaining- power; home stroke.

*V.* be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, - upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come -, bring- into -operation, - play; have -play, - free play; bring to bear upon.

*Adj.* operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, -

spat; family, grandchildren, heirs.

child, son, daughter; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir - apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; rising generation; heredity.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

*Adj.* filial.

**169. UNPRODUCTIVENESS.**—*N.* unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

*V.* be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

*Adj.* unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

force, - action, - play, - exercise; acted -, wrought-upon.

*Adv.* by the -agency &c. *n.*-of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

**171. Physical ENERGY.**—*N.* energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure.

acri-mony, -tude; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

*V.* give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

*Adj.* strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, -shotted, -distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157.

*Adv.* strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

*Phr.* the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

**173. VIOLENCE.**—*N.* violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

**172. Physical INERTNESS.**—*N.* inertness, dulness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

*V.* be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smoulder.

*Adj.* inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead; uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

*Adv.* inactively &c. *adj.*; in-suspense, -abeyance.

**174. MODERATION.**—*N.* moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquillization, assuagement, contemporization, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, *nopny*, opiate, anodyne, milk, opi-

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, displosion, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, bel-dame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, -riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up - a row; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, - over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride rough -shod, out -Herod Herod; spead like wildfire.

break -, fly -, burst-out; bounce, explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain.

render-violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to - the flame; *oleum addere camino*, break-, force-, prize open.

explode; let-off, - fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

*Adj.* violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultu - ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant, unmitigated; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; des-

um, "poppy or mandragora;" wet blanket.

V. be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle-down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sbeathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth-down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check, palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, - troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, "roar you as gently as any sucking dove."

*Adj.* moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peace-ful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un -exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative, palliative.

mild as mother's milk; mǝk and water.

*Adv.* moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, - compass; in reason.

*Phr.* est modus in rebus.



perate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

*Adv.* violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, -force, -main force; with might and main; tooth and nail; *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, -bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; *à* -, *à toute-outrance*; head-long, -foremost.

#### 4°. INDIRECT POWER.

**175. INFLUENCE.**—*N.* influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predomi-nance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

*V.* have -influence &c. *n.*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, -hold; strike root in.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, -full play.

be -recognized, -listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, -leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

*Adj.* influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

*Adv.* with telling effect.

**175a. ABSENCE OF INFLUENCE.**  
—*N.* impotence &c. 158; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

*V.* have no -influence &c. 175.

*Adj.* uninfluential; unconducting, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

**176. TENDENCY.**—*N.* tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humour, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-

duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

*V.* tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

*Adj.* tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

*Adv.* for, whither.

**177. LIABILITY.**—*N.* lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; suscepti-vity, -bility.

*V.* be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the risk, stand a-chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

*Adj.* liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open —, exposed —, obnoxious- to; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

#### 5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.

**178. CONCURRENCE.**—*N.* concurrence, cooperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

*V.* con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang —, pull-together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go —, go along —, go hand in hand-with.

*Adj.* concurring &c. *v.*, concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

*Adv.* with one consent.

**179. COUNTERACTION.**—*N.* counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, renitence, friction; reaction; retroaction &c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, -resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

*V.* counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere —, conflict-with; jostle; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c. 708; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; binder &c. 706;

repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

*Adj.* counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

*Adv.* although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.

## CLASS II.

## WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.



## SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

## 1°. ABSTRACT SPACE.

**180.** [Indefinite space.] **SPACE.**—*N.* space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread, capacity, stretch.

spare -, elbow -, house- room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open -, free- space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilderness; moor, -land; *campagna*.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, -roods and perches; square -inches, -yards &c.

*Adj.* spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, pathless.

*Adv.* extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, - wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, - length and breadth of the land; under the

**180a.** **INEXTENSION.**—*N.* in-, non-extension; point; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

**181.** [Definite space.] **REGION.**—*N.* region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, department; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, parish, township, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding; principality, duchy, kingdom; lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick.

arena, precincts, *enciente*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, close, *enclave*, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

*Adj.* territorial, local, parochial, provincial.

**182.** [Limited space.] **PLACE.**—*N.* place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeon-hole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, -lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, - China to Peru, - Indus to the pole, - Dan to Beersheba, - end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, - uttermost parts of the earth.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

*Adv.* somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

## 2° RELATIVE SPACE.

**183. SITUATION.**—*N.* situation, position, locality, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, *posc.*

place, site, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182; *locale*.

Top-, Ge-, Chor-ography; map &c. 554.

*V.* be -situated, -situate; lie; have its seat in.

*Adj.* situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

*Adv.* *in-situ*, -*loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, where-abouts; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - *environs*, - *entourage*.

**184. LOCATION.**—*N.* loca-tion, -lization; lodgment; de-, re-posit-ion; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; "a local habitation and a name;" indenization, naturalization.

*V.* place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -,

**185. DISPLACEMENT.**—*N.* displacement, elocation, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

*V.* dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -establish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

*Adj.* displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harboured, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

strike-root; anchor; cast —, come to an- anchor; sit —, settle-down; settle; take up one's -abode, — quarters; plant —, establish —, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, — one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

*Adj.* placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated: vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

### 3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

**186. PRESENCE.**—*N.* presence; occup-ancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

*V.* exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assist*; make one -of, — at; look on, attend, remain; find —, present- oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; re-visit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -dif-fused, — disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

*Adj.* present; occupying, in-habiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent. peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

*Adv.* here, there, where, every-where, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, — nose- of; in the face of; *in propria personâ*.

**187. [Nullibiety.\*] ABSENCE.**—*N.* absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* &c. (*interval*) 168.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, — on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

*V.* be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, — out of the way; play tru-ant, absent oneself, stay away.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c. 293.

*Adj.* absent, not present, away, non-resident, gone from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; in-existent &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; un-tenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, unin-habitable.

exempt from, not having.

*Adv.* without, *minus*, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

*Phr.* the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

**188. INHABITANT.**—*N.* inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occupier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

*V.* inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; indenizen &c. (*locateoneself*) 184.

*Adj.* indigenous; native, -al; autochthonous; British, English; domestic; domiciliated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned, occupied- by.

**189.** [Place of habitation, or resort.] *ABODE.*—*N.* abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head-quarters, residence, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; homestead, stall; fireside; hearth, -stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native-soil, -land.

nest, *nidus*, snuggery; arbor, bower &c. 191; lair, eyry, den, cave, hole, hiding-place, cell, *sanc-tum sanctorum*, aerie, rookery, hive; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, casemate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, *hacienda*.

cot, cabin, hut, *châlet*, croft, shed, booth, stall, bovel, bothy, shanty, wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital, messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*, peristyle.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor.

quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly-room, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, watering-place; club, inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace; coffee-, eat-

ing-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *buffet*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*, *bar*.  
garden, park, pleasure-ground, *plaisance*, *demesne*.

V. take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

*Adj.* urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. [Things contained.] CONTENTS.—*N.* contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

V. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. RECEPTACLE.—*N.* receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder. stomach, paunch, *venter*, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, bread-basket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; portfolio; quiver &c. (*maga-zine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen, skeel, stoup.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, *buffet*, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, school-room; library, study; *studio*; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room, den, atrium.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dairy, laundry, coach-house; out-, pent-house; lean-to, *garage*, lounge.

portico, porch, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber.

conservatory, green-house, bower, arbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

*Adj.* capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multi-locular, polygastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

## SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

### 1°. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

**192. SIZE.**—*N.* size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows.

**193. LITTLENES.**—*N.* littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvitude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop o' my thumb; man-, mann-ikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, guat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacteria*; *infusoria*; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble, microbe.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin,



mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full, life-size.

*V.* be-large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monst-er, -rous; gigantic; giant, -lik; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdignagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dump-ling, -partridge; fat as -a pig, -a

**194. EXPANSION.** — *N.* expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; ampli-fication, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; dispan-sion; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; drop-sy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, *diastole*, disten-sion; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculaticn.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

mathematical point; *minutiae* &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

*V.* be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

*Adj.* little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, mi-croscopic; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, minia-ture, pigmy, undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodeci-mo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanes-cent, imperceptible, invisible, in-appreciable, infinitesimal, homœo-pathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; em-bryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195; spare.

*Adv.* in a -small compass, -nut-shell; on a small scale.

a quail, - butter, - brawn, -

**195. CONTRACTION.** — *N.* contrac-tion, reduction, diminution; de-crease &c. 36 -of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking, &c. *v.*; collapse, emaciation, atten-uation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass.

condensation, compression, com-pactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astrin-gents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

*V.* become -small, - smaller:

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring-up; bud, bourgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain -, gather- flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

*Adj.* expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swagbellied; oedematous, obese, puffy, porsy, blowzy, bigswoln, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192.

lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, be-dwarf; shorreu &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

*Adj.* contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap; compact.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

196. DISTANCE. — *N.* distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; apellation; foreign parts, *ultima Thule*, *ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

V. be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend -, stretch -, reach -, spread -, go -, get -, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep -,

197. NEARNESS. — *N.* nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity, -age; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, - step, - cut; ear-shot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow -, gun -, pistol- shot; bair's breadth, span.

parlieus, neighborhood, vicinage, *environs*, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer. approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

stand-away, -off, -aloof, -clear of.

*Adj.* distant; far-off, -away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultramontane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontinent.

*Adv.* far-off, -away; afar, -off; off; away; a-long, -great, -good-way off; wide away, aloof; wide -, clear-of; out of -the way, -reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -uttermost parts, -ends-of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark, a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, -asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

&c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-about; roughly, in round numbers; approxi-mately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

**198. INTERVAL.** — *N.* interval, interspace; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, *cæsura*; interruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crevasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus maxime*, - *valde-deflendus*; paren-

*V.* be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border -, verge-upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring -, draw -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place-side by side &c. *adv.*

*Adj.* near, nigh; close -, near-at hand; close, neighboring; adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

*Adv.* near, nigh; hard -, fast-by; close-to, -upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, -call, -hearing, -earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, -brink, -skirts-of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, -feet, -elbow, -finger's end, -side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a-stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, -presence-of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, -jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition

&c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.  
about; here-, there-about; roughly, in round numbers; approxi-mately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

**199. CONTIGUITY.** — *N.* contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, juxtaposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, *rencontre*, encounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

border-land; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

*V.* be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46; march with, rub elbows, keep in touch.

thesis &c. (*interjacency*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

*V.* gape &c. (*open*) 260.

*Adj.* with an interval, far between.

*Adv.* at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

*Adj.* contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in -contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertaining; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198; in touch with, shoulder to shoulder.

## 2°. LINEAR DIMENSIONS.

**200. LENGTH.**—*N.* length, longitude, span.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; tension, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

*V.* be long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend -, reach -, stretch- to; make a long arm, "drag its slow length along."

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; prolong, -duce, -tract; let -, draw -, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

*Adj.* long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, - to-day and to-morrow; unshortened &c. (shorten &c. 201).

*Adv.* lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; *tandem*; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, - stem to stern, -head to foot, - the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe; fore and aft.

**201. SHORTNESS.**—*N.* shortness &c. *Adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbreviation, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

*V.* be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut -, pare- down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

*Adj.* short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

*Adv.* shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.

**202. BREADTH. THICKNESS.**—*N.* breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

*V.* be -broad &c. *adj.*; became —, render- -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen.

*Adj.* broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; outspread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

taper, contract &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (*expand* &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

**204. LAYER.**—*N.* layer, stratum, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; board, plank; trencher, platter; course.

plate; lam-*ina*, -*ella*; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

*V.* slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

*Adj.* lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; lamin-ated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; foliated, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid.

**203. NARROWNESS. THINNESS.**—*N.* narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility, exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's —, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindle-shanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hour-glass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

*V.* be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow,

*Adj.* narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (*expand* &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

**205. FILAMENT.**—*N.* filament, line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute, strand.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification.

*Adj.* fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capillary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256.

**206. HEIGHT.**—*N.* height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*: stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage-ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*) 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae, height.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, turret, dome, cupola, pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top -, topgallant-mast; skyscraper. ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244.

*V.* be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover, cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

*Adj.* high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

*Adv.* on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up -, above- stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

**208. DEPTH.**—*N.* depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

**207. LOWNESS.**—*N.* lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring-tide.

*V.* be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

*Adj.* low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subsident, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

*Adv.* under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down -, below- stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

**209. SHALLOWS.**—*N.* shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding-rod, -line; lead.

*V.* be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252.

*Adj.* deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terrestrial, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well; yawning.

knee-, ankle-deep.

*Adv.* beyond -, out of- one's depth; over head and ears.

**210. SUMMIT.**—*N.* summit, -y; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating-, crowning-, turning-point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water -shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate.

high places, heights.

top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter -, hurricane-deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital, sconce, pediment, entablature; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper-story, tympanum.

*V.* culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

*Adj.* highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-top; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

*Adv.* a-top, at the top of the tree.

*Adj.* shallow, superficial; skin -, ankle -, knee-deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

**211. BASE.**—*N.* base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; sub-structure, *substratum*, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, ground-work, basis; hold, bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root.

*Adj.* bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded -, based -, grounded -, built-on.

**212. VERTICALITY.**—*N.* verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb-line, plummet.

**213. HORIZONTALITY.**—*N.* horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead -level, -, flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; reclination, decumbency; de-, dis-cumbency; proneness &c. *adj.*; ac-

*V.* be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand -up, - on end. - erect, - upright; stick -, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock-up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

*Adj.* vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

*Adv.* vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right- on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

---

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; ant; jacent, prostrate.

*Adv.* horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, - all fours, - its beam ends.

**214. PENDENCY.**—*N.* pend-, depend-ency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*

ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pig-tail, pendulum.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

*V.* be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; dangle, flap, trail, flow.

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

*Adj.* pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

---

tal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis, trave, corner-stone, summer, trausom; rung, round, step, sill, thole-pin.

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.

cubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; croquet-ground, -lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

*V.* be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, - flat, prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, - down, - out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

*Adj.* horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, - bowling-green; alluvial; calm, - as a mill-pond; smooth, -as glass.

lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couch-

**215. SUPPORT.**—*N.* support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, πῶν στῶν, purchase, footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, - stage, - place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*base-ment*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulciment; stay, shore, skid, rib, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger, monkey.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, *bâton*, colstaff, staddle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedes-



trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tie-beam &c. (*fastening*) 45.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking- chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woolsack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; saddle, panel, pillion; side -, pack- saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion; four-poster, French -, truckle-bed.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

*V.* be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c. on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore- up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin- set; bandage &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

*Adj.* support-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; fundamental.

*Adv.* astride on, astraddle.

216. PARALLELISM.—*N.* parallelism; coextension.

*Adj.* parallel; coextensive.

*Adv.* alongside &c. (*laterally*)

236.

217. OBLIQUITY.—*N.* obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity; gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.

[Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, angle, hypotenuse.

diagonal; zigzag, talus.

*V.* be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle, poke.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

*Adj.* oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagiedral, indirect,

wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243-bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

*Adv.* obliquely &c. *adj.*; on -, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

**218. INVERSION.**—*N.* in-, e-, snb-, re-, retro-, intro-ersion; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*.

transposition, anastrophe, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tmesis*, parentbesis; *metathesis*; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

*V.* be -inverted &c.; turn -, go -, wheel- -round, - about, - to the right about; turn -, go -, tilt -, topple-over; capsize.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables, turn turtle.

*Adj.* inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side -out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom -, keel-upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

topheavy.

*Adv.* inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

**219. CROSSING.**—*N.* crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise.

net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes, woven fabrics.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

*V.* cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreathe; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

*Adj.* crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse. cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile.  
*Adv.* across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

## 3°. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS.\*

## I. General.

**220. EXTERIORITY.**—*N.* exteriority; outside, exterior; surface; superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet.

excentricity; circumjacence &c. 227.

*V.* be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn- out.

*Adj.* exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid.

extraregarding; excentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6.

*Adv.* externally &c. *adj.*; out, without, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub -Jove*, - *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

**221. INTERIORITY.**—*N.* interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*centre*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; *penetrabilia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

*V.* be -inside &c. *adj.*, - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

*Adj.* inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intestine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

*Adv.* internally &c. *adj.*; in-, wards, within, in, inly; here-,

there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

**222. CENTRALITY.**—*N.* centrality, centralness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; *umbilicus*, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry. centre of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacentre.

*V.* be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

\* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre.

*Adj.* centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost.

*Adv.* middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

**223. COVERING.**—*N.* covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defence*) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*.

bandage, plaister, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; housing.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involuterum*; wrap-ping, -er; envelope, vesicle; Dermatology, Conchology.

vener, facing; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356a; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction; ground, enamel, white-wash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

*V.* cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 523.

*Adj.* covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armour-plated, iron-clad; under cover.

**225. INVESTMENT.**—*N.* invest-ment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vest-ure, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; fine-ry &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress

**224. LINING.**—*N.* lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stal-actite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding.

wainscot, *parietes*, wall.

*V.* line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

*Adj.* lined &c. *v.*

—

**226. DIVESTMENT.**—*N.* divest-ment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; un-dress; dishabille &c. 225; nu-denu-dation; decortication, depi-lation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting; exfoliation.

*V.* divest; uncover &c. (*cover* &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; un-dress, disrobe &c. (*dress, eurobe*)

&c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties; slippers.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, regimentals; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery, masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing-gown, undress; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds, duds.

robe, tunic, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, frock, *blouse*, *toga*, smock-frock; frock-, dress-, tail-coat.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke, chlamya, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse-cloth, bornouse, burnoose, burnous, *roquelautre*; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, boddicer; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, *panier*, apron, pinafore.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, small-clothes; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wide-awake, billy-cock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, bushy; *képi*, forage cap, bear-skin; morion, murrion, casque, helmet, *pickelhaube*; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher-, Wellington-, Hessian-, jack-, top-boot; Balmoral; legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, mocassin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antegropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, muff, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, snip; dress-

&c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast-off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, moult, mew; cast the skin.

*Adj.* divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, thread-bare, ragged, callow, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birth-day suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a cock, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; bare-foot; leaf-, nap-, hair-less.

habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linendraper; haberdasher, mercer.

*V.* invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle-up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accoutre, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip-on; mantle.

*Adj.* invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

**227. CIRCUMJACENCE.**—*N.* circum-jacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *entourage*, *banlieue*.

*V.* lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

*Adj.* circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

*Adv.* around, about; without; on every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

**228. INTERJACENCE.**—*N.* inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, veil; half-way house.

*V.* lie -, come -, get-between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw -, wedge -, edge -, jam -, worm -, foist -, run -, plough -, work-in: inter-pose, -ject, -calate,

-polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

*Adj.* inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

*Adv.* between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thiek of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

**229. CIRCUMSCRIPTION.**—*N.* circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; envelope &c. 232.

*V.* circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge -, wall -, rail- in; fence -, hedge- round; picket.

cnfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 235.

*Adj.* circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried -, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

**230. OUTLINE.**—*N.* outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordons* &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247; tire.

**231. EDGE.**—*N.* edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth: jaws, chops, chaps, *fauces*; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirt ing, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

*Adj.* border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, margined.

**232. INCLOSURE.**—*N.* inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence &c. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, hatch, *cordons*; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

*V.* inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

**233. LIMIT.**—*N.* limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, - circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

*Adj.* definite; contermin-ate, -able; terminal, frontier.

*Adv.* thus far, - and no further,

2. *Special.*

**234. FRONT.**—*N.* front; fore, -part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore -, front-rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

*V.* be -, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, -fore.

*Adj.* fore, anterior, front, frontal.

*Adv.* before; in -front, - the van, - advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the foreground, - lee of; before one's -face, - eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

**236. LATERALITY.**—*N.* laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip. gable, -end; broadside; lee side. points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

*V.* be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, outflank; sidle; skirt.

*Adj.* lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sideling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, -al; Levantine; Western, occidental, Hesperian.

*Adv.* side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, - the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to -windward, - leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

**235. REAR.**—*N.* rear, back, posteriority; rear, -rank, - guard; back-ground, *hinterland*.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, backside, scut, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal -, lumbar-region, hindquarters.

stern, poop, after-part, heel-piece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

*V.* be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

*Adj.* back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar.

*Adv.* behind; in the -rear, - back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, ~ tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, stern-most, aback, rearward.

**237. CONTRAPOSITION.**—*N.* contra-  
position, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

*V.* be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

*Adj.* opposite; reverse, inverse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

*Adv.* over, the way, - against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.



**238. DEXTRALITY.**—*N.* dextrality; right, -hand; dexter, off-side, starboard.

*Adj.* dextral, right-handed; ambidextral.

**239. SINISTRALITY.**—*N.* sinistrality; left, -hand; *sinister*, near side, larboard, port.

*Adj.* sinistral, left-handed.

## SECTION III. FORM.

## 1°. GENERAL FORM.

**240. FORM.**—*N.* form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] Morphology.

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.

forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efform-ation; sculpture.

*V.* form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) 161.

*Adj.* formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

**242. [Regularity of form.] SYMMETRY.**—*N.* symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.

*Adj.* symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escence, -iform; dendr-

**241. [Absence of form.] AMORPHISM.**—*N.* amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment; mutilation.

*V.* [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61.

*Adj.* shapeless, amorphous, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

**243. [Irregularity of form.] DISTORTION.**—*N.* dis-, de-, contortion; twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness &c. 846; Teratology.

*V.* distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

*Adj.* distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked; not

iform, -oid; branching: ramous, ramose. — true, -straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; bump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194.  
*Adv.* all manner of ways.

## 2°. SPECIAL FORM.

**244. ANGULARITY.**—*N.* angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entering -, spherical-angle.

angular -measurement, -elevation, -distance, -velocity; Trigon-, Goni-ometry; Altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped.

*V.* bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

*Adj.* angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falciform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dovetailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, multi-lateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

**245. CURVATURE.**—*N.* curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; arcuation, deconvexity, turn; deviation, *detour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon;

**246. STRAIGHTNESS.**—*N.* straight-ness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct- line; short cut.

*V.* be-straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

reuder straight, straighten, rectify; set -. put-straight; un-bend,

conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery.

*V.* be -curved &c. *adj.*: sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

*Adj.* curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted, hooked; falc-form, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; lun-i-form, u-lar; semi-unar, conchoidal; cord-i-form, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

**247.** [Simple circularity.]—CIRCULARITY.—*N.* circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

*V.* make -round &c. *adj.*; round. go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

*Adj.* round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

anguill-, verm-i-form; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian.

wreathy, frizzly, *crépé*, buckled; ravelled &c. (*in disorder*) 59 spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

*Adv.* in and out, round and round.

-fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

*Adj.* straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, truc, iu a line; unbent &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

\_\_\_\_\_

falc-form, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; lun-i-form, u-lar; semi-unar, conchoidal; cord-i-form, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

**248.** [Complex circularity.]—CONVOLUTION.—*N.* winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

*V.* be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, iutort; contort; wreath &c. (*cross*) 219.

*Adj.* convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-

**249. ROTUNDITY.**—*N.* rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricality; sphericity, -oidity; globosity.

cylin-der, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pom-mel, knot.

*V.* render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

*Adj.* rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindr-ic, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

### 3°. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

**250. CONVEXITY.**—*N.* convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tuber-cle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment bump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow.

pimple, wen, weal, wale, *papula*, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, *sarcoma*, carbuncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mamilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutting, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relieve, *cameo*; *basso*,

**251. FLATNESS.**—*N.* flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

*V.* render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

*Adj.* flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

**252. CONCAVITY.**—*N.* concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, dent, diut, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245. bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

*V.* be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire cave in.

*mezzo-, alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill, mamelon &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

*V.* be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke-out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot-up; swell -, hang -, bend-over; beetle.

render -prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

*Adj.* convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunched; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culons; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**253. SHARPNESS.**—*N.* sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, briar, bramble, thistle; comb.

wedge; knife-, cutting-edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, pen-knife, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262; whittle.

sharpen, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

*V.* be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

*Adj.* sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, this-

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, -out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

*Adj.* depressed &c. *v.*; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongi-ous; honeycombed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

**254. BLUNTNESS.**—*N.* bluntness &c. *adj.*

*V.* be -, render -blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the-point, -edge; turn.

*Adj.* blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

tly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen-as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

**255. SMOOTHNESS.**—*N.* smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubricity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowling-green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalt, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam-roller; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

*V.* smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

*Adj.* smooth; polish &c. *v.*; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slipperily, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, -ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

scraggy; prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; "like quills upon the fretful porcupine;" rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanuginous, -ose; tomentous.

*Adv.* against the grain.

**257. NOTCH.**—*N.* notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop; vandyke.

*V.* notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

*Adj.* notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

**256. ROUGHNESS.**—*N.* roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, *moustache*, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbriae*, *cilia*, *villi*, love-lock.

plum-age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

*V.* be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

*Adj.* rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; crag-gy, -ged; cranking,

arborescent &c. 242; leafy,

258. FOLD.—*N.* fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crankle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

*V.* fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crankle, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

*Adj.* folded &c. *v.*

259. FURROW.—*N.* furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *stria*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

*V.* furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plough; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

*Adj.* furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulc-ous, -ate; trisculate; corduroy.

260. OPENING.—*N.* hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet, slot, oriel.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hia-tion, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; *embouchure*; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle, squirt.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery, alley, aisle, glade, vista, bay-, bow-window; dormer, lantern.

bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.

261. CLOSURE.—*N.* closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; contraction &c. 195; infarc-tion; con-, ob-stipation; blind-alley, - corner; *cul de sac*, *cæcum*; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*, -meability; stopper &c. 263.

*V.* close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fill -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam-up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap. clinch; put to -, shut-the door.

*Adj.* closed &c. *v.*; shut, oper-culated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, *cæcal*; im-per-forate, -vious, -meable; impen-etrable; un-, im-passable; invi-ous; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empale-ment, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master-key, *passee-partout*.

*V.* open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enflade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, - room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

*Adj.* open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-cular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

*Int.* open *sesame!*

262. PERFORATOR. — *N.* perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727.

263. STOPPER. — *N.* stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wad-ding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourni-quet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent-peg, spigot.

janitor, doorkeeper, porter, war-der, beadle, Cerberus.

## SECTION IV. MOTION.

### 1°. MOTION IN GENERAL.

264. [Successive change of place.\*] MOTION. — *N.* motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, car-

265. QUIESCENCE. — *N.* rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quiet-ism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a

\* A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. "Rapid, swift, &c. as thought" are therefore incorrect expressions.



riage; velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270; anticyclone.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

*V.* be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, - about; shift, slide, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, - quarters; dodge; keep -going, - moving.

put -, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

*Adj.* moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

*Adv.* under way; on the -move, - wing, - tramp, - march.

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

*Adj.* quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at -rest, - a stand, - a stand-still, - anchor; stock-still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, - a post, - a mouse - death.

*Adv.* at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

*Int.* stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! whoa!

*Phr.* *requiescat in pace.*

-breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead-lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting-place; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

*V.* be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie- still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw-up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, - fast; stand, - like a post; not stir a -peg, - step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

266. [Locomotion by land.] JOURNEY.—*N.* travel; travelling &c. *v.*; wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation,

267. [Locomotion by water, or air.] NAVIGATION.—*N.* navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas.

-natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; narching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de-, inter-migration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotion; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveller &c. 268.

V. travel, journey, course; take -, go- a journey; take -, go out for- a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse- the country; peragate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddie; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prauce, fisk, frisk, *caracol*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's steps, - course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough- one's way; slide, glide, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself- to.

*Adj.* travelling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

aero-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonly; balloon &c. 273; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *periplus*; head-, stern-, lee-way.

mariner &c. 269.

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, - canvas; gather way, have way on; make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves, - deep, - main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circum-navigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take -wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight, - way.

*Adj.* sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aerostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable.

*Adv.* under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.

*Adv.* on-foot, -horseback, -Shanks's mare; by the Marrow-bone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

*Int.* come along!

**268. TRAVELLER.**—*N.* traveller, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, globe-trotter.

tourist, excursionist; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scatterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger, cyclist, wheelman.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, waggoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard; *chauffeur*.

**270. TRANSFERENCE.**—*N.* transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation, deportation, extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; con-vection, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portorage, carting, cartage; shovelling &c. *v.*; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersin &c. 73; transposition &c. (*interchange*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

*V.* trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry -, ferry-over; hand-pass-forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

*Adj.* transferred &c. *v.*; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; contagious.

*Adv.* from-hand to hand, -pillar to post.

on -, by-the way; on the -road, -wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

**269. MARINER.**—*N.* sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; tar, jack tar, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, marine, jolly; mid-shipman, middy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore-man; bargee, gondolier; oar, -sman; rower; boat-, cock-swain; coxwain; steersman, pilot; crew; salt.

aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus.

**271. CARRIER.**—*N.* carrier, porter, bearer, tranter, conveyer; coolie, conductor, locomotive, motor.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; racc-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltic; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, -mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon. carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

*Adj.* equine, asinine.

**272. VEHICLE.**—*N.* vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart, carriole; sledge, sled, sleigh, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand-barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan- chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, go-cart; bi-, tri-cycle; skate; bike, cycle.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, chaise, phaeton, break, mail-phaeton, waggonette, drag, curricule, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, Clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzka, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside-car.

post - chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass-coach; stage-waggon; car, omnibus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofie, four - wheeler, growler, *droszki*, drosky, lorry.

dog-cart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*; motor car, automobile, auto, taxicab.

train; passenger -, express -, special -, corridor -, parliamentary -, luggage -, goods-train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class -train, - carriage, - compartment; Pullman -, sleeping-

**273. SHIP.**—*N.* ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom, airship.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping.

man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing-, pilot-boat; trawler, hulk; yacht; liner.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner, topsail -, fore and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; steamer, -boat, -ship; paddle -, screw-steamer; tug; line of steamers, etc.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, canal-, ferry-boat; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockel-shell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, kedge; lerret; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randa; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame; fire-boat, motor-boat, tug-boat.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; trireme; galley, - foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galloon; galliot, polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorcha, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; daha-

car; rolling stock; horse-box, cattle-truck.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, spaddle, loy, hoe; spade; spud, pitch-fork.

beah; nuggah.

balloon; dirigible -, war -, air -, pilot -, fire-balloon; aerostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute, aeroplane.

*Adv.* afloat, aboard; on-board, -ship board.

2°. DEGREES OF MOTION.

**274. VELOCITY.** — *N.* velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; perniciousity; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple-chase; smart -, lively -, swift &c. *adj.* -, rattling -, spanking-rate, -pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand -, full-gallop; amble; round, -strapping pace,

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent; hustler.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, -line.

*V.* move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle; scour, - the plain; scamper; run, - like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; cut -, bowl-along; rush &c. (*be violent*) 133; dash-on, -off, -forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -quick, -double-time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken -, mend-one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, -rapid strides, - forced marches, - the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, ring one's way, set off at a score;

**275. SLOWNESS.** — *N.* slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lentor.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication.

jog-, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow-march, -time.

slow-goer, -coach, -back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

*V.* move-slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog -, rub -, bundle-on; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, - funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike -, shorten -, take in-sail; put on the drag, apply the break; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken -speed, -one's pace; lose ground.

*Adj.* slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*

*Adv.* slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; *piano*, *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a-foot's, - snail's, - funeral-pace; in slow time: with -mincing steps, -

carry -, crowd-sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep up, - pace-with; outstrip &c. 303.

*Adj.* fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as lightning &c. *n.*, - thought.\*

*Adv.* swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, - full speed, - railway speed; full -drive, - gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, - canvas, - sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double-quick time; with -rapid, - giant-strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, - heels-will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; with haste &c. 684; by leaps and bounds.

*Phr.* *vires acquirit eundo.*

### 3°. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

**276. IMPULSE.**—*N.* impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, occurrence, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk.

hammer, sledge-hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, puuch, bat; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; axe &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] Dynamics; seismometer.

*V.* give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start

clipped wings; *haud passibus aequis.*

gradually &c. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by -degrees, - slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

**277. RECOIL.**—*N.* recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *vicochet*; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contrecoup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

*V.* recoil, react; spring -, fly -, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate.

*Adj.* recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, actionary; retro-active.

*Adv.* on the -recoil &c. *n.*

\* See note on 264.

to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, jostle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt-against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike-hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabour; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come -, enter-into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run-foul of. throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

*Adj.* impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

#### 4°. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

**278. DIRECTION.**—*N.* direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenour; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steering, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-ligment.

*V.* tend -, bend -, point-towards; conduct -, go- to; point-to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for, - towards; aim -, level-at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, align- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march-on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

*Adj.* directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, aligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

**279. DEVIATION.**—*N.* deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

*V.* alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

invert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, wear, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; tralincate, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face-about; turn -, face-to the right about; wabble &c.

*Adv.* towards; on the -road, -high road- to; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight-line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *vid*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quatuorversum*, from the four winds.

280. [Going before.] PRECESSION.—*N.* precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

*V.* go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, fore-run; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

*Adj.* leading &c. *v.*

*Adv.* in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

*Phr.* *seniores priores.*

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] PROGRESSION.—*N.* progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

*V.* advance; proceed, progress; get -on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; jog -, rub -, wag-on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on- one's course; go -, move

(*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

*Adj.* deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

*Adv.* astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of a knight on a chessboard.

281. [Going after.] SEQUENCE.—*N.* sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

*V.* follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly- after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, - trail, - rear- of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of.

lag, get behind.

*Adj.* following &c. *v.*

*Adv.* behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, - wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

283. [Motion backwards.] REGRESSION.—*N.* regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re-migration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; reflection (*recoil*) 277.

counter-motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation,



-, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press- on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow-one's way; make progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot- ahead; distance; make up leeway.

*Adj.* advancing &c. *v.*; progressive, -fluent; advanced.

*Adv.* forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on-one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

*Phr.* *vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

out, -flex, -cidivous, -silit; crab-like; reactionary &c. 277.

*Adv.* back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons, à rebours.*

*Phr.* *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] PROPULSION.—*N.* pro-pulsion, -jection; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophile; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good -, crack- shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

*V.* propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send -, let -, fire- off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse- to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

*Adj.* propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

recidivation, back-sliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659; *volte-face.*

turning-point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

*V.* re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run-back; lose ground; fall -, drop-astern; back water, put about; veer, - round; double, wheel, countermarch; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn, -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat- a retreat; go home.

*Adj.* receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -fluent.

crab-like; reactionary &c. 277.

*Adv.* back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons, à rebours.*

*Phr.* *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] TRACTION.—*N.* traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; "a long pull a strong pull and a pull altogether;" towage, haulage.

*V.* draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse.

*Adj.* drawing &c. *v.*; tractile.

**286.** [Motion towards.] **APPROACH.**—*N.* approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

*V.* approach, approximate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread / on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, - land.

*Adj.* approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152.

*Adv.* on the road.

*Int.* come hither ! approach ! here ! come ! come near !

**288.** [Motion towards, actively.] **ATTRACTION.**—*N.* attract-ion, -iveness; drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

*V.* attract; draw -, pull -, drag- towards; adduce.

*Adj.* attracting &c. *v.*; attractant, attractive, adducent, adductive.

**290.** [Motion nearer to.] **CONVERGENCE.**—*N.* con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradiation.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

*V.* converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; centre -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

*Adj.* converging &c. *v.*; convergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical-

**287.** [Motion from.] **RECESSION.**—*N.* recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

*V.* recede, go, move from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer- off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

*Adj.* receding &c. *v.*

**289.** [Motion from, actively.] **REPULSION.**—*N.* repulsion; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse; abduction.

*V.* repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear.

*Adj.* repelling &c. *v.*; repellent, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

**291.** [Motion further off.] **DIVERGENCE.**—*N.* diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

*V.* diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, fle- off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

*Adj.* diverging &c. *v.*; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

**292.** [Terminal motion at.] **ARRIVAL.**—*N.* arrival, advent; landing; de-, disem-barcation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; resting-place; destination, harbour, haven, port; terminus; halting -place, - ground; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

*V.* arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, -with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, -into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get- -back, - home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detrain, outspan.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce; plump -, burst -, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

*Adj.* arriving &c. *v.*; homeward-bound.

*Adv.* here, hither.

*Int.* welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, - tomorrow!

*Int.* begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; farewell! adieu! good-bye, - day! *au revoir!* fare you well! God -bless you, - speed!

**294.** [Motion into.] **INGRESS.**—*N.* ingress; entrance, entry; intregression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpene-tration; il-lapse, import, infiltration; im-migration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*inter-jacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

**293.** [Initial motion from.]—**DEPARTURE.**—*N.* departure, de-cession, decampment; embarca-tion; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-bye; stirrup-cup starting-point, - post; point -, place- of -departure, - embarca-tion; port of embarkation.

*V.* depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally- forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go -one's way, - along, -from home; take flight, - wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go-on board, - aboard; set sail; put -, go- to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, de-camp; walk one's chalks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid- good-bye &c. *n.*, disappear &c. 449; ab-scond &c. (*avoid*) 623.

*Adj.* departing &c. *v.*; valedic-tory; outward bound.

*Adv.* whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, - move.

297; farewell! adieu! good-bye, - day! *au revoir!* fare you well! God -bless you, - speed!

**295.** [Motion out of.] **EGRESS.**—*N.* egress, exit, issue; emer-sion-gence; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; out-pour, -ing; effluence, effusion;

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

*V.* have the *entrée*; enter; go -, come -, pour -, flow -, creep -, slip -, pop -, break -, burst -into, -in; set foot on; burst -, break-in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way -, wriggle -, worm oneself-into.

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296; insert &c. 300.

*Adj.* incoming.

- through; per-, trans-colate; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, -out; pour, trickle &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembody, discharge itself, débouch; come -, break-forth; burst-out, - through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

*Adj.* effused &c. *v.*; outgoing.

296. [Motion into, actively.]

RECEPTION.—*N.* reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation; intro-duction, -mission; immission, ingestion, imbibation, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228.

*V.* give -entrance to, - admit-tance to, - the *entrée*; intro-duce, -mit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale; let -, take -, suck-in; re-admit, -sorb. -absorb; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate; engulf, engorge; gulp; eat, drink, &c. (*food*) 298.

*Adj.* admit-ting &c. *v.*, -ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent.

tap, draw off; bale -, lade-

efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; out-come, -put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus &c. (*departure*) 298; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, floodgate; pour; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351.

*V.* emerge, emanate, issue; go -, come -, move -, pass -, pour -, flow-out of; pass off, evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, - out,

297. [Motion out of, actively.]

EJECTION.—*N.* ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajectory; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition; euc-, eruc-tation; blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; tapping, drainage; clearance, -age.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

*V.* give -exit, - vent- to; let -, give -, pour -, send- out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern, excrete; secrete, secern; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate; emit; open the sluices, - floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

out; let blood, broach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry; *chasser*; banish &c. (*punish*) 972; throw &c. 284 -out, - up, - off, - away, - aside; push &c. 276 -out, - off, - away, - aside; shovel -, sweep-out, - away; brush -, whisk -, turn -, send-off, - away; discharge; send -, turn -, cast- adrift; turn -, bundle-out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, - about one's business, - to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out -neck and heels, - head and shoulders, - neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to, boycott.

turn out of -doors, - house and home; evict, oust; un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport. empty; drain, - to the dregs; sweep off; clear, - off, - out, - away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, - up; averruncate; weed -, get- out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off, exenterate.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch; belch, - out; cast -, bring- up; disgorge; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivel, slaver, slabber; eructate.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

*Adj.* emitt-ing, -ed &c. *v.*

*Int.* begone! get you gone! get -, go- away, - along, - along with you! go your way! away, - with! off with you! go, - about your business! be off! avant! aroynt!

298. [Eating.] FOOD.—*N.* eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops.

drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey,

forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs; *cerealia*; viands; cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal

299 EXCRETION.—*N.* excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis*, evacuation, dejection, *faeces*, excrement; perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; *diaphoresis*; sewage. saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; *ejecta*, *egesta*, *sputa*; *excreta*; lava; *exuvia* &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

*V.* excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

board; ambrosia; good -cheer, -living; hearty meal, blow out joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, *entrée*, *entremet*, *hors d'œuvre*; *relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, *ragoût*, fricassee, mince; pottage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé*, *purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, *menu*, *table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, bever, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte*, *déjeuner à la fourchette*.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, *liqueur*, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barley-corn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house &c. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take -, get -, gulp-down; lay -, tuck-in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, royne, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed -, batten -, fatten -, feast-upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break-bread, -one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, -in, -up, -one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, -up; lap; swig; swill, tippie &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss-off, -one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

*Adj.* eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; succulent; potable, -ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous.

**300.** [Forcible ingress.] **INSERTION.**—*N.* insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. *v.*; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put

**301.** [Forcible egress.] **EXTRACTION.**—*N.* extraction; extracting &c. *v.*; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

-, run- into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put - in; impact; empierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak, &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c. - itself; plunge in *medias res*.

*Adj.* inserted &c. *v.*

*V.* extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get-out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake-up, -out; eradicate; pull - pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscerate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out.

*Adj.* extracted &c. *v.*

**302.** [Motion through.] **PASSAGE.**—*N.* passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpenetration; transudation, infiltration; endosmose, exosmose; intercurrent; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

*V.* pass, - through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go-through, - across; go - pass-over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work, make -, thread -, worm -, force-one's way; make -, force-a passage; cut one's way through; find its-way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

*Adj.* passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent.

*Adv.* en passant &c. (*transit*) 270.

**303.** [Motion beyond.] **TRANS-CURSION.**—*N.* trans-cursion, -ilience, -gression; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redundancy &c. 641.

*V.* transgress, surpass, pass; go-beyond, - by; show in -, come to the-front; shoot ahead of; steal a march -, gain - upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, - hollow; distance; leave in the lurch, - rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

**304.** [Motion short of.] **SHORT-COMING.**—*N.* shortcoming, failure; falling short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

*V.* come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall-through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

*Adj.* unreach'd; deficient; short,

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch —, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

*Adj.* surpassing &c. *v.*

*Adv.* beyond the mark, ahead.

**305.** [Motion upwards.] ASCENT.—*N.* ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, — stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

*V.* ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprising; go —, get —, work one's way —, start —, spring —, shoot-up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, *escalade*, surmount; scale, — the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

*Adj.* rising &c. *v.*; scendent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant.

*Adv.* uphill; excelsior.

*Adj.* descending &c. *v.*; descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

*Adv.* down-hill, -wards.

**307.** ELEVATION.—*N.* elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sub-levation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, lift.

*V.* heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set —, stick —, perch —, perk —, tilt-up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimate; place —, set-on a pedestal.

take —, drag —, fish-up; dredge. stand —, rise —, get —, jump-up;

— of; *minus*. out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

*Adv.* within -the mark, — compass, — bounds; behindhand; *re infecta*; to no purpose; far from it.

*Phr.* the hubble burst.

**306.** [Motion downwards.] DESCENT.—*N.* descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

*avalanche*, *débâcle*, landslip.

declivity, dip, hill.

*V.* descend; go —, drop —, come-down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple —, tumble-down, — over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

**308.** DEPRESSION.—*N.* lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kovtoui*, obeisance.

*V.* depress, lower; let —, take-down, — down a peg; cast; let-drop, — fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast



spring to one's feet; hold oneself, - one's head- up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

*Adj.* elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attolent, rampant.

*Adv.* on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

-, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew-down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend -, bow- the -head, - knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

*Adj.* depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

**309. LEAP.**—*N.* leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation. dance, caper; curvet, caracole; *gam-bade*, -*bado*; capriole, demivolt; buck, - jump; hop skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

*V.* leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; curvet, *caracole*; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the oneself off one's legs.

*Adj.* leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

*Adv.* on the light fantastic toe.

**310. PLUNGE.**—*N.* plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; diver.

*V.* plunge, dip, souse, duck-dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

oneself off one's legs.

**311. [Curvilinear motion.] CIRCUTION.**—*N.* circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

*V.* turn, bend, wheel; go -, put- about; heel; go -, turn-round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe a -circle, - complete circle; go -, pass-through -180°, - 360°.

circum-navigate, -ambulate, -vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn -, round- a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

*Adj.* turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent.

*Adv.* round about.

**312.** [Motion in a continued circle.] ROTATION. — *N.* rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volution, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity; whirl, whirl. eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster.

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] Trochilics.

*V.* rotate; roll, - along; revolve, spin; turn, - round; circumvolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a top, - teetotum.

*Adj.* rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

*Adv.* head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

**314.** [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] OSCILLATION.—*N.* oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge.

*V.* oscillate; vi-, li-bate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move -, bob-up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

*Adj.* oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

*Adv.* to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

**315.** [Irregular motion.] AGITATION.—*N.* agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succession,

**313.** [Motion in a reverse circle.] EVOLUTION.—*N.* evolution, unfolding, development; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

*V.* evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle; develop.

*Adj.* evolving &c. *v.*; evolved &c. *v.*

trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactit-ation, -ance; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

*V.* be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, - like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twire, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, - like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, founce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, - over; bubble, - up; simmer.

toss -, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -centre, - foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move -, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

*Adj.* shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, *restless*, all of a twitter.

*Adv.* by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, - fits.

## CLASS III.

## WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.



## SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

**316. MATERIALITY.** — *N.* material-ity, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, *parenchyma*, material, *stratum*, *hyle*, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] Physics; Somat-ology, -ics; Natural -, Experimental - Philosophy; Physical Science, *Philosophie positive*, Materialism; materialist; physicist.

*Adj.* material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial. objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

**318. WORLD.** — *N.* world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -heaven, - host; firmament; vault -, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phoebus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana; aërolite, meteor; falling -, shooting- star.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair. Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

**317. IMMATERIALITY.** — *N.* im-material-ity, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit &c. (*soul*) 450; immaterial-ism; spiritual-ism, -ist.

*V.* dis-embody, spiritualize.

*Adj.* immateri-al, -ate; incorporeal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, dis-embodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiri-tual &c. (*psychical*) 450.

personal, subjective.

[Science of heavenly bodies] Astronomy; Urano-graphy, -logy; Cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranion*, orrery; Geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory.

*Adj.* cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry; stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

*Adv.* in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

**319. GRAVITY.**—*N.* gravi-ty, -ta-tion; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pres-sure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weigh-t of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutina-tion; weight; avoirdupois -, troy -, apothecaries' weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb, load, stone, hundred weight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, toð.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weigh-bridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] Statics.

*V.* be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravi-tate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

*Adj.* weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, - as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, un-wieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

**320. LEVITY.**—*N.* levity; light-ness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, this-tle down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

*V.* be light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render-light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

*Adj.* light, subtile, airy; impon-der-ous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompress-ed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

## SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

### 1°. SOLID MATTER.

**321. DENSITY.**—*N.* density, so-lidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impene-tra-, impermea-bility; incompressi-bility; imporosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spis-itude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ifica-

**322. RARITY.**—*N.* rarity; tenu-ity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; sponginess, compressi-bility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilata-tion, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

*V.* rarefy, expand, dilate, sub-tilize.

tion; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*  
 indivisibility, indiscernibility, indissolubleness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; concretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage.

*V.* be -dense &c. *adj.*; become -, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solidify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

*Adj.* dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; coherent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knotted, -ty; gnarled; crystalline, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

undissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -tbawed.

indivisible, -discernible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

**323. HARDNESS.** — *N.* hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity.

induration, petrification; lapidification, -escence; vitri-, ossification; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

*V.* render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

*Adj.* hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamantine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony; ossaceous, -ific; car-

*Adj.* rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncompact, -pressed.

**324. SOFTNESS.** — *N.* softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pliancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extensibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed; down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

*V.* render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

*Adj.* soft, tender, supple; pliant, -able; flexible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tractile, -able; malleable, extensible, sequacious, inelastic.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, œdematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

tilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

**325. ELASTICITY.**—*N.* elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caontchouc, whalebone, gum elastic.

*V.* be -elastic & *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

*Adj.* elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

**327. TENACITY.**—*N.* tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

*V.* be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

*Adj.* tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

**326. INELASTICITY.**—*N.* want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

*Adj.* inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324.

**328. BRITTLENESS.**—*N.* brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-ility; house of -cards, -glass.

*V.* be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into- dust.

*Adj.* brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

**329. [Structure.] TEXTURE.**—*N.* structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma*; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] Organ-, Oste-, My-, Splanchn-, Neur-, Angi-, Aden-ology; Angi-, Aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, - weft; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseuess- of grain.

[Science of textures] Histology.

*Adj.* structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtle, gossamery, filmy; coarse; home-spun.

**330 PULVERULENCE.**—*N.* [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature, filings, *débris*, *détritius*, scobs, magistery, fine powder; *flocculi*.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm.

[*Reduction to powder*] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern.

*V.* come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

*Adj.* powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfureous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

**331. FRICTION.**—*N.* friction, attrition, rubbing &c. *v.*; con-friction, -trition; affrication, abrasion, arrosion, limature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; rosin; *massage*.

*V.* rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

*Adj.* anatriptic.

**332.** [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] LUBRICATION.—*N.* smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerine, oil &c. 356; saliva; lather.

*V.* lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

*Adj.* lubricated &c. *v.*

## 2°. FLUID MATTER.

### I. *Fluids in General.*

**333. FLUIDITY.**—*N.* fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] Hydrology, -statics, -dynamics.

**334. GASEITY.**—*N.* gaseity; vaporousness &c. *adj.*; flatulence, -lency; volatility.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluviu*m, *flatus*; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] Pneumatics, -ostatics; Aero-statics, -dynamics.

gas-, gaso-meter.



*V.* be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

*Adj.* liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

**335. LIQUEFACTION.**—*N.* liquefaction; liquescen-*ce*, -*cy*; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliquation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

*V.* render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate; hold in solution.

*Adj.* lique-fied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, coliquative.

*V.* emit vapour &c. 336.

*Adj.* gaseous, acriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent.

**336. VAPORIZATION.**—*N.* vapor-, volatil-ization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming.

*V.* render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

*Adj.* volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*, volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

## 2. Specific Fluids.

**337. WATER.**—*N.* water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

*V.* be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

*Adj.* watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

*Phr.* the waters are out.

**338. AIR.**—*N.* air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] Aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; Meteorology, Climatology; eudio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station, -nautics, -naut.

*V.* air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

*Adj.* containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

*Adv.* in the open air, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub-Jove*, -*dio*.

**339. MOISTURE.**—*N.* moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; bum-idity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *se-rein*; marsh &c. 345; Hygrometry, -er.

*V.* moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, im-brue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

*Adj.* moist, damp; watery &c. 337; undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roral, rorid; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet -through, - to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

**341. OCEAN.**—*N.* sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, "vasty deep;" wave, tide &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

Hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren; trident, dol-phin.

*Adj.* oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelag-ic, -ian; sea-going; hydro-graphic.

*Adv.* at -, on- sea; afloat.

*V.* land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

*Adj.* earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

*Adv.* ashore; on -shore, - land.

**343. GULF. LAKE.**—*N.* land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural

**340. DRYNESS.**—*N.* dryness &c. *adj.*; siccity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, de-phlegmation, drainage.

*V.* be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

*Adj.* dry, anhydrous, arid; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juice-, sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, - a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

**342. LAND.**—*N.* land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea -board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; in-nings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, mould, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag; cledge, chalk, gravel.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

*V.* land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come

-, go- ashore.

*Adj.* earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

*Adv.* ashore; on -shore, - land.

**344. PLAIN.**—*N.* plain, table-land, face of the country; open -, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie; heath, common, wold; moor, -land;

harbour; roads; strait; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing -, dead -, sheet of-water; fish -, mill-pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636.

*Adj.* lacustrine.

**345. MARSH.**—*N.* marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

*Adj.* marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; palndal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

bush; *plateau* &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*, veldt.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasture, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

*Adj.* campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

**346. ISLAND.**—*N.* island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

*Adj.* insular, sea-girt.

### 3. Fluids in Motion.

**347.** [Fluid in motion.] **STREAM.**—*N.* stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 249.

*V.* flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

**348.** [Water in motion.] **RIVER.** *N.* running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge, force, foss.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour; driving -, drenching-rain; Hycto-logy, -graphy; pre-dominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, plash; dropping &c. *v.*

stream, course, flux, flow, pro-fluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. *v.*; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tribu-tary.

**349.** [Air in motion.] **WIND.**—*N.* wind, draught, *flatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, -of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurri-cane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff-breeze; keen blast, blizzard.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity; rough-, dirty -, stress of -, rough-weather; dirty sky, mare's tail.

Anemography, Aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning &c. *v.*; ventila-tion.

sneezing &c. *v.*; sternutation;

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring -, high -, full-tide; bore; eagre, *hygre*; fresh, -et; indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirl-pool, Maelström, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, *ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα*; rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping-sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydro-dynamics; Hydraulic-ics, ico-statics; rain-gauge.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering - pot, - cart; hydrant, syringe.

V. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, splash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, dis-embogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

*Adj.* fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. *v.*; meandering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, plu-vial, stillicidous.

350. [Channel for the passage of water.] CONDUIT. — *N.* conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail- race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, gutter, pantile; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, sough, kennel, siphon; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunc-tory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage;

hic-cup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus.

air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, ventilator, punkah.

V. blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. *n.*; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow up.

*Adj.* blowing &c. *v.*; windy, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

351. [Channel for the passage of air.] AIR-PIPE. — *N.* air-pipe, - tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzie, throat, weasand, *trachea*; *bronch-us, -ia*; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260.

hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks; *piscina*.

*Adj.* vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

## 3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

**352. SEMILIQUIDITY.**—*N.* semi-liquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; viscosity, -osity; gumm-, glutin-, mucosity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

*inspiss-*, *incrass-ation*; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; mucus, phlegm; treacle, pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; gum, size, glue; wax, bee's-wax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

*V.* *inspiss-*, *incrass-ate*; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

*Adj.* semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy, &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glutinous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; viscid, -cous; sticky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous, tacky.

**354. PULPINESS.**—*N.* pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

*Adj.* pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous.

\_\_\_\_\_

saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

**356. OIL.**—*N.* oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, Elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffine, spermaceti, adipocire; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal-oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut-oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train-oil; ointment, unguent, liniment.

**353.** [Mixture of air and water.] **BUBBLE.** [Cloud.]—*N.* bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapour, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-*, *cumulo-stratus*; *cirro cumulus*; mackerel-sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] Nephelognosy.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudiness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

*V.* bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle.

*Adj.* bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

**355. UNCTUOUSNESS.**—*N.* unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

*V.* oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

*Adj.* unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy,

**356a. RESIN.**—*N.* resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing-wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

*V.* varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

*Adj.* resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.

### SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

#### 1°. VITALITY.

##### 1. *Vitality in general.*

**357. ORGANIZATION.**—*N.* organized-world, - nature; living -, animated- nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] Biology; Natural History,\* Organic Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology; Zoology &c. 368; Botany &c. 369; naturalist.

*Adj.* organ-ic, -ized.

**359. LIFE.**—*N.* life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, - flame.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life.] Physiology, Biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

*V.* be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw-

**358. INORGANIZATION.**—*N.* mineral-world, -kingdom; unorgan-ized -, inorganic -, brute -, inani-mate- matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] Mineralogy; Geo-logy, -guosy, -scopy; Metall-urgy, -ography; Lithology; Orycto-logy, -graphy.

*V.* turn to dust.

*Adj.* in-organic, -animate; azoic, mineral.

**360. DEATH.**—*N.* death; de- cease, -mise; dissolution, depart-ure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of-life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, -gasp, - agonies; dying -day, -breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King-of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601.

*euthanasia*; break up of the sys-tem; natural -death, -decay; sud- den -, violent- death; untimely

\* The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology, &c.*

-breath, - the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, - life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, - body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

*Adj.* living, alive; in -life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital; vivi-fying, -fied &c. *v.*; Promethean.

*Adv.* *vivendi causâ.*

end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

*V.* die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, - end; pass away, be taken; yield -, resign-one's breath; resign one's -being, - life; end one's -days, -life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go -, drop -, pop-off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, surrender- one's life; drop -, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall -, drop- -dead, - down dead; break one's neck; give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361; join the greater number.

*Adj.* dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a door nail, - a door post, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent; hippocratic; *in-articulo*, - *extremis*; in the -jaws, - agony-of death; going, - off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, - death bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in -, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

*Adv.* *post-obit*, - *mortem*.

*Phr.* life -ebbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

361. [Destruction of life; violent death.] KILLING.—*N.* killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination,

trucidation, occision; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery, *battue*.

massacre; *fusillade*, *noyade*; Thuggism.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallops, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide.

suicide, *felo de se*, *suttee*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrotte*; hanging &c. *v*.

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; Aceldama.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; Phthiozoics;\* sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

*V*. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of- life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrotte, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal- a death blow; give a -*quietus*, - *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot &c. *n*.

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run a muck; wade knee deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow-out one's brains; commit suicide; kill -, make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

*Adj*. killing &c. *v*.; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

*Adv*. in at the death.

**362.** CORPSE.—*N*. corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry bones; defunct, relics, *reliquæ*, remains, mortal remains,

\* Bentham, "Chrestomathia."



dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion, food for worms, — fishes, tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, manes.

organic remains, fossils.

*Adj.* cadaverous, corpse-like; un-buried &c. 363.

**363. INTERMENT.**—*N.* interment, burial, sepulture; in-, hu-  
mation; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile;  
cremation.

funeral -rite, — solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge  
&c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum;  
undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral -oration, — sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.  
coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque,  
cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mauso-  
leum, *Golgotha*, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, ne-  
cropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's  
acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossu-  
ary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*, lich-gate.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, tomb-stone; *memento  
mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem*  
examination.

*V.* inter, bury; lay in —, consign to the -grave, — tomb;  
en-, in-tomb; inhume; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm,  
mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

*Adj.* buried &c. *v.*; burial; fune-real, -brial; mortuary,  
sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

*Adv.* *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, *-mortem*; beneath the sod.

*Phr.* *hic jacet*, *ci-git*.

## 2. *Special Vitality.*

**364. ANIMALITY.**—*N.* animal  
life, anima-tion, -lity, -lization;  
breath.

flesh, — and blood; *physique*;  
strength &c. 159.

*Adj.* fleshly.

**366. ANIMAL.**—*N.* animal, —  
kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created  
being; creeping —, living-thing;  
dumb -animal, — creature.

flocks and herds, live stock;  
domestic —, wild- animals; game,

**365. VEGETABILITY.**—*N.* vege-  
table life; vegeta-tion, -bility.

*Adj.* rank, lush.

**367. VEGETABLE.**—*N.* vegetable,  
— kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creep-  
er; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; ex-  
otic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands;

*feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shell-fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoophyte; animalcule &c. 193.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow, steer.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, -spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox-, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, -songster; singing -, dicky-bird; canary; finch.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, ic; vermin.

*Adj.* animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular.

**368.** [The science of animals.] ZOOLOGY.—*N.* Zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; Anatomy; Comparative Anatomy; Animal -, Comparative-Physiology; Morphology.

Anthrop-, Ornith-, Ichthy-, Herpet-, Ophi-, Malac-, Helminth-, Entom-, Oryct-, Paleont-ology; Ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

*Adj.* zoological &c. *n.*

**370.** [The economy or management of animals.] CICURATION.—*N.* taming &c. *v.*; cicuration, *zoc-*

hurst, frith, ho., weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; *arboretum* &c. 371, scrub.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -torage; tur-bary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mould; growth.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage, leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

*Adj.* veget-able, -ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; woody, grassy; ver-dant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, exogenous.

chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, -songster; singing -, dicky-bird; canary; finch.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, ic; vermin.

*Adj.* animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular.

**369.** [The science of plants.] BOTANY.—*N.* Botany; Phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; Vegetable Physiology, herborization, Dendr-, Myc-, Fung-, Alg-ology; Flora, Pomona; botanist &c.; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian.

*V.* botanize, herborize.

*Adj.* botanical &c. *n.*

**371.** [The economy or management of plants.] AGRICULTURE.—*N.* agriculture, cultivation, *hus-*

hygiantics; \* domestic-ation, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden; bear-pit; aviary, apiary; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond, hive.

[Destruction of animals] Phthi-sozoics† &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle &c. (*restrain*) 751.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

bandry, farming; georgics, geoponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen -, market -, hop-garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *parterre*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, *arboretum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189, vineyard.

V. cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap,

mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow; harrow, rake, weed, lop and top.

Adj. agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

**372. MANKIND.**—N. man, -kind; human -race, - species, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] Anthro-pology, -graphy, -sophy; Ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some-one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan.

**373. MAN.**—N. man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, *beau*, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; hus-

**374. WOMAN.**—N. woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, - fair;

\* Bentham.

† Bentham.

band &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding, steer, stot.

*Adj.* male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

*Adj.* female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly.

fair -, softer- sex; weaker vessel. dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good-womau, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood. nymph, wench, *grisette*; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen. *gynecæum*.

## 2°. SENSATION.

### (1.) *Sensation in general.*

#### 375. PHYSICAL SENSIBILITY.—

*N.* sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490. external senses.

*V.* be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce- an impression.

*Adj.* sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious, &c. (*aware*) 490.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

*Adv.* to the quick.

#### 377. PHYSICAL PLEASURE.—

*N.* pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous- pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and

#### 376. PHYSICAL INSENSIBILITY.—

*N.* insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anæsthesia*; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 688; moral insensibility &c. 823.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

*V.* be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, - rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

*Adj.* insensible, unfeeling, senseless, impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard-, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

#### 378. PHYSICAL PAIN.—

*N.* pain; suffer-ing, -ance; bodily -, physical- pain, - suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; dolour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephâ*

fine linen; bed of -down. - roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast; *délice*; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

*V.* feel -, experience -, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat-over, - on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, - in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

*Adj.* enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

*Adv.* in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

*altes*; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shooting -, gnawing -, burning-pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruciation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

*V.* feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo-pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, - pins and needles.

give -, inflict-pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

*Adj.* in -pain &c. *n.*, - a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

## (2.) Special Sensation

### 1. Touch.

**379.** [Sensation of pressure.] TOUCH.—*N.* touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

*V.* touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass -, run- the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

*Adj.* tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

**380.** SENSATIONS OF TOUCH.—*N.* itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formation, *aura*.

*V.* itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

*Adj.* itching &c. *v.*

**381.** [Insensibility to touch.] NUMBNESS.—*N.* numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

*V.* benumb &c. 376.

*Adj.* numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; intangible, impalpable.

## 2. Heat.

**382. HEAT.**—*N.* heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; fireworks, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element.

summer, dog-days; baking &c. 384 -, white -, tropical -, Afric -, Bengal -, summer -, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] Pyrology; Therm-ology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

*V.* be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, give.

*Adj.* hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; thermal, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent, aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red -, white -, smoking -, burning &c. *v.* -, piping-hot; like -a furnace, - an oven; hot as -fire, -pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escence; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, -a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; unquenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a -heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific;

swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as - toast, - wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

*Phr.* not a breath of air.

**383. COLD.**—*N.* cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, *fresco.* winter; depth of -, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, - flake, - crystal, -drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar -, white -, hard -, sharp- frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe-berg; *glacier*; *nevée*, *serac.*

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill, shivering &c. *v.*; goose-skin, *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

*V.* be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385.

*Adj.* cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bit-ten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, - marble, - lead, -iron, - a frog, - charity, - Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, - custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hycmal; hyperbo-re-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -chimenal.

*Adv.* coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; *à pierre jendré.*

**384 CALEFACTION.**—*N.* increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torri-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cine-ration; carbonization.

ignition; inflammation, adustion, flagration; de -, con - flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé.*

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoc-tion.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, mpxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insola-tion.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scories*; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

*V.* heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun oneself.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; re-ignite, -lume; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; poke -, stir -, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, tor-rify, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incinerate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cin-der; commit -, consign to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch- fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

*Adj.* heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.*

inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic.

**385. REFRIGERATION.**—*N.* re-frigeration, infrigidation, reduc-tion of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation, -glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321.

*extincteur*; fire-annihilator; fire-man, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

*V.* cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; be-numb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chat-ter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp- out; extinguish.

go -, burn- out.

*Adj.* cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, univ- flam-mable; fire proof.

**386. FURNACE.**—*N.* furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-,

**387. REFRIGERATORY.**—*N.* re-frigerator, -y; *frigidarium*; ice

wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; *tuyère*, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, camboose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan.

sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapour -, warm- bath.

**388. FUEL.**—*N.* fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384;ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

*Adj.* carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

**389. THERMOMETER.**—*N.* thermo-meter, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

### 3. Taste.

**390. TASTE.**—*N.* taste, flavour, gust, *gusto*, savour; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

*V.* taste, savour, smatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; smack the lips.

*Adj.* sapid, saporific; gustable, -tory; strong; palatable &c. 394.

**391. INSIPIDITY.**—*N.* insipidity, tastelessness &c. *adj.*

*V.* be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-, savour-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

**392. PUNGENCY.**—*N.* pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-gôût*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian- weed.

*V.* be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

*Adj.* pungent, strong; high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted,



-seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

**393. CONDIMENT.**—*N.* condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, *cajare*, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle.

*V.* season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

**394. SAVOURINESS.**—*N.* savouriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest.

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

*V.* be -savoury &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, - appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

*Adj.* savoury, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

*Adv. per amulare la bocca.*

*Phr. cela se laisse manger.*

**396. SWEETNESS.**—*N.* sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; liquorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, *bon-bon*, *jujube*, comfit, sweetmeat.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding.

dulcification, -oration.

*V.* be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

*Adj.* sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

**395. UNSAVOURINESS.**—*N.* unsavouriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

*V.* be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

*Adj.* un-savoury, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavoured; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loathful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

**397. SOURNESS.**—*N.* sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

*V.* be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

*Adj.* sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough.

4. *Odour.*

**398. ODOUR.**—*N.* odour, smell, odourment, scent, effluvia; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*

*V.* have an -odour &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

*Adj.* odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, graveolent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

**400. FRAGRANCE.**—*N.* fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

incense; mnsk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, pulvil; nosegay; scent, -bag; *sachet*, smelling bottle, *vinaigrette*; *eau de Cologne*; thurification.

perfumer.

*V.* be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

*Adj.* fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

**399. INODOROUSNESS.**—*N.* in-odorousness; absence -, want- of smell.

*V.* be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell.

deodorize.

*Adj.* inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, wanting- smell &c. 398. deodoriz-ed, -ing

**401. FETOR.**—*N.* fetor; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, -odour; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odour; *empyreuma*; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assa-fœtida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot.

*V.* have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

*Adj.* fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous; nidorous; smell-, stink-ing; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

5. *Sound.*

## (i.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

**402. SOUND.**—*N.* sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 403; voice &c. 580.

[Science of sound] Acou-, Acustics; Phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; Dia-coustics, -phonics.

**403. SILENCE.**—*N.* silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike-silence.

*V.* be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop;

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out -, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonorous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic.

Int. hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!*

Phr. one might hear a -feather, - pin-drop.

404. LOUDNESS. — *N.* loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

V. be loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, -skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder-in the ear; pierce -, split -, rend- the -ears, -head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken-, startle- the echoes.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rickety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, - seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, ophonic.

Adv. loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with.

muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; noise-, sound-less; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

405. FAINTNESS. — *N.* faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, susurration; tinkle; "still small voice."

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on- the air.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely -, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *piano*, -issimo; *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

#### (II.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

406. [Sudden and violent sounds.] SNAP. — *N.* snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; dc-, crepitation;

407. [Repeated and protracted sounds.] ROLL. — *N.* roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; tattoo; ding-

report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, pop-gun.

*V.* rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; brustle; burst on the ear.

*Adj.* rapping &c. *v.*

*Adj.* rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

**408.** RESONANCE. — *N.* resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep-note; bass; *basso*, -*profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

*V.* re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; splash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

*Adj.* resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, tinnient, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

dong; tantara; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clatter, *charivari*, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

*V.* roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

drum -, din- in the ear.

**408a.** NON-RESONANCE. — *N.* thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper.

*V.* sound dead; stop -, damp-the -sound, -reverberations.

*Adj.* non-resonant, dead.

**409.** [Hissing sounds.] SIBILATION. — *N.* sibilation; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

*V.* hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

*Adj.* sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy.

**410.** [Harsh sounds.] STRIDOR. — *N.* creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness &c. *adj.*; cacophony.

acute -, high- note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

*V.* creak, grate, jar, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -. split-the -ears, - head; offeud -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

*Adj.* creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

**411. CRY.**—*N.* cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

*V.* cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, screek, shriek, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan, shrill.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise -, lift up the voice; call -, sing -, cry-out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder -, shout-at the-top of one's voice, - pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the -throat, - voice, - lungs; give a -cry &c.

*Adj.* crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

**412.** [Animal sounds.] ULULATION.—*N.* cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; ululation, latration, belling; reboation; wood-note; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

*V.* cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, - the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck, clack; chirp, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

*Adj.* crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed.

*Adv.* in full cry.

### (iii.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

**413. MELODY.** CONCORD.—*N.* melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone. scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic -, chromatic -, enharmonic-scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to, -tura*; *acciaccatura*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; major-, minor -, semi-tone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental-note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediator, -dominant; octave, tetrachord; major -, minor- -mode, - scale, - key; passage, phrase.

**414. DISCORD.**—*N.* discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch -, cat's- concert; marrow-bones and cleavers.

*V.* be-discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

*Adj.* discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; sing-song; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410.

concord. harmony; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] Harmon-y, -ics; Thorough-, Fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

*Adj.* harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. *n.*, - tune, - concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable, sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell-ow, -ifluous; soft; clear, as a bell; silvery; euphonious, -ic, -ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 82<sup>o</sup>; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

*Adv.* harmoniously &c. *adj.*

**415. MUSIC.**—*N.* music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; *aria, arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *rond-o, -eau*; *pastorale, cavatina*, roulade, *fantasia, concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *notturmo*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, *pot-pourri, capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, *cantata, bravura*, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo, solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow -music, -movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo, trio*; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

V. compose, perform &c. 416; attune.

*Adj.* musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

*Adv.* *adagio*; *largo, larghetto, andan-te, -tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso, moderato*; *allegro, -etto*; *spiritoso, vivace, veloce*; *prest-o, -issimo*; *capriccioso*; *scherz-o, -ando*; *legato, staccato, crescendo, diminuendo, rallentando, affettuoso; obbligato; pizzicato; con brio*.

**416. MUSICIAN.** [Performance of Music.]—*N.* musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violiu-, flaut-ist; harper; fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits,

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *cantatrice*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

*V.* play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound - wind- the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone, lift.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear.

*Adj.* playing &c. *v.*; musical.

*Adv.* *adagio*, *andante* &c. (*music*) 415.

417. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. — *N.* musical instruments; band; orchestra,

[Stringed instruments.] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute, mandolin, guitar, gittern, cithern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo.

violin, fiddle, kit, viol; *viola*, - *d'amore*, di gamba, tenor, cremona, *violoncello*, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, *vielle*, Eolian harp, pianino.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; barrel-organ; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe, Pandean pipes, flute, fife, piccolo; flageolet; clari-net, -onet; cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cor-opean, clarion, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *coro Inglese*, bassoon, serpent, horn, bugle; French -, basset -, bugle-, sax-horn; *coro di bassetto*; sackbut, trumpet, trombone, ophi-clide, accordion, seraphina, concertina; bag-, union-pipes; whistle, cat-call; sourdet, humming-top; *musette*, *contrafagotto*, ocarina, flugel-, alt-, helican-, post-horn, euphonium, bom-bardon, tuba, brass band.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; tymbal, timbrel, castanet; musical -glasses, stones; har-monica, sounding board, rattle, bones, *tympani*.

[Vibrating bars] reed, - instrument; tuning-fork; triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-et*, -ine; mute.

## (iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

**418.** [Sense of sound.] **HEARING.** — *N.* hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical-ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

*V.* hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, -audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

*Adj.* hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic.

*Adv.* *arrectis auribus.*

*Int.* hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! **O** yes! *Oyez!*

**419.** **DEAFNESS.** — *N.* deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity; inaudibility.

*V.* be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

*Adj.* deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf: deaf as -a post, - an adder, - a beetle, - a trunkmaker.

inaudible, out of hearing.

6. *Light.*(i.) **LIGHT IN GENERAL.**

**420.** **LIGHT.** — *N.* light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, -heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 423. day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, *auréola.*

spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423.

**421.** **DARKNESS.** — *N.* darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark colour*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian-darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching time of -night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible, - that can be felt; the palpable obscure; Erebus

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; obtenebration, offuscation, caligation; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.



lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflexion; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendour; eff-, refulgence; ful-gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; re-, nitency; radi-ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; phot-, heli-ography; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light.] Optics; Photology, -metry; Di-, Cat-optics.

[Distribution of light.] *chiaroscuro*, *clair-obscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion.

*V.* shine, glow, glitter; glister, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, -up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be-bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, radiate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, -up; irradiate, shine upon; give -, hang out -a light; cast -, throw -, shed-lustre, -light-upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; relume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

*Adj.* shining &c. *v.*; luminous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, transplendent; re-, ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; relucet, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent, aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright-as-day, -noonday, -the sun at noonday.

noctivigation.

*V.* be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-fusate; ob-, ad-umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast -, throw -, spread- a -shade, -shadow, -gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff-out; doubt.

*Adj.* dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in colour*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun*, light &c. 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see illuminate* &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus. benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

*Adv.* in the -dark, -shade.

422. DIMNESS.—*N.* dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light colour*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, -eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

*V.* be -, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, -its ineffectual fire.

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

*Adj.* dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; helio-graphic.

puscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.*  
pale &c. (*colourless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

423. [Source of light, self-luminous body.] LUMINARY.—*N.* luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence. sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; blazing -, dog-star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light, falling - shooting star.

lightning; fork -, sheet -, summer-lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' -, Friar's- lantern; *Fata Morgana*.

glow-worm, fire-fly.

[Artificial light] gas; lime -, electric-light; lamp; lantern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye; candle, *bougie*, taper, rush-light; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; gas-, chandelier; candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, lustre, candlestick, electrolier.

firework, fizzle; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

*V.* illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

*Adj.* self-luminous; phosphoric, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

425. TRANSPARENCY.—*N.* transparency, -cy; translucence, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limpidity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, water.

*V.* be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

*Adj.* transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, translucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicious, glassy, hyaline.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuliginous; nebulous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, cre-

424. SHADE.—*N.* shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds. umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

*V.* draw a curtain; put up -, close-a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

*Adj.* shady, umbrageous.

Will o' the wisp, fire-drake,

426. OPACITY.—*N.* opacity; opaqueness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

*V.* be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fuscate.

*Adj.* opaque, impervious to light.

dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy, smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

427. SEMITRANSARENCY.—*N.*

semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

*Adj.* semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escent, -ine; pearly, milky.

(ii.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

**428. COLOUR.**—*N.* colour, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure -, positive -, primary -, primitive -, complementary-colour; three primaries; spectrum, Chromatic dispersion; broken -, secondary -, tertiary-colour.

local colour, colouring, keeping, tone, aerial perspective, value.

[Science of colour.] Chromatics; spectrum analysis; prism, spectro-scope.

pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

*V.* colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

*Adj.* coloured &c. *v.*; colorific, tingent, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; double-dyed; poly-chromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

**430. WHITENESS.**—*N.* whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

*V.* be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, white-wash, silver.

*Adj.* white; milk-, snow-white;

**429.** [Absence of colour.] **ACHROMATISM.**—*N.* achromatism; de-, dis-coloration; pall-or-, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

*V.* lose -colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colourless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

*Adj.* uncoloured &c. (*see colour* &c. 428); colourless, achromatic, aplanatic, hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, fallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. *v.*; ashen.

light-coloured, fair, *blonde*; *white* &c. 430.

pale as -death, -ashes, -a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

**431. BLACKNESS.**—*N.* blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darkie, *Ethiop*, black.

snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; silvery; argent, -ine.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, *blonde*; blanché &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, -driven snow, -a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

mentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

*Adv.* in mourning.

**432. GRAY.**—*N.* gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*.

[Pigments.] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

*Adj.* gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly, russet, roan; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-ous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; cool.

#### *Primitive Colours.\**

**434. REDNESS.**—*N.* red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh-colour, -tint; colour; fresh -, high-colour; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments.] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, redlead; Indian -, light -, Venetian- red; red ink, annotto.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icandity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

\* The author's classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

[Pigments.] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

*V.* be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

*Adj.* black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, inky, ebon, atra-

mentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

*Adv.* in mourning.

**433. BROWN.**—*N.* brown &c. *adj.*

[Pigments.] bistre, ochre, sepia, Vandyke brown.

*Adj.* brown, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, -mahogany, khaki.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

*V.* render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

#### *Complementary Colours.*

**435. GREENNESS.**—*N.* green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine.

[Pigments.] *terre verte*, verditer. greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence.

*Adj.* green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle-green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

V. be -, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, colour up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

*Adj.* red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, buff, murrey, carroty, sorrel, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-coloured.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescens; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

436. YELLOWNESS.—*N.* yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments.] gamboge; cadmium -, Indian -, lemon- yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aureolin, chrome.

crocus, saffron, topaz.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* yellow, aureate, golden, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; sallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-coloured.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

438. BLUENESS.—*N.* blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments.] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite- blue; bice, indigo.

*lapis lazuli*, sapphire, turquoise. blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

*Adj.* blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -coloured, -dyed; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

437. PURPLE.—*N.* purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purple.

livid-ness, -ity.

V. empurple.

*Adj.* purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid.

—

sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaun-

439. ORANGE.—*N.* orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. colour, *adj.*

[Pigments.] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

V. gild, warm.

*Adj.* orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-coloured; warm, hot, glowing.

440. VARIATION.—*N.* variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise-shell; mackerel, - sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartar, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic,

*tesseræ*, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin: Joseph's coat; tricolour.

*V.* be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

*Adj.* variegated &c. *v.*; many-coloured, -hued; divers-, party-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-colour; of all the colours of the rainbow, - manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoise-shell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal.

### (iii.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

**441. VISION.**—*N.* vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, peep; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration, contemplation; conspect-ion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, - demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watch-tower.

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding -, bird's eye-view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked -, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer -, goggle -, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear -, sharp -, quick -, eagle -, piercing -, penetrating- -sight, - glance, - eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus. evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

**442. BLINDNESS.**—*N.* blindness, cecity, excecation, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy, prestriction; dim-sightedness &c. 443.

*V.* be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged, grope in the dark.

not look; close -, shut -, turn away -, avert the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes -, be blind- to; wink -, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

*Adj.* blind; eye-, sight-, visionless; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dim-sighted &c. 443, wall-eyed.

blind as -a bat, - a buzzard, - a beetle, - a mole, - an owl.

blinded &c. *v.*

*Adv.* blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get -, have -, catch- a -sight, - glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast -, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444 -of; look on &c. (*he present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, on, - upon, - over, - about one, - round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, - through; reconnoitre, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend- one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look- full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ggle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

*Adj.* seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed. visible &c. 446.

*Adv.* visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

*Int.* look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

*Phr.* the scales falling from one's eyes.

**443.** [Imperfect vision.] DIMSIGHTEDNESS. [Fallacies of vision.]—*N.* dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; colour-blindness, chromatopseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint, cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visûs*; refractiou, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -om; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens &c. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dimsighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, - mist before the eyes, - film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, loom.

*Adj.* dimsighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half- pur-blind.

biind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

**444. SPECTATOR.**—*N.* spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer.

spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

*V.* witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186.

**445. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.**—*N.* optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass. mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; *camera-lucida*, *-obscura*; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; chro-, thau-matropé; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleidoscope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

microscop-y, -ist.

**446. VISIBILITY.**—*N.* visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular-proof, -evidence, -demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441.

*V.* be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch-the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray-itself; stand -forth, - out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop- out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop- up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, - sight; heave in sight; come -in sight, - into view, - out, - forth, - forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

*Adj.* visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in-view, - full view; - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

**447. INVISIBILITY.**—*N.* invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

*V.* be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

*Adj.* invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, - curtain; view-, sight-less; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistinct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite; undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528.



obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, -strong-relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

*Adv.* visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

**448. APPEARANCE.**—*N.* appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phantasm, -om, &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, gallant-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic-lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup-*, *jeu-de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, *trait*, lines; out-line, -side; *contour*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

*V.* appear; be -, become-visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, -semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

*Adj.* apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

*Adv.* apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

**449. DISAPPEARANCE.**—*N.* disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

*V.* disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avant; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - "not a rack behind;" go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight.

lose sight of.

efface &c. 552.

*Adj.* disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to-sight, - view; gone.

*Int.* vanish! disappear! avant! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

## CLASS IV.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.



## DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS.

## Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

**450. INTELLECT.**—*N.* intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, intellectual-faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetratio mentis*, *divina particula auræ*, heart's core.

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, sponce, upper story.

[Science of mind] Metaphysics; Psych-ics, -ology; Ideology; Mental —, Moral-Philosophy; Philosophy of the Mind; Pneumat-, Phreu-ology; Cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317.

metaphysician, psychologist &c.

*V.* note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of; be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminant &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

*Adj.* [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

*Adv. in petto.*

**450a. ABSENCE OR WANT OF INTELLECT.**—*N.* absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, force.

*Adj.* unendowed with reason.



**451. THOUGHT.**—*N.* thought; exercitation —, exercise of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, poudering; head-, brain-work; cerebation; deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction; contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation.

association —, succession —, flow —, train —, current of -thought, -ideas.

after —, mature-thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

*V.* think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, — consideration upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminare; brood —, con- over; animadvert, study; bend —, apply the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with —, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve —, turn over —, run over- in the mind; chew the cud —, sleep- upon; take counsel of —, advise with- one's pillow.

rack —, ransack —, crack —, beat —, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, — wits- to work.

harbour —, entertain —, cherish —, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present —, suggest- itself; come —, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter —, pass in —, cross —, flash on —, flash across —, float in —, fasten itself on —, be uppermost in —, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink —, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

*Adj.* thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

**452.** [Absence or want of thought.] INCOGITANCY.—*N.* incogitancy, vacancy inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 49; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458.

*V.* not-think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend —, relax —, divert- the mind.

*Adj.* vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration.

*Adv.* all things considered.

*Phr.* the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, -head- -turning, -running-upon.

453. [Object of thought.] IDEA.—*N.* idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, *εἶδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

*Adj.* thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

*Adv.* under consideration; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.

## Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

455. [The desire of knowledge.] CURIOSITY.—*N.* interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmon-ger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gos-sip &c. (*news*) 532.

*V.* be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry.

*Adj.* curious, inquisitive, burn-ing with curiosity, overcurious; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

*Phr.* what's the matter? what next?

457. ATTENTION.—*N.* attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; adver-ten-ence, -cy; observ-ance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpen-sion; heed; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-Intro-spection; revis-ion, -al.

454. [Subject of thought, *νοήματα*.] TOPIC.—*N.* subject of -, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *pabulum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοήματα*, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, reso-lution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of in-quiry; moot point, problem &c. (*question*) 461.

*V.* float -, pass- in the mind &c. 451.

456. [Absence of curiosity.] IN-CURIOSITY.—*N.* incuriosity; incuri-ousness &c. *adj.*; *insouciance* &c. 866; indifference.

*V.* be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no in-terest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

*Adj.* incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823.

inquiring &c. 461; prying;

458. INATTENTION.—*N.* in-at-tention, - consideration; incon-siderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadver-ten-ence, -cy; non-observ-ance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 223; *étourderie*; want of thought: head-lessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, laboured -, deliberate- -thought, - attention, - application, - study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

*V.* be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay- -attention, - heed- to; incline -, lend-an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought -, animadvert- to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, - to, - after, - into, - over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give-the -mind, - eye, - attention -to; have -an eye to, - in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, - consideration; keep in -sight, - view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make -, take- note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance -at, -upon, - over; cast -, pass-the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

examine, - closely, - intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give -, bend-one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix -, rivet -, devote-the -eye, -mind, - thoughts, - attention-on or to; hear -, think- out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 450; hearken -, listen- to; prick up the ears; have -, keep-the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under

abstraction; absence -, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, *distraction*, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

*V.* be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of.

close -, shut- one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge- from one's -thoughts, - mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put-aside; turn -away from, - one's attention from, - a deaf ear to, - one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, -attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract-the -attention, -thoughts, -mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

*Adj.* inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; in-advertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less, listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, - as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost -, wrapped-in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming -, musing- on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

one's notice, - observation; be -under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch -, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch -, awaken -, wake -, invite -, solicit -, attract -, claim -, excite -, engage -, occupy -, strike -, arrest -, fix -, engross -, absorb -, rivet- the -attention, - mind, - thoughts; be -present to, - uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, - to, - at, - the finger at: lay the finger on. indigitate, indicate; direct -, call- attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to "attention;" bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

*Adj.* attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive -, awake-to; observing &c. *v.*; taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed -, wrapped- in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

*Int.* see ! look, - here, - you, - to it ! mark ! lo ! behold ! soho ! hark, - ye ! mind ! halloo ! observe ! lo and behold ! attention ! *nota bene* ; N.B. ; \* , † ; I'd have you to know ; notice ! O yes ! *Oyez* !

*Phr.* this is -, these are- to give notice.

**459. CARE.** [*Vigilance.*] — *N.* care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître*.

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

*V.* be -careful &c. *adj.*; reck; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -, see- -to, - after; keep -an

*Adv.* inattentively, inadvertent-ly &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam, sub silentio*.

*Int.* stand -at ease, - easy!

*Phr.* the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, - bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

—————

**460. NEGLECT.** — *N.* neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; *nonchalance* &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; non-completion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paralipsis [in rhetoric].

trifler, waiter on Providence, Micawber.

! be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of. overlook, disregard; pass -over,

eye, — a sharp eye-upon; keep -watch, — watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, — view; mind, — one's business.

look -sharp, — about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, — sharp-look-out; have all one's -wits, — eyes- about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes —, have the eyes —, sleep with one eye-open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

*Adj.* care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 382; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, — alert, — watch, — look-out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

*Adv.* carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

*Phr.* *quis custodiet istos custodes?*

—  
served, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

*Adv.* negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

*Int.* never mind, no matter, let it pass.

461. INQUIRY. [Subject of Inquiry. QUESTION.] — *N.* inquiry;

— by; let pass; blink; wink —, connive-at; gloss over; take no -note, -notice, — thought, — account- of; pay no regard to, *laissez aller*.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play —, trifle- with; slur; skim, — the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur —, slip —, skip —, jump-over; pretermitt, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, — mind; not trouble -oneself, — one's head- -with, — about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put —, throw- off one's guard.

*Adj.* neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; *insouciant* &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for, -perceived, -seen, -ob-

served, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

*Adv.* negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

*Int.* never mind, no matter, let it pass.

462. ANSWER.—*N.* answer, response, reply, replication, *riposte*,

request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; perquisitum, -scrutation, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaustive-inquiry; narrow -, strict-search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

*scire facias, ad referendum*; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interrogation, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field-of-inquiry, -controversy; point -, matter-in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open-question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

*V.* make-inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look-for, -about for, -out for; scan, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go-over, -through; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret-out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a-clue, -claw; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, -scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; thresh out; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look-at, -into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip -, dive -, delve -, go deep-into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the

rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; re-script, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; password; echo. discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

Edipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

*V.* answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

*Adj.* answering &c. *v.*; responsive, -dent; conclusive.

*Adv.* because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

*Int.* eureka!



-bottom, -quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases, thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

*Adj.* inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, -quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, -dispute, -issue, -course of inquiry; under -discussion, -consideration, -investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

*Adv.* what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quære?* how -comes, -happens, -is- it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, -in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

**463. EXPERIMENT.**—*N.* experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal, ring.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot -, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

*V.* experiment; essay &c. (*endeavour*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, -trial of; give a trial to; put upon -, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put -, bring -, submit- to the -test, -proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel -, grope- -for, -one's way; fumble; *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put -, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, -wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish -, bob- for; cast -, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

*Adj.* experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

**464. COMPARISON.**—*N.* comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

*V.* compare -to, with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set -, pit-against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

*Adj.* comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable.

*Adv.* relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

**465. DISCRIMINATION.**—*N.* discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception -, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; *critique*, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

*V.* discriminate, distinguish, severize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, - what is what, - "a hawk from a handsaw."

take into -account, - consideration; give -, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

*Adj.* discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

*Phr.* *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti.*

**465a. INDISCRIMINATION.**—*N.* indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

*V.* not -discriminate &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

*Adj.* indiscriminate; undistinguish-ed, -able; unmeasured.

**466. MEASUREMENT.**—*N.* measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*

Metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, compass, callipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check.

flood -, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; anemo (*wind* 349) -, dynamo (*current*)-, thermo (*heat* &c. 382)-, baro (*air* &c. 338)-, gonio (*angle* 244) meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319.

coordinates, ordinate and *abscissa*, polar coordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

Geo-, Stereo-, Hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land sur-

veying; Geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.  
astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land-surveyor; geometer.

*V.* measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate,  
form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb,  
probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

*Adj.* measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

### Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

**467. EVIDENCE** [on one side].—*N.* evidence; facts, premises, *data*,  
*præcognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion  
&c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attesta-  
tion; deposition &c. (*affirmation*)  
535; examination, exhibit.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; au-  
thority, warrant, credential, di-  
ploma, voucher, certificate, do-  
quet, docket; record &c. 551;  
document; *pièce justificative*; deed,  
warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signa-  
ture, seal &c. (*identification*) 550.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-wit-  
ness; deponent; sponsor.

oral -, documentary -, hearsay  
-, external -, extrinsic -, internal  
-, intrinsic -, circumstantial -,  
cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presump-  
tive -, collateral -, constructive-  
evidence; proof &c. (*demonstra-  
tion*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirma-  
tion, corroboration, support; rati-  
fication &c. (*assent*) 488; authenti-  
cation; compurgation, wager of  
law, comprobation.

citation, reference.

*V.* be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince,  
show, betoken, tell of; indicate  
&c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve,  
argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry- weight; tell, speak  
volumes; speak for itself &c. *man-  
ifest* 525.

**468.** [Evidence on the other  
side, on the other hand.] COUN-  
TER-EVIDENCE.—*N.* counter-evi-  
dence; evidence on the other -side,  
- hand; disproof; refutation &c.  
479; negation &c. 536; conflicting  
evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c.  
937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* ar-  
gument; other side -, reverse- of  
the shield.

*V.* countervail, oppose; rebut  
&c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*de-  
stroy*) 162; check, weaken; con-  
travene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536;  
tell another story, turn the scale,  
alter the case; cut both ways;  
prove a negative.

*audire alteram partem.*

*Adj.* countervailing &c. *v.*; con-  
tradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -sup-  
ported by evidence.

*Adv. per contra.*

**469. QUALIFICATION.**—*N.* quali-  
fication, limitation, modification,  
colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance,  
consideration, extenuating cir-  
cumstances.

condition, proviso, exception;  
exemption; salvo, saving clause;  
discount &c. 813.

*V.* qualify, limit, modify, leaven,  
give a colour to, introduce new  
conditions.

rest -, depend-upon; repose on.

bear-witness &c. *n.*; give-evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer -, appeal-to; call, -to witness; bring-forward, -into court; allege, plead; produce -, confront-witnesses; collect -, bring-together -, rake up-evidence.

have -, make out-a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring-home to, -to book.

*Adj.* showing &c. *v.*; indicative, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded -, founded -, based-on; corroborative, confirmatory.

*Adv.* by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still more, -less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under-seal, -one's hand and seal.

allow -, make allowance-for; admit exceptions, take into account.

take exception.

*Adj.* qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

*Adv.* provided, -always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this-proviso &c. *n.*

#### Degrees of Evidence.

**470. POSSIBILITY.**—*N.* possibility, potentiality; what -may be, -is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance &c. 156.

*V.* be-possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render-possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

*Adj.* possible; on the -cards, -dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable, within reach, ac-

**471. IMPOSSIBILITY.**—*N.* impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, -can never-be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

*V.* be-impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make-a silk purse out of a sow's ear, -bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre*

cessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475; within measurable distance.

*Adv.* possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D.V.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassible, impervious, innavigable, inextricable, ineluctable.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

*Phr.* the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

**472. PROBABILITY.** — *N.* probability, likelihood; likeliness &c. *adj.* *vraisemblance*, verisimilitude, plausibility; colour, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive -, circumstantial -evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favourable -chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

*V.* be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend- colour to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

*Adj.* probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

*Adv.* probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most- likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie*; to all appearances &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

*Phr.* the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favour of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

*l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

*Adj.* impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, - possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable.

**473. IMPROBABILITY.** — *N.* improbability, unlikelihood; unfavourable -, bad -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

*V.* be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

*Adj.* improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation, more than doubtful.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 187; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485.

*Phr.* the chances are against.

**474. CERTAINTY.**—*N.* certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead —, moral-certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, bigot, opinionist, *Sir Oracle*; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive —, matter of-fact; *suit accompli*.

*V.* be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, as-sure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, "make assurance double sure;" know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

*Adj.* certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoid-less.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un - impeachable, - deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controversial, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without —, beyond a —, without a shade or shadow of-doubt, — question; past dispute; beyond all -question, — dispute; un-doubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

authoritative, authentic, official.

sure as -fate, — death and taxes, - a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic;

**475. UNCERTAINTY.**—*N.* uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; *diaporesis*, in-determination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other, needle in haystack.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility; roving commission.

*V.* be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, — clew, — scent; miss one's way.

not know -what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519, — which way to turn, — whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, — one's head; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; con-fuse, -found; bewilder, bother, molder, throw off the scent; *ambiguas in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang —, tremble- in the balance; depend; addle the wits.

*Adj.* uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; un-settled, -decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed,

clear, - as day, - as the sun at noonday.

*Adv.* certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, à *coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at -any rate, - all events; without fail; *coûte que coûte*, - *qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come -, happen-what -may, - will; sink or swim, rain or shine.

*Phr.* *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, - not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601.

*plus*; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; distracted, -traught.

*Adv.* *pendente lite, sub spe rati.*

*Phr.* Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

-able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable; unreliable, -trustworthy, disputable.

contingent, - on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional, provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, - cloud, - maze; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at -sea, - fault, - a loss, - one's wit's end, - a *non-*

#### Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

**476. REASONING.**—*N.* reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; disputation, -ception; paper war. art of reasoning, logic.

process -, train -, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; *lemma*, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, *data*, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis, à priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*,

**477.** [The absence of reasoning.] INTUITION. [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] SOPHISTRY.—*N.* intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicane, -ry; quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497.

false -, vicious-reasoning; *petitio principii, ignoratio elenchi; post hoc ergo propter hoc; non sequitur, ignotum per ignotius.*

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus, elench*, fallacy, *quodlibet, subterfuge, sub-*

horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controversialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct -, just -, sound -, valid -, cogent -, logical -, forcible -, persuasive -, persuasory -, consecutory -, conclusive &c. 478 -, subtle-reasoning; force of argument; strong point, - argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy-words, - arguments; chop logic; hold -, carry on- an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment -, moralize-upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, - case; try conclusions; join -, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir -, agitate -, ventilate -, torture- a question; take up a -side, - case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. reasoning &c. v.; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discursive, -ive; disputatious.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, - this, - which- reason; for-, in-asmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in- conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the

tlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; "a mockery a delusion and a snare;" claptrap, mere words; "lame and impotent conclusion."

meshes -, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over- refinement; hair- splitting &c. v.

V. judge- intuitively, - by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, - falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; misteach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (*lie*) 544, fence.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of -, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; abson-ous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illusive, -ory; specious, plausible. *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10, hollow.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; fine-spun, over-refined.



whole, taking one thing with another.

**478. DEMONSTRATION.** — *N.* demonstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; *apodixis*, probation, comprobation.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476.

*V.* demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold -good, — water.

*Adj.* demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial. demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, con-sectary, inferential, following.

*Adv.* of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

*Phr.* *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

*Adv.* intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

**479. CONFUTATION.** — *N.* con-, refutation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque*-argument.

*V.* con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; overthrow, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce- to silence; clinch -an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose —, show- one's weak point.

*Adj.* confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned -on one's own show-ing, — out of one's own mouth.

*Phr.* the argument falls to the ground, *cadit questio*, it does not hold water, "*suo sibi gladio huic jugulo*."

Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

**480. JUDGMENT.** [Conclusion.] — *N.* result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illa-tion; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, apprecia-tion, judication; di-, ad-judica-tion; arbitr-ament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation.

**480a.** [Result of search or in-quiry.] **DISCOVERY.** — *N.* discovery, detection, disenchantment.

trover &c. 775.

*V.* discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root- out; fathom; bring

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

*plébiscite*, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to -, draw -, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine; make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weet, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard; review.

consider, think of, weigh, sleep over; look upon, etc. (*believe*) 484.

settle; pass -, give an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, - sentence; sentence, doom; find; give -, deliver -judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try -, hear- a cause.

Adj. judging &c. v.; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

ideas, -conceptions, -notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

*doctrinaire* &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

-, draw-out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig -, grub -, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick -, open- the lock; find a -clue, - clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, - hands- upon; get -, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head, spot.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, snuff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, - daylight, - in its true colours, - the cloven foot; detect; catch, - tripping.

pitch -, fall -, light -, hit -, stumble -, pop- upon; come across; meet -, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. *eureka!*

481. MISJUDGMENT. — N. mis-judgment, obliquity of judgment; mis- calculation, - computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud- gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre- notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed -, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

*esprit de corps*, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk, crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

onesided -, partial -, narrow -, confined -, superficial- -views, -

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, -through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, -twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

*Adj.* misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entité*, positive, dogmatic, conceited; opin-, opini-ative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486.

misjudged &c. *v.*

*Adv. ex parte.*

*Phr.* nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

**482. OVERESTIMATION.**—*N.* over-estimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist.

much -cry and little wool, -ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

*V.* over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of mole-hills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make-much, -too much- of; outreckon.

extol, -to the skies; make the -most, -best, -worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

*Adj.* overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

*Phr.* all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*,

**484. BELIEF.**—*N.* belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

**483. UNDERESTIMATION.**—*N.* under-estimation; depreciation &c. (*detractio*) 934; pessim-ism, -ist; undervaluing &c. *v.*; modesty &c. 881.

*V.* under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over.

make -light, -little, -nothing, -no account- of; think nothing of; set -no store by, -at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane, minimize.

*Adj.* depreciat-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; un-valued, -prized.

\_\_\_\_\_

*Adj.* oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

**485. UNBELIEF. DOUBT.**—*N.* un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; re-tractation &c. 607.

persuasion, conviction, conviction, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm —, implicit —, settled —, fixed —, rooted —, deep-rooted —, staunch —, unshaken —, steadfast —, inveterate —, calm —, sober —, dispassionate —, impartial —, well founded- —belief, — opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration —, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; *propaganda* &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, — credit, — credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down —, take- for; have —, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count —, depend —, calculate —, pin one's faith —, reckon —, lean —, build —, rely —, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, — on that score; take on -trust, — credit; take for -granted, — gospel; allow —, attach- some weight to.

know, — for certain; have —, make- no doubt; doubt not; be —, rest- assured &c. *adj.*; persuade —, assure —, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust- in; place —, repose- implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, — at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, — it; opine,

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; scepticism, misgiving, demur; dis- mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredibility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of: be -sceptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have —, harbour —, entertain- -doubts, — suspicious; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple.

hang in -suspense, — doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring —, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause —, raise —, start —, suggest —, awake- a -doubt, — suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake —, stagger- one's -faith, — belief.

*Adj.* unbelieving; incredulous —, sceptical- as to; distrustful —, shy —, suspicious- of; doubting &c. *v.*

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy —, underserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus-pect, -picious; open to -suspicion, — doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495, disputable.

*Adv. cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

*Phr. fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori*; "timeo Danaos et dona ferentes"; "credat Judæus Apella"; let those believe who may.

be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have -, hold -, possess -, entertain -, adopt -, imbibe -, embrace -, get hold of -, hazard -, foster -, nurture -, cherish- -a belief, - an opinion &c. *n.*

view -, consider -, take -, hold -, conceive -, regard -, esteem -, deem -, look upon -, account -, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get -, take-it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring -, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce -, carry- conviction; briug -, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. *v.*, - current &c. *adj.*; possess -, take hold of -, take possession of- the mind.

*Adj.* believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cock-sure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed -, imbued -, penetrated-with.

confiding, suspectless; unsuspecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of -, deserving of -, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci- al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

*Adv.* in the-opinion, - eyes-of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, - doubt not, - have no doubt, - am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend -, rely-upon it; be -, rest-assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**486. CREDULITY.**—*N.* credulity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull-, cullibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

*V.* be -credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on

**487. INCREDULITY.**—*N.* incredul-ousness, -ity; scepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

unbeliever, sceptic; misbeliever,\* pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

*V.* be -incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to

\* The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, "On the Study of Words," p. 71.

trust; take for -granted, -gospel; run away with -a notion, -an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

*Adj.* credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, (*believing*) 484.

*Phr.* the wish the father to the *bile*.

**488. ASSENT.**—*N.* assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac- cord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confes- sion, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, ac- clamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opin- ion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; cooperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709, consensus.

ratification, confirmation, cor- roborator, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551. consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

*V.* assent; give -, yield -, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close- with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say -yes, - ditto, - amen, - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, al- low, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

come to -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af- firm; ratify, approve, en-

believe; shut one's -eyes, - ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullis jurare in verba magis- tri*.

*Adj.* incredulous, sceptical, un- believing, inconvincible; hard -, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupu- lous, distrustful.

superstitious; confiding &c.

thought; *credo quia impossi- bile*.

**489. DISSENT.**—*N.* dissent; dis- cordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opin- ion.

non-conformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; dis- content &c. 832; cavilling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*de- nial*) 536; non-compliance &c. (*rejection*) 764.

dissent -ient, -er; non -juror, -content; recusant, schismatic, protestant.

*V.* dissent, demur; call in ques- tion &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto calo*; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, -askant. secede; recant &c. 607.

*Adj.* dissenting &c. *v.*; nega- tive &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; uncon-vinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.

dorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

*Adj.* assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un -contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried -, agreed- *nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

*Adv.* yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, -true; well and good; granted; even -, just- so; to be sure, "thou hast said;" truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, -let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, *unâ voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine-contradicente*, - *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

**490. KNOWLEDGE.** — *N.* knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence; acquaintance, ken, privy, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, pre-cognition; acroamatism.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480*a*.

system -, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory, Etiology; circle of sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clo-pædia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; hū-

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic.

*Adv.* no &c. 536; at -variance, -issue- with; under protest.

*Int.* God forbid! not for the world; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

*Phr.* many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ; tant s'en faut; il s'en faut bien.*

**491. IGNORANCE.** — *N.* ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*. sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewildering &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism.

*V.* be ignorant &c. *adj.*; not-know &c. 490; know -not, -not what, - nothing of; have no -idea, - notion, - conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

lio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture. attainments; acqui-remments, -cations; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical -knowledge, -learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess-some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, -rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

*Adj.* knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious-of; acquainted -, made acquainted-with; privy -, no stranger-to; *au fait*, -*courant*; in the secret; up -, alive-to; behind the -scenes, -curtain; let into; apprized -, informed-of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home-in; conversant -, familiar-with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received,

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, -glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend -, not take upon oneself -to say.

*Adj.* ignorant; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; unconversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; mis-informed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

*Adv.* ignorantly &c. *adj.*; un-awares; for -anything, -ought-one knows; not that one knows.

*Int.* God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.



notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, — as household words, — to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, -izable.

*Adv.* to —, to the best of — one's knowledge.

*Phr.* one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529.

**492. SCHOLAR.**—*N.* scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsmen; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph, -ist, -ister; linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *littérateur*, *literati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mecænas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, bibliomaniac, blue-stocking, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban, don.

learned —, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, — letters, — education; bibliophile.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

*Adj.* learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

**494.** [Object of knowledge.] **TRUTH.**—*N.* fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness, &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain —, honest —, sober —, naked —, unalloyed —, unqualified —, stern —, exact —, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

*V.* be -true &c. *adj.*, — the case;

**493. IGNORAMUS.**—*N.* ignoramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; *charlatan*.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

*Adj.* bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

**495. ERROR.**—*N.* error, fallacy; mis-ception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* &c. 477; mis-statement, -report.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quiproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, — pen; *lapsus linguæ*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497.

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, — idea; bubble; self -deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false

stand the test; hold -good, - true, - water, have the true ring.

render -, prove- -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

*Adj.* real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain &c. 474; substantially -, categorically- true &c.; true -to the letter, - as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, uncon-futed; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict; close &c. (*similar*) 17, literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine, severe.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; un-sophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -coloured; in its true colours.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undistorted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

*Adv.* truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) †; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, - *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a-nicety, -hair, -title, -turn, -T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, - all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, - all events; strictly speaking.

light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 516; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. *v.*

*V.* be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray. - into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false impression, idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, - mistaken &c. *v.*; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labour under -an error &c. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be -at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

*Adj.* erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy. exploded, refuted.

in -, under an-error &c. *n.*; mistaken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, - in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside -, wide of the-mark, - truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a

*Phr.* the -truth, - fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti.*

**496. MAXIM.**—*N.* maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, moral, phylactery, *protasis*.

axiom, theorem, *scholium*, truism.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise -, sage -, received -, admitted -, recognized- maxim &c.; true -, common -, hackneyed -, trite -, commonplace- saying &c.

*Adj.* aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic gnomic.

*Adv.* as -the saying is, - they say.

false, - the wrong- scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong.

*Adv.* more or less.

**497. ABSURDITY.**—*N.* absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hibernic-ism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimathias*, *amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, romance; sciomachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle; &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummery, monkey trick, *boutade*, *escapade*.

*V.* play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; *ἀνεμῶλια βάζειν*; be -absurd &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* absurd, nonsensical, pre-

posterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason, fantastic.

*Int.* fiddle-de-dee! pish! pho! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

*Phr.* *credat Judæus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

#### *Faculties.*

**498. INTELLIGENCE. WISDOM.**—*N.* intelligence, capacity, comprehension, understanding; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacy, -city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, head-piece, upper

**499. IMBECILITY. FOLLY.**—*N.* want of -intelligence &c. 498, -intellect &c. 450; shallow-, silliness, foolish-ness, &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskilfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

story, long head; eagle-eye, -glance; eye of a lynx, -hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, plain-sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, calibre; enlarged views; reach -, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born, genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast. a bright thought, not a bad idea.

*V.* be -intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in- an idea; take a -joke, -hint.

see -through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descrie*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

*Adj.* [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biased, -bigot-

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

*V.* be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no -brains, - sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, - monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

*Adj.* [Applied to persons] unintelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brainless; having no -head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat-, witted-, headed.

weak -, feeble - minded; dull -, shallow -, lack - brained; half -, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle - pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bæot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish.

ed, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven directed, born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, -Solomon, -Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

**500. SAGE.**—*N.* sage, wise man; master-mind, -spirit of the age; long-head, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, "second Daniel."

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

*Adj.* venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate.

sawney, gowk; clod-, hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham.

*un sot à triple étage*, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveller; old-fogey, -woman; crone, grandmother.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

*Phr.* *Davus sum non Cœdipus*.

**501. FOOL.**—*N.* fool, idiot, tom-fool, wisecrack, simpleton, witling, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddy-doddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nifty, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifer, babbler; pretty fellow; natural *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

**502 SANITY.**—*N.* sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

*V.* be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's -senses, - reason.

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

*Adj.* sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

*Adv.* sanely &c. *adj.*

—

**503. INSANITY.**—*N.* disordered-reason, -intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal- mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, aberration; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wan-dering, delirium, calenture of th brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, mono-mania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypo-chondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

*V.* be -, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's -senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivel &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, - one's head.

*Adj.* insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; un-binged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed. - with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shattered; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained, off one's head.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly &c. 499.

*Adv.* like one possessed.

*Phr.* the mind having lost its balance; *tête -exaltée*, - *montée*. the reason under a cloud.

504. MADMAN.—*N.* madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837. dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote. idiot &c. 501; energumen.

## Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

## 1°. To the Past.

505. MEMORY.—*N.* memory, remembrance; retention, -tiveness; tenacity; *veleris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness. reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection. rememoration; retrospect, -ion; afterthought.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memorandum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*.

art of -, artificial-memory; *memoria technica*; mnemonics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trust-worthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt-memory.

*V.* remember, mind; retain the -memory, remembrance-of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -, dwell in -, haunt -, impress-one's-memory, - thoughts, - mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

506. OBLIVION.—*N.* oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slippery -, failing-memory; decay -, failure -, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethæ, - oblivion.

*V.* forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall -, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, - no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip -, escape -, fade from -, die away from- the memory; lose, - sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 -, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, - the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

*Adj.* forgotten &c. *v.*; unre- membered, past recollection, by-gone, out of mind; buried -, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, - recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past.

*Phr.* *non mi ricordo*; the memo- ry -failing, - deserting one, - be- ing at (*or in*) fault.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look -, trace- -back, - backwards; think -, look back- upon; review; call -, recall -, bring- to -mind, - remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put -, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call -, summon -, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task -, tax -, jog -, flap -, refresh -, rub up -, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get -, have -, learn -, know -, say -, repeat- by -heart, - rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

commit to memory; con, - over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine- in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, - wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

*Adj.* remembering, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

*Adv.* by -heart, - rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; suggestive.

*Phr.* *manet altâ mente repostum; forsân et hæc olim meminisse juvabit.*

## 2°. To the Future.

**507. EXPECTATION.**—*N.* expectation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511.

*V.* expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, - contempla-

**508. INEXPECTATION.**—*N.* in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunder-clap, blow, shock; wonder &c. 870; bolt out of the blue.

*V.* not-expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall-upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -unawares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep- upon one; come -, burst-like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take -.



tion; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, -if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, - sharp- look out for; await; stand at "attention," abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472. lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

*Adj.* expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*nigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

*Adv.* on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

*Phr.* we shall see; *nous verrons*.

catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping.

pounce -, spring a mine- upon. surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

*Adj.* non - expectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un - warned, - aware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458.

un - expected, - anticipated, - looked for, - foreseen, - hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against - expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

*Adv.* abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste*, un - awares; without - notice, - warning, - saying "by your leave;" like a - thief in the night, - thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

*Int.* heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

*Phr.* little did one - think, - expect; nobody would ever - suppose, - think, - expect; who would have thought?

509. [Failure of expectation.] **DISAPPOINTMENT.**—*N.* disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

*V.* be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand - aghast &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -, not realise- one's - hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one - false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

*Adj.* disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; out of one's reckoning.

*Phr.* the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridicu-*

*ius mus*; *parturiunt montes*; *diis alitur visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

**510. FORESIGHT.**—*N.* foresight, prospicience, prevision, longsightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

*V.* foresee; look -forwards to, -ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; look -, pry -, peep - into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presurmise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

*Adj.* foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weather-wise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

*Adv.* against the time when.

**511. PREDICTION.**—*N.* prediction, announcement; *programme* &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, Mantology, prognostication, premonstration; augur-y, -ation; a-, ha-riolation; fore-, a-bod-ing; bode-, abode-ment; omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] Astrology, Horoscopy, Judicial Astrology.\*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

\* The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination *by oracles*, Theomancy; *by the Bible*, Bibliomancy; *by ghosts*, Psychomancy; *by spirits seen in a magic lens*, Crisallomantia; *by shadows or manes*, Sciomancy; *by appearances in the air*, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; *by the stars at birth*, Genethliacs; *by meteors*, Meteoromancy; *by winds*, Anstromancy; *by sacrificial appearances*, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, Hieromancy; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, Anthropolomancy; *by the entrails of fishes*, Ichthyomancy; *by sacrificial fire*, Pyromancy; *by red-hot iron*, Sideromancy; *by smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy; *by mice*, Myomancy; *by birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; *by a cock picking up grains*, Alectryomancy (or Alec-toromancy); *by fishes*, Ophiomancy; *by herbs*, Botanomancy; *by water*, Hy-

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, -nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; prefigure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, protypify, ominate, signify, point to.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

*Adj.* predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

*Phr.* "coming events cast their shadows before."

512. OMEN.—*N.* omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

513. ORACLE.—*N.* oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, witch, geomancer, *aruspez*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian-oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

#### Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

514. SUPPOSITION.—*N.* supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose -supposition, - suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, association of ideas,

dromancy; *by fountains*, Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, Crithomancy; *by meal*, Aleuromancy, Alphetomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Coscinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephramancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactyliomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Sticho-mancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomancy; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism.

hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

*V.* suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, move, make a motion; hazard -, throw out -, put forward- a -suggestion, - conjecture; submit.

allude to, 'suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel -, wonder- -if, - whether.

*Adj.* supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, supposable, presumptive, putative, academic.

suggestive, allusive.

*Adv.* if, - so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, - the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

**515. IMAGINATION.**—*N.* imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*.

warm -, heated -, excited -, sanguine -, ardent -, fiery -, boiling -, wild -, bold -, daring -, playful -, lively -, fertile-  
-imagination, - fancy.

"mind's eye;" "such stuff as dreams are made of."

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; caleature &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, excogitation, "a fine frenzy;" cloud-, dream-land; flight -, fumes- of fancy; "thick-coming fancies;" creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; v-gary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bug-bear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day -, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapour &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c (*fanatic*) 504.

*V.* imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; "give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name."

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain —, crack- one's invention; rack —, ransack —, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the- -imagination, - fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy —, represent —, picture —, figure- to oneself; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

*Adj.* imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

## DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

### Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

**516.** [Idea to be conveyed.]

**MEANING.** [Thing signified.]—*N.* meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenour, spirit, bearing, colouring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general —, broad —, substantial —, colloquial —, literal —, plain —, simple —, natural —, unstrained —, true &c. (*exact*) 494 —, honest &c. 543 —, *primâ facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525-meaning.

literality; after acceptation; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptation &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

*V.* mean, signify, express; im-, pur-port; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell —, speak- of; touch on; point —,

**517.** [Absence of meaning.] **UN-MEANINGNESS.**—*N.* unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scrabble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; “a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing;” “sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.”

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, *verbiage*, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; rigmarole, rodomontade; truism; *nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, — and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

*V.* mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scrabble.

allude to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

*Adj.* meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; significant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of -, pregnant with-meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

*Adv.* to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

**518. INTELLIGIBILITY.**—*N.* intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *φωνάντα συνετοίσι* a word to the wise.

*V.* be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak -for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, -in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

*Adj.* intelligible; clear, -as-day, - noonday; lucid; per-, transpicuous; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -con-

*Adj.* unmeaning; meaning-, sense-less; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant, trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**519. UNINTELLIGIBILITY.**—*N.* unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533, *dignus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

*pons asinorum*, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) 517.

*V.* be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, -the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, -make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

fused; legible, recognizable; ob-  
vious &c. 525.

*Adv.* in plain -terms, - words, -  
English.

*Phr.* lie that runs may read &c.  
(*manifest*) 525.

not understand one another; play  
at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*)  
523.

*Adj.* un-intelligible, -account-  
able, -decipherable, -discoverable,  
-knowable, -fathomable; in-cog-  
nizable, -explicable, -scrutable;  
inap-, incom-prehensible; insol-  
vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigma-  
tic, -al; puzzling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim,  
nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447;  
misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59;  
undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al;  
transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above -, beyond -, past  
comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**520.** [Having a double sense.] **EQUIVOCALNESS.**—*N.* equi-  
vocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity,  
*double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*,  
anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*)  
842; homonym, -y; amphi-bo-ly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reser-  
vation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

*V.* be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516;  
equivocate &c. (*palter*) 544.

*Adj.* equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous;  
double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544.

**521.** **METAPHOR.**—*N.* figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way  
of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enal-  
lage, *catachresis*, *synecdoche*, *autonomasia*; irony, figurativeness  
&c. *adj.*; image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, person-  
ification, *prosopopeia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allu-  
sion, adumbration; application.

*V.* employ -metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adum-  
brate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

*Adj.* metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, trala-  
titious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical;  
colloquial.

*Adv.* so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

*Phr.* *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.*

**522.** **INTERPRETATION.**—*N.* in-  
terpretation, definition; explan-

**523.** **MISINTERPRETATION.**—*N.*  
mis-interpretation, -apprehension,

explic - ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict-interpretation; meaning &c. 516. translation; rend-ering, -ition; reddition; literal -, free-translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550.

*exegesis*; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, dilucidation; *éclaircissement*, *mot d'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, reading, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do -, turn-into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- -the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell -, make-out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find -, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw -, shed-light, - new light, - a fresh light-upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take -, understand -, receive -, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

*Adj.* explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical. polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

*Adv.* in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, - plainer- -terms, - words, English; more simply.

- understanding, - acceptance, construction, -application; *calathresis*; cross -reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration &c. 549; false -colouring, - construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, - apprehend, - understand, - conceive, - spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest-the-sense, - meaning; explain away; put a -bad, - false- construction on; give a false colouring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

*Adj.* misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untranslat-ed, -able.

524. INTERPRETER.—*N.* interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; Œdipus; oracle &c. 518.



Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

**525. MANIFESTATION.**—*N.* manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, showing off; premonstration.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

*V.* make -, render--manifest &c. *adj.*; bring -forth, - forward, - to the front, - into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, - up; expose; produce; hold up -, expose- to view; set -, place -, lay- before -one, - one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw -, bring-out; bring out in strong relief; call -, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's -face, - colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no -mystery, - secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480*a*.

be -manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give -token, - sign, - indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

*Adj.* manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring, pronounced.

defin-ed, -itc; distinct, conspic-

**526. LATENCY.**—*N.* latency, inexpressiou; hidden -, occult-meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the -eye, - ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; "something rotten in the state of Denmark."

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

*V.* be -latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape -observation, - detection, - recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

*Adj.* latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant.

un-apparent, -known, -seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, -suspected.

un-said, -written, -published, -breathed, -talked of, -told &c. 527, -sung, -exposed, -proclaimed, -disclosed &c. 529, -expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un-developed, -solved, -explained, -traced, -discovered &c. 480*a*, -tracked, -explored, -invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by -inference, - implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; understood, -hand, -ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescent.

uous &c. (*visible*), 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, -daylight, -noonday; plain as-a pike-staff, -the sun at noonday, -the nose on one's face, -way to parish church.

ostensible; open, -as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exoteric.

unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

*Adv.* manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, -heaven; in -broad -, open-daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

*Phr.* *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

**527. INFORMATION.**—*N.* information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; notice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece; informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*; Sherlock Holmes.

*valet de place*, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazet-

*Adv.* by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, -one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528.

between the lines.

*Phr.* "thereby hangs a tale."

**528. CONCEALMENT.**—*N.* concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

latercy &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533; stowaway.

*V.* conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle-up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud;

teer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad-hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457; tele-graph, -phone, wire.

an-ounce, -nunciate; report, -progress; bring -, send -, leave -, write- word; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one -plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be- cloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of- -view, - sight; keep in -, throw into- the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - *perdu*, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prowl; steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play *et* -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners.

*Adj.* concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, -disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; secluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c.

*Adj.* informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, expository; annunciative, communicative, -ory.

*Adv.* from information received.

*Phr.* a little bird told me.

cret, - private, - one's sleeve, &c. *adj.*

*janvuis clausis*, with closed doors, *à huis clos*; hugger-mugger, *à la dérobée*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

in -, in strict-confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, *in camera*, under the seal of secrecy.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 530; *incognito*; *in camera*.

*Phr.* it -must, - will-go no further; "tell it not in Gath," nobody the wiser.

529. DISCLOSURE. — *N.* disclosure; refection; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration, revelation, revelation; exposition, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

*V.* dis -close, - cover, - mask; draw -. draw aside -, lift -, raise -, lift up -, remove -, tear -the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -keunel; take off -, break -the seal; lay -open, - bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break, split; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab,

527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

*Adv.* secretly &c. *adj.*; in -se-

cret, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

530. AMBUSH. [Means of concealment.]—*N.* hiding-place; secret -place, - drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*; abditory, *oubliette*.

am -bush, - buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, back-stairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.

screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud. mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

*V.* lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

*Adv.* *aux aguets*.

peach; let -out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out with; give -vent, - utterance - to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a; split.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden -one's -mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of -one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say -, speak - the truth; turn King's (*or* Queen's) evidence.

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off - the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of.

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop - out; show its -face, - colours; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind, *Désillusionner*.

*Adj.* disclosed &c. *v.*

*Int.* out with it!

*Phr.* the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

**531. PUBLICATION.**—*N.* publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation; circulation, indiction, edition; hue and cry; *pronunciamento*.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*: imprint.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice &c. 527.

*V.* publish; make -public, - known &c. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk - of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, - abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put -, give -, send - forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring -, lay -, drag - before the public; give -out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze - about; drag into the open day, voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise - abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder - forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim - from the housetops, - at Charing Cross.

advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be -, become -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go -, fly -, buzz -, blow - about; get -about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire cur-

rency, pass current; go -the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run -, spread- like wildfire.

*Adj.* published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

*Adv.* publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

*Int.* *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

*Phr.* notice is hereby given; this is -, these are- to give notice.

**532. NEWS.**—*N.* news; information &c. 527; piece -, budget- of -news, - information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, *aviso*, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

report, rumour, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumour, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eavesdropping; town -, table- talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh -, stirring -, old -, stale-news; glad tidings; old -, stale-story.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer, tell-tale, gossip, tattler.

*V.* transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumour &c. (*publish*) 531.

*Adj.* many-tongued; rumoured; publicly -, currently- -rumoured, - reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

*Adv.* as the story -goes, - runs; as they say, it is said.

**534. MESSENGER.**—*N.* messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dawk, *estafette*; Mercury, Iris, Ariel. *commissionaire*, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; telegraph, cable, wire; carrier-pigeon; telephone, wireless, heliograph, wig-wag.

reporter; gentleman -, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special -, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

**533. SECRET.**—*N.* secret; dead -, profound- secret; *arcantum*, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *cruz criticorum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hircynian wood.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

*Adj.* secret &c. (*concealed*) 528.

**535. AFFIRMATION.** — *N.* affirm-  
ance, -ation; statement, allegation,  
assertion, predication, declaration,  
word, averment.

asseveration, adjuration, swear-  
ing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c.  
(*record*) 551; avouchment, assur-  
ance; protest, -ation; profession;  
acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488.  
vote, voice.

remark, observation; position  
&c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, *dic-  
tum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; dogmatism &c. (*cer-  
tainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

*V.* assert; make -an assertion  
&c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm,  
predicate, declare, state; protest,  
profess.

put -forth, - forward; advance,  
allege, propose, propound, enun-  
ciate, broach, set forth, hold out,  
maintain, contend, pronounce, pre-  
tend.

depose, depone, aver, avow,  
avouch, asseverate, swear; make -,  
take one's- oath; make -, swear -,  
put in- an affidavit; take one's  
Bible oath, kiss the book, vow,  
*vitam impendere vero*; swear till  
-one is black in the face, - all's  
blue; be sworn, call Heaven to  
witness; vouch, warrant, certify,  
assure, swear by bell book and  
candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist  
-, take one's stand- upon; em-  
phasize, lay stress on; assert  
-roundly, - positively; lay down, -  
the law; raise one's voice, dogma-  
tize, have the last word; rap out;  
repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488;  
attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

*Adj.* asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicatory, pronunciative,  
affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, ex-  
plicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round,  
pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dog-  
matic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; un-  
retracted; predicable.

**536. NEGATION.** — *N.* ne-, abne-  
gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claim-  
er; abjuration; contra-  
-diction, -  
-vention; recusation, protest; re-  
cusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat -,  
emphatic- -contradiction, - denial.  
qualification &c. 469; repudi-  
ation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607;  
confutation &c. 479; refusal &c.  
764; prohibition &c. 761; *démenti*.

*V.* deny; contra-  
-dict, -veue; con-  
trovert, give denial to, gainsay,  
negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow;  
recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*ab-  
rogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, re-  
but, join issue upon; bring -, call-  
in question &c. (*doubt*) 485.

deny -flatly, - peremptorily, -  
emphatically, - absolutely, - wholly,  
- entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside,  
ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*)  
479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c.  
764.

*Adj.* denying &c. *v.*; denied &c.  
*v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory;  
recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at  
issue upon.

*Adv.* no, nay, not, nowise; not  
a -bit, - whit, - jot; not -at all, -  
in the least, - so; no such thing;  
nothing of the -kind, - sort; quite  
the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far  
from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no ac-  
count, in no respect; by -no, -no  
manner of- means; negatively.

*Phr.* there never was a greater  
mistake; I know better; *non hæc in  
fœdera*.

*Adv.* affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, -honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, -George, -&c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober-sadness, -truth, -earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, -warrant you, -engage, -answer for it, -be bound, -venture to say, -take my oath; forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter; in fact.

*Phr.* quoth he; *dixi*.

**537. TEACHING.**—*N.* teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel- age; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing &c. *v.*; discipline; exercise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, *propaganda*; in-doctrination, -culcation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment.

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, -of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary -, primary -, secondary -, technical -, liberal -, classical -, religious -, denominational -, moral -, secular- education; propædeutics, moral tuition.

physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics.

*V.* teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -stil, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, -in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, "teach the

**538. MISTEACHING.**—*N.* mis-teaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

*V.* mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide, -instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; nteach.

*Adj.* misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

*Phr.* *piscem nature doces*.

**539. LEARNING.**—*N.* learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490, -skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

*V.* learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowl-



young idea how to shoot;" improve &c. 658.

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read -, give- a -lesson, - lecture, - sermon, - discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, -to; (educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, - in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituare*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the mind, - memory; beat into, - the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

*Adj.* teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal; instructive, didactic.

*Phr.* the schoolmaster abroad.

**540. TEACHER.** — *N.* teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, pre-lector, prolocutor, preacher; pastor &c. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil-teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshee; example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

*Adj.* professorial.

**542. SCHOOL.** — *N.* school; academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palaestra*, *gymnasium*, class.

edge, - information, - learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, ac- quainted with; grind, cram; get -, coach- up; learn by -heart, -rote.

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb- over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, - through; turn over the leaves.

study; be -studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, - college, - the university; serve -an (*or one's*) ap- prenticeship, - one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

*Adj.* studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

*Adv.* at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

**541. LEARNER.** — *N.* learner, scholar, student, *alumnus*, *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articulated clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, incip- tor, *débutant*, catechumen, proba- tioner; undergraduate; freshman; junior -, senior-soph; sophister, questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, pros- elyte; fellow student, condisciple.

*Adj.* *in statu pupillari*, in lead- ing strings.

day -, boarding -, preparatory -, primary -, infant -, dame's -, grammar -, middle class -, Board -, denominational -, National -, British and Foreign -, collegiate-school; *Kindergartens*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school -, horn -, text-book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley Murray, Cocker.

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

*Adj.* scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

*Adv.* *ex cathedra*.

**543. VERACITY.**—*N.* veracity; truthfulness, frankness &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bonâ fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest -, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

*V.* speak -, tell-the truth; speak by the card; paint in its -, show oneself in one's-true colours; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, -deceive &c. 545.

*Adj.* truthful, true; veracious, -edical; scrupulous &c. (*honourable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straight -forward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple-hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bonâ fide*; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

*Adv.* truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in -, with -, of a -, in good-truth; as the -dial to the sun, -needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good-sooth, -earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth

**544. FALSEHOOD.**—*N.* false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.*; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption, covin.

perversion -, suppression - of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false colouring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, -service; mouth honour; hollowness; mere -show, -outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, "organized hypocrisy;" crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

*V.* be -false &c. *adj.*, - a liar

to say, *bonâ fide, in foro conscientiæ*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

&c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure onself, bear false witness. mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give -, put - a -gloss, - false colouring- upon; colour, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump -, get- up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry "wolf!"

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, - a double game; coquet; act -, play -a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour; covin.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under- false colours; "commend the poisoned chalice to the lips;" *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

*Adj.* false, deceitful, mendacious, unveracious, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*, forsworn; covinous.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*

*Adv.* falsely &c. *adj.*; *à la Tartufe*, with a double tongue; silyly &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**545. DECEPTION.**—*N.* deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deccit, guile; fraudulen-ce, -cy; kuavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing; -ery; sleight of hand, legerde-main; presti-giation, -digitation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, coggery, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke, covin.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharp

ing, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travellers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; theft &c. 791.

snarc, trap, pitfall, decoy, giu; sprin-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine.

Cornish hng; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colours, masquerade, mummary, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; "a mockery a delusion and a snare:" hollow mockery.

whited -, painted-sepulchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, paint; man of straw; ormolu; jerry building.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; *mirage* &c. 443; German silver; Britannia metal; gerrymander.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jocky, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind, one's eyes; blind-fold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, "keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope."

impose -, practise -, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manœuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousle, nousel; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaquateate, hocus, *escamoter*, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke-upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery; covin, brace, touch, soak, flim-flam, bamboozle, swipe, pinch, lift, play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940.

*Adj.* deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigi-ous, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive; -ory; elusive, insidious, covinous, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up,

bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck; catchpenny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544; plated.

*Adv.* under -false colours, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

*Phr.* *fronti nulla fides.*

546. UNTRUTH.—*N.* untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; untrue -, false -, trumped up -story, -statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, traveller's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

*V.* have a false meaning.

*Adj.* untrue, false, trumped up; void of -, without- foundation; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; *fict*-, *fact*-, *supposit*-, surreptitious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

*Phr.* *se non e vero e ben trovato.*

547. DUPE.—*N.* dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

*V.* be -deceived &c. 545, - the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow -, nibble at- the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

*Adj.* credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

548. DECEIVER.—*N.* deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (lie &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin.

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599; adventurer.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltinbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gipsy.

conjuror, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

549. EXAGGERATION.—*N.* exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, colouring; high colouring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveller's tale.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false colouring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

*V.* exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most-of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a long-bow; deal in the marvellous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolour; colour -highly, — too highly; *broder*; flourish; colour &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

*Adj.* exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*mag-niloquent*) 577; hyperbolical, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

*Adv.* hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

### Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

#### 1°. *Natural Means.*

550. INDICATION.—*N.* indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeio-logy, -tics.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, diagnostic; di-vining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirolgy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; tele-graph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublinea-

tion, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation, jotting.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; trade -, Hall-mark; signature; address -, visiting-card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation, handwriting, sign-manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe, - du guet; passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*; *cachet*.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes, bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, chevron; garland, love-knot, favour.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board; heliograph.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace, record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] sceptre &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarm, cry; battle -, rallying-cry.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; oattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken, argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize. put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudgc, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show

one's colours; give —, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

*Adj.* indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; dia-critical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathog-nomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diag-nostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known —, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; . pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

*Adv.* in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

*Phr.* *ecce signum; ex ungue leonem, ex pede Herculem.*

551. RECORD.—*N.* trace, ves-tige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memo-rial; *memento* &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemora-tion &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, in-scription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed &c. (*security*) 771; docu-ment; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace - book; portfolio; pigeon-holes, *excerpta, adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts —, Transactions —, Proceedings- of; Han-sard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment: tabulation; entry, booking; sig-nature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

*V.* record; put —, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527;

552. [Suppression of sign.] OB LITERATION.—*N.* obliteration; era-sure, rasure; cancel, -lation; cir-cumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

*V.* efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot —, take —, rub —, scratch —, strike —, wipe —, wash —, sponge- out; wipe —, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be -effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; "leave not a rack be-hind."

*Adj.* obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

*Int.* *dele*; out with it!



commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take-, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick-off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

*Adv.* on record.

**553. RECORDER.**—*N.* recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, re-membrenceur, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; bi-ographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; anti-quary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

**554. REPRESENTATION.** — *N.* re-present-ation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depic-tment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculp-ture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography.

person-ation, -ification; imper-sonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556.

*V.* represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take -, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; sha-dow -forth, - out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mir-ror up to nature.

*Adj.* represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

**555. MISREPRESENTATION.** — *N.* misrepresentation, distortion, *car-icatura*, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-paint-ing; scratch, caricature; *anamor-phosis*.

*V.* misrepresent, distort, over-draw, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

*Adj.* misrepresented &c. *v.*

**556 PAINTING.**—*N.* painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sciagraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical -, portrait -, miniature -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*colouring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356*a*; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun-painting.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil &c.- painting; fresco, cartoon; easel -, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. -, watercolour- drawing; sketch, outline; study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole -, full -, half-length; kit-cat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

*V.* paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

*Adj.* painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

peucil, oil &c. *n.*

*Adv.* in -pencil &c. *n.*

*Phr.* *fecit*, *delineavit*.

**557. SCULPTURE.**—*N.* sculpture, insculpture; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high -, low -, bas-relief; rilievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-rilievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, brouze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

*V.* sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.

*Adj.* sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*

**558. ENGRAVING.**—*N.* engraving, chalcography; line -, mezzotint -, stipple -, chalk-engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate -, copper-plate -, steel -, wood-engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photo-litho-, zinco-, glypho-graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; *photogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate -, copper-plate -, anastatic -, lithographic-printing; type-printing &c. 591.

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

*V.* engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, - in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

*Adj.* insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

*Phr.* *sculpsit, imprimit.*

559. ARTIST.—*N.* artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.

historical -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, portrait -, miniature -, scene -, sign -, coach-painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

## 2°. Conventional Means.

### 1. Language generally.

560. LANGUAGE.—*N.* language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother -, vulgar -, native-tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopœia*.

phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleology, -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

*V.* express by words &c. 566.

*Adj.* lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; polyglot; literary.

561. LETTER.—*N.* letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; *majus-, minus-culæ*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row.

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phou-ography, -etic spelling; ana-meta-grammatism.

erpher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

V. spell.

*Adj.* literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

**562. WORD.**—*N.* word, term, vocable; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567. dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus*, *delectus*, concordance.

etymology, derivation: loss-, termin-, orism-ology; 1 ology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492.

*Adj.* verbal, literal; titular, nominal.

[Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

*Adv.* verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

**563. NEOLOGY.**—*N.* neology, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; mis-saying, antiphrasis.

*paronomasia*, play upon words; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; *palindrome*, *paragram*, *clinch*; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, *brogue*, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Gall-, Scott-, Hibernicism; Americanism; Gipsy lingo, *Romany*, pigeon English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, *Babel*; jargon.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's

Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*mâ mer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; hingu-m-y, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words.

*Adj.* neologic, -al; an haic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial.

**564. NOMENCLATURE.**—*N.* 1 ) nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nu- ) cupation, nomination, baptism orismology; *onomatopœia*; antonomasia.

name; appellation, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cog-nomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description, antonym; empty -title, -name; handle to one's name; namesake.

**565. MISNOMER.**—*N.* misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, -title; *alias*; *nom de -guerre*, - *plume*; pseudonym, -y.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

*Adj.* misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563. —, having no-name; innominate; unnamed.  
*Adv.* in no sense.

*V.* name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be-called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or* be known) by -, go (*or* pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

*Adj.* named &c. *v.*; hight, yclept, known as; what one may well, - fairly, - properly, - fitly-call.

nuncupa-tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismologi-cal.

**566. PHRASE.**—*N.* phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

*V.* express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -. express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card; voice.

*Adj.* expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

*Adv.* in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

**567. GRAMMAR.**—*N.* grammar, accidence, syntax, *praxis*, punctu-ation; parts of speech; inflexion, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology &c. (*language*) 560.

*V.* parse, punctuate.

**568. SOLECISM.**—*N.* solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus linguæ*; slipslop; bull.

*V.* use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -king's, - queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

*Adj.* ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty.

**569. STYLE.**—*N.* style, diction, phraseology, wording; man-ner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

*V.* express by words &c. 566; write.

*Various Qualities of Style.*

**570. PERSPICUITY.**—*N.* perspi-cuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; defin-iteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494.

*Adj.* lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518;

**571. OBSCURITY.**—*N.* obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involu-tion; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vagueness &c. 475, inexact-ness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

**572. CONCISENESS.**—*N.* conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, "the soul of wit," laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich.

*V.* be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

*Adj.* concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat; compact; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp.

*Adv.* concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

*Adv.* diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

**574. VIGOUR.**—*N.* vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, warmth; "thoughts that breathe and words that burn;" strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, language.

*Adj.* vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, spark-

*Adj.* obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

**573. DIFFUSENESS.**—*N.* diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, *verbiage*, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perissology; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphrase, -se, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

*V.* be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out.

*Adj.* dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory,

**575. FEEBLENESS.**—*N.* feebleness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; prosing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy - washy; sketchy, slight; careless, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573; slovenly.

ling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

*Adv.* in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms.

**576. PLAINNESS.**—*N.* plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

*V.* call a spade "a spade;" plunge in *medias res*; come to the point.

*Adj.* plain, simple; un-ornamented, - adorned, - varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

*Adv.* in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point blank.

*Adj.* ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euphuistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal-, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*in elegant*) 579.

*Adv.* ore rotundo.

**578. ELEGANCE.**—*N.* elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity.

well rounded -, well turned -, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

purist.

*V.* point an antithesis, round a period.

*Adj.* elegant, polished, classical,

**577. ORNAMENT.**—*N.* ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

...urish; flowers of -speech, -rhetoric; euphuism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press. phrasemonger; euphuist, -emist.

*V.* ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

**579. INELEGANCE.**—*N.* inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that -break the teeth, - dislocate the jaw.

*V.* be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *quindé*; forced,

Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph-onious, -emistic; numerose, rhythmical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well -, neatly -put, - expressed.

laboured; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

## 2. Spoken Language.

**580. VOICE.**—*N.* voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good -, fine -, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 -, musical &c. 413- voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam -, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunci-, articulation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, - of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -nation; emphasis, stress; broad -, strong -, pure -, native -, foreign-accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413.

gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventri-loquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] Phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

*V.* utter, breathe; give -utterance, - tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

*Adj.* vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphous &c. (*melodious*) 413.

**582. SPEECH.**—*N.* speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.

**581. APHONY.**—*N.* aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence -, want- of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 -, unmusical &c. 414- voice; *falsetto*, "childish treble;" mute, dummy.

*V.* keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, - softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, - silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

*Adj.* apophonous, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, - and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, word-less; mute as a -fish, - stockfish, - mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

*Adv.* with -bated breath, - the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, - cracked voice, - broke -en voice.

*Phr.* *vox faucibus hæsit.*

**583. [Imperfect speech.] STAMMERING.**—*N.* inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl,



oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grand-, multi-quence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow -, command-of-words, -language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Her- mes; ora-tor, -trix, -tress; Demos- thenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump -, platform- orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

*V.* speak, - of; say, utter, pron- ounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter -, pour- forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap -, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, - tip-of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, - mouth; lift -, raise-one's voice; give -, wag the- tongue; talk, outspcak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have -, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, - the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass -, escape-one's lips; fall from the -lips, - mouth.

*Adj.* speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

*Adv.* orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *vivá voce*, from the lips of.

*Phr.* quoth -, said- he, &c.

**584. LOQUACITY.**—*N.* loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter;

tardiloquence; nasal -tone, - ac- cent; twang; *falsetto* &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, - ac- cents, - sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguæ*.

*V.* stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -ci- nate; haw, hum and haw, be un- able to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jab- ber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, - through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, - King's (*or Queen's*) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

*Adj.* stammering &c. *v.*; inartic- ulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

*Adv.* *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

**585. TACITURNITY.**—*N.* silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturn, ity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curt- ness; reserve, reticence &c. (*con- cealment*) 528.

prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle; *caquet*, -*terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de bouche*, - *mots*; *copia verborum*, *cacoëthes loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

*V.* be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, - hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

*Adj.* loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; largiloquent; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippant; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

*Adv.* trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

*Phr.* the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

**586. ALLOCUTION.**—*N.* allocution, alloquy, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

*V.* speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

*Int.* soho! halloo! hey! hist!

man of few words.

*V.* be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on- the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

*Adj.* silent, mute, mum; silent as - a post, - a stone, - the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive, inconvertible, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

*Int.* tush! silence! mum! hush! chut! bist! tut!

**587. RESPONSE &c., see Answer**  
462.

**588. INTERLOCUTION.**—*N.* interlocution; colloquation, colloquy,

**589. SOLILOQUY.**—*N.* soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-logue.

*causerie*, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, *cancan*, *on dit*; talk of the -town, -village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696.

hall of audience, *darbar*.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationist, dialogist.

“the feast of reason and the flow of soul;” *mollica tempora fandi*.

*V.* talk together, converse, confabulate; hold -, carry on -, join in -, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse -, confer -, commune -, commerce- with; hold -converse, - conference, - intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, - *tête-à-tête*.

*Adj.* conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; conversational, -able; dis-cursive, -cursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

*V.* soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

*Adj.* soliloquizing &c. *v.*

*Adv.* aside.

### 3. Written Language.

**590. WRITING.**—*N.* writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, -manship; quilldriving.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke -, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction.

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, steganography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy; typewriting.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough -, fair-copy; handwriting; signature,

**591. PRINTING.**—*N.* printing; block -, type-printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brevier, bourgeoisie, pica &c. folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, im-

pression, pull, proof, revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

*V.* print; compose; put -, go- to press; pass -, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in -, rush into- print.

sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-  
graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good -, running -,  
flowing -, cursive -, legible -,  
bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad -, cramped -, crabbed  
-, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed  
letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill; pencil, style; paper, fool-  
cap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar,  
table.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551;  
superscription &c. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scribeur, secretary, clerk, pen-  
man, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press &c.  
(*author*) 593.

*V.* write, pen; copy, engross; write out, - fair; transcribe;  
scribble, scrawl, scabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write  
down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

compose, indite, draw up, dictate; inscribe, throw on paper,  
dash off, draft, formulate.

take-up the pen, - pen in hand; shed -, spill -, dip one's pen  
in-ink.

*Adj.* writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in-writing, - black and  
white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

*Adv.* *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

**592. CORRESPONDENCE.**—*N.* cor-  
respondence, letter, epistle, note,  
*billet*, post-card, missive, circular,  
favour, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch;  
*bulletin*, these presents; rescript,  
-ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

*V.* correspond, - with; write -,  
send a letter- to; keep up a cor-  
respondence.

*Adj.* epistolary.

*Adj.* printed &c. *v.*; in type;  
typographical &c. *n.*

**593. BOOK.**—*N.* book, -let; writ-  
ing, work, volume, tome, opus-  
cule; tract, -ate; *brochure*, *libretto*,  
handbook, codex, manual, pamph-  
let, enchiridion, circular, publi-  
cations, chap-book, *livret*.

part, issue, number, *livraison*;  
album, portfolio; periodical, serial,  
magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, jour-  
nal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet;  
leaf, -let; fly-leaf, page; quire,  
ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopædia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press  
&c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler,  
the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for  
-, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; reporter, penny-  
a-liner; editor, sub-editor.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

**594. DESCRIPTION.**—*N.* description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state -, summary- of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute -, detailed -, particular -, circumstantial -, graphic-account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy -, nursery- tale; fable, parable, apologue.

relator &c. *v.*; historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist; *raconteur*.

*V.* describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give -, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into -, descend to- particulars, - details.

*Adj.* descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

**595. DISSERTATION.**—*N.* dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, ing article; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

*V.* dissert -, descant -, write -, touch- upon a subject; treat of -, take up -, ventilate -, discuss -, deal with -, go into -, canvass -, handle -, do justice to- a subject.

*Adj.* dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitionary; expository.

**596. COMPENDIUM.**—*N.* compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and

substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, text-book, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap -, note -, memorandum -, commonplace-book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, -writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make -, prepare -, draw -, compile-an abstract &c. *n*.

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

*Adj.* compendious, synoptic, analectic; abridged &c. *v*.

*Adv.* in -short, - epitome, - substance, - few words.

*Phr.* it lies in a nutshell.

597. POETRY.—*N.* poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, - poem; epopee, *epopœa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondeau*, *rondo*, madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy.

dramatic -, lyric- poetry; opera; posy; anthology; *disjecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love -, drinking -, war -, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggrel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic -, leouine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; *strophe*, *antistrophe*.

verse, rhyme, assonance, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapæst &c.; hex-, pent- ameter; Alexandrine; crambo. elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, - metre, - poetry.

poet, - laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatium*; minstrel.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

*Adj.* poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c.

598. PROSE.—*N.* prose, - writer.

pros-aism, -aist, er.

V. prose.

write -prose, - in prose.

*Adj.* pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

*n.*; metrical; *a-*, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapæstic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

**599. THE DRAMA.**—*N.* the -drama, - stage, - theatre, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, *vaudeville*, *comediotta*, *lever de rideau*, interlude, after-piece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, *ballet*, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédic drama*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama, tragi-comedy; mono-drame, -logne; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, *tableau*; *in-*, intro-duction; *pro-*, epi-logue; *libretto*.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery; green-room, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop; *proscenium*.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, *rôle*, character, *dramatis personæ*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier*; *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, - comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist; prompter, call-boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

*V.* act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant: "strut and fret

one's hour upon a stage;" tread the -stage, -boards; come out; star it.

*Adj.* dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey.

*Adv.* on the -stage, -boards; before -the floats; ~ an audience behind the scenes.



## CLASS V.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.\*

## DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

## Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1°. *Acts of Volition.*

**600. WILL.**—*N.* will, volition, conation †, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604.

*V.* will, list; see -, think -fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, - own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, -- upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

*Adj.* voluntary, volitional, wilful; free &c. 748; optional; discretionary, -ary.

mindful &c. (*willing*) 602; pre-pense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153.

**601. NECESSITY.**—*N.* involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse.

necessity, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse- -necessity, - fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

destiny, -nation; fatality, fate, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, *Parcæ*, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier resort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necessarian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

*V.* lie under a necessity; be -fated, - doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.*- to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, de-vote; pre-destine, -ordain; cast a

\*Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

† Hamilton.

*Adv.* voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, - pleasure; *à -volonté*, - *dis-crétion*; *al piacere*; *ad -libitum*, - *arbitrium*; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

of one's own -accord, - free will; *proprio -*, *suo -*, *ex mero-motu*; out of one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*in-tentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

*Phr. stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo.*

-necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil be, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or un-willing, *coûte que coûte*; willy nilly.

*faute de mieux*; by stress of; if need be.

*Phr.* it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sarà sarà*; "it is written;" one's-days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; diis aliter visum.*

**602. WILLINGNESS.**—*N.* willing-ness, voluntariness &c. *adj.*; will-ing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness; persuasi-ble-ness, -bility; pliability &c. (*soft-ness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600.

labour of love; volunteer, -ing.

*V.* be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a, - half a, - a great-mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, - fit, - pro-

spell &c. 992; necessitate; com-pel &c. 744.

*Adj.* necessary; needful &c. (*re-quisite*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, una-voidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, auto-matic, blind, mechanical; un-con-scious, -witting, -thinking; unin-tentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

*Adv.* necessarily &c. *adv.*; of

spell &c. 992; necessitate; com-pel &c. 744.

*Adj.* necessary; needful &c. (*re-quisite*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect;

spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, una-voidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, auto-matic, blind, mechanical; un-con-scious, -witting, -thinking; unin-tentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621;

impulsive &c. 612.

*Adv.* necessarily &c. *adv.*; of

spell &c. 992; necessitate; com-pel &c. 744.

*Adj.* necessary; needful &c. (*re-quisite*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect;

spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, una-voidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, auto-matic, blind, mechanical; un-con-scious, -witting, -thinking; unin-tentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621;

impulsive &c. 612.

*Adv.* necessarily &c. *adv.*; of

per; acquiescence &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow -, nibble at the bait; gorge the hook; have -, make-no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch-at; meet half way; volunteer.

*Adj.* willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, -mood, -humour, -mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

*Adv.* willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, -right good-will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo, con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

*à la bonne heure*; by all-means, -manner of means; to one's heart's content: yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**604. RESOLUTION.**—*N.* determination, will; iron -, unconquerable-will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; strength of-mind, -will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigour; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; deviation, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral-courage, -strength; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

*Adj.* unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708 laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

*Adv.* unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with-a bad, -an ill-grace; against -, sore against- one's wishes, -one's will, - the grain; *invité Minervá; à contre cœur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *nolens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c. 744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

**605. IRRESOLUTION.**—*N.* irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in -, un-determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesitating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

wavrer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly.

*V.* be irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep- in suspense; leave "*ad*

V. have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to-a -determination, - resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put -, lay -, set-one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush -, plunge-*in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, -mind-upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, -the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through fire and water, ride the whirlwind and direct the storm.

*Adj.* resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; un-hesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent-upon.

steeled -, proof-against; *in utrumque paratus*.

*Adv.* resolutely &c. *adj.*; in -, in good-earnest; seriously, joking

*referendum*;" think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet-with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would;" falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; tim.

*Adj.* irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say "no," easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

*Adv.* irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolvedly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

*Int.* "how happy could I be with either!"

apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

*Phr.* *spes sibi quisque.*

**604a. PERSEVERANCE.**—*N.* perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness—, tenacity— of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 164.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage; grit.

*V.* persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick —, cling —, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to —, maintain- one's -course, - ground; bear —, keep —, hold- up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die in harness, - at one's post.

*Adj.* persevering, constant; steady-, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

*Adv.* through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère.*

*Phr.* never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

**606. OBSTINACY.**—*N.* obstinate-ness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obdur-acy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; pervica-cy, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania.

mule; opin-ionist, -ionatist, -ia-

**607. TERGIVERSATION.**—*N.* change of -mind, - intention, - purpose; after-thought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-ode, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *re-dintegratio amoris.*

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; backsliding.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate,

tor, -ator; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

*V.* be-obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

*Adj.* obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; unmoved, influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; resty, -tive, -tiff; perversicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; impervious, -practicable, -persuasive; unpersuadable; in-, untractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason.

*Adv.* obstinately &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* non possumus; no surrender.

renegade; con-, per-vert; pro-se-lyte, deserter; backslider.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

*V.* change one's- mind, -intention, -purpose, -note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer-round; turn a *pirouette*; go over -, pass -, change -, skip-from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come-over, -round-to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, -wind t ows.

*Adj.* changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary.

*Phr.* "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream."

608. CAPRICE. — *N.* caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild-goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*

*V.* be capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, -fantastic tricks.

*Adj.* capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of

-whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humoursome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; captious; arbitrary; unconvertible &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless; giddy, volatile.

*Adv.* by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

*Phr.* *nihil fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

**609. CHOICE.**—*N.* choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; pre-option; alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix*; adoption, co-option; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plébiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. *v.*

selection, excerption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

*V.* offer for one's choice, set before; hold out —, present —, offer the alternative; put to the vote.

use —, exercise —, one's- discretion, — option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take —, make-one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide.

settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, — and choose; pick —, single-out; cull, glean, winnow; sift —, separate —, winnow the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

prefer; have-rather, — as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a-decided, — decisive-step; commit oneself to a course;

**609a. ABSENCE OF CHOICE.**—*N.* no —, Hobson's-choice; first come first served; necessity &c. 601; not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

*V.* be-neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain —, refrain-from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

*Adj.* neu-tral, -ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

*Adv.* either &c. (*choice*) 609.

**610. REJECTION.**—*N.* rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764.

*V.* reject; set —, lay-aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, exempt; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling —, cast —, throw —, toss-to the winds, — to the dogs, — overboard, — away; send to the right about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

*Adj.* rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous, -itious; not -chosen &c. 609, — to be thought of; out of the question.

*Adv.* neither, — the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

*Phr.* *non hæc in fœdera.*

pass —, cross- the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

*Adj.* optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

*Adv.* optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, — the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by -choice, — preference; in preference; rather, before.

**611. PREDETERMINATION.**—*N.* pre-meditation, -deliberation, -determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

*V.* pre-determine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; resolve beforehand.

*Adj.* pre-pense, -meditated &c. *v.*, -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

*Adv.* advisedly &c. *adj.*; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

**613. HABIT.**—*N.* habit, -ude; assuetude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common —, general —, natural —, ordinary- -course, — run, — state-of things; matter of course; beaten-path, — track, — ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventionalism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *étiquette* &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

**612. IMPULSE.**—*N.* impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt.

*improvisatore*; creature of impulse.

*V.* flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

*Adj.* extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improv-ed, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

*Adv.* extem-pore, -poraneously; off-hand, *impromptu*, *à l'improviste*; improvise; on the spur of the-moment, — occasion.

**614. DESUETUDE.**—*N.* desuetude, disusage; disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, — practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; "a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance."

*V.* be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off —, cast off —, break off —, wean oneself of —, violate —, break through —, infringe- -a habit, — a custom, — a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

*Adj.* un - accustomed, — used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; unhackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.



*cacoëthes*; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5 habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

V. be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the beaten -track, -path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537; domesticate.

get into the -way, -knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a-habit, -trick; addict oneself -, take- to.

be-habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

*Adj.* habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. v.; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, common- place, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; pre-vailling, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, -custom, -routine; in- vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. *genteel* 852.

wont; used -, given -, addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c. v. - to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted -, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

*Adv.* habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the sparks fly upwards; *more -suo, - solito*.

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most often, - frequently.

*Phr. cela s'entend.*

## 2°. Causes of Volition.

**615. MOTIVE.** — *N.* motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; main-spring, *primum mobile*, key- stone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret motive, *arrière pensée*; intention &c. 620.

**615a. ABSENCE OF MOTIVE.** — *N.* absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

*V.* have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

*Adj.* without rhyme or reason; aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

*Adv.* out of mere caprice.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allure-ment, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fasci-nation, blandishment, cajolery; seduc-tion, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attract-ability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; pursuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feel-ing*) 824; inspiration; per-, sua-sion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solici-tation &c. (*request*) 765.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, - duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*.

V. induce, move; draw, - on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.* - to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; ani-mate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act -, work-, operate-upon; encourage; pat -, clap-on the -back, - shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, - by the nose; have -, exercise-influence- -with, - over, - upon; go -, come- roud one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail -with, - upon; overcome, carry; bring -round - to one's senses; draw -, win -, gain -, come -, talk-over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fasci-nate, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm. bait with a sil-

616. DISSUASION. — *N.* dissua-sion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket.

cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dis-courage, -pirit, -heart-en, -enchant; deter; bold -, keep-back &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

*Adj.* dissuading &c. *v.*; dissua-sive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; uninduced &c. (*induce* &c. 615); unpersuadable (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*un-willing*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dis-like*) 867.

ver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg -, hound -, hurry-on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set -an example, - the fashion; keep in countenance.

be -persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, - the bent, - the dictates of; act on principle.

*Adj.* impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; pro-treptical; inviting, tempting &c. *v.*; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spell-bound; instinct -, smitten-with; inspired &c. *v.*- by.

*Adv.* because, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from -this, that-motive; for -this, - that- reason; for; by reason -, for the sake -, on the score -, on account-of; out of, from, as, foras-much as.

for all the world; on principle.

**617.** [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] PLEA. —*N.* plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, - ground, - reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere -, shallow- pretext; lame -excuse, - apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

*V.* plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a colour to; furnish a -handle &c. *n.*; make a -pretext, - handle- of; use as a -plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

*Adj.* ostensible &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

*Adv.* ostensibly; under -colour, - the plea, - the pretence- of.

### 3°. Objects of Volition.

**618.** GOOD.—*N.* good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; "consummation devoutly to be wished;" gain, boot; profit, harvest

**619.** EVIL.—*N.* evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, - wound; *immedica-*

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving &c. 829.

*Adj.* commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c., 648.

*Adv.* well, aright, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's advantage &c. *n.*; in one's favour, — interest &c. *n.*

*Phr.* so far so good.

*Adj.* disastrous, bad &c. 649; awry, out of joint.

*Adv.* amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

*bile vulnus*; damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage; prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil-doer &c. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad —, ill-turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

*V.* be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

## Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.\*

### 1°. *Conceptional Volition.*

**620. INTENTION.** — *N.* intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; predetermination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; "the be all and the end all;" drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set —, settled- purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] Teleology.

**621.** [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] CHANCE. † — *N.* chance &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere —, random-shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, — *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring; dice, -box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

*V.* chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand

\* That is, volition having reference to a future object. † See note on 156.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, -contemplation, - one's eye, -*petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labour-for; be -, aspire -, endeavour- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire-at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk-of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

*Adj.* intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepense &c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, -*tapis*; in -view, - prospect, - the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

*Adv.* intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account-of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

622. [Purpose in action.] PURSUIT.—*N.* pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; venation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing;

a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470. toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- -to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -. incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

*Adj.* fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible &c. 470.

*Adv.* casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

*en passant*, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard.

623. [Absence of pursuit.] AVOIDANCE.—*N.* abstention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shooting, angling, fishing, hawk-  
ing.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sports-  
man, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

*V.* pursue, prosecute, follow;  
run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prow-  
l- after; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; en-  
gage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set  
about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavor &c.  
675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek  
&c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*inten-  
tion*) 620; follow the trail &c.  
(*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experi-  
ment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*)  
684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog,  
hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on  
the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c.  
(*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt  
at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch- at;  
run down; start game; shadow.

tread a path; take -, hold- a  
course; shape -, direct -, bend-  
one's -steps, - course; play a game;  
fight -, elbow- one's way; follow  
up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride  
one's hobby.

*Adj.* pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest  
of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit,  
- full cry, - hot pursuit; on the  
scent.

*Adv.* in pursuance of &c. (*inten-  
tion*) 620; after.

*Int.* tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

&c. 671; go away &c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c.  
610; fade away, skidoo.

lead one a -dance, - pretty dance; throw off the scent, play  
at hide and seek.

*Adj.* unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy  
of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy,  
wild.

*Adj.* lest, in order to avoid.

*Int.* forbear! keep -, hands- off! *saave qui peut!* devil take  
the hindmost!

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive,  
refugee; runa-way, -gate.

*V.* abstain, refrain, spare, not  
attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain  
the even tenour of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone,  
have nothing to do with; keep -,  
stand-, hold- -aloof, - off; take  
no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear  
of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at  
a respectful- distance; keep -, get-  
out of the way; evade, elude, turn  
away from; set one's face against  
&c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw-  
back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c.  
(*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench,  
shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make  
way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, - one's  
back; take to one's heels; run,  
-away, - for one's life; cut and  
run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee;  
fly -, flee -, run away- from; take  
-, take to- flight; desert, elope;  
make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuf-  
fle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -,  
tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal,  
-away, - away from; slip cable,  
part company, turn on one's heel;  
sneak out of, play truant, give one  
the go by, give leg bail, take  
French leave, slope, decamp, flit,  
bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle,  
absquatulate, cut one's stick, walk  
one's chalks, show a light pair of  
heels, make oneself scarce; escape

624. RELINQUISHMENT.—*N.* relinquish-, abandon-ment; de-

sertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam.

discontinnauce &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782; disuse.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart —, secede —, withdraw — from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break —, leave — off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold —, stay one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the — game, — cards; give up the — point, — argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question; *nolle prosequi*.

*Adj.* unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

*Int.* avast &c.! (*stop*) 142.

625. BUSINESS.—*N.* business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is — doing, — about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendura*, task, work, job, errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, — of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass —, employ —, spend — one's time in; employ oneself — in, — upon; occupy —, concern — oneself with; make it one's — business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on —, do —, transact — business, — a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop; ply one's — task, — trade; labour in one's vocation; pursue the even tenour of one's way; attend to — business, — one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act —, play — one's part; do duty; serve —, discharge —, perform — the — office, — duties, — functions — of; hold —, fill — an office, — a place, — a situation; hold a portfolio.

be — about, — doing, — engaged in, — employed in, — occupied with — at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's — hands, — shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be in the hands of, — on the stocks, — on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

*Adj.* business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on —, in — hand, — one's hands; afoot; on —foot, — the anvil; going on; acting.

*Adv.* in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

626. PLAN.—*N.* plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611— plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough —cast, — draft, — draught, — copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of *agenda*; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform.

*rôle*; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke; — of policy; master stroke; trump, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, — *d'état*; clever —, bold —, good —move, — hit, — stroke; bright —thought, — idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; *intrigant* &c. (*cunning*) 702.

*V.* plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall —, hit — upon; strike —, chalk —, cut —, lay — map — out; lay down a plan; shape —, mark — out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, — a plot; concoct; take —steps, — measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, —mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

*Adj.* planned &c. *v.*; strategic, —al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the —*tapis*, — carpet.

627. METHOD. [*Path.*]—*N.* method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion. tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.



path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile.

bridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, - path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- road, - path, - way; cut; short -cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, -way; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

*Adv.* how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viá*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

*Phr.* *hæ tibi erunt artes.*

**628. MID-COURSE.**—*N.* middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, *ὑπὸστον μέτρον*, *aurea mediocritas*.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, - path; short -, cross- cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise.

*V.* keep in -a middle, - an even-course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

*Adj.* straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

**629. CIRCUIT.**—*N.* circuit, round-about way, digression, *détour*, *circumbendibus*, *ambages*, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

*V.* perform a circuit; go -round about, - out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

*Adj.* circuitous, indirect, round-about; zigzag &c. (*deviating*) 279.

*Adv.* by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

**630. REQUIREMENT.**—*N.* requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessaries, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency. requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call -for.

*desideratum* &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

*V.* require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to -do without, dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for,

put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -necessary &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in-demand, -request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing. in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

*Adv. ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

*Phr.* there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, -dispensed with.

## 2°. *Subservience to Ends.*

### 1. *Actual Subservience.*

**631. INSTRUMENTALITY.**—*N.* instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservien-ce, -cy; mediation, intervention, medium, inter-medium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master -, pass -, latch-key; "open sesame;" passport, *passe-partout*, safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

*V.* subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to.

*Adj.* instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening.

*Adv.* through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- -the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

*per fas et nefas*, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other; by hook or by crook.

**632. MEANS.**—*N.* means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

*V.* find -, have -, possess- means &c. *n.*

*Adj.* instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

*Adv.* by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some-means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with -, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

**633. INSTRUMENT.**—*N.* machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equipment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267.

*Adj.* instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

**634. SUBSTITUTE.**—*N.* substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759.

**635. MATERIALS.**—*N.* material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

*Adj.* raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*

**636. STORE.**—*N.* stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch-cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, *dépôt*, *cache*, repository, -servatory, -pertory; *repertorium*; promptuary, ware-house, *entrepôt*, magazine; buttery, larder, spence; garner, granary; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; arm-ory, -oury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, tank, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage; bandolier.

*V.* store; put —, lay —, set- by; stow away; set —, lay- apart; store —, hoard —, treasure —, lay —, heap —, put —, garner —, save- up; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep —, hold- back; husband, — one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

*Adj.* stored &c. *v.*; in -store, — reserve, — ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

**637. PROVISION.**—*N.* provision, supply; grist, — to the mill; sub-vention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, feeder, batman, victualler, grocer, *comprador*, *restaureur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

*V.* provide; make -provision, — due provision for; lay in, — a stock, — a store.

sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, — one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, — with; make good, replenish; fill, — up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, — reserve; keep, — by one, — on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

*Phr. magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle.*

**639. SUFFICIENCY.**—*N.* sufficien- cy, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, com- petence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fulness &c. (*completeness*)

**638. WASTE.**—*N.* consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; disper- sion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*ex- udation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 318; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645.

mountain in labour.

*V.* spend, expend, use, con- sume, swallow up, exhaust; im- poverish; spill, drain, empty; dis- perse &c. 73.

cast —, throw —, fling —, fritter- away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

“waste its sweetness on the desert air;” cast -one's bread upon the waters, — pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, ruu dry, dry up.

*Adj.* wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

**640. INSUFFICIENCY.**—*N.* insuf- ficiency; inadequa- cy, -teness; in- competence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcom- ing &c. 304; paucity; stint; scanti-

52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; "good measure pressed down and running over."

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; "a land flowing with milk and honey;" cornucopia; horn of plenty, - Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

V. be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat -, drink -, have- one's fill; roll -, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, - in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

*Adj.* sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plenty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; want-less; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhausted, inexhaustible.

*Adv.* sufficiently, amply &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's

ness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare substance.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance; short-allowance, - commons; half-rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide; low water; "a beggarly account of empty boxes;" indigence &c. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

*Adj.* insufficient, inadequate: too -little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; "weighed in the balance and found wanting;" perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short -, out -, destitute -, devoid -, denuded- of; dry, drained.

un -provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; jejune.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether:

heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

*Phr.* cut and come again.

without-resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

*Adv.* insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default -, for want-of; failing.

**641. REDUNDANCE.**—*N.* redundancy; too-much, -many; super-abundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimety, transcendancy, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than-enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, - in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of -, supererogation; *bonus, bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

*V.* super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep -, bristle- with; overflow; run -, flow -, well -, brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, whelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, - the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818; impregnate with.

send -, carry- coals to Newcastle; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere*; kill the slain, "gild refined gold," "paint the lily;" butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638; send owls to Athens.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

*Adj.* redundant; too-much, -many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running-over, - to waste, - down.

crammed -, filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscitious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory. expletive; *un peu fort*.

*Adj.* over, too, over and above; over -, too-much; too far; without -, beyond -, out of-measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's-eyes, - ears; *extra*; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303.

*Phr.* it never rains but it pours.

## 2. Degree of Subservience.

**642. IMPORTANCE.**—*N.* importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no -joke, - laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

*memorabilia, notabilia*, great doings; red-letter day.

great - thing, - point; main chance, "the be all and the end all," cardinal point; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important -, principal -, prominent -, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump-card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points; in the push - swim.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief; triton among the minnows.

*V.* be -important &c. *adj.*, - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into

**643. UNIMPORTANCE.**—*N.* unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of -indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, - to signify, - worth speaking of, - particular, - to boast of, - to speak of; small -, no great -, trifling &c. *adj.*- matter; mere -joke, - nothing; hardly -, scarcely- anything; nonentity, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knick-knack, whim-wham, trifle, "trifles light as air."

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; "leather or prunello;" chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, - end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

*minutiae*, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*)

the shade; lie at the root of; deserve -, merit -, be worthy of-notice, - regard, - consideration.

attach -, ascribe -, give-importance &c. *n.*- to; value, care for; set store-upon, - by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write -, put -, print- in-italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, - a stii, - a piece of work, - much ado-about; make -of, - much of.

*Adj.* important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; not to be -overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

*Adv.* materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, to crown all.

158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482.

*V.* be-unimportant &c. *adj.*; not-matter &c. 642; go for -, matter -, signify- -little, - nothing, - little or nothing; not-matter a-straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

*Adj.* unimportant; of -little, -small, - no-account, - importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; piddling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; finical, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water; inappreciable.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimerack, trumpery.

not worth -the pains, - while, - mentioning, - speaking of, - a thought, - a curse, - a straw &c. *n.*; beneath -, unworthy of-notice, - regard, - consideration; *de laná capriná*; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

*Adv.* slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably, for aught one cares.

*Int.* no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, - end! fiddlededeel! never mind! *n'importe!* what -signifies, - matter, - boots it, - of that,



-s the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!  
*Phr. magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle;*  
 it -matters not, - does not signify; it is of no -consequence, -  
 importance.

**644. UTILITY.**—*N.* utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subserviency &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

*V.* be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer -, serve -one's turn, - a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform -, discharge -a function &c. 625; do -, render -a service, - good -, yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, -advantage-in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658.

render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

*Adj.* useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; efficient, -ficacious; effect-ive, -ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commo-

**645. INUTILITY.**—*N.* inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; unsubserviency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labour -in vain, - lost, - of Sisyphus; lost -trouble, - labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

*vanitas vanitatum*, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

*caput mortuum*, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*.

*fruges consumere natus* &c. (*drone*) 683.

*V.* be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek -, strive -after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach -, speak - to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable

dious, adaptable; of all work.

*Adv.* usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

*Adj.* useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, un-sub-servient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no-avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; "stale, flat and unprofitable;" superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dust hole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; nn-necessary, -needed.

*Adv.* uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no- purpose.

*Int.* *cui bono?* what's the good!

**646.** [Specific subservience.] **EXPEDIENCE.**—*N.* expedien-ce, -cy; desira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fit-ness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

*V.* be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit-the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform &c. 82.

*Adj.* expedient; desir-, advis-, accept-able; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, prop-er, eligible, seemly, becoming; be-fitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*use-ful*) 644.

*Adv.* in the right place; con-veniently &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *operæ pretium est.*

door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls be-fore swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redund-ance*) 641; wash a blackamoor

**647.** **INEXPEDIENCE.**—*N.* inex-pedien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disa-greement*) 24; inutility &c. 645.

*V.* be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; em-barrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

*Adj.* inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -con-venient; in-, dis-commodious; dis-advantageous; inappropriate, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatis-factory; unprofitable &c., unsub-servient &c., (*useless*) 645; inopport-une &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unmanageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impeding &c. (*in the way*) 706.

unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

*Phr.* it will never do.

**648.** [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] GOODNESS. —*N.* goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, *Al*, none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion.

tid-bit; gem, - of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

*V.* be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce -, do -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, - test; pass -muster, - an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

*Adj.* harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656,

**649.** [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] BADNESS. —*N.* hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil-doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [ironically].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659.

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

*V.* be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause -, produce -, inflict -, work -, do-evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrrieve, oppress, persecute; trample -, tread -, bear hard -, put-upon; overburden; weigh-down, - heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scatch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, - harm, - a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do -, make-mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

*Adj.* hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale-ful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis-

favourable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, — as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33—good; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praise-worthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, — a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark; un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, — fair-condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

*Adv.* beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

*Adv.* badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

*Phr.* bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

**650. PERFECTION.**—*N.* perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink —, acme of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

*cygne noir*; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

model, standard, pattern, mir-

serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (corrupt &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, — at the core.

vile, base, villanous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptional, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; piti-ful, -able; woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, — as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

**651. IMPERFECTION.**—*N.* imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainder; bar sinister, hole in one's

ror, admirable Crichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, super-excellence, &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673.

*Adj.* perfect, faultless; inde-fective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from imperfection &c. 651; unblemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, - as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

*Adv.* to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, as a whistle.

*Adv.* almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

*Phr.* *surgit amari aliquid*.

652. CLEANNESSE.—*N.* cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, absterion; epuration, mundation, ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

lavatory, laundry, wash-house; washerwoman, laundress; scavenger, dustman, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, mop,

coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half-blood; short-coming &c. 304; drawback; seamy-side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not -, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

*Adj.* imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, -tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below -, under- its full -strength, - complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, *médiocre*; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, -good; rather -, moderately- good; good -, well- enough; decent; not -bad, - amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best.

653. UNCLEANNESSE.—*N.* uncleanness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundi-ty, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defœdation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor &c. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corruption; mould, must, mildew, dry-rot, *mucor*, rubigo.

rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

napkin, cloth, maukin, handkerchief, towel, sudary, doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab.

cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant.

*V.* be -, render- clean &c. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, riuise, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-, de-terge; clear, purify; de-purate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

rou- -, clear -, sweep &c. - out; make a clean sweep of.

*Adj.* clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected; sweet, - as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

*Adv.* neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff.

*sordes*, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-, settle-ment; heel-tap; dross, -iness; mother, precipitate, *scoriae*, ashes, cinders, recrement, slag; scum, froth.

hog-wash; ditch-, dish-, bilgewater; rinsings, cheese-parings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scurings; off-scum; *caput mortuum*, *residuum*, sprue, *fecula*, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness; *cruxiæ* morphew; fur, -fur; dandruff, tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug, mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *excreta* &c. 299; slough, peccant humour, pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*; *faeces*, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, *colluvies*, mixeu, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, -pool; sump, sough, *cloaca*, *latrines*, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust-hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

*V.* be -, become- unclean &c.

*adj.*; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mould, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, drabble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

*Adj.* unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be

handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy.

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggletailed; un combed, -kempt, -scoured, swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401; obscene.

mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putr-id, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fec-al, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, - cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961.

**654. HEALTH.**—*N.* health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigour; good -, perfect -, excellent -, rude -, robust- health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorruption, -bility; good state -, clean bill-of health.

*V.* be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, on one's legs; enjoy -good, - a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

*Adj.* health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marred, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

**655. DISEASE.**—*N.* disease; illness, sickness &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; "the ills that flesh is heir to;" morb-idity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit.

delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taunt, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; "the halt the lame and the blind;" valetudinary-, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] Path-, Ceti-, Nos-ology.

*V.* be-ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp. keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay-by, -up; take-, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, -an infection; break out.

*Adj.* diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, -of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, -sorts; valetudinary. un-sound, unhealthy; sickly, morose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, -tc, -at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

**656. SALUBRITY.**—*N.* salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; *sanitarium*.

*V.* be-salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

*Adj.* salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hyg-eian, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfec-tious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; use-ful &c. 644.

**658. IMPROVEMENT.**—*N.* im-provement; a-, mclioration; bet-terment; mcmd, amendment, em-endation; menaing &c. *v.*; ad-

**657. INSALUBRITY.**—*N.* insalu-brity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

*Adj.* insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome, morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, sep-tic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venom-ous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catch-ing, taking, epidemic, zymotic; epizoötic.

innutritious, indigestible, un-genial; uncongenial &c. (*disagrees-ing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**659. DETERIORATION.**—*N.* dete-rioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.



vancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition

reformer, radical.

V. improve; be -, become -, get-better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn -over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best-account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

improve -, refine-upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, - on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch -, rub -, brush -, furbish -, bolster -, vamp -, brighten -, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, -improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 625.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize: new model.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness, degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, iniquation, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defædation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-inc, -ension, -ination; decaden-cé, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be -, become- -worse, - deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, - on from bad to worse, - farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, - waste; swale, swal; lapse, be the worse for; break, - down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to -, fall into- decay; "fall into the sear and yellow leaf," rust, crumble, shake; totter, - to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, inqui-

view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36—an evil.

*Adj.* improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, — off, — for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable.

*Adv.* on -consideration, — reconsideration, — second thoughts, — better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*.

of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organise, — mantle, — mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil -with, — among; decimate.

*Adj.* unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, — for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling &c. *v.*; on the -wane, — decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the -worse for; out of -repair, — tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, — beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, threadbare; worn, — to -a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, — rags; reduced, — to a skeleton; fargone.

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, — waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

*Phr.* out of the frying pan into the fire; *agrescit medendo*.

660. RESTORATION.—*N.* restoration, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al,

nate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolour; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945. embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labeify, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-rodé; wear -away, — out; gnaw, — at the root

of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organise, — mantle, — mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil -with, — among; decimate.

*Adj.* unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, — for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling &c. *v.*; on the -wane, — decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the -worse for; out of -repair, — tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, — beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, threadbare; worn, — to -a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, — rags; reduced, — to a skeleton; fargone.

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, — waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

*Phr.* out of the frying pan into the fire; *agrescit medendo*.

661. RELAPSE.—*N.* relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a

-escence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

*renaissance*, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regeneration, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing &c. v.; redintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. v.; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, -round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, -round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise-again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, - all square; rectify; put -, set -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp- up; darn, fine-draw, heel-picce; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

*Adj.* restored &c. v.; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse.

restoring &c. v.; restorative, recuperative; *sana-* repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

*Adv.* *in statu quo*; as you were.

*Phr.* *revenons à nos moutons*.

bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink- back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659 again.

**662. REMEDY.**—*N.* remedy, help, redress; antidote, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restorative; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nephenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical -, perfect -, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linctus, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, therapeutic, ptisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -ctics; *vis medicatrix*, - *naturæ*; *médecine expectante*; blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

Pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; Acology; *Materia Medica*, Therapeutics. Posology; Homæ-, All-, Hydr-opathy; cold water cure; Dietetics; Sur-, Chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; Ortho-pædy, -praxy; Dentistry, Midwifery, Obstetrics.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; *ambulance*; dispensary; *sanatorium*, spa, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical -, general-practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, pharmacoplist, druggist; leech; *Æsculapius*, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser.

*V.* apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physick, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physick; bleed, cup, let blood.

*Adj.* remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, chirurgical, epulotic, pægoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emol-

**663. BANE.**—*N.* bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*caustic of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine miasm, mephitic, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot, canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; *Upas tree*.

[*Science of poisons*] Toxicology *Adj.* baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

lient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

### 3. Contingent Subservience.

**664. SAFETY.**—*N.* safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnerability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tutelage, custody, safe keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defence*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, -deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna*, *chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban -dog; Cerberus; watch-, police-man; sentinel, sentry, scout &c. (*warning*) 668; gar- rison.

[Means of safety] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

*V.* be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather-the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

**665. DANGER.**—*N.* danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defencelessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni*, hair-breadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, -gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

*V.* be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on-, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds-against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance double sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take -, find- shelter &c. 666.

*Adj.* safe, secure, sure; in -safety, - security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of -danger, - the meshes, - harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; unthreatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible; inexpugnable.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

*Adv. ex abundantia cautelâ*; with impunity.

*Phr.* all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

*Adj.* in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous; unsafe, unprotected, &c. (safe, protect, &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbour-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

*aux abois*, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, - Scylla and Charybdis, - two fires; on the -edge, - brink, - verge of a-precipice, - volcano; in the lion's den, ou slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*unexpected*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guide-less; in a bad way; reduced to -, at- the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous,

ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

*Phr.* *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; *nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

666. [Means of safety.] REFUGE. — *N.* refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; hiding-

667. [Source of danger.] PRT-FALL. — *N.* rocks, reefs, coral reef, suuken rocks, snags; sands, quick-sands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation: slippery ground;

place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; break-water, mole, port, haven; harbour, -- of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedg; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, - lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; parachute, plank, stepping-stone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek -, take -, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek -, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of.

breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock -, breakers- ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap &c. (*snares*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

*Phr. latet anguis in herbá; proxi mus ardet Ucalegon.*

**668. WARNING.**—*N.* warning, caution, *caveat*; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premoni-tion, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contramandication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear- guard.

cautiousness &c. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give notice, - warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, - heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

*Adj.* warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admoni-tory, -tive.

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

*Adv. in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

*Int.* beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care- what you are about! mind!

*Phr. ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.*

669. [Indication of danger.] ALARM. — *N.* alarm; alarum, alarm, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire-cross, signal of distress; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, -flag.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

*V.* give -, raise -, sound -, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

*Adj.* alarming &c. *v.*

*Int.* *sauve qui peut!*

670. PRESERVATION.—*N.* preservation; safe keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; Hygi-astics, -antics; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

*V.* preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, -alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be -, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

*stare super antiquas vias*; hold one's own; hold -, stand-one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

*Adj.* preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preservative, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -injured, -hurt, -singed, -marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skio, unbroken.

*Phr.* *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*.

671. ESCAPE. — *N.* escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow -, hair-breadth escape; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, - peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

*V.* escape, scape; make -, effect -, make good- one's escape; get -off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, - fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get- away; find -vent, - a hole to creep out of.

*Adj.* escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

*Phr.* the bird has flown.



**672. DELIVERANCE**—*N.* deliverance, extrication, rescue; relieve, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

*V.* deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom; bring off, -through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -, get- rid of.

*Adj.* saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redcem-, rescu-able.

*Int.* to the rescue!

### 3°. Precursory Measures.

**673. PREPARATION**.—*N.* preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision, -dence; anticipation &c. (*fore-sight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -coureur; sappers and miners, paviour, navy; warming-pan, packer, stevedore.

*V.* prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

**674. NON-PREPARATION**.—*N.* non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

*V.* be un-prepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

*Adj.* un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without preparation &c. 763; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled. -concocted, -poished.

un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix- the -foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, melow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, - up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accoutre, array, fettle, fledge; dress -, furbish -, brush -, vamp-up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, sword; wind -, screw- up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, -train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - harness; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, - ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness. keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstaro*; *veniente occurrere morbo*.

*Adj.* preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, - course of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness: ready, - to one's hand, - made,

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; indigested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

*Adv.* extempore &c. 612.

- cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, - gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practised &c. (*skilled*) 698; laboured, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, - best bib and tucker; in -, at- harness; in the saddle, - arms, - battle array, - war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, - to the teeth, - *cap à pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

*in utrumque* -, *semper-paratus*; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

*Adv.* in -preparation, - anticipation of; against, for.

**675. ESSAY.**—*N.* essay, trial, endeavour, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai*, *début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

*V.* try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavour, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, - luck, - hand; use one's endeavour; feel -, grope -, pick-one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

*Adj.* essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

*Adv.* experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

**676. UNDERTAKING.**—*N.* undertaking; compact &c. 769; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

*V.* undertake; engage -, embark- in; launch -, plunge- into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon -oneself, - one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take -up, - in hand; tackle; set -, go- about; set -, fall- to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's -hand to, - foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute &c. (*originate*) 153; put -, lay- one's -hand to the plough, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

*Adj.* undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

*Int.* here goes!

**677. USE.**—*N.* use; employ, | **678. DISUSE.**—*N.* forbearance,  
ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli- | abstinence; disuse; relinquish-

cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, -operation, -practice; set in motion, -to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, -off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself to; take up with, -advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to -account, -use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call -, bring into play; put into requisition; call -, draw forth; press -, enlist into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, -cat's paw of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, -best of.

use -, swallow up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

*Adj.* in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

—

ment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay up, -by, -on the shelf, -up in ordinary, -up in a napkin; shelve; set -, put -, lay aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast -, heave -, throw overboard; cast to the -dogs, -winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie -, remain -unemployed &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

**679. MISUSE.**—*N.* mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

*V.* mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

*Adj.* misused &c. *v.*

### Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

#### 1°. Simple Voluntary Action.

**680. ACTION.**—*N.* action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exer-cise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*,

**681. INACTION.**—*N.* inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative- policy; neglect &c. 460.

execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power of work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, manœuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup-de-main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, -steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, -finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participator in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

Adv. in the -act, - midst of, -thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in- occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure.

V. not -do, - act, - attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, -foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let- be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; stare super antiquas vias; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laisser -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

Adj. not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, - work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectá*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

Phr. *cunctando restituit rem*.

682. ACTIVITY. — *N.* activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; despatch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardour, *perferendum ingenium*, *empressement*, earnestness, intentness; *abandon*; vigour &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labour*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; *pervigilium*, *insomnium*; racketing.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue; lollop.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank.

*V.* be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, -one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up a dust; push; make a -push, -fuss, -stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labour*)

683. INACTIVITY. — *N.* inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness, &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segnity, -tude; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torpor, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscitation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; coma, trance, *ecstasis*, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623; lounge, *lazzarone*, loafer; lubber, -bard; slow-coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus-eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

*V.* be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch, loll, lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the

686; plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep-up the ball, — the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 184; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do —, work-wonders.

have many irons in the fire, — one's hands full, — much on one's hands; have other-things to do, — fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment-to spare, — that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make toil a pleasure.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke —, thrust-one's nose in.

*Adj.* active; brisk, — as a lark, — as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, — and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, — as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous. zeal-

bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, — indolence; waste —, consume —, kill —, lose-time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle —, trifle —, fritter —, fool-away time: spend —, take-time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, — log, — dormouse; sleep-soundly, — heavily; doze, drowse, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle —, go —, go off- to sleep; drop off; fall —, drop-asleep; close —, seal up- -the-eyes, — eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

*Adj.* inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; unbusied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maud'in, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast —, dead —, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, — lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, 'drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; heavy, — with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -iñc, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

ous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c.

*Adv.* inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

*Plr.* the eyes begin to draw straws.

bustling; restless, — as a hyæna; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, — as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing — stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, — it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddling, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; *combrio*; *chic*.

*Adv.* actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, — might and main &c. 686, — haste &c. 684, — wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

*Int.* be —, look -alive, — sharp! move —, push - on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

*Phr.* *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine linea*; *nec mora nec requies*; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; “*veni vidi vici* ;” catch a weasel asleep.

**684. HASTE.**—*N.* haste, urgency; des —, dis - patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipitancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

*V.* haste, hasten; make -haste, — a dash &c. *n.*; hurry —, dash —, whip —, push —, press - on, — forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, — headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, — not a moment, — not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, — way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at; be in -haste, — a hurry &c.

**685. LEISURE.**—*N.* leisure; spare -time, — hours, — moments; vacant hour; time, — to spare, — on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

*V.* have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, — leisure, — ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, — an idle man.

*Adj.* leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, — one's ease, — a loose end.

*Phr.* time hanging heavy on one's hands.



*n.*; have -no time, - not a moment- -to lose, to spare; work against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip.

*Adj.* hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

*Adv.* with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; post-haste; by -express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*; holus bolus.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

*Phr.* *saave qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow.

**686. EXERTION.**—*N.* exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke -, stitch- of work.

“a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together;” dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm-work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

*V.* exert oneself; exert -, tax-one's energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow, buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, - carthorse,

**687. REPOSE.**—*N.* repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite. day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

*V.* repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's case.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

*Adj.* reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

*Adv.* at rest.

- galley-slave, - coalheaver; labour -, work-day and night; re-double one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, -tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight-one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

*Adj.* labouring &c. *v.* do one's level best.

laborious, operose, elaborate, strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, paestric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

*Adv.* laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, -all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unquibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

688. FATIGUE. — *N.* fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation, exhaustion; sweat.

anhetation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

*V.* be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass. exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

*Adj.* fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; baggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done -, used -, knocked-up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-

689. REFRESHMENT.—*N.* bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

*V.* brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

*Adj.* refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -weariad.

—  
refreshed, -stored.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered. breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wearisome; weary; trying.

690. AGENT.—*N.* doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working -, labouring- man; *demiurgus*, hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navvy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, charwoman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter. machinist, mechanician, engineer, gauger, plate-layer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cord-wainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*.

*Phr.* " *quorum pars magna fui.*"

691. WORKSHOP.—*N.* work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, *studio*, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard.

crucible, alembic, caldron, *matrix*.

## 2°. Complex Voluntary Action.

692. CONDUCT.—*N.* dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, *demeanour*, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; *rôle*; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

*V.* transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get-through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit-oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's -part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take -steps, - measures.

*Adj.* conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, business-like, practical, executive.

**693. DIRECTION.**—*N.* direction; manage-ment, -ry; govern-ment, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, load -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

*V.* direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead -, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take -, be at- the helm; have -, handle -, hold -, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; have the -care, - charge- of; have -, take- the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have -, hold- -office, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take -, occupy -, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

*Adj.* directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.

*Adv.* at the -helm, - head of.

**694. DIRECTOR.**—*N.* director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; super-cargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fugleman, precentor, bell-wether, agitator.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c.

(*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; position, *vetturino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in.

head, - man, - centre; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man -, Jack-in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, state-monger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator.

*Adv. ex officio.*

**695. ADVICE.**—*N.* advice, council, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation.

adviser, prompter; council, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

*V.* advise, council; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads -, consult-together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to; call in; take -, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

*Adj.* recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

*Int.* go to !

**696. COUNCIL.**—*N.* council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storting, witenagemote, *junta*,

divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, - works; vestry; - county council; board.

cabinet; privy -, cabinet- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, *darbar*, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, - of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people.

*Adj.* senatorial, *urule*.

697. PRECEPT.—*N.* precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

698. SKILL.—*N.* skill, skilfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidexter-ity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, marks-, horse- manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attainment; art, science; technicality, -ology; practical -, technical-knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn -, capacity -, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa fe-*

699. UNSKILFULNESS.—*N.* unskilfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-*ce*, -*cy*; inability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 459.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; misrule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wild goose chase.

bugler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

*V.* be -unskilful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, *bitch*, flounder, stumble.

*licitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skilful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

*Adj.* skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up- in; in-practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felici-

trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, - hash, - sad work-of; overshoot the mark play -tricks with, - Puck; mismanage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify -, make a fool of -, commit- oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run- one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get- -the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, trust to a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild- goose chase; go on a fool's -,

tous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

*Adv.* skilfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

*Phr.* one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

*il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau.*

*incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; out of the frying pan into the fire.

**700. PROFICIENT.**—*N.* proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist.

picked man; medallist, prize-man; pastmaster.

veteran; old -stager, - campaigner, - soldier, - file, - hand; man of -business, - the world.

nice -, good -, clean- hand; practised -, experienced- eye, - hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack- shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, - head, - spirit.

sleeveless- errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

*Adj.* un-skilful &c. 698; inexpert; bungling &c *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; un-statesmanlike.

**701. BUNGLER.**—*N.* bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor- -hand, - shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, notice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

*Phr.* *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.



cunning -, sharp-blade, - fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

**702. CUNNING.**—*N.* cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manœuvring &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; manœuvre, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, - *de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, - upon travellers; *espèglerie*; net, trap &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshireman; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, *intrigant*.

*V.* be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; manœuvre; intrigue, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, - tricks with; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant; gerrymander.

*Adj.* cunning, crafty, artful; skilful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous;

**703. ARTLESSNESS.**—*N.* artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, -heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

*V.* be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, - one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

*Adj.* artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, - as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

*Adv.* in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

*Phr.* *Davus sum non Œdipus. liberavi animam meam.*

deceitful &c. 545; crooked, arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff; slim.

*Adv.* cunningly &c. *adj.*; silyly, on the sly, by a side wind.

*Phr.* diamond cut diamond.

#### Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

##### 1°. Conditional Antagonism.

**704. DIFFICULTY.**—*N.* difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty- point; vexed question, *vexata quæstio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux*, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

*V.* be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, non-

**705. FACILITY.**—*N.* facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tanglement; deoppilation; permission &c. 760.

*V.* be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run- smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the- stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deoppilate; humour &c. (*aid*) 707, lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - the matter open; give -the reins to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way;

plus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with -, labour under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with-difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, -pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick -at, - in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

*Adj.* difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; oporose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily-said than done; difficult -, hard-to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rosewater.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with -, full of -, surrounded by -, entangled by -, encompassed with-difficulties.

under a difficulty; in -difficulty, - hot water, - the suds, - a cleft stick, - a fix, - the wrong box, - a scrape &c. *n.*, - deep water, - a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, - Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, - breakers, - quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard - sorely-pressed; run hard; pinched,

prepare -, smooth -, clear- the -ground, - way, - path, - road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760; leave a loophole.

*Adj.* easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily-managed, - accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, -wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -friction wheels, - velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; unloaded, -obstructed, -trammelled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at -, quite at-home; in -one's element, - smooth water.

*Adv.* easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

*Phr.* touch and go.

put to it, straitened; hard-up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

*Adv.* with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, - grain; *à rebours*; *invité Minerva*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

*Phr.* ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

## 2°. Active Antagonism.

**706. HINDRANCE.**—*N.* prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impedition; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-ference, -position; obtrusion; dis- couragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; barricade &c. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock, groyne.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, - chain, -weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora; trail of a red herring.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable

**707. AID.**—*N.* aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*co-operation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alim-entation, nutrition, nourishment; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -acion; subministra-tion; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

*V.* aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear -, hold out- a -hand, -helping hand; give one a -lift, - turn; take -by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set-up, -agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull-through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set

&c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 798; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, interloper; opponent &c. 710.

V. hinder, impede, impeditate, embarrass.

keep -, stave -, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, - up; belay, barricade; block -, stop- the way; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -break &c. *n.*; scotch-, lock -, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, - round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber; en-, in-cumber; choke; saddle -, load- with; overload, -lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner.

run -, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon, handicap.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dis-suade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as

-, put -, push- forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten, force.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, - up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine-upon; favour, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*cooperate*) 709.

be of use to; subservise &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

*Adj.* aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjutant, helpful; coadjutant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favourable, propitious, well disposed; neighbourly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

*Adv.* with -, by- the aid &c. *n.* of; on -, in- behalf of; in aid, the service, - the name, - favour, - furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

*Adj.* hindering &c. *v.*; obstructive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavourable; onerous, burdensome; cumbersome, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see assist &c.* 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

**708. OPPOSITION.** — *N.* opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contraven-tion; counteraction &c. 179; counter plot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resist-ance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

*V.* oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, op-pugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit-against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, - dead set-against; set -oneself, - one's face-against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice-against; disfa-vour, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be -, play-at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, over-thwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem -, breast-the -tide, - current, - flood; buffet the waves; beat up -, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 -, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722- -with, - against.

*Int.* help! save us to the res-cue!

**709. COOPERATION.** — *N.* cooper-ation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; co-agency, co-efficiency; concert, con-vention, complicity, participa-tion; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleague-ship, jointstock, copartnership; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; co-alition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, parti-san-ship; concord &c. 714.

*V.* cooperate, concur; condnce &c. 178; combine, unite one's ef-forts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; stand -, put-shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples, connive.

side -, take side -, go along -, go hand in hand -, join hands -, make common cause -, strike in-, unite -, join -, mix oneself up -, take part -, cast in one's lot- with; join -, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be -, row -,

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

*Adj.* oppos-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favourable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

*Adv.* against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind -ahead, - in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, - face-of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

*Phr.* *nitor in adversum*.

**710. OPPONENT.**—*N.* opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

opponentist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant. malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.

rival, competitor.

sail-in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a -hand in, -finger in the pie; take -, bear-part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, - quarrel.

*Adj.* cooperating &c. *v.*; in-cooperation &c. *n.*, - league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tant.

favourable &c. 707- to; un-opposed &c. 708.

*Adv.* as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

**711. AUXILIARY.**—*N.* auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *confrère*, cooperater; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, - after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

*aide-de-camp*, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *déus ex machinâ*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

**712. PARTY.**—*N.* party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan &c. 166.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, *elique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.  
corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company, syndicate, trust.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league -, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confeder-ation, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigue*; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

V. unite, join; club together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; cement -form-a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72.

*Adj.* in -league, -partnership, -alliance &c. *n.*

bonded -, banded -, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

*Adv.* hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*; in the same boat.

713. DISCORD. — *N.* disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, dis-rupture, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hub-bub, rixation; embroilment, embroilment, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

714. CONCORD.—*N.* concord, accord, harmony, symphony; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

*rapprochement*; *réunion*; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker.

V. agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, -feelings- of; reciprocate.

*hurler avec les loups*; go -, swim- with the stream.

keep in good humour, render accordant, put in tuue; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the -, remain at-peace.



subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone-of contention, — to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *verata questio*, brand of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Killenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be-discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a-bone to pick, — crow to pluck-with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have-words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break —, break squares —, part company-with; declare war, try conclusions; join —, put in-issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow —, stir up-dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set-at odds, — together by the ears; set —, pit-against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a-row, — dust; turn the house out of window.

*Adj.* discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, —pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; litigious, —gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

*Phr.* *quot homines tot sententiæ*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

715. DEFIANCE.—*N.* defiance; daring &c. *v.*; challenge, *cartel*; threat &c. 909; war-cry, —whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at —defiance, —naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show-fight, —one's teeth, —a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double —, shake-the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw —, fling-down the-gauntlet, —gage, —glove.

*Adj.* defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

*Adj.* concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in-accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

*Adv.* with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

*Adv.* in-defiance, — the teeth-of; under one's very nose.

*Int.* do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

*Phr.* *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

**716. ATTACK.**—*N.* attack; assault, — and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estrapade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, sally, *sortie*, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, — against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon —, file-fire; *fusillade*; sharp-shooting, broadside; raking —, cross-fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte* and *tierce*, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, puuch &c. (*impulse*) 276.

*battue*, *razzia*, *Jacquerie*, *dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

*V.* attack, assault, assail; set —, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume —, take-the offensive; be —, become-the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand —, draw the sword-against; take up the cudgels; advance —, march-against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim —, deal-a blow at; give —, fetch-one a -blow, — kick; have a -cut, — shot, — fling, — shy-at; be down —, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, — pass, — set, — dead set-at; bear down upon.

**717. DEFENCE.**—*N.* defence, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defence, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; fortification; munition, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, *haha*, stockade, *stoccado*; barri-er, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; aba-, abat-, abba-tis; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate, buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215; breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; advanced —, horn —, out-work; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fortelage, -alice; lines, loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, — of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, scounce, martello tower, peel-house, rath; wooden walls, block-house, laager, san-gar.

helm, bassinet, heaume, morion, armet, vizor, casquetel, siege cap.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armour, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, hauberk, lorication, helmet, casque, *pickelhaube*, csako, shako, bearskin,

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay, hawk at.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, -rush- at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive -, press- one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run a muck.

fire -upon, -at, -a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, -red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, -stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, -against, -at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

*Adj.* attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional. up in arms.

*Adv.* on the offensive.

*Int.* "up and at them!"

**718. RETALIATION.**—*N.* retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocatation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensa-

panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector, guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

*V.* defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep -, ward -, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold -, keep- at -bay, -arm's length.

stand -, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain -, stand-one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear -, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

*Adj.* defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, -at all points, -cap-à-pie, to the teeth; pauplied; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against.

*Adv.* defensively; on the -defence, -defensive; in defence; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

*Int.* no surrender!

*Phr.* defence not defiance.

**719. RESISTANCE.**—*N.* resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition &c. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff. insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn -, lock -, barring-out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

*V.* resist; not -submit &c. 725; repugn, reluctant, withstand; stand up -, strive -, bear up -, be

tion &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

*V.* retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay-off, -back; pay in -one's own, -the same- com; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give -a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, -as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be -quits, -even-with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

*Adj.* retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliatory, -tive.

*Adv.* in retaliation; *en revanche*.

*Phr.* *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

742; re-calcitrant, -nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

*Int.* hands off! keep off!

**720. CONTENTION.**—*N.* contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

competition, rivalry; corrival-ry, -ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple-chase, handicap; regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauromachy.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, sports; games of skill &c. 840; gymkhana.

proof-, make head-against; stand, -firm, -one's ground, -the brunt of, -out; hold -one's ground, -one's own, -out.

breast the -wave, -current; stem the -tide, -torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a -, take one's-stand.

kick, -against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

*prendre le mors aux dents*; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

*Adj.* resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*)

**721. PEACE.**—*N.* peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescenc*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe -, calumet- of peace. piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

*V.* be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

*Adj.* pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless.

*Phr.* the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

shindy; *fracas* &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brigue*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, bush-fighting, stramash.

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running-fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, cn-counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tourney, list; pitched battle.

death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race- with; outvie, emulate; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

*Adj.* contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

*Phr.* *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow.

722. WARFARE. — *N.* warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (*arena*) 728.

723. PACIFICATION. — *N.* pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace- offering; olive- branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing-time; convention; flag of truce,

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; 'general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, *rappel*, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à mort*, -outrance; open -, internecine -, civil-war.

V. arm; raise -, mobilize -troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe - the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to -, declare -, wage -, let slip the dogs of-war; cry havoc; kindle -, light -the torch of war; raise -one's banner, - the fire-cross; hoist the black flag; throw -, fling-away the scabbard; enrol, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do -, give -, join -, engage in -, go to-battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, - close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle -, break a lance- with.

serve; see -, be on -service, - active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill -, imbrue the hands in- blood.

carry on -war, - hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight -it out, - like devils, - one's way, - hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

*Adj.* conten-ding, -tious, &c. 720; armed, - to the teeth, - cap-à-pie; sword in hand; in -, under -, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, - open arms, - the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

*Adv.* *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, - cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, - point of the bayonet.

white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*. hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle; *modus vivendi*.

V. pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommo-date -matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be - pacified &c.; come round.

*Adj.* conciliatory; composing &c. v.; pacified &c. v.

*Phr.* *requiescat in pace*.

*Int. va victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

*Phr.* the battle rages.

**724. MEDIATION.**—*N.* media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, ne-gotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator.

*V.* media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

*Adj.* mediatory.

**725 SUBMISSION.**—*N.* submission, yielding; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*, prostration.

*V.* succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down -, deliver up- one's arms; lower -, haul down -, strike- one's -flag, colours.

surrender, - at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give -way, ground, - in, - up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, - to one's yoke, - before the storm; reel back; bend -, knuckle- -down, - to, - under; knock under.

eat -dirt, - the leek, - humble pie; bite -, lick- the dust; be -, fall at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the -leek, - pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avaler les couleuvres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, - knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *koultow*.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, - a virtue of neces-sity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; sub-mit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

*Adj.* surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; downtrodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefend-ed.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

*Phr.* have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488.

**726. COMBATANT.**—*N.* combatant; disputant, controversia-list. polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corrival; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swash-buckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fight-ing-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajpoot*.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary -, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeoman of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahie, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla condottiere*; mercenary; levy, draught; *Land-wehr*, -*sturm*; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, - soldier; rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharp-shooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman, Tommy Atkins.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse-artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross; sapper, - and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers; war horse, *charger destrier*.

marine, man of war's man &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; H. M. S.; line-of-battle ship, ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, gunboat, bomb-vessel; flag-ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran, corvette, torpedo boat, submarine, battleship, collier, scout, despatch boat, Dreadnought, war balloon.

**727. ARMS.**—*N.* arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; armament, -ture; paupoly, stand of arms; armour &c. (*defence*) 717; armoury &c. (*store*) 636; ammunition; powder, - and shot; gunpowder, cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; "villanous saltpetre," gun-cotton, explosive; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd- ite; smokeless powder.

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-



battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agais, -eguay; good -, trusty -, naked-sword; cold steel.

club, mace, trunchcon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering-train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, field piece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; infernal machine, smooth bore, rifled cannon; **Armstrong** -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp -, Gatling -, Maxim -, machine-gun; pompom.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling-piece, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoen, Brown Bess, matchlock, barquebuss, *arquebuse*, haguebut; pistol, -et; petronel; smallbore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martini-Henry-rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun.

bow, cross-bow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain-shot; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve, -rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, barpoon, gaff.

**728. ARENA.**—*N.* arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*play-house*) 599; amphitheatre; Coli-, Colosseum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, *gymnasium*, *palaestra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*.

theatre -, seat-of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, -slaughter; Aceldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

#### Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

**729. COMPLETION.**—*N.* completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, up-shot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- -touch, -stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning

**730. NON-COMPLETION.**—*N.* non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn-battle, -game; work of Penelope.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

*V.* not-complete &c. 729; leave-unfinished &c. *adj.*, -undone; neglect &c. 460; let-alone, -slip; lose sight of.

of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*; missing link.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, - perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go -, get-through; work out, enact; bring -about, - to bear, - to pass, - through, - to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish-off; make short work of; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in -out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word; drive home.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust.

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, - finishing- hand to; crown, - all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing, final; concluding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive.

done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est; finis coronat opus; consummatum est; c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

731. SUCCESS.—*N.* success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky -, fortunate -, good- -hit, -stroke; bold -, master-stroke; *coup de maître*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success: good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

Adj. not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands.

Adv. *re infecta*.

732. FAILURE.—*N.* failure; non-success, -fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 153; labour in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. adj.; vain -, ineffectual -, abortive- -attempt, - efforts; flash in the pan, "laure and impotent conclusion"; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

advance over; upper-, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the situation, - position.

V. succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's -end, - ends; crown with success.

gain -, attain -, carry -, secure -, win -a point, - an object; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do -, work -wonders; score a success.

come off -well, - successful, - with flying colours; make short work of; take -, carry - by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, - the battle; win -, carry -, gain - the -day, - prize, - palm; have -the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make -, work -, find -one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather - the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain -a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount -, overcome -, get over -a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather -the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain -

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, foot-fall; false -, wrong -step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bêvue, faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, *fiasco*, breakdown.

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt.

V. fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. *n.*; do -, labour -, toil -in vain; lose one's labour, take nothing -by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 233; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c. *n.*, - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanagement*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash -one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground

the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, - start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, -throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -manœuvre, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, -hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, - to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, check-mate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

*Adj.* succeeding &c. *v.*: successful; prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (*see* beat &c. *v.*); well-speut; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

*Adv.* successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; *à merveille*, beyond all hope; to some -, to good-pur-pose; to one's heart's content.

*Phr.* *veni vultū vici*, the day be-

cut from under one; get into -trouble, - a mess, - a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot-lick -, bite-the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, - through, - stillborn, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss -fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 306; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -, come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly -turn.

be all -over with, - np with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

*Adj.* unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffectual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated &c. 721; struck -, borne -, broken-down; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with.

lost, undone, ruined, broken, bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done-up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

ing one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown off one's balance, - on one's back, - on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

*Adv.* unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectis*.

*Phr.* the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

**733. TROPHY**—*N.* trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882. *monumentum ære perennius*.

**734. PROSPERITY**—*N.* prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good -, smiles of-fortune; blessings, god-send.

luck; good -, run of-luck; sunshine; fair -weather, -wind; palmy -, bright -, halcyon-days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

*Saturnia regna*, Saturnian age; golden-time, -age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, mushroom.

*V.* prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, -smoothly, -swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, -smoothly, -on all fours.

rise -, get on- in the world; work -, make-one's way; look up;

**735. ADVERSITY**—*N.* adversity; evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad -, ill -, evil -, adverse -, hard-fortune, -hap, -luck, -lot; frowns of fortune; evil-dispensation, -star, -genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard-case, -lines, -life; sea -, peck-of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressurc.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard -, bad -, sad-times; rainy day cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub.

losing game; falling &c. *v.*; fall, downfall; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

lift —, raise- one's head; make one's fortune, feather one's nest.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep —, hold- one's head above water; light —, fall- on one's -legs, — feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, — fine- time of it; have a run, — of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favourable turn; live -on the fat of the land, — in clover; win out, make a strike, make a hit, wear diamonds.

*Adj.* prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, — to do, — to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, — high-feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, — under a lucky star.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

*Adv.* prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

*Phr.* one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth; on the sunny side of the hedge.

*Phr.* one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, — fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

736. **MEDIOCRITY.**—*N.* moderate —, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

*V.* jog on; go —, get on- -fairly, — quietly, — peaceably, — tolerably, — respectably.

*V.* be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, — days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734.

go -downhill, — to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, — to the dogs; fall, — from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, — up- with; bring a -wasp's, — hornet's- nest about one's ears.

*Adj.* unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill —, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet -struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, — with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

*Adv.* if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

## DIVISION (II.) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.\*

## Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**737. AUTHORITY.**—*N.* authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-ness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; domin-ion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; gov-ernment &c. (*direction*) 693; dicta-tion, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*sceptre*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; direct-or-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashawlic, elect-orate; presiden-cy, -tship; admin-istration; pro-, consul-ship; pre-fecture; seneschalship; magistra-ture, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democ-racy, demagogu; republic, -anism; socialism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, - govern-ment; feodality, feudal system, feudalism, collectivism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -govern-ment, - monarchy, home rule, representative government.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

**738.** [Absence of authority] LAX-ITY.—*N.* laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxa-tion; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, mis-rule; licence, licentiousness; in-subordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964.

[Deprivation of power] de-thronement, deposition, usurpa-tion, abdication.

*V.* be -lax &c. *adj.*: *laissez-faire*, - *aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, - fling; act without -instructions, - author-ity; act on one's own responsibili-ty, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

*Adj.* lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, un-bridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925.

\* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of government, - authority; headquarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield- -authority &c. *n.*

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -, get- the -upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roast; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; "ride the whirlwind and direct the storm;" rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne; take the reins, into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government: take -, assume the- command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

*Adj.* ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

*Adv.* in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedrâ*.

*Phr.* the grey mare the better horse; "every inch a king."

739. SEVERITY. — *N.* severity; strictness, harshness &c. *adj.*; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914a; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despot-ism; dictatorship, autocracy,

740. LENITY. — *N.* leni-ty, -ence, -ency; moderation &c. 174; tolerance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour; indulgen-ee, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate,



tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron-heel, -rule, -hand, -sway; tight grasp; brute-force, -strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight-hand.

hard -lines, -measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture.

*V.* be severe &c. *adj.*; give no quarter, &c. 914a.

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay- a heavy hand on; be -, come-down upon; ill-treat; deal -hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread- -down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744.

*Adj.* severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exigent, *exigeant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Draconian, stringent, straitlaced, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperativeness; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885; exacting, Spartan.

*Adv.* severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, - strong, - tight, - heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, - bayonet.

*Phr.* *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi.*

**741.** COMMAND.—*N.* command, order, ordinance, act, *fiat*, bidding, *dictum*, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, *placit*, ukase, *firman*, hattis-sheerif, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, sub-pœna, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet-call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose-a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send-for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate -a requisition, - a decree, - an order &c. *n.*, give the -word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down-the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

*Adj.* commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al.

*Adv.* in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, - dash-of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

*Phr.* the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo; le Roi le veut.*

**742 DISOBEDIENCE.**—*N.* disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; in-fraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-ob-servance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, out-break, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; muti-neering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, misprision of- treason; *premunire; lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secessiou.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolver, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro, sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the

**743. OBEDIENCE.**—*N.* obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion.

submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

V. be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, what one is told, - suit and service; attend to orders. serve faithfully.

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

*Adj.* obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted,

bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, - in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

*Adj.* disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmissive, unruly, un-governable; insubordinate, impa-tient of control; rest-iff, -ive; re-fractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (refuse) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, muti-nous, seditious, iusurgent, riotous. unobeyed; unbidden.

*Adv.* obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to. *Phr.* to hear is to obey; as -, if- you please.

**744. COMPULSION.**—*N.* compulsion, coercion, coaction, con-straint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute -, main -, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club law, *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

*V.* compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram -, thrust -, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no de-nial; put down, dragoon.

extort, wring from; put -, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, - over; pin -, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; re-strain &c. 751; commandeer.

*Adj.* compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compuls-ory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; com-pelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

*Adv.* by -force &c. *n.*, - force of arms; on compulsion, per-force; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *nolens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circum-stances, - weather; under press of; *de rigueur*, willy-nilly.

**745. MASTER.**—*N.* master. *pa-drone*; lord, - paramount; com-mand-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, - roost; grey mare; mis-tress.

potentate; liege, - lord; suze-rain, sovereign, monarch, auto-crat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

**746. SERVANT.**—*N.* subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follow-er, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bear-er; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equerry,

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; vaivode; wai-, way- wode; landamman; seyid.

prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; archduke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawaub.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrach, satrap, mandarin, subhadar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779.

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portceve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master.

groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under -, assistant-secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent; &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery- maid; *femme -*, *fille de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid -, servant- of all work; laundress, bed-maker, gyp, scout; journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bonds-man, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, ryot, *ascriptus glebe*; vill-ain, -ein; bead-, bede-sman; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, merceuary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself-upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of.

*Adj.* in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

**747.** [Insignia of authority.] SCEPTRE.—*N.* sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, mace, *fascēs*, wand; staff, — of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign —, emblem —, badge —, insignia- of authority.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woosack.

*toga*, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

**748.** FREEDOM.—*N.* freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free —, full- —play, — scope; free stage and no favour; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free —, freed-, livery- man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchisement.

free land, freehold; allodium; frankalmoigne, mortmain.

*V.* be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. *n.*, — the run of, — one's own way, — a will of one's own, — one's fling; do what one -likes, — wishes, — pleases, — chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, — rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, — oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, — French leave.

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give-scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, — franchise; en-, af-franchise.

*laissez faire*, — *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let-alone.

**749.** SUBJECTION.—*N.* subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, -ity; vassalage, villeinage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; —endence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

*V.* be -subject &c. *adj.*; be —, lie- at the mercy of; depend —, lean —, hang- upon; fall -a prey to, — under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, — puppet, — football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread-down, — under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, — slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage, — leading strings, — swaddling clothes.

*Adj.* subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, -atory; in subjection to, under control; in -leading strings, — harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c.

*Adj.* free, - as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left -alone, - to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiased, spontaneous.

free and easy; at -, at one's- ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

*Adv.* freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

**750. LIBERATION.** -- *N.* liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; af-, enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

*V.* liberate, free; set -free, - at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis - band, -charge, -miss, -enthral; let -go, - loose, - out, - slip; cast -, turn -adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain -, obtain -, acquire- one's

751; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, benpecked; the -puppet, - sport, - plaything-of; under one's -orders, - command, - thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, - hands, - clutches-of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

*Adv.* under.

**751. RESTRAINT.** -- *N.* restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, iimbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restridency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754.

*V.* restrain, check; put -, lay -under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -, keep -back, - from, - in, - in check, - within

-liberty &c. 748; get -rid, - clear-off; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, - prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

*Adj.* liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

*Int.* unhand me! let me go!

bounds; hold in -leash, - leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 48; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, teth-

er, picket; tie, - up, - down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut -up, - in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap -, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, - a strait waistcoat; throw -, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take -up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make -prisoner, - captive; captivate; lead -captive, - into captivity; send -, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, - custody; subjugate &c. 749.

*Adj.* re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; prohibitive; coercive &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; "cabined cribbed confined;" in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

752. [Means of restraint.] PRISON.—*N.* prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, lock-up, hold; round -, watch -, station -, sponging- house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (*or* Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, baud, chain; cord, guy &c. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

**753. KEEPER.**—*N.* keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; sentry, -tinel; watch and ward; *con-cierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*.

**755.** — [Vicarious authority.] **COMMISSION.**—*N.* commission, delegation; con-, as-signment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agent-ship; power of attorney; clerk-ship.

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c. (*per-mission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regent-ship.

viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

*V.* commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, -to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.

employ, empower; set -, place-over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, -place, -shoes-of.

*Adj.* commissioned &c. *v.*

*adv.* *per procuratione*.

**754. PRISONER.**—*N.* prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner. jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

*V.* stand committed; be -imprisoned &c. 751.

*Adj.* imprisoned &c. 751; in -prison, -quod, -durance vile, -limbo, -custody, -charge, -chains; under -lock and key, -hatches; on *parole*.

**756. ABRIGATION.**—*N.* abrogation, annulment, nullification; cancelling &c. *v.*; cancel; revo-cation, -kement; repeal, rescission, de-feasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission; de-posal, -ition; dethronement; dis-establish-, disendow-ment; deconsecration.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution. counter-order, -mand; repudia-tion, retractatiou; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607.

*V.* abrogate, annul, cancel; de-stroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, re-peal, rescind, reverse, retract, re-call; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-es-tab-lish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep -, brush-away; throw -overboard, -to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast -, turn-off, -out, -adrift, -out of doors, -aside, -away; send -off, -away, -about one's business; discharge, get rid of &c. (*eject*) 297.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.



*Adj.* abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio*.

*Int.* get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

**757. RESIGNATION.** — *N.* resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

*V.* resign; give -, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536.

abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, - one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

*Adj.* abdicant.

*Phr.* "Othello's occupation 's gone."

**758. CONSIGNEE.** — *N.* consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, *commissionaire*; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, *diplomate*, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker.

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*; servant &c. 746.

traveller, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper -, own -, special-correspondent.

**759. DEPUTY.** — *N.* deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul, viceroy &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eleven, nine, eight, crew, club, squad; champion.

*V.* be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand -, appear -, answer- for; represent; stand -, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of, hold a brief for.

ablegate, accredit.

*Adj.* acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

*Adv.* in behalf of.

## Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**760. PERMISSION.**—*N.* permis-  
sion, leave; allow-, suffer-ance;  
toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, li-  
cence, concession, grace; indul-  
gence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favour, dis-  
pensation, exemption, release; con-  
nivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accord-  
dance, admission.

permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept,  
sanction, authority, *firman*; pass,  
-port; furlough, licence, *carte  
blanche*, ticket of leave; grant,  
charter, patent.

*V.* permit; give -permission &c.  
*n.*, - power; let, allow, admit;  
suffer, bear with, tolerate, recog-  
nize; concede &c. 762; accord,  
vouchsafe, favour, humour, in-  
dulge, stretch a point; wink at,  
connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, en-  
franchise, privilege, confer a priv-  
ilege, license, authorize, warrant;  
sanction; entrust &c. (*commission*)  
755; gratify.

give -*carte blanche*, - scope to  
&c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, -  
it to one, - the door open; open  
the -door to, - floodgates; give a  
loose to; give the reins to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970;  
release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask -, beg -, request- -leave, -  
permission.

*Adj.* permitting &c. *v.*; per-  
missive, indulgent; permitted &c.  
*v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate,  
legal, legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; uncondi-  
tional.

*Adv.* by -, with -, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ*; under  
favour of; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all  
means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; *pace*.

**761. PROHIBITION.**—*N.* pro-, in-  
hibition; *veto*, disallowance; inter-  
dict, -ion; injunction; embargo,  
ban, taboo, proscription; *index ex-  
purgatorius*; restriction &c. (*re-  
straint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706;  
forbidden fruit.

*V.* pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put  
one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar;  
debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within -bounds; re-  
strain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold,  
limit, circumscribe, clip the wings  
of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put  
-, place- under -an interdiction, -  
the bau; proscribe; exclude, shut  
out; shut -, bolt -, show- the door;  
warn off; dash the cup from one's  
lips; forbid the banns.

*Adj.* prohibit-ive, -ory; pro-  
scriptive; restrictive, exclnsive;  
forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -per-  
mitted &c. 760; unlicensed, con-  
traband, under the ban of; illegal  
&c. 964; unauthorized, not to be  
thought of.

*Adv.* on no account &c. (*no*)  
536.

*Int.* forbid it heaven! &c. (*de-  
precation*) 766.

hands -, keep- off! hold! stop!  
avast!

*Phr.* that will never do.

**762. CONSENT.**—*N.* consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence;  
approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-

ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come -over, -round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

Adj. consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if -, as-you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

763. OFFER.—*N.* offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; propos-al, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, -advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer -, present-oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand -, bid-for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

Adj. offer-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

764. REFUSAL.—*N.* refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; peremptory -, flat -, point blank-refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse -, withhold-one's assent; shake the head; close the -hand, -purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, -one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut -, slam-

the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, -to the right about, -away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissen<sup>t</sup> &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

*Adv.* no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

*Phr. non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

**765. REQUEST.** — *N.* request, -isation; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

*V.* request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop

the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, - a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up -a request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble-one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, seud the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadger, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

*Adj.* requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; postulant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's -knees, - bended knees, -marrow-bones.

*Adv.* pritheo, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

*Int.* for -God's, - heaven's - goodness', - mercy's- sake.

**767. PETITIONER.** — *N.* petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppli-ant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizor.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger. canvasser, touter.

**766.** [Negative request.] DEPRE-CATION. — *N.* deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation.

*V.* deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

*Adj.* deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

depreciated, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask &c.* 765).

*Int.* cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven-forefend, - forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

## Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**768. PROMISE.**—*N.* promise, undertake, word, troth, plight, pledge, *parole*, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

**768a. RELEASE** from engagement.—*N.* release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

*Adj.* absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.

engagement, pre-engagement; affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

*V.* promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon-oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, -honour, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

*Adj.* promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath.

promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

*Adv.* as one's head shall answer for.

*Phr.* in for a penny in for a pound.

**769. COMPACT.**—*N.* compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidation; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, *cartel*.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

*V.* contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

*Adj.* agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

*Phr.*  *caveat emptor.*

**770. CONDITIONS.**—*N.* conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine qua non*; *casus foederis*.

*V.* make -, come to- -terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

*Adj.* conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

*Adv.* conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition.

**771. SECURITY.**—*N.* security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, - of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.

recognizance; deed -, covenant- of indemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, - poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

*V.* give -security, - bail, - substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant -, take -, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

**772. OBSERVANCE.**—*N.* observance, performance, compliance; obedience &c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494-observance.

*V.* observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry-out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

**773. NON-OBSERVANCE.**—*N.* non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression.

retractation, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

*V.* fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, set aside, ignore; shut -, close- one's eyes to. infringe, transgress, violate, break, trample under foot, do vio-

perform -, fulfil -, discharge -,  
acquit oneself of- an obligation;  
make good; make good -, keep-  
one's -word, - promise; redeem  
one's pledge; keep faith with,  
stand to one's engagement.

*Adj.* observant, faithful, true,  
loyal; honourable &c. 939; true as  
the -dial to the sun, - needle to  
the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; literal  
&c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's  
word.

*Adv.* faithfully &c. *adj.*

lence to, drive a coach and six  
through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling  
to the winds, set at naught, nullify,  
declare null and void; cancel &c.  
(*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go hack from, be off,  
forfeit, go from one's word, pal-  
ter; stretch -, strain- a point.

*Adj.* violating &c. *v.*; lawless,  
transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see* fulfil &c.  
772).

774. COMPROMISE.—*N.* com-promise, -mutation, -position;  
middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30.

*V.* com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the  
difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms  
&c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch  
up, bridge over, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make  
-the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the  
deed.

#### Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIO

##### 1°. *Property in General.*

775. ACQUISITION.—*N.* acquisi-  
tion; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment;  
procuration, -ement; purchase,  
descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendica-  
tion, replevin; redemption, sal-  
vage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, found-  
ling.

gain, thrift; money-making,  
-grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre,  
loaves and fishes, the main chance,  
pelf; emolument &c. (*remunera-  
tion*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, in-  
nings, pickings, net profit; income  
&c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce,  
-duct; out-come, -put; return,  
fruit, crop, harvest; benefit &c.  
(*good*) 618; second crop, aftermath.

776. LOSS.—*N.* loss; de-, perdi-  
tion; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; depri-  
vation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; rid-  
dance.

*V.* lose; incur -, experience -,  
meet with- a loss; miss; mislay,  
let slip, allow to slip through the  
fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*)  
777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c.  
638.

be lost, lapse.

*Adj.* losing &c. *v.*; not having  
&c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded,  
bereaved, bereft, *minus*, cut off;  
dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit  
of; out of pocket.

\* That is, relations which concern property.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; stealing &c. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) 72; pick, - up; glean.

find; come -, pitch -, light-upon; scrape -up, - together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make -, draw-profit; turn to -profit, - account; make -capital out of, - money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap -, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, - an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make -, coin -, raise-money; raise -funds, - the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, - in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, - a fortune, - the shoes of; succeed to.

get -hold of, - between one's finger and thumb, - into one's hand, - at take -, come into -, enter into- possession.

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

*Adj.* acquir-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

777. POSSESSION.—*N.* possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; vill-enage, -anage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly; retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, - in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrade, impropriate, have all to oneself; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

*Adj.* possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seised of, master of, in possession of; endowed -, blest -, instinct -, fraught -, laden -, charged- with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in



stock; in one's -hands, -grasp, -possession; at one's -command, -disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.  
unsold; unshared.

**777a.** EXEMPTION.—*N.* exemption; absence &c. 187.

*V.* not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with.

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

**778.** [Joint possession.] PARTICIPATION.—*N.* participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession -, tenancy- in common; joint -, common- stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, -goods; communism, socialism; co-operation &c. 709.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

*V.* par-ticipate, -take; share, -iu; come in for a share; go -shares, -snacks, -halves; share and share alike.

have -, possess -, be seized- -in common, - as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

*Adj.* partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

*Adv.* share and share alike.

**779.** POSSESSOR.—*N.* possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person -, man- in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, at will, - from year to year, - for years, - for life.

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, - par-amount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord.

*cestui-que-trust*, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary.

trustee; holder &c.- of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right -, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, - apparent, - presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversicner, remainder-man.

**780.** PROPERTY.—*N.* property, possession, *sum cuique, meum et tuum.*

owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seigniority; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding;

tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested -, contingent -, beneficial -, equitable-interest; use, trust, benefit; legal -, equitable-estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, - simple, - tail; estate-in fee, - in tail, - tail; estate in tail-male, - female, - general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate-for life, - for years, - *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one -is worth, - will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed -, real-estate, - property; realty; land, -s; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal-, incorporeal-hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, *hacienda*; allodium &c. (*free*) 748; feff, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency; protectorate, sphere of influence.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of -commou, - user.

personal-property, - estate, - effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, - in trade; things, traps, rattle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

*impedimenta*; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.

rent-roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810.

patent, copyright; *chose* in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

*V.* possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779- of; own; have for one's-own, - very own; come in for, inherit.

savour of the realty.

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

*Adj.* one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

*Adv.* to one's-credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors administrators and assigns.

**781. RETENTION.**—*N.* retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron gripe.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

**782. RELINQUISHMENT.**—*N.* relinquishment, abandonment &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.

bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

*V.* retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight, - one's own, - one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have -, keep-in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

*Adj.* retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

*Phr.* *uti possidetis.*

*V.* relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let-go, slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay-aside, -apart, -down, -on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put-aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss.

give-notice to quit, -warning; supersede; be -, get-rid of, -quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid -, disburden -, divest -, dispossess-one'self of; wash one's hands of; maroon.

cast -, throw -, pitch -, fling-away, -aside, -overboard, -to the dogs; cast -, throw -, sweep-to the winds; put -, turn -, sweep-away, jettison.

quit one's hold.

*Adj.* relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, uncultured; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

*Int.* away with!

## 2°. *Transfer of Property.*

**783. TRANSFER.**—*N.* transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing, transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting-use, -trust.

*V.* transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make -, hand-over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change-hands, -from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess; substitute &c. 147.

*Adj.* alienable, negotiable.

*Phr.* estate coming into possession.

**784. GIVING.**—*N.* giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, donation; presentation; accord and satisfaction; conveyance; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; investment, -iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity.

**785. RECEIVING.**—*N.* receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; subserviency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; legatee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; benefi-

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus, bonanza*.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; voluntary-settlement, — conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, oblation, offertory, *honorarium*, gratuity, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail, *douceur*, drink money, *pour-boire, trinkgeld, backshish*; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel.

giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

*V.* deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand —, make —, deliver —, pass —, turn-over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give —, deal —, dole —, mete —, fork —, squeeze-out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate —, indulge —, favour-with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle —, grease-the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

*Adj.* giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* &c. 815.

ciary; pension-er, -ary; almsman income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

*V.* receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, — purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come-in, — to hand; pass —, fall-into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, — share; come —, fall-to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784- to one.

*Adj.* receiving &c. *v.*; re-, suspicious.

received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; second-hand.

not given, unbestowed, &c. (*see* give, bestow, &c. 784).

**786. APPORTIONMENT.**—*N.* apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

*V.* apportion, divide; distribute, dispense; billet, allot, de-

tail, cast, share, mete; portion -, parcel -, dole-out; deal, carve, administer.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

*Adj.* apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

*Adv.* respectively, each to each.

**737. LENDING.**—*N.* lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

*mont de piété*, pawnshop, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

*V.* lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place -, put-out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

*Adj.* lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; unborrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788).

*Adv.* in advance; on -loan, - security.

**789. TAKING.**—*N.* taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, captation; ap-, deprehension; abreption, seizure; abduction, -lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption, disherison.

dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.

taker, captor.

*V.* take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

**788. BORROWING.**—*N.* borrowing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

*V.* borrow, desume.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, - demise; take -, hire- by the -hour, - mile, - year &c.

raise -, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

replevy.

brace, touch, hold up, pull one's leg.

**790. RESTITUTION.**—*N.* restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

*V.* return, restore; give -, carry -, bring-back; render, - up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, regorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

*Adj.* restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

*Phr.* *sum cuique.*

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-proprate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; lay -, clap-one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of; commandeer.

take -, carry -, bear-away, - off; abstract; hurry off -, run away-with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce -, spring-upon; swoop -to, - down upon; take by -storm, - assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get -, lay -, take -, catch -, lay fast -, take firm-hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring-from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distraint, confiscate; sequester, -rate; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

*Adj.* taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

*Adv.* at one fell swoop.

*Phr.* give an inch and take an ell.

**791. STEALING.**—*N.* stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, latrocinny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, depredation, raid.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves.

licence to plunder, letters of marque.

*V.* steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make -, walk -, run-off with; run away with; seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789; spirit away.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliolate,

despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon. fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

*Adj.* thieving &c. *v.*; thievish. light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

*Phr.* *sic vos non vobis.*

792. THIEF.—*N.* thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, riffer, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones, buccan-eer, -ier; piqu-, pick-erer; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, black-leg, leg, welsher, defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter, second-story man.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer, smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild, Raffles.

793. BOOTY.—*N.* booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; black mail; stolen goods.

*Adj.* manubial.

### 3°. *Interchange of Property.*

794. BARTER.—*N.* barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Rowland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange &c. 148; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on -, ply -, drive-a trade; be in -business, - the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade -, deal -, have dealings- with; transact -, do- business with; open -, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive -, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgle; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, - for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

*Adj.* commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

*Adv.* across the counter.

**795. PURCHASE.**—*N.* purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal. coemption, bribery.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make -, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

*Adj.* purchased &c. *v.*

*Phr.* *caveat emptor*.

—

saleable, marketable, vendible; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

**797. MERCHANT.**—*N.* merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolytus; sutler, *rivandière*; coster-man, -monger; tallyman.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796.

concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

**796. SALE.**—*N.* sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, - by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, - out; turn into money, realize; bring -to, - under- the hammer; put up to auction; offer -, put up- for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

*Adj.* under the hammer, in the market, for sale.



**798. MERCHANDISE.**—*N.* merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

**799. MART.**—*N.* mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, *bourse*, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house.

shop, stall, hooth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store &c. 636.

market-overt.

#### 4°. *Monetary Relations.*

**800. MONEY.**—*N.* money -matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, -money; rhino, blunt, dust, mopus, tin, salt, chink.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket-money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good -, round -, lump sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees; sum total, long green, wherewithal, lucre.

[Science of coins] Numismatics, Chrysolgy.

paper-money; money -, Post Office- order; note. - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback.

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw er. -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip, kite.

*argumentum ad crumenam*; Bank of Elegance.

*V.* amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; endorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813.

*Adj.* monetary, pecuniary, crumenal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling.

**801. TREASURER.**—*N.* treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General; almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

**802. TREASURY.**—*N.* treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper, bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191; depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.

purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.

sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, -funds, - securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*.

**803. WEALTH.**—*N.* wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy-circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800: mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm-man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Cræsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

*V.* be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in -wealth, - riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship -Mammon, - the golden calf.

*Adj.* wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for.

made of money; rich as -Cræsus,

**804. POVERTY.**—*N.* poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened-circumstances; slender -, narrow-means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

*V.* be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -peunny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

*Adj.* poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill-off; poor as -a rat, -a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less, unportioned, unmon-eyed; impecunious; out -, short-of -money, - cash; without -. not

a Jew; rolling in -riches, -wealth.

flush, -of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

*Phr.* one's ship coming in.

from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

*Adv. in formâ pauperis.*

*Phr. zonam perdidit.*

**805. CREDIT.**—*N.* credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital. creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

*V.* keep -, run up -an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, - account; give -, take -credit; fly a kite.

*Adj.* credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

*Adv.* on -credit &c. *n.*; to the account, - credit- of.

*Adj.* indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in -debt, - embarrassed circumstances, - difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved -, plunged -, deep -, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

**807. PAYMENT.**—*N.* pay-, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quit-tance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, - in full, - in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, re-

worth -a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sue*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, be-reaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf

score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt. interest; usance, usury; floating -debt, - capital. debtor, debtor; mortgagor; default-er &c. 808; borrower.

*V.* be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur -, contract -a debt &c. *n.*;

run up -a bill, -a score, - an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run -, get -into debt; outrun

the constable.

answer -, go bail- for.

**808. NON-PAYMENT.**—*N.* non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonoured -, protested- bills.

tribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809. ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator &c. 801.

*V.* pay, defray, make payment; pay-down, - on the nail, - ready money, - at sight, - in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem, pay in kind.

by one's-way, - shot, - foot-

pay-the piper, - sauce for - costs; do the needful; shell

ork-out; come down with, -

dust; tickle -, grease- the palm; expend &c. 809; put -, lay-down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account -, reckon -, settle -, be even -, be quits- with; strike a balance; settle -, balance -, square- accounts with; quit scores; wipe -, clear-off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy -, pay in full of- all demands; clear, liquidate; pay-up, - old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

*Adj.* paying &c., paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

*Adv.* to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

**809. EXPENDITURE.**—*N.* expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donatiou &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, hand-sell, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

*V.* expend, spend; run -, get-through; pay, disburse; open -, loose -, untie- the purse strings; lay -, shell -, fork- out; bleed;

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

*V.* not -pay &c. 806; fail, break, stop payment; become -insolvent, - bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get white-washed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

*Adj.* not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* &c. 815; unremunerated.

—

**810. RECEIPT.**—*N.* receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775.

rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.

premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine.

pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

*V.* receive &c. 785; take money; draw -, derive- from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, re-

make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

*Adj.* expend-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

turn; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

*Adj.* receiv-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.

**811. ACCOUNTS.**—*N.* accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor -, cash -, running- account; account-current; -balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party.

*V.* keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance -, make up -, square -, settle -, wind up -, cast up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify -, garble -, cook -, doctor- an account.

*Adj.* monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

**812. PRICE.**—*N.* price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impose, cess, sess, tallage, levy; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

*V.* bear -, set -, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distraint; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price, liquidate.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

*Adj.* priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

*Phr.* no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.

one may have it for.

**813. DISCOUNT.**—*N.* discount, abatement, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, percentage; rebate, -ment; back-wardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

*V.* discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

*Adj.* discounting &c. *v.*

*Adv.* at a discount, below par.

**814. DEARNESS.**—*N.* dearness &c. *adj.*; high -, famine-price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

*V.* be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, - a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

pay -too much, - through the nose, - too dear for one's whistle.

*Adj.* dear; high, - priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond -, above-price; priceless, of priceless value.

*Adv.* dear, -ly; at great -, heavy-cost; à grands frais.

*Phr.* prices looking up.

*Le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle.*

*Adv.* for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction; for the run of one's teeth.

**816. LIBERALITY.**—*N.* liberality, generosity, munificence; bounty, -ousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

*V.* be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend -, bleed -freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

*Adj.* liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bountiful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

**815. CHEAPNESS.**—*N.* cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c. - worth.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, - seats, - admission; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love.

*V.* be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down -, fall -in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth.

*Adj.* cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well -, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good -, cheap -at the price; dirt -, dog-cheap; cheap -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsaleable, a drug in the market.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot -, shot -, rent- free; free of -cost, - expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid.

**817. ECONOMY.**—*N.* economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, saveall; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

*V.* be -economical &c. *adj.*; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save -, invest -money; put out to interest; provide -, save-for, - against -a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

*Adj.* economical, frugal, careful,

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.  
underpaid.

*Adv.* sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

**818. PRODIGALITY.**—*N.* prodigality, -gence; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation. prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust.

*V.* be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, -through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

*Adj.* prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

*Adv.* with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

**819. PARSIMONY.**—*N.* parsimony, parcity; parsimoniousness, stinginess &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacro fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lickpenny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer.

*V.* be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain, - hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

*Adj.* parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hide-bound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

*Adv.* with a sparing hand.

## CLASS VI.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.



## SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

820. AFFECTIONS.—*N.* affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul: predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias. predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propen-sity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, -strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's- heart; inmost-heart, - soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furore*; fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

*V.* have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

*Adj.* affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone. inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tintured -, imbued -, penetrat<sup>d</sup> -, eaten up-with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic.

*Adv.* in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

821. FEELING.—*N.* feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; fervour, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fulness of the heart &c. (*disposi-*



tion) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

V. feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbour -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, -infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*) 826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labour -, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand, thole.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn -colour, -pale, -red, -black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be -agitated, -excited &c. 824; look -blue, -black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of -, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively; smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, -as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, -over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed -, moved -, touched -, affected -, penetrated -, seized -, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

Phr. the heart -big, -full, -swelling, -beating, -pulsating, -throbbing, -thumping, -beating high, -melting, -overflowing, -bursting, -breaking.

822. SENSIBILITY. — *N.* sensibility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-bleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; ten-

823. INSENSIBILITY. — *N.* insensibility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia*, *vis inertiae*; impassi-bility, -bleness; incap-tenency, apathy, phlegm, dul-

der-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidious-ness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore -point, - place; where the shoe pinches.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, - warm, - sensitive-heart.

take to -, treasure up in the heart; shrink.

“die of a rose in aromatic pain;” touch to the quick.

*Adj.* sensi-ble, -tive; impressible, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender -, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

*Adv.* sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, - inmost core.

(*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case-harden, sear.

*Adj.* insensible, unconscious; impassive, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant*, *pococurante*, *insouciant*, *sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard.

ness, hebetude, supineness, luke-warmness.

cold -fit, - blood, - heart; cold-, cool-ness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism. imperturbation &c. (*in-excitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, un-concern, dry eyes; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone. marble, dead-ness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupefaction, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibili-ty*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegeta-tion.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensi-bility &c. *n.*; not -mind, - care, - be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have -, feel -, take-no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643- for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c.

-ened; inured, case-hardened; steeled -, proof-against; imper-  
turbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

*Adv.* insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved,  
- touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers  
unwrung.

*Phr.* never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*)  
643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the  
same, - one- to.

**824. EXCITATION.**—*N.* excitation of feeling; mental -, ex-  
citement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, pro-  
vocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agi-  
tation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication;  
en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; pas-  
sion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; re-  
pression of feeling &c. 826.

*V.* excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, an-  
imate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm-  
the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-  
voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get  
up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire,  
kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work  
up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new  
blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615;  
hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan,  
- into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever  
heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up,  
rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch a  
string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart,  
penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess  
-, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, dis-  
turb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart;  
prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *boulever-  
ser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock,  
stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike all of a heap; stun,  
astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's tem-  
per; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden,  
make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection;  
thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, sim-  
mer, foam, fume, flame, rage. *rave*; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

*Adj.* excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all-of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical, over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

*piquant* &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

*Adv.* till one is black in the face.

*Phr.* the heart -beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - "in a fine frenzy rolling;" the head turned.

### 825. [Excess of sensitiveness.]

EXCITABILITY. — *N.* excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever-of excitement, transport, whirl.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out - break, - burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*; rage, fury, *furor*, *furore*, desperation, madness, distraction,

### 826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.]

INEXCITABILITY. — *N.* inexcit-, imperturb-, inirritability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endur-, longsuffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience-of Job, - "on a monument," - "sovereign o'er

raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing —, raging — passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

V. be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, — on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break —, burst —, fly — out; go —, fly — off, — off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, — over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run — wild, — mad; go into hysterics; run — riot, — a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

*Adj.* excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, madcap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontrollable, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excite-ed, -ing &c. 824.

transmuted ill; "moderation; repression —, subjugation — of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be -composed &c. *adj.*

*laissez-faire*, — *aller*; take things -easily, — as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take -easily, coolly, — in good part; *aquam servare mentem*.

bear, — well, — the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear —, put up —, take up —, abide with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, — the best of, — a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751- oneself.

compose, appease &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome —, allay —, repress one's -excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, — one's mind -easy; set one's mind at -ease, — rest.

calm —, cool -down; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, — endured; go down.

*Adj.* in-, un-excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, irritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, — minded; grave; sober —, grave — as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy -going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, — as a mouse; tranquil, serene, cool, — as -a cucumber, — as -stard; undemonstrative.

*Int.* pish! pshaw!  
*Phr.* *noli me tangere.*

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, - as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as peppermint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

*Adv.* "like patience on a monument smiling at grief;" *æquo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

*Int.* patience! and shuffle the cards.

## SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.\*

### 1.° PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

**827. PLEASURE.**—*N.* pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, de-lectation; relish, zest; *gusto* &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

*mens sana in corpore sano.*

happiness, felicity, bliss; beatitude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bonum*; paradise, elysium, &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh-heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon-days; golden -age, -time; *Saturnia regna*, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

*V.* be pleased &c. 829; feel -, experience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy -, hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, - clysium &c. 981; tread

**828. PAIN.**—*N.* mental suffering, pain, dolour; suffer-*ing*, -*ance*; ache, smart &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841.

annoyance, irritation, worry, infiction, visitation; plague, bore; bother, -ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heart-ache; heavy -, aching -, bleeding -, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

\* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

on enchanted ground; fall -, go-into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*-from; take -pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, - a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

*Adj.* pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a king, - the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*: enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c. 981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport of delight.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; en-, raptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes.

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless, hedonic.

*Adv.* happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

*Phr.* one's heart leaping with joy.

nightmare, *ephiattes*, incubus. pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to &c. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

*V.* feel -, suffer -, experience -, undergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*; smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labour under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume; take -on, - to heart.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

*Adj.* in -, in a state of -, full of-pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901*a*; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to

be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woebegone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to-grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

*Phr.* "the iron entered into our soul;" "*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*;" one's heart bleeding.

**829.** [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] PLEASURABLENESS. — *N.* pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness, &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jocundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. ( *motive*) 615; attract-iveness, -ability; inviting-ness &c. *adj.*; charm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amiability.

loveliness &c. ( *beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. ( *sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey,

treat; regale &c. ( *physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bits; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

*V.* cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c. ( *make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; graufy, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. ( *savoury*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure &c. ( *move*) 615; stimulate &c. ( *excite*) 824; interest.

**830.** [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] PAINFULNESS. — *N.* painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. ( *pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fiction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, -draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound. sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and wormwood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

*V.* cause -, occasion -, give -, bring -, induce -, produce -, create -, inflict- pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe &c. ( *physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed;



make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

*Adj.* causing pleasure &c. *v.*; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -if-ying; leef, lief, acceptable; welcome, — as the roses in May; welcomed; favourite; to one's -taste, -mind, — liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heart-felt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

*Phr.* *decies repetita placebit.*

tear —, rend — the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, — to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune, heckle.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the -rack, — question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, — thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut- to the quick; ag-grieve, affront, enchafe, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, -bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear, stick

in one's -throat, — gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the -flesh creep, — hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, — run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey- on the -heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

*Adj.* causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesirable, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wearisome; plaguing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, -endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, - provoke a saint, - make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horrid, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nauseous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loathsome, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumbrous, -ersome.

*Adv.* painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

*Int. hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

*Phr. surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul.

**831. CONTENT.**—*N.* content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

*V.* be -content &c. *adj.*; rest-satisfied, - and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unctious to one's soul.

take-up with, - in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, - comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

rend~~er~~ -content &c. *adj.*; set at

**832. DISCONTENT.**—*N.* discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, taking on &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*.

cave of Adullam, indignation, meeting, "winter of our discontent."

*V.* be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, - to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long face; knit one's brows; look

ease, comfort; set one's heart, - mind - at ease, - rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be - tolerated &c. 826; go down, - with; do.

*Adj.* content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, - one's ease, - home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci, sine curâ*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, tolerable.

*Adv.* to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

*Int.* amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it -, that-will do; it cannot be helped.

*Phr.* nothing comes amiss.

*mal* -, *maladie-du pays*; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.  
bitterness, heart-burning.

*laudator temporis acti* &c. (*discontent*) 832.

*V.* regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, - the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey -, weigh -, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

*Adj.* regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; home-sick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

*Int.* what a pity! hang it!

*Phr.* 'tis -pity, - too true.

**834. RELIEF.**—*N.* relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

-blue, - black, - black as thunder, - blank, - glum.

take -in bad part, - ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

*Adj.* discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, - a fume, - the sulks, - the dumps, - bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, - as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humour, - temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

*Int.* so much the worse!

*Phr.* that -, it-will never do.

**833. REGRET.**—*N.* regret, repining; home sickness, nostalgia; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

**835. AGGRAVATION.**—*N.* aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

*V.* aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom.

lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

*V.* relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, - down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden -, cheer- the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, - oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry -, wipe- the -tears, - eyes.

*Adj.* relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

**836. CHEERFULNESS.**—*N.* cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humour, spirits; high -, animal -, flow of spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, -breast; *gaieté de cœur, bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; hey-dey, rejoicing &c. 838.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

*V.* be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view- the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up;

add fuel to the -fire, - flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

*Adj.* aggravated &c. *v.*: worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

*Adv.* out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

*Int.* so much the worse.

—

lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

**837. DEJECTION.**—*N.* dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness -, depression- of spirits; weight -, oppression -, damp- on the spirits; low -, bad -, drooping -, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness -, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tedium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso, melancholia*, dimals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, dol-drums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, - grave- face.

chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth, lilt.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humour; cheer -, rejoice-the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

*Adj.* cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good-spirits; in high-spirits, -feather; happy as-the day is long, -a king; gay, -as a lark; *allegro*; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; sprightly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, -as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of-play, -spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, -as a-cricket, -grig, -marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, -as a thrush, -as a sand-boy; blithesome, glee-some, hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom. play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolic-some; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac-al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

*Adv.* cheerfully &c. *adj.*

*Int.* never say die! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; "hence loathed melancholy!" begone dull care! away with melancholy!

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heartontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

*V.* be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take ou, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make-a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, -like a drowned man; lay -, take-to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, -away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look-grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, -shade-on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither-one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey-on the -mind, -spirits; damp -, depress-the spirits.

*Adj.* cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, -as -a beetle, -ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

"melancholy as a gib cat;" oppressed with -, a prey to-melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down-in the mouth, -on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, -suds, -sulks, -doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humour; sullen;

mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, -humour, -heart, -spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw-crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woebegone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, -as -a judge, -an undertaker, -a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim·grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

*Adv.* with -a long face, -tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* the countenance falling; the heart -failing, -sinking within-one.

**838.** [Expression of pleasure.] REJOICING.—*N.* rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, revelling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic-grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal-of laughter; cachinnation.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

*V.* rejoice; thank -, bless-one's stars; congratulate -, hug-one-self; rub -, clap-one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with-joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*)

**839.** [Expression of pain.] LAMENTATION.—*N.* lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourniug, weeds, willow,ypress, crape, deep mourning; sack-cloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad-, -ade.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

*V.* lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put

883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840. smile, simper, smirk; grin, — like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, — outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker, chuckle, cackle; burst -out, — into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake —, split —, hold both — one's sides; roar —, die — with laughter. raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

*Adv.* rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to —burst, — split, — die with laughter; convulsed with laughter. laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

*Int.* hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! tollerolloll! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe! tant mieux!* so much the better.

*Phr.* the heart leaping with joy.

grumble, growl, clamour, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

*Adj.* lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrow-ing, -ful, &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with —moistened, — watery-eyes; bathed —, dissolved- in tears; “like Niobe all tears.” elegiac.

*Adv.* *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

*Int.* heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah —, woe is- me! lack-daisy! well —, lack —, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

*Phr.* tears —standing in, — starting from- the eyes; eyes —suf-fused, — swimming, — brimming, — overflowing- with tears.

**840. AMUSEMENT.**—*N.* amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tisse-ment; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter

on- mourning; wear —the willow, — sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give —, heave —, fetch- a sigh; “waft a sigh from Indus to the pole;” sigh “like furnace;” wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop —, shed- —tears, — a tear; melt —, burst-into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry —oneself blind, — one's eyes out. scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar —, bellow-like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter,

**841. WEARINESS.**—*N.* weariness, defatigation, *ennui*; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sick-ness; satiety &c. 869; *tedium vitæ* &c. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c.

&c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tomfool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey trick, *gambade, fredaine, escapade, échappée, bout, espièglerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadon, sara-band, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, *cancan*, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco, morris dance; quadrille, country dance, *cotillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; *ballet* &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jiuks; feast, banquet &c. (*food*) 298; regale, *symposium*, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field-day; treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; wayzgoose, bean feast; bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play-day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank-holiday; May -, Derby-, Saint -, Easter -, Labor -, Thanksgiving -, Christmas - (etc.) day; Fourth of July.

place of amusement, theatre; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music-hall; park, *plaisance*; arbour; garden (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; round-about, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, - of -chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, base-ball, la crosse, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, *pall-*

*adj.*: dull work, tedium, monotonous, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, "the enemy" [time].

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire-to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust. harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary-length along.

never hear the last of; be-tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

*Adj.* wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

*Adv.* wearily &c. *adj.*; *usque ad nauseam*.

*Phr.* time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdria*; *crambe repetita*.



one, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; knurr and spell; leap-frog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, boxing, wrestling, etc.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, nine-pins, kail, American bowls; crokinole, caroms, etc.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, euche, drole, *écarté*, picquet, all-fours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; ho-, boa-ston; *vingt-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put, speculation, connexions, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; *baccarat*, bridge, poker, etc.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, solitaire; checkers, fox and- goose; loto; &c. *morra*; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knicknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show; toy-shop; "quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles."

sportsman, gamester, reveller; master of the -ceremonies, -revels; *arbiter elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make -, keep-holiday; go a Maying.

while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

*Adj.* amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. *v.*; recreative, lusive; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, - as a kitten; sportive, ludicrous.

amused &c. *v.*; "pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw."

*Adv.* "on the light fantastic toe," at play, in sport.

*Int.* *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

*Phr.* *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.*

842. WIT.—*N.* wit, -tiness; at- | 843. DULNESS.—*N.* dulness, hea-  
tic -wit, - salt; atticism; salt; | viness, flatness; infestivity &c.

*esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, - humour; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage*, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

*facetia*, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, -joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry -, bright -, happy- thought; sally; flash, - of wit, - of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, - *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, -upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugæ canoræ*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller.

*V.* joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, -pun; make -fun of, - merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

*Adj.* witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

*Adv.* in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

*V.* be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

*Adj.* dull, - as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, un-lively, unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; "weary flat stale and unprofitable."

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

*Phr.* *Davus sum non Œdipus*.

**844. HUMORIST.**—*N.* humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gail-lard*, spark.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, -motley; motley fool; pantaloons, gipsy; jack-pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, *grimacier*.

## 2°. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

**845. BEAUTY.**—*N.* beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Callæsthetics.\*

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good effect, — looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -fication.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

*V.* be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

“snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.”

*Adj.* beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*colour*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimpy; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint,

**846. UGLINESS.**—*N.* ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, “*spretæ injuria formæ*.”

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, “*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.”

*V.* be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure; distort &c. 243; bleish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

*Adj.* ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seemless; not fit to be seen; unbeautiful, -iful; beautiful; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, inç; unwieldy.

\* Whewell, “Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.”

trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright-eyed; rosy, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, gazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; picturesque, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

**847. ORNAMENT.**—*N.* ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning lacquer, enamel; cosmetics, ormolu.

pattern, diaper, powdering, paneling, graining; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, moulding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and tongue, - dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250; pargeting.

em-, broidery; brocade, *brocattelle*, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, "daisies pied and violets blue."

tassel, kuot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aiguilet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*, -terie; triuket, locket, necklace,

squalid, haggard; grim, -face<sup>d</sup>, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost, death-like; cadaverous, gruesome. frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellent, repulsive; horrid, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colourless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*colour*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discoloured.

**848. BLEMISH.**—*N.* blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wen, pustule; excrescence, pimple &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

*V.* disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

*Adj.* pitted, freckled, discoloured; imperfect &c. 651; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

**849. SIMPLICITY.**—*N.* simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

*V.* be -simple &c. *adj.* render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

*Adj.* simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary.

unaffected; free from -affectation, - ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon. en déshabillé.*

chaste, iuornate, severe. un-adorned, -ornamented, -deck-

bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, calcadony, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, *clinquant*, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art.

V. ornament, embellish, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain, enrich.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig-out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

*Adj.* ornamented, beautified &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, festooned.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as -a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande-tendue*, - *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

850. [Good taste.] TASTE.—*N.* taste; good -, refined -, cultivated-taste; delicacy, refinement, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance, grace, fine-feeling.

*virtù*; dilettanteism; fine art; culture, -ivation.

[Science of taste] *Æsthetics*.

man of -taste &c.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

“caviare to the general.”

ed, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.  
bald, flat, dull.

851. [Bad taste.] VULGARITY.—*N.* vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, *Vandal-*, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehaviour.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.  
[Excess of ornament] gaudi-

*V.* appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

*Adj.* in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic.

to one's -taste, - mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*.

*Adv.* elegantly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit.*

**852. FASHION.** — *N.* fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good-, polite- society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable -, gay- world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 882.

manners, breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanour &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions of society; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go, rage, prevailing taste; dress &c. 225; Mrs. Grundy.

man -, woman -of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader-of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*distinction*) 873.

*V.* be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, - the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow-, conform to -, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, - *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the -, bring into- fashion; give a tone to -, cut a figure in- society; keep one's carriage.

*Adj.* fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode*, *comme il faut*; admitted -, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -be-

tawdry-ness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *clingant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bœotian; snob, cad, gent; *parvenu* &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

*V.* be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk -, smell of the- shop.

*Adj.* in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined.

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbecoming, unrepresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine, wild as a colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggrel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853; Bohemian, *outré*.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.

haved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *déagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in-court, -full, -evening-dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

*Adv.* fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

**853. RIDICULOUSNESS.**—*N.* ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical, odd-ity, &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock &c. 857, guy.

*V.* be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

*Adj.* ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, - as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimcrack, contemptible, &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

*Phr.* "*risum teneatis amici?*" *rideret Heraclitus.*

**854. FOP.**—*N.* fop, fine gentleman; swell; dandy, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemy Jessamy, carpet knight, masher.

fine lady, *coquette.*

**855. AFFECTATION.**—*N.* affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*, acting a part &c. *v.*; pretence &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; *grimacier*; lump of affectation,

*précieuse ridicule, bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan.

*V.* affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, *pose*; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

*Adj.* affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingle*s, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatismal, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; *fini-cal*, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

**856. RIDICULE.**—*N.* ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, grin; irrision; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing &c. *v.*

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke.

*V.* ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; fleer; play -, play tricks- upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

*Adj.* deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

*Adv.* in -ridicule &c. *n.*

**857.** [Object and cause of ridicule.] LAUGHING-STOCK.—*N.* laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or fogy.

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

### 3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

**858. HOPE.**—*N.* hope, -s; de- | **859.** [Absence, want, or loss of  
sire &c. 865; fervent hope, san- | hope.] HOPELESSNESS.—*N.* hope-  
guine expectation, trust, confi- | lessness &c. *adj.*; despair, despera-



dence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiancance, assurance; secur-ness, -ity; reassurance.

good-omen, -auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright-prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, opti-mism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne, le pot au lait*, Utopia, mil-lennium; day -, golden-dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; *mirage* &c. (*fulla-cies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lin-ing of the cloud, bottom of Pan-dora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, - faith-upon &c. (*be-lieve*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbour -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in -hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel -, rest- -assured, - confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; ex-pect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipa-te.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, - a hold, - the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, - of grace; be of good -heart, - cheer; flatter one-self, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against

tion; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's com-forter; bird of -bad, - ill- omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappoint-ment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the- hori- zon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair.

V. despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish- -all hope, - the hope of; give -up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to- despair &c. *n.*; disconcert; dash -, crush -, destroy- one's hopes; hope against hope.

*Adj.* hopeless, desperate, de-spairing, in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, - cure, - mending, - recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given -up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incor-rigible; irre-parable, -mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocable; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; in-auspicious, ill-omened, threaten-ing, clouded over.

*Phr.* "*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*;" its days are number-ed; the worst come to the worst.

860. FEAR.—*N.* fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; ap-prehensive-, fearful-ness, &c. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, ap-prehension, misgiving; mistrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitacion &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out-hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

*Adj.* hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsuspecting, -picious; fearless; free -, exempt from -fear, -suspicion, -distrust, -despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, -land; promising, propitious; of -, full of-promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiring, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-coloured.

*Adv.* hopefully &c. *adj.*

*Int.* God speed!

*Phr.* *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; "hope told a flattering tale;" *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis*.

nervous-, restless-ness, &c. *adj.*: in-, disquietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurllothumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

*V.* fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbeliever*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would;" take -fright, -alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble -like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow -, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite -fear, -awe; raise apprehensions; give -, raise -, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry "wolf," disquiet, dismay; fright, -en: affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's wits, -senses, -seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, -terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's-flesh creep, -hair stand on end, -blood run cold, teeth chatter; take away -, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble &c.

haunt; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

*Adj.* fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in -fear, - a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the -fear &c. *n.* - of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terri-ble, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830.

*Adv. in terrorem.*

*Int.* "angels and ministers of grace defend us!"

*Phr. ante tubam trepidat; ho\*resco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæst.*

### 861. [Absence of fear.] COURAGE.

—*N.* courage, bravery, valour; resolute-, bold-ness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance- of danger; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance, derring-do.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bull-dog courage.

proWess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic -deed, - act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demi-god, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fight-ing-cock; bully, fire-eater &c. 863.

*V.* be -courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -, mock-danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the

### 862. [Excess of fear.] COWARDICE.—*N.* cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastardness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill- cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say "Bo" to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; run-agate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

*V.* quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly &c. *adj.*, - a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

*Adj.* coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk - livered; milksop, smock-

face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to- the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

*Adj.* courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -a-bashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehen-sive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising; adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chi-valrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; deter-mined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; un-feared, undreaded.

*Phr.* one's blood being up.

**863. RASHNESS.** — *N.* rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of cau-tion, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, au-dacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosi-ty; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness, &c. (*in-attention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; desperation; Quixot-ism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

faced; unable to say "Bo" to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; un-war-, unsoldier-like.

"in face a lion but in heart a deer."

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

*Int. sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

*Phr. ante tubum trepidat,* one's courage oozing out.

**864. CAUTION.** — *N.* caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circum-spection, calculatiou, delibera-tion.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-posses-siou, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

*desperado*, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester, dynamitard.

*V.* be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

*donner tête baissée*; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on- a broken reed.

*Adj.* rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; head-long, -strong; break-neck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free-and-easy.

off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

*Adv.* post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, headforemost; happen what may.

*Phr.* neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

865. DESIRE.—*N.* desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent,

*V.* be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, -heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure.

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be-on the safe side.

husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

*Adj.* cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

*Adv.* cautiously &c. *adj.*

*Int.* have a care!

*Phr.* *timeo Danaos; festina lente.*

866. INDIFFERENCE.—*N.* indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, *non-chalance*; want of -interest, -earn-

*animus*, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardour, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appetite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, -hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet -, lickerish-tooth; itching palm; longing -, wistful -, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous, ravenous-ness &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, klept-omania.

[Person desiring] lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; "consummation devoutly to be wished"; attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap.

*V.* desire; wish, - for; be-desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -,

estness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

*V.* be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, - taste, - relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, - about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, - for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

*Adj.* indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, - as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pocourante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; unambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -desirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued; all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

*Adv.* for aught one cares.

*Int.* never mind.

**867.** DISLIKE. — *N.* dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; averseness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted- antipathy, -horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavoury*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

*V.* dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- -a dislike, - an

look sweet-upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -. be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, whistle -, spell -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allure- ment; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

*Adj.* desirous; desiring &c *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp -set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open -mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

aversion- to; have no -taste, -stomach- for.

shun, avoid &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; dis- incline, repel, sicken; make -, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

*Adj.* disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disin- clined; heart-, dog-, sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, un- popular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellent; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath- some, -ful; offensive; dis- gusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

*Adv.* *usque ad nauseam.*

*Int.* faugh! foh! ugh!

**868. FASTIDIOUSNESS.**—*N.* fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

*V.* be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

*Adj.* fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty,

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent-, intent-, set-on-, -upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appetizing, -ble; tantalizing.

*Adv.* wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

*Int.* would -that, - it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

*Phr.* the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Caesar aut nullus*.

lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard -, difficult-to please; querulous, particular, straitlaced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical.

*Phr.* *noli me tangere*.

869. SATIETY.—*N.* satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita*.

*V.* sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, - quite enough of, - one's fill, - too much of; be -satiated &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

*Int.* enough! hold! *ehéu jam satis!*

#### 4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

870. WONDER.—*N.* wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilder-ment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stupor, -efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

*V.* wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open -, rub -, turn up-one's eyes; gloat; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look -, stand-aghast, - agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's -eyes, -ears, -senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, -er; startle,

871. [Absence of wonder.] EXPECTANCE.—*N.* expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

nine days' wonder.

*V.* expect &c. 507; not -be surprised, - wonder, &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

*Adj.* expecting &c. *v.*; unmazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

*Int.* no wonder; of course.



dazzle; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's hair stand on end, - tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar -, baffle- description; stagger belief.

*Adj.* surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in -amazement, - wonder, - astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 510; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable. monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

*Adv.* wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a -, in the name of wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, - *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, - gaping mouth, - open eyes, - upturned eyes.

*Int.* lo, - and behold! O! hcyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! bem! good -lack, - heavens, - gracious! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my stars, - goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, - my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save -, bless-the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, - in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I?

*Phr.* *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

**872. PRODIGY.**—*N.* prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* -, *coup-de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, - bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

#### 5°. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.\*

**873. REPUTE.**—*N.* distinction, | **874. DISREPUTE.**—*N.* disrepute,  
mark, name, figure; repute, repu- | discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name.

\* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

tation; good —, high-repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, “the bubble reputation,” vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *prestige*, talk of the town; name to conjure with; glory, honour; lustre &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputation &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probity*) 939; good-name, — report; fair name; *succès d'estime*.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, — in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the ladder, — tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the state, — church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo —, blaze of glory; blushing hours; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortal-

-odour, -favour; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-basement; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; “a long farewell to all one's greatness;” odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying —, burning-shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend —, bar-sinister; champain, point champain; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

*argumentum ad verecundiam*; cause of shame &c. 879.

V. be-inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur-disgrace &c. *n.*; have —, earn a bad name; put —, wear a halter round one's neck; disgrace —, expose-oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be-conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look-blue, — foolish, — like a fool; cut a-poor, — sorry-figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause-shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw —, cast —, fling —, reflect-dishonour &c. *n* upon; be a-reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, bebase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 973.

impute shame to, brand, post-stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur,

ty, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, eclipse; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, flaunt; gain -, acquire- honour &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642; bear the -palm, - bell; lead the way; take -precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win- laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make -a, - some- -noise, .. noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come -into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthroned, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer -, reflect- honour &c. *n.* on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, enoble.

give -, do -, pay -, render- honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

*Adj.* distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honoured &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread -, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, - lower, - or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave -, put- in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, - of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

*Adj.* disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of -its beams, - one's glory; over-come, down-trodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, - favour, - fashion, - countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, - an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, - background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, *rene un-*less; unknown to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honoured, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonourable*) 940.

*Adv.* to one's shame be it spoken.

*Int.* fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor!* O tempora O mores! ough! *sic transit gloria mundi!*

in good odour; in -, in high-favour; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; famous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, -ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *ære perennius*; time-honoured, sacrosant.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, -top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*.

*Int.* Hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory -, honour- be to!

*Phr.* one's name -being in every mouth, -living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palman qui meruit ferat*.

**875. NOBILITY.** — *N.* nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility.

high life, *haut monde*; upper-classes, -ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer-, -age; house of -lords, -peers; lords, -temporal and spiritual *noblesse*; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, *magnifico, hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate, gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates, primates, optimates*; blue-blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

king &c. (*master*) 745; prince, duke; marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seignior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scharif, effendi, sahib.

**876. COMMONALTY.** — *N.* commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low-condition, -life, -society, -company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, -society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower -, humbler-classes, -orders; vulgar -, common-herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the-many, -general, -crowd, -people, -populace, -multitude, -million, -masses, -mobility, -peasantry; king Mob; *prolétariat*; *fruges consumere nati*, *δημος, οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed.

mob; rabble, -rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum -, *residuum* -, dregs-of -the people, -society; swinish multitude, *fax populi*; *profanum* -, *ignobile-vulgus*; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bobtail; small fry, man in the street.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire, roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois, épicier*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette, demi-monde*.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame.

personage -, man- of -distinction, - mark, - rank; notables, -ibilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*; "every inch a king."

V. be noble &c. *adj.*

Adj. noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

*Adv.* in high quarters.

877. TITLE.—*N.* title, honour; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; reverence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor, señor, Mein Herr, mynheer*; your -, his-honour; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, cross, blue ribbon, *cordon*, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, in one's cap; epaulet, *épaulette*, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward &c. 973.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, - meau- -parentage, - origin, - extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbarous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

*Adv.* below the salt.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellow; long-shore man; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hob-nail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plough-man, -boy; rustic, chaw-bacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, underling; *gamin*; rough; pot-walloper, slubberdegullion; vulgar -, low-fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack; nobody, one knows; *hesterni quiritis, pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme, novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mudlark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, tramp, vagabond, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinder-wench, scrub, jade; boots, gossoon, outcast.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbarousness, -ism; Bœotia.

V. be ignoble &c. *adj.*, - nobody &c. *n.*

*Adj.* ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

878. PRIDE.—*N.* dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

879. HUMILITY.—*N.* hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine-gentleman, - lady.

*V.* be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear -, lift up -, hold up- one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, "bear like the Turk no rival near the throne," carry with a high hand; ride the -, mount on one's-high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique -, plume -, hug-oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, - put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

*Adj.* dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, haronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown, vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, - Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bump-tious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck-up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -high horses, tight ropes, -high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

*Adv.* with head erect.

ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity, blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, - disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let -, set-down.

*V.* be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble -, demean- oneself; stoop, to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, - diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel -, be conscious of- -shame, - disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let -, set -, take -, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade &c. 874; stare -, put-out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashame, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

*Adj.* humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; unoffended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed-out of countenance; down in

*Phr.* *odi profanum vulgus et arceo.*

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

*Adv.* with -downcast eyes, -bated breath, -bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

*Phr.* I am your -obedient, -very humble-servant; my service to you.

**880. VANITY.**—*N.* vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

*vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille.*

coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

*V.* be -vain &c. *adj.*, -vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, -an overweening-opinion of -oneself, one's talents; blind -oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, -*vin ordinaire* -of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's hand.

*Adj.* vain, -as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vain-glorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, otherwise, pretenti-

the mouth; down on one's -knees, -marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

**881. MODESTY.**—*N.* modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness *adj.*; blushing honours.

*V.* be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, in the background, -one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenour of one's way, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame," hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

*Adj.* modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit.

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

*Adv.* humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, -beat of drum; *sans façon*.

ous, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

*Adv.* vainly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* how we apples swim!

882. OSTENTATION.—*N.* ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-ce, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendour; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

*coup de théâtre*; stage -effect, -trick; clap-trap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, procession; turn -, set-out; *fête*, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant, grand function.

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy-dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

*V.* be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself-forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a -figure, -dash, -splash; figure, -away; make a -show, -display; glitter.

show -off, -one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hang-out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, -before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, -smiling-face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

*Adj.* ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jaunty; grand, pompous; palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, -as a -peacock, -butterfly, -tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starched.

*en grande tenue*, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *en dimanche*.

*Adv.* with -flourish of trumpet, -beat of drum, -flying colours.

*ad captandum vulgus.*



**883. CELEBRATION.**—*N.* celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pæan, triumph, jubilation.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colours flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882.

*V.* celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

*Adj.* celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

*Adv.* in -honour, - commemoration- of.

*Int.* hail! all hail! *io -pæan, triumphe!* "see the conquering hero comes!"

**884. BOASTING.**—*N.* boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake, preten-ce, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; jactitation, -ancy; bounce; venditation, vapouring,rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*; highfalutin, blowhard.

exultation; glori-ation, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, *soi-disant*; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

*V.* boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir, faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

*Adj.* boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconadiug, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, - with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts, chesty.

vaunted &c. *v.*

*Adv.* vauntingly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* "let the galled jade wince."

**885.** [Undue assumption of superiority.] **INSOLENCE.**—*N.* inso-

**886. SERVILITY.**—*N.* servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obse-

lence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism.

as-, pre-emption; usurpation.

impudence, assurance, audacity; hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

*V.* be insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make bold, - free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *traiter* -, *regarder-de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread-down, - under foot; dragon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look-big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride-the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

*Adj.* insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

quiousness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; pros-tration, -ternation; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933, humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Græculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier.

*V.* cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler les couleurs*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

*Adj.* servile, obsequious; supple, - as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones &c. mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

*Adv.* hat-, cap-in hand, abased.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thrasonic, fire-eating, "full of sound and fury."

*Adv.* with a high hand; *ex cathedrâ.*

*Phr.* one's bark being worse than his bite; beggar on horseback.

**887. BLUSTERER.**—*N.* bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawl-er; *fanfaron*; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough, Mohawk, drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chronohotonthologos; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; Pistol.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctrine*, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock, rowdy, jingo.

## SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

### 1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

**888. FRIENDSHIP.**—*N.* friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm -, staunch -, intimate -, familiar -, bosom -, cordial -, tried -, devoted -, lasting -, fast -, sincere -, warm -, ardent-friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rap-prochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favouritism; goodwill &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

*V.* be -friendly &c. *adj.*, -friends &c. 890, -acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*)

**889. ENMITY.**—*N.* enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

*V.* be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep -, hold- at arm's length; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

*Adj.* inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, -variance, -daggers drawn, -open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

on bad -, not on speaking-terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend — the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

*Adj.* friendly; amic-able, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand- with; on -good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate- -terms, — footing; on -speaking, — visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

*Adv.* amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

890. FRIEND.—*N.* friend, — of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom —, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

favourer, *fautor*, patron, *Mecænas*; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711; Rush-friar.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, *confidante*; old —, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow —, countryman.

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow —, boon —, pot- companion; co-, partner.

*Arcades ambo*, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

892. SOCIALITY.—*N.* soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; intercourse, — community; consort —, companion-, comrade-ship; club- bism; *esprit de corps*.

891. ENEMY.—*N.* enemy; foe, —man; open —, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society.

*Phr.* everyhand being against one.

893. SECLUSION. EXCLUSION.—*N.* seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness

conviviality, good fellowship, joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*. social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society.

social-gathering, - *réunion*; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione, soirée, matinée*; evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden- party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, house-warming; ball, festival &c. (*amusement*) 840; "the feast of reason and the flow of soul."

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be-acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand- with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, - cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf; see one's friends.

&c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile, aloofness.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. 169; howling wilderness, rotten borough.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism; prscription; cut, - direct; dead cnt.

inhospit-ality, -ableness, &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solitaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, pilgarric, wastrel, foundling.

V. be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself- aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door-upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

*Adj.* secluded, sequestered, retired, deliquescent, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; - "the world forgetting by the world forgot."

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible, unclubbable, *savvage*.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolatcd, single.

estranged; unfrequented; unin-

*Adj.* sociable, companionable. clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, — as the roses in May; *fêté*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighbourly; international; gregarious.

*Adv. en famille*, in the family circle; *sans façon*, — *cérémonie*, arm in arm.

**894. COURTESY.**—*N.* courtesy; respect &c. 928; good-manners, — behaviour, — breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civility, -zation; amenity, suavity; good-temper, — humour; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, — courtesy.

compliment; fair —, soft —, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abord*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind-regards, — remembrances: love, best love, duty.

obsequance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salaam*, *kotou*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod;

habit-able, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, — in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast, banished &c. *v.*

*Phr. noli me tangere.*

**895. DISCOURTESY.**—*N.* discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill —, bad —, ungainly-manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901a.

sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; saucebox &c. 887.

*l'* be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, — free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, — on one's heel; give the cold should-

“nods and becks and wreathed smiles;” valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do- the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make -one's bow, - a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give -, send- one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish. civilize, humanize.

*Adj.* courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered, -bred, -brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant.

fine -, fair -, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886; on one's good behavior.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighbourly.

er; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

*Adj.* dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighbourly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff, churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

*Adv.* discourteously &c. *adj.*; with -discourtesy &c. *n.*, - a bad grace.

*Adv.* courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open -, outstretched- arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humour.

*Int.* hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good -day, -morrow! God speed! *pax vobiscum!* may your shadow never be less!

**896. CONGRATULATION.**—*N.* con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

*V.* con-, gratulate; felicitate; give -, wish one- joy; tender -, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, - a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

*Adj.* con-, gratulatory.

**897. LOVE.**—*N.* love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration.

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *ἔρωσ*, tender passion, *amour*, gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love -token, - suit, - affair, tale, - story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love, *στροφία*.

attractiveness; popularity; favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

innamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

**898. HATE.**—*N.* hate, hatred, vials of hate.

dis-affection, -favour; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, - of feeling; ill -, bad- blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, - execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

*V.* hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, - a grudge, - malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830.

*Adj.* hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent;



flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be in love &c. *adj.*- with; have -, entertain -, harbour -, cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote on, - upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamoured &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, - affections, - heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

*Adj.* loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, - taste, - fancy, - own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -cndearred, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking. [Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889.

*Phr.* no love lost between.

899. FAVOURITE.—*N.* favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897; *persona grata*.  
 general -, universal-favourite; idol of the people.

**900. RESENTMENT.**—*N.* resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, buff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill -, bad- -humour, - temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, cholera, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking; pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

*V.* resent; take -amiss, - ill, - to heart, - offence, - umbrage, - buff, - exception; take in -ill part, - bad part, - dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly -, fall -, get- into a -rage, - passion: bridle -, bristle -, froth -, fire -, flare- up; open -, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, colour; look -black, - black as thunder, - daggers; bite one's thumb; show -, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, - over; boil with -indignation, - rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, - spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp -, quiver -, swell -, foam- with rage; burst with anger.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause -, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, - umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, - to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919.

put out of humour; put one's -monkey, - back- up; raise

one's -gorge, - dander, - choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, -the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, - madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

*Adj.* angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, - over; fuming, raging; foaming, - at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, - rage; in a -huff, - stew, - fume, - pucker, - passion, - rage, - fury, - taking, - way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

*Adv.* angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, - the moment.

*Int.* *tantæne animis cælestibus iræ!* marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

*Phr.* one's -blood, - back, - monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, - boiling; *hæret lateri lethulis arundo*.

**901. IRASCIBILITY.**—*N.* irascibility, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad -, fiery -, crooked -, irritable &c. *adj.*- temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblor, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

*V.* be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, - devil in one; fire up &c. (*bè angry*) 900.

*Adj.* irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, - tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrew-ish, "sudden and quick in quarrel."

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionous; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - a dog, - the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

*Int.* pish!

901a. SULLENNESS. — *N.* sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity; spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901. moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill -, bad- -temper, - humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black locks, scowl; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

*V.* be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout.

*Adj.* sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humoured, -affected, -disposed; in -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking- -temper, - humour; out of -temper, - humour; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, - as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humoursome; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptious, sinistrous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, curst, froward.

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, gium, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

902. [Expression of affection or love.] ENDEARMENT.—*N.* endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculatiou; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, - token, - letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

*V.* caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, - on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, cockle; make -of, - much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle, fold in one's arms, nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses, - attentions- to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be -, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*; strain in one's arms.

fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make —, have-an offer; pop the question; plight one's troth, — faith.

*Adj.* caressing &c. *v.*; “sighing like furnace;” love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *v.*

**903. MARRIAGE.** — *N.* marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, inter-marriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*.

torch —, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old —, good-man; wife, — of one's bosom; help-mate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife; feme, — coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuter-, tri-, poly-gamy; mormonism; polyandris- m; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful —, left-handed —, mor- ganatic —, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance*.

*V.* marry, wife, take to oneself a wife; be- married, — spliced; go —, pair- off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take “for better for worse,” give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, — in marriage; affy, affianc; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish —, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

*Adj.* married &c. *v.*; one, — bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

*Phr.* the grey mare the better horse.

**904. CELIBACY.** — *N.* celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, *puccelage*; maiden- hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid.

*V.* live single.

*Adj.* un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

**905. DIVORCE.** — *N.* divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separa- tion, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro*, — *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relic; dowager; *divorecé*; cuckold.

*V.* live separate; separate, di- vorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

## 2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**906. BENEVOLENCE.**—*N.* benevolence, Christian charity; God's love, - grace; good-will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good-nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness -, warmth- of heart; *bonhomie*; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*; altruist.

*V.* be-benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed; view -, regard- with an eye of favour; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

*Adj.* benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914;

**907. MALEVOLENCE.**—*N.* malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill -nature, will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, -prepnese; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; in-compassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; "un-kindest cut of all."

*V.* be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbour- -spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - au ill office-to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

*Adj.* male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned,

charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly &c. 888.

*Adv.* with -a good intention, -the best intentions.

*Int.* God speed! much good may it do!

-natured, -conditioned-, contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c.

(*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a bear, - tiger; ferine, -ocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

*Adv.* malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

**908. MALEDICTION.**—*N.* malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maranatha*.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath.

threat &c. 900; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

*V.* curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

*Adj.* curs-ing; -ed, &c. *v.*

*Int.* woe to! beshrew! *ruat cælum!* ill -, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out- upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

*Phr.* *delenda est Carthago.*

**909. THREAT.**—*N.* threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out - *in terrorem*; shake -, double -, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

*Adj.* threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cicus; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

*Int.* *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

**910. PHILANTHROPY.**—*N.* philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *delicia humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

common weal; socialism, communism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

*Adj.* philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

*Adv.* *pro -bono publico*, - *aris et focis*.

*Phr.* "*humani nihil a me alienum puto.*"

**912. BENEFACTOR.**—*N.* benefactor, saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

**911. MISANTHROPY.**—*N.* misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism.

misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

*Adj.* misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943; morose &c. 901a.

**913. [Maleficent being.] EVIL DOER.**—*N.* evil -doer, - worker; wrong doer &c. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desperado; Mo-hock, -bawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792; hooligan, larrikin.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, - in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogra, ghou, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.



wild beast, tiger, hyæna, butcher, hangman, cut-throat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-hound.  
 hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.  
 monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.  
 harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.  
 Attila, scourge of the human race.  
*Phr. fœnum habet in cornu.*

## 3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**914. PITY.**—*N.* pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, - of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ*.

sympathizer.

*V.* pity; have -, show -, take-pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel -, be sorry -, yearn-

into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise -, excite-pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, - the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for-mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

*Adj.* pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, - hearted, - as a chicken; soft, - hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forhearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

*Int.* for pity's sake! mercy! have -, cry you-mercy! God help you! poor -thing, - dear, - fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

*Phr.* one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco.*

**914a. PITILESSNESS.**—*N.* pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

*V.* have no -, shut the gates of-mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

*Adj.* piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; un pitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, uncompassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

for; weep, melt, thaw, enter

**915. CONDOLENCE.**—*N.* condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

*V.* condole with, console, sympathize; express -, testify-pity; afford -, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with.

## 4°. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**916. GRATITUDE.**—*N.* gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; pæ-an; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, - before -, after-meat; thank-offering.

requital.

*V.* be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give -, render -, return -, offer -, tender-thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel -, be -, lie - under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank -, bless - one's stars; fall on one's knees.

*Adj.* grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

*Int.* thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

**918. FORGIVENESS.**—*N.* forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; relieve.

conciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill -, act -, covenant -, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *amanitium iræ*; *locus penitentia*.

*V.* forgive, - and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow -, make allowances-for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

**917. INGRATITUDE.**—*N.* ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

"benefits forgot;" thankless-task, - office.

*V.* be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

*Adj.* un -grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un -acknowledged, -thanked, -requited, -rewarded; ill-requited.

*Int.* thank you for nothing! "*et tu Brute!*"

**919. REVENGE.**—*N.* revenge, -ment; vengeance: avenge-ment, -ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning, death feud.

rancour, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

*V.* re-, a-venge; take -, have one's-revenge; breathe -revenge-, vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, - anger.

have -accounts to settle. -a crow to pluck, - a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbour -revenge, - vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, - in the breast.

*Adj.* revenge-, venge-ful; vin-

let off, remit, absolve, give ab-  
solutio, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg -, ask -, implore- pardon  
&c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, pla-  
cate; make up a quarrel &c.  
(*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

*Adj.* forgiving, placable, con-  
ciliatory.

forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented,  
-avenged, -revenged.

*Adv.* cry you mercy.

*Phr.* *veniam petimusque damusque  
sicissim*; more in sorrow than in  
anger.

**920. JEALOUSY.**—*N.* jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; green-  
eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

*V.* be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, - a jealous  
eye.

*Adj.* jealous, - as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-  
eyed, horn-mad.

**921. ENVY.**—*N.* envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *ja-  
lousie de métier*.

*V.* envy, covet, burst with envy.

*Adj.* envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

dictive, rancorous; pitiless &c.  
914a; ruthless, rigorous, aveng-  
iug.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inex-  
orable, stony-hearted, implacable;  
relent-, remorse-less.

*æternum servans sub pectore vul-  
nus*; rankling, immitigable.

*Phr.* *manet-cicatrix, - altâ mente  
repositum*.

## SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

### 1°. MORAL OBLIGATIONS.

**922. RIGHT.**—*N.* right; what  
ought to, - should-be; fitness &c.  
*adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c.  
*adj.*; propriety; fair play, impar-  
tiality, measure for measure, give  
and take, *lex talionis*.

*Astræa, Nemesi, Themis.*

scales of justice, even-handed  
justice, *suum cuique*; clear stage  
, fair field- and no favour.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c.  
963; honour &c. (*probity*) 939; vir-  
tue &c. 944.

*V.* be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to  
reason.

see -justice done, - one righted,  
- fair play; do justice to; recom-  
pense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the

**923. WRONG.**—*N.* wrong; what  
ought not to, - should not-be;  
*malum in se*; unreasonableness,  
grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*;  
iniquity, foul play, partiality, lean-  
ing; favour, -itism; nepotism,  
party spirit; undueness &c. 925;  
unlawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c.  
*v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice  
&c. 945.

a custom more honoured in the  
breach than the observance.

*V.* be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to  
heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequit-  
able &c. *adj.*; favour, lean towards'.  
encroach; impose upon; reap

scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give every one, — the devil his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

*Adj.* right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equal, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it should, — ought to be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

*Adv.* rightly &c. *adj.*; in -justice, — equity, — reason.

without -distinction of, — regard to, — respect to - persons; upon even terms.

*Int.* all right!

**924. DUENESS.**—*N.* due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, licence, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, — right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

*V.* be -due &c. *adj.* to, — the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, — title, — claim -to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon —, come upon —, appeal to - for; revendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, — upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, — right; make out a case.

give —, confer a right; entitle;

where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

*Adj.* wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; un-just, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un -reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; improper, unfit, unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, — box.

*Adv.* wrongly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* it will not do.

**925. [Absence of right.] UNDUENESS.**—*N.* undue, -ness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falsehood &c. *adj.*; emptiness —, invalidity -of title illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

*V.* be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, — to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch —, strain a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

*Adj.* undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, -rights.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

*Adj.* having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; unimpeachable, unchallenged, sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (law) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite-the thing; *selon les règles*.

*Adv.* duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - divine right; *jure divino*, *Dei gratiâ*, in the name of.

*Phr.* *civis Romanus sum*.

**926. DUTY.**—*N.* duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountableness, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden -, imperative-duty; call, - of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probity*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum, *τὸ πρῶτον*; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper-thing to do.

[Science of morals] Ethics, -ology; Deon-, Are-tology; Moral -, Ethical- Philosophy; Casuistry, Polity.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

**927. DERELICTION OF DUTY.**—*N.* dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non - observance, - performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

*V.* violate; break, - through; infringe; set -aside, - at naught; trample -on, - under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**927a. EXEMPTION.**—*N.* exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renuncia-

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

*V.* be -the duty of, - incumbent &c. *adj.* on, - responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseem; belong -, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, - on one's head, - at one's door; rest -with, - on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be -, become- -bound to, - sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be -, stand -, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to -, acquit oneself of -, satisfy- -a duty, - an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

*Adj.* obligatory, binding; imperative, preemptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent -, chargeable-on; under obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied- by; saddled with.

due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

*Adv.* with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientia*; *quandiu se bene gesserit*.

*Phr.* *dura lex sed lex*.

tion, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

*V.* be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

*Adj.* exempt, free, at liberty, scot free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

## 2°. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

928. RESPECT.—*N.* respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honour, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam,

929. DISRESPECT.—*N* *dis-respect*, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detractio*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ*; superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency, contumely, affront, dishonour, insult, indignity, out-

*kowtow*, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*.

devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

*V.* respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; pay -attention, - respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honour to; do the honours, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay- homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

*Adj.* respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high- esteem, - estimation; time-honoured, venerable, *emeritus*.

*Adv.* in deference to; with -all, -due, - the highest- respect; saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia*; with submission; *pace tanti nominis*.

*Int.* hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

rage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, de-ri-sion; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

*V.* hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, - discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, brow-beat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek, gird, flout, feer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

*Adj.* disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sar-

castic; scurri- le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

*Adv.* disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

930. CONTEMPT.—*N.* contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi- sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

*V.* despise, contemu, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 488; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample-upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

*Adj.* contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; down-trodden; unenvied.

*Adv.* contemptuously &c. *adj.*

*Int.* a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

**931. APPROBATION.**—*N.* approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῦδος*, credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed-, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulogy, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, - of hands; accl-aim, -ama-tion; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; Pryta-neum.

*V.* approve; think -good, - much

**932. DISAPPROBATION.**—*N.* dis-approbation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis - praise, - commendation; blae, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic -grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad -, poor -, lefthanded- compliment. satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hyper-criticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, ex-postulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach;



of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick-up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat-on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white-mark, - stone.

commend, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, - the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, encore; panegyricize, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, - to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have -, say- a good word for; speak -well, highly, - in high terms- of; sing -, sound -, chaunt -, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer -, applaud- to the -echo, - very echo.

redound to the -honour, - praise, - credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in -favour, - high favour- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favour with. stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

*Adj.* approving &c. *v.*; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised &c. *v.*; uncensured, -impeached; popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in -, in high-favour.

rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; *tirade*, philippic.

clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding &c. *v.*; exprobatation, abuse, vituperation, invective, objurgation, contumely; hard -, cutting -, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

*V.* disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavour, - dark eyes, - jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate.

frown upon, look grave; bend -, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, - black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, - mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of; coudemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay -, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, re-criminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring -, call- -to account, - over the coals, - to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, - lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim,

deserving -, worthy of- praise &c. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

*Adv.* with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

*Int.* hear hear! well done! *bravo!* *bravissimo!* *euge!* *macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *optime!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva!* *evviva!* God speed! *valet et plaudite!* *encore!* *bis!*

*Phr.* *probatum est.*

*laver la tête*, overhaul; give it one, - finely, gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to reprobation, - execration; expose, brand, stigmatize; show -, pull -, take-up; cry "shame" upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, - like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objugate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, - at, - in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, - ugly-names; a-, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend; be-spatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave -, thunder -, fulminate-against; load with reproaches.

exclaim -, protest -, inveigh -, declaim -, cry out -, raise one's voice-against.

decry; cry -, run -, frown-down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up -, sign-a round robin.

animadvert -, reflect-upon; glance at; cast-reflection, - reproach, a slur-upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; "hint a fault and hesitate dislike;" not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull -, pick-to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck -, nibble -, carp-at; be-censorious &c. *adj.*; pick-holes, - a hole, - a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take -, set-down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone-at, - in one's garden; have a -fling, - snap-at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, - lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

*Adj.* disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objugatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of -, grudging-praise.

disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible; to —, worthy of-blame; answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of; bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

*Adv.* with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

*Int.* it is too bad! it -won't, — will never-do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven-forbid! out —, fie-upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

**933. FLATTERY.**—*N.* flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, flunkeyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; suob-bishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; *bun-kum*, -combe; blarney, placebo, butter; soft -soap, — saw-dor; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

*V.* flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, — upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, over-praise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle —, pander *or* pandar —, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

*Adj.* flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory; mealy-, honey-mouthed; honey-eyed; smooth, — tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, spe-

**934. DETRACTION.**—*N.* detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtrectation, evil-speaking, back-biting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ*.

detractor &c. 936.

*V.* detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run —, cry-down; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; vili-fy, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

“damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer.”

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

*Adj.* detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e-, -ous;

cious; fine, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

*Adv. ad captandum.*

**935. FLATTERER.**—*N.* flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, white-washer.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*, puffer, touter, *claqueur*; clawback, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on &c. (*servility*) 886.

**937. VINDICATION.**—*N.* vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; whitewashing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

*V.* justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.* - for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-cul-pate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, glaze; put a -gloss, - good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak-up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and

abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumnious, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

**936. DETRACTOR.**—*N.* detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, word-catcher, *frondeur*.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Ther-sites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigatör; shrew &c. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

**938. ACCUSATION.**—*V.* accusation, charge, imputation, slur, in-culpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimina-tion; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; li-bel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

*gravamen* of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*de-traction*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; re-lator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

*V.* accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigma-tize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculpate, im-plicate; call to account &c. (*cen-sure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite,

avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

*Adj.* vindicat-ed, -ing, &c. *v.*; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

*Phr.* "honi soit qui mal y pense."

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

*Int.* look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

### 3°. MORAL CONDITIONS.

**939. PROBITY.**—*N.* probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candour, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupul-osity, -ousness, &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honour; punctual-ity.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respect-a-bility, -bleness, &c. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honour, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton.

court of honour, a fair field and

lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

*Adj.* accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denuncia-tory; re-, criminary.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; un-der -suspicion, - a cloud, - *surveil-lance*; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, watch house, - house of detention.

**940. IMPROBITY.**—*N.* improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica- fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; prodit-ion, disloyalty, trea-son, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 707; non -obser-vance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, de-basement, turpitude, moral turpi-tude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfair-ness &c. *adj.*; kuavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobb-ing, -ery; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction, bar-ratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth-honour &c. (*flattery*) 933.

no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

V. be -honourable &c. *adj.*; deal -honourably, - squarely, - impartially, - fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as -one's -promise, - word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honour.

*Adj.* upright; honest, - as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard.

constant, - as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, - blue, - to one's colours, - to the core, - as the needle to the pole; true-hearted; trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect -, reput-able; gentlemanlike.

inviol-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus*; *justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

V. be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, - faith, - promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonour -, demean -, degrade- oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

*Adj.* dishon-est, -onrable; unconscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy: perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arraut, foul, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, grovelling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbecoming, -seeming, -fitting; derogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth-less; lost to shame, dead to honour.

*Adv.* dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

*Int.* *O tempora O mores!*

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

*Adv.* honourably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientia*, with clean hands.

**941. KNAVE.**—*N.* knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

**942. DISINTERESTEDNESS.**—*N.* disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity, altruism.

self-denial, -abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*.

labor of love.

*V.* be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

*Adj.* disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

mundane; worldly, -minded, interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

*Adv.* ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

*Phr.* *après nous le déluge*.

**944. VIRTUE.**—*N.* virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral

**943. SELFISHNESS.**—*N.* selfishness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence, -worship, -interest; egotism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

*V.* be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle oneself; consult one's own -wishes, -pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

*Adj.* selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centred- in self; egotistic, -al; egotistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded; -wise; time-serving.

**945. VICE.**—*N.* vice; evil-doing, -courses; wrong doing; wicked-

rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behaviour; discharge -, fulfilment -, performance- of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

*V.* be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practise -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set -an, - a good- example; be on one's -good, - best- behaviour.

*Adj.* virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dutiful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond- all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saint-ly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

*Adv.* virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito*.

*Adj.\** vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undutious, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous,

ness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle, -ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto piccaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

*V.* be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misdemean -. forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

\* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.



villanous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, demoniacal.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk —, lost —, deep —, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past paying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

*Adv.* wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

*Int.* *O tempora O mores!*

**946. INNOCENCE.**—*N.* innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti.*

innocent, lamb, dove.

*V.* be-innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullā pallescere culpā.*

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

*Adj.* innocent, not guilty; un-guilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spot-less; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiā*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblamed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irreproachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -nocuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as a lamb, — the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

*Adv.* innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a-clear, -safe- conscience.

**947. GUILT.**—*N.* guilt, -iness; culpability; criminality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behaviour, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, *peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure.

offence, trespass; mis-demeanour, -feasance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly —, mortal- sin; died without a name.

*corpus delicti.*

*Adj.* guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

*Adv.* *in flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

**948. GOOD MAN.**—*N.* good man, worthy.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demi-god, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand, ugly duckling.

*Plur. si sic omnes!*

self to the devil, fallen angel, loose fish, sad dog; lost —, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818; limb.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

*Int. sirrah!*

**950. PENITENCE.**—*N.* penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings —, pangs —, qualms —, prickings —, twinge —, twitch —, touch —, voice-of conscience; punctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus penitentiae*, stool of repentance, cutty stool.

penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, a sadder and a wiser man.

*V.* repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing *miserere*, — *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*)

**949. BAD MAN.**—*N.* bad man, wrong-doer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er -do -well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; one who has sold him-

*âme damnée*, *vaurien*, *mauvais sujet*,

**951. IMPENITENCE.**—*N.* impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

*V.* be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel —, harden- the heart; die -game, — and make no sign.

*Adj.* impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable. unre- claimed, -formed; unre- pented, unatoned.

529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

*Adj.* penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

*Adv.* *meâ culpâ.*

*Phr.* *peccavi; erubuit salva res est; tu l'as voulu, Georges Dandin.*

**952. ATONEMENT.**—*N.* atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace -, sin -, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration, purgation, -tory.

*V.* atone, - for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, - good; reclaim, redectm, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, - penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come -, fall-down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones.

*Adj.* propitiatory, expiatory; sacrific, -ial, -atory; peculiar, -ous.

#### 4°. MORAL PRACTICE.

**953. TEMPERANCE.**—*N.* temperance, moderation, sobriety.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abstinence, -emiousness; system of Pythagoras, - Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

*V.* be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

*Adj.* temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

**954. INTEMPERANCE.**—*N.* intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, - luxury.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, was-sail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup.

*V.* be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live-well, - high, - on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

&c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation. revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, - thirst; swill; pamper.

*Adj.* intemperate, inabstinent;

sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred -, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. SENSUALIST.—*N.* Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Hellogabalus; free -, hard- liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist.

955. ASCETICISM.—*N.* asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

*Adj.* ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

FASTING.—*N.* fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, ban-yan - day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meagre-*liet*; leuten -diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Bar-mecide feast.

*V.* fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry

*Adj.* lenten, quadragesimal; un-fed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

957. GLUTTONY.—*N.* gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling.

good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, *gourmand*; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

*V.* gormaudize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

*Adj.* gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

**958. SOBRIETY.** — *N.* sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

*V.* take the pledge.

*Adj.* sober, — as a judge.

**959. DRUNKENNESS.** — *N.* drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*; alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks; gin, blue ruin, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, — too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard —, gin —, dram-drinker; soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus.

*V.* get —, be-drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, — glass- too much; drink, tipple, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink-hard, — deep, — like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, — up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a —, pass the-bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, — public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

*Adj.* drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potulent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.\*

*inter pocula*; in —, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, — a fiddler, — a lord, — Chloe, — an owl, — David's sow, — a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given —, addicted- to-drink, - the bottle; toping &c. *v.*

*Phr.* *nunc est bibendum.*

**960 PURITY.** — *N.* purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue,

**961. IMPURITY.** — *N.* impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; in-

\* No less than thirty-two slang expressions coming under this category are given in "Household Words," vol. viii. p. 75.

modesty, shame; pudicity, *puce-  
lage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippoly-  
tus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

*Adj.* pure, undefiled, modest,  
delicate, decent, decorous; chaste,  
continent, virtuous, honest, Pla-  
tonic; *virginibus puerisque*.

delicacy, indecency; impudicity;  
obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry,  
*double entendre*, *équivoque*.

concupiscence, lust, carnality,  
flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery,  
lasciviency, lubricity.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*;  
*amour*, *-elle*; gallantry; debauch-  
ery, libertinism, *libertinage*, forni-

cation; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape;  
incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage,  
cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, *crim. con.*

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*,  
house of ill fame, *bordel*.

*V.* be impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, deflower,  
seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate; commit-adultery &c. *n.*

*Adj.* impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to  
ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -de-  
cent; loose, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, ful-  
some, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic, *risqué*.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal,  
-minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish,  
salacious; Paphian; voluptuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of  
-loose character, - easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent,  
meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she  
should be; on the -town, - streets, - *paré*, - loose, obscene.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

**962. LIBERTINE.**—*N.* libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake,  
debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gal-  
lant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger,  
*paillard*, adulterer, gay Lothario, Don Juan, Blue-beard;  
chartered libertine, gay deceiver.

adulteress, advoutriss, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot,  
whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; street-  
walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood; demirep,  
wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit,  
rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, - fe-  
male, - woman; woman of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961;  
fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, As-  
pasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, *grisette*; *demi-monde*.

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*, wanton.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel;  
wittol; cadet.

#### 5°. INSTITUTIONS.

**963. LEGALITY.**—*N.* legality; le-  
gitima-cy, -teness.

**964.** [Absence or violation of  
law.] **ILLEGALITY.**—*N.* lawless-

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite, arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] Jurisprudence, Nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* -, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil -, canon -, statute -, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

*V.* legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

*Adj.* legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

*Adv.* legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

ness; breach -, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob -, lynch -, club -, Lydford -, martial -, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

*V.* offend against-, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

*Adj.* illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarranted-, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; unanswerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

*Adv.* illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. JURISDICTION. [Executive.]—*N.* jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; policeman, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, *alguazil*, *gendarme*, kavass, *licitor*, macebearer, *huissier*, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

*V.* judge, sit in judgment.

*Adj.* executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, caustical; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

*Adv. coram iudice.*

**966. TRIBUNAL.**—*N.* tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy-seat; woolsack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box, rota.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, -oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty-sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *darbar*, divan; *Areopagus*.

*Adj.* judicial &c. 965; appellate.

**967. JUDGE.**—*N.* judge; justic-e, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; justice of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak; his -worship, - honour, - lordship.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer.

jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, *podestà*, mollah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus; conservator of the peace.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

*V.* adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

*Adj.* judicial &c. 965.

*Phr.* "a Daniel come to judgment," "twelve men in a box."

**968. LAWYER.**—*N.* lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's council; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubnan; judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentlemen of the long robe; junior -,



outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

V. practise -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called-to, - within- the bar; take silk.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. LAWSUIT.—N. lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpœna, *latitat, nisi prius*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surrebutter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; *certiorari*.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

V. go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file a claim &c. n.; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

Adj. litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lis est*.

970. ACQUITTAL.—N. acquittal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assoil,

971. CONDEMNATION.—N. condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant. attain-der, -ture, -tment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequesterate; non-suit.

discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, — scot free.

*Adj.* acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned.

*Adj.* condem-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; non-suited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

*Phr.* *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.*

**972. PUNISHMENT.**—*N.* punishment, puniton; chastisement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, — in the face; wipe, douse: *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; de-capitation, -collation; *garot-te*, -to, crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hara-kiri*, happy despatch.

*V.* punish; chastise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay —, serve-out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, — the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horse-whip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rit roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul. execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch.

torture; put-on, — to-the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dis-miss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post,

suffer, - for, - punishment; be -flogged, -hanged, &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

*Adj.* punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; infictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

*Int. à la lanterne!*

**973. REWARD.**—*N.* reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemnity, ûcation; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush-, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage; *solatium*, price.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown &c. (*decoration of honour*) 877.

*V.* re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, muerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge. get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

*Adj.* remunerat-ive, -ory; munerary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

**974. PENALTY.**—*N.* penalty; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premunire*.

*V.* fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; estreat, forfeit.

**975.** [Instrument of punishment.] **SCOURGE.**—*N.* scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, - rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, - o'-nine-tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bow-string.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

## SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

### 1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

**976. DEITY.**—*N.* Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; the -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; Theocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The son of -God, - Man, - David; The Lamb of God, the Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; the -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *Deus ex machinâ*; *Avatar*.

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c.

*Adj.* almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial, sacrosanct.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic; anointed.

*Adv. jure divino*, by divine right.

977. [Beneficent spirits.] ANGEL. ~N. angel, archangel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*.

*Adj.* angelic, seraphic.

978. [Maleficent spirits.] SATAN. —V. Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahrimanes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel. Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.\*

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of

\* The slang expressions, "the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry, - Gooseberry," have not been inserted in the text.

-darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - archfiend; the devil incarnate; the -common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.

*Adj.* satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hell-born.

*Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.*

**979. JUPITER.**—*N.* god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Jupiter, Jove, &c. &c.; Pantheon.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary-genius; demiurge, familiar; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy-mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

*Adj.* fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

**980. DEMON.**—*N.* demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, devil; bad -, unclean-spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahri-man, fury, harpy.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, fibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, clnri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, bad fairy, nixe, pig-widgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun.

*Adj.* supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demonical; haunted.

**981. HEAVEN.**—*N.* eaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [- paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss,

**982. HELL.**—*N.* hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Domdaniel.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Wal-halla (Scandinavian); Nirwana (Buddhist).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

*Adj.* heavenly, celestial, super-nal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; Tophet.

*Adj.* hellish, infernal, stygian.

## 2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES.

983. [Religious knowledge.] THEOLOGY.—*N.* Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagiology, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, -sect, -denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist.

*Adj.* theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c.

984.

983a. ORTHODOXY.—*N.* orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholicism, -ity; "the faith once delivered to the saints;" hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic -, Universal -, Apostolic -, Established-Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church -, body-, members -, disciples -, followers- of Christ; Christian, -community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' -, Nicene -, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

*Adj.* orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

984. HETERODOXY.—[Sectarianism.]—*N.* heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv- latitudinarian-ism, &c.

High -, Low -, Broad -, Free-Church; ultramontanism; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; my-

thology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Boodh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; sceptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian, Church of Christ Scientist, etc.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; tracterian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Bud-, Boodhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian &c.

*Adj.* heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; antiscriptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, polytheistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Boodhist &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

985. REVELATION. — *N.* revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor- Prophets; Hagiographa, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

T-, Th-almud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint;

986. PSEUDO-REVELATION. — *N.* the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vedidad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gautama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

the —, the Apostolical fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

*Adj.* scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

### 3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

**987 PIETY.**—*N.* piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction edification; sanctity, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, - righteous, - just, - believing, - elect; Saint, *Madonna*.

the children of -God, - the kingdom, - light.

*V.* be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine, keep holy.

*Adj.* pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

**988. IMPIETY.**—*N.* impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-eness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; misdevotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldly; puritan, -ist; pietist; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Mawworm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic, methodist, puritan.

the wicked, - evil, - unjust, - reprobate; sons of -men, - Belial, - the wicked one; children of darkness.

*V.* be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle, turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

*Adj.* impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.



un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimoni-ous, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much, bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

*Adv.* under the -mask, -cloak, -pretence, -form, -guise of religion.

**989. IRRELIGION.**—*N.* irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism, agnosticism.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, -belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism. infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alicen, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

*V.* be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485.

dechristianize.

*Adj.* irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; un-godly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God. sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.-minded.

*Adv.* irreligiously &c. *adj.*

#### 4°. ACTS OF RELIGION.

**990. WORSHIP.**—*N.* worship, adoration, devotion, aspira-tion, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflex-ion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, ori-son, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, lit-any, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hy perdulia, vigils; revival, cult.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum, non nobis Domine, nunc dimittis*; pæan.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt -, votive- offer-ing; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; holy day &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

*V.* worship, lift up the heart, inspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, knee; bow -, bend-the knee; fall -down, -on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put -, offer- up -prayers, - petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return -, give-thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, -mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

*Adj.* worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821.

*Int.* h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, - bless, - save, - forbid! *sursum corda*.

**991. IDOLATRY.**—*N.* idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatry; idol -, demon -, devil -, fire-worship; zoolatry, fetichism; Mari-, Bibli-olatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, *avatar*, Juggernanth, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

*V.* worship -idols, - pictures, - relics; deify, canonize.

*Adj.* idolatrous.

**992. SORCERY.**—*N.* sorcery; occult -art, - sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demonology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamour: fetic-hism, -ism; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od -, odylic - force; electro -biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*; hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

*V.* practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, - lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

*Adj.* magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*

**993. SPELL.**—*N.* spell, charm, incautation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mum-bo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telem, phylactery, philtre; fetish, fetish; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing -, Fortunatus's- cap.

**994. SORCERER.**—*N.* sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, theurgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; fairy &c. 980; *lamia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning -, medicine- man; Shaman, figure-finger, ecstasica, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist; *deus ex machinâ*; soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

### 5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

**995. CHURCHDOM.**—*N.* church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; ecclesiolog-y, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.  
monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom; the -Vatican, -apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

*V.* call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows.

*Adj.* ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatial, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, Theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

**996. CLERGY.**—*N.* clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, min-

**997. LAITY.**—*N.* laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

ister; father, - in Christ; *padre*,  
*abbé*, *curé*; patriarch; reverend;  
black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-  
si-, hier-arch; eminence, rever-  
ence, elder, primate, metropoli-  
tan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, sub-  
dean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, par-  
son, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incum-  
bent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer;  
capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field  
preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner,  
*suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte;  
chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high  
priest, cardinal; ancient -, flamen; confessor; spiritual direc-  
tor; canon-regular, - secular.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother,  
beadsmen, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; Franciscan, Grey Friars,  
Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican,  
Black Friars; Carmelite; Augustin; Austin Friars; Crossed -,  
Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cister-  
cian, Trappist, Cluniac, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaller.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priesi, high priest,  
Levite; Rabbi -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan &c.] mollah, ulema, imaum, sheik; so-fi, -phi;  
mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo,  
druid, bonze, santou, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

V. take orders &c. 995.

*Adj.* the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in  
orders, called to the ministry.

998. RITE.—*N.* rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, obser-  
vance, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation  
&c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody &c. (*worship*) 990; function.

ministration; preaching, predication, sermon, homily, lec-  
ture, discourse, pastoral, preachment, thurible.

baptism, christening, chrism; baptismal regeneration; font.  
confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; ordination  
&c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy-  
sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offer-  
tory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real  
presence; elements; mass; high -, low -, dry- mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.  
seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, *viaticum*,  
invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular  
confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes.

penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, patera, rood.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm —, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion —, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Ba'ram &c., &c.

*V.* perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give —, administer —, take —, receive —, attend —, partake of- the -sacrament, — communion; communicate; administer —, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

*Adj.* ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. CANONICALS.—*N.* canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel , cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; thurifer; costume &c. 225.

1000. TEMPLE.—*N.* place of worship; house of -God, prayer.

temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, faue, holy place, chantry, oratory; synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth; altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; communion —, holy —, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, — screen; chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, oriel, belfry, chapter house, presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

*Adj.* claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.



# INDEX.

---

**N.B.** The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

---

## A

- |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>A 1 648<br/> a - fortiori 33<br/> - se 10<br/> à - fond 52<br/> - ontrance, - plomb 212<br/> - propos <i>relative</i> 9<br/> <i>apt</i> 23<br/> <i>occasion</i> 134<br/> (<i>expedient</i> 646)<br/> - propos de bottles 10<br/> A.B. 269<br/> ab - extra 220<br/> - initic 66<br/> - intra 221<br/> - ovo 66<br/> - ovo usque ad mala 52<br/> - uno disce omnes 16<br/> abacist 85<br/> aback 235<br/> take - 508<br/> abacns 85<br/> Abaddon 978, 982<br/> abaft 235<br/> abalienate 783<br/> abandon<br/> <i>depart from</i> 293<br/> - a purpose 624</p> | <p>- <i>property</i> 782<br/> - <i>hope</i> 859<br/> - <i>society</i> 893<br/> abandon<br/> <i>lively</i> 682<br/> <i>artless</i> 703<br/> abandoned<br/> <i>neglected</i> 460<br/> <i>forsaken</i> 893<br/> <i>vicious</i> 945<br/> abase<br/> <i>depress</i> 308<br/> <i>degrade</i> 879<br/> abasement<br/> <i>disrepute</i> 874<br/> <i>servility</i> 886<br/> abash <i>avant</i> 860<br/> <i>humiliate</i> 879<br/> abate <i>lessen</i> 36<br/> - a price 813<br/> abattis 717<br/> abattoir 361<br/> abba 166<br/> abbacy 995<br/> abbatial 995<br/> abbatis 717<br/> abess 996<br/> abbey 1000<br/> abbot 996<br/> abbreviation<br/> <i>shortening</i> 201<br/> <i>compendium</i> 596</p> | <p>A B C <i>beginning</i> 66<br/> <i>teaching</i> 537<br/> <i>letters</i> 561<br/> abdal <i>famatic</i> 984<br/> <i>clergy</i> 996<br/> abdicate<br/> - a throne 738<br/> <i>resign</i> 757<br/> abditory 530<br/> abdncent 289<br/> abdncr <i>take</i> 789<br/> <i>steal</i> 791<br/> <i>repel</i> 289<br/> abecedarian<br/> <i>teacher</i> 540<br/> <i>learner</i> 541<br/> abecedary<br/> <i>school</i> 542<br/> <i>letter</i> 561<br/> aberrant<br/> <i>exceptional</i> 83<br/> <i>deviating</i> 279<br/> <i>divergent</i> 291<br/> <i>erroneous</i> 495<br/> aberration<br/> [<i>see aberrant</i>]<br/> <i>variation</i> 20a<br/> <i>mental</i> - 503<br/> abet 707<br/> abettor 711<br/> abeyance<br/> <i>extinction</i> 2</p> | <p><i>suspense</i> 142<br/> <i>expectation</i> 50.<br/> in - 172<br/> abhor <i>dislike</i> 867<br/> <i>hate</i> 898<br/> abhorrent<br/> <i>painful</i> 830<br/> abide <i>remain</i> 110<br/> <i>continue</i> 141, 143<br/> <i>dwell</i> 186<br/> <i>quiet</i> 265<br/> <i>expect</i> 507<br/> not - 867<br/> - by <i>assent</i> 488<br/> <i>observe</i> 772<br/> - with<br/> <i>be composed</i> 826<br/> abigail 746<br/> abilities<br/> to the best of one's<br/> - 686<br/> ability <i>power</i> 157<br/> <i>skill</i> 698<br/> abiogenesis 161<br/> abject<br/> <i>vile</i> 874, 940<br/> <i>servile</i> 886<br/> - fear 862<br/> abjure<br/> <i>renounce</i> 607<br/> <i>resign</i> 757<br/> ablation.</p> |
|---|--|--|--|

## ABL

*subduction* 38  
*taking* 769  
 ablaze *heat* 382  
*light* 420  
 able *capable* 157  
*skillful* 698  
 - *seaman* 269  
 able-bodied 159  
 ablegate  
*displace* 185  
*depute* 759  
 ablepy 442  
 ablude 15  
 ablation 652  
 abnegation  
*denial* 536  
*refusal* 764  
*forbearance* 953  
 self - 942  
 abnormal 83  
 - *mind* 503  
 abnormis *sapientis* 498  
 aboard *present* 186  
*ship* 273  
 go - 293  
 abode 189  
*presage* 511  
 take up one's -  
*settle* 150  
*locate oneself* 184  
 abodement 111  
 abois, *aux*  
*dying* 363  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
 abolish *destroy* 162  
*abrogate* 756  
 abominable  
*bad* 649  
*foul* 653  
*hateful* 898  
 abominate  
*dislike* 667  
*hate* 898  
 aboard 894  
 aboriginal  
*beginning* 86  
*cause* 153  
 aborigines 183  
 abortion  
*immaturity* 674  
*failure* 732  
 abound 639  
 about *relative to* 9  
*nearly* 32  
*near* 197  
*around* 227  
 be - *busy with* 625  
*active* 682  
 beat - 629  
 come - 658  
 get - *public* 531  
*recover* 660  
 go - *turn* 311  
 going - *news* 532  
 not know *what one*  
*is* - 699  
 put -  
*turn round* 283  
 round - 311

## ABS

send - *one's busi-*  
*ness* 756  
 set - 676  
 turn - *invert* 218  
 what it is - 454  
 what one is - 625  
 - *it and about it*  
 573  
 - *to* 121  
 - *to be* 152  
 above 206  
 - *all superior* 33  
*important* 642  
 - *board*  
*masterless* 525  
*artless* 703  
*fair* 939  
 - *comprehension* 519  
 - *ground*  
*alive* 359  
 - *the mark* 33  
 - *par great* 31  
*good* 648  
 - *praise* 944  
 - *price* 814  
 - *stairs* 206  
 - *suspicion* 946  
 - *water safe* 664  
 above-mentioned  
*preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
 abracadabra 993  
 Abraham  
*sham* - 544  
 abraseion  
*paring* 38  
*filling* 330, 331  
 abreast 236  
 abreption 789  
 abri, tente d' - 233  
 abridge *lessen* 36  
*shorten* 201  
 - *in writing* 572, 566  
 abridgment  
*compendium* 596  
 abroad  
*extraneous* 57  
*distast* 196  
*uncertain* 475  
 get - *public* 531  
 abrogation 756  
 abrupt *sudden* 131  
*violent* 173  
*steep* 217  
*unexpected* 508  
*style* 579  
 abruption 44  
 abscess 655  
 abcessa 466  
 abcession  
*retrenchment* 38  
*division* 44  
 abscond 623  
 absence  
*non-presence* 187  
 - *of choice* 609a  
 - *of influence* 175a  
 - *of intellect* 450a  
 - *of mind* 458

## ABU

- *of motive* 615a  
 absentee 187  
 absolute  
*not relative* 1  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*certain* 474  
*affirmative* 535  
*authoritative* 737  
*severe* 739  
*free* 748  
*unalienable* 924  
 make -  
*confirm* 467  
*adjudge* 480  
 - *interest*  
*property* 980  
 absolutism 739  
 absolve  
*liberate* 750  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*shrive* 952  
*acquit* 970  
 absonant  
*discordant* 414  
*unreasonable* 477  
 absorb *combine* 48  
*take in* 296  
*consume* 677  
 - *the mind*  
*attention* 457  
*inattention* 458  
 - *the soul* 824  
 absorbing  
*exigent* 630  
*impressive* 821  
 abequatulate 623  
 abstain  
*refrain* 623  
*disuse* 678  
*temperance* 953  
 - *from action* 681  
 - *from voting* 606a  
 absterior 953, 958  
 abstemious 953  
 absterge 652  
 abstersive 662  
 abstinence [*see ab-*  
*stain*]  
 total - 953, 955  
 abstract  
*separate* 44  
*abridge* 596  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
*in the - apart* 44  
*alone* 87  
 - *idea* 453  
 - *oneself*  
*inattention* 458  
 - *thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
 abtracted  
*inattentive* 458  
 abtruse 519  
 absurdity  
*impossible* 471  
*nonsense* 497  
*ridiculous* 853

## AC

abundant *great* 31  
*enough* 639  
 abundantia *cautelâ, ex*  
 - 604  
 abuse *deceive* 545  
*illtreat* 649  
*misuse* 679  
*malediction* 908  
*threat* 909  
*upbraid* 932  
*violate* 961  
 - *of language* 568  
 - *of terms* 523  
 abusive  
*uncourteous* 895  
*defamatory* 934  
 about *touch* 199  
*rest on* 215  
 aboutment  
*defence* 717  
 aby *remain* 141  
*endure* 821, 826  
 abyssal *deep* 208  
 abyss *space* 130  
*interval* 198  
*hell* 982  
 A C 106  
 academic  
*teaching* 537, 542  
 academic  
*style* 578  
 academician 492  
 Royal - 559  
 academy 542  
 acanthus 847  
 a capite ad calcem 51  
 acariâre 901  
 acatalectic 597  
 accede *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
 accelerate  
*early* 132  
*stimulate* 173  
*velocity* 274  
*hasten* 684  
 accension 384  
 accent *sound* 402  
*tone of voice* 580  
*rhythm* 597  
 accentuate 642  
 accept *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
 acceptable  
*expedient* 646  
*agreeable* 829  
 acceptance  
*security* 771  
 acceptation  
*interpretation* 523  
 accession 522  
 access  
*approach* 286  
*easy of* - 705  
*means of* - 627  
 accessible  
*possible* 177  
*easy* 706  
 accessio:



## ACC

*increase* 35  
*addition* 37  
 - to office 737, 755  
*consent* 762  
**accessory**  
*additive* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*accompanying* 88  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*acciacatura* 413  
*accidence* 567  
*accident event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*disaster* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
*fatal* - 361  
**accidental**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*fortuitous* 156  
*undesigned* 621  
**accidents**  
 trust to the chapter  
 of - 621  
**accipient** 785  
**acclamation**  
*assent* 488  
*approbation* 931  
**acclimatize**  
*domesticate* 370  
*inure* 613  
**acclivity** 217  
**accolay** 641  
**accolade** 894  
**accommodate**  
*suit* 23  
*adjust* 27  
*aid* 707  
*reconcile* 723  
*give* 784  
*lend* 787  
 - oneself to  
*conform* 82  
**accommodating**  
*kind* 906  
**accompaniment**  
*adjunct* 39  
*coexistence* 88  
*musical* 415  
**accompany**  
*add* 37  
*co-exist* 88  
*concur* 120  
*music* 416  
**accompli, fait** - 729  
**accomplish** 711  
**accomplish**  
*execute* 161  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
**accomplishment**  
*learning* 490  
*talent* 698  
**accounts** 811  
**accord**  
*uniform* 16  
*agree* 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714

## ACC

*grant* 760  
*give* 784  
 of one's own - 602  
**according**  
 - as qualification 469  
 - to evidence 467  
 - to circumstances 8  
 - to law 963  
 - to rule  
*conformably* 82  
**accordingly**  
*logically* 476  
**accordion** 417  
**accost** 586  
**aconcheur**  
*minister* 631  
*doctor* 662  
**account list** 86  
*adjudge* 480  
*description* 594  
*credit* 805  
*money* - 811  
*fame* 873  
*approbation* 931  
**call to -**  
*censure* 932  
**find one's - in**  
*useful* 644  
*success* 731  
**make no - of**  
*undervalue* 483  
*despise* 930  
**not - for**  
*unintelligible* 519  
**on - of motive** 615  
*cause* 155  
*behalf* 707  
**on no - 536**  
**send to one's -**  
*kill* 361  
**take into -**  
*attend to* 457  
*qualify* 469  
**small - 643**  
**to one's -**  
*property* 780  
**turn to -**  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*success* 731  
*gain* 775  
 - as deem 484  
 - for  
*attribution* 155  
*interpret* 522  
 - with trade 794  
*pay* 807  
**accountable**  
*debit* 811  
*duty* 926  
**accountant**  
*treasurer* 801  
*auditor* 811  
**accounts** 811  
**acouple** 43  
**accountment**  
*dress* 225  
*appliance* 623  
*equipment* 673  
**accoy** 174

## ACH

**accredit**  
*commission* 755, 759  
*money* 805  
*honour* 873  
**accredited**  
*believed* 484  
*recognized* 613  
 - to 755, 759  
**accretion**  
*increase* 35  
*coherence* 46  
**accrimination** 938  
**accrue add** 37  
*result* 154  
*acquire* 775  
*be received* 785, 810  
**accubation** 213  
**accuil** 894  
**accumbent** 213  
**accumulate**  
*collect* 72  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 641  
**accurate** 494  
 - knowledge 490  
**accuse** 908  
**accursed**  
*disastrous* 649  
*undone* 828  
*vicious* 945  
**accusation** 938  
**accuse**  
*disapprove* 932  
*charge* 938  
*lausuit* 969  
**accustom**  
*habit* 613  
**ace small quantity** 32  
*unit* 87  
**within an - 197**  
**aceldama kill** 361  
*arena* 728  
**acerbate**  
*embitter* 659  
*aggravate* 835  
**acerbity**  
*acrimony* 895  
*rudeness* 895  
*spleen* 900, 901  
*malevolence* 907  
**acervate** 72  
**acetous** 297  
**acharné** 900  
**Achates, fidus -**  
*friend* 890  
*faithful* 939  
**ache physical** 378  
*mental* 825  
**Acheron**  
 pit of - 982  
**achievable** 470  
**achieve end** 67  
*produce* 161  
*do* 680  
*accomplish* 729  
**achievement**  
*sign* 551  
*feat* 861  
**Achilles, heel of -**  
*vulnerable* 665

## ACR

**achromatism** 429  
**acicular** 253  
**acid** 397  
**acknowledge**  
*answer* 462  
*assent* 498  
*disclose* 529  
*avow* 535  
*consent* 762  
*observe* 772  
*pay* 807  
*thank* 916  
*repent* 950  
*reward* 973  
**acknowledged**  
*custom* 613  
**acme** 210  
 - of perfection 650  
**Acology** 662  
**acolyte** 996  
**aconite** 663  
**acoustic** 418  
 - organs 418  
**Acoustics** 402  
**acquaint**  
 - oneself with 539  
 - with 527  
**acquaintance**  
*knowledge* 490  
*information* 527  
*friend* 899  
**make - with** 888  
**acquiesce**  
*assent* 488  
*willing* 488  
*consent* 762  
*tolerate* 836  
**acquire**  
*develop* 161  
*get* 775  
*receive* 785  
 - a habit 618  
 - learning 569  
**acquirement**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
*talent* 698  
*receipt* 810  
**acquisition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*gain* 775  
**acquit**  
*liberate* 750  
*exempt* 927 a  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*absolve* 970  
**acquit oneself**  
*behave* 692  
 - of a debt 807  
 - of a duty 926  
 - of an obligation  
 772  
**acquittal** 970  
**acquittance**  
*receipt* 771  
**acrea space** 180  
*land* 342  
*property* 780  
**Acres, Bob**

## ACR

*coward* 862  
 acrid  
*pungent* 392  
*unsavoury* 395  
 acrimony  
*physical* 171  
*discourtesy* 895  
*hatred* 895  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
 acroamatism 490  
 acrobat  
*strength* 159  
*actor* 599  
*proficient* 700  
*mountebank* 844  
 across  
*transverse* 219  
*opposite* 708  
 acrostic letter 561  
*wit* 842  
 act *imitate* 19  
*physical* 170  
*- of a play* 599  
*personate* 599  
*voluntary* 680  
*statute* 697  
 in the -  
*doing* 680  
*guilt* 947  
*- a part feign* 544  
*- one's part*  
*business* 625  
*duty* 926  
*- upon*  
*physical* 170  
*mental* 615  
*take steps* 680  
*- up to* 772  
*- well one's part* 944  
*- without authority*  
 738  
 acting *deputy* 759  
 actinic 420  
 actinometer 445  
 action *physical* 170  
*voluntary* 680  
*ball's* 720  
*law* 969  
*line of* - 692  
*put in* - 677  
*suit the - to the*  
*word* 550  
*thick of the* - 682  
 actionable 964  
 active *physical* 171  
*voluntary* 682  
*- service* 722  
*- thought* 457  
 ictivity 682  
 actor  
*impostor* 548  
*player* 599  
*agent* 690  
*affectation* 855  
 Acts record 351  
*Apostolic* 985  
 actual existing 1  
*present* 118  
*real* 494

## ADD

(identical 13)  
 addrenal 811  
 actuate 615  
 actum est 729  
 acu tetigisti, rem -  
*discrimination*  
 465  
*exactness* 494  
 acuity 253  
 aculeated 253  
 acumen 498  
 acuminate 253  
 acupuncture 260  
 Acustics 402  
 acute *energetic* 171  
*physically violent*  
 173  
*pointed* 253  
*physically sensible*  
 375  
*musical tone* 410  
*perspicacious* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*strong feeling* 821  
*morally painful* 830  
 - angle 244  
 - ear 418  
 - note 410  
 acutely 31  
 ad  
 - enndem 27  
 - hominem 79  
 - infinitum 105  
 - inatar 82  
 - interim 106  
 - rem 23  
 A.D. 106  
 adage 466  
 adagio *music* 415  
*slow* 275  
 Adam *sin* 945  
 adamant *strong* 159  
*hard* 323  
 adapt *agree* 23  
*equalize* 27  
*- oneself to*  
*conform* 82  
 adaptable  
*useful* 644  
 add *increase* 35  
*join* 37  
*numerically* 85  
 addendum 39  
 adder 913  
 addict *habit* 613  
 additament 39  
 addition  
*adjunction* 37  
*thing added* 39  
*arithmetical* 85  
 addle barren 169  
*incomplete* 730  
*abortive* 732  
*- the wits* 503  
 addlehead 501  
 addleheaded 499  
 address  
*residence* 189  
*direction* 550  
*speak to* 582

## ADM

*skill* 698  
*request* 765  
 addresses  
*courtship* 902  
 adduce  
*bring to* 288  
*evidence* 467  
 ademption 789  
 Adenology 329  
 adept 700  
 adequate *power* 157  
*sufficient* 639  
*for a purpose* 644  
 adhere *stick* 46  
 - to  
*persevere* 604a  
*habit* 613  
 - to an obligation 772  
 - to a duty 926  
 adherent  
*follower* 711  
 adhesive *sticking* 46  
*sticky* 352  
 adhibit 677  
 adhortation 695  
 adien *departure* 293  
*loss* 776  
 adipocire 356  
 adipose 355  
 adit *orifice* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*passage* 627  
 adjacent 197  
 adjection 37  
 adjective 39  
 adjoin *near* 197  
*contact* 199  
 adjourn 133  
 adjudge 480  
 adjudicate 480  
 adjunct  
*thing added* 39  
*accompaniment* 88  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
 adjuration  
*affirmation* 535  
*negation* 536  
 adjure *request* 765  
*promise* 768  
 adjust *adapt* 23  
*equalize* 27  
*prepare* 673  
*settle* 723  
 - differences 774  
 adjutage  
*opening* 260  
*pipe* 350  
 adjutant  
*auxiliary* 711  
*military* 745  
 adjuvant *helper* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
 admeasurement 466  
 administer  
*conduct* 693  
*exercise authority*  
 737  
 - correction 972  
 - oath 768

## ADO

- sacrament 998  
 - to *aid* 707  
*give* 784  
 administration of  
 justice 965  
 administrative  
*official* 737  
*judicial* 965  
 admirable  
*excellent* 648  
*virtuous* 944  
 admiral 745  
 Admiralty, court of  
 966  
 admirari, nil - 871  
 admiration  
*wonder* 870  
*love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*approval* 931  
 admired disorder 58  
 admirer 897  
 admissible  
*relevant* 23  
*receivable* 296  
*tolerable* 651  
 - in society 852  
 admit  
*composition* 54  
*include* 76  
*let in* 296  
*assent* 488  
*acknowledge* 529  
*permit* 760  
*concede* 702  
*accept* 785  
 - exceptions 469  
 - of 470  
 admitted  
*customary* 613  
 - maxim &c. 496  
 admixture 41  
 admonish  
*warn* 668  
*advise* 695  
*reprove* 932  
 ado *activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 make *much* - about  
*important* 642  
*much* - about no-  
 thing  
*overestimate* 482  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskilful* 699  
 adolescence 131  
 Adonis 845  
 adonize 847  
 adopt  
*naturalize* 184  
*choose* 609  
 - a cause *aid* 707  
 - a course 692  
 - an opinion 494  
 adoption  
*religious* 987  
 adore *love* 897  
*worship* 990  
 adorn 847

## ADO

adown 207  
 adrift *unrelated* 10  
   *disjoined* 44  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unapt* 699  
 go - *deviate* 279  
 turn - *disperse* 73  
   *liberate* 750  
   *dismiss* 756  
 adroit 698  
 adscitions  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *added* 37  
   *redundant* 641  
 adscriptus glebæ 746  
 adulation 933  
 adulator 935  
 Adulam, cave of -  
   *desertion* 624  
   *discontent* 832  
 adult 131  
 adulterate *mix* 41  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 adulterated  
   *sham* 545  
 adulterer 962  
 adultery 961  
 adumbrate  
   *darkness* 421  
   *allegorize* 521  
   *represent* 554  
 adumbration  
   *semblance* 21  
   *allusion* 526  
 aduncity 244  
 adusion 384  
 advance *increase* 35  
   *course* 109  
   *progress* 282  
   *assert* 535  
   *improve* 658  
   *aid* 707  
   *succeed* 731  
   *lend* 787  
 in - *precedence* 62  
   *front* 234  
   *precession* 280  
 in - of  
   *superior* 33  
 in - of one's age 498  
   - *against* 716  
   - *of learning &c.*  
     490  
 advanced 282  
   - *in life* 128  
   - *guard* 234  
   - *work* 717  
 advances, make -  
   *offer* 763  
   *social* 892  
 advancing  
   *colour* 436  
 advantage  
   *superiority* 33  
   *good* 618  
 mechanical - 633  
 dressed to - 847  
 find one's - in 644  
 gain an - 775

## ADV

set off to - 658  
 take - of use 677  
   *make the most of*  
     698  
   - *over success* 731  
 advantageous  
   *beneficial* 648  
   *profitable* 775  
 advenc 37  
 advert  
   *futurity* 121  
   *event* 151  
   *approach* 286  
   *arrival* 292  
 Advert 998  
 advertisements  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *casual* 156  
 adventure *event* 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *danger* 665  
   *trial* 675  
 adventurer  
   *traveller* 268  
   *experimenter* 463  
   *gambler* 621  
   *rash* 863  
   *ignoble* 876  
 adventures  
   *history* 594  
 adventurous  
   *bold* 861  
   *rash* 863  
 adversaria 551  
 adversary 710  
 adverse *opposed* 708  
   *unprosperous* 735  
   *disliking* 867  
   - *party* 710  
 adversity 735  
 advert 457  
 advertise 531  
 advice *notice* 527  
   *news* 532  
   *counsel* 695  
 advisable 646  
 advise *predict* 511  
   *inform* 527  
   *counsel* 695  
 - *with one's pillow*  
     451  
 advised *predetermined*  
   611  
   *intended* 620  
   *better* - 658  
 adviser *teacher* 540  
   *counsellor* 695  
 advocacy  
   *approbation* 931  
 advocate  
   *prompt* 615  
   *recommend* 695  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *friend* 890  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *counsellor* 968  
 Advocate, the -  
   *Saviour* 976

## AFF

advocation  
   *plea* 617  
 advoutress 962  
 advoutry 961  
 advowson 995  
 adynamic 160  
 adytum room 191  
   *prediction* 511  
   *secret place* 530  
 adzooks 870  
 ædile 965  
 ægis 717  
 ægrescit medendo 659  
 æon 976  
 æquam servare men-  
   tem 826  
 æquo animo 823, 826  
 ære perennius 873  
 aerial *elevated* 206  
   *gas* 334  
   *air* 338  
   - *navigator* 269  
 aerie 189  
 Aerodynamics  
   *gas* 334  
   *wind* 349  
 aerolite 318  
 Aerology 338  
 Aeromancy 511  
 Aerometer 338  
 aeronaut 269  
 aeronautics  
   *navigation* 267  
   *air* 338  
 aerostat *balloon* 273  
 Aerostatics 267, 334  
 aerostation 338  
 Æsculapius 662  
 Æsop 846  
 æsthetic  
   *sensibility* 375  
   *beauty* 845  
   *taste* 850  
 æternum servans sub  
 pectore vulnus 919  
 Ætiology [see Etiol-  
 ogy]  
 afar 196  
 affable  
   *condescending* 879  
   *courteous* 894  
 affair *event* 151  
   *topic* 454  
   *business* 625  
   *battle* 720  
   - *of honour* 720  
 affaires, chargé d' -  
   758  
 affect *relate* to 9  
   *lend* to 176  
   *feign* 544  
   *touch* 824  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 affection 855  
 affected with  
   *feeling* 821  
   *disease* 655  
 affectivity 822  
 affecting

## AFL

*pathetic* 830  
 affection *feeling* 821  
   *love* 897  
 affections 820  
 affettuoso  
   *music* 415  
 affiance *promise* 768  
   *trust* 858  
 affianced *love* 897  
   *marriage* 903  
 affiche 531  
 affidavit 769  
 affidavit  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *record* 551  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 affiliation  
   *relation* 9  
   *kindred* 11  
   *attribution* 155  
 affinity *relation* 9  
   *similarity* 17  
 affirmation  
   *assert* 535  
   *assent* 488  
 affix *add* 37  
   *sequel* 89  
   *fasten* 43  
   *letter* 561  
 afflation 349  
 afflatus *wind* 349  
   *inspiration* 985  
 afflict 830  
   - *with illness* 655  
 affliction *pain* 828  
   *infliction* 830  
   *adversity* 735  
 affluence  
   *sufficiency* 630  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *wealth* 803  
 affluent *river* 348  
 afflux 286  
 afford *supply* 784  
   *wealth* 803  
   *yield* 810  
   *sell for* 812  
   - *aid &c.* 707  
 affranchise  
   *make free of* 745  
   *liberate* 750  
 affray 720  
 affreet 980  
 affliction 331  
 affright 800  
 affront *molest* 830  
   *provocation* 900  
   *insult* 929  
   - *danger* 861  
 affuse 337  
 affled 186  
 affire 382  
 affloat *exclaim*,  
   *unstable* 149  
   *going on* 151  
   *ship* 273  
   *navigation* 267  
   *ocean* 341  
   *news* 532  
   *preparing* 673

## AFL

keep oneself - 734  
 see - publish 531  
 afoot on hand 625  
 preparing 673  
 astir 682  
 afore 116  
 aforesaid  
 preceding 62  
 repeated 104  
 prior 116  
 aforesought 611  
 afraid 860  
 be - irresolute 605  
 - to say uncertain 475  
 afresh repeated 104  
 new 123  
 Afric heat 382  
 afrite 980  
 aft 285  
 after in order 63  
 in time 117  
 too late 135  
 rear 235  
 pursuit 622  
 be - intention 620  
 pursuit 622  
 go - follow 281  
 - all for all that 30  
 qualification 409  
 on the whole 473  
 - time 133  
 after acceptance 516  
 after-age 124  
 after-clap 509  
 after-life 152  
 afternoon 126  
 - farmer 683  
 after-part  
 sequel 65  
 rear 235  
 after-piece 599  
 after-taste 390  
 after-thought  
 thought 451  
 memory 505  
 change of mind 607  
 after-time 121  
 afterwards 117  
 aga 745  
 agacrie 615  
 again duplicate 90  
 repeated 104  
 - and again 136  
 come - periodic 138  
 fall off - 661  
 live - 660  
 against  
 counteraction 179  
 antiposition 237  
 provision 673  
 voluntary opposi-  
 tion 708  
 chances - 473  
 declaim - 932  
 false witness - 934  
 go - 708  
 set - actively 898  
 set one's face -  
 refuse 764

## AGG

disapprove 932  
 stand up - resist 719  
 raise &c. one's voice  
 - 489  
 - one's will 744  
 - one's expectation  
 508  
 - the grain difficult  
 704  
 painful 830  
 dislike 867  
 - the stream 704  
 - the time when 510  
 - one's will 744  
 - one's wishes 603  
 agamist 904  
 agape curious 455  
 expectant 507  
 wonder 870  
 Agapemone  
 pleasure 827  
 love 897  
 agate 847  
 age time 106  
 period 108  
 long time 110  
 present time 118  
 oldness 124  
 advanced life 128  
 of - 131  
 from age to - 112  
 age quod agis ! 682  
 agency  
 physical 170  
 instrumentality 631  
 means 632  
 employment 677  
 voluntary action  
 680  
 direction 693  
 commission 755  
 agenda 625  
 list of - 626  
 agent physical 153  
 voluntary 690  
 consignee 758  
 agentship 755  
 ages : for - 110  
 - ago 122  
 agglomerate  
 cohere 46  
 assemble 72  
 agglutinate 46  
 aggrandize  
 in degree 35  
 in bulk 194  
 honour 873  
 aggravate  
 increase 35  
 vehemence 173  
 exaggerate 549  
 render worse 659  
 distress 835  
 exasperate 900  
 aggravating  
 painful 830  
 aggravation 835  
 aggregate  
 whole 50  
 collect 72

## AGR

aggregation 46  
 aggression 716  
 aggrieve injure 649  
 distress 830  
 aggroup 72  
 aghast  
 disappointed 509  
 fear 860  
 wonder 870  
 agile swift 274  
 active 682  
 agio 813  
 agiotage 794  
 agitate move 315  
 inquire 461  
 activity 682  
 excite the feelings  
 824  
 - a question 476  
 agitation [see agitate]  
 changeableness 149  
 energy 171  
 motion 315  
 in - preparing 673  
 aglet 554  
 agnate 11  
 agnition 762  
 agnomen 564  
 agnus Dei spell 903  
 rite 998  
 ago 122  
 agog expectant 507  
 desire 865  
 wonder 870  
 (envious 455)  
 agoing 682  
 set - 707  
 agonism 720  
 agonizing  
 thrilling 824  
 painful 830  
 agony  
 physical 378  
 mental 824  
 - of death 360  
 - of excitement 825  
 agrarian 371  
 agree accord 23  
 concur 178  
 assent 488  
 concord 714  
 consent 792  
 compact 769  
 compromise 774  
 - in opinion 488  
 - with salubrity 656  
 agreeable  
 physically 377  
 mentally 829  
 agreeably to  
 conformably 82  
 agreement 23 [see  
 agree]  
 compact 769  
 agrestic 371  
 agriculture 371  
 agronomy 371  
 aground flood 150  
 in difficulty 704  
 failure 732

## AIR

agne-fit 860  
 aguets, aux -  
 expectation 507  
 ambush 530  
 aguish cold 383  
 ah me! 839  
 ahal rejoicing 838  
 ahead in front 234  
 procession 280  
 go - progression 282  
 shoot - transcursum  
 303  
 activity 682  
 rock - danger 665  
 pitfall 667  
 Ahrimanes 978, 980  
 aid help 707  
 charity 906  
 by the - of  
 instrument G. 1  
 means 632  
 aide-de-camp  
 auxiliary 711  
 officer 745  
 aidless 160  
 aigrette 847  
 aiguille 253  
 aigulet 847  
 all sick 655  
 pain 828  
 ailment 655  
 ain direction 278  
 purpose 620  
 - a blow at 716  
 aimable, faire l' - 897  
 aimer éperdument  
 897  
 aimless  
 without motive 616  
 without design 621  
 air unsubstantial 4  
 broach 66  
 lightness 320  
 gas 334  
 atmospheric 338  
 wind 349  
 lute 415  
 appearance 448  
 refresh 689  
 fashionable 852  
 heat the - 645  
 fill the - 404  
 fine - salubrity 656  
 fish in the - 645  
 fowls of the - 366  
 rend the - 404  
 take - 531  
 air-balloon 273  
 air-drawn 515  
 air-gun 727  
 airing 266  
 air-pipe 351  
 air-pump 349  
 airs affection 855  
 pride 878  
 vanity 880  
 arrogance 885  
 air-tight 261  
 airy [see air]  
 unimportant 648

*gay* 836  
 - hopes 858, 859  
 give to - nothing a  
 local habitation  
 &c. 515  
*aisle passage* 260  
*way* 627  
*in a church* 1000  
 ait 316  
 ajar open 260  
*discordant* 713  
 ajec 217  
*ajutage opening* 260  
*pipe* 350  
 akimbo *angular* 244  
 stand - 715  
 akin *consanguineous*  
 11  
*similar* 17  
 alabaster *white* 430  
 alack! 839  
 alacrity *willing* 602  
*active* 682  
*cheerful* 836  
 Aladdin's lamp 993  
 alarm *warning* 668  
*notice of danger* 669  
*fear* 860  
 cause for - 665  
 give an - *indiscrete*  
 550  
 alarmist 862  
 alarum  
*indication* 550  
*notice of danger* 669  
 alas! 839  
 aib 999  
 albic 30  
 albigation 430  
 albino 443  
 album *book* 593  
*compendium* 596  
 albinen  
*semi-liquid* 352  
*protein* 357  
 Alcaic 597  
 alcaid 745  
 alcalde 745  
 Alchemy 144  
 alcohol  
*drinking* 959  
 Alcoran 986  
 alcove *bower* 191  
*row* 252  
 Aldebaran 423  
 alderman 745  
 ale 298  
 alea, jacta est - 601  
 Alecto 173  
 Allectromancy 511  
 alehouse 189  
 go to the - 959  
 alembic  
*conversion* 144  
*vessel* 191  
*furnace* 886  
*laboratory* 691  
 alentour 197  
 alert *watchful* 459  
*active* 682

alerte 669  
 Alenromancy 511  
 Alexandrine  
*ornate style* 577  
*verse* 597  
*(length)* 200)  
 alexipharmic 362  
 alexiteric 632  
 Algebra 85  
 algid 383  
 Algology 369  
 algorithm 85  
 alguazil 965  
 alias 565  
 alibi 187  
 alien *irrelevant* 10  
*foreign* 57  
*transfer* 783  
*gentile* 989  
 alienable 783  
 alienate  
*transfer* 783  
*estrangle* 889  
*set against* 898  
 alienation  
 mental - 503  
 alieni appetens  
*grasping* 865  
*envious* 921  
*selfish* 943  
 align 278  
 align *stop* 265  
*arrive* 292  
*descend* 306  
*on fire* 382  
 alike 17  
 share and share -  
 778  
 aliment *food* 298  
*(materials)* 635)  
 alimentary  
*regimen* 662  
 alimutation  
*aid* 707  
 alimony  
*property* 780  
*provision* 803  
*income* 810  
 aliquot *part* 51  
*number* 84  
 aliter visum, diis - 601  
 alive  
*living* 359  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
*cheerful* 836  
 keep - *continue* 143  
 keep the memory -  
 505  
 - to *attention* 457  
*cognizant* 490  
*informed* 527  
*able* 698  
*sensible* 822  
 alkahost 335  
 all *whole* 50  
*complete* 52  
*generality* 78  
*absorbing* 642  
 in - ages 112

- agog 865  
 - in all 50  
 - along 106  
 - along of 154  
 - but 32  
 - colours 440  
 - considered  
*thought* 451  
*judgment* 480  
 - day long 110  
 in - directions 278  
 at - events  
*compensation* 30  
*qualification* 469  
*true* 494  
*resolve* 604  
 - foara *easy* 705  
*cards* 840  
 - in good time 152  
 - hail *welcome* 292  
*honour* to 873  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
 - hands *everybody* 78  
 on - hands 488  
 - of a heap 72  
 - manner of  
*different* 15  
*multiform* 81  
 with - one's might  
 686  
 - at once 113  
 - one *equal* 27  
*indifferent* 866  
 - over *end* 67  
*universal* 78  
*destruction* 162  
*space* 180  
 at - points 52  
 - in one's power 686  
 - powerful  
*mighty* 159  
*God* 976  
 in - quarters 180  
 with - respect 928  
 in - respects  
*completely* 52  
*truly* 494  
 - right! 922  
 - searching 461  
 on - sides 227  
 - sorts *diverse* 16a  
*mixed* 41  
*multiform* 81  
 - talk 4  
 - things to all men  
 894  
 - the time 106  
 at - times 136  
 - together 50  
 - ways  
*distortion* 243  
*deviation* 279  
 - the world and his  
 wife 78  
 of - work  
*useful* 844  
*maid* - 746  
 Allah 979  
 allav

*moderate* 174  
*pacify* 723  
*relieve* 834  
 - excitability 820  
 allective 615  
 allege *evidence* 467  
*assert* 535  
*plea* 617  
 allegiance  
*obedience* 743  
*duty* 926  
 allegory  
*similitude* 464  
*metaphor* 521  
 allegro *music* 415  
*cheerful* 836  
 allelujah 990  
 allemande 840  
 alleviate  
*moderate* 174  
*relieve* 834  
 alley *court* 189  
*passage* 26  
*way* 627  
 alliance *relation* 9  
*kindred* 11  
*physical coopera-*  
*tion* 178  
*voluntary coopera-*  
*tion* 709  
*party* 712  
*union* 714  
 allied *to like* 17  
 allegation 43  
 align 278  
 alliteration  
*similarity* 17  
*style in writing* 577  
 allocation 60  
 allocation 585  
 alodium *free* 748  
*property* 780  
 Allopathy 662  
 alloquy 586  
 allot *arrange* 60  
*distribute* 786  
*due* 924  
 allow *assent* 488  
*admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*give* 784  
 - to have one's own  
 way 740  
 allowable  
*permitted* 760  
*due* 924  
 allowance  
*qualification* 469  
*gift* 784  
*allotment* 786  
*discount* 813  
*salary* 973  
 with grains of - 485  
 make - for  
*forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
 alloy *mixture* 41  
*debase* 659  
 allude *hint* 514

## ALL

## ALT

## AMB

## AMI

mean 516  
 refer to\*521  
 latent 526  
 inform 527  
 allure move 615  
   create desire 865  
 alluring  
   pleasurable 829  
 allusive  
   relative 9  
 alluvial level 213  
   land 342  
   plain 344  
 alluvium  
   deposit 40  
   land 342  
   soil 653  
 ally auxiliary 711  
   friend 891  
 alma mater 542  
 almanac  
   chronometry 114  
   record 551  
 almighty 157  
 Almighty, the - 976  
 almoner  
   treasurer 801  
   church officer 996  
 almost nearly 32  
   not quite 651  
   - all 50  
   - immediately 132  
 alms gift 784  
   benevolence 906  
   worship 990  
 almsman 785  
 Albaschar's dream  
   imagination 515  
   hope 858  
 aloes 395  
 aloft 206  
 alology 497  
 alone single 87  
   unaided 706  
 let - not use 678  
   not restrain 748  
 along 200  
   get - progress 282  
   go - depart 293  
   go - with concur 178  
   assent 488  
   cooperate 709  
   - of caused by 154  
   - with added 37  
   together 88  
   by means of C31  
 alongside near 197  
   parallel 216  
   laterally 236  
 aloof distant 196  
   high 206  
   secluded 893  
 stand - inaction 681  
   refuse 764  
   cautious 864  
 aloud 404  
   think - soliloquy 589  
   nâveté 703  
 Alp 206  
 alpenstock 215

Alpha 66  
 - and Omega 50  
 alphabet  
   beginning 66  
   letters 561  
 alphabetarian 541  
 Alphitomancy 511  
 alpin- high 206  
 Alpine Club  
   traveller 268  
   ascend 305  
 already  
   antedecently 116  
   even now 118  
   past time 122  
 Aisatia  
   thieving 791  
   vice 945  
 also 37  
 altar marriage 903  
   church 1000  
 alter 140  
   - the case 468  
   - one's course 279  
 alter ego  
   similar 17  
   auxiliary 711  
   deputy 759  
   friend 890  
 alterable 149  
 alteran partem,  
   andire -  
   counter-evidence  
   468  
   just 922  
 alterative  
   remedy 662  
 alteration 713  
 altered worn 688  
   - for the worse 659  
 alternate  
   reciprocal 12  
   sequence 63  
   discontinuous 70  
   periodic 138  
   changeable 149  
   oscillate 314  
 alternative  
   substitute 147  
   choice 609  
   plan 626  
 although  
   compensation 30  
   counteraction 179  
   unless 469  
   (opposition 708)  
 altoquene 577  
 Altimetry  
   height 206  
   angle 244  
   measurement 466  
 altitude height 206  
   - and azimuth 466  
 alto 410  
 alto - rilievo  
   convex 250  
   sculpture 557  
 altogether  
   collectively 50  
   entirely 52

alum 397  
 alumnus 541  
 alveolus 252  
 always  
   uniformly 16  
   generally 78  
   during 106  
   perpetually 112  
   habitually 613  
 a.m. 125  
 amability  
   pleasing 826  
   courtesy 894  
 amain  
   violence 173  
   haste 684  
 amalgam, -ate  
   mixture 41  
   compound 48  
 Amalthea's horn 639  
 amantium ire 918  
 amanuensis  
   recorder 553  
   secretary 590  
 amaranthine 112  
 amari aliquid  
   bad 649  
   imperfect 651  
   painful 830  
 amaritude 395  
 amass whole 50  
   collect 72  
   store 636  
 amateur taste 850  
   volary 865  
 amatory 897  
 amaurosis 442  
 amaze 870  
 amazingly 31  
 Amazon  
   warrior 726  
   courage 861  
 ambages  
   convolutions 248  
   circumlocution 573  
   circuit 629  
 ambagions  
   diffuse 573  
 ambassador  
   messenger 534  
   representative 758  
 amber 356a  
   - colour 436  
 ambidexter  
   right and left 238  
   fickle 607  
   clever 698  
 ambient 227  
 ambigu 41  
 ambiguas spargere  
   voces  
   uncertain 475  
   misteach 568  
   false 544  
   cunning 702  
 ambiguous  
   uncertain 475  
   unintelligible 519  
   equivocal 540  
   obscure 571

ambiloquy 520  
 ambit 230  
 ambition  
   intention 620  
   desire 865  
 ample pace 266  
   fleet 274  
 ambo school 542  
   pulpit 1000  
 ambo, Arcades -  
   alike 17  
   friends 890  
   bad men 949  
 ambrosia 298  
 ambrosial  
   savoury 394  
   fragrant 400  
 ambulance  
   vehicle 272  
   hospital 662  
 ambulation 206  
 ambuscade 530  
 ambush hiding 536  
   pitfall 667  
 lie in - 528  
 ambustion 384  
 âme - de boue 949  
   - damnée  
   catspaw 711  
   servant 736  
   servile 886  
   bad man 949  
 - qui vive  
   no one 101  
   absence 187  
 ameer 875  
 ameliorate 658  
 amen assent 488  
   submission 725  
   content 831  
 amenable 926  
 amend 658  
 amende honorable  
   952  
 amends  
   compensation 30  
   atonement 552  
   reward 973  
 amenity  
   pleasing 829  
   courtesy 894  
 amerce 974  
 Americanism 563  
 amethyst  
   purple 437  
   jewel 847  
 amiable  
   courteous 894  
   loving 897  
   kind 906  
 amicable  
   assisting 707  
   friendly 888  
 amice 999  
 amicus - curia 527  
   - humani generis 914  
   - usque ad aras 880  
 amidst  
   mixed with 41  
   between 228

- amiss 619  
 come - *disagree* 24  
*mistime* 135  
*inexpedient* 647  
 do - 945  
 go - 732  
 nothing comes - 823  
 take - *dislike* 807  
*resent* 90  
 amity *concord* 714  
*peace* 721  
*friendship* 888  
 ammunition  
*materials* 635  
*war* 727  
 amnesty  
*pacification* 723  
*forgiveness* 918  
 amris, rusticus ex-  
 pectat dum defuit  
 - *hope* 858  
 among  
*mixed with* 41  
*between* 228  
 amor patriæ 910  
 amore, cor -  
*willingly* 602  
*heartily* 821  
 amoroſo 599  
 amoroſus 897  
 - *glances* 902  
 amorphous  
*irregular* 83  
*formless* 241  
 amorphism 241  
 amorfization 784  
 amotion 270  
 amount  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*sum of money* 800  
*price* 812  
*gross* - 50  
 - *to equal* 27  
*number* 85  
 amour love 897  
*intrigue* 961  
 - *propre*  
*vanity* 880  
 amphibious 83  
 amphibology 520  
 Amphictyonic coun-  
 cil 696  
 amphigouri 497  
 amphitheatre  
*prospect* 441  
*school* 542  
*theatre* 599  
*arena* 728  
 Amphitryon 890  
 amphora 191  
 ample *much* 21  
*spacious* 180  
*large* 192  
*broad* 202  
*copious* 639  
 amplify  
*expand* 194  
*exaggerate* 549  
*diffuse style* 573  
 amplitude  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*size* 192  
*breadth* 202  
*enough* 639  
 amputate 38  
 amulet ring 24;  
*charm* 993  
 amusare la bocca, per  
 - 394  
 amuse please 829  
*divert* 840  
 amusement 840  
 place of - 840  
 amussim, ad - 494  
 amylaceous 352  
 an if 514  
 ana 594  
 Anahaptist 984  
 anachronism  
*false time* 115  
*inopportune* 135  
 anacoluthon 70  
 anaconda 913  
 anacrontic 597  
 anæsthesia 376  
 ἀνάγκη 601  
 anagraph  
*representation* 554  
*sculpture* 557  
 anagoge  
*metaphor* 521  
*latency* 526  
 anagram  
*double sense* 520  
*secret* 533  
*letter* 561  
*wit* 842  
 analecta 596  
 analectic 662  
 analogy relation 9  
*similarity* 17  
 analysis  
*decomposition* 49  
*arrangement* 60  
*algebra* 85  
*inquiry* 461  
*experiment* 463  
*reasoning* 476  
*compendium* 596  
 analyst  
*investigator* 461  
*experimenter* 463  
 anamorphosis  
*distortion* 243  
*optical* 443  
*misrepresentation*  
 555  
 anapest 597  
 anarchist  
*disobedient* 742  
*evil-doer* 913  
 anarchy  
*disorder* 59  
*social* 738  
 anastatic printing 558  
 anastomosis  
*junction* 43  
*crossing* 219  
 anastrophe 218  
 anathema 908  
 anathematize 908  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
 anatomize dissect 44  
*investigate* 461  
 anatomy  
*dissection* 44  
*leanness* 203  
*texture* 329  
 Anatomy  
*science* 357  
 Comparative - 368  
 anatriptic 331  
 ancestral  
*bygone* 122  
*old* 124  
*aged* 128  
 ancestry 166  
 anchor  
*connection* 45  
*stop* 265  
*safeguard* 666  
*hope* 858  
 at - *fixed* 150  
*stationed* 184  
*safe* 664  
 cast - *settle* 184  
*arrive* 292  
 sheet - *means* 632  
 anchorage  
*location* 184  
*roadstead* 189  
*refuge* 666  
 anchored  
*fixed* 150  
 anchorite  
*recluse* 898  
*ascetic* 955  
 anchylosis 150  
 ancient old 124  
*flag* 550  
 - *times* 122  
 ancillary 707  
 ankle [see ankle]  
 and addition 37  
*accompaniment* 88  
 andante 415  
 andiron 386  
 androgynous 83  
 anecdote 594  
 ane 998  
 Anemography 349  
 ἀνεμάλλα βάσειν 497  
 anent 9  
 ἀντίρροπον γέλασμα  
 348  
 aneroïd 338  
 anew *again* 104  
*newly* 123  
 anfractnosity 248  
 angel  
*object of love* 897  
*good person* 948  
*supernatural being*  
 977  
 fallen -  
*bad man* 949  
*devil* 378  
 guardian -  
*safety* 664  
*auxiliary* 711  
*benefactor* 912  
 angelic 944  
 angels and ministers  
 of grace defend us  
 860  
 anger 900  
 Angiology 329  
 angle 244  
*try* 463  
 at an - 217  
 Anglicanism 984  
 angling 623  
 anguille an genus,  
 rompre l' -  
*impotent* 158  
*aged* 471  
 anguilliform  
*filament* 205  
*serpentine* 248  
 anguis in herbâ 667  
 anguish  
 - *physical* 378  
*moral* 828  
 angular 244  
 - *velocity* 264  
 angularity 244  
 angusta domi, res  
 804  
 angustation 203  
 anhelation 688  
 anhydrous 340  
 aniline eyes 437  
 anility age 128  
*imbecility* 499  
 animadvert  
*consider* 451  
*attend* to 457  
*reprehend* 932  
 animal 366  
 female - 374  
 - *cries* 412  
 - *economy* 359  
 - *gratification* 377  
 - *life* 364  
 - *Physiology* 368  
 - *spirits* 836  
 animalcule  
*minute* 193  
*animal* 366  
 animalism  
*sensuality* 954  
 animality 364  
 animate  
*induce* 615  
*excite* 824  
*enliven* 836  
 animation  
*life* 359  
*animality* 364  
*activity* 682  
*vivacity* 836  
 suspended - 823  
 animo, ex - 602  
 quo - 620  
 animosity  
*dislike* 807  
*enmity* 889

*hatred* 98  
*anger* 900  
 animus  
*callingsness* 602  
*vention* 620  
*desire* 865  
 ankie 244  
 deep *deep* 200  
*shallow* 209  
 anklet 847  
 annalist  
*chronologist* 114  
*recorder* 553  
 annals  
*Chronology* 114  
*record* 551  
*account* 594  
 anneal 673  
 annex *add* 37  
*join* 43  
 annexe 39  
 annihilate  
*extinguish* 2  
*destroy* 162  
 anniversary 138  
 anno 106  
 annotation  
*explanation* 522  
*note* 550  
 annotator 524  
 announce  
*predict* 511  
*in form* 527  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
 annoy  
*molest* 649, 907  
*disquiet* 830  
 annoyance 828  
 source of - 830  
 annual *periodic* 138  
*plant* 377  
*book* 593  
 annuity 810  
 annul  
*destroy* 162  
*abolish* 756  
 annular 247  
 annunciate  
*in form* 527  
*(publish)* 531  
 annus magnus 108  
 anodyne  
*lenitive* 174  
*remedial* 662  
*relief* 834  
 anoint *coat* 223  
*lubricate* 332  
*oil* 355  
 anointed  
*deity* 976  
*king* 745  
 anomaly  
*disorder* 59  
*irregularity* 83  
 anon 132  
 anonymous 565  
 anorexy 866  
 another  
*different* 15

*repetition* 104  
 tell - story 468  
 go upon - tack 607  
 - time 119  
 answer  
*to an inquiry* 462  
*confute* 479  
*solution* 522  
*succeed* 731  
*pecuniary profit* 775  
*pleadings* 969  
 require an - 461  
 - for *deputy* 759  
*promise* 768  
*go bail* 803  
 I'll - for it 535  
 - the *helm* 743  
 - the *purpose* 731  
 - to *correspond* 9  
 - one's *turn* 644  
 answerable  
*bait* 806  
*duty* 926  
*conusable* 932  
 ant 690  
 Antæus  
*strength* 159  
*size* 102  
 antagnism  
*difference* 14  
*physical* 179  
*voluntary* 708  
 antagonist 710  
 antarctic 237  
 antecedence  
*in order* 62  
*in time* 116  
 antecedent 64  
 antechamber 191  
 ante Christum 106  
 antedate 115  
 antediluvian 124  
 antegropelos 225  
 antelope 274  
 antevandane 124  
 antevana 379  
 anteposition 62  
 anterior  
*in order* 62  
*in time* 116  
*in place* 234  
 - to *reason* 477  
 anteroom 191  
 antevert 706  
 anthem 990  
 anthemion 847  
 anthology  
*collección* 596  
*poem* 597  
 anthracite 368  
 Anthropology  
*zoology* 368  
*mankind* 372  
 Anthropomancy 511  
 anthropophagi 913  
 Anthroposcopy 511  
 Anthroposcopy 372  
 antic 840  
 antichambre, faire -  
 138

antichristian  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
 antichrionism 115  
 anticipate  
*anachronism* 115  
*priority* 116  
*future* 121  
*early* 132  
*expect* 507  
*foresee* 510  
*prepare* 673  
*hope* 858  
 anticlimax  
*decrease* 36  
*bathos* 497, 853  
 antichinal 217  
 antidote 662  
 antilogarithm 84  
 antilogy 477  
 antimony 663  
 Antinomian 984  
 antimony 964  
 Antinoms 845  
 antiparallel 217  
 antipathy  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 893  
 antiphon music 415  
*answer* 462  
*worship* 990  
 antiphrasis 563  
 arthropodes  
*difference* 14  
*distance* 196  
*contraposition* 237  
 antiquary  
*past times* 122  
*scholar* 492  
*historian* 553  
 antiquas vias, stare  
 snper -  
*habit* 613  
*conservative* 670  
 antiquated *aged* 123  
*(out of fashion)* 851  
 antique 124  
 antiquity 122  
 antiscriptural 984  
 antiseptic 662  
 antisocial 911  
 antistrophe 507  
 antithesis  
*contrast* 14  
*style* 574, 577  
 antitype 22  
 antler 253  
 antonomasia  
*metaphor* 521  
*non-enclature* 564  
 arvil support 215  
 on the -  
*intended* 620  
*in hand* 625  
*preparing* 673  
 anxiety *pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
*desire* 865  
 anxious expectation  
 507

any *some* 25  
*part* 51  
*no choice* 600a  
 at - price 904a  
 at - rate  
*certain* 474  
*tone* 494  
*at all hazards* 60a  
 anybody 78  
 anyhow  
*careless* 460  
*in some way* 627  
 anything one knows  
 for - 491  
 aorist  
*indefinite time* 109,  
 119  
 aorta 350  
 apace *early* 132  
*swift* 274  
 apart  
*separate* 44  
*singleness* 87  
 set - 636  
 wide - 196  
 apartment 191  
 -s to let  
*imbecile* 499  
 apathy 823  
 ape *imitate* 19  
 Apelles 559  
 aperçu 596  
 aperture 260  
 apex 210  
 aphellion 196  
 aphony 581  
 aphorism 496  
 apiary 370  
 Apicius 957  
 apiece 79  
 apish 499  
 aplatic 429  
 aplomb  
*stability* 150  
*self-possession* 498  
*resolution* 604  
 Apocalypse 985  
 Apocrypha 985  
 apocryphal  
*uncertain* 475  
*erroneous* 495  
*heterodox* 984  
 apodictic 478  
 apograph 21  
 Apollo *sun* 318  
*music* 416  
*luminary* 423  
*beauty* 845  
 magnus -  
*sage* 500  
*adviser* 695  
 Apollyon 978  
 apologue  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
 apology *excuse* 617  
*vindication* 937  
*penitence* 950  
*atonement* 952



- apophthegm 496  
 apophysis 250  
 apoplexy 153  
 apostasy  
   *recantation* 607  
   *dishonour* 940  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
 apostate  
   *convert* 144  
   *turncoat* 607  
   *(recreant 941)*  
 apostle teacher 540  
   *disciple* 541  
   *inspired* 985  
   -s creed 983a  
 apostolic 985  
   - church 983a  
   - see 995  
 apostrophe  
   *address* 586  
   *epitaph* 589  
   *appeal* 765  
 apothecary 662  
   -a weight 319  
 apothegm 496  
 apothecosis  
   *resuscitation* 163  
   *heaven* 981  
   *hero worship* 991  
 apozem liqueur 335  
   *fuse* 384  
 appal pain 830  
   *terrify* 860  
 appanage  
   *property* 780  
   *gift* 784  
 apparatus 633  
 apparel 225  
 apparent  
   *visible* 446  
   *appearing* 448  
   *probable* 472  
   *manifest* 525  
 heir - 779  
 apparition  
   *tallacy of vision* 443  
   *spirit* 980  
   *(appearance 448)*  
 apparitor 534  
 appeach 938  
 appeal  
   *address* 586  
   *request* 765  
   *court of -* 966  
   - to arms 722  
   - motion 969  
   - from Philip drunk  
   to Philip sober 658  
   - to  
     *call to witness* 461  
     - to for (claim) 924  
 appear  
   *come in sight* 446  
   *show itself* 525  
   *(come into being 1)*  
   - for 759  
   - in print 591  
 appearance 448  
 make one's -  
   *arrive* 292
- to all - to the eye 448  
 probable 472  
 appearances  
   *keep up -* 852  
 appease 174  
 appellat  
   *claimant* 924  
   *accuser* 924  
 appellate 966  
 appellation 564  
 append *add* 37  
   *sequence* 63  
   *hang* 214  
 appendage 39  
 appendix 65  
 appertain  
   *related to* 9  
   *component* 56  
   *belong* 777  
   *property* 780  
 appetite 805  
   *tickle the -*  
   *savoury* 394  
 appetizing 865  
   *exciting* 824  
 applicant 931  
 apple - of diacord 713  
   *golden -*  
   *allurement* 615  
   - of one's eye  
   *good* 648  
   *love* 897  
   *favourite* 899  
   - off another tree 15  
   *how we - a swim* 880  
 apple-green 435  
 apple-pie order 58  
 appliance use 677  
   -s means 632  
   *machinery* 633  
 applicable relevant 23  
   *useful* 644  
   *expedient* 646  
 applicant 767  
 application study 451  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *use* 677  
   *request* 760  
 apply  
   - a match 384  
   - the match to a  
   train 66  
   - the mind 457  
   - a remedy 602  
 appoggiatura 413  
 appointment  
   *order* 741  
   *charge* 755  
   *assignment* 786  
   *interview* 892  
 appointments  
   *gear* 633  
 apporion arrange 30  
   *disperse* 73  
   *alloy* 786  
   *(poetic 51)*  
 apporionment 786  
 apposition  
   *relevancy* 22
- closeness 199  
 paraphrase 522  
 appraise  
   *estimate* 466  
   *value* 812  
 appreciate  
   *realize* 450, 451  
   *measure* 466  
   *judge* 480  
   *know* 490  
   *taste* 850  
   *approve* 931  
 apprehend  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
   *fear* 860  
   *seize* 969  
 apprehension  
   *idea* 453  
   *taking* 789  
 apprentice 541  
   - or *self* 676  
 apprenticeship  
   *learning* 539  
   *training* 673  
 apprized 527  
 apprized of 490  
 approach  
   *of time* 121  
   *impend* 152  
   *nearness* 197  
   *move* 286  
   *path* 627  
 approbation 931  
 appropriation 286  
 appropriate *fit* 23  
   *peculiar* 79  
   *expedient* 646  
   *assign* 786  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 approval assent 488  
   *commend* 931  
 approximate  
   *related to* 9  
   *resemble* 17  
   *in mathematics* 85  
   *nearness* 197  
   *approach* 286  
 appulse meeting 199  
   *collision* 276  
   *approach* 286  
   *convergence* 290  
 appurtenance  
   *part* 51  
   *component* 56  
   *belongings* 780  
 appurtenant  
   *relating* 9  
 après nous le déluge  
   943  
 apricot colour 439  
 April  
   - fool *dupe* 547  
   *laughing-stock* 857  
   *make an - fool of*  
   545  
   - showers 149  
 apron clothing 225  
   *clothes* 117
- canonicals 999  
 à propos [see à]  
 aptotype 591  
 apse 1000  
 apt consonant 23  
   *tendency* 176, 177  
   *docile* 539  
   *willing* 602  
   *clever* 598  
   *(intelligent 298)*  
   *(expedient 646)*  
 aquamarine 435  
 aquarium 370  
 Aouarius rain 346  
 aquatic water 337  
 aquatics 267  
 aquatinta 558  
 aqueduct 350  
 aqueducta 337  
 aquiline 244  
 A.R. 106  
 Arab war-dancer 268  
   *horse* 271  
 araba 272  
 arabesque 847  
 Arabian  
   - perfumes 400  
   - nights 515  
 arable 371  
 arbiter critic 480  
   *director* 694  
   *adviser* 695  
   *judge* 967  
   - elegantiarum  
   *revels* 840  
   *taste* 850  
   *fashion* 852  
 arbitrament  
   *judgment* 480  
   *(choice 609)*  
   - of the sword 722  
 arbitrary  
   *without relation* 11  
   *irregular* 83  
   *wilful* 606  
   *capricious* 608  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *severe* 739  
   *insolent* 885  
   *lawless* 934  
   - power 739  
 arbitrate  
   *adjudicate* 480  
   *mediate* 724  
 arbitration  
   *court of -* 966  
   *submit to -* 774  
 arbitram, ad - *pro*  
 arbor support 255  
   *rotation* 312  
 arborescent  
   *ramifying* 242  
   *rough* 256  
   *trees* 367  
 arboriculture 371  
 arbor abode 189  
   *summer-house* 191  
 platanus 840  
 arc 245  
 arcade street 189

*curve* 245  
*gateway* 200  
 Arcades ambo  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*bad men* 949  
 Arcadia  
*pleasure* 827  
*paradise* 981  
 Arcadian  
*artless* 703  
*innocent* 946  
 arcannm 533  
 arch *great* 31  
*support* 215  
*curve* 245  
*convex* 250  
*concave* 252  
*clever* 498  
*cunning* 702  
 triumphal -  
*trophy* 733  
*celebration* 883  
 archæologist  
*pastimes* 122  
*scholar* 492  
 Archæology 122  
 archaic *old* 124  
 archaism  
*past times* 122  
*obsolete phrase* 563  
 archangel 977  
 archbishop 996  
 archbishopric 995  
 archdeacon 996  
 archduke 745  
 archgenesis 161  
 archer 726  
 archery 840  
 Arches, court of -  
*tribunal* 966  
*churchdom* 995  
 archetype 22  
 Archens 359  
 archfiend 978  
 archiater 695  
 archiepiscopal 995  
 archipelago 346  
 architect  
*constructor* 164  
*agent* 690  
 architecture  
*arrangement* 60  
*construction* 161  
*fabric* 329  
*ornament* 847  
 architrave 210  
 archive 551  
 archlute 417  
 archon *ruler* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
 archtraitor 941  
 arctic *northern* 237  
*cold* 383  
 arcnation 245  
 ardent *fiery* 382  
*feeling* 821  
*loving* 897  
 - expectation 507

- imagination 515  
 ardet, proximus - 665,  
 667  
 ardour *activity* 682  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 865  
 arduous 704  
 area 181  
 arefaction 340  
 arena *space* 180  
*region* 181  
*field of view* 441  
*field of battle* 728  
 arenaceous 330  
 areola 247  
 areolar 219  
 areometer 321  
 Areopagus 966  
 arête 253  
 Aretology 926  
 Argand lamp 423  
 argent 430  
 argillaceous 324  
 argosy 273  
 argot 563  
 argue *evidence* 467  
*reason* 476  
*indicate* 550  
 argument *topic* 454  
*discussion* 476  
*meaning* 516  
 have the best of a -  
 478  
 argumentum  
 - baculum  
*compel* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*punish* 972  
 - ad crumenam 800  
 - ad hominem  
*reasoning* 476  
*accuse* 938  
 - ad verecundiam  
 939  
 Argus-eyed  
*sight* 441  
*vigilant* 459  
 argute 498  
 aria 415  
 Arianism 984  
 arid  
*unproductive* 169  
*dry* 340  
*uninteresting* 841  
 Ariel *courier* 268  
*swift* 274  
*messenger* 534  
*spirit* 979  
 arication 276  
 arietta 415  
 aright *well* 618  
*(skilful)* 698  
 Ariman [see Ahri-  
 manes]  
 arilation 511  
 aris et fociis, pro -  
*defence* 717  
*philanthropy* 910  
 arise *exist* 1  
*beast* 66

*happen* 151  
*mount* 305  
*appear* 446  
 - from 154  
 Aristarchus 850  
 Aristides  
*good man* 948  
 aristocracy  
*power* 737  
*nobility* 875  
 ἀριστον μέτρον 628  
 Arithmancy 511  
 arithmetic 85  
 ark *abode* 189  
*asylum* 666  
 arm *part* 51  
*power* 157  
*instrument* 633  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
*weapon* 727  
 make a long - 200  
 - chair 215  
 - in arm  
*together* 88  
*friends* 888  
*sociable* 892  
 - of the law 963  
 - of the sea 343  
 armada 720  
 Armageddon 720  
 armament  
*preparation* 673  
*arms* 727  
 armed  
*defence* 717  
 - at all points 673  
 - force 726  
 armiger 875  
 armigerous 726  
 armigerous 722  
 armillary sphere 466  
 armistice 723  
 armless 158  
 armlet *ring* 247  
*gulf* 343  
 armoury *store* 636  
 armour *defence* 717  
*arms* 727  
 buckle on one's -  
 673  
 - plated 223  
 arm's length  
 at - 196  
 keep at - *repel* 289  
*defence* 717  
*enmity* 889  
*seclusion* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
 arms 727 [see arm]  
*heraldry* 550  
*war* 722  
*honours* 877  
 clash of - 720  
 deeds of - 720  
 with folded - 681  
 in - *infant* 129  
 throw oneself into  
 the - of

*refuge* 666  
*friendship* 888  
 under - 722  
 up in - *active* 682  
*discord* 713  
*resistance* 719  
*resentment* 900  
*enmity* 889  
 Armstrong *gun* 727  
 army *collection* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*troops* 726  
 aroma 400  
 around 227  
 lie - 220  
 arouse *move* 615  
*excite* 824  
 - oneself 682  
 aroynt begone 297  
*malediction* 908  
 arquebuse 662  
 arquebuse 727  
 arraign *accuse* 938  
*indict* 969  
 arrange  
*set in order* 60  
*plan* 626  
*compromise* 774  
 (prepare 673)  
 - with creditors 807  
 - itself 58  
 arrange, - matters  
*purify* 723  
 - music 416  
 - in a series 69  
 - under 75  
 arrangement 60  
 [see arrange]  
 order 58  
 temporary - 111  
 arant  
*identical* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*bad* 649  
*disreputable* 874  
*base* 940  
 arras 847  
 array *order* 58  
*series* 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*dress* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
 battle - 722  
 arrear, in -  
*incomplete* 53  
*non-payment* 808  
 arrears *debt* 806  
 arrectis auribus  
*hear* 418  
*expect* 507  
 arrest *stop* 142  
*restrain* 751  
*in law* 969  
 - the attention 457  
 arrière pensée  
*after-thought* 65

*mental reservation* 528  
*motive* 615  
*set purpose* 620  
 arrival 292  
 arrive *happen* 151  
   *reach* 292  
   *complete* 729  
   (*stop* 142)  
 - at a conclusion 480  
 - at the truth 480a  
 arrogant *severe* 739  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
 arrogate  
   *assume* 885  
   *claim* 924  
 - to oneself 925  
   *undue* 925  
 arrondissement 181  
 arrousion 331  
 arrow *swift* 274  
   *missile* 284  
   *arms* 727  
 arrow-head  
   *form* 253  
   *writing* 590  
 ars celare artem 698  
 arsenal *store* 636  
   (*arms* 727)  
 arsenic 663  
 aracon 384  
 art  
   *representation* 554  
   *business* 625  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   (*deception* 545)  
   *fine* - 850  
   *work of* -  
     *beauty* 845  
     *ornament* 847  
 artery *conduit* 350  
   *path* 627  
 artes, hæ tibi  
   ernnt - 627  
 artesian well 343  
 artful  
   *deceitful* 544  
   *cunning* 702  
   - *dodge* 545, 702  
 article *thing* 3  
   *part* 51  
   *matter* 316  
   *chapter* 593  
   *review* 595  
   *goods* 798  
 articulated clerk 541  
 articles  
   *thirty-nine* - 983a  
   - of agreement 770  
   - of faith  
     *belief* 484  
     *theology* 983  
 articulation  
   *junc ion* 43  
   *speech* 580  
 articulo, in -  
   *transient* 111

*dying* 360  
 artifice *plan* 626  
   *cunning* 702  
   (*deception* 545)  
 artificer 690  
 artificial  
   *factitious* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
   *affected* 855  
 - language 579  
 artillery  
   *explosion* 404  
   *arms* 727  
 artilleryman 726  
 artisan 690  
 artist *painter* &c. 559  
   *contriver* 636  
   *agent* 690  
 artiste *music* 416  
   *drama* 599  
 artistic *skilful* 698  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *taste* 850  
 - language 578  
 artlessness  
   *natural* 703  
   (*ceracious* 543)  
 aruspex 513  
 aruspicy 511  
 arundo, hæret lateri  
   lethalis - 828  
 as *motive* 615  
 - broad as long 27  
 - can be 52  
 - good as 27  
 - if similar 17  
   *swapose* 514  
 - little as may be 32  
 - it may be  
   *circumstance* 8  
   *event* 151  
   *chance* 156  
 - much again 90  
 - soon as 120  
 - they say  
   *proverb* 496  
   *news* 532  
 - things are 7  
 - things go  
   *event* 151  
   *habit* 613  
 - to 9  
 - usual 82  
 - it were  
   *similar* 17  
   *metaphor* 521  
 - you were 283  
 - well as 37  
 - the world wags 151  
 ascend *increase* 35  
   *rise* 305  
   *improve* 658  
 ascendancy  
   *power* 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *success* 731  
 ascendant  
   *lord of the* - 745  
   *in the* -  
   *influence* 175

*important* 642  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
*repute* 873  
 one's star in the -  
   *prosperity* 734  
 ascension [see  
   ascend]  
   *calectation* 384  
 ascent [see ascend]  
   *gradient* 217  
   *rise* 305  
   *glory* 873  
 ascertain *for* 150  
   *determine* 480  
 ascertained  
   *certain* 474  
   *known* 490  
 asceticism 955  
 ascititions  
   *intrinsic* 6  
   *additional* 37  
   *supplementary* 52  
 ascribe 155  
 ash 384  
 - coloured 432  
 ashamed 879  
 ashea *corpse* 362  
   *dir* 653  
 lay in - 162  
 pale as -  
   *colourless* 429  
   *fear* 860  
 rise from one's - 660  
 ashore 342  
 go - arrive 292  
 ashy 429  
 Asian *mystery* 533  
 aside *laterally* 236  
   *whisper* 405  
   *private* 528  
 say - 589  
 set &c. - *displace* 185  
   *neglect* 460  
   *negative* 536  
   *reject* 610  
   *disuse* 678  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *discard* 782  
 step - 279  
 asinine ass 271  
 fool 499  
 ask *inquire* 461  
   *request* 765  
   *for sale* 794  
   *price* 812  
   (*invoke* 990)  
 - leave 760  
 askance 217  
 eye - *fear* 860  
 look - *vision* 441, 443  
   *dissent* 489  
   *distike* 867  
   *disapproval* 932  
 asked in chnrch 903  
 askew *oblique* 217  
   *distorted* 243  
 aslant 217  
 asleep 683  
 Asmodeus 980

asomatous 317  
 asp *animal* 366  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 Aspaia 962  
 aspect *feature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *situation* 183  
   *appearance* 448  
 aspen leaf  
 shake like an -  
   *motion* 315  
   *fear* 866  
 asperity  
   *roughness* 256  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *anger* 900  
   *irascibility* 901  
 asperse 934  
 asperation *rite* 998  
 asphalte  
   *smooth* 255  
   *resin* 356a  
 asphyxia 360  
 asphyxiate 361  
 aspirant  
   *candidate* 767  
   *desire* 865  
 aspirate 580  
 aspire *rise* 305  
   *project* 620  
   *hope* 858  
   *desire* 865  
   *worship* 990  
 ass  
   *beast of burden* 271  
   *fool* 501  
   *make an - of*  
     *debute* 545  
 - between two bun-  
   dles of hay 605  
 -'s bridge  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 - in lion's skin  
   *cheat* 548  
   *dungler* 701  
 assafœtida 401  
 assagaia 727  
 assail *attack* 716  
   *pain* 830  
 assailant  
   *opponent* 710  
   *attacker* 725  
 assasin, -ate 361  
 assault 716  
   *take by* - 789  
 assay 463  
 asseguay 727  
 assemblage 72  
 assembly  
   *council* 696  
   *society* 892  
   *religious* 997  
 assembly room 189  
 assent *belief* 484  
   *agree* 488  
   *willing* 602  
   *consent* 762  
   *content* 831  
 assert *affirm* 535  
   *claim as a right* 924

assess *measure* 466  
*determine* 480  
*tax* 812  
 assessor  
*judge* 967  
 asseta *property* 780  
*money* 800  
 asseverate 535  
 assiduous 682  
 assify 823  
 assign  
*commission* 755  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
 - as cause 155  
 - a duty 926  
 - places 60  
 assignat 500  
 assignation  
*tryst* 892  
 place of - 74  
 assignee *donee* 785  
 assimilate  
*uniform* 16  
*resemble* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*agree* 23  
*transmute* 144  
 assist 707  
 assistant 711  
 assister *be present* 186  
 assize *measure* 466  
*tribunal* 966  
 justice of - 967  
 associate *mix* 41  
*unite* 43  
*collect* 72  
*accompany* 88  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
 with  
*sociability* 892  
 association [see  
 associate]  
*relation* 9  
*cooperation* 709  
*partnership* 711  
 - of ideas  
*intellect* 450  
*thought* 451  
*intuition* 477  
*hint* 514  
 assuail *acquit* 970  
*(liberate)* 750  
 assonance  
*music* 413  
*poetry* 597  
 assort *arrange* 60  
 assortment  
*collection* 72  
*class* 75  
 assuage  
*moderate* 174  
*relieve* 834  
*(- morally)* 826  
 assuicide 618  
 assume *believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*falsehood* 544

lake 789  
 insolent 885  
*right* 924  
 - authority 737  
 - a character 554  
 - command 741  
 - a form 144  
 - the offensive 716  
 assumed name 565  
 assumption [see  
 assume]  
*severity* 739  
*hope* 858  
 assurance  
*speculation* 156  
*certainty* 474  
*belief* 484  
*assertion* 535  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*hope* 858  
*vanity* 880  
*insolence* 885  
 make - double  
*sure safes* 664  
*caution* 864  
 assuredly  
*assent* 488  
 astatic 320  
 asterisk 550  
 astern 235  
 fall - 283  
 asteroid 318  
 Asteroid 979  
 asthma 160  
 astigmatism 443  
 astrir 682  
 set - 824  
 astonish 870  
 astonished  
 - at nothing 871  
 astonishing  
*great* 31  
 atound *excite* 824  
*fear* 860  
*surprise* 870  
 astra, eic itur ad -  
*death* 360  
*glory* 873  
 Astraea 922  
 astraddle 215  
 astragal 847  
 astral 318  
 - influence 601  
 astray  
*at fault* 475  
*error* 495  
*go - deviate* 279  
*sin* 945  
 astringent 43  
 astringe 215  
 astringent 195  
 astrolobe 466  
 Astrology 511  
 Astronomy 318  
 astute *wise* 495  
*cunning* 702  
 asunder  
*separate* 44  
*distast* 196

as poles - 237  
 asylum *retreat* 666  
*defence* 717  
 asymptote 290  
 at, be - 620  
 at and - them! 716  
 ataghan 727  
 atelier *studio* 556  
*workshop* 691  
 athanasia 112  
 Athanasian creed  
 983a  
 athanor 386  
 atheism 989  
 athirst 865  
 athlete *strong* 159  
*gladiator* 726  
 athletic *strong* 159  
 - sports  
*contest* 720  
*games* 840  
 athwart  
*oblique* 217  
*crossing* 219  
*opposing* 708  
 Atlantia 515  
 Atlas *strength* 159  
*support* 215  
*maps* 554  
 atmosphere  
*circumambience* 227  
*air* 338  
 atmospheric *blue* 438  
 atoll 346  
 atom  
*small in degree* 32  
*small in size* 193  
 atoms  
 crush to - 162  
 atonement  
*restitution* 790  
*expiation* 952  
*amends* 973  
*religious* 976  
 atouy 160  
 atrabilious 837  
 atramentous 431  
 atrocity  
*malevolence* 907  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 atrophy  
*shrinking* 195  
*disease* 655  
*decay* 659  
 attach *join* 43  
*love* 897  
*legal* 969  
 - importance to 642  
 attaché  
*employé* 746  
*diplomatic* 758  
 attack *disease* 655  
*assault* 716  
 attaghan 727  
 attain *arrive* 292  
*succeed* 731  
 - majority 131  
 attainable  
*possible* 470

(easy 705)  
 attainder  
*taint* 651  
*at law* 971  
 attainment  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
*skill* 698  
 attar 400  
 attempter *mix* 41  
*moderate* 174  
 attempted  
*affected* 820  
 attempt 675  
*vain* - 732  
 - impossibilities 471  
 attend  
*accompany* 88  
*be present* 186  
*follow* 281  
*apply the mind* 457  
*medically* 682  
*aid* 707  
*serve* 746  
 - to business 625  
 - to orders 743  
 attendance on,  
 dance - 886  
 attendant [see attend]  
 attention 457  
*care* 459  
*respect* 928  
 attract - 882  
 call to - 457  
 call - to 550  
 pay - a to 894  
 pay one's - a to 902  
 attenuate  
*decrease* 36  
*reduce* 195  
 attenuated 208  
 attest  
*bear testimony* 467  
*affirm* 535  
*adjure* 768  
 attested copy 771  
 attic *garret* 191  
*summit* 210  
*style* 578  
*wit* 842  
*taste* 850  
 Attila 918  
 attire 225  
 attitude  
*circumstance* 8  
*situation* 183  
*posture* 240  
 attitudinarian 882  
 attitudinize 855  
 attolent 307  
 attorney  
*consignee* 758  
*at law* 968  
 power of - 765  
 attract  
*bring towards* 288  
*induces* 615  
*allure* 865  
*excite love* 897  
 - the attention 457

## ATT

*visible* 446  
 attraction [see attract]  
*natural power* 157  
*bring towards* 288  
 attractive [see attract]  
*pleasing* 829  
*beautiful* 845  
 attrahent 288  
 attribute  
*power* 157  
 -s of the Deity 976  
 - to 155  
 attribution 155  
 atrite 330  
 attrition 331  
 atroupement 72  
 attune music 415  
*prepare* 673  
 attuned to  
*habit* 613  
 anburn 433  
 A.U.C. 106  
 auction 796  
 auctioneer 758  
 audacity  
*courage* 861  
*rashness* 863  
*insolence* 885  
 audible 402  
 become - 418  
 scarcely - 405  
 audience  
*hearing* 418  
*conversation* 588  
 before an - 599  
 andire alteram  
*partem*  
*counter-evidence* 468  
*right* 922  
*justice* 939  
 audit  
*numeration* 85  
*examination* 461  
*accounts* 811  
 auditor  
*hearer* 418  
*accountant* 811  
 auditory  
*hearing* 418  
*theatre* 599  
 - apparatus 418  
 au fait 698  
 an fond 5  
 Angean  
 - stable 653  
 - task 704  
 anger 262  
 aught 51  
 for - one cares  
*unimportant* 643  
*indifferent* 866  
 for - one knows  
*ignorance* 491  
*conjecture* 514  
 augment  
*increase* 35  
*thing added* 39  
*expand* 194  
 augur  
*soothsayer* 513

## AUT

- well 858  
 augurate 511  
 augury 512  
 august 873  
 Augustin 996  
 aunt 11  
 aura wind 349  
*sensation* 380  
 aurea mediocritas 628  
 aureate 436  
 aureola 420  
 aureole 873  
 aureolin 436  
 aurihus, arrectis - 418  
 auricular hearing 418  
*clandestine* 528  
 - confession 998  
 auri sacra fames 819  
 aurist 662  
 aurora  
*dawn* 125  
*light* 420, 423  
*twilight* 422  
 - borealis 423  
 ascantiation 418  
 auspice omen 512  
 auspices  
*influence* 175  
*prediction* 511  
*protection* 664  
 under the - of 737  
 auspicious  
*opportune* 184  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
*(expedient)* 646  
 austerly  
*harsh taste* 395  
*severe* 739  
*discourteous* 895  
*ascetic* 955  
*pietism* 988  
 Austral 237  
 Austromancy 511  
 authentic  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
 authentication  
*evidence* 467  
*security* 771  
 author  
*producer* 164  
*writer* 598  
 dramatic - 599  
 - of our being 976  
 - of evil 978  
 authoritative  
*certain* 474  
*commanding* 741  
 authority  
*testimony* 467  
*sage* 500  
*informant* 527  
*power* 737  
*permission* 760  
*right* 924  
 ensign of - 747  
 person in - 745  
 do upon one's own -  
 600

## AVE

authorized due 924  
 authorship  
*production* 161  
*style* 569  
*writing* 590  
 autobiography 594  
 autochthonous 188  
 autocracy  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
 autocrat 745  
 autocratic  
*will* 608  
*ruling* 787  
 anto-da-fé  
*burning* 384  
*execution* 972  
 autograph  
*signature* 550  
*writing* 590  
 Autolycus thief 792  
*pearl* 797  
 antomaniac 504  
 automatic 601  
 Antonomasia 521  
 autonomy rule 737  
*free* 748  
 autopsy  
*post-mortem* 363  
*vision* 441  
 antoptical  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 antotype 558  
 autumn 126  
 auxiliary 707, 711  
 - forces 726  
 avail useful 644  
*succeed* 731  
 of no - 645  
 - oneself of 677  
 avalanche fall 306  
*redundance* 641  
 avaler les couleurs  
*submit* 725  
*serve* 886  
 avant-courier  
*precursor* 64  
*pioneer* 673  
 avant-propos 64  
 avarice 819  
 avast! stop 142, 265  
*desist* 624  
*forbid* 761  
 avatar change 140  
*deity* 976  
*idol* 991  
 avault! eject 297  
*disappear* 449  
 ave! honour 873  
*courtesy* 894  
 avenge 919  
 avenue  
*plantation* 371  
*way* 627  
 aver 535  
 average mean 29  
*mediocre* 651  
 - circumstances 736  
 take an - 466

## AWE

Averni, facilis  
 descensus -  
*slope* 217  
*danger* 665  
 Avernis 982  
 averruncate  
*eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
 averse  
*unwilling* 603  
 aversion  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 avert 796  
 - the eyes 442  
 aviary 379  
 avidity *avarice* 819  
*desire* 865  
 avile 932, 934  
 aviso 532  
 avocation 625  
 avoidance 623  
 avoidless  
*certain* 474  
*necessary* 601  
 avoirdupois 819  
 avolation avoid 623  
*escape* 671  
 avouch 535  
 avow assent 488  
*disclose* 529  
*assert* 535  
 avulsion  
*separation* 44  
*extraction* 301  
 await future 121  
*be kept waiting* 134  
*impend* 152  
*expect* 507  
 awake attentive 457  
*careful* 459  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
 awaken *inform* 527  
*excite* 824  
 - the attention 457  
 - the memory 504  
 award *adjudge* 484  
*give* 784  
 aware 490  
 away absent 187  
*distant* 196  
 break - 623  
 fly - 293  
 move - 287  
 take - from 789  
 get &c. - 671  
 throw &c. -  
*eject* 297  
*waste* 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
 - from unrelated 10  
 - with! 930, 932  
 do - with undo 681  
*abrogate* 756  
 awe fear 869  
*wonder* 870  
*respect* 928  
 aweless fearless 89.

## AWE

*insolent* 885  
*disrespectful* 929  
**awful** *greal* 31  
*fearful* 860  
 - *silence* 403  
**awhile** 111  
**awkward**  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskillful* 699  
*difficult* 704  
*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - *squad* 701  
*awl* 262  
*awning tent* 223  
*shade* 424  
**awry** *oblique* 217  
*distorted* 243  
*evil* 619  
*axe edge tool* 253  
*impulse* 276  
*weapon* 727  
*for beheading* 375  
**Axiomancy** 511  
*axiom* 496  
*axiomatic* 474  
*axis support* 215  
*centre* 222  
*rotation* 312  
**axle** 312  
 - *wheel and* - 633  
**axletree** 215  
**ay** 488  
**ayah** *servant* 746  
*nurse* 753  
**aye** *over* 112  
*yes* 488  
**azimuth**  
*horizontal* 213  
*direction* 278  
*measurement* 466  
 - *circle* 212  
**azotic** 358  
**azote** 663  
**azotic** 657  
**azure** 438  
**azygous** *single* 87  
*central* 222

## B

**Baal** *divinity* 979  
*idol* 986  
**babble** *rivulet* 348  
*faint sound* 405  
*unmeaning* 517  
*talk* 584, 588  
**babbling** 501  
**babbling**  
*foolish* 499  
**babe** 129  
 - *innocent as the* -  
 - *unborn* 946  
**Babel** *confusion* 59  
*discord* 414  
*languages* 560  
*jargon* 563  
*logquacity* 584

## BAC

**baboon** 846  
**baby** *infant* 129  
*foot* 501  
 - *linen* 225  
**babyhood** 127  
**babynish** 499  
**baccarat** 840  
**bacchanals** 959  
**Bacchus** *drink* 959  
**bachelor** 904  
**back** *rear* 235  
*shoulder* 250  
*aid* 707  
**behind one's** -  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
 - *come* - 292  
 - *give* - 790  
 - *fall* - *relapse* 661  
 - *go* - 283  
 - *go* - *from retract* 773  
 - *have at one's* - 215  
 - *hold* - *avoid* 623  
 - *keep* - *reserve* 636  
 - *look* - 505  
 - *on one's* - *impotent*  
 158  
*horizontal* 213  
*failure* 732  
**pat on the** -  
*incite* 615  
*encourage* 861  
*approve* 931  
**pay** - *retaliate* 718  
**put** - *deteriorate* 659  
*restore* 660  
*send* - 764  
*take* - *again* 790  
*carry one's thoughts*  
 - 505  
 - *some time* - 122  
 - *spring* - 277  
 - *trace* - 505  
 - *turn* - 283  
 - *turn one's* -  
 - *retire* 283  
**turn one's** - *upon*  
*repel* 289  
*inattention* 458  
*avoid* 623  
*oppose* 708  
*seclusion* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**set one's** - *against*  
 - *the wall* 604  
 - *to back* 235  
 - *out* *retire* 283  
*change sides* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
 - *up support* 215  
*aid* 707  
**put one's** - *up*  
*anger* 900  
**set one's** - *up*  
*pride* 878  
**backbite**  
*traduce* 932  
*detract* 934

## BAD

**backbiter** 936  
**backbone**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*frame* 215  
*centre* 222  
*persevere* 604a  
*soul* 820  
*game to the* - 604  
**back door** 627  
**backer** 711  
**back friend** 891  
**backgammon** 840  
**background**  
*distance* 196  
*rear* 235  
 - *in the* -  
 - *latent* 526  
 - *ignoble* 874  
 - *keep in the* -  
 - *hide* 528  
 - *modest* 881  
 - *seclusion* 893  
 - *put one in the* - 874  
 - *throw into the* - 460  
**backshish** 784  
**backside** 235  
**backslider** 607  
**backsliding**  
*regression* 283  
*tergiversation* 607  
*relapse* 661  
*vice* 945  
*heterodox* 984  
*impiety* 988  
**backstairs**  
*ambush* 530  
*way* 627  
 - *influence* 702  
**backward**  
*tardy* 133  
*regression* 283  
*unwilling* 603  
**backwardation** 813  
**backwards** 283  
**bend** - 325  
 - *and forwards*  
*interchange* 148  
*oscillation* 314  
**backwater** 283  
**backwoodsman**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*agriculture* 371  
**bacon**  
**butter upon** - 641  
**save one's** -  
*safety* 664  
*escape* 671  
**Baconian** *method* 461  
**bacteria** 193  
**baculinum**, *argu-*  
*mentum* -  
*compel* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*punish* 972  
**bad** 649  
*unclean* 653  
*wrong* 923  
 - *blood hate* 898  
*malevolence* 907  
 - *go* - *decau* 658

## BAF

*deteriorate* 659  
 - *business* 859  
 - *case* 477  
 - *chance* 473  
 - *put a* - *construction*  
 - *on* 523  
 - *debt* 806  
 - *fairly* 980  
 - *faith* 940  
 - *grace* 895  
 - *habit* 613  
 - *hand* 701  
 - *humour*  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
 - *not a* - *idea* 498  
 - *intent* 907  
 - *job evil* 619  
*botch* 699  
*hopeless* 859  
 - *joke* 851  
 - *language* 908  
**view in a** - *light* 934  
 - *luck & c.* 735  
 - *man* 949  
 - *name* 932, 934  
 - *in* - *odour* 889  
 - *take in* - *part*  
 - *discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
 - *repute* 874  
 - *smell* 401  
 - *spirit* 980  
 - *spirits* 837  
 - *taste* 851  
 - *temper* 900, 901  
 901a  
**on** - *terms*  
*discord* 713  
*enmity* 889  
 - *time of it* 828  
 - *turn evil* 619  
*malevolence* 907  
 - *in a* - *way*  
*disease* 655  
*worse* 659  
*danger* 665  
*adversity* 735  
 - *woman* 949  
 - *from* - *to worse*  
*aggravation* 835  
**badaud** 501  
**badge** 550  
 - *of authority* 747  
 - *of infamy* 874  
 - *of slavery* 746  
**badger** 830  
 - *dog* 366  
**badinage** *wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
**badly** *off*  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
**badness** 649  
**bafile** *hinder* 706  
*acefat* 731  
 - *description*  
*unconformable* 83

## BAF

wonder 870  
 bag put up 184  
 receptacle 191  
 acquire 775  
 take 789  
 steal 791  
 - and baggage 780  
 bagatelle  
 trivial 643  
 pastime 840  
 baggage  
 materials 635  
 property 780  
 hussy 962  
 bagman 758  
 bagnio 961  
 bagpipes 417  
 bah! 930  
 ball 771  
 go - 806  
 leg - 623  
 bailiff director 694  
 servant 746  
 factor 758  
 officer 965  
 bailiwick 965  
 Bairam  
 holiday 840  
 rite 998  
 bairn 129  
 bait food 298  
 trap 545  
 lure 615  
 refresh 689  
 attack 716  
 bride 784  
 harass 830  
 swallow the - 547  
 bake 384  
 bakehouse 386  
 baker's dozen 98  
 baking heat 382  
 bal 840  
 balais 847  
 balance equal 27  
 mean 29  
 compensate 30  
 remainder 40  
 numeration 85  
 weigh 319  
 compare 464  
 hesitate 605  
 money 800  
 accounts 811  
 in the - 475  
 the mind losing its  
 - 503  
 off one's -  
 irresolute 605  
 fail 732  
 - accounts with  
 pay 807  
 balanced stable 150  
 symmetrical 242  
 balbucinate 583  
 balbutiate 583  
 balcony 250  
 bald base 226  
 style 575  
 uninteresting 841

## BAN

ugly 846  
 plain 849  
 baldacchin 1000  
 balderdash 517  
 baldric belt 230  
 ring 247  
 bale bundle 72  
 load 190  
 evil 619  
 - ont 297  
 baleful 649  
 balister 727  
 halize 550  
 balk disappoint 509  
 deceive 545  
 hinder 706  
 ball globe 249  
 missile 284  
 shot 727  
 dance 840  
 party 892  
 - at one's feet  
 success 731  
 power 737  
 keep up the -  
 continue 143  
 active 682  
 ballad song 415  
 poem 597  
 ballast  
 compensation 30  
 weight 319  
 wisdom 498  
 safety 666  
 without - rash 863  
 vicious 945  
 ballet drama 599  
 dance 840  
 ballet-dancer 599  
 ballistics  
 projectiles 284  
 war 722  
 arms 727  
 halloon 273  
 balloonist 269  
 balloonry 267  
 ballot 609  
 ballroom 840  
 balm moderate 174  
 fragrance 400  
 remedy 662  
 relief 534  
 Balmoral boot 225  
 balmy sleep 683  
 balneal 337  
 balourdisae 699  
 balsam 662  
 balsamic  
 salubrious 834  
 balustrade  
 support 215  
 inclosure 232  
 bam 544  
 bambino 129  
 bamboozle 545  
 ban prohibit 761  
 denounce 908  
 under the - 909  
 - with bell, book,  
 and candle 998

## BAN

band ligature 45  
 assemblage 72  
 filament 205  
 belt 230  
 ring 247  
 music 415, 416, 417  
 party 712  
 shackle 752  
 - of hope 958  
 - together 709  
 - with 720  
 bandage lie 43  
 ligature 45  
 support 215  
 cover 223  
 restraint 752  
 the eyes -d 442  
 bandbox 191  
 banded together  
 concurring 178  
 party 712  
 bandit 792  
 bandog  
 safeguard 664  
 warning 668  
 bandrol 550  
 bands 999  
 bandurria 417  
 bandy  
 exchange 148  
 agitate 315  
 - about  
 publish 531  
 - legged 243  
 - words  
 discuss 476  
 converse 588  
 bane evil 619  
 source of evil 663  
 baneful 649  
 bang impel 276  
 sound 406  
 beat 972  
 banish eject 297  
 seclude 893  
 punish 972  
 (exclude 55)  
 banister 215  
 banjo 417  
 bank activity 217  
 side of lake 342  
 store 636  
 sand 667  
 fence 717  
 money 802  
 aea - 842  
 - holiday 840  
 - np 670  
 banker  
 merchant 797  
 treasurer 801  
 bank-note 800  
 bankruptcy  
 failure 732  
 non-payment 808  
 banlieue near 197  
 circumjacent 227  
 banner 550  
 enlist under the -s  
 of 707

## BAR

raise one's - 722  
 banneret 875  
 banns  
 forbid the - 761  
 publish the - ask 762  
 marriage 903  
 banquet meal 298  
 feast 840  
 banquette 717  
 banshee 979, 980  
 bantam cock 887  
 banter wit 842  
 ridicule 856  
 bantling child 12.  
 bantling 167  
 banyan stink 640  
 fast 956  
 baptism name 564  
 rite 998  
 Baptist 984  
 baptistry 1000  
 bar exclude 55  
 line 200  
 support 215  
 inclosure 232  
 close 261  
 music 413  
 hindrance 706  
 prison 752  
 prohibit 761  
 tribunal 966  
 legal profession 968  
 - sinister flaw 651  
 disrepute 874  
 illegal 964  
 baragonin 517  
 barb spike 253  
 nag 271  
 - the dart pain 830  
 barbacan 717  
 barbarian  
 uncivilized 876  
 evil-doer 913  
 barbaric vulgar 851  
 rude 876  
 barbarism  
 neology 563  
 bad style 579  
 vulgarity 851  
 discourtesy 895  
 barbarous  
 unformed 241  
 plebeian 876  
 maleficent 907  
 barbian 717  
 barbouillage 590  
 bard musician 416  
 poet 597  
 bare mere 32  
 nude 226  
 manifest 525  
 disclose 529  
 scanty 640  
 - bone 203  
 - faced insolent 885  
 - foot 226  
 poor 804  
 - headed respect 928  
 scud under - poles  
 704

## BAR

- possibility 473  
 - apposition 514  
 bargain  
*compact* 769  
*barter* 794  
*cheap* 815  
 into the - 37  
 - for 507  
 - and sale *transfer of property* 783  
 barge 273  
 bargee 269  
 baritone 408  
 bark *rind* 223  
*ship* 273  
*yelp* 41.  
 - at *water*: 009  
*censure* 93:  
 more - than bite 908  
 - worse than bite 885  
 barkantine 273  
 barlycorn  
*le* 193  
 Barlycorn, Sir John  
 - 298  
 barm *leaven* 320  
*bubbles* 353  
 Barmeside feast 953  
 barn 189  
 barnacles 445  
 barn-door fowl 366  
 barometer *air* 338  
*measure* 466  
 consult the - 463  
 baron *peer* 875  
*husband* 903  
 court - 966  
 - of the Exchequer 967  
 baronet 875  
 baronial 878  
 baroque 853  
 baroscope 338  
 barouche 272  
 barque 273  
 barrack 189  
 barracoon 717  
 barratry 940  
 barred *crossed* 219  
*striped* 440  
 barrel *vessel* 151  
*cylinder* 249  
 - organ 417  
 barren 169  
 barricade *fence* 232  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
 barrier [see barricade]  
 barring *save* 33  
*excluding* 55  
*except* 83  
 - out *rest* 719  
*disobey* 742  
 barrister 968  
 revising - 967  
 barrow  
*mound* 206  
*vehicle* 273

## BAS

*grave* 363  
 barter  
*reciprocate* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*commerce* 794  
 barytone 408  
 bas-bleu  
*scholar* 492  
*affection* 855  
 base  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*bad* 649  
*cowardly* 862  
*shameful* 874  
*servile* 886  
*dishonourable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
 - born 876  
 - coin 800  
 - note 408  
 - of operations  
*plan* 626  
*attack* 716  
 - viol 417  
 based on *ground of*  
*belief* 467  
 baseless *unreal* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
 basement *cellar* 191  
*lowest part* 207, 211  
 bashaw *tyrant* 739  
*ruler* 745  
 bashful 881  
 hashi bazouk 726  
 basilica 1000  
 basilisk *sight* 441  
*cannon* 737  
*serpent* 949  
 basin *dock* 189  
*vessel* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*plain* 344  
 basis  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
 bask *physical enjoyment* 377  
*warmth* 382  
*prosperity* 734  
*moral enjoyment* 827  
 basket 191  
 - of 190  
 - viol 417  
 bas-relief  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
 bass *music* 415  
 - note 408  
 - viol 417  
 basset horn 417  
 bassinet 191  
 bassoon 417  
 basso-profondo 408  
 basso-rilievo  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
 bastard  
*spurious* 545

## BAT

*illegitimate* 925  
 basic *beat* 276  
*punish* 972  
 Bastille 752  
 bastinado 972  
 baation 717  
 bat *strike* 276  
*club* 727  
 batch *quantity* 25  
*collection* 72  
 bate *diminish* 36  
*subtract* 38  
*reduce price* 813  
 bated breath  
 with - *faint sound* 405  
*expecting* 507  
*hiding* 528  
*whisper* 581  
*humble* 879  
 bath 337  
 warm - 386  
 - room 191  
 Bath chair 272  
 bathe *immerse* 300  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
 bathos  
*anticlimax* 497  
*(ridiculous)* 853  
 batman 637  
 bâton *support* 215  
*sceptre* 747  
 batta 973  
 battalia 726  
 battalion 726  
 batten 298  
 batter *destroy* 162  
*beat* 276  
 battered  
*worse for wear* 659  
*tired* 688  
 batterie *de cuisine* 957  
 battering-rain 276  
 battering-train 727  
 battery *artillery* 726  
*guns* 727  
 floating - 726  
 plant a - 716  
 battle 720, 722  
 half the - 642  
 win the - 731  
 - array *order* 60  
 - prepare 673  
 - war 722  
 - axe 727  
 - cry *sign* 550  
 - war 722  
 - field *arena* 728  
 - ground *discord* 713  
 - with *oppose* 708  
 battledore and shuttlecock  
*interchange* 148  
*game* 840  
 battlement  
*embasure* 257  
*defence* 717  
 battre

## BEA

- la *campagne nonsense* 497  
*diffuse style* 573  
*excitable* 825  
 - l'eau avec un  
 bâton 645  
 - le fer sur l'en-  
 clume 134  
 - la générale 669  
 se - contre dea  
 moulins 645  
 ne - que d'une aile  
 683  
 battology  
*repeat* 104  
*diffuse style* 573  
 battue *pursuit* 622  
*attack* 716  
 banabic *trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
 bavardage  
*unmeaning* 517  
*chatter* 584  
 bawd 962  
 bawdy, -house 961  
 bawl 411  
 bawn 189  
 bay *concave* 252  
*gulf* 343  
*cry* 412  
*brown* 433  
 at - *danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
*defence* 717, 719  
 bring to - 716  
 - the moon  
*useless* 645  
 bayard 271  
 bayonet *kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*weapon* 727  
*crossed* -s 708  
 at the point of the -  
 war 722  
*severity* 739  
*coercion* 744  
 bays *trophy* 733  
*crown* 877  
 bazaar 799  
 B.C. 106  
 be 1  
 - all and end all  
*whole* 50  
*intention* 620  
*importance* 642  
 - off *depart* 293  
*eject* 237  
*retract* 773  
 - it so 488  
 - that as it may 30  
 beach 342  
 beacon *sign* 550  
*warning* 668  
*(light)* 623  
 head 349  
 beadle *junior* 263  
*law officer* 965  
*church* 996  
 beadledom 737  
 beadroll *list* 86



## BEA

*prayers* 990  
*ritual* 998  
 beads  
 tell one'a - 990, 998  
 beadsman  
*servant* 746  
*clergy* 996  
*beagle* 366  
 beak *face* 234  
*nose* 250  
*magistrate* 967  
 beam *support* 215  
*weigh* 319  
*light* 420  
 on - ends  
*powerless* 158  
*horizontal* 213  
*side* 236  
*fail* 732  
*wonder* 870  
 beaming  
*beautiful* 845  
 bear *produce* 161  
*sustain* 215  
*carry* 270  
*admit* of 470  
*suffer* 821  
*endure* 826  
 bring to - 677  
 more than flesh and  
 blood can - 824  
 unable to -  
*excited* 825  
*distlike* 867  
 - away 789  
 - away the bell  
*best* 648  
*success* 731  
 the brunt  
*difficult* 704  
*defence* 717  
 - the burden 625  
 - company 88  
 - down *violent* 173  
*insolent* 885  
 - down upon 716  
 - false witness 544  
 - fruit *produce* 161  
*useful* 644  
*success* 731  
*prosper* 734  
 - a hand 680  
 - hard upon 649  
 - harmless 717  
 - ill 825  
 - off *deviate* 279  
 - on 215  
 - ont *evidence* 467  
*vindicate* 937  
 - pain 825  
 - the palm  
*supreme* 33  
 - a sense 516  
 - through 707  
 - up *approach* 286  
*persevere* 604a  
*relieve* 834  
*cheerful* 836  
 - up against  
*resist* 719

## BEA

*brave* 861  
 - upon  
*relevant* 9, 23  
*influence* 175  
 - with  
*tolerale* 740  
*permit* 760  
*take coolly* 826  
*forgive* 918  
 bear  
*savage* 907  
*sury* 895  
 had it been a - it  
 would have bitten  
 you  
*inattention* 458  
 - garden  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
*arena* 728  
 - leader 540  
 - pit 370  
 - skin *cap* 225  
*helmet* 717  
 bearable 651  
 beard *hair* 205  
*prickles* 253  
*rough* 256  
*defy* 715  
*brave* 861  
*insolence* 885  
 pluck by the -  
*disrespect* 929  
 beardless 127  
 bearer 271  
 bearing *relation* 9  
*support* 215  
*direction* 278  
*meaning* 516  
*demeanour* 692  
 - rein 752  
 bearings  
*circumstances* 8  
*situation* 183  
 beast *animal* 366  
*unclean* 653  
*discourteous* 895  
 - of burden  
*carrier* 271  
*labourer* 630  
 beat *be superior* 33  
*periodic* 138  
*region* 181  
*impulse* 276  
*surpass* 303  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*crush* 330  
*sound* 407  
*line of pursuit* 625  
*path* 627  
*overcome* 731  
*strike* 972  
 - about  
*circult* 629  
 - the air 645  
 - against 708  
 - one's breast 839  
 - about the bush  
*try for* 463

## BEC

*evade the point* 477  
*prevaricate* 544  
*diffuse style* 573  
 - down *destroy* 162  
*cheapen* 794, 819  
*insolent* 885  
 - of drum  
*music* 416  
*publish* 531  
*alarm* 669  
*war* 722  
*command* 741  
*pomp* 882  
 without - of drum  
 528  
 - into *teach* 537  
 - off 717  
 - a retreat  
*retire* 283  
*avoid* 623  
*submit* 725  
 - time *clock* 114  
*music* 416  
 - up *churn* 352  
 - up against  
*oppose* 708  
 - up for *cater* 637  
 - up one's quarters  
*seek* 461  
*visit* 892  
 - up for recruit  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
 beaten track  
*habit* 613  
*way* 627  
 leave the - 83  
 tread the - 83  
 beatific 827  
 beatific *pleasing* 87  
*heavenly* 987  
 beatification  
*piety* 987  
 heating high  
 the heart - 824  
 beau *man* 373  
*fop* 854  
*admirer* 897  
 - idéal *perfect* 650  
*beauty* 845  
 - monde  
*fashion* 852  
*nobility* 875  
 beautify 845, 847  
 beautiful 846  
 beauty 845  
 beaver *hat* 225  
 becalm 265  
 because *cause* 153  
*attribution* 155  
*answer* 462  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
 bechance 151  
 beck *rill* 348  
*sign* 550  
*mandate* 741  
 at one's - *aid* 707  
*obey* 743  
 beckon *sign* 550

## BEE

*motive* 615  
*call* 741  
 becloud *dark* 421  
*hide* 528  
 become  
*change to* 144  
*accord with* 23  
*behoove* 926  
 - of 151  
 becoming  
*accortlant* 23  
*proper* 646  
*beautiful* 845, 847  
*due* 924  
 becripple 158  
 bed *lodgment* 19a  
*layer* 304  
*support* 215  
*garden* 371  
*marriage* 993  
 brought to - 161  
 death - 360  
 smooth the - of  
 death 707  
 go to - *quiet* 265  
*sleep* 663  
 keep one'a -  
*ill* 655  
 - of down  
*repose* 637  
 - gown 225  
 - maker 746  
 - ridden 655  
 - room 191  
 - of roses  
*pleasure* 377  
*prosperity* 734  
 put to - with a  
 shovel 363  
 - time 126  
 bedarken 421  
 bedan *cover* 222  
*dirt* 653  
*(deface)* 846  
 bedazzle 420  
 bedding 215  
 bedeck 847  
 bedel 965  
 bedesman [see *ocean* man]  
 bedevil *d range* 61  
*sorcery* 992  
 bedew 339  
 bedight 847  
 bedim 421, 422  
 bedizen *colour* 428  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
 Bedlam  
 - broke loose 59  
 candidate for - 504  
 Bedouin 792  
 bedwarf 195  
 bee 690  
 busy - 682  
 swarm like - a 102  
 - in one's bonnet  
 503  
 - in a bottle 407  
 -'s wax 852

## BEE

beef-eater 726  
 beef-headed 499  
 Beelzebub 978  
 beer 298  
 beery 959  
 beetle *overhang* 206  
*project* 250  
 blind as a - 442  
 Colorado - 913  
 - head 501  
 befall 151  
 befit *agree* 23  
*expedient* 646  
*due* 924, 926  
 befool *mad* 503  
*deceive* 545  
 befooled  
*victimised* 732  
 before *in order* 32  
*in time* 116  
*presence* 186  
*in space* 234  
*procession* 280  
*preference* 609  
 set - one 525  
 - Christ 106  
 - long 132  
 - mentioned 62, 116  
 - now 122  
 - one's eyes  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 - one's time 132  
 beforehand  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*foresight* 510  
 resolve - 611  
 befool 653  
 befriend *aid* 707  
*friendship* 888  
 beg *Turk* 745  
*ask* 765  
 - one's bread 765  
*poor* 804  
 - leave 760  
 - one's life 914  
 - pardon 952  
 - the question 477  
 beget 161  
 beggar  
*petitioner* 767  
*poor* 804  
*degrade* 874  
*low person* 876  
 sturdy - 792  
 - description  
*unconformable* 83  
*wonderful* 870  
 - my neighbour 840  
 beggared  
*bankrupt* 808  
 beggarly *mean* 643  
*vile* 874  
*vulgar* 876  
*servile* 886  
 - account of empty  
 boxes  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804

## BEH

begging  
 go a -  
*too much* 641  
*useless* 645  
*offered* 763  
*free* 748  
 - letter 765  
 begit 847  
 begin 66  
 - again 104  
 beginner 541  
 beginning 66  
 begird 227, 229  
 begierbeg 745  
 begone  
*depart* 293  
*ejection* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
*(disappear)* 449)  
 - dull care 836  
 begrime 653  
 begrudge  
*unwilling* 603  
*refuse* 764  
*slimy* 819  
 beguile *mistake* 495  
*deceive* 545  
*reconcile* 831  
 - the time  
*inaction* 681  
*amusement* 840  
 begun 875  
 behalf  
*advantage* 618  
*aid* 707  
 in - of 759  
 behave oneself  
*conduct* 692  
*fashion* 852  
*courtesy* 894  
 behaviour 692  
 on one's good - 944  
 behead *kill* 361  
*execute* 972  
 behemoth 192  
 behest 741  
 behind *in order* 63  
*in space* 235  
*sequence* 281  
 - the age *old* 124  
*ignorant* 491  
 - one's back  
*missing* 187  
 speak ill of - one's  
 back 934  
 - the scenes  
*cause* 153  
*unseen* 447  
*cognizant* 490  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*playhouse* 599  
 - time 133  
 behindhand  
*late* 133  
*shortcoming* 304  
*adversity* 735  
*insolvent* 808  
 behold *see* 441  
*look* 457

## BEL

beholden  
*grateful* 916  
*obligatory* 926  
 beholder 444  
 behoof 618  
 behoove 926  
 being *abstract* 1  
*concrete* 3  
 created - 366  
 human - 372  
 time - 106  
 Bel 979  
 belabour *buffet* 276  
*thump* 972  
 belated *late* 133  
*ignorant* 491  
 belay *join* 43  
*restrain* 706  
 belch 297  
 beldam 913  
 beldame 173  
 beleaguer 716  
 bel esprit 844  
 belify 1060  
 Belial 978, 980  
 sons of - 988  
 belie *deny* 536  
*falsify* 544  
*contradict* 708  
 belief *credence* 484  
*religious creed* 987  
 easy of - 472  
 hug a - 606  
 believe [*see* belief]  
*suppose* 514  
 reason to - 472  
 - who may 485  
 not - one's senses  
 870  
 believer  
*religious* 987  
 true - 983a  
 belike 472  
 bell sound 417  
*sign* 550  
 alarm - 669  
 bear away the -  
*goodness* 648  
*success* 731  
*repute* 873  
 cracked - 408a  
 passing - 363  
 - book and candle  
*swear* 535  
*curse* 908  
*spell* 993  
*rite* 998  
 - the cat 861  
 - shape *globose* 249  
*concave* 252  
 belladonna 663  
 belle 370  
 à la - étoile  
*out of doors* 220  
*in the air* 845  
 belles lettres 560  
 belli, casus - 824  
 bellicose  
*contentious* 720  
*wartlike* 722

## BEN

bellied 250  
 belligerent  
*contentious* 720  
*wartlike* 722  
*combatant* 725  
 belling 412  
 bellman 534  
 bello, flagrante - 722  
 Bellona 722  
 bellow *loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*wail* 839  
 bellows *wind* 349  
*lunge* 580  
 bells, peal of - 407  
 bellwether  
*go first* 64  
*direct* 694  
 belly *inside* 221  
*convex* 250  
 -ful *complete* 52  
*enough* 639  
 - god 957  
 - timber 298  
 Belomaney 511  
 belong to *related* 9  
*component* 56  
*included* 76  
*attribute* 157  
*property* 777, 780  
*duty* 926  
 beloved 897  
 below 207  
 here - 318  
 - the mark 32  
 - par 34, 207  
*bad* 649  
*indifferent* 651  
*discount* 813  
*ignoble* 876  
 - its full strength  
 651  
 - stairs 207  
 belt *outline* 230  
*ring* 247  
*strait* 343  
 swimming - 666  
 Belus 979  
 belvedere 441  
 bemask 528  
 bemire 653  
 bemoan 839  
 bemused 458  
 bench *support* 215  
*council* 696  
*tribunal* 966  
 Bench, King's - 752  
 bencher 968  
 bend *oblique* 217  
*angle* 244  
*curve* 245  
*incline* 278  
*deviate* 279  
*depression* 308  
*circuit* 311  
*give* 324  
*submit* 725  
 - backwards 235

## BEN

- the bow 686  
 - the brows 932  
 - one's course 278  
 - the knee  
*bow down* 308  
*submit* 725  
*humble* 879  
*serve* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
 one's looks upon  
 441  
 - the mind 457  
 - over 250  
 - to rules &c. 82  
 - sinister 874  
 - one's steps 622  
 - to *lend* 176  
 - towards 278  
 - to one's will 737  
*beneath* 207  
 - one 940  
 - notice 643  
*Benedick* 903  
*Benedictine* 996  
*benediction*  
*gratitude* 916  
*approval* 931  
*worship* 990  
 nuptial - 903  
*benefaction* 784  
*benefactor* 912  
*benefice* 995  
*beneficent* 906  
*beneficial good* 348  
*(useful)* 644  
 - interest 780  
*beneficiary*  
*possessor* 779  
*receive* 785  
*clergy* 996  
*benefit good* 618  
*use* 644  
*do good* 648  
*aid* 707  
*acquisition* 775  
*property* 780  
*benevolence* 906  
*(improve)* 658)  
 reap the - of  
*success* 731  
*benefits forgot* 917  
*bene gesserit,*  
*quamdiu se - 926*  
*benevolence*  
*tax* 812  
*love* 897  
*kindness* 906  
*universal - 910*  
*Bengal heat* 382  
*benighted*  
*dark* 421  
*ignorant* 491  
*benign* 656  
*benignant* 906  
*benison* 931  
*Benjamin's mess*  
*greater* 33  
*chief part* 50

## BES

*Benshie* 979  
*bent tendency* 176  
*angle* 244  
*turn of mind* 820  
*desire* 865  
 fool to the top of  
 one's - 856  
 - on *willing* 602  
*resolved* 604  
*intention* 620  
*destrous* 865  
*Benthamite* 910  
*ben trovato*  
*likely* 472  
*imagination* 515  
*untruth* 546  
*wit* 842  
*benumb*  
*insensible* 376  
*cold* 385  
*deaden affections*  
 823  
*beplaster* 933  
*hepraise* 931  
*bequest gift* 784  
*(acquisition)* 775)  
*bereavement*  
*death* 360  
*loss* 776  
*take away* 789  
*bereft poor* 804  
 - of reason 503  
*berg, ice-* 383  
*hergamot* 400  
*berlin* 272  
*berth lodging* 189  
*bed* 215  
*office* 625  
*beryl green* 435  
*jewel* 847  
*beseech*  
*request* 765  
*pray* 990  
*beseem* 926  
*beset sur-round* 227  
*follow* 281  
*attack* 716  
*entreat* 765  
*annoy* 830  
 - with difficulties  
 704  
*besetting*  
*general* 78  
*habit* 613  
 - sin 945  
*heshrew* 908  
*heside except* 83  
*near* 197  
*alongside* 236  
 - the mark  
*irrelevant* 10  
*error* 495  
 - oneself *mad* 503  
*excited* 824  
*hesides* 37  
*hesiege attack* 716  
*solicit* 765  
*hésique* 840  
*heslaver* 933  
*beslime* 653

## BET

*besinbber* 933  
*besmear cover* 223  
*dirt* 653  
*besom* 652  
*besotted* 481  
*bespangle* 847  
*bespatter dirt* 653  
*disapprove* 932  
*flatter* 933  
*detract* 934  
*bespeak early* 132  
*evidence* 467  
*indicate* 516  
*engage* 55  
*ask for* 765  
*bespeckle* 440  
*hespot* 440  
*besprinkle mix* 41  
*variegate* 440  
*best good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
 all for the -  
*good* 618  
*prosper* 794  
*content* 831  
*hope* 858  
*bad is the -* 649  
 do one's -  
*care* 459  
*try* 675  
*activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
 have the - of it 731  
 make the - of it  
*over-estimate* 482  
*use* 677  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*take easily* 825  
*hope* 858  
 to the - of one's  
 belief 484  
 - bib and tucker  
*prepared* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
 - intentions 906  
 - part *great* 31  
*nearly all* 50  
 make the - of one's  
 time 684  
*hestead* 644  
*bestial* 961  
*bestir oneself*  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
*bestow* 784  
 - one's hand 903  
 - thought 451  
*bestraddle* 215  
*bestride mount* 206  
*vide* 215  
*bet* 621  
 betake oneself to  
*journey* 266  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*bête, pas si -* 498  
*bête noire fear* 860

## BEW

*hate* 896  
*bethink think* 450  
*remember* 505  
*bethral*  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751  
*betide* 151  
*betimes* 132  
 betoken  
*evidence* 467  
*predict* 511  
*indicate* 550  
*betray*  
*disclose* 529  
*deceive* 545  
*dishonour* 940  
 - itself *visible* 446  
*betray* 941  
*betrim* 673  
*betroth*  
*promise* 768  
*marriage* 903  
*betrothed* 897  
*better good* 648  
*improve* 658  
*get - health* 654  
*improve* 658  
*refreshment* 689  
*restoration* 660  
 get the - of 731  
 think - of  
*correct* 658  
*repent* 950  
 seen - days  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
 - half 903  
 only - than nothing  
 651  
 - sort  
*beau monde* 875  
 for - for worse  
*choice* 609  
*marriage* 903  
*between* 228  
 far - 198  
 lie - 228  
 vibrate - two  
*extremes* 149  
 - onrselfs 528  
 - two fires 665  
*betwixt* 228  
*bevel* 217  
*bever* 298  
*beverage* 298  
*bévue* 732  
*bevy assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*bevail regret* 833  
*lament* 839  
*beware* 668  
*bewilder*  
*put out* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*astomish* 870  
*bewitch*  
*fascinate* 615  
*please* 829  
*excite love* 897

## BEY

*exorcise* 902  
 bey 745  
 beyond *superior* 33  
*distance* 196  
 go - 303  
 - compare 31, 33  
 - control 471  
 - one's depth  
*deep* 208  
*unintelligible* 519  
 - expression 31  
 - one's grasp 471  
 - hope 731, 734  
 - the mark  
*transgression* 303  
*redundance* 641.  
 - measure 641  
 - possibility 471  
 - praise  
*perfect* 650  
*approbation* 931  
*virtue* 944  
 - price 814  
 - question 474  
 - reason 471  
 - remedy 859  
 - seas 57  
 biss *tendency* 176  
*slope* 217  
*prepossession* 481  
*disposition* 820  
*(motive)* 615  
 bib *pinafore* 225  
*drink* 959  
 bibber *weep* 830  
*lope* 959  
 bible-babble 584  
 bibendum, nunc est -  
 959  
 Bible 985  
 - oath 535  
 bibliography 593  
 bibliolary  
*learning* 490  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*idolatry* 991  
 Bibliomancy 511  
 bibliomania 490  
 bibliomaniac 492  
 bibliopole 593  
 bibliotheca 593  
 bibulous 298  
 bice 438  
 bicker *flutter* 315  
*quarrel* 713  
*(contend)* 730  
 bicolour 440  
 biconjugate 91  
 bicuspis 91  
 bicycle 272  
 bid *order* 741  
*offer* 763  
 - the banas 903  
 - defiance 715  
 - fair *tend* 176  
*probable* 472  
*promise* 511  
*hope* 858  
 - a long farewell 624  
 - for intend 620

## BIL

*offer* 763  
*request* 725  
*bargain* 794  
 bidder 767  
 bide *wait* 133  
*remain* 141  
*take coolly* 826  
 - one's time 133  
*watch* 507  
*inactive* 681  
 bidet 271  
 biennial  
*periodic* 138  
*plant* 367  
 bienséance  
*polish* 852  
*manners* 894  
 bier 363  
 bifacial 90  
 bifarious 90  
 bifid 91  
 bifold 90  
 biform *double* 90  
*(two)* 89  
 bifurcate *bisect* 91  
*angle* 244  
 big *in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
*wide* 194  
 look - *defy* 715  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
 talk - 885  
*threat* 909  
 - sounding  
*loud* 404  
*words* 577  
*affected* 855  
 - sworn 194  
 - with 161  
 - with the fate of 511  
 bigamy 903  
 biggin 191  
 bight 343  
 bigot *positive* 474  
*prejudice* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
*heterodox* 984  
*inpius* 988  
 bigwig  
*scholar* 492  
*sage* 500  
*nobility* 875  
 bijou *goodness* 648  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
 bilander 273  
 bilateral *two* 90  
*side* 236  
 bilbao 727  
 bilboes 752  
 put into - 751  
 bile 900  
 bilge *base* 211  
*convex* 250  
*yawn* 260  
 - water 653  
 bilious 837  
 bilk  
*disappoint* 509

## BIR

*cheat* 545  
*steal* 791  
 bill *list* 86  
*hatchet* 253  
*placard* 531  
*ticket* 550  
*paper* 593  
*plan* 626  
*weapon* 727  
*money order* 800  
*money account* 811  
*charge* 812  
*in law* 969  
 true - 969  
 - sod coo 902  
 - of exchange  
*security* 771  
 - of fare *food* 298  
*plan* 626  
 - of indictment 938  
 -s of mortality 360  
 - of sale 771  
 billet *locate* 184  
*ticket* 550  
*apportion* 786  
 billet *epistle* 592  
 - *doux* 902  
 billhook 253  
 billiard - ball  
*round* 249  
 - room 191  
 - table *flat* 213  
 billiards 840  
 Billingsgate  
*slang* 563  
*curse* 908  
*(censure)* 932  
 billion 98  
 billow *sea* 348  
*billow river* 341  
 billy-cock 225  
 billy-goat 373  
 bin 191  
 binary 89  
 biad *connect* 43  
*cover* 223  
*compel* 744  
*condition* 770  
*obligation* 926  
 - hand and foot 751  
 - oneself 768  
 - over 744  
 - up wounds 660  
 bine 367  
 binocular 445  
 binomial 89  
 biogenesis 161  
 biography 594  
 Biology 357, 359  
 bipolar 89  
 bipartite 91  
 biplicity 89  
 biquadrate 96  
 birch *flag* 972  
 - rod 975  
 bird 366  
 kill two -s with one  
 stone 682  
 -s eye view 441, 448  
 -s of a feather 17

## BIT

the - has flown  
*absence* 187  
*escape* 671  
 - in hand *have* 777  
*Keep* 781  
 - of ill omen  
*omen* 512  
*warning* 668  
*hopeless* 859  
 - of passage 268  
 a little - told me 527  
 birdcage 370  
 birdlime *glue* 45  
*trap* 545  
 biretta 909  
 birth *beginning* 66  
*production* 161  
*paternity* 166  
*nobility* 875  
 - day suit 226  
 - place 153  
 - right 924  
 bis *repeat* 104  
*approval* 931  
 biscuits, s'embarquet  
 sans - 674  
 bise 349  
 bisection  
*middle* 68  
*halve* 91  
 bishop *punch* 298  
*clergy* 996  
 -s palace 1000  
 -s purple 437  
 bishopric 195  
 bistoury 253  
 bistre 433  
 bisulcate 259  
 bit  
*small quantity* 32  
*part* 51  
*curb* 752  
 - by bit  
*by degrees* 26  
*by instalments* 51  
*in detail* 79  
*slowly* 275  
 - between the teeth  
 719  
 bitch *female* 374  
*clumsy* 699  
*fail* 732  
*impure* 962  
 bite *eat* 298  
*physical pain* 378  
*cold* 385  
*cheat* 545  
*dupe* 547  
*etch* 558  
*mental pain* 890  
 - the dust 725  
 - in 259  
 - the thumb  
*anger* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
 - the tongue 392  
 biter bit 719  
 biting *cold* 383  
*pungent* 392  
*painful* 830

## BIT

*discourteous* 895  
*ensorious* 932  
 bitten 897  
 bitter *cold* 883  
*taste* 392, 395  
*painful* 830  
*acrimonious* 895  
*hale* 898  
*angry* 900  
*malevolent* 907  
 - pill 735  
 - words 932  
 bitterly *greatly* 31  
 bitterness [*see bitter*]  
*pain* 823  
*regret* 833  
 bitumen 356a  
 bivouac  
*encamp* 184  
*camp* 189  
*repose* 265  
*watch* 668  
 bi-weekly 138  
 bizarre  
*unconformable* 83  
*ridiculous* 853  
 blab 529  
 blabber 584  
 black colour 431  
*crime* 945  
 look - *feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*angry* 900  
 - art 992  
 - and blue  
*beat* 972  
 - book 938  
 - eye 972  
 - in the face  
*swear* 535  
*excitement* 821, 824  
 - flag 722  
 - hole *crowd* 72  
*prison* 752  
 - lead 556  
 - letter *old* 124  
*barbarism* 563  
*print* 591  
 - looks  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
*disapprove* 932  
 - mail *theft* 791  
*booby* 793  
*bride* 973  
 - sheep 949  
 - spots in the horizon 859  
 - swan 83  
 - and white  
*chiaroscuro* 420  
*colourless* 429  
*record* 551  
*writing* 590  
 prove that - is white 477  
 blackamoor 431  
 wash a - white 471  
 blackball  
 exclude 55

## BLA

*banish* 898  
 blackcoat 996  
 blacken [*see black*]  
*defame* 934  
 blackguard  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
*base* 940  
*vagabond* 949  
 blackleg 792  
 blackness 431  
 bladder 191  
 blade *edge lool* 253  
*man* 373  
*instrument* 633  
*sharp fellow* 682  
*proficient* 700  
*sword* 727  
*top* 854  
 blain lump 250  
*blotch* 848  
 blame 932  
 lay - on 938  
 take - 932  
 blameless 946  
 blameworthy  
*disapprove* 932  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 blanc-bec 701  
 blanch 429, 430  
 bland *mild* 174  
*courteous* 894  
 blaudiloquence 933  
 blandishment  
*inducement* 615  
*endeavourment* 902  
*flattery* 933  
 blank *inexistent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
 look -  
*disappointed* 509  
*discontent* 832  
*wonder* 870  
 point - 576  
 - cartridge 158  
 blanket cover 223  
*warm* 384  
 wet - 174  
 toss in a - 929  
 blare 412  
 blarney 933  
 blasé *weary* 841  
*satiated* 869  
 blasphemy 983  
 blast *destroy* 162  
*explosion* 173  
*wind* 349  
*sound* 404  
*adversity* 735  
*curse* 905  
 blatant *cry* 412  
*silly* 499  
 blatter 412  
 blaze *heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*excitement* 824  
 - abroad 531  
 blazing  
*luminary* 423

## BLI

blazon *publish* 531  
*repute* 873  
*oslentation* 892  
 blé : manger son - en herbe 818  
 bleach 429, 450  
 bleak 383  
 blear-eyed 443  
 beat 412  
 bleb 250  
 bleed  
*physical pain* 378  
*remedy* 662  
*spend money* 809  
*exhort money* 814  
*moral pain* 823  
 make the heart - 830  
 - freely *liberal* 816  
 bleeding  
*hemorrhage* 299  
*remedy* 662  
 - heart 828  
 blemish  
*imperfection* 651  
*injure* 659  
*ugly* 846  
*defect* 848  
 blench *avoid* 623  
*fear* 860  
 blend *mix* 41  
*combine* 48  
 bless  
*give pleasure* 829  
*approve* 931  
*divine function* 976  
*worship* 990  
 - my heart 870  
 - one's stars  
*rejoice* 838  
*thanks* 916  
 blessed 827  
 abode of the - 981  
 blessedness  
 single - 904  
 blessing *good* 618  
*approval* 931  
 blessings  
*prosperity* 734  
 blest 827  
 - with  
*possessed of* 777  
 Bletonism 511  
 blight  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 - hope 509  
 blind *shade* 424  
*cecity* 442  
*inattentive* 458  
*ignorant* 491  
*conceal* 528  
*screen* 530  
*deception* 545  
*instinctive* 601  
*pretext* 617  
*insensible* 823  
 - alley 261  
 - bargain  
*uncertain* 475  
*purposeless* 621

## BLO

*rash* 863  
 - the eyes *hide* 528  
*deceive* 545  
 - hookey 840  
 - lead the blind 538  
 - man's buff 840  
 - man's holiday 42\*  
 - to one's own merit 890  
 - of one eye 443  
 - side *prejudice* 481  
*credulity* 486  
*obstinacy* 606  
 blindness 442  
 blink *wink* 443  
*neglect* 460  
*faller* 605  
*avoid* 623  
*(overlook)* 458  
 - at blind to 442  
 blinkard 443  
 blinker 530  
 bliss 827  
*celestial* 981  
 blister 250  
 blithe 836  
 bloated  
*expanded* 194  
*misshapen* 243  
*conceal* 250  
 - with pride 878  
 block *mass* 193  
*support* 215  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*fool* 501  
*hinder* 706  
*execution* 975  
 bring to the - 972  
 cut -s with a razor 638  
 wood - 558  
 - of buildings 189  
 - out *shape* 240  
*prepare* 973  
 - printing 591  
 - up *close* 261  
*obstruct* 706  
 blockade *close* 261  
*restrain* 751  
 blockhead 501  
 blockish 499  
 blonde 429, 430  
 blood  
*consanguinity* 1  
*fluid* 333  
*kill* 361  
*top* 854  
*nobility* 875  
 dye with -  
*severe* 739  
 hands in - *cruel* 907  
 in the - 5  
 life - 350  
 new -  
*improve* 658  
*animate* 824  
 spill - *war* 722  
 - for blood 919  
 - boil *excite* 824, 825

## BLO

anger 900  
 - run cold  
 painful 830  
 fear 860  
 - heat 382  
 - horse 271  
 - hound 913  
 - letting  
   ejection 297  
   remedy 662  
 - red 434  
 - stained 361  
 - sucker 913  
 - thirsty  
   murderous 361  
   cruel 907  
 - up excited 824  
 angry 900  
 bloodless peace 721  
 virtue 946  
 bloody [see blood]  
 unclean 653  
 cruel 907  
 bloom youth 127  
 blue 438  
 health 654  
 prosperity 734  
 blooming 845  
 blossom flower 367  
 prosperity 734  
 blot blacken 431  
 error 495  
 obliterate 552  
 dirty 653  
 blemish 848  
 disgrace 874  
 gull 947  
 - out destroy 162  
 obliterate 552  
 blotch blemish 848  
 (black 431)  
 blonse 225  
 blow knock 276  
 wind 349  
 unexpected 508  
 disappointment 509  
 evil 619  
 action 680  
 get wind 683  
 failure 732  
 prosper 734  
 pain 828, 830  
 come to -s 720, 722  
 deal a - at 716  
 deal a - to 972  
 death - 350, 361  
 - for blow 718  
 - one's brains out  
   361  
 - the coals 824  
 - down 162  
 - the fire 394  
 - hole 351  
 - the horn 416  
 - hot and cold  
   lie 544  
 irresolute 605  
 tergiversation 607  
 caprice 608  
 - a kiss 902

## BLU

- off disperse 73  
 - out food 298  
 darken 421  
 gorge 957  
 - over past 122  
 - pipe 349  
 - the trumpet 873  
 - up destroy 162  
   eruption 173  
   inflate 194  
   wind 349  
   excite 824  
   objurgate 932, 934  
 blown [see blow]  
   fatigued 658  
   proud 878  
 storm - over  
   safe 664  
   peace 721  
   - upon  
     disreputable 874  
     censured 932  
 blowzy swollen 194  
   red 434  
 blubber fat 356  
   cry 839  
 Blucher boot 225  
 bludgeon  
   weapon 727  
   (strike 276)  
   - man fighter 726  
   brute 913  
 blue sky 338  
   colour 438  
   learned 490  
   bit of - hope 858  
   look -  
     disappointed 509  
     feeling 821  
     discontent 832  
     disrepute 874  
     swear till all's - 535  
   true -  
     veracity 543  
     probability 939  
   - book list 86  
   record 551  
   - devils 837  
   - jacket 269  
   - light signal 550  
   alarm 669  
   - Peter flag 550  
   set sail 293  
   - and red 437  
   - ribbon 877  
   - ruin 959  
   - stocking  
     scholar 492  
     affection 855  
     - and yellow 435  
 Bluebeard  
   marriage 908  
   libertine 962  
   bluntness 438  
 bluff violent 173  
   high 206  
   blunt 254  
   insolent 885  
   discourteous 895  
 blunder error 495

## BOA

absurdity 497  
 awkward 699  
 failure 732  
 blunderbuss 727  
 blunderhead 701  
 blunderheaded 493  
 blunt weaken 160  
 inert 172  
 moderate v. 174  
 obtuse 254  
 benumb 376  
 damp v. 616  
 plain-spoken 703  
 cash 800  
 deaden feelings 823  
 discourteous 895  
 - tool 645  
 - witted 499  
 bluntness 254  
 blur dirt 653  
 blemish 848  
 stigma 874  
 blurred  
   invisible 447  
 blunt out  
   disclose 529  
   speak 582  
 blush reddened 434  
   feel 821  
   humbled 879  
   modest 881  
 at first - see 441  
 appear 448  
 manifest 525  
 put to the -  
   humble 879  
   browbeat 885  
   discourtesy 895  
 blushing honours  
   repute 873  
   modesty 881  
 bluster violent 173  
   defiant 715  
   insolent 885  
   threaten 909  
 blusterer 887  
 blustering [i.e. bluster]  
   windy 349  
 Bo to a goose,  
   not say - 862  
 boa 225  
 boar animal 366  
   male 373  
 board layer 204  
   support 215  
   food 298  
   hard 323  
   council 696  
   attack 716  
   tribunal 966  
 festive - 892  
 go by the -  
   powerless 158  
   destruction 162  
 go on - 293  
 on - present 186  
   ship 273  
   preside at the - 613  
   - school 542

## BOG

boards theatre 599  
   arena 728  
 boast 884  
   not much to - of 651  
 boasting 884  
 boaster 840  
 boat 273  
   row in the same -  
     88  
 boating 267  
 boatman 269  
 boatswain 269  
 bob depress 308  
   leap 309  
   oscillate 314  
   agitate 315  
   - a curtsy 894  
   - for fish 463  
 Bobadil, Captain -  
   887  
 bobbin 312  
 bobbing fuel 388  
 bobbish 654  
 bodge 367  
 bocca, per amasare  
   la - 394  
 boddice 225  
 bode 511  
 bodily  
   substantially 3  
   wholly 50  
   material 316  
   - enjoyment 377  
   - fear 860  
   - pain 378  
 bodkin  
   go between 228  
   perforator 262  
 body substance 3  
   whole 50  
   assemblage 72  
   matter 316  
   party 712  
 in a - together 88  
 - and blood of Christ  
   987  
 - clothes 225  
 - colour 556  
 - of doctrine 490  
 - forth 554  
 - guard  
   defence 717  
   keeper 753  
 - of knowledge 490  
 - politic  
   mankind 372  
   authority 737  
 keep - and soul to-  
   gether 654  
 - of water 348  
 Boetjan stupid 499  
   fool 502  
   vulgar 851  
   ignoble 876  
 bog swamp 345  
   dunghill 653  
   - trotter 876  
 boggart 980  
 boggle hesitate 605  
   awkward 699

## BOG

*difficultly* 704  
 bogie 980  
 bogie 980  
 bogus 545  
 Bohemian 268  
 boil *violence* 173  
*effervesce* 315  
*bubble* 353  
*heat* 382, 384  
*ulceration* 655  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*anger* 900  
 boiler 386  
 boisterous  
*violent* 173  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
 bold *prominent* 250  
*vigorous* 574  
*brave* 861  
 make - with  
*discourtesy* 895  
 show a - front  
*defy* 715  
*brave* 861  
 - faced 885  
 - push *essay* 675  
 - relief *visible* 446  
 - stroke *plan* 626  
*success* 731  
 bole 50  
 bolero 840  
 bolster *support* 215  
*repair* 658  
*aid* 707  
 - up *vindicate* 937  
 bolt *sift* 42  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*close* 261  
*move rapidly* 274  
*propel* 284  
*run away* 623  
*escape* 671  
*hindrance* 706  
*shaft* 727  
*shackle* 752  
 thunder - 872  
 - the door 761  
 - food *swallow* 298  
*gormandize* 957  
 - in 751  
 - npright 212  
 bolthead 191  
 bolts *mouthful* 298  
*remedy* 662  
 bomb 727  
 - vessel 726  
 bombard 716  
 bombardier 726  
 bombast  
*unmeaning* 517  
*magniloquence* 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*boasting* 884  
*(exaggeration)* 549  
 Bombastes Furioso  
 887  
 bombilation 404  
 bon : de - angure 858

## BON

- enfant *social* 892  
*kindly* 906  
 - gré mal gré 601  
 - mot 842  
 - naturel 836  
 - ton 852  
 - vivant 957  
 bona - fides  
*veracity* 543  
*probity* 939  
 - roba 962  
 bonanza *extra* 641  
*gift* 784  
 bonbon 396  
 bond *tie* 45  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*money* 800  
*right* 924  
 - of union 9, 45  
 bondage 749  
 bonded together 712  
 bonds [see bond]  
*fetters* 752  
 in - service 746  
 tear asunder one's -  
 750  
 - of harmony 714  
 bondsman 746  
 bone *dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
 bred in the - 5  
 - of contention 713,  
 720  
 one - and one flesh  
 903  
 - to pick *difficulty*  
 704  
*discord* 713  
 bonehouse 363  
 bones [see bone]  
*corse* 362  
*music* 417  
 break no - 648  
 make no - *willing*  
 602  
*easy* 705  
 bonfire 382  
*festivity* 840  
*celebration* 883  
 make a - of 884  
 bonhomie  
*candour* 703  
*kindness* 906  
 bonhomme 996  
 Boniface 890  
 bonne *servant* 746  
*nurse* 753  
 - *bonne end* 67  
*pleasant* 377  
*savoury* 394  
*saving* 636  
 à la - heure  
*willing* 602  
*content* 831  
 de - volonté 602  
 bonnet 225  
 bonny  
*cheerful* 836  
*pretty* 845

## BOO

bono : cni -  
*intention* 620  
*utility* 644  
*inutility* 645  
 pro - publico  
*useful* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
 bonus *extra* 641  
*gift* 784  
*money* 810  
 bony 323  
 bonze 996  
 booby 501  
 Boodism 984  
 book *register* 86  
*record* 551  
*volume* 593  
*enter accounts* 811  
 at one's -s 539  
 bring to -  
*evidence* 467  
*account* 811  
*reprove* 932  
 mind one's - 539  
 school - 542  
 without -  
*by heart* 505  
 - of fate 601  
 - learning 490  
 book-case 191  
 booked *aying* 360  
 bookish 490  
 bookkeeper 553  
 bookkeeping 811  
 bookless  
*unlearned* 493  
 bookmaking 156  
 bookseller 593  
 bookworm 492  
 boom  
*support* 215  
*sail* 267  
*rush* 274  
*impulse* 276  
*sound* 404  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
 boomerang  
*recoil* 277  
*weapon* 727  
 boon 784  
 beg a - 765  
 - companion 890  
 boor *clown* 876  
 boorish  
*ridiculous* 851  
*uncourteous* 895  
 boot *box* 191  
*dress* 225  
*advantage* 618  
*important* 642  
*punishment* 975  
 to - added 37  
 booted and spurred  
 673  
 booth *stall* 189  
*shop* 799  
 bootless *useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
 boots *dress* 225

## BOT

*low person* 876  
 what - it ? 643  
 booty 793  
 booze 959  
 bo-peep *peep* 441  
*hide* 528  
 bordel 961  
 border *edge* 231  
*flower bed* 371  
*ornament* 847  
 - upon 197, 199  
 bore *diameter* 202  
*hole* 260  
*tide* 348  
*trouble* 828  
*plague* 830  
*weary* 841  
 Boreal  
*Northern* 237  
*cold* 383  
 Boreas 349  
 borer 262  
 born 359  
 - so 5  
 - under an evil star  
 735  
 - under a lucky star  
 734  
 borne 826  
 - down *failure* 732  
*defection* 837  
 borné 499  
 bornouse 225  
 borough 189  
 borrow 788  
 - of Peter & c. 147  
 borrowed plumes  
*deception* 545  
 borrower 806  
 borrowing 788  
 boss  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*trifling* 643  
 bosom *breast* 221  
*mind* 450  
*affections* 820  
 in the - of 229  
 - of one's family 221  
 - friend 890  
 boss 250  
 boston 840  
 botanic garden 369,  
 371  
 Botanomancy 511  
 Botany 367, 369  
 botch *mend* 660  
*unskilful* 699  
*fall* 732  
 both 89  
 listen with - ears  
 418  
 burn the candle at -  
 ends 641  
 butter one's bread  
 on - sides 641  
 bother  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bustle* 682  
*difficulty* 704

## BOT

trouble 828  
 harass 830  
 bothy 189  
 bottle  
   receptacle 191  
   preserve 670  
 bee in a - 407  
 crack a - 298  
 pass the - 959  
 smelling - 400  
 - green 435  
 - holder  
   auxiliary 177  
   mediator 724  
 - up remember 505  
   hide 528  
   restrain 751  
 bottom  
   lowest part 211  
   support 215  
   combe 252  
   ship 273  
   pluck 604a  
   courage 86.  
 at - 5  
 at the - of  
   cause 153  
 go to the - 310  
 probe to the - 461  
 from the - of one's  
   heart veracity 543  
   feeling 821  
   - upwards 218  
 bottomless 208  
   - pit 982  
 angel of the - pit  
   978  
 bouche :  
 boune - *eml* 67  
 savoury 394  
 saving 636  
 pleasant 829  
 - à feu 727  
 bonderic 901a  
 boudoir 191  
 bonific, opéra 599  
 bouge 250  
 bough part 51  
   curve 245  
   tree 367  
 bought flexure 245  
 bougie 423  
 boulder 249  
 boulevards 227  
 bouleversement  
   revolution 146  
   destruction 162  
   excite 824  
 bounce violence 173  
   jump 309  
   lie 546  
   boast 884  
   insolence 885  
   - upon arrive 292  
   surprise 508  
 bouncing large 192  
 bound  
   circumscribe 229  
   swift 274  
   leap 309

## BOW

I'll be - 535  
 - back recoil 277  
 - by 926  
 - for direction 278  
   destination 620  
   - to promise 768  
   responsible 926  
 boundary 233  
 bounden duty 926  
 boundless  
   infinite 105  
   space 180  
 bounds 233  
 keep within -  
   moderation 174  
   shortcoming 304  
   restrain 751  
   prohibit 761  
 - of possibility 470  
 bountiful  
   liberal 816  
   benevolent 906  
 bounty gift 784  
 bouquet  
   fragrant 400  
   beauty 847  
 bour, cois type 591  
   commoner 876  
 bourgeois 194  
 bourn 233  
 bourse 799  
 house 959  
 bout turn 138  
   job 630  
   fight 720  
   prank 840  
 drinking - 954  
 bout  
 au - *dn* compte 476  
 au - *de* son latin  
   sophistry 477  
   ignorance 491  
   difficulty 704  
 boutade  
   absurdity 497  
   caprice 608  
 bowine ox 366  
 beefwitted 499  
 bow fore part 234  
   curve 245  
   majection 250  
   sloop 308  
   juddstick 417  
   weapon 727  
   ornament 847  
   servility 886  
   reverence 894  
   respect 928  
 bend the - 686  
 - down worship 990  
 - out 297  
 - submission 725  
 Bow bells  
 born within sound  
   of - 876  
 bowed down  
   lament 837  
   humble 879  
 bowless 914a  
 bowels inside 221

## BRA

- of compassion 914  
 - of the earth 208  
 bower abode 189  
   abode 191  
   -s of bliss 981  
 Bowie knife 727  
 bowl vessel 191  
   rotate 312  
   flowing - 959  
   - along walk 266  
   swift 274  
 bowlder 249  
 bow-legged 243  
 bowling-green  
   level 213  
 bowls 840  
 Bowman 726  
 bowshot 197  
 bowstring  
   execution 972, 975  
 box house 189  
   chest 191  
   theatre 599  
   fight 720  
   horse - 272  
   musical - 417  
   wrong - error 495  
   unskilful 699  
   dilemma 704  
 - the compass  
   direction 278  
   rotation 312  
   change of mind 607  
 - the ear anger 900  
   strike 972  
   - up 751  
 boxer 726  
 boy 129  
 boyar 875  
 boyhood 127  
 brabble discord 713  
   contest 720  
 brabblers 901  
 brace tie 43  
   fasten 45  
   two 89  
   strengthen 159  
   music 413  
   refresh 689  
 bracelet circle 247  
   ornament 847  
 brachial 633  
 Brachygraphy 590  
 bracing  
   salubrious 656  
 bracken 367  
 bracket tie 43, 45  
   couple 89  
   support 215  
 brackish 392  
 brad 45  
 bradawl 262  
 Bradshaw 266  
 brae 206  
 brag cards 840  
   boast 884  
 Brahma 979  
 Brahmin  
   religion 984  
   priest 996

## BR/

braid lie 43  
 ligature 45  
   *ne:* 219  
   variegate 440  
 brain kill 361  
   intellect 450  
   skill 498  
 blow one's -s out  
   361  
 coinage of the - 51b  
 suck one's -s 461  
 rack one's -s 451-  
   515  
 brainless 499  
 brains 450  
 brainsick 458  
 brainwork 451  
 brake cope 367  
   curb 752  
 bramble thorn 253  
   bane 663  
 bran 330  
 brandard 272  
 branch member 51  
   posterity 167  
   tree 367  
 - off bifurcate 91  
 diverge 291  
 - out ramify 91  
 diffuse style 573  
 branching  
   symmetry 242  
 brand burn 584  
   fuel 388  
   torch 423  
   mark 550  
   sword 727  
   disrepute 874  
   censure 932  
   stigmatize 934  
 - of discord 713  
 - new 123  
 - with reproach 938  
 brandish  
   oscillate 314  
   flourish 315  
   display 822  
 brangle 713  
 brangler 710  
 brank 975  
 bras  
 le3 - croisés 681  
 à - ouverts 894  
 brasier 386  
 brass insolence 885  
 bold as - 861  
 - band 417  
 - coloured 439  
 - farthing 643  
 brat 129  
 bravado 384  
 brave healthy 654  
   defy 715  
   bear 821, 826  
   courage 861  
 - a thousand years  
   110  
 bravo  
   assassin 361  
   desperado 863



## BRA

*applause* 931  
*bravura* 415  
*brawl cry* 471  
*discord* 713  
*revel* 840  
**brawler**  
*disputant* 710  
*rioter* 742  
*blusterer* 887  
**brawny**  
*strong* 159  
*stout* 192  
*bray grind* 330  
*cry* 412  
**Bray, Vicar of -**  
*tergiversation* 607  
*servility* 886  
**brazen**  
*insolent* 885  
*breach crack* 44  
*gap* 198  
*quarrel* 713  
*violation* 925  
**custom honoured in**  
 the - 614  
 - of faith 940  
 - of law  
*unconformity* 83  
*illegal* 964  
 - of the peace 713  
*breachloader* 727  
**bread** 298  
**beg -** 765  
*selfish* 943  
**quarrel with - and**  
 butter 699  
 - of idleness 683  
*of life Christ* 976  
*piety* 967  
 - upon the waters  
 635  
**breadbasket** 191  
**breadth** 202  
*chiuroscuro* 420  
**break**  
*fracture* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*change* 140  
*gap* 198  
*carriage* 272  
*crumble* 328  
*disclose* 529  
*cashier* 756  
*violate* 773, 927  
*bankrupt* 808  
**apply the - slower**  
 275  
*hinder* 706  
 - away 623  
 - bread 298  
 - bulk 297  
 - of day morning  
 125  
*twilight* 422  
 - down destroy 162  
*fall short* 304  
*decay* 659  
*fail* 732  
 - forth 295  
 - ground 66

## BRE

- a habit 614  
 - the heart pain 823,  
 830  
*dejection* 837  
 - the ice 888  
 -in *ingress* 294  
*domesticate* 370  
*teach* 537  
*tame* 749  
 - in upon *derange*  
 61  
*inopportune* 135  
*hinder* 706  
 - a lance attack 716  
*battle* 722  
 - a law 83  
 - loose escape 771  
*get free* 750  
 - one's neck  
*powerless* 158  
*die* 360  
 - the neck of  
*task* 676  
*success* 731  
 - no bones 648  
 - of 660  
 - off cease 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*abrogate* 756  
 - out *begin* 66  
*violent* 173  
*disease* 455  
*excited* 325  
 - the peace  
*violence* 173  
*contest* 720  
 - Priscian's head 568  
 - prison 750  
 - the ranks 61  
 - short 328  
 - silence 582  
 - the teeth  
*hard words* 579  
 - the thread 70  
 - through the clouds  
*visible* 445  
*disclose* 529  
 - through a custom  
 614  
 - up *disjoin* 44  
*decompose* 49  
*end* 67  
*revolution* 146  
*destroy* 162  
 - up of the system  
*death* 360  
*disease* 665  
 - on the wheel  
*physical pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
*punishment* 972  
 - with 713  
 - with the past 146  
 - word *deceive* 545  
*improbability* 940  
**breaker**  
*of horses* 268  
*reef* 346  
*wave* 348  
**breakers surf** 348

## BRE

*shallow* 667  
 surrounded by - 704  
 - ahead 665  
*breakfast* 298  
**breakneck**  
*precipice* 217  
*rash* 868  
**breakwater**  
*refuge* 666  
*obstruction* 706  
**breast interior** 221  
*convex* 250  
*mind* 450  
*oppose* 708  
*soul* 820  
 at the - 129  
 in the - of 620  
 - the current 719  
 - high 206  
*breastplate* 717  
*breastwork* 717  
**breath instant** 113  
*breeze* 349  
*life* 259  
*animality* 304  
*faint sound* 405  
 with bated - 581  
 hold - quiet 265  
*expect* 507  
*wonder* 870  
 not a - of air quiet  
 265  
*hot* 382  
 out of - 688  
 in use same - 120  
**shortness of -**  
*fatigue* 683  
*take - rest* 265  
*re-resh* 689  
**take away one's -**  
*unexpected* 508  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
**breath exist** 1  
*blow* 349  
*live* 359  
*faint sound* 405  
*evinced* 467  
*mean* 516  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*utter* 560  
*speak* 582  
*refresh* 689  
 - freely *pleasure* 827  
*relief* 834  
 - one's last 360  
 not - a word 528  
**breathing time**  
*repose* 687  
*truce* 723  
**breathless**  
*voiceless* 581  
*out of breath* 688  
*feeling* 821  
*fear* 860  
*eager* 865  
*wonder* 870  
 - attention 457  
 - expectation 507

## BRI

- impatience 865  
 - speed 684  
*breech* 235  
*breeches* 225  
 wear the - 737  
 - maker 225  
 \* - pocket  
*money* 800, 802  
**breed kind** 75  
*multiply* 161  
*progeny* 167  
*animals* 370  
*rear* 537  
*(prepare)* 673  
*breeding style* 852  
*politeness* 894  
**breeze wind** 349  
*discord* 713  
**brethren** 997  
**breve** 413  
**brevet**  
*warrant* 741  
*commission* 765  
*permit* 760  
 - rank 873  
**breviary** 998  
**brevier** 591  
**brevery short** 201  
*concise* 572  
**brew mix** 41  
*prepare* 673  
**brewing**  
*impending* 152  
*atorm* - 665  
**briar sharp** 253  
*bane* 663  
**bride equivalent** 30  
*templ* 615  
*offer* 768  
*gift* 784  
*buy* 796  
*reward* 973  
**brick hard** 323  
*pottery* 384  
*material* 635  
*trump* 939, 948  
**make -s without**  
 straw 471  
 - colour 434  
**brickbat** 727  
**bricklayer** 690  
**bridal** 903  
**bridewell** 752  
**bridge**  
*intermedium* 45  
*way* 627  
 - over join 43  
*facilitate* 705  
*make peace* 723  
*compromise* 774  
**bridle restrain** 751  
*rein* 752  
 - road 727  
 - one's tongue  
*silent* 585  
*cautious* 864  
 - up 900  
**brief time** 111  
*space* 201  
*concise* 572

*compendium* 596  
 briefly *anon* 132  
 brig 273  
 brigade 726  
 brigadier 745  
 brigand 792  
 brigadage 791  
 brigantine 273  
 bright *shine* 420  
   *colour* 428  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *cheery* 836  
   *glory* 873  
   - days 734  
   - eyed 845  
   - prospect 858  
   - side 829  
 look at the - side  
   *cheer* 886  
   *hope* 858  
   - thought  
   *sharp* 498  
   *good stroke* 626  
   *wit* 842  
 brighten up  
   *furbish* 658  
 brigade party 712  
   *contention* 720  
 brilliant  
   *shining* 420  
   *good* 648  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *gem* 847  
   *glorious* 873  
   - idea 842  
 brim 231  
   - over 641  
 brimful 52  
 brimstone 388  
 brindled 440  
 brine sea 341  
   *salt* 392  
 bring 270  
   - about *cause* 153  
   *achieve* 729  
   - back 790  
   - back to the mem-  
   - ory 505  
   - to bear upon  
   *relation* 9  
   *action* 170  
   - into being 161  
   - to a crisis 604  
   - forth 161  
   - forward  
   *evidence* 467  
   *manifest* 525  
   *teach* 53;  
   *improve* 658  
   - grey hairs to the  
   grave  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 830  
   - grist to the mill  
   644  
   - home 775  
   - home to 155  
   - in *receive* 296  
   *income* 810  
   *price* 812

- to life 359  
 - to light 480a  
 - low 874  
 - to maturity  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729  
 - to mind 505  
 - under one's notice  
   457  
 - off 672  
 - out  
   *discover* 480a  
   *manifest* 525  
   *publish* 591  
 - over  
   *persuade* 484  
   - to perfection 677  
   - into play 877  
   - to a point 74  
   - in question 461  
   - up the rear 235  
 - round  
   *persuade* 615  
   *restore* 660  
   - to terms 723  
   - to convert 144  
   halt 265  
   - together 72  
   - in its train 88  
   - to trial 969  
   - np *develop* 161  
   *vomit* 297  
   *educate* 537  
   - in a verdict 480  
   - word 527  
 brink 231  
   on the -  
   *almost* 32  
   *coming* 121  
   *near* 137  
   - of the grave 360  
 briny 392  
 brisk *prompt* 111  
   *energetic* 171  
   *active* 682  
   *cheery* 836  
 bristle 253  
   - up *stick* up 250  
   *angry* 900  
   - with *plenty* 639  
   *too much* 641  
   - with arms 722  
 British 188  
   - lion 604  
 Briton, true - 939  
 brittleness 328  
 britzska 272  
 broach *begin* 66  
   *found* 153  
   *top* 297  
   *publish* 531  
   *assert* 535  
 broad *general* 78  
   *space* 202  
   *lake* 343  
   *emphatic* 535  
   *indelicate* 961  
   - accent 580  
   - awake  
   *vigilant* 459

*brisk* 682  
 - daylight  
   *light* 420  
   *manifest* 525  
   - farce 842  
   - grin 838  
   - highway 627  
   - hint 527  
   - meaning 516  
 broadcast 73  
   aow - 818  
 broadhearted 906  
 broadsheet 598  
 broad-shouldered 159  
 broadside  
   *lateral* 236  
   *publication* 531  
   *cannonade* 716  
 broadsword 727  
 Brobdingnagian 192  
 brocade 847  
 brochure 593  
 Brocken, spectre of  
   the 443  
 broder 549  
 brogue *boot* 225  
   *dialect* 563  
 broilery 847  
 broil heat 382  
   *fry* 384  
   *froy* 713, 720  
 broken  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *weak* 160  
   - down  
   *decrepit* 659  
   *failing* 732  
   *dejected* 837  
   - English 563  
   - fortune  
   *adversity* 735  
   *poverty* 804  
   - heart pain 823  
   *dejected* 837  
   *hopeless* 859  
   - reed 665  
   - meat 645  
   - voice 581, 583  
   - winded  
   *disease* 655  
   *fatigue* 688  
 broker *agent* 758  
   *merchant* 797  
   *brokerage pay* 812  
 brokery 794  
 bronchia 351  
 bronze *brown* 493  
   *sculpture* 557  
 brooch 847  
 brood  
   *multitude* 102  
   *family* 167  
   - over *think* 451  
   *mope* 837  
 brooding  
   *preparing* 673  
 brook *stream* 348  
   *bear* 826  
 broom 652  
 broth 298

brothel 961  
 brother *kin* 11  
   *similar* 17  
   *equal* 27  
 brotherhood 712  
 brotherly  
   *friendship* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *benevolence* 906  
 brougham 272  
 brought to bed 161  
 brouillerie 713  
 bronillon 626  
 brow top 210  
   *edge* 231  
   *front* 234  
 browbeat  
   *intimidate* 860  
   *swagger* 885  
   *disrespect* 929  
   -en *humbled* 879  
 brown 433  
   - *Beas* 727  
   - study  
   *thought* 451  
   *inattention* 458  
 Brown, Jones and  
   Robinson 876  
 brownie 980  
 browee 298  
 bruin 895  
 bruise *powder* 330  
   *hurt* 619  
   *injure* 649  
 bruiser 726  
 bruit  
   *report* 531, 532  
 brumal 383  
 Brummagem 545  
 brunette 433  
 brunt *beginning* 66  
   *impulse* 276  
 bear the -  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *defence* 717  
   *endure* 821, 826  
   (*resist* 719)  
 brush *rough* 256  
   *rapid motion* 274  
   *clean* 652  
   *fight* 720  
   *paint* - 556  
   - away *reject* 297  
   *adrogate* 756  
   - up *clean* 652  
   *furbish* 658  
   *prepare* 673  
 brushwood 367  
 brusque *violent* 173  
   *haste* 684  
   *discourtesy* 895  
 bristle 406  
 brutal *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
   *savage* 907  
 brutalize [*see* brutal]  
   *corrupt* 659  
   *deaden* 823  
   *vice* 945  
 brute *animal* 366

*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 913  
*force*  
*strength* 159  
*violence* 173  
*animal* 450a  
*severe* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*- in matter*  
*matter* 316  
*inorganic* 358  
*brute, et in*  
*ingratitude* 917  
*brutish* [see *brute*]  
*vulgar* 851  
*ignoble* 876  
*intemperate* 954  
*brutum fulmen*  
*impotent* 158  
*failure* 732  
*lax* 738  
*boast* 884  
*bubble*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*little* 193  
*light* 320  
*water* 348  
*air* 353  
*error* 495  
*deceit* 545  
*trifle* 643  
*.burst*  
*fall short* 304  
*disappoint* 509  
*fail* 732  
*- reputation* 873  
*- up agitation* 315  
*buccaneer* 791, 792  
*Bucephalus* 271  
*buck stag* 366  
*male* 373  
*wash* 652  
*fox* 854  
*- basket* 191  
*- jump* 309  
*bucket* 191  
*kick the -* 360  
*drop - in empty well*  
 645  
*like -s in well* 314  
*buckle tie* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*curl* 248  
*- on one's armour*  
 673  
*- to resolution* 604  
*exertion* 686  
*- with grapple* 720  
*backler* 717  
*backram*  
*affectation* 855  
*pride* 878  
*men in -* 549  
*bucolic*  
*pastoral* 370  
*poem* 597  
*bud beginning* 66  
*germ* 153

*expand* 194  
*graft* 300  
*- from* 154  
*Buddha* 979, 986  
*Buddhism* 984  
*budding young* 127  
*budget* 264  
*budget heap* 72  
*bag* 191  
*store* 636  
*finance* 811  
*- of news* 532  
*buff* 434  
*native -* 226  
*buffer*  
*hindrance* 706  
*defence* 717  
*buffet strike* 276  
*agitate* 315  
*evil* 619  
*bad* 649  
*affront* 900  
*smite* 972  
*- the waves*  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*buffet* 191  
*buffo* 599  
*buffoon actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
*butt* 857  
*buffoonery*  
*amusement* 840  
*humour* 842  
*bag* 653  
*bagaboo alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
*bagbear*  
*imaginary* 515  
*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
*buggy* 272  
*bugle*  
*instrument* 41  
*war-cry* 722  
*- call sign* 550  
*command* 741  
*build construct* 161  
*form* 240  
*- upon a rock* 150  
*- up compose* 54  
*- upon belief* 484  
*builder* 690  
*buildings* 189  
*built on basis* 211  
*ball knob* 249  
*projection* 250  
*bulge* 250  
*bulk whole* 50  
*size* 192  
*bulkhead* 706  
*bull animal* 36  
*male* 373  
*error* 495  
*absurdity* 497  
*solecism* 568  
*ordinance* 741  
*- in a china shop* 59  
*take the - by the*  
*horn*

*resolution* 604  
*courage* 861  
*Bull, John -* 188  
*bulldog* 501  
*bulldog animal* 366  
*pluck* 604, 604a  
*courage* 861  
*bullet ball* 249  
*arms* 727  
*(missile)* 284  
*bulletin news* 532  
*letter* 592  
*bulldog* 720  
*bullhead* 501  
*bullion* 800  
*bullseye centre* 222  
*lantern* 423  
*aim* 620  
*bally fighter* 726  
*frighten* 860  
*courage* 861  
*rashness* 863  
*bluster* 885  
*blusterer* 887  
*threaten* 909  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*bulrush*  
*worthless* 643  
*bulwark* 717  
*bumbailiff* 965  
*bumbledom*  
*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*bumboat* 273  
*bump*  
*projection* 250  
*hump* 276  
*bumper* 52  
*bumpkin* 876  
*bumptious*  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*contemptuous* 930  
*bunch collection* 72  
*protuberance* 250  
*bunchbacked* 243  
*Buncombe*  
 [see *bunkum*]  
*Bond* 712  
*bundle packet* 72  
*go* 266  
*- on shamble* 275  
*haste* 684  
*- out* 297  
*bung* 263  
*- up* 261  
*bungalow* 189  
*bungler* 699  
*bungler* 701  
*bunker* 181  
*bunkum lie* 544  
*boast* 884  
*flattery* 933  
*boasting* 550  
*buoy raise* 307  
*float* 320  
*hops* 858  
*buoyant*  
*floating* 305

*light* 320  
*elastic* 325  
*prosperous* 734  
*cheerful* 836  
*hopeful* 858  
*bur clinging* 46  
*rough* 256  
*in engraving* 558  
*burden lading* 190  
*weight* 319  
*melody* 413  
*too much* 641  
*clog* 706  
*oppress* 823  
*care* 830  
*- the memory* 505  
*of a song*  
*repetition* 104  
*Lurdensome* [see *but*  
*den*]  
*hurtful* 649  
*bureau chest* 191  
*office* 691  
*shop* 799  
*tribunal* 960  
*bureaucracy* 737  
*bureaucrat* 694  
*burgee* 550  
*burgeon*  
 [see *bourgeois*]  
*burgess* 188  
*burgh* 139  
*burgher* 188  
*burghmote* 966  
*burglar* 792  
*burglary* 791  
*burgmaster* 745  
*burgrave* 745  
*burial* 363  
*buried deep* 208  
*imbedded* 229  
*hidden* 528  
*- in a napkin* 460  
*- in oblivion* 506  
*burin* 558  
*burke* 361  
*burlesque*  
*imitation* 19  
*travesty* 21  
*drama* 599  
*comic* 853  
*ridicule* 856  
*burly* 192  
*burn near* 197  
*rivulet* 343  
*hot* 382  
*consume* 384  
*near the truth* 480a  
*excited* 825  
*love* 897  
*punish* 972  
*-- the candle at*  
*both ends*  
*waste* 638  
*exertion* 686  
*prodigal* 818  
*- daylight* 683  
*- one's fingers* 694  
*- in* 334

- out 385  
- to 865  
burner 423  
burning [see burn]  
  *passion* 821  
  *angry* 900  
- with curiosity  
  455  
- pain 378  
- shame 874  
burnish *polish* 255  
shine 420  
  *beautify* 845  
burnoose 225  
burnt [see burn]  
  red 434  
- offering  
  *atone* 952  
  *worship* 990  
burr 410  
burrock 706  
burrow *lodge* 184  
  *excavate* 252  
bursar 801  
bursary 802  
burst *disjoin* 44  
  *instantaneous* 113  
  *explosion* 173  
  *brittle* 328  
  *sound* 406  
  *paroxysm* 825  
bubble -  
  *disclosure* 529  
  *all over* 729  
ready to -  
  *replete* 641  
  *excited* 824  
- of anger 900  
- away 623  
- of eloquence 582  
- of envy 921  
- into a flame 825  
- forth *begin* 66  
  *expand* 194  
  *be seen* 446  
- with grief 839  
- in 294  
- of laughter 838  
- out 295  
- upon *arrive* 292  
  *unexpected* 508  
- into tears 839  
burthen [see burden]  
bury *enclose* 229  
  *inter* 363  
  *conceal* 528  
- the hatchet  
- one's talent 528  
busby 225  
bush *branch* 51  
  *jungle* 344  
  *shrub* 367  
beat about the - 629  
busbel *much* 31  
  *multitude* 102  
  *receptacle* 191  
  *size* 192  
hid under a - 460  
not hide light under  
  a - 878

bush-fighting 720  
bushranger 792  
bushy 256  
basin *eveni* 151  
  *topic* 454  
  *occupation* 625  
  *commerce* 794  
full of - 682  
man of -  
  *proficient* 700  
  *consignee* 758  
mind one's -  
  *incurious* 456  
  *attentive* 457  
  *careful* 459  
send about one's -  
  297  
stage - 599  
business-like  
  *orderly* 58  
  *business* 625  
  *active* 682  
  *practical* 692  
  *skilful* 698  
baskin *dress* 225  
  *drama* 599  
bass boat 273  
  *courtesy* 894  
  *endeavour* 902  
bust 554  
bustle *energy* 171  
  *dress* 225  
  *agitation* 315  
  *activity* 682  
  *haste* 684  
bustling [see hustle,  
  *eventful* 151  
busy 682  
busybody 682  
but  
  *on the other hand*  
  30  
  *except* 83  
  *limit* 233  
  *qualifying* 469  
  - now 118  
butcher *kill* 361  
  *evil-doer* 913  
butler 746  
butt *ask* 191  
  *push* 276  
  *aim* 620  
  *attack* 716  
  *laughing-stock* 857  
- end 67  
butter 356  
  *flattery* 933  
- bread on both  
  sides 641  
- not melt in mouth  
  894  
battered side  
  *know - skill* 698  
  *selfish* 943  
not know - 699  
butter-fingers 701  
butterfly  
  *variegated* 440  
  *fickle* 605  
  *beauty* 845

*gaudy* 882  
break - on wheel  
  *waste* 638  
  *spite* 907  
buttery 636  
buttock 235  
button *fasten* 43  
  *fastening* 45  
  *little* 193  
  *hanging* 214  
  *knob* 250  
  *trifle* 643  
take by the - 586  
- up *close* 261  
  *restrain* 751  
- up one's pockets  
  808  
buttoned-up  
  *reserved* 528  
buttonholder 841  
button-top *useless* 645  
buttness *support* 215  
  *defence* 717  
butyraceous 355  
buxom 836  
buy 795  
- a pig in a poke 621  
- and sell 794  
huzz *hiss* 409  
  *insect cry* 412  
  *publish* 531  
  *news* 532  
huzzard *fool* 501  
blind as a - 442  
between hawk and  
  - *agitation* 315  
  *worry* 828  
by *alongside* 236  
  *instrumental* 631  
  *go - pass* 303  
  - and by 134  
  - the card 82  
  - the hour &c.  
  *lire* 788  
  - itself 87  
  - means of 632  
  - no means 32  
have - one  
  *provide* 637  
  *possess* 777  
- my troth &c. 535  
- the way *à propos* 9  
  *beside the purpose*  
  10  
  *parenthetical* 134  
byc *departure* 293  
  *sequestered* 893  
bygone *past* 122  
  *forjotten* 506  
  *let - s be bygoncs* 918  
by-law 963  
by-name 565  
by-path 279  
by-play *hint* 527  
  *gesture* 550  
byre 189  
byssus 256  
bystander *near* 197  
  *spectator* 444  
byway 627

by-word *maxim* 496  
  *cant term* 563, 564  
  *reproach* 574  
  *contempt* 930

## C

cab 272  
cabal *plan* 626  
  *confederacy* 712  
cabala *latency* 526  
  *spell* 993  
cabalistic *hidden* 528  
  *sorcery* 992  
cabbage 791  
cabin *room* 189  
  *receptacle* 191  
cabined *cribbed*  
  *confined* 751  
cabinet *receptacle* 191  
  *workshop* 691  
  *council* 696  
- picture 556  
cable *link* 45  
  *slip* - 623  
  *telegraphic* - 534  
cabman *traveller* 268  
  *director* 694  
caboose 886  
cabriolet 272  
cache 686  
cachet, lettre de - 771  
cachexy *weakness* 164  
  *disease* 655  
  *cachinnation* 838  
cackle of geese 412  
  *chatter* 584  
  *talk* 588  
  *laugh* 838  
cacodemon 980  
cacœthes *habit* 613  
  *itch* 865  
- loquendi 584  
- scribendi 590  
cacography 590  
cacophony *stridor* 410  
  *discord* 414  
  *style* 579  
Cacus, den of - 791  
cad *servant* 746  
  *vulgar* 851  
  *plebeian* 876  
cadastre *list* 86  
  *measurement* 466  
cadaverous *corpse* 362  
  *pule* 429  
  *hideous* 846  
caddy 191  
cadeau 784  
cadence *pace* 264  
  *fall* 306  
  *sound* 402  
  *music* 415  
cadenza 415  
cadet *junior* 129  
  *soldier* 726  
  *officer* 745  
cadge 765  
cadger *beggar* 767  
  *huckster* 797

## CAD

Cadi 967  
 cadit *quæstio* 479  
 cadmium 439  
 caduceus 993  
 caducity *fugacity* 111  
   *age* 128  
   *decay* 659  
 cæcal 261  
 Cæsar 745  
 aut - aut nullus  
   *ambition* 865  
   *fame* 873  
 cæsura *disjunction* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *interval* 198  
 cætera *deant* 53  
 cæteris *paribus* 27  
 café 189  
 caftan 225  
 cag 191  
 cage *receptacle* 191  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prison* 752  
 Cagliostro  
   *impostor* 548  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 cahotage *disorder* 50  
   *agitation* 315  
 Cain 361  
 caïque 273  
 cairn *grave* 363  
   *sign* 550  
 caisson 191  
 caitiff *churl* 876  
   *ruffian* 913  
   *villain* 949  
 cajolery *imposition*  
   544, 545  
   *persuasion* 615  
   *Battery* 933  
 cake *stick* 46  
   *consolidate* 321  
 calabash 191  
 calamity *evil* 619  
   *adversity* 735  
   *suffering* 830  
 calamo, *currente* -  
   590  
 calash *cap* 225  
   *vehicle* 272  
 caicedony 847  
 calcine 384  
 calcitrate 276  
 calculate *reckon* 85  
   *investigate* 461  
   *expect* 507  
   *intend* 620  
   - upon 484  
 calculated  
   *tending* 176  
   *premeditated* 611  
 calculation [*see* *cal-*  
   *culate*]  
   *caution* 864  
 calculating [*dillo*]  
   *prudent* 498  
   - machine 85  
 calculus 85  
 caldron *convert* 144  
   *vessel* 191

## CAL

*heat* 386  
   *laboratory* 691  
   (*mix* 41)  
 calèche 272  
 calefaction 384  
 calenbour 520  
 calendar *list* 86  
   *chronicle* 114  
   *record* 551  
 calender 255  
 calenture  
   *delirium* 503  
   *disease* 655  
 calf *young* 129  
   *animals* 366  
   *fool* 501  
   *golden* - 986, 991  
 Caliban 846  
 calibre *degree* 26  
   *size* 192  
   *breadth* 202  
   *opening* 260  
   *intellectual capa-*  
   *city* 498  
 calidity 382  
 caliginous 421  
 caliph 745  
 caliphate 737  
 calisthenica  
   *training* 537  
   *beauty* 845  
 caliver 727  
 calk 660  
 call *signal* 550  
   *name* 564  
   *motive* 615  
   *visit* 892  
   *sanctify* 976  
   *ordain* 995  
 at one'a - *alert* 682  
   *obedient* 743  
   *within* - 197  
   - to account 932  
   - attention to 457  
   - to the bar 968  
   - into being 161  
   - of duty 926  
   - for *require* 630  
   *order* 741  
   *ask* 765  
   - forth *resort* to 677  
   *excite* 824  
   - in *advice* 695  
   - to mind 505  
   - to the ministry 996  
   - names 929, 932  
   - into notice 525  
   - off the attention  
   458  
   - to order 741  
   - out *cry* 411  
   *challenge* 715  
   - over *number* 85  
   - into play 677  
   - in question 485  
   - np *apirits* 992  
   - to 586  
   - up *recollect* 505  
   *motive* 615  
   *excite* 824

## CAM

- upon *demand* 741  
   *request* 765  
   *visit* 892  
   *duty* 924, 926  
   - to witness 467  
 Callæsthetics 845  
 callant 129  
 call-boy  
   *theatre* 599  
 called, so - 545  
 callidity 698  
 calligraphy 590  
 calling  
   *business* 625  
 Calliope 597  
 callipers 466  
 callosity 323  
 callons *obtusè* 376  
   *insensibè* 823  
 callow *young* 127  
   *infant* 129  
   *bare* 226  
 calm *physical* 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *leisure* 635  
   *peace* 721  
   *moral* 826  
   - belief &c. 484  
   - before a storm  
   145  
 caloric 382  
 calorimeter 389  
 calote 990  
 calotype 556  
 caloyer 996  
 calumet *token* 550  
   - of peace 721, 723  
   - of war 722  
 caluminator 936  
 calumny 934  
 calvary 1000  
 Calvinism 984  
 calyx 191  
 cam 633  
 camarade 890  
 camarilla 712  
 camarista 746  
 cambiat 797, 801  
 camboose 386  
 camel 271  
   swallow a -  
   *caprice* 608  
   *clumsy* 699  
 cameo *convex* 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
 camera lucida 445  
 camera obscura 445  
 camerated 191  
 camilla 274  
 camisade 716  
 camisole 225  
 camorra 712  
 camp *locate* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *military* 728  
 campagna *space* 180  
   *plain* 844  
 campaign  
   *tactics* 692

## CAN

*war* 722  
   (*plan* 626)  
 campaigning 726  
   *campaigning*  
   *travel* 266  
 campaniform  
   *round* 249  
   *concave* 352  
 campanie 206  
 campestrian 344  
 Campus Martius 722  
 can *power* 157  
   *mag* 191  
   *preserve* 670  
   *best one* - 686  
   - it be! 870  
 canaille 876  
 canal *opening* 260  
   *conduit* 350  
   *way* 627  
 canard *rumour* 532  
   *lie* 546  
 canary 366  
 cancan *talk* 588  
   *dance* 840  
 cancel *obliterate* 552  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *repudiate* 773  
 cancellated 219  
 cancelli 191  
 cancer *disease* 655  
   *dane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
 candelabrum 423  
 candent 382  
 candid *white* 430  
   *sincere* 543  
   *ingenuous* 703  
   *honourable* 939  
 candidate  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *desirous* 865  
 candidature 763  
 candle 423  
 bargain by inch of -  
   769  
 burn - at both ends  
   686  
 not fit to hold a -  
   to 34  
 - ends *remains* 40  
   *economy* 817  
 - holder 711  
 - light 422  
 - sick 423  
 bold - to *sur*  
   *useless* 645  
 candour  
   *veracity* 545  
   *artlessness* 703  
   *honour* 939  
 candy *dense* 321  
   *sweet* 396  
 cane *weapon* 727  
   *punish* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
 Canicula 423  
 canicular 382  
 caniculated 259  
 canine 366

## CAN

- appetite 865  
canister 191  
canker *disease* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*bane* 663  
*pain* 830  
cankered  
*sullen* 901a  
cankerworm 663  
*evil-doer* 913  
*care* 830  
cannibal 913  
cannibalism 945  
cannon  
*collision* 276  
*loud* 404  
*arms* 727  
- 's mouth *war* 722  
*courage* 861  
cannonade 716  
cannonball  
*round* 249  
*swift* 274  
cannoneer 726  
cannot 471  
cannular 260  
canny *wise* 498  
*cutting* 702  
canoe 273  
paddle one's own -  
748  
canon *ravine* 198  
*music* 415  
*belief* 484  
*precept* 697  
*priest* 996  
*rite* 998  
canonical  
*regular* 82  
*inspired* 985  
*ecclesiastical* 995  
canonicals 999  
canonist 983  
canonization  
*repute* 873  
*dédication* 991  
*rite* 998  
canonry 995  
canopy 223  
- of heaven 318  
canorous 413  
cant *oblique* 217  
*jerk* 276  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*neology* 563  
*impiety* 988  
cantankerous 901,  
901a  
cantata 415  
missa - 998  
cantatrice 416  
canteen 189, 191  
canter *move* 266  
*gallop* 274  
win at a - 702  
caunterbury  
*receptacle* 191  
Canterbury tale 540  
cantharides 171  
canticle 415

## CAP

candle 51  
candle *small* 32  
*piece* 51  
canto 597  
canton 181  
cantonment  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
cantrap 993  
canty 836  
canvass *sail* 267  
*picture* 556  
under press of - 274  
canvassa  
*investigate* 461  
*discuss* 476  
*dissert* 595  
*solicit* 765  
canvasser 767  
canzonet *song* 415  
*poem* 597  
caoutchouc 325  
cap *be superior* 33  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*hat* 225  
*retaliate* 718  
*complete* 729  
*salute* 894  
fling up one's - 838  
Fortunatus'a - 993  
set one's - at 897,  
902  
- and bells 844  
- fits 23  
- in hand *request* 765  
*servile* 886  
*respect* 928  
- of maintenance  
747  
capability  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*skill* 698  
*facility* 705  
capacious *space* 180  
- memory 505  
capacity *endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*size* 192  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*office* 625  
*talent* 698  
cap-à-pie *complete* 52  
armed -  
*prepared* 673  
*defence* 717  
*war* 722  
caparison 225  
cape *height* 206  
*cloak* 225  
*projection* 250  
*(land)* 342  
capella, alla - 415  
caper *leap* 309  
*dance* 840  
capful *quantity* 25  
*small* 32

## CAP

- of wind 349  
capillament 205  
capillary *hairlike* 205  
*(thin)* 203  
capital *city* 189  
*top* 210  
*letter* 561  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*money* 800  
*wealth* 803  
make - ont of  
*pretext* 617  
*acquire* 775  
print in -s 642  
- message 189  
- punishment 972  
capitalist 803  
capitation 85  
capitol 717  
capitular 935, 996  
capitulate 725  
Capnomancy 511  
capon 373  
capote 225  
capouch 999  
capriccio *music* 415  
*whim* 608  
caprice 608  
out of - 615a  
capriciosa  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
*whimsical* 608  
capriole 309  
capsize *inversion* 218  
*wreck* 731  
capsized 732  
capstan *lift* 307  
*machine* 633  
capstan *concave* 252  
capsule *vessel* 191  
*tunic* 223  
captain 745  
captandum, ad -  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
*affectation* 855  
*ostentation* 882  
*flattery* 933  
caption 933  
captiona  
*capricious* 608  
*irascible* 901  
*ensorious* 932  
caption 789  
captivate *induce* 615  
*restrain* 751  
*please* 829  
captivated  
*fascinated* 827  
captivating  
*pleasing* 829  
*lovable* 897  
captive *prisoner* 754  
*adorer* 897  
lead - 749  
make - 751  
captivity 751

## CAR

capture 789  
Capuchin 996  
carat 696  
- mortuum  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
*(residue)* 40  
caquet 584  
car 272  
carabineer 726  
carack 273  
caracole 309  
caracoler 266  
caraffe 191  
carambole 276  
carapace 717  
cara apoea 897  
carat 319  
caravan  
*journey* 266  
*vehicle* 272  
caravansary 189  
caravel 273  
carbine 727  
carbon 388  
carbonaro 742  
carbonization 384  
carboy 191  
carbuncle *red* 434  
*abscess* 655  
*jewel* 847  
carcanet 847  
carcasa  
*structure* 329  
*corpse* 362  
*bomb* 727  
carcelage 973  
carcinoma 655  
card *unravel* 60  
*licket* 750  
*plan* 626  
address - 550  
by the - 82  
great - 873  
house of -s 328  
leave a - 892  
on the -s *liable* 177  
*destiny* 152  
*possible* 470  
play one's - 692  
play one's best - 686  
play one's -s well  
698  
playing -s 840  
shuffle the -s  
*begin again* 66  
*change* 140  
*chance* 621  
*prepare* 673  
speak by the -  
*care* 459  
*veracity* 543  
*phrase* 566  
throw up the -s 757  
ticklish - 704  
trump - 626  
-s to play 632  
cardiac 836  
cardinal *dress* 225  
*important* 442

## CAR

*excellent* 648  
*priest* 995, 996  
 - points  
   *compass* 278  
   *virtues* 944  
 cardioid 245  
 card-sharper 792  
 card-sharpping 545  
 care *attention* 459  
   *business* 625  
   *adversity* 735  
   *custody* 751  
   *economy* 817  
   *pain* 828  
   *fear* 860  
 for aught one - s  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *indifferent* 866  
 begone dull - 836  
 drive - away 840  
 have the - of 693  
 take - 864  
 take - of 459  
 - for *important* 643  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 career *slope* 217  
   *repair* 660  
 career *business* 625  
   *conduct* 692  
 careless  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *feeble* 575  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 caress 902  
 caret *incomplete* 53  
   *want* 640  
 carc worn *pain* 828  
   *dejection* 837  
 cargo  
   *large quantity* 31  
   *contents* 190  
   *property* 780  
   *goods* 798  
 caricature  
   *likeness* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *misrepresent* 555  
   *ridicule* 856  
 caricaturist 844  
 carries 655  
 cariole 272  
 carious 653  
 carking 828  
   - care 830  
 carle 876  
 carman 694  
 Carmelite 996  
 carminative 662  
 carmine 434  
 carnage 361  
 carnal  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *impure* 961  
   *irreligious* 969  
 carnation 434  
 carnival 840

## CAR

carnivorous 298  
 carol  
   *music* 415, 416  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *rejoice* 838  
 caro sposo 897  
 carouse *feast* 298  
   *festivity* 840  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *drinking* 959  
 carp at 932  
 carpe diem 134  
 carpenter 690  
 carper 936  
 carpet 211  
   on the -  
     *topic* 454  
     *project* 626  
     - knight *for* 854  
     *servile* 886  
     *sybarite* 954a  
 carrefour 627  
 carriage *gait* 264  
   *transference* 270  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *aspect* 448  
   *conduct* 692  
   keep one's - 852  
 carried  
   - by acclamation  
     &c. 488  
   - away by passion  
     824  
 carrier 271  
   - pigeon 534  
 carrion *carcase* 362  
   *foul* 653  
 carronade 727  
 carroty 434  
 carry  
   *conduce to* 176  
   *support* 215  
   *transfer* 270  
   *induce* 615  
   reap and - 775  
   - all before one 731  
   - coals 879  
   - conviction 484  
   - into execution  
     *com lete* 729  
     *observe* 772  
   - with a high hand  
     *authority* 737  
     *pride* 878  
     *insolence* 885  
   - in the mind 505  
   - off take 789  
   *steal* 791  
   - on [see below]  
   - oneself 692  
   - out *conduct* 692  
   *complete* 729  
   - over  
     *transfer* 270  
     *accounts* 811  
   - a point  
     *succeed* 731  
   - by storm 731  
   - through 692, 729  
   - weight

## CAS

*influence* 175  
*evidence* 467  
*importance* 642  
 carry on  
   *continue* 143  
   *pursue* 622  
   *do* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   - an argument 476  
   - business 625  
   - an enquiry 461  
   - a trade 794  
   - war 722  
 cart 272  
   - away 185  
   - before the horse  
     *disorder* 59  
     *inversion* 218  
     *bungling* 699  
   - horse 271  
   work like a - horse  
     686  
   - load *much* 31  
     *contents* 190  
 cartage 270  
 carte *list* 86  
   - *blanche*  
     *permit* 760  
     *liberal* 816  
   - dn pays 626  
   - and tierce 716  
   - de visite 550  
 cartel *defiance* 715  
   *truce* 723  
   *compact* 769  
 carter 268  
 cartes sur table  
   *manifest* 525  
   *veracity* 543  
 Carthago, delenda est  
   - 908  
 Carthusian 996  
 cartilage  
   *dense* 321  
   *hard* 323  
   *tough* 327  
 cartography 554  
 cartoon 556  
 cartouche  
   *ammunition* 727  
   *ornament* 847  
 cartridge 727  
 cartulary *list* 86  
   *record* 551  
 caruncle 250  
 carve *cut* 44  
   *make* 161  
   *form* 240  
   *sculpture* 557  
   *apportion* 736  
   - one's way 282  
 carvel 273  
 carver 559  
 Caryatides 215  
 Cary's chickens,  
   Mother - 668  
 cascade 348  
 case *slate* 7  
   *box* 191  
   *sheath* 223

## CAS

*topic* 454  
*argument* 476  
*specification* 527  
*affair* 625  
*patient* 655  
*law-suit* 969  
 he the -  
   *exist* 1  
   *true* 494  
 in good -  
   *healthy* 654  
   *prosperous* 734  
 in -  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *event* 151  
   *supposition* 514  
 make out a -  
   *evidence* 467  
   *right* 924  
   - in point *agree* 23  
   *conform* 82  
 caseharden  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *habituale* 613  
 case-hardened  
   *callous* 376, 823  
   *obstinate* 606  
 casemate  
   *barrack* 189  
   *defence* 717  
 casement 260  
 casern 189  
 cash *money* 800  
   *pay* 807  
   in - 803  
   - account 811  
 cashier *dismiss* 756  
   *treasurer* 801  
 casing 223  
 casino 712  
 cask 191  
 casket 191  
 casque *hat* 225  
   *helmet* 717  
 Cassandra  
   *prophet* 513  
   *warning* 668  
 cassino 840  
 Cassiopea's chair 318  
 cassock 999  
 cast *mould* 21\*  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *spread* 73  
   *tendency* 176  
   *form* 240  
   *throw* 284  
   *tinge* 428  
   *aspect* 448  
   *reject* 610  
   *plan* 626  
   *give* 784  
   *allot* 786  
   *condemn* 971  
   set on a - 621  
   - about for 463  
   - accounts 811  
   - adrift *disperse* 73  
   *eject* 297  
   *liberate* 750  
   *dismiss* 756

- anchor *stop* 265  
*arrive* 292  
 - aside 460  
 - aspersions 934  
 - away *reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*lost* 732  
 - behind one  
*forget* 506  
*refuse* 764  
*relinquish* 782  
 - away care 836  
 - off clothes 645  
 - of countenance 448  
 - of the dice 156  
 - in a different  
 mould 18  
 - dishonour &c.  
 upon 874  
 - to the dogs 162  
 - down 308  
*dejected* 837  
 - in the eye 443  
 - the eyes back 122  
 - eyes on 441  
 - the eyes over 457  
 - a gloom 837  
 - off a habit 614  
 - iron 323  
 - in one's lot with  
 609  
 - lots 621  
 - lustre upon 420  
 - of mind 820  
 - a nativity  
*predict* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
 - one's net 463  
 - off *divest* 226  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - over-board  
*disuse* 678  
 - the parts 60  
 - reflection upon 932  
 - in the same  
 mould 17  
 - a shade 421  
 - the skin 226  
 - a sinr *discredit* 874  
*accuse* 938  
 - a spell 992  
 - off trammels 750  
 - up *add* 85  
*happen* 151  
*eject* 297  
 castanet 417  
 castaway *exile* 893  
*reprobate* 949  
*(impious)* 988)  
 cate class 75  
*rank* 873  
 lose - 940  
 castellan  
*servant* 746  
*keeper* 753  
 castellated 717  
 caster *cruel* 191  
*wheel* 312  
 castigate

*reprove* 932  
*punish* 972  
 castigator 936  
 casting - vote 480  
 - - weight 28, 30  
 castle at chess 148  
*abode* 189  
*defence* 717  
 - in the air  
*impossible* 471  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
 Castle of Indolence  
 653  
 castor *hat* 225  
 Castor and Pollux  
*twins* 89  
*friends* 890  
 castramentation  
*building* 189  
*war* 722  
 castrate *subduct* 38  
*impotent* 158  
*purify* 652  
 casual *chance* 156  
*uncertain* 475  
 casualty *event* 151  
*killed* 361  
*evil* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
 casuist 476  
 casuistry  
*sophistry* 477  
*duty* 926  
 casus helli  
*quarrel* 713  
*irritation* 824, 900  
 casus foederis 770  
 cat *nine lives* 359  
*animal* 366  
*keen sight* 441  
*fall on one's feet* 734  
*cross* 901  
 gib -, tom - *male* 373  
 rain -s and dogs 348  
 let - out of bag 529  
 - call *whistle* 417  
*disapproval* 932  
 - a cradle 219  
 - and dog life 713  
 as the - jumps  
*event* 151  
 see how the -  
 jumps *foresight*  
 510  
*fickleness* 607  
*caution* 864  
 - o' nine tails 975  
 - in patters 652  
 -s paw *dupe* 547  
*instrumental* 631  
*use* 677  
*auxiliary* 711  
 catachresis  
*metaphor* 521  
*misinterpretation*  
 523  
 cataclysm  
*convulsion* 146  
*destruction* 162

*deluge* 348  
*(redundance)* 641)  
 catacomb 363  
 catadupe 348  
 catafalque 363  
 catalectic 597  
 catalepsy 265  
 catalogue  
*arrange* 60  
*list* 86  
 catalysis 49  
 catamaran  
*vessel* 273  
*fighter* 726  
 catapasm 662  
 catapult  
*propulsion* 284  
*weapon* 727  
 cataract  
*waterfall* 348  
*blindness* 442, 443  
 catarrh 299  
 catastrophe  
*disaster* 619  
*finish* 729  
*misfortune* 735  
*end* 67  
 catch *imitate* 19  
*fastening* 45  
*song* 415  
*detect* 480a  
*gather the meaning*  
 518  
*cheat* 545  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
 by -es 70  
 no great - 651  
 - at *willing* 602  
*desire* 865  
 - the attention 457  
 - the breath 349  
 - one's death 360  
 - a disease 655  
 - the ear 418  
 - the eye 446  
 - fire 384  
 - a glimpse of 441  
 - an idea 498  
 - the infection  
*excitation* 824  
 - a likeness 554  
 - a sound 418  
 - at straws  
*overrate* 482  
*credulous* 486  
*unskilful* 699  
*rash* 863  
 - by surprise 508  
 - a Tartar *dupe* 547  
*retaliate* 718  
 - in a trap 545  
 - tripping 480a  
 - np 789  
 catching  
*infectious* 657  
 catchpenny  
*deceiving* 545  
*trumpery* 643  
*cheap* 815

catchpoll 965  
 catchword 550  
 catechism  
*inquiry* 461  
*creed* 484  
 church - 983a  
 catechize 461  
 catechumen  
*learner* 541  
*lairy* 997  
 categorical  
*positive* 474  
*demonstrative* 478  
*affirmative* 535  
 categorically true 494  
 category *state* 7  
*class* 75  
 in the same - 9  
 catenary 245  
 cationation 69  
 cater 637  
 caterwaul  
*cat-cry* 412  
*discord* 414  
*curling* 902  
 cates 298  
 catgut scraper 416  
 cathartic 652  
 cathedra, ex -  
*affirm* 535  
*school* 542  
*authority* 737  
*audacity* 885  
 cathedral 1000  
 catholic  
*universal* 78  
*religious* 987  
 - church 833a  
 Roman - 984  
 catholicism 662  
 Catiline 941  
 catopsis 441  
 Catoptrics 420  
 Catoptrromancy 511  
 cattle  
*beasts of burden* 27  
*animals* 366  
 - truck 273  
 Caucasian mystery  
 983  
 caucua  
*council* 696  
*(assemblage)* 72)  
 caudal *end* 67  
*rear* 235  
 caudate 214  
 cauf 370  
 caught tripping  
*ignorant* 491  
 caulk 660  
 cause *source* 153  
*law-suit* 969  
 final - 620  
 take up the - of 707  
 tell the - of 522  
 -d by 154  
 causeless  
*casual* 156  
*aimless* 621  
 causerie 588



canseway 627  
causidical 965  
caustic  
  *energetic* 171  
  *feeling* 821  
  *painful* 830  
  *gruff* 895  
  *malevolent* 907  
- curve 245  
cautel  
  *caution* 864  
  *(care)* 459  
cautelă, ex abundanti  
- 664  
cautery 384  
caution warn 668  
  *prudence* 864  
  *security* 771  
  *(care)* 459  
  *(advice)* 695  
want of - 863  
cavalcade  
  *procession* 69  
  *journey* 266  
cavalier  
  *horseman* 268  
  *rash* 863  
  *insalut* 885  
  *discourteous* 895  
  *contemptuous* 930  
cavaliere servente  
  *servite* 886  
  *lover* 897  
cavalry 726  
cavatina 415  
cave  
  *dwelling* 189  
  *cell* 191  
  *cavity* 252  
- of Adullam  
  *desertian* 624  
  *discontent* 832  
- in hollow 252  
  *submit* 725  
caveat  
  *warning* 668  
  *command* 741  
- empitor 769  
cavendo tutus  
  *safe* 664  
  *cautious* 864  
cavern [see cave]  
cavernous 252  
caviare  
  *pungent* 392  
  *condiment* 393  
  *(energy)* 171  
- to the general 850  
cavil *sophistry* 477  
  *dissent* 489  
  *censure* 932  
caviller 936  
cavity 252  
caw 412  
cayenne  
  *pungent* 392  
  *condiment* 393  
  *(energy)* 171  
cazique 745  
cease 142

- to breathe 360  
- to exist 2  
ceaseless 112  
cecity 442  
ceede *submit* 725  
  *relinquish* 782  
  *give* 784  
ceiling  
  *height* 206, 210  
  *cover* 223  
celare artem, ars -  
  608  
cela va sans dire  
  *conformity* 82  
  *consequence* 154  
celebrant 990  
celebration 883  
  *rite* 998  
celebrity 873  
  *nobility* 875  
celerity 274  
celestial  
  *physical* 318  
  *religious* 576  
  *heaven* 981  
  *(delightful)* 829  
celebacy 904  
cell *abode* 189  
  *receptacle* 191  
  *cavity* 252  
  *prison* 752  
  *hermitage* 893  
cellar 191  
cellaret 191  
cellular 191, 252  
cement *uniting*  
  *medium* 45  
  *unite* 46, 48  
  *hard* 323  
  *material* 635  
- a party 712  
cemented  
  *concord* 714  
cemetery 613  
cenobite  
  *recluse* 893  
  *anchorite* 926  
cenotaph 363  
censer 998  
censor *critic* 480  
  *detractor* 936  
censorious 932  
censurable 947  
censure 932  
censurer 936  
census *number* 85  
  *list* 86  
centaur 83  
centenarian 130  
centenary  
  *hundred* 98  
  *period* 138  
centesimal 99  
cento 597  
centrality 222  
centralize  
  *combine* 48  
centre *in order* 68  
  *in space* 222  
- round *assembly* 72

*converge* 290  
centrifugal 291  
centripetal 290  
centuple 98  
centurion 745  
century  
  *hundred* 98  
  *period* 108  
  *long time* 110  
ceramic  
  *bake* 384  
  - ware 557  
cerate 662  
Cerberus  
  *janitor* 263  
  *custodian* 664  
  sop for - 615  
cereal 293  
ceration 451  
cerebrum 450  
cere-cloth 363  
cerement  
  *covering* 223  
  *war* 356  
  *burial* 363  
ceremonious 928  
ceremony  
  *parade* 882  
  *courtesy* 894  
  *rite* 998  
cerography  
  *engraving* 558  
  *writing* 590  
Ceromancy 511  
ceroplastic 557  
certain *special* 79  
  *indefinite number*  
  100  
  *sure* 474  
  *belief* 484  
  *true* 494  
make - of 480a  
of a - age 128  
to a - degree 32  
certainly *yes* 488  
certainly 474  
certes *surely* 474  
  *yes* 488  
certificate  
  *evidence* 467  
  *record* 551  
  *security* 771  
certify *evince* 467  
  *affirm* 535  
eertiorari 969  
eertitude 474  
cerulean 428  
cess *tax* 812  
  *sewer* 653  
cessation 142  
cession  
  *surrender* 725  
  *of property* 782  
  *gift* 704  
cesspool 653  
cestni-que trust 779  
cestus *ligature* 45  
  *girdle* 247  
chafe  
  *physical pain* 378

*warm* 384  
*irritate* 825  
*mental pain* 825, 830  
*discontent* 832  
*incense* 900  
chaff *trash* 643  
  *ridicule* 856  
  *vulgar* 876  
not to be caught  
  with - *clever* 698  
  *cunning* 702  
winnow - from  
  wheat 609  
chaffer 794  
chafing-dish 386  
chagrin 828  
chain *fasten* 43  
  *vinculum* 45  
  *series* 69  
  *measure* 200  
  *interlinking* 219  
  *imprison* 752  
  *ornament* 847  
drag a - 749  
drag a lengthened  
  - 686  
in -s 754  
chain-shot 727  
chair *support* 215  
  *vehicle* 272  
  *professorship* 549  
  *throne* 747  
  *celebration* 883  
  *president* 694  
in the - 693  
chairman 694  
chaise 272  
chalcography 558  
châlet 189  
chalice 191  
chalk *white* 430  
  *mark* 550  
  *drawing* 556  
not know - from  
  cheese 491  
- out *plan* 626  
challenge  
  *question* 461  
  *doubt* 485  
  *claim* 924  
  *defy* 715  
  *accuse* 938  
- comparison 648  
cham 745  
chamber *room* 191  
  *council* 696  
  *man* 799  
sick - 655  
chamberlain 746  
chambermaid 746  
chameleon  
  *changeable* 149  
  *variegated* 440  
chamfer 250  
chamois 309  
champ 298  
- the bit  
  *disobedient* 742  
  *chafe* 825  
  *angry* 900

## CHA

champaign 344  
 champain 874  
 Champ de Mars 728  
 champêtre, fête - 840  
 champion  
*auxiliary* 711  
*defence* 717  
*combatant* 726  
 championship 707  
 chance  
*absence of cause* 156  
*absence of aim* 621  
 he one's - 151  
 game of - 840  
 great - 472  
 small - 473  
 stand a - *liable* 177  
*possible* 470  
 take one's a - 675  
 -s against one  
*danger* 665  
 as - would have it  
 152  
 chancel 1000  
 chancellor  
*president* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
 - of the exchequer  
 801  
 chancery  
 court of - 966  
 - suit *delay* 133  
 chandelier 423  
 chandelle, le jeu ne  
 vaut pas la -  
*waste* 638  
*unimportant* 643  
 chandler 797  
 change  
*alteration* 140  
*mart* 799  
*small coin* 800  
 inter- 148  
 radical - 146  
 sudden - 146  
 - about 149  
 - colour 821  
 - for 147  
 - hands 783  
 - of mind 407  
 - of opinion 485  
 - of place 264  
 changeableness  
*mutable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
 changeful  
*fickle* 607  
 changeling  
*substitute* 147  
*fool* 501  
 changer 797  
 channel  
*furrow* 259  
*opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*way* 627  
 chant song 415  
*sing* 116  
*worship* 900

## CHA

chant dn cygne 360  
 chanter 416  
 chanticleer 366  
 chantry 1000  
 chaouancy 511  
 chaos 59  
 chap crack 198  
*jaw* 231  
*fellow* 373  
 chapel 1000  
 chaperon 664  
 chapfallen 878  
 chaplain 995, 996  
 chaplet circle 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
 chapman 797  
 chapter part 51  
*topic* 454  
*book* 593  
*council* 666  
*church* 995  
 - of accidents 156,  
 621  
 - and verse  
*evidence* 467  
*exact* 494  
 char 384  
 char-à-hanc 272  
 character  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*class* 75  
*oddity* 83  
*letter* 561  
*drama* 599  
*disposition* 820  
 characteristic  
*intrinsic* 5  
*special* 79  
*mark* 550  
 characterize  
*name* 564  
*describe* 594  
 characterized 820  
 charade  
*riddle* 533  
*drama* 599  
 charcoal fuel 384, 388  
*black* 431  
*drawing* 556  
 charge fill 52  
*contents* 190  
*business* 625  
*direction* 693  
*advice* 695  
*precept* 697  
*attack* 716  
*order* 741  
*custody* 751  
*commission* 755  
*recompense* for 794  
*price* 812  
*accusation* 938  
 in - prisoner 754  
 justifiable - 937  
 take - of  
*safe* 664  
 take in - 751  
 - on attribute 155

## CHA

-d with  
*possessed of* 777  
 chargé d'affaires 758  
 chargeable debt 806  
 - on duty 926  
 charger  
*carrier* 271  
*fighter* 726  
 Charing Cross, pro-  
 claim at - 531  
 chariot 272  
 drag at one's -  
 wheels 749  
 charioteer  
*driver* 268  
*pilot* 694  
 charity give 784  
*liberal* 816  
*beneficial* 906  
*pity* 914  
 Christian - 906  
 cold as -  
*insensible* 823  
 - that begins at  
 home 943  
 charivari loud 404  
*clatter* 407  
 charlatan  
*ignoramus* 493  
*impostor* 548  
*mountebank* 844  
*boaster* 884  
 charlatanism  
*ignorance* 491  
*falsehood* 544  
*affection* 855  
 Charles's wain 318  
 Charley 753  
 charm motive 615  
*please* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
*spell* 993  
 hear a -ed life  
*sofe* 664  
*prosperous* 734  
 charmer  
*sorcerer* 994  
 voice of the -  
*flattery* 933  
 not listen to  
 voice of - 604  
 charnel-house 363  
 chart in-form 527  
*represent* 554  
 charter  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*privilege* 924  
 chartered  
*legal* 963  
 - libertine 962  
 charwoman  
*worker* 690  
*servant* 746  
 chary  
*economical* 817

## CHE

*stingy* 819  
*cautious* 864  
 Charybdis  
*whirlpool* 312  
*danger* 665  
 chase emboss 250  
*drive away* 289  
*killing* 361  
*forest* 307  
*pursue* 622  
*ornament* 847  
 wild goose - 645  
 chaser 559  
 chasm interval 198  
*opening* 260  
*(discontinuity)* 70)  
 chasemarrée 73  
 chassépot 727  
 chasser 297  
 - balancer 605  
 chasseur 726  
 chaste  
*shapely* 242  
*language* 576, 578  
*simple* 849  
*good taste* 850  
*pure* 960  
 chasten  
*moderate* 174  
*punish* 972  
 chastened  
*subdued spirit* 826  
 chastise  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - with scorpions 739  
 chasuble 999  
 chat 588  
 chat qui dort 667, 668  
 château 189  
 - en Espagne 858  
 châtelaime 847  
 chatoyant 450  
 chattela  
*furniture* 633  
*property* 780  
 chatter 584  
 chatterbox 584  
 chattering of teeth  
*cold* 383  
 chatty  
*talkative* 584  
*social* 892  
 chaunt  
*song* 415  
*sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
 chausse 225  
 Chauvinism 884  
 chawbacon 876  
 cheap  
*worthless* 643  
*low price* 815  
 hold - 430  
 cheapen haggle 794  
*begrudge* 819  
 cheapness 815  
 cheat deceive 545  
*deceiver* 548  
 check

## CHE

*numerical* 85  
*moderate* 174  
*counteract* 179  
*slacken* 275  
*plaid* 440  
*experiment* 463  
*measure* 463  
*evidence* 468  
*ticket* 550  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*misfortune* 735  
*restrain* 751  
*money order* 800  
 the growth 201  
 - oneself 826  
*checkers* 440  
*checkmate* 731, 732  
*check-roll* 86  
*check-string*  
 pull the - 142  
*check side* 236  
 - by jowl *with* 88  
 near 197  
*cheeks dual* 89  
*cheer repast* 298  
*cry* 411  
*aid* 707  
*pleasure* 827  
*relief* 834  
*mirth* 836  
*rejoicing* 838  
*amusement* 840  
*courage* 861  
*sociality* 892  
*welcome* 894  
*applaud* 931  
 ('*please* 829)  
*good - hope* 858  
*high living* 957  
*cheerfulness* 836  
*cheerless*  
*unpleasing* 830  
*dejected* 837  
*cheeseparings*  
*remains* 40  
*dirty* 653  
*economy* 817  
*chef de cuisine*  
*proficient* 700  
*servant* 746  
*chef-d'oeuvre*  
*master-piece* 648  
*master-stroke* 698  
*chemin faisant* 276  
*chemise* 225  
*Chemistry* 144  
 organic - 357  
*cheque* 800  
*chequer* 440  
 - roll 86  
*chequered*  
*changeable* 149  
*chère amie* 962  
*cherish aid* 707  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a belief 484  
 - feelings &c. 821  
 - an idea &c. 451

## CHI

*cherry*  
 two bites of a -  
*overrate* 482  
*roundabout* 629  
*chummy* 699  
*cherry-cheeked* 845  
*cherry-coloured* 434  
*cherub* 977  
*Cheshire cat* 838  
*chess* 840  
*chessboard* 440  
*chest box* 191  
*money coffer* 802  
*chestnut-colour* 433  
*cheval-de-hataille*  
*plea* 617  
*plan* 626  
*vanity* 880  
*cheval-glass* 445  
*chevalier d'industrie*  
 792  
*chevaux de frise*  
*spikes* 253  
*defence* 717  
*chevron* 550  
*chew* 298  
 - the cud 451  
 - tobacco 392  
*chiaroscuro*  
*light* 420  
*grey* 432  
*painting* 556  
*chic* 882  
*chicane*  
*sophistry* 477  
*deceit* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*chicken*  
*young* 129  
*fowl* 366  
*reckon -s before*  
 hatched  
*hope* 858  
*rash* 893  
*tender as a -*  
*soft* 324  
*sensitive* 822  
*compassionate* 914  
*chickenhearted* 862  
*chide* 932  
*chief principal* 642  
*master* 745  
*evidence in -* 467  
 - part 31  
*Chief Justice* 967  
*chiefdom* 737  
*chieftain* 745  
*chiffonnier* 876  
*chiffonnière* 191  
*chignon* 225  
*child*  
*infant* 129  
*offspring* 167  
*fool* 501  
 - of God 987  
 - 's play *trifling* 643  
*easy* 705  
*childbirth* 161  
*childhood* 127  
*childish*

## CHL

*credulous* 486  
*foolish* 499  
*feeble* 575  
 - treble 581  
*chillid* 98  
*chill cold* 393  
*render cold* 385  
*indispose* 616  
*Chiltern Hundreds*  
 757  
*chime*  
*repetition* 104  
*roll* 407  
*resonance* 408  
*melody* 413  
 - in *with agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*chimera*  
*monster* 83  
*imaginary* 515  
*(error)* 495  
*chimney*  
*opening* 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
*(egress)* 295  
*china ceramic* 384  
*art* 557  
*China to Peru* 180  
*chine* 235  
*chink gap* 198  
*sound* 408  
*money* 800  
*chip small* 32  
*detach* 44  
*bit* 51  
*reduce* 195  
 - of the old block  
*similar* 17  
*copy* 21  
*offspring* 167  
*Chiography* 590  
*Chiology* 550  
*Chiromancy* 511  
*chirp*  
*bird-note* 412  
*sirg* 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*chirrup [see chirp]*  
*chirurgery* 662  
*chisel*  
*fabricate* 161  
*form* 240  
*sculpture* 557  
*chit infant* 129  
*small* 193  
*chit-chat* 588  
*chitterlings* 221  
*chivalry war* 722  
*tenure* 777  
*courage* 861  
*philanthropy* 910  
*honour* 939  
*generosity* 942  
*chlamya* 225  
*chloroform*  
*physical numbness*  
 376

## CHR

*mental insensibility*  
 823  
*chlorotic* 655  
*chock full* 52  
*chocolate*  
*food* 298  
*colour* 433  
*choice*  
*election* 609  
*excellent* 648  
*absence of -* 609a  
 by - 600  
 - spirits 873  
 - of words 569  
*choir sing* 416  
*church music* 996  
*church* 1000  
*choke close* 261  
*stifle* 361  
*redundant* 641  
*hinder* 706  
 -full *complete* 52  
*replete* 639  
*cholera* 900  
*choleric* 901  
*choose* 609  
 do what one -s 74c  
*chop digoin* 44  
*change* 140  
 - logic 476  
 - up 201  
*chopfallen* 837  
*chopping*  
*large* 192  
 - sea 348  
*chops mouth* 66  
*jaws* 231  
*food* 298  
*choral* 415  
*chord* 413  
*chorister*  
*singer* 416  
*church singer* 996  
*Chirography* 183  
*chorus*  
*shout* 411  
*song* 415  
*singers* 416  
*unanimity* 488  
*opera* 599  
*concord* 714  
*chose*  
 - in action 780  
 - in possession 777  
*ehoue* 545  
*choux gras, faire ses*  
 - 377  
*chrestomathy* 560  
*chris* 998  
*Christ* 976  
*Church of -* 893a  
*receive -* 987  
*Christ-cross-row* 561  
*christen*  
*name* 564  
*rite* 998  
*Christendom* 983a, 998  
*Christian* 983a, 987  
 - charity 906  
*Christmas*

*period* 138  
*Church festival* 998  
 Christmas-box 784  
 chromatic  
*colour* 428  
 - scale *music* 413  
 chromato-pseudo-  
 blepsis 443  
 chromatrope 445  
 chromolithograph 558  
 chromosphere 318  
 chronic 110  
 chronicle  
*measure time* 114  
*annals* 551  
 chronicler 553  
 Chronography  
*measure time* 114  
*description* 594  
 Chronology 114  
 Chronometry 114  
 Chrononhotontho-  
 logos 887  
 chrysalis 129  
 ehrysolite  
*perfection* 650  
*jewel* 847  
 Chrysoleg 800  
 chmby 192  
 chnck throw 284  
*animal cry* 412  
 - under chin 902  
 chnck-farthing 621  
 chnckle  
*animal cry* 412  
*laugh* 888  
*exult* 894  
 chuff 876  
 chum 890  
 Church  
*infallible* 474  
*orthodox* 983a  
*Christendom* 995  
*temple* 1000  
 dignitaries of - 996  
 go to - 990  
 High -, Low -, &c.  
 984  
 - of Christ 983a  
 churchdom 995  
 churchman 996  
 churchwarden 996  
 churchyard  
*burial* 863  
*church* 1000  
 - cough 655  
 churl boor 876  
 churlish  
*niggard* 819  
*rude* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
*malevolent* 907  
 churn  
*agitate* 315  
*butter* 352  
 chut ! silent 403  
*laciturn* 585  
 cibarious 298  
 cicatrix 551  
 manet 919

cicatrize 660  
 Cicero 582  
 ciceronian 524, 527  
 ciceronian 578  
 cicisbeo 897  
 cicuration 370  
 ci-dévant 122  
 cigar 392  
 ci-git 363  
 cilia *hairs* 205  
*rough* 256  
 cimeter 727  
 Cimmerian 421  
 cincture 247  
 cinder  
*combustion* 384  
*dirt* 653  
*(remains)* 40)  
 Cinderella  
*servant* 746  
*commonalty* 876  
 cinerary 363  
 cineration 384  
 cinereous 432  
 cingle 230  
 cinnabar 434  
 cinnamon 433  
 cinque 98  
 ciper  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*number* 84  
*compute* 85  
*zero* 101  
*mark* 550  
*letter* 561  
*unimportant* 643  
*writing in* - 590  
 Circle seductor 615  
*sorcerer* 994  
 -an cup  
*pleasure* 377  
*intemperance* 954  
 circination 312  
 circle region 181  
*form* 247  
*party* 712  
*(assemblage)* 72)  
 describe a - 311  
 great - sailing 628  
 - of acquaintance  
 892  
 - of the sciences 490  
 circling  
*convolution* 248  
 circuit region 181  
*outline* 230  
*winding* 248  
*tour* 246  
*indirect path* 311  
*indirect course* 629  
 c'rc'ntion 311  
 c'rc'ntious  
*devious* 279  
*indirect* 311  
*method* 629  
 c'rc'ntular  
*round* 247  
*publication* 531  
*letter* 592  
*amphlet* 593

- note 805  
 circularity 247  
 circulate  
*circuit* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*publish* 531  
 circuletin medium  
 800  
 circulation  
 [see circulate]  
 in - news 532  
 - of money 809  
 circumambient 227  
 circumambulate  
*travel* 266  
*ga round* 311  
 circumbendibus  
*winding* 248  
*indirect method* 629  
*(circuittion)* 311)  
 circumduction 552  
 circumference 230  
 circumferential 227  
 circumfluent  
*lie round* 227  
*move round* 311  
 circumforaneous  
*travelling* 266  
*ircuittion* 311  
 circumfuse 73  
 circumgyration 312  
 circumjacence 227  
 circumlocuti n  
*perj. phrase* 573  
*(pl. phrase)* 566)  
 circumnavigate  
*navigation* 267  
*circuittion* 311  
 circumrotation 312  
 circumscribe  
*surround* 229  
*limit* 761  
 circumscription 229  
 circumspection  
*attention* 457  
*care* 459  
*caution* 459  
 circumspect  
*phase* 8  
*event* 151  
 circumstances  
*property* 780  
 bad - 804  
 depend on - 475  
 good - 803  
 under the - 8  
 circumstantial 8  
 - account 594  
 - evidence 467  
*probability* 472  
 circumvallation  
*enclosure* 229,  
*defence* 717  
 line of - 233  
 circumvent  
*environ* 227  
*move round* 311  
*cheat* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*hinder* 706

*defeat* 731  
 circumvest 225  
 circumvolution  
*winding* 248  
*rotation* 312  
 circus  
*buildings* 189  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
 cirrus 353  
 cistern  
*receptacle* 191  
*store* 636  
 Cistercian 996  
 cit 188  
 citadel  
*defence* 717  
*(refuge)* 666)  
 cite  
*quote as example* 82  
*as evidence* 467  
*summon* 741  
*accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969  
 cithern 417  
 citizen  
*inhabitant* 188  
*(man)* 373)  
 - of the world 910  
 citrine 436  
 city 189  
 in the - 794  
 civet 400  
 civic 372  
 civil courteous 894  
*laity* 917  
 - authorities 745  
 - crown 733  
 - law 963  
 - war 722  
 civilian lawyer 968  
*layman* 997  
 civilization  
*improvement* 658  
*fashion* 852  
*courtesy* 894  
 civilized life 852  
 civism 910  
 clack clatter 407  
*animal cry* 412  
*talkative* 584  
 clad 225  
 claim demand 741  
*property* 780  
*right* 924  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - the attention 455  
 claimant  
*petitioner* 767  
*right* 924  
 clair-obscure 420  
 clairvoyance 992  
 clairvoyant 994  
 clamant 411  
 clamber 305  
 clammy 352  
 clamorous  
 [see clamour]  
*loud* 404  
*excitable* 825

## CLA

clamour *cry* 411  
*wail* 839  
 - against 932  
 - for 765  
 clamp *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
 clan *class* 75  
*family* 166  
*party* 712  
 clandestine 523  
 clangor 404  
 clank 410  
 clannishness 481  
 clanship 709  
 clap *explosion* 406  
*applaud* 931  
 founder -  
*prodigy* 872  
 - the hands  
*rejoice* 838  
 - on 31  
 - on the shoulder  
 615  
 - together 43  
 - up *imprison* 751  
 clapperclaw  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
 claptrap  
*pretence* 546  
*display* 882  
 claquer 935  
*faire - son fonet* 884  
 clarence 272  
 claret colour 434  
 clarify 652  
 clarinet 417  
 clarion *music* 417  
*war* 722  
 clash *disagree* 24  
*cross* 179  
*concussion* 276  
*sound* 406  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
 - of arms 720  
 clasp *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*stick* 46  
*come close* 197  
*belt* 230  
*embrace* 902  
 class *arrange* 60  
*category* 75  
*learners* 541  
*school* 542  
 classic *old* 124  
*symmetry* 242  
 classical  
*elegent writing* 578  
*taste* 850  
 - education 537  
 classics 560  
 classify 60  
 clatter *noise* 404  
*rattle* 407  
 claudication  
*slowness* 275  
*failure* 732  
 clause *part* 51

## CLE

*passage* 593  
*condition* 770  
 clausis, jannis - 528  
 claustral 110  
 clavate 250  
 clavichord 417  
 claw 417  
 claw hook 781  
*grasp* 789  
 - back 935  
 clay *soft* 324  
*earth* 342  
*corpse* 362  
*material* 635  
 clay-cold 383  
 claymore 727  
 clean  
*entirely* 52  
*perfect* 650  
*unstained* 652  
 - bill of health 654  
 - breast  
*disclose* 529  
 - forgotten 506  
 - hand  
*proficient* 700  
 with - hands  
*honesty* 939  
*innocence* 946  
 - out *empty* 297  
 - sweep  
*revolution* 146  
*destruction* 162  
 cleanness 652  
 cleanse 652  
 clear *simple* 42  
*sound* 413  
*light* 420  
*transparent* 425  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*easy* 705  
*liberate* 750  
*profit* 775  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*acquit* 970  
 coast - 664  
 get - off 671  
 keep - of 623  
 - for action  
*prepare* 673  
 - articulation 580  
 - conscience 946  
 - the course 302  
 - the ground  
*facilitate* 705  
 - of *distant* 196  
 - off *pay* 807  
 - out *empty* 297  
*clean* 652  
 -sighted  
*vision* 441  
*shrewd* 498  
 - sky *hope* 858  
 - stage  
*occasion* 134  
*easy* 705

## CLI

*right* 922  
 - the throat 297  
 - up *light* 430  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
 clearheaded 498  
 clear-obscure 420  
 cleavage  
*cutting* 44  
*structure* 329  
 cleave *sunder* 44  
*adhere* 46  
*bisect* 91  
 cleaver 253  
 clef 413  
 cleft *bisected* 91  
*chink* 198  
 in a - stick  
*difficulty* 704  
 clem 956  
 clement  
*lenient* 740  
*long-suffering* 826  
*compassionate* 914  
 clench *compact* 769  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
 clepe 564  
 clepsydra 114  
 clerestory 191  
 clergy 996  
 clerical 995, 996  
 - error 495  
 clerk *scholar* 492  
*recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*helper* 711  
*servant* 746  
*agent* 758  
*clergy* 996  
 articulated - 541  
 - of works 694  
 clerkship  
*commission* 755  
 Cleromancy 511  
 clever  
*intelligent* 498  
*skilful* 698  
 too - by half 702  
 clew ball 249  
*interpretation* 522  
*indication* 550  
 seek a - 461  
 click 406  
 client  
*dependant* 746  
*customer* 795  
 clientship  
*subjection* 749  
 cliff *height* 206  
*vertical* 212  
*steep* 217  
 climaeteric 128  
 climate *region* 181  
*weather* 338  
 fine - 656  
 Climatology 338  
 climax  
*supremacy* 33  
*summit* 210

## CLO

climb 305  
 clime 181  
 clinal 217  
 clinch *fasten* 45  
*close* 261  
*certify* 474  
*pun* 563  
*complete* 729  
*clutch* 781  
*snaich* 789  
 - an argument 47  
 - the fist at 909  
 clincher 479  
 cling *adhere* 46  
 - to *near* 197  
*willing* 602  
*persevere* 604a  
*habit* 613  
*observe* 772  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - to hope 858  
 - to one another 70.  
 clink *resonance* 408  
*stridor* 410  
 clinker *brick* 384  
*dirt* 653  
 clinometer  
*oblique* 217  
*angle* 244  
*(measurement)* 466  
 clinquant  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
 Clo 594  
 clip *shorten* 201  
*(prune)* 38  
*(contract)* 195  
 - the wings  
*powerless* 158  
*slow* 275  
*useless* 645  
*hinder* 706  
*prohibit* 761  
 - one's words 583  
 clipper 273  
 clipping  
*small piece* 51  
 clique *conclave* 696  
*party* 712  
*(sociality)* 892  
 cloaca *condit* 350  
*foul* 653  
 Cloacina 653  
 cloak *dress* 225  
*conceal* 528  
*disguise* 530  
*(pretence)* 546  
 clock 114  
 clockwork 633  
 by - *uniform* 16  
*order* 58  
*regular* 80  
 clod *lump* 192  
*earth* 342  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
 clodhopper 876  
 clodpated  
*stupid* 496

**clog shoe** 225  
*hinder* 706  
**cloister**  
*restraint* 751  
*convent* 1000  
*(seclusion)* 893)  
**close similar** 17  
*tight* 43  
*end* 67  
*field* 181  
*court* 189  
*near* 197  
*narrow* 203  
*shut* 261  
*dense* 321  
*warm* 382  
*hidden* 528  
*concise* 572  
*taciturn* 585  
*complete* 729  
*stingy* 819  
**examine** -ly 457  
**keep** - *hide* 528  
*retain* 781  
**tread** - upon 281  
 - the door upon  
*restrain* 751  
 - the ears 419  
 - the eyes  
*die* 360  
*not see* 442  
 - one's eyes to  
*not attend* 458  
*set at naught* 778  
 - at hand  
*to-morrow* 121  
*imminent* 152  
*in* 197  
 - the band  
*refuse* 64  
 - in upon  
*converge* 290  
 - inquiry 461  
 -ly packed 72  
 - prisoner 754  
 - quarters 197  
*approach* 286  
*attack* 716  
*battle* 722  
 - one's ranks 673  
 - study  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
 - with *cohere* 46  
*assent* 488  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
**closet**  
*receptacle* 191  
*ambush* 530  
**closeted with**  
*conference* 588  
*advice* 695  
*closure* 261  
*clot solidify* 321  
*earth* 342  
*(cohere)* 46)  
**cloth vocation** 625

**napkin** 652  
*clergy* 996  
**clothes** 225  
*grave* - 363  
**clothier** 225  
**clotpoll** 501  
**clotted** 352  
**cloud**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*mist* 353  
*shade* 424  
*screen* 520  
**break through the -s**  
 446  
**drop from the -s** 508  
**in a -**  
*uncertain* 475  
*hidden* 528  
**in the -s**  
*lofty* 206  
*inattentive* 458  
*dreaming* 515  
**under a -**  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
*secluded* 893  
*censured* 932  
*accused* 938  
 -capt 206  
 - of dust 330, 353  
 -s gathering  
*dark* 421  
*danger* 665  
*warning* 668  
 - of skirmishers 726  
 - of smoke 353  
 - of words 573  
**clouded**  
*variegated* 440  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
 - perception 499  
**cloudland** 515  
**cloudless**  
*light* 420  
*happy* 827  
**cloudy dim** 422  
*opaque* 426  
**clough** 206  
**cloven** 91  
**cloven foot**  
*mark* 550  
*malevolence* 907  
*vice* 945  
*Satan* 978  
 see the - 480a  
 show the - 907  
**clover**  
*luxury* 377  
*prosperity* 734  
*comfort* 827  
**clown**  
*pantomime* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
*vulgar* 851  
*rustic* 876  
**clay**  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 86<sup>c</sup>

**club**  
*place of meeting* 74  
*house* 189  
*association* 712  
*weapon* 727  
*sociality* 892  
 - law  
*compulsion* 744  
*lawless* 964  
 - together  
*cooperate* 709  
**clubfooted** 243  
**cluck** 412  
**clue** 550  
 seek a - 461  
**clump**  
*assemblage* 72  
*projecting mass* 250  
 - of trees 367  
**clumsy**  
*unfit* 647  
*awkward* 699  
*ugly* 846  
**clurichaune** 980  
**cluster** 72  
**clutch retain** 781  
*seize* 789  
**clutches** 737  
 in the - of 749  
**clutter** 407  
**coacervation** 72  
**coach**  
*carriage* 272  
*teach* 537  
*tutor* 540  
 - painter 559  
 - road 627  
 drive a - and six  
 through 964  
 - up 539  
**coachhouse** 191  
**coachman**  
*travel* 268  
*pilot* 694  
**coaction** 744  
**coadjutant** 709  
**coadjutor** 711  
**coadjuvancy** 709  
**coagency**  
*concur* 178  
*cooperate* 709  
**coagmentation** 72  
**coagulate** 321  
**coagulum** 321  
**coal** 388  
 call over the -s 932  
 carry -s 879  
 - black 431  
 carry -s to New-  
 cast<sup>le</sup> 641  
**coalesce**  
*identity* 13  
*combine* 45  
**coalheaver**  
 work like a - 686  
**coalition**  
*cooperate* 709  
*party* 712  
**coaptation** 23  
**coarctation**

**decrease** 36  
**contraction** 195  
*narrow* 203  
*impede* 706  
*restraint* 751  
*(compulsion)* 744)  
**coarse harsh** 410  
*dirty* 653  
*unpolished* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*impure* 961  
 - grain 329  
**coast border** 231  
*navigate* 267  
*land* 342  
**coaster** 273  
**coastguard** 753  
**coat layer** 204  
*paint* 223  
*habit* 225  
*(surface)* 220)  
**cut** - according  
 to cloth 698  
 - of arms 550  
 - of mail 717  
**coating, inner** - 224  
**coax persuade** 615  
*endearment* 902  
*flatter* 933  
**cob horse** 271  
*punish* 972  
**cobalt** 438  
**cobble mend** 660  
**cobbler**  
*shoemaker* 225  
**coble** 273  
**cobra** 913  
**cobweb**  
*light* 320  
*fiction* 545  
*flimsy* 643  
*dirt* 653  
 -s of antiquity 124  
 -s of sophistry 477  
**cochineal** 434  
**cock bird** 366  
*male* 373  
**game** - 861  
 - boat 273  
 - and bull story 546  
 - the eye 441  
 - of the roost  
*best* 648  
*master* 745  
 - up vertical 212  
*conver* 250  
**cockade badge** 550  
*title* 877  
**cock-a-hoop**  
*gay* 836  
*exulting* 884  
**cockatrice**  
*monster* 83  
*piercing eye* 548  
*evil-doer* 913  
*miscreant* 949  
**cockcrow** 125  
**cocker fold** 258  
*caress* 902  
**Cocker**

*school book* 542  
 according-to - 82  
 cockle *fold* 258  
*caress* 902  
 -s of one's heart 820  
 cockleshell 273  
 cockloft 191  
 cockney  
*Londoner* 188  
*plebeian* 876  
 cockpit *hold* 191  
*council* 696  
*arena* 728  
 cockshut  
*morning* 125  
*evening* 126  
*dusk* 422  
 cock-sparrow 198  
 cocksure 484  
 cockswain 269  
 cocoa 298  
 cocotte 962  
 coction 384  
 Cocytus 982  
 cod *shell* 223  
 coddle 902  
 - oneself 943  
 code *precept* 697  
*law* 963  
*(compendium)* 596  
 codex 593  
 codger 819  
 codicil *sequel* 65  
*testament* 771  
*(adjunct)* 39  
 codify 963  
 codlin 129  
 cœnum 261  
 coefficient  
*factor* 84  
*accompany* 88  
*cooperate* 703  
 Cœlebs 904  
 coemption 795  
 coequal 27  
 coerce *compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
 coetaneous 120  
 coeternal  
*perpetual* 112  
*synchronous* 120  
 cœur, à contre - 603  
 coeval 120  
 coexist  
*accompany* 88  
*synchronism* 120  
*contiguity* 199  
 coextension  
*equality* 27  
*parallelism* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
 coffee 298  
 coffee-house 189  
 coffer *chest* 191  
*store* 636  
*money chest* 802  
 cofferdam 55  
 coffin 363  
 add a nail to one's  
 - 830

cog tooth 258  
*boat* 273  
*deceive* 545  
*flatter* 933  
 cogent  
*powerful* 157  
 - reasoning 476  
 cogitate 451  
 cogitative faculties  
 450  
 cognate  
*related* 19  
*consanguineous* 11  
 cognition 490  
 cognizance 490  
 take - of  
*intellect* 490  
*attention* 457  
 cognomen 564  
 cognoscence 490  
 cohabitation  
*location* 184  
*marriage* 903  
 coheir 778  
 coherence *unite* 46  
*dense* 321  
 cohesive 46  
 cohibit  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(counteract)* 179  
 cohobation 336  
 cohort 726  
 cohue 72  
 coif 225  
 coiffure 225  
 coil *disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
*circuited* 311  
 shuffle off this  
 mortal - 360  
 coin *fabricate* 161  
*imagine* 515  
*money* 800  
 - money 775  
 - words 563  
 coincidence  
*identity* 13  
*in time* 120  
*in place* 199  
*in opinion* 488  
 coiner *thief* 792  
 coistril 862  
 coke 888  
 colander 260  
 colature 652  
 cold *frigid* 383  
*colour* 429, 498  
*style* 575  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
 in - blood  
*premeditated* 611  
*purposely* 620  
*unfeeling* 823  
*dispassionate* 826  
 - comfort 832  
 - shoulder  
*discourtesy* 895  
*contempt* 930

- steel 727  
 - sweat *fear* 860  
*dislike* 867  
 - water cure 662  
 throw - water on  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*dull* 843  
 coldhearted  
*unfeeling* 823  
*hostile* 889  
*malevolent* 907  
 Coliseum 728  
 collaborator 711  
 collapse  
*prostration* 158  
*contract* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
*deteriorate* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
*failure* 732  
 collar *dress* 225  
*circlet* 247  
*shackle* 752  
*seize* 789  
 slip the - 750  
 collate 464  
 collateral  
*relation* 11  
*lateral* 236  
 - evidence 467  
 collation  
*repast* 298  
*comparison* 464  
 colleague  
*accompany* 88  
*cooperation* 709  
*auxiliary* 711  
 collect *assemble* 72  
*opine* 480  
*understand* 518  
*acquire* 715  
*prayer* 990  
*(take)* 789  
 - evidence 467  
 - knowledge 539  
 - one's thoughts  
 451  
 collectanea  
*assemblage* 72  
*compendium* 596  
 collected *calm* 826  
 collection  
*assemblage* 72  
*(store)* 636  
 collectively  
*whole* 50  
*generality* 78  
*together* 88  
 college 542  
 go to - 539  
 colley 366  
 collide 276  
 collier 273  
 colligate 72  
 collimation 278  
 colligate 335  
 collision *clash* 179  
*percussion* 276  
*opposition* 708

*encounter* 720  
 collocate  
*arrange* 60  
*assemble* 72  
*place* 184  
 collocation 588  
 collogue  
*whedde* 933  
 collop 51  
 colloquial  
*figure of speech*  
 521  
*neology* 563  
*conversation* 588  
 - meaning 516  
 collocation 720  
 collusion  
*deceit* 545  
*conspiring* 709  
 collusive 544  
 colluvies 653  
 collyrium 662  
 colon 142  
 colonel 745  
 colonist 188  
 colonize 184  
 colonnade  
*series* 69  
*houses* 189  
 colony 184, 188  
 colophon 65  
 Colorado beetle 912  
 coloration 428  
 Colosseum 728  
 colossus *size* 192  
*height* 206  
 colour *hue* 428  
*tone* 431  
*appearance* 448  
*probability* 472  
*disguise* 544  
*paint* 556  
*plea* 617  
*be angry* 900  
 all -s 440  
 change -  
*shame* 879  
 give a - to  
*change* 140  
*qualify* 469  
*probable* 472  
*falsehood* 544  
 lend a - to  
*plea* 617  
*vindicate* 937  
 man of - 431  
 show in true -s 542  
 - blindness 443  
 - sergeant 745  
 - too highly 549  
 - np *redden* 434  
*blush* 879  
 colourable  
*ostensible* 472  
*deceptive* 545  
 colouring [see col-  
 our]  
*meaning* 516  
 false - 523  
 - matter 428

colourless 429  
colours  
  *ensign* 550  
  *decoration* 877  
  false - 544, 545  
  flying -  
    *display* 882  
    *celebration* 883  
  lower one's - 735  
  nail one's - to the  
    mast 604  
  show one's -  
    *manifest* 525  
    *disclose* 529  
  true to one's - 939  
colporteur 797  
colstaff 215  
colt young 129  
  *horse* 271  
  *fool* 501  
columbine 599  
columella 215  
column series 69  
  *height* 206  
  *support* 215  
  *cylinder* 249  
  *caravan* 266  
  *monument* 551  
  *printing* 591  
  *troop* 726  
colures 318  
coma *inactive* 683  
  *insensible* 823  
comb teeth 253  
  *clean* 652  
  *punish* 972  
combat 720, 722  
combat, hors de -  
  *useless* 645  
  *tired* 688  
combatant 726  
combe 252  
combination 48  
  *arithmetical* 84  
  *party* 712  
combine unite 48  
  *cooperate* 709  
combustible 388  
combustion 384  
come happen 151  
  *approach* 286  
  *arrive* 292  
  *cheer up!* 836  
  *out upon!* 932  
  to - 121, 152  
  - about 658  
  - across  
    *discover* 480a  
  - after  
    *sequence* 63  
    *posterior* 117  
  cut and - again 639  
  - of age 131  
  - amiss  
  *disagreeable* 24  
  *ill-timed* 135  
  - back 283  
  - before 116  
  - by 775  
  - at one's call 743

- to a determination  
  604  
- down with 807  
- into existence  
  *be* 1  
  *begin* 66  
- first superior 33  
  *precede* 62  
- forth  
  *egress* 295  
  *appear* 446  
  - forward 763  
  - from 154  
  - to the front 303  
  - and go 314  
  - to hand 785  
  - to a head  
    *climax* 33  
    *complete* 52  
  - in *ingress* 294  
  *receipt* 785  
- in for  
  *property* 778, 780  
  - to one's know-  
    ledge 527  
  - to life 359  
  - what may 474  
  - near 286  
  - to nothing  
    *unproductive* 169  
  *fail* 732  
  - of 154  
  - off *loop-hole* 617  
  *escape* 671  
  - on *future* 121  
  *Jestiny* 152  
  *I defy you* 715  
  *attack* 716  
  - to oneself 660  
  - into operation 170  
  - out  
    *disclosure* 529  
    *publication* 531  
    *on the stage* 599  
  - out of *effect* 154  
  *egress* 295  
  - out with  
    *disclose* 529  
    *speak* 582  
  - over  
    *influence* 615  
    *consent* 762  
  - to pass *state* 7  
  *enent* 151  
  - to pieces 44  
  - to the point  
    *speciality* 79  
    *attention* 457  
    *concise* 572  
  - to the rescue 672  
  - round  
    *period* 138  
    *conversion* 144  
    *belief* 484  
    *assent* 488  
    *change of mind* 607  
    *influence* 615  
    *restoration* 660  
    *be pacified* 723  
    *consent* 762

- to the same thing  
  27  
- short of  
  *inferior* 34  
  *fall short* 304  
- to one's senses 502  
- to a stand 142  
- to terms  
  *assent* 488  
  *contract* 769  
it -s to this  
  *concisely* 572  
- to equal 27  
  *whole* 50  
  *arithmetic* 85  
  *become* 144  
  *effect* 154  
  *inherit* 777  
  *money* 800  
  *price* 812  
- together  
  *assemble* 72  
  *converge* 290  
  - under 76  
  - upon  
    *unexpected* 508  
  *acquire* 775  
  *claim* 924  
  - into use 613  
  - into view 446  
  - into the views of  
    *cooperate* 709  
  - off well 731  
  - into the world 359  
comedy  
  *drama* 599  
  *comic* 853  
comely 845  
comestible 298  
comet  
  *wonderer* 268  
  *star* 318  
comfit 396  
comfort  
  *pleasure* 377  
  *delight* 827  
  *content* 831  
  *relief* 834  
  give - 906  
comfortable  
  *pleasing* 829  
Comforter 976  
comfortless  
  *painful* 830  
  *dejected* 837  
comic wit 842  
  *ridiculous* 853  
coming [see come]  
  *impending* 152  
  - events  
    *prediction* 511  
  - time 121  
comitia 696  
comity 894  
comma 142  
command high 206  
  *authority* 737  
  *order* 741  
  *possess* 777  
at one's -

*obedient* 743  
- belief 484  
- of language  
  *writing* 574  
  *speaking* 582  
- of money 803  
- one's passions 944  
- respect 928  
- one's temper 826  
  - a view of 441  
commandant 745  
commanding [see  
  command]  
  *important* 642  
comme deux  
  *gouttes d'eau* 17  
comme il faut  
  *taste* 850  
  *fashion* 852  
  *genteel* 875  
commemorate 883  
commence 66  
commencement de la  
  *fin end* 67  
  *destruction* 162  
command 931  
  - the poisoned  
    *chalice* 544  
commendable 944  
commensurate  
  *accordant* 23  
  *numeral* 85  
  *adequate* 639  
comment  
  *reason* 476  
  *judgment* 480  
  *interpretation* 522  
  *commentary* 595  
commentator 524  
commerce  
  *conversation* 588  
  *barter* 794  
  *cards* 840  
commercial arithme-  
  tic 811  
  *commination* 908, 909  
commingle 41  
comminute 330  
commiserate 914  
commissariat 637  
commissary  
  *consigne* 758  
commission  
  *task* 625  
  *delegate* 755  
  - of the peace 965  
  *commissioner* 758  
  *commissinaire*  
    *messenger* 594  
  *consigne* 758  
  *commissure* 43  
  *commis-voyager* 759  
commit do 680  
  *delegate* 755  
  *cards* 840  
  *arrest* 909  
  - an absurdity 853  
  - oneself to a course  
    609  
  - to the flames 384



## COM

- to memory 505  
 - oneself  
*clumsy* 699  
*promise* 768  
 - to prison 751  
 - sin 945  
 - to writing 551  
 committee  
*council* 696  
*consignee* 758  
 (*director* 694)  
 commix 41  
 commode 191  
 commodious 644  
 commodity 798  
 commodore 745  
 common  
*general* 78  
*ordinary* 82  
*plain* 344  
*habitual* 613  
*trifling* 643  
*base* 876  
 in - related 9  
*participate* 778  
 right of - 780  
 tenant in - 778  
 make - cause 709  
 - consent 488  
 - council 966  
 - course 613  
 - herd 876  
 - law *old* 124  
*law* 963  
 - measure 84  
 - origin 153  
 - parlance 576  
 - place-book  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 596  
 - saying 496  
 - sense 498  
 - sewer 653  
 - stock 778  
 - weal  
*mankind* 372  
*good* 618  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
 Common Pleas, Court  
 of - 966  
 commonalty 876  
 commoner 876  
 commonplace  
*known* 490  
*habit* 613  
*unimportant* 643  
*dull* 843  
 commons 298  
 commonwealth 372  
 commonerant 188  
 commonction 315  
 commune  
*township* 181  
 commune with 588  
 - oneself 451  
 communibus annis 29  
 communicant 990  
 communicate  
*join* 43

## COM

*tell* 527  
*give* 784  
*sacrament* 998  
 communication  
*news* 532  
 oral - 582, 588  
 communion  
*society* 712  
*participation* 778  
*sacrament* 998  
 hold - with 888  
 - table 1000  
 communicé 527  
 communist  
*rebel* 742  
*participation* 778  
*philanthropy* 910  
*evil-doer* 913  
 community  
*party* 712  
 - at large 372  
 - of goods 778  
 commutation  
*compensation* 30  
*substitution* 147  
*interchange* 148  
*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
 commutual 12  
 compact  
*joined* 43  
*united* 87  
*compressed* 195  
*compendious* 201  
*dense* 321  
*bargain* 769  
 compages  
*whole* 50  
*structure* 329  
 compagination 43  
 companion  
*accompaniment* 83  
*friend* 890  
 companionable 892  
 companionship 892  
 company  
*assembly* 72  
*actors* 599  
*party, partnership*  
 712  
*troop* 726  
*sociality* 892  
 (*merchants* 797)  
 bear - 88  
 in - with 88  
 comparable 9  
 comparative  
*degree* 26  
*compare* 164  
 - Anatomy 368  
 comparatively 32  
 compare 464  
 - notes 695  
 comparison 464  
 compartition 44  
 compartment  
*part* 51  
*region* 181  
*place* 182  
*cell* 191

## COM

*carriage* 272  
 compass  
*degree* 26  
*space* 180  
*surround* 227  
*measure* 466  
*intend* 620  
*guidance* 693  
*achieve* 729  
 box the - *azimuth*  
 278  
*rotation* 312  
 keep within -  
*moderation* 174  
*fall short* 304  
*economy* 817  
 points of the - 236  
 in a small - 193  
 - about 229  
 - of thought 498  
 compassion 914  
 object of - 828  
 compatible  
*consentaneous* 23  
*possible* 470  
 compatriot  
*inhabitant* 188  
*friend* 890  
 compeer *equal* 27  
*friend* 890  
 compel 744  
 compellation 564  
 compendious  
*short* 201  
 compendium 596  
 compensate  
*make up for* 30  
*requite* 973  
 compensation 30  
 competence  
*power* 157  
*sufficiency* 639  
*skill* 698  
*wealth* 803  
 competition  
*opposition* 708  
*contention* 720  
 competitor  
*opponent* 710  
*combatant* 726  
*candidate* 767  
 compilation  
*collect* 72  
*book* 593  
*compendium* 596  
 complacent  
*pleased* 827  
*content* 831  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 complaint  
*illness* 655  
*murmur* 839  
 lodge a - 938  
 - without cause 839  
 complaisant  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 complement  
*adjunct* 39

## COM

*remainder* 40  
*part* 52  
*arithmetic* 84  
 complementary  
*colour* 428  
 complete  
*entire* 52  
*accomplish* 729  
*compact* 769  
 - answer 479  
 - circle 311  
 in a - degree 31  
 completeness 52  
 completion 729  
 complex 59  
 complexion *state* 7  
*colour* 428  
*appearance* 448  
 compliance  
*conformity* 82  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*observance* 772  
 complicate  
*derange* 61  
 complicated  
*disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
 complice 711  
 complicity 709  
 compliment  
*courtesy* 894  
*praise* 931  
*poor* - 932  
 -s of season 896  
 complot 626  
 comply  
 [see compliance]  
 compositio 223  
*material* 635  
 component 56  
 componere lites 724  
 724  
 comport  
 - oneself 692  
 - with 23  
 compos 502  
 compose  
*make up* 54, 56  
*produce* 161  
*moderate* 174  
*music* 416  
*write* 590  
*printing* 591  
*packify* 723  
*assuage* 826  
 composed  
*self-possessed* 326  
 composer  
*music* 413  
 composite 41  
 composition 54  
 [see compose]  
*combination* 48  
*piece of music* 415  
*picture* 556  
*style* 569  
*writing* 596  
*building material*  
 635

## COM

*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
*atonement* 952  
**compositor**  
*printer* 591  
*compost* 653  
*composure* 826  
*computation* 959  
**compound**  
*mix* 41  
*combination* 48  
*compromise* 774  
 - arithmetic 466  
 - for  
*substitute* 147  
*barter* 794  
*(stipulate)* 769  
**comprador** 637  
**comprehend**  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
**comprehension**  
 [see *comprehend*]  
*intelligence* 498  
**comprehensive**  
*general* 78  
*wide* 192  
 - argument 476  
**compresa**  
*contract* 195  
*curtail* 201  
*condense* 321  
*remedy* 662  
**compressible** 322  
**comprise** 76  
**comprobation**  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstration* 478  
**compromise**  
*dally with* 605  
*mid-course* 628  
*danger* 665  
*pacify* 723  
*compact* 769  
*compound* 774  
*atone* 952  
**compromised**  
*promised* 768  
**compter** 799  
**compte rendu**  
*record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
*(abstract)* 596  
**comptroller**  
*director* 694  
*(master)* 745  
**compulsion** 744  
**compunction** 950  
**compurgation**  
*evidence* 467  
*acquittal* 970  
**compute** 85  
**comrade** 890  
**comradeship** 892  
**con** *think* 451  
*get by heart* 505  
*learn* 539  
**conation** 600

## CON

**conatu magnas**  
*ingas, magno* -  
*waste* 638  
*unimportance* 643  
**concomerate** 245  
**concatenation**  
*junction* 43  
*continuity* 69  
**conceavity** 252  
**conceal**  
*invisible* 447  
*hide* 528  
*cunning* 702  
**concealment** 528  
**concede**  
*assent* 488  
*admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*give* 784  
**conceit** *idea* 453  
*jolly* 499  
*supposition* 514  
*imagination* 515  
*wit* 842  
*affectation* 855  
*vanity* 880  
**conceited**  
*dogmatic* 481  
**conceivable** 470  
**conceive** *begin* 66  
*teem* 168  
*believe* 484  
*understand* 490  
*imagine* 515  
**concent** 413  
**concentrate**  
*assemble* 72  
*centrality* 222  
*converge* 290  
**concentric** 222  
**conception**  
 [see *conceive*]  
*intellect* 450  
*idea* 453  
**concern**  
*relation* 9  
*event* 151  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642  
*firm* 797  
*grief* 828  
 - oneself with 625  
**concerning**  
*relative to* 9  
*(topic)* 454  
**concert**  
*agreement* 23  
*music* 415  
*act in* - 709  
*in - musical* 413  
*concord* 714  
 - measures 626  
**concertina** 417  
**concerto** 415  
**concert-room** 840  
**concession**  
*permission* 760  
*consent* 762  
*giving* 784

## CON

**concesso, ex** -  
*reasoning* 476  
*assent* 488  
**conchetto** 842  
**conchoid** 245  
**Conchology** 223  
**conclerge** 753  
**concliate**  
*talk over* 615  
*pacify* 723  
*satisfy* 831  
*courtesy* 894  
**conciliation** 952  
**conciliatory**  
 [see *conciliate*]  
*concord* 714  
*forgiving* 918  
**concliatrix** 962  
**conclnity**  
*style* 578  
*beauty* 845  
**conclneness** 572  
**conclnison** 201  
**conclave**  
*assembly* 72  
*council* 693  
*church* 995  
**conclude**  
*end* 67  
*infer* 480  
*resolve* 604  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
**conclusion**  
 [see *conclude*]  
*judgment* 480  
*try - s* 476  
**foregone** - 611  
**haaty** - 481  
**conclusive**  
 [see *conclude*]  
*answer* 462  
*certain* 474  
*proof* 478  
 - reasoning 476  
**concoct** *lie* 544  
*plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
**concomitant**  
*accompany* 88  
*same time* 120  
**concord** *agree* 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*harmony* 714  
*(amity)* 888  
**concordance**  
*dictionary* 562  
**concordat** 769  
**concordia** *diacors*  
*disagree* 24  
*disorder* 59  
**concoars** 720  
**concourse**  
*assemblage* 72  
*convergence* 290  
**concremation** 384  
**concrete** *mass* 46  
*density* 321  
*hardness* 323

## CON

*materials* 635  
**concln binage** 961  
**concln bine** 926  
**concupiscence**  
*desire* 865  
*impurity* 961  
**conclnr**  
*co-exist* 120  
*causation* 178  
*converge* 290  
*assent* 488  
*concert* 709  
**conclnrence** 178  
**conclnssion** 276  
**conclnsmation**  
*censure* 932  
*conviction* 971  
**conclnse**  
*compress* 195  
*dense* 321  
**conclnscend** 879  
**concln 924**  
**conclnment** 393  
**conclnsciple** 541  
**concln state** 7  
*modification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
*term* 770  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
**in - plump** 192  
**in good** - 648  
**on - 770**  
**in perfect** - 650  
**physical** - 316  
**conditional** 8  
**conditions** 770  
**condolence** 914, 915  
**condone** 918  
**condottiere**  
*traveller* 268  
*fighter* 726  
**conduce**  
*contribute* 153  
*tend* 176  
*concur* 178  
*avail* 644  
**conduct**  
*transfer* 270  
*procedure* 692  
*lead* 693  
**safe-**  
*passport* 631  
*safety* 604  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - to 278  
**conductor**  
*conveyer* 271  
*director* 694  
*lightning* - 666  
**concluit** 350  
**concluplicate** 89  
**conclyle** 250  
**cone** *round* 249  
*pointed* 253  
**conclufulation** 588  
**conclfection** 396  
**conclfectionary** 396  
**conclfederacy**  
*cooperation* 709

## CON

*party* 712  
 confederate 711  
 confer *advise* 695  
   *give* 784  
   - benefit 648  
   - power 157  
   - privilege 760  
   - right 924  
   - with 588  
 conference  
   [*see confer*]  
   *council* 696  
 confess *assent* 488  
   *avow* 529  
   *penitence* 950  
   - and avoid 937  
 confession  
   [*see confess*]  
   *articular* - 993  
   - of faith 983  
 confessional  
   *temple* 1000  
 confessions  
   *biography* 594  
 confessor 996  
 confidant 711  
 confidante  
   *servant* 746  
   *friend* 890  
 confidence  
   *trust* 484  
   *hope* 858  
   *courage* 861  
   in - 528  
 confident  
   [*see confidence*]  
   *affirm* 535  
 configuration 240  
 confine  
   *circumscribe* 223  
   *limit* 233  
   *imprison* 751  
 confined  
   *narrow judgment*  
   481  
   *ill* 655  
 confinement  
   *childbed* 161  
 confines of  
   on the - 197  
 confirm  
   *corroborate* 467  
   *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
   *rile* 998  
 confirmed 150  
   - habit 613  
 confiscate *take* 789  
 condemn 971  
   *penalty* 974  
 confiture 896  
 conflagration 384  
 confixture 245  
 conflict  
   *opposition* 708  
   *discord* 718  
   *contention* 720  
 conflicting  
   *contrary* 14

## CON

*counteracting* 179  
   - evidence 468  
 confluence  
   *junction* 43  
   *convergence* 290  
   *river* 348  
 confluent  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *convergence* 290  
 conform *assent* 488  
 conformable  
   *agreeing* 23  
 conformation 240  
 conformity 82  
 confound  
   *disorder* 61  
   *destroy* 162  
   *not discriminate*  
   465a  
   *perplex* 475  
   *defeat* 731  
   *astonish* 870  
   *curse* 908  
 confounded  
   *great* 31  
   *bad* 649  
 confraternity  
   *party* 712  
   *friendship* 883  
 confrère  
   *colleague* 711  
   *friend* 890  
 confication 331  
 confront *face* 234  
   *compare* 464  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resist* 719  
   - danger 851  
   - witnesses 467  
 Confucius 986  
 confuse *derange* 61  
   *perplex* 458  
   *obscure* 519  
   *not discriminate*  
   465a  
   *abash* 879  
 confused *disorder* 59  
   *invisible* 447  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *style* 571  
 confusion  
   [*see confuse*]  
   - seize 908  
   - of tongues 560,  
   563  
   - of vision 443  
   - worse confounded  
   59  
 confutation 479  
 conge 756  
   - *délire* 995  
 congenial *dense* 321  
   *coal* 385  
 congener  
   *similar* 17  
   *included* 76  
 congenial  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *concord* 714  
   *love* 897

## CON

  (*expedient* 646)  
 congenital 5  
 congeries 72  
 congestion 641  
 conglaciation 385  
 conglomation 72  
 conglomerate  
   *cohere* 46  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *dense* 321  
 conglutinate 46  
 congratulate 896  
   - oneself 838  
 congratulation 896  
 congregation  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *worshippers* 990  
   *laity* 997  
 Congregationalist 984  
 congress  
   *assembly* 72  
   *convergence* 290  
   *conference* 588  
   *council* 696  
 congreve *fuel* 388  
   - rocket 727  
 congruous  
   *agreeing* 23  
   (*expedient* 646)  
 conical round 249  
   *pointed* 253  
 conjecture 514  
 conjoin 43  
 conjointly 37  
 conjugal 903  
 conjugate  
   *words* 562  
   - in all its tenses  
   &c. 104  
 conjugation  
   *junction* 43  
   *pair* 89  
   *phrase* 144  
   *grammar* 567  
 conjunction 43  
   in - with 37  
 conjuncture  
   *contingency* 8  
   *occasion* 134  
 conjure *deceive* 545  
   *entreat* 765  
   *sorcery* 992  
   - up a vision 515  
 conjuror  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 connaître les *deffons*  
   des cartes 490  
 connate *intrinsic* 5  
   *cause* 153  
 connatural  
   *uniform* 16  
   *similar* 17  
 connect *relate* 9  
   *link* 43  
 connective 45  
 conned, well - 490  
 connexion  
   [*see connect*]  
   *kin* 11

## CON

  in - with 9  
 connexions  
   *cards* 840  
 connive  
   *overlook* 460  
   *allow* 760  
 connoisseur  
   *critic* 480  
   *scholar* 492  
   *taste* 850  
 connote 550  
 connote 550  
 connubial 903  
 connuted 9  
 consocente 850  
 conquer 731  
 conquered  
   (*failure* 732)  
 conquering hero  
   *comes* 883  
 conqueror 731  
 consanguinity 11  
 conscia recti, mem.  
   *pride* 878  
   *innocence* 946  
 conscience  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *moral sense* 926  
   in all - *great* 31  
   *affirmation* 535  
   awakened - 950  
   quails of - 608  
   clear - 946  
   stricken - 950  
   tender - 926  
   *honour* 939  
 conscientious 926  
   *scrupulous* 939  
   (*veracious* 543)  
   (*virtuous* 944)  
 conscious  
   *intuitive* 450  
   *knowledge* 490  
   - of disgrace 874  
   - of glory 873  
   conscript 726  
   conscrition 744  
   consecrate *use* 677  
   *dedicate* 873  
   *sanctify* 987  
   *holy orders* 935  
 consecration  
   *rile* 998  
 consecratory 478  
   - reasoning 476  
 consecution 63  
 consecutive  
   *following* 63  
   *continuous* 69  
 consecutively  
   *slowly* 275  
 consent *assent* 488  
   *compliance* 762  
   with one - 178  
 consentaneous  
   *agreeing* 23  
   (*expedient* 646)  
 consequence  
   *event* 151  
   *effect* 154

## CON

*importance* 642  
 in - 478  
 of no - 643  
 take the -s 154  
 consequent 63  
 consequential  
*delicible* 478  
*arrogant* 878  
 consequently  
*reasoning* 476  
*effect* 154  
 conservation  
*permanence* 141  
*storage* 636  
*preservation* 670  
 conservatism 141, 670  
 conservative 141  
 - policy 681  
 conservatory  
*receptacle* 191  
*floriculture* 371  
*furnace* 386  
*store* 636  
 conserve 396  
 consider *think* 451  
*attend* to 457  
*examine* 461  
*believe* 484  
 considerable  
*in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
*important* 642  
 considerate  
*careful* 459  
*judicious* 408  
 consideration  
*purchase money* 147  
*thought* 451  
*idea* 453  
*attention* 457  
*qualification* 469  
*inducement* 615  
*importance* 642  
*gift* 784  
*benevolence* 90C  
*respect* 928  
*requital* 973  
 deserve - 642  
 in - of  
*compensation* 30  
*reasoning* 476  
 on - 658  
 take into -  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
 under -  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
*plan* 626  
 considered, all  
 things -  
*judgment* 480  
*premeditation* 611  
*imperfection* 651  
 consign  
*transfer* 270  
*commission* 755  
*property* 783  
*give* 784  
 - to the flames 384

## CON

- to oblivion 506  
 - to the tomb 363  
 consignee 758  
 consignment  
*commission* 755  
*gift* 784  
*apportionment* 786  
 consist  
 - in 1  
 - of 54  
 consistency  
*density* 321  
 consistency  
*uniformity* 16  
*agreement* 23  
 consistently with 82  
 consistency  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
 consolation  
*relief* 834  
*condole* 915  
*religious* 976  
 console  
*table* 215  
 consolidate  
*unite* 46, 48  
*condense* 321  
 Consols 802  
 consumm'd 298  
 consonant  
*agreeing* 23  
*musical* 413  
*letter* 561  
*(expedient)* 646)  
 consort  
*accompany* 88  
*associate* 892  
*spouse* 903  
 - with 23  
 consorts hip 892  
 conspectus 441  
 conspectus 596  
 conspicuous  
*visible* 446  
*famous* 873  
 conspiracy 626  
 conspirator 625  
*traitor* 941  
 conspire  
*concur* 178  
*cooperate* 709  
 constable  
*governor* 745  
*officer* 965  
 constant  
*uniform* 16  
*continuous* 69  
*regular* 80  
*frequent* 136  
*immutable* 150  
*exact* 494  
*persevering* 604a  
*faithful* 939  
 constellation  
*stars* 318  
*luminary* 423  
*glory* 873  
 consternation 860  
 constipation

## CON

*closure* 261  
*density* 321  
 constituent 56  
 constitute  
*compose* 54, 56  
*produce* 161  
 constitution  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*composition* 54  
*structure* 329  
*charter* 924  
*law* 963  
 constitutional  
*walk* 266  
 - government 737  
 constrain  
*compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
*abash* 881  
 constrict 195  
 constringe 195  
 construct 161  
 construction 161  
*form* 240  
*structure* 329  
*meaning* 522  
 pnt a false - npon  
 523  
 constructive  
*latent* 526  
 - evidence 467  
 constrne 522  
 consubstantiation  
 998  
 consul 758, 759  
 consulship 737  
 consult 695  
 - one's pillow 133  
 - one's own wishes  
 943  
 - the wishes of 707  
 consume  
*destroy* 162  
*waste* 638  
*use* 677  
 - time  
*time* 106  
*inactivity* 683  
 consumere matns,  
 fruges - 683  
 consuming 830  
 consummate  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*completed* 729  
 - skill 698  
 consummation  
*end* 67  
*completion* 729  
 - devoutly to be  
 wished  
*good* 618  
*desire* 865  
 consumption  
 [see consume]  
*shrinking* 195  
*disease* 655  
 contact 199  
 come in -

## CON

*arrive* 292  
 contagion  
*transfer* 270  
*unhealthy* 657  
 contain  
*be composed of* 54  
*include* 76  
 contaminate  
*soil* 653  
*spoil* 659  
 contaminated  
*diseased* 655  
 contango 813  
 contemn 930  
 contempner 174  
 contemplate  
*view* 441  
*think* 451  
*expect* 507  
*purpose* 620  
 contemporary 120  
 contemporation 174  
 contempt 930  
 - of danger 861  
 contemptible  
*unimportant* 643  
*dishonourable* 940  
 contend  
*reason* 476  
*assert* 535  
*fight* 720  
 - with difficulti  
 704  
 - for  
*vindicate* 937  
 content  
*assenting* 488  
*willing* 602  
*calm* 826  
*satisfied* 831  
 to one's heart's -  
*sufficient* 639  
*success* 731  
 contention 720  
 contentious 901  
 contents  
*ingredients* 56  
*list* 86  
*components* 190  
*synopsis* 596  
 conterminate  
*end* 67  
*limit* 233  
 conterminous 199  
 cotercessioner 72  
 contest 720  
 context 591  
 contexture 329  
*(state)* 7  
 contiguity 199  
 continence 960  
 continent  
*law* 342  
 contingency  
*event* 151  
*uncertainty* 475  
 contingent  
*conditional* 8  
*casual* 156  
*habile* 177

## CON

*possible* 470  
*uncertain* 475  
*supply* 635  
*aid* 707  
*allotted* 786  
*donation* 809  
 - duration 1084  
 - interest 780  
 continual  
*perpetual* 112  
*frequent* 136  
 continuance 143  
 continuation  
*adjunct* 39  
*sequence* 63  
*sequel* 65  
 continue  
*endure* 106, 110  
*persist* 143  
 continued 69  
 - success 731  
 continuity 68  
 contortion  
*distortion* 243  
*convolution* 248  
*(ugliness)* 846  
 contortionist 599  
 contour  
*outline* 230  
*appearance* 448  
 contra 14  
 per - 708  
 - bonos mores  
*vulgar* 851  
*improper* 925  
*vice* 945  
 contraband  
*deceitful* 545  
*prohibited* 761  
*illicit* 964  
 contrabasso 417  
 contract  
*shrink* 195  
*narrow* 203  
*promise* 768  
*bargain* 769  
*(decrease)* 36  
*(curtail)* 201  
 - a debt 806  
 - a habit 613  
 - an obligation 768  
 contractility 195  
*(elasticity)* 325  
 contraction 195  
*short-hand* 590  
*compendium* 596  
 contradict  
*contrary* 14  
*dissent* 489  
*deny* 536  
*oppose* 708  
 contradictory  
*evidence* 468  
 contradistinction 15  
 contraindicate  
*dissuade* 616  
*warning* 668  
 contraire, tout an -  
 536  
 contralto 408

## CON

contraposition  
*inversion* 218  
*reversion* 237  
 contrapuntist 413  
 contrariety 14  
 contrary  
*opposite* 14  
*antagonistic* 179  
*captious* 608  
*opposing* 708  
 quite the - 536  
 - to expectation  
*improbable* 473  
*unexpected* 508  
 - to reason 471  
 contrast  
*contrariety* 14  
*difference* 15  
*comparison* 464  
 contravallation 717  
 contravene  
*contrary* 14  
*conterevidence* 468  
*deny* 536  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
 contre cœnr, à - 603  
 contre-coup 277  
 contretemps  
*ill-timed* 135  
*hindrance* 706  
*misfortune* 735  
 contribute  
*cause* 153  
*tend* 176  
*concur* 178  
*aid* 707  
*give* 784  
 contribution 784  
 lay under -  
*lake* 789  
*due* 924  
 contrition  
*abrasion* 331  
*penitence* 950  
 contrive  
*produce* 161  
*plan* 626  
 - to succeed in 731  
 contriving  
*cunning* 702  
 control  
*power* 157  
*regulate* 693  
*authority* 737  
*restrain* 751  
 board of - 696  
 under -  
*obedience* 743  
*subjection* 749  
 controversial  
*discussion* 476  
*discordant* 713  
 controversialist 470,  
 726  
 controversy  
*discussion* 476  
*contention* 720  
 controvert  
*deny* 536

## CON

controvertible  
*uncertain* 475  
*debatable* 476  
*untrue* 495  
 contumacy  
*obstinacy* 606  
*disobedience* 742  
 contumely  
*arrogance* 885  
*rudeness* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*scorn* 930  
*reproach* 932  
 confound 330  
 confute 330  
 confundrum *pun* 520  
*riddle* 533  
*wit* 842  
*(problem)* 461  
 convalsence 660  
 convection 270  
 convene 72  
 conveniences 632  
 convenient 646  
 convent 1000  
 conventicle  
*assembly* 72  
*council* 696  
*chapel* 1000  
 convention  
*assembly* 72  
*council* 696  
*treaty of peace* 723  
*compact* 769  
 -s of society 852  
 conventional  
*customary* 613  
 conventional  
*monk* 996  
*convent* 1000  
 convergence 290  
 conversable  
*talk* 588  
*sociable* 892  
 conversant  
*know* 490  
*skillful* 698  
 conversation 588  
 conversational 588  
*sociable* 892  
 conversazione  
*interlocution* 588  
*social gathering* 892  
 converse  
*reverse* 14  
*talk* 588  
 conversion 144  
 trocver and - 964  
 convert  
*change to* 144  
*opinion* 484  
*tergiversation* 607  
*religion* 987  
 - to use 677  
 convertible  
*identical* 13  
*equal* 27  
 - terms 522  
 convexity 250  
 convey

## COO

*transfer* 270  
*mean* 516  
*assign* 788  
 - away 791  
 - the knowledge of  
 527  
 conveyance  
 [see convey]  
*vehicle* 272  
 conveyancer 968  
 conveyancing 783  
 convict  
*convince* 484  
*condemned* 949  
*condemn* 971  
 convicted, self - 950  
 conviction  
*confutation* 479  
*belief* 484  
*prove guilty* 971  
 convince  
*belief* 484  
*teach* 537  
 convivial 892  
 convocate 72  
 convocation  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
 convoke 72  
 convolution  
*coil* 248  
*rotation* 312  
 convoy  
*transfer* 270  
*guard* 664  
 convulse  
*derange* 61  
*violent* 173  
*agitate* 315  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 880  
 convulsed with  
 - laughter 838  
 - rage 900  
 convulsion  
 [see convulse]  
*disorder* 59  
*revolution* 146  
 in -s 315  
 coo 412  
 cook *heat* 384  
*falsify* 544  
*improve* 558  
*prepare* 673  
*servant* 746  
 too many -s 699  
 - accounts 811  
 cool *moderate* 174  
*cold* 383  
*refrigerate* 385  
*grey* 432  
*dissuade* 616  
*cautious* 864  
*indifferent* 866  
*unfriendly* 889  
*discourteous* 895  
 look - upon  
*unsocial* 893  
 take -ly 826  
 - down 826

- one's heels  
*kept waiting* 133  
*inaction* 681  
 cooler 387  
 coolheaded  
*judicious* 498  
*unexcitable* 826  
 coolie  
*bearer* 271  
*military* 726  
 coolness  
*insensibility* 823  
*estrangement* 898  
 coop *abode* 189  
*restruin* 751  
*prison* 752  
 cooperation  
*physical* 178  
*voluntary* 709  
*participation* 778  
 cooperator 711  
 cooptation 6  
 coordinate  
*equal* 27  
*arrange* 60  
*measure* 466  
 copal 356a  
 coparcener 778  
 copartner  
*accompanying* 88  
*participator* 778  
*associate* 890  
 copartnership  
*cooperation* 709  
*party* 712  
 cope *equal* 27  
*oppose* 708  
*contend* 720  
*canonicals* 999  
 copia verborum  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacious* 584  
 coping stone  
*top* 210  
*completion* 729  
 copions  
*diffuse style* 573  
*abundant* 639  
 coportion 778  
 zipper *money* 800  
 zipper-coloured 439  
 copper-plate  
*engraving* 558  
 coppice 367  
 coprolite 653  
 copse 367  
 copula 45  
 copy  
*imitate* 19  
*facsimile* 21  
*prototype* 22  
*record* 651  
*represent* 554  
*write* 590  
*for the press* 591  
*plan* 526  
 copyhold 780  
 copyist *artist* 559  
*writer* 590  
 copyright 780

coquet *lie* 544  
*change the mind*  
 607  
*affected* 855  
*endearment* 902  
*flattery* 933  
 - with  
*irresolute* 605  
 coquette  
*affected* 854, 855  
*flirt* 897  
 coquillage 847  
 coracle 273  
 coral 817  
 - reef 667  
 coram judge  
*jurisdiction* 905  
*lawsuit* 969  
 cor Anglais 417  
 corbeille 191  
 corbel 215  
 cord *lie* 45  
*filament* 205  
 cordage 45  
 cordated 245  
 cordial  
*pleasure* 377  
*dram* 392  
*willing* 602  
*remedy* 662  
*feeling* 821  
*grateful* 829  
*friendly* 888  
*courteous* 894  
 cordiform 245  
 cordon  
*inclosure* 232  
*circularity* 247  
*decoration* 877  
 - *bleu* 746  
 - *sanitaire*  
*safety* 664  
*preservation* 670  
 corduroy 259  
 cordwainer  
*shoemaker* 225  
*artificer* 690  
 core centre 222  
*gist* 642  
 true to the - 939  
 coriaceous 327  
 Corinthian 850  
 co-rival [see *corrival*]  
 cork *plug* 263  
*lightness* 320  
 - *jacket* 666  
 - *up close* 261  
*restrain* 751  
 cork,og pin 45  
 corkscrew  
*spiral* 248  
*perforator* 262  
*circulation* 311  
 cormorant  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
 corn  
*projection* 250  
 Cornaro 953  
 cornea 441

corned 959  
 corneous 323  
 corner *place* 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*angle* 244  
 creep into a - 893  
 in a dark - 528  
 drive into a - 706  
 push into a - 874  
 rub off -s 82  
 turn a - 311  
 turn the - 658  
 - stone  
*support* 215  
*importance* 642  
*defence* 717  
 cornet *music* 417  
*officer* 745  
 cornice 210  
 corniculate 253  
 Cornish *hug* 545  
 corno 417  
 cornopean 417  
 cornucopia 639  
 cornute  
*projecting* 250  
*sharp* 253  
 corollary  
*adjunct* 39  
*deduction* 480  
 corona 247  
 coronach 839  
 coronation  
*enthronement* 755  
*celebration* 883  
 coroner 965  
 coronet *hoop* 247  
*insignia* 747  
*title* 877  
 corporal  
*corporeal* 316  
*officer* 745  
 corporate 43  
 - *body* 712  
 corporation  
*bulk* 192  
*convey* 250  
*association* 712  
*jurisdiction* 965  
 corporeal 316  
 - *hereditaments* 780  
 corporeity 316  
 corps *assemblage* 72  
*troops* 726  
 à - perdu  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
 - *de reserve* 636  
 corpse 362  
 corpulence 192  
 corpus 316  
 - *delicti*  
*guilt* 947  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - *juris*  
*precept* 697  
*law* 963  
 corpuscle  
*small* 32  
*little* 198

corradiation  
*focus* 74  
*convergence* 296  
 correct  
*orderly* 58  
*true* 494  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*improve* 658  
*repair* 660  
*due* 924  
*censure* 932  
*honourable* 939  
*virtuous* 944  
*punish* 972  
 - *car* 416, 418  
 - *memory* 505  
 - *reasoning* 476  
 - *style*  
*grammatical* 567  
*elegant* 578  
 correction  
 [see *correct*]  
 house of - 752  
 under - 879  
 corrective 662  
 corregidor 745  
 correlation  
*relation* 9  
*reciprocity* 12  
 correspondence  
*agreement* 23  
*writing* 592  
 correspondent  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
 corridor *place* 191  
*passage* 627  
 corrigendum 495  
 corrigible 656  
 corral 726  
 corralvaly 720  
 corrviation 348  
 corroborant 662  
 corroboration  
*evidence* 467  
*assent* 488  
 corrode *burn* 384  
*erode* 659  
*afflict* 830  
 corrosive  
 [see *corrode*]  
*acid* 171  
*destructive* 649  
 corrugate  
*derange* 61  
*constrict* 195  
*roughen* 256  
*rumple* 258  
 corruption  
*decomposition* 49  
*neology* 563  
*foulness* 653  
*disease* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*imprudence* 940  
*rice* 945  
 corrupting  
*noxious* 649  
 corsage 223

corsair 792  
 corse 362  
 corselet 225  
 corset 225  
 corso 728  
 cortège  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *continuity* 69  
   *accompaniment* 88  
   *journey* 266  
   *suite* 746  
 cortes 696  
 cortex  
   *cortical* 223  
 coruscate 420  
 corvette 273  
 corybantic 503  
 Corypheus  
   *teacher* 540  
   *director* 694  
 Coscinomancy 511  
 cosey 892  
 cosignificative 522  
 cosine 217  
 cosmetic  
   *remedy* 662  
   *ornament* 847  
 cosmical 318  
 cosmogony &c. 318  
 cosmopolitan  
   *abode* 189  
   *mankind* 372  
   *philanthropic* 910  
 cosmorama 448  
 cosmos 318  
 Cossack 726  
 cosset  
   *darling* 899  
   *caress* 902  
 cost 812  
   *pay - a* 807  
   *to one's -*  
     *evil* 619  
     *badness* 649  
   - what it may 604  
   - price 815  
 costermonger 74  
 costless 815  
 costly 814  
 coative  
   *lucidurn* 585  
 costume 225  
   *theatrical -* 599  
 costumé 225  
   *bal -* 840  
 costumier 225  
   *theatrical* 599  
 coay *snug* 377  
 sociable 892  
 cot *abode* 189  
   *bed* 215  
 cote 189  
 cotenancy 778  
 coterie *junto* 712  
   *society* 892  
 cothurnus 599  
 cotillon 840  
 cottage 189  
 cottager 188  
 cotter 188

cotton 205  
 couch *lie* 213  
   *bed* 215  
   *stoop* 308  
   *turk* 528  
   - one's lance 720  
   - in terms 566  
 couchant 213  
 couci-couci 651  
 cough 349  
 churchyard - 655  
 couleur de rose  
   *good* 648  
   *prosperity* 734  
 view en - 836  
 coulisses 599  
 coultier 253  
 council  
   *senate* 696  
   *church* 995  
   *hold a -* 695  
   - of education 542  
 councillor 696  
 counsel  
   *advice* 695  
   *lawyer* 968  
 keep one's own -  
   528  
 take - *think* 451  
 inquire 461  
 be advised 695  
 count *clause* 51  
   *item* 79  
   *compute* 85  
   *estimate* 480  
   *lord* 875  
 - the cost 864  
 - upon  
   *believe* 484  
   *expect* 507  
 to be -ed on one's  
   *fingers* 103  
 countenance  
   *face* 234  
   *appearance* 448  
   *favour* 707  
   *approve* 931  
 keep in -  
   *conform* 82  
   *induce* 615  
   *encourage* 861  
   *vindicate* 937  
 keep one's -  
   *brook* 826  
   *not laugh* 837  
 out of -  
   *abashed* 879  
 put out of - 874  
 stare out of - 885  
 - falling  
   *disappointment*  
     509  
   *dejection* 837  
 counter *contrary* 14  
   *number* 84  
   *table* 215  
   *token* 550  
   *shop-board* 799  
 over the -  
   *barter* 794

*buy* 795  
*sell* 796  
 run - 179  
 - to 708  
 counteract  
   *compensate* 30  
   *physically* 179  
   *hinder* 706  
   *voluntarily* 708  
 counteraction 179  
 counterbalance 30  
 counterblast  
   *counteract* 179  
   *retaliate* 718  
 counterchange  
   *correlation* 12  
   *interchange* 148  
 countercharm 993  
 countercheck  
   *mark* 550  
   *hindrance* 706  
 counter-evidence 468  
 counterfeit  
   *imitate* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *stimulate* 544  
   *sham* 545  
 counterfoil 550  
 countermand 756  
 countermarch  
   *journey* 286  
   *regression* 283  
 countermark 550  
 counterterm  
   *plan* 626  
   *oppose* 708  
 countermotion 283  
 counterorder 756  
 counterpane 223  
 counterpart  
   *match* 17  
   *copy* 21  
   *reverse* 237  
 counterplot  
   *plan* 626  
   *oppose* 708  
   *retaliate* 718  
 counterpoise  
   *compensate* 30  
   *weight* 319  
   *hinder* 706  
   (*counteract* 179)  
 counter-poison 662  
 counter-project 718  
 counter-protest 468  
 counter-revolution  
   146  
 counterscarp 717  
 countersign  
   *evidence* 467  
   *assent* 488  
   *mark* 550  
 counterstroke 718  
 countervail  
   *outweigh* 28  
   *compensate* 30  
   *evidence* 468  
 counterwork 708  
 countess 875  
 counting-house 799

countless 105  
 countrified  
   *vulgar* 851  
 country  
   *region* 181  
   *abode* 189  
   *rural* 371  
 love of - 910  
 country-dance 840  
 countryman  
   *commonality* 876  
   *friend* 890  
 county 181  
   - court 966  
 coup  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *action* 680  
 - de bec  
   *attack* 716  
   *censure* 932  
 - de l'épée dans  
   l'eau 645  
 - d'essai 675  
 - d'état  
   *revolution* 146  
   *plan* 626  
   *action* 680  
   *lawless* 964  
 - de grâce  
   *end* 67  
   *death-blow* 361  
   *completion* 729  
   *punishment* 972  
 - de main  
   *violence* 173  
   *action* 680  
   *attack* 716  
 - de maître  
   *excellent* 648  
   *skilful* 698  
   *success* 731  
 -d'œil  
   *sight* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *display* 882  
 - de plume 590  
 - de soleil  
   *hot* 384  
   *mad* 503  
 à - sûr 474  
 - de théâtre  
   *appearance* 448  
   *display* 882  
 couple  
   *unite* 43  
   *two* 89  
 -d with  
   *added* 37  
   *accompanied* 88  
 couplet 597  
 coupon 800  
 courage 861  
   *moral -* 604  
   - oozing out 862  
 courant, au - 490  
 coureur, avant - 673  
 courier  
   *traveller* 268  
   *messenger* 534  
 course *order* 58

## COU

*continuity* 69  
*time* 106, 109  
*motion* 264  
*locomotion* 266, 267  
*direction* 278  
*dinner* 298  
*river* 348  
*pursuit* 622  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
 bend one's - 266  
 in due - 134  
 hold a - 278  
 in the - of  
   *during* 106  
 keep one's -  
   *progress* 282  
   *persevere* 604a  
 let things take  
   their -  
   *continue* 143  
   *inaction* 681  
 follow as of - 478  
 mark out a - 626  
 of -  
   *conformity* 82  
   *effect* 154  
   *certain* 474  
   *assent* 488  
   *necessity* 601  
   *custom* 613  
   *consent* 762  
   *expect* 871  
 run its -  
   *end* 67  
   *complete* 729  
 take a - 622  
 take its - 151  
 - of action 692  
 - of business 625  
 - of events 151  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of preparation 673  
 - runs smooth 734  
 - of study 537  
 - of things 151  
 - of time 121  
 courser  
   *horse* 271  
   *swift* 274  
 coursing  
   *kill* 361  
   *pursue* 622  
 court close 181  
   *house* 189  
   *hall* 191  
   *invite* 615  
   *pursue* 622  
   *council* 696  
   *retinue* 746  
   *solicit* 765  
   *gentility* 852  
   *wish* 865  
   *woo* 902  
   *flatter* 933  
   *tribunal* 966  
 bring into - 467  
 friend at - 711  
 pay - to

## COV

*servile* 886  
*lone* 897, 902  
*flatter* 933  
 put out of - 731  
 - card 626  
 - of honour 939  
 courteous 894  
 courtesan 962  
 courtesy  
   *sloop* 308, 314  
   *submit* 725  
   *politeness* 894  
 show -  
   *respect* 928  
 courtier  
   *servile* 886  
   *flatterer* 935  
   -like 933  
 courtly 852  
 courtship 902  
 cousin 11  
 coite-que-coite  
   *certainly* 474  
   *necessary* 601  
   *resolution* 604  
 cove cell 191  
   *hollow* 252  
   *bay* 343  
 covenant  
   *compact* 769  
   *condition* 770  
   *security* 771  
 Coventry  
   Earl of -  
     *cards* 840  
   send to -  
     *eject* 297  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *seclusion* 893  
 cover  
   *compensate* 30  
   *superpose, lid* 223  
   *dress* 225  
   *stopper* 263  
   *conceal* 528  
   *retreat* 530  
   *keep clean* 652  
   *keep safe* 664  
   *preserve* 670  
 under -  
   *hidden* 528  
   *pretence* 545  
   *safe* 664  
 - with dust 653  
 covercle 223  
 covering 223  
 coverlet 223  
 Coverley, Sir Roger  
   de - 840  
 covet *abode* 189  
   *invisible* 447  
   *latent* 526  
   *refuge* 666  
   *fume - c* 908  
   - way 627  
 coverture 908  
 covet *desire* 865  
   *envy* 921  
 covetous  
   *miserly* 819

## CRA

covey  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
 cow animal 366  
   *female* 374  
   *intimidate* 860  
 coward 862  
 cowardice 862  
 cower *sloop* 308  
   *fear* 860  
   *cowardice* 862  
   *servile* 886  
 cowherd 370  
 cowhide 975  
 cowhouse 189  
 cowkeeper 370  
 cowl *sacerdotal* 999  
   *dress* 225  
 co-worker 690  
 coxcomb 854  
 coxcomby  
   *affectation* 855  
   *vanity* 880  
 coxwain 269  
 coy *timid* 860  
   *modest* 881  
 cozen 545  
 crab *sourness* 397  
 -like motion  
   *deviation* 279  
   *regression* 283  
 crabbed *sour* 397  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *obscure style* 571  
   *difficult* 704  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
 crack *split* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *fièvre* 198  
   *furrow* 259  
   *brittle* 328  
   *sound* 406  
   *excellent* 648  
   *injure* 659  
   *skilful* 693  
   *boast* 884  
 - a bottle  
   *food* 298  
   *social* 892  
   *drunken* 958  
 - of doom  
   *end* 67  
   *future* 121  
   *destruction* 763  
 - one's invention 415  
 - a joke 842  
 - shot 700  
 crackbrained  
   *insane* 503  
   *(foolish)* 499  
 cracked  
   *unmusical* 410  
   *mad* 503  
   *faulty* 651  
   - bell 408a  
   - voice 581  
 cracker 406  
 crackle 406

## CRA

cracksman 792  
 cradle  
   *beginning* 66  
   *infancy* 127  
   *origin* 153  
   *placing* 184  
   *bed* 215  
   *training* 673  
   *aid* 707  
 in the - 129  
 craft *shipping* 272  
   *business* 625  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
 craftsman 690  
 crag *pointed* 253  
   *hard* 323  
   *land* 342  
 craggy  
   *rough* 256  
 craig *height* 206  
 crake 884  
 cram *crowd* 72  
   *stuff* 194  
   *choke* 261  
   *teach* 537  
   *learn* 539  
   *gorge* 957  
 - down the throat  
   *induce belief* 484  
   *compel* 744  
 crambe repetita  
   *weariness* 841  
   *satiety* 869  
 crammed 52  
 - to overflowing 641  
 crammer *lie* 546  
 cramp  
   *fastening* 45  
   *paralyze* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
   *little* 193  
   *compress* 195  
   *spasm* 378  
   *hinder* 706  
 cramped  
   *style* 579  
 cran 191  
 cranch  
   [see cranch]  
 crane *angle* 244  
   *elevate* 307  
   - neck 245  
 Craniology &c. 450  
 cranium 450  
 crank  
   *instrument* 633  
   *wit* 842  
   *treadmill* 975  
   *crankle fold* 238  
 cranking  
   *rough* 256  
 cranky *weak* 160  
   *ill health* 655  
 cranny 198  
 crape  
   *crinkle* 248  
   *mourning* 839  
 crapulence  
   *intemperance* 954



*gluttony* 957  
*drunken* 959  
 crash  
*destruction* 162  
*collision* 276  
*sound* 406  
 crasis *nature* 5  
*coherence* 48  
*composition* 54  
 crass 31  
 - *ignorance* 401  
 crassitude  
*breadth* 202  
*thickness* 352  
 crate  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
 crater *deep* 208  
*hollow* 252  
 craunch  
*shatter* 44  
*chew* 298  
*pulverize* 330  
 cravat 225  
 crave *ask* 765  
*desire* 865  
 craven *submit* 725  
*cowardly* 862  
 crawl 191  
 crawl *creep* 275  
*servile* 886  
 crayons 556  
 crazy *weak* 160  
*mad* 503  
 creachy 160  
 creak 410  
 cream  
*emulsion* 352  
*oil* 356  
*important part* 642  
*best* 648  
 - *colour*  
*white* 430  
*yellow* 436  
 - *of the jest* 842  
 creamy 352  
 crease 258  
 create *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*imagine* 515  
 created being 366  
 creation [*see create*]  
*effect* 154  
*world* 318  
 Creator 976  
 creature *thing* 3  
*effect* 154  
*animal* 366  
*man* 372  
*slave* 746  
 - *comforts*  
*food* 298  
*pleasure* 377  
 crèche 542  
 credat Judæus  
 Apella  
*unbelief* 485  
*absurdity* 497  
 credence *belief* 484  
*church* 1000

credenda 484  
 credential 467  
 credible  
*possible* 470  
*probable* 472  
*belief* 484  
 credit *belief* 484  
*influence* 737  
*pecuniary* 805  
*account* 811  
*repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
*desert* 944  
 to one's -  
*property* 780  
 crédit mobilier 802  
 creditable *right* 924  
 creditor 805  
 credo quia  
 impossible 486  
 credulity 486  
*(heterodoxy)* 984  
 credulous person  
*dupe* 547  
 creed *belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
 Apostle's - 983a  
 creek *interval* 198  
*water* 343  
 creel 191  
 creep *crawl* 275  
*tingle* 380  
*(inactivity)* 683  
 - *in* 294  
 - *into a corner* 893  
 - *into the good*  
*graces of* 933  
 - *out* 529  
 - *upon one* 508  
 - *with*  
*multitude* 102  
*redundance* 641  
 creeper 367  
 creeping  
*sensation* 380  
 - *thing* 366  
 creese 727  
 cremation  
*of corpses* 363  
*burning* 384  
 crème de la crème 648  
 Cremona 417  
 crenate 257  
 crenell 257  
 crenulate 257  
 creole 57  
 crêpé 248  
 crepidam, ultra - 471  
 crepitation 406  
 crepuscule  
*dawn* 125  
*dusk* 422  
 crescendo  
*increase* 35  
*musical* 415  
 crescent *street* 189  
*curve* 245  
 cresset *signal* 550  
*(luminary)* 423  
 crest *summit* 210

*pointed* 253  
*tuft* 256  
*sign* 550  
*armorial* 877  
*pride* 878  
 crest-fallen  
*dejected* 837  
*humble* 879  
 crevasse 198  
 crevice 198  
 crew *assemblage* 72  
*inhabitants* 188  
*mariners* 269  
*party* 712  
 crib *bed* 215  
*steal* 791  
*parimony* 819  
 cribbage 840  
 cribbed confined,  
 cabled - 751  
 cribble 260  
 cribriform 260  
 Crichton,  
 Admirable  
*scholar* 492  
*perfect* 650  
*proficient* 700  
 crick *pain* 378  
 cricket *game* 840  
 - *ground level* 213  
 crier 534  
 send round the -  
 531  
 crim. con. 961  
 crime *guilt* 947  
 criminal *vicious* 945  
*culprit* 949  
 criminality 947  
 criminate 938  
 crimp *crinkle* 248  
*notch* 257  
*bristle* 328  
*deceiver* 548  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 crimple 258  
 crimson 434  
 cringe *submit* 725  
*servility* 886  
 crinite 256  
 crinkle *angle* 244  
*convolution* 248  
*fold* 258  
 crinoline 225  
 cripple *disable* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*injure* 659  
 crippled  
*disease* 655  
 crisis  
*conjunction* 8  
*present time* 118  
*opportunity* 134  
*event* 151  
*strait* 704  
 bring to a - 604  
 come to a - 729  
 crisp *rumpled* 248  
*rough* 256  
*brittle* 328

Crystallomantia 511  
 criterion *test* 463  
*evidence* 467  
*indication* 550  
 Crithomancy 511  
 critic *judge* 480  
*taste* 850  
*detractor* 936  
 critical  
*contingent* 8  
*opportune* 134  
*important* 642  
*dangerous* 665  
*difficult* 704  
*ensorious* 932  
 criticism  
*judgment* 480  
*dissertation* 595  
*disapprobation* 932  
*detraction* 934  
 critique  
 [*see criticism*]  
*dissertation* 465  
 croak *cry* 412  
*hoarseness* 581  
*stammer* 583  
*warning* 668  
*discontent* 832  
*lament* 839  
 croaker 832, 837  
 Crost 726  
 crock 191  
 crockery 384  
 crocodile tears 54  
 crocus *yellow* 436  
 Cressus 803  
 croft 189  
 cromlech 363  
 crone *veteran* 130  
*foot* 501  
 crony *friend* 890  
*favourite* 899  
 crook *curve* 245  
*deviation* 279  
 crooked  
*sloping* 217  
*distorted* 243  
*angular* 244  
*latent* 526  
*crafty* 702  
*ugly* 846  
 dishonourable 940  
 - *path* 704  
 - *temper* 901  
 - *ways* 279  
 crop  
*stomach* 191  
*harvest* 154  
*shorten* 201  
*eat* 298  
*store* 636  
*gather* 775  
*take* 789  
 - *out visible* 446  
*disclose* 529  
 - *up begin* 66  
*take place* 151  
*reproduction* 103  
 cropper *fall* 306  
 croquet *game* 840

## CRO

- ground level 213  
 crossier 999  
 cross mix 41  
 across 219  
 pass 302  
 oppose 708  
 failure 732  
 disaster 735  
 refuse 764  
 vex 830  
 decoration 877  
 freful 901  
 punishment 975  
 rites 998  
 fire - 722  
 red - 662  
 -ed bayonets 708  
 -breed 83  
 -cut 628  
 -fire interchange 148  
 difficulty 704  
 opposition 708  
 attack 716  
 -ed in love 898  
 -the mind 451  
 -the path of 706  
 -and pile 621  
 -purposes  
 contrary 14  
 disorder 59  
 error 495  
 misinterpret 523  
 unskillful 699  
 difficulty 704  
 opposition 708  
 discord 713  
 -questions  
 inquiry 461  
 discord 713  
 game 840  
 -road 627  
 -the Rubicon 609  
 -sea 348  
 -swords 722  
 crossbow 727  
 cross-examine 461  
 cross-grained  
 obstinate 606  
 sulky 901a  
 crossing 219  
 croespatch 895  
 crotch 244  
 crochet  
 music 413  
 misjudgment 481  
 caprice 608  
 crouch lower 207  
 stoop 308  
 fear 860  
 servile 886  
 -before 725  
 eroup 235  
 croupier 694  
 crow cry 412  
 black 481  
 rejoice 838  
 boast 884  
 pluck a - with 632  
 as the - flies 278

## CRU

-'a foot (age) 128  
 -'a nest 210  
 -to pluck  
 discord 713  
 anger 900  
 accuse 938  
 crowbar 633  
 crowd  
 assemblage 72  
 multitude 102  
 close 197  
 redundancy 641  
 vulgar 876  
 in the - mixed 41  
 crown top 210  
 circle 247  
 complete 729  
 trophy 733  
 sceptre 747  
 install 755  
 decoration 877  
 reward 973  
 to - all 33, 642  
 -ed head 745  
 -with laurel 873  
 -with success 731  
 crowning  
 [see crown]  
 superior 33  
 end 67  
 -point 210  
 cruche à l'eau &c.  
 tant va la - 735  
 crucial  
 crossing 219  
 proof 478  
 -test 463  
 cruciate  
 physical pain 378  
 mental pain 830  
 crucible  
 dish 191  
 conversion 144  
 furnace 386  
 experiment 463  
 laboratory 691  
 put into the - 163  
 crucifix 998  
 cruciform 219  
 crucify  
 physical torture 378  
 mental agony 830  
 execution 972  
 crucis, experimen-  
 tum - 463  
 crude colour 428  
 -style 579  
 unprepared 674  
 cruel  
 painful 830  
 inhuman 907  
 cruelly much 31  
 cruets 191  
 cruise  
 vessel 191  
 navigation 207  
 cruiser 726  
 crumb small 32  
 powder 330  
 (part 51)

## CRY

(little 193)  
 -of comfort 834  
 crumble  
 decrease 36  
 weak 100  
 destruction 162  
 brittle 328  
 pulverize 330  
 spoil 659  
 -into dust  
 decompose 49  
 -under onc's feet  
 735  
 crumbling  
 [see crumble]  
 dangerous 665  
 criminal 800  
 crump  
 distorted 243  
 cursed 245  
 crumple  
 ruffle 256  
 fold 258  
 -up destroy 162  
 crush 195  
 crunch  
 shatter 44  
 chew 298  
 pulverize 330  
 crupper 235  
 crusade 722  
 crush crowd 72  
 destroy 162  
 compress 195  
 pulverize 330  
 humble 879  
 (injure 649)  
 -under an iron  
 beel 739  
 -one's hopes  
 disappoint 509  
 hopeless 859  
 crushed 828  
 crushing 830  
 crust 223  
 crustacean 366  
 crusty 901a  
 crutch  
 support 215  
 angle 244  
 crux 704  
 -criticorum 533  
 cry human 411  
 animal 412  
 publish 531, 532  
 call 550  
 voice 580  
 vogue 613  
 weep 839  
 full - loud 404  
 raise a - 550  
 -aloud  
 implore 765  
 -out against  
 dissuade 616  
 censure 932  
 -down 932, 934  
 -for 865  
 -before hurt 839  
 -for joy 838

## CUE

-you mercy  
 deprecate 766  
 pity 914  
 forgive 918  
 -shame 932  
 -to beseech 765  
 -up 931  
 -for vengeance 923  
 -wolf false 544  
 alarm 669  
 -and little wool  
 orerrate 482  
 boast 884  
 disappoint 509  
 crying [see cry]  
 urgent 630  
 -evil 619  
 -shame 874  
 -sin 945  
 crypt cell 191  
 grave 363  
 ambush 530  
 altar 1000  
 cryptic 528  
 Cryptography  
 hidden 528  
 writing 590  
 crystal hard 323  
 transparent 425  
 snow - 382  
 -oil 356  
 crystalline  
 dense 321  
 transparent 425  
 crystallization 321,  
 323  
 csako hat 225  
 helmet 717  
 cub young 129  
 vulgar 851  
 clown 876  
 nlicked - 241  
 cube  
 three dimensions 92,  
 93  
 form 244  
 cubit 200  
 cnccking stool 975  
 cuckold 905  
 cuckoldom 961  
 cuckoo  
 imitation 19  
 repetition 104  
 sound 407  
 cry 412  
 cuddle 902  
 cudgel beat 276  
 weapon 727  
 punish 975  
 take up the -s  
 aid 707  
 attack 716  
 contention 720  
 -one's brains  
 think 451  
 imagine 515  
 cue hint 527  
 watchword 550  
 plea 617  
 rôle 625

## CUE

take one's - from 695  
 in proper - 698  
 cuff *sleeve* 225  
*blow* 276  
*punishment* 972  
 cui bono 644  
 - ? 645  
 cuique voluptas, sui - 865  
 cuirass 717  
 cuirassier 726  
 cuisine 298  
 batterie de - 957  
 sulbute  
*inversion* 218  
*fall* 306  
 ul-de-lampe  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
 ul-de-sac  
*conceit* 252  
*closed* 261  
*difficulty* 704  
 culinary 298  
 - art 673  
 coll *dupe* 547  
*choose* 609  
*take* 789  
 cullender 260  
 cullibility 486  
 cullion 549  
 cully *deceive* 545  
*dupe* 547  
 culm 388  
 culminate  
*maximum* 33  
*height* 206  
*top* 210  
*complete* 729  
 culpability *vice* 945  
*quilt* 947  
 culprit 949  
 cultivate *til* 371  
*sharpen* 375  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
 cultivated  
*courteous* 894  
 - taste 850  
 cultivator 371  
 culture  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
*taste* 850  
 culverin 727  
 culvert 350  
 cum multis aliis  
*addition* 37  
*multitude* 102  
 cumber *load* 319  
*obstruct* 706  
 cumberaome  
*inconmodious* 647  
*disagreeable* 830  
 cumulative 72  
 - evidence 467  
 - vote 609  
 cumulus 353

## CUR

cunctando restituit  
 rem 681  
 cunctation *delay* 133  
*(inactivity)* 683  
 cuneiform 244  
 - character 590  
 cunning  
*prepnese* 611  
*sagacious* 698  
*artful* 702  
 - fellow 700  
 - man 994  
 cup *nesset* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*beverage* 298  
*remedy* 662  
*tipple* 959  
 bitter - 828  
 in one's - a 959  
 - that cheers &c. 298  
 - of humiliation 879  
 dash the - from  
 one's lips 509  
 - too low 837  
 cupbearer 746  
 cupboard 191  
 Cupid *beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
 cupidity  
*avarice* 819  
*desire* 865  
 cupola *height* 206  
*dome* 250  
 cup-toasting 621  
 cur *dog* 366  
*sneak* 949  
 curable 660, 662  
 curacy 995  
 curate 996  
 curative 660  
 curator 758  
 curb *moderate* 174  
*slacken* 275  
*dissuade* 616  
*restrain* 751  
*shackle* 752  
 curd *density* 321  
*pulp* 354  
*(cohere)* 46  
 curdle *condense* 321  
*(cohere)* 46  
 make the blood -  
 830  
 curdled 352  
 cure *reinstale* 660  
*remedy* 662  
*preserve* 670  
*benefice* 995  
 curé 996  
 cureless 859  
 curfew 126  
 curioas felicitas 698  
 curiosity  
*unconformity* 83  
*inquiring* 455  
*phenomenon* 872  
 curious  
*exceptional* 83  
*inquisitive* 455  
*true* 494

## CUR

*beautiful* 845  
*desirous* 865  
 curiously *very* 31  
 curl *bend* 245  
*convolution* 248  
*hair* 256  
*cockle* up 258  
 - up one's lip 930  
 curling *game* 840  
 curmudgeon  
*miser* 819  
*plebeian* 876  
 currency  
*publicity* 531  
*money* 800  
 current *existing* 1  
*present* 118  
*happening* 151  
*of water* 348  
*of air* 349  
*rife* 531, 532  
*language* 560  
*habit* 613  
 account - 811  
 against the - 708  
 go with the - 82  
 pasa -  
*believed* 484  
*fashion* 852  
 stem the - 708  
 - belief 488  
 - of events 151  
 - of ideas 451  
 - of time 109  
 corrente calamo 590  
 curcicle 272  
 curriculum 537  
 carry *rub* 331  
*condiment* 393  
 - favour with  
*love* 897  
*flatter* 933  
 curse *bane* 663  
*adversity* 735  
*painful* 830  
*malediction* 908  
*(evil)* 619  
 cursed *bad* 649  
 curseitor 968  
 cursory  
*transient* 111  
*inattentive* 458  
*hasty* 684  
 take a - view of 457  
*neglect* 460  
 curst 901a  
 curt *short* 201  
*concise* 572  
*taciturn* 585  
 curtail *retrench* 38  
*shorten* 201  
*(decrease)* 36  
*(deprive)* 789  
 -cd of its fair proportions  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
 curtain *shade* 424  
*hide* 528, 530  
*theatre* 599

## CUT

*fortification* 717  
 behind the -  
*invisible* 447  
*inguity* 461  
*knowledge* 490  
 close the - 528  
 raise the - 529  
 rising of the - 448  
 - lecture 932  
 curtay  
*stoop* 308, 314  
*submit* 725  
*polite* 894  
 curule 696  
 curvate 245  
 curvet *leap* 309  
*turn* 311  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 curvilinear 245  
 - motion 311  
 cushion *pillow* 215  
*soft* 324  
*relief* 834  
 cusp *angle* 244  
*sharp* 253  
 custodes ? *quia* *cu*  
 todiet - 459  
 custodian 753  
 custody *safe* 664  
*captiv* 751  
*retention* 781  
 in - *prisoner* 754  
*accused* 938  
 take into - 751  
 custom *old* 124  
*habit* 613  
*barter* 794  
*sale* 796  
*tax* 812  
*fashion* 852  
 - honoured in  
 breach 614  
 customary  
 [see *custom*]  
*regular* 80  
 customer 795  
 custom-house 799  
 - officer 965  
 custos 753  
 - rotulorum 553  
 cut *divide* 44  
*bit* 51  
*discontinuity* 70  
*interval* 198  
*curtail* 201  
*layer* 204  
*form* 240  
*notch* 257  
*blow* 276  
*eject* 297  
*reap* 371  
*physical pain* 874  
*cold* 385  
*neglect* 460  
*carve* 557  
*engraving* 558  
*road* 627  
*attack* 716  
*affect* 824

## CUT

*mental pain* 830  
*decline acquaintance* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
*tipsy* 959  
 - short 628  
 unkindest - of all *pain* 838  
*malevolence* 907  
 - across 302  
 - adrift 44  
 - along 274  
 have a - at 716  
 - away 274  
 - blocks with a razor  
*sophistry* 477  
*waste* 638  
*misuse* 679  
 - both ways 468  
 - capers 309  
 - according to *cloth economy* 817  
*caution* 804  
 - and come again  
*repeat* 104  
*enough* 639  
 - dead 893  
 - direct 893  
 - down *destroy* 162  
*shorten* 201  
*fell* 308  
*kill* 361  
 - and dried  
*arranged* 60  
*prepared* 673  
 - a figure  
*appearance* 448  
*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
 - the first turf 66  
 - the ground from under one  
*confute* 479  
*hinder* 706  
 - to the heart 824, 830  
 - of one's jib 448  
 - jokes 842  
 - the knot 705  
 - off *subduct* 38  
*disjoin* 44  
*kill* 361  
*impede* 706  
*benefit* 776  
*secluded* 893  
 - open 260  
 - out *surpass* 83  
*substitute* 147  
*plan* 626  
 - out for 698  
 - out work  
*prepare* 673  
*direct* 693  
 .. to pieces  
*destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
 - a poor figure 874  
 - to the quick 830

## CYM

- up root and branch 162  
 - up rough 900  
 - and run 623  
 - short *stop* 142  
*destroy* 162  
*shorten* 201  
*silence* 581  
 - one's stick  
*depart* 293  
*avoid* 623  
 - one's own throat 699  
 - and thrust 716  
 - in two 91  
 - np *divide* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*pained* 828  
*give pain* 830  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*censure* 932  
 what one will - np for 780  
 - one's way through 302  
 cutaneous 223  
 cuticle 223  
 cutlass 727  
 cutlery 253  
 cut-purse 792  
 cutter 273  
 cut-throat  
*killer* 361  
*evil-doer* 913  
 cutting *sharp* 253  
*cold* 383  
*affecting* 821  
*painful* 830  
*reproachful* 932  
 cuttings  
*ecceperpta* 596  
*selections* 609  
 cutty stool 950  
 cwt. *hundred* 98  
*weight* 319  
 cyanogen 438  
 cycle *period* 138  
*circle* 247  
 cycloid 247  
 cyclone  
*rotation* 312  
*wind* 349  
 cyclopedia  
*knowledge* 490  
*book* 593  
 Cyclopean  
*strong* 159  
*huge* 192  
 Cyclops  
*monster* 83  
*mighty* 159  
*huge* 192  
*dupe* 547  
 cygne:  
 chant du - 360  
 - noir 650  
 cylindrical 249  
 cymbal 417  
 cymophanous 440

## DAG

cynic  
*misanthrope* 911  
*detractor* 936  
*ascetic* 955  
 closet -  
*unsociable* 893  
 cynical  
*contemptuous* 930  
*ensorious* 932  
*detracting* 934  
 cynicism  
*discourtesy* 895  
 cynosure *sign* 550  
*direction* 693  
*repute* 873  
 Cynthia of the minute 149  
 cypher [see cipher]  
 cypress  
*interment* 363  
*mourning* 839  
 Cyprian 962  
 cyst 191  
 czar 745

## D

da capo 104  
 dab *paint* 223  
*slap* 276  
*clever* 700  
 dabble *water* 337  
*dirty* 653  
*meddle* 683  
*fribble* 682  
 dabbled *wet* 339  
 dabbler 493  
 dacoit 792  
 dactyl 597  
 Dactylomaney 511  
 dactylonomy  
*numeration* 85  
*symbol* 550  
 dad 166  
 dado 211  
 dædal *various* 15  
*variegated* 440  
 dædalion  
*convoluted* 248  
*artistic* 698  
 daft 503  
 dagger 727  
 looks -s *anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
 air drawn - 515  
 plant - in breast  
*give pain* 830  
 speak -s 932  
 at -s drawn  
*opposed* 708  
*discord* 713  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
 daggie *hang* 214  
*dirty* 653  
 dagobah 1000  
 Dagon 986  
 daguerreotype  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 556

## DAM

daily  
*frequent* 138  
*periodic* 138  
 - occurrence  
*normal* 82  
*habitual* 613  
 dainty *food* 296  
*savoury* 394  
*pleasing* 829  
*delicate* 845  
*tasty* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
 dairy 191  
 dais *support* 215  
*throne* 747  
 daisy  
 fresh as a - 654  
 - pied 847  
 dale 252  
 daily *delay* 133  
*irresolute* 605  
*inactive* 683  
*amuse* 640  
*fondle* 902  
 dalmatic 999  
 Daltonism 443  
 dam *parent* 166  
*close* 261  
*pond* 343  
*obstruct* 706  
 damage *evil* 619  
*injure, spoil* 656  
*price* 812  
 damages 974  
 damascene 440  
 damask 434  
 dame  
*woman* 374  
*teacher* 540  
*lady* 875  
 damn  
*malediction* 908  
*condemn* 971  
 - with faint praise 932, 934  
 damnable 649  
 damnable  
*disapprove* 932  
*condemn* 971  
 damnify  
*damage* 649  
*spoil* 659  
 damnosa hereditas 663  
 Damocles  
 sword of - 667  
 Damon and Pythias 890  
 damp  
*moderate* 174  
*moist* 339  
*cold* 385  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*depress* 837  
*dull* 843  
 - the sound 408a  
 damper 887  
 damsel  
*youth* 129

## DAN

## DAT

## DAY

## DEA

*female* 374  
 Dan to Beersheba 180  
 Danaë 803  
 Danaos, timeo -  
*doubt* 485  
*caution* 864  
 dance  
*jump* 309  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*rejoice* 838  
*sport* 840  
 lead the - 175  
 lead one a -  
*run away* 623  
*circuit* 629  
*difficult* 704  
*practical joke* 929  
 - attendance  
*waiting* 133  
*follow* 281  
*servant* 746  
*petition* 765  
*servility* 886  
 - the back step 283  
 - upon nothing 972  
 - the war dance 715  
 dance-music 415  
 dander 900  
 Dandie Dinmont 366  
 dandle 902  
 dandruff 653  
 dandy  
*ship* 273  
*job* 854  
 dandyism 855  
 danger 665  
 in - *liable* 177  
 source of - 667  
 - past 664  
 - signal 669  
 dangerous  
 [see danger]  
 - classes 913  
 - illness 655  
 - person 667  
 dangle *hang* 214  
*swing* 314  
*display* 832  
 dangler 281  
 Daniel *sage* 500  
*judge* 967  
 dank 339  
 dapper  
*little* 193  
*elegant* 845  
 dapple 433  
 dappled 440  
 Darby and Joan  
*secluded* 893  
*married* 903  
 dare *defy* 715  
*face danger* 861  
 - not 860  
 - say *probable* 472  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
 dare-devil  
*rash* 863  
*bluster* 887

daring 861  
 - imagination 515  
 dark  
*obscure* 421  
*dim* 422  
*black* 431  
*blind* 442  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*joyless* 837  
*insidious* 940  
 in the -  
*ignorant* 491  
 leap in the -  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 keep - *hide* 528  
 - ages 491  
 - cloud 735  
 view with - eyes 932  
 - lantern 423  
 darkie 431  
 darkly  
 see through a glass -  
 443  
 darkness  
 [see dark] 421  
 children of - 988  
 powers of - 978  
 darling *beloved* 697  
*favourite* 599  
 darn 660  
 dart *swift* 274  
*propel* 284  
*missile* 727  
 - to and fro 684  
 dash  
*small quantity* 32  
*mix* 41  
*swift* 276  
*fling* 284  
*mark* 550  
*courage* 861  
 cut a - *repute* 873  
*display* 882  
 - at *resolution* 604  
*attack* 716  
 - *cut* from lips 761  
 - down 308  
 - hopes  
*disappoint* 509  
*fail* 732  
*dejected* 837  
*despair* 859  
 - on 274  
 - off *paint* 556  
*write* 590  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 - of the pen 590  
 dashed [see dash]  
*humbled* 879  
 dashing  
*fashionable* 852  
*brave* 861  
*ostentatious* 882  
 dastard 862  
 data *evidence* 467

*reasoning* 476  
*supposition* 514  
 date *time* 106  
*chronology* 114  
 daub *cover* 223  
*bad painting* 555  
*dirt* 653  
 daughter 167  
 daunt 860  
 dauntless 861  
 davenport 191  
 Davus *sum non*  
 CEdipus  
*unintelligent* 499  
*artless* 703  
*dull* 843  
 dawdle *tardy* 133  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
 dawk 534  
 dawn  
*precursor* 64  
*begin* 66  
*priority* 116  
*morning* 125  
*dim* 422  
*glimpse* 490  
 dawplucker 936  
 day  
*period* 108  
*present time* 118  
*light* 410  
 all - 110  
 clear as -  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 close of - 126  
 decline of - 126  
 denizens of the - 366  
 have had its - 124  
 open as - 703  
 order of the - 613  
 red letter - 642  
 see the light of - 446  
 - after day  
*diuturnal* 110  
*frequent* 136  
 - by day  
*repeatedly* 104  
*time* 106  
*periodic* 138  
 to this - 118  
 - after the fair 135  
 -s gone by 1:2  
 - of judgment 121  
 happy as the - is  
 long 827, 836  
 - and night  
*frequent* 136  
 labour - and night  
 686  
 -s numbered  
*transient* 111  
*death* 360  
 - one's own 721  
 - of rest 686  
 - after to-morrow 121  
 - before yesterday  
 122

-s of week 138  
 all in -s work 625  
 daybook *record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
 daybreak  
*morning* 125  
*dim* 422  
 day-dream  
*fancy* 515  
*hope* 858  
 day-labourer 690  
 daylight 420  
 see - *intelligible* 517  
 daze 420  
 dazzle  
*light* 420  
*blind* 422, 448  
*put out* 458  
*astonish* 870  
*awe* 923  
 dazzling  
 [see dazzle]  
*beautiful* 845  
 de : - die in diem  
*time* 106  
*periodic* 138  
 - facto 1  
 - fond en comble 52  
 - non 104  
 - omnibus rebus 81  
 deacon 996  
 deaconry 995  
 dead *inert* 172  
*colourless* 429  
*lifeless* 360  
*insensible* 376  
 - against  
*contrary* 14  
*oppose* 708  
 more - than alive 668  
 - asleep 683  
 - beat  
*powerless* 158  
 - certainty 474  
 - colour 556  
 - cut 893  
 - drunk 959  
 - failure 732  
 - flat 213  
 - heat 27  
 - languages 560  
 - letter  
*impotent* 158  
*unmeaning* 517  
*useless* 645  
*taxity* 738  
*exempt* 927  
*illegal* 964  
 - lift *exertion* 688  
*difficulty* 707  
 - lock *cease* 142  
*stoppage* 265  
*difficulty* 704  
 - march 363  
 - of night  
*midnight* 126  
*dark* 421  
 - reckoning  
*numeration* 85  
*measurement* 466

## DEA

- secret 533  
 - set against 708  
 - set at  
*attack* 716  
 - shot 700  
 - ailence 403  
 - sound 408a  
 - stop 142  
 - to 823  
 - wall  
*hindrance* 706  
*defence* 717  
 - weight 706  
 - water 343  
 leaden  
*weaken* 158  
*moderate* 174  
*benumb* 823  
 lead-house 363  
 deadly *killing* 361  
*pernicious* 649  
*unhealthy* 657  
 - sin 947  
 - weapon 727  
 deaf 419  
*inattentive* 458  
 - to advice 606  
 - and dumb 587  
 turn - ear to  
*neglect* 460  
*unbelief* 487  
*refuse* 764  
 - to reason 901a  
 - to *insensible* 823  
 deafen *loud* 404  
 deafness 419  
 deal *much* 31  
*arrange* 60  
*alloy* 786  
 - a blow  
*injure* 659  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 - board 323  
 - in 794  
 - out *scatter* 73  
*give* 784  
 - with  
*treat of* 595  
*handle* 692  
*barter* 794  
 dealer 797  
 dealings *action* 680  
 have - with  
*trade* 794  
*friendly* 888  
 dean 996  
 deanery *office* 995  
*house* 1000  
 dear  
*high-priced* 814  
*loved* 897  
*favourite* 899  
 O - I *lament* 839  
 - at any price 646  
 - me *wonder* 870  
 pay - for whistle 647  
 dearness 814  
 dearth 640  
 death 366

## DEB

bouse of - 363  
 in at the -  
*arrive* 292  
*kill* 361  
*persevere* 604a  
 pale as -  
*colourless* 429  
*fear* 860  
 put to - 361  
 still as - 265  
 violent - 361  
 be the - of one  
*amuse* 840  
 - in the pot  
*unhealthy* 657  
*hidden danger* 667  
 deathbed repentance  
 950  
 death-blow  
*end* 67  
*killing* 361  
*failure* 732  
 deathless  
*perpetual* 112  
*Jame* 873  
 deathlike  
*silent* 403  
*hideous* 846  
 death-song 839  
 death-struggle 720  
 death-warrant 971  
 death-watch 668  
 débâcle  
*destruction* 162  
*downfall* 306  
*torrent* 348  
 debar *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
 debar 292  
 debase *depress* 308  
*soil* 653  
*deteriorate* 659  
*degrade* 874  
 debased  
*lowered* 207  
*dishonoured* 940  
 debate *reason* 476  
*talk* 588  
*hesitate* 605  
*dispute* 720  
 debatable 475  
 debauch *spoil* 659  
*intemperance* 954  
*impurity* 961  
 debauchee 962  
 debenture  
*security* 771  
*money* 800  
*credit* 805  
 debility 160  
 debit *debt* 806  
*accounts* 811  
 debitor 806  
 débouche 836  
 débouché 293, 295  
 débris  
*fragments* 51  
*crumbled* 330  
*useless* 645

## DEC

debt 806  
 out of - 803  
 get out of - 807  
 - of nature 360  
 debtor 806  
 - and creditor 811  
 débnt *beginning* 66  
*essay* 675  
 débntant  
*learner* 541  
*drama* 599  
 decade *ten* 98  
*period* 108  
 decadence 659  
 decagon 244  
 decalogue 926  
 decamp  
*go away* 293  
*run away* 623  
 decant 270  
 decanter 191  
 decapitate *kill* 361  
*punish* 972  
 decay *decrease* 36  
*shrivel* 195  
*unclean* 653  
*disease* 655  
*spoil* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 natural - 360  
 - of memory 506  
 decayed [see decay]  
*old* 124  
*rotten* 160  
 de cease 360  
 deceit  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
 deceived  
*in error* 495  
*duped* 547  
 deceiver 548  
 de century 108  
 decent  
*mediocre* 651  
*pure* 960  
 decentralize 49  
 de ceptio *visus* 443  
 deception 545  
 deceptive reasoning  
 477  
 de cession 293  
 de chris tianize 989  
 decide  
*turn the scale* 159  
*judge* 480  
*choose* 609  
 decided *great* 31  
*ended* 67  
*certain* 474  
*resolved* 604  
 take a - step 609  
 deciduous  
*transitory* 111  
*falling* 306  
*spoiled* 659  
 decies *repetita place-*  
*bit* 829  
 decimal

## DEC

*numeration* 84  
*tenth* 98, 99  
 decimate  
*subtract* 38  
*tenth* 99  
*few* 103  
*weaken* 160  
*kill* 361  
*play havoc* 659  
*punish* 972  
 decipber 522  
 decision  
*judgment* 480  
*resolution* 604  
*intention* 620  
*law case* 969  
 decisive  
*certain* 474  
*proof* 478  
 \* take a - step 609  
 deck *floor* 211  
*beautify* 847  
 declaim 582  
 - against 932  
 declamatory  
*style* 577  
*speech* 582  
 declaration  
*affirmation* 535  
*law pleadings* 965  
 - of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
 - of war 713  
 declaratory  
*meaning* 516  
*in form* 527  
 declension  
 [see decline]  
*grammar* 567  
*backsliding* 988  
 declensions 5  
 declination  
 [see decline]  
*derivation* 279  
*measurement* 466  
 decline *decrease* 36  
*old* 124  
*weaken* 160  
*be unwilling* 603  
*reject* 610  
*disease* 655  
*become worse* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*refuse* 764  
 - of day 126  
 - of life 124  
 declivity *slope* 217  
*descent* 306  
 de coction 384  
 decollate 972  
 decoloration 429  
 decomposition 49  
 de consecrate 756  
 decoration  
*insignia* 747  
*ornament* 847  
*title* 877  
 decorous  
 [see decorum]

## DEC

*proper* 924  
*respectful* 928  
 decorticate 226  
 decorum  
   *fashion* 852  
   *duty* 926  
   *purity* 960  
 decousu  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *failure* 732  
 decoy *deceive* 545  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *entice* 615  
 decrease  
   *in degree* 36  
   *in size* 195  
 decree  
   *judgment* 480  
   *order* 741  
   *law* 963, 969  
 decrement  
   *decrease* 36  
   *thing deducted* 40a  
   *contraction* 195  
 decrepit *old* 123  
   *weak* 160  
   *disease* 655  
   *decayed* 659  
 decrepitate 406  
 decretal 741  
 decry *underrate* 483  
   *censure* 932  
   *detract* 934  
 decumbent 213  
 decuple 98  
 decursive 306  
 decurtation 201  
 decussation 219  
 dedecorous  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *discourteous* 895  
 dedicate *use* 677  
   *inscribe* 873  
 deduce *deduct* 38  
   *infer* 480  
 deducible  
   *evidence* 467  
   *proof* 478  
 deduct *retrench* 38  
   *deprive* 789  
 deduction  
   [see *deduce*]  
   *decrement* 40a  
   *reasoning* 476  
 deed *evidence* 467  
   *record* 551  
   *act* 680  
   *security* 771  
   -s of arms 720  
   - without a name 947  
 deem 484  
 deep *great* 31  
   *profound* 208  
   *sea* 341  
   *sonorous* 404  
   *cunning* 702  
 plough the - 287  
   - colour 428  
   - in debt 806  
   - game 702

## DEF

- knowledge 490  
 - mourning 839  
 - note 408  
 - potatoes 959  
 - reflection 451  
 - sense 821  
 - sigh 839  
 - study 457  
 in - water 704  
 deepen  
   *increase* 35  
 deep-dyed  
   *intense* 171  
   *black* 431  
   *vicious* 945  
 deep-felt 821  
 deep-laid *plan* 626  
 deep-mouthed  
   *resonant* 408  
   *bark* 412  
   *thrilling* 821  
 deep-musing 458  
 deep-read 490  
 deep-rooted  
   *stable* 150  
   *strong* 159  
   *belief* 484  
   *habit* 613  
   *affections* 820  
 deep-seated 208  
 interior 221  
 deer 366  
 in heart a - 862  
 deev 980  
 deface  
   *destroy form* 241  
   *obliterate* 552  
   *injure* 659  
   *render ugly* 846  
 defalcation  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *contraction* 195  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *non-payment* 808  
 defame *shame* 874  
   *censure* 932  
   *detract* 934  
 defamer 936  
 defatigation 841  
 default  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *neglect* 460  
   *insufficiency* 640  
   *debt* 806  
   *non-payment* 808  
 in - of 187  
 judgment by - 725  
 defaulter  
   *thief* 792  
   *non-payer* 808  
   *rogue* 949  
 defeasance 756  
 defeat  
   *confute* 479  
   *succeed* 731  
   *failure* 732  
   - one's hope 509  
 defecate 652  
 defect

## DEF

*decrement* 40a  
*incomplete* 53  
*imperfect* 651  
*failing* 945  
 defection  
   *relinquishment* 624  
   *disobedience* 742  
 defective  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *imperfect* 651  
 defence  
   *resist* 717  
   *vindication* 937  
 defenceless  
   *impotent* 158  
   *weak* 160  
   *exposed* 665  
 defendant 938  
 defensible *safe* 664  
 defensible 937  
 defensive alliance 712  
 defer 133  
 - to assent 488  
   *respect* 928  
 deference  
   *obedience* 743  
   *humility* 879  
   *respect* 928  
 defiance 715  
 threat 909  
 in - opposition 708  
 set at - *disobey* 742  
 - of danger 861  
 deficiency  
   [see *deficient*]  
   *vice* 945  
 deficient  
   *inferior* 34  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *imperfect* 651  
 deficit  
   *incompleteness* 53  
   *debt* 806  
 defigure 846  
 defile  
   *interval* 198  
   *march* 266  
   *dirt* 653  
   *spoil* 659  
   *shame* 874  
   *impure* 961  
 define  
   *explain* 522  
   *name* 564  
 definite  
   *special* 79  
   *limited* 233  
   *visible* 446  
   *certain* 474  
   *exact* 494  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
   *perspicuous* 570  
 definition  
   *interpretation* 521  
 definitive *final* 87  
   *affirmative* 535

## DEL

*decided* 804  
 deflagration 384  
 deflect  
   *curve* 245  
   *deviate* 279  
 deflower  
   *spoil* 659  
   *violate* 961  
 defluxion  
   *egress* 295  
   *flowing* 348  
 defœdation 653, 656  
 deform 241  
 deformity  
   *distortion* 243  
   *ugliness* 846  
   *blemish* 848  
 defraud *cheat* 545  
   *windle* 791  
 defray 807  
 deft *evitable* 23  
   *clever* 698  
 defunct 360, 362  
 defy 715  
   *disobey* 742  
   *threaten* 909  
   - danger 861  
 dégagé *free* 748  
   *fashion* 852  
 degenerate 659  
 deglutition 298  
 degradation  
   *deterioration* 659  
   *shame* 874  
   *dishonour* 940  
 degree 26  
   *term* 77  
   *honour* 873  
   by -s 26  
   by slow -s 275  
 degustation 390  
 dehiscence 260  
 dehort  
   *dissuade* 616-  
   *warn* 668  
   *advise* 695  
 Dei gratia 924  
 deification 981  
 deify  
   *honour* 873  
   *idolatry* 991  
 deign  
   *condescend* 762  
   *consent* 879  
 Deism  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
   *irreligion* 989  
 Deity 976  
   *tutelary* - 664  
 dejection  
   *excretion* 299  
   *melancholy* 837  
 déjeûner 298  
 depilation 226  
 délabrement 162  
 delaceration 659  
 delation 938  
 delator 527  
 delay 133  
 dele 552

de.ectable  
*savoury* 394  
*agreeable* 829  
 delectation 837  
 delectus 562  
 delegate  
*transfer* 270  
*commission* 755  
*consignee* 758  
*deputy* 759  
 delenda est  
 Carthago  
*destroy* 162  
*curse* 908  
 deleterious  
*pernicious* 649  
*unwholesome* 657  
 delation 552  
 delectory  
*destructive* 162  
 deliberate  
*slow* 275  
*think* 451  
*attentive* 457  
*leisure* 685  
*advise* 695  
*cautious* 864  
 deliberately  
 [see deliberate]  
*late* 133  
*with premeditation* 611  
 delicacy *weak* 160  
*slender* 203  
*dainty* 298  
*texture* 329  
*savoury* 394  
*exact* 494  
*scruple* 603  
*ill-health* 655  
*difficult* 704  
*pleasing* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*taste* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
*honour* 939  
*pure* 960  
*delicate ear* 418  
 déllice 377  
 delicious *taste* 394  
*pleasing* 829  
 delicti, corpus -  
*guilt* 947  
*lawsuit* 969  
 delicto, in  
 flagrante - 947  
 delight  
*pleasure* 827  
*pleasing* 829  
 Delilah 963  
 delineate  
*represent* 554  
*describe* 594  
 delineavit 556  
 delinquency 947  
 delinquent 949  
 deliquation 835  
 deliquium  
*paralysis* 158  
*fatigue* 688

delirant genes  
 plectuntur  
 Achivi 739  
 delirium  
*raving* 503  
*passion* 825  
 - tremens 959  
 delitescence  
*invisible* 447  
*latency* 526  
*seclusion* 893  
 deliver  
*transfer* 270  
*utter* 580, 582  
*rescue* 672  
*liberate* 750  
*give* 784  
*relieve* 834  
 - as one's act and  
 deed 467  
 - judgment 480  
 - a speech 582  
 deliverance 672  
 delivery [see deliver]  
*bring forth* 161  
 dell 252  
 Delphic oracle  
*prophetic* 513  
*equivocal* 520  
*latent* 526  
 delta 342  
 delude *error* 495  
*deceive* 545  
 deluge *crowd* 72  
*water* 337  
*flood* 348  
*redundance* 641  
 delusion  
 [see delude]  
*insane* 503  
 self - *credulous* 486  
 delve *dig* 252  
*till* 371  
 - into *inquire* 461  
 demagogue  
*director* 694  
*malcontent* 710  
*rebel* 742  
 demagogogy 737  
 demand  
*inquire* 461  
*order* 741  
*ask* 765  
*price* 812  
*claim* 924  
 in - *require* 630  
*desire* 865  
 demarcation 233  
 demean oneself  
*conduct* 692  
*humble* 879  
*dishonour* 940  
 demcanour  
*aid* 448  
*conduct* 692  
*fashion* 832  
 demency 503  
 demerit 945  
 demesne  
*abode* 189

*property* 780  
 demi- 91  
 demigod *hero* 861  
*angel* 948  
 demigration 266  
 demi-jour 422  
 demi-monde  
*plebeian* 876  
*licentious* 962  
 demirep 962  
 demise *death* 360  
*transfer* 783  
*lease* 787  
 demisemiquaver 413  
 demission 756  
 demiurge *agent* 690  
*deity* 979  
 demivolt 309  
 democracy *rule* 737  
*commonality* 876  
 Democritus 838  
 demoiselle 129  
 demolish 479  
 demon *violent* 173  
*bane* 663  
*devil* 980  
 - in human shape  
 913, 949  
 - worship 991  
 demoniacal  
*malevolent* 907  
*furious* 824  
*wicked* 945  
 demonology  
*demons* 90  
*sorcery* 902  
 demonstration  
*number* 85  
*proof* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*ostentation* 8-2  
 ocular - 441, 446  
 demonstrative  
*manifest* 525  
*indicative* 550  
*vehement* 825  
 demonstrator 524  
 demoralize  
*unnerve* 158  
*spoil* 659  
*vicious* 945  
 δῆμος 876  
 Demosthenes 582  
 demulcent  
*mild* 174  
*soothing* 662  
 demur  
*disbelieve* 485  
*dissent* 489  
*unwilling* 603  
*hesitate* 605  
 demure *grace* 826  
*sad* 837  
*affected* 855  
*modest* 881  
 demurrer 969  
 den *abode* 189  
*study* 191  
*sty* 653  
*prison* 752

- of thieves 791  
 denary 98  
 denaturalize  
*corrupt* 659  
 denaturalized  
*abnormal* 83  
 dendriform 242  
 Dendrology 369  
 denial  
*negation* 536  
*refusal* 764  
 self- 953  
 denigrate 431  
 denization 748  
 denizen  
*inhabitant* 188  
*freeman* 748  
 -s of the air 979  
 -s of the day 366  
 Denmark, rotten in  
 the state of - 526  
 denomination  
*class* 75  
*name* 564  
*sect* 712  
 religious - 983  
 denominational  
*dissent* 489  
*theological* 983  
 - education 537  
 denominator 84  
 denote 550  
 dénouement  
*end* 67  
*result* 154  
*disclosure* 529  
*completion* 729  
 denounce  
*curse* 908  
*disapprove* 932  
*accuse* 938  
 dense  
*crowded* 172  
*close* 321  
 density 321  
 dent  
*hollow* 252  
*notch* 257  
 dental 561  
 denticulated  
*sharp* 253  
*notched* 257  
 Dentistry 662  
 denude 226  
 denuded *loss* 776  
 - of  
*insufficient* 640  
 denunciation [see  
 denounce]  
 deny *dissent* 489  
*negative* 536  
*refuse* 764  
 - oneself  
*aroid* 623  
*seclude* 893  
*temperate* 953  
*ascetic* 990  
 Deo volente 470  
 deobstruct 705  
 deodand 974



## DEO

deodorize 399  
*clean* 652  
 Deontology 926  
 deoppliation 705  
 deorganization 61  
 deosulation 902  
 depart 293  
 - from  
*deviate* 279  
*relinquish* 624  
 - this life 360  
 departed  
*non-existent* 2  
 department  
*class* 75  
*region* 185  
*business* 625  
 departure 293  
 new - 66  
 point of - 298  
 depend *hang* 214  
*contingent* 475  
 - upon  
*be the effect of* 154  
*evidence* 467  
*trust* 484  
 - on circumstances  
 475  
 depended on, to be -  
*certain* 474  
*reliable* 484  
*honourable* 939  
 dependency  
*property* 777, 780  
 dependent  
*effect* 154  
*liable* 177  
*hanging* 214  
*servant* 746  
*subject* 749  
 deperdition 776  
 dephlegmation 340  
 depict 554, 556  
*describe* 594  
 depilatory 662  
 depletion 640  
 deplorable *bad* 649  
*disastrous* 735  
*painful* 830  
 deplore *regret* 833  
*complain* 839  
*remorse* 950  
 deploy 194  
 depone 535  
 deponent 467  
 depopulate  
*eject* 297  
*desert* 898  
 deportation  
*removal* 270  
*émigration* 297  
 deportment 692  
 depose  
*evidence* 467  
*declare* 535  
*de throne* 738, 756  
 deposit *place* 184  
*precipitate* 321  
*store* 636  
*security* 771

## DER

*payment* 809  
 depository 801  
 deposition [see  
 depose, deposit]  
*record* 551  
 depository 636  
 dépôt *store* 636  
*shop* 799  
 deprave *spoil* 659  
 depraved *bad* 649  
*vicious* 945  
 depreciation 766  
 *pity* 914  
*disapprove* 932  
 depreciation  
*decrease* 36  
*underestimate* 483  
*discount* 813  
*cheap* 815  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
*accusation* 938  
 deprecation 791  
 deprecator 792  
 deprehension 789  
 depression  
*looseness* 207  
*depth* 208  
*concealment* 252  
*lowering* 308  
*dejection* 837  
*dulness* 843  
 depressing  
*painful* 830  
 deprive *subduct* 38  
*take* 789  
 - of life 361  
 - of power 158  
 - of property 789  
 - of strength 160  
 deprived of 776  
 depth *physical* 208  
*mental* 498  
 out of one's - 304,  
 310  
 - of misery 838  
 - of thought 451  
 - of winter 383  
 deplete *clean* 652  
*improve* 658  
 depuratory 662  
 deputation 755  
 depute 755  
 deputies, chamber  
 of - 696  
 deputy 759  
 dequantitate 36  
 derangement 61  
 mental - 503  
 Derby-day 720  
 derelict *land* 342  
*relinquished* 782  
*outcast* 893  
 dereliction  
*relinquishment* 624,  
 782  
*guilt* 947  
 - of duty 927  
 deride  
*ridicule* 856

## DES

*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 derivation  
*origin* 153, 154,  
 155  
*verbal* 562  
 derive  
*attribute* 155  
*deduce* 480  
*acquire* 775  
*income* 810  
 dermal 223  
 Dermatology 223  
 dernier ressort 601  
 dérobée, à la - 528  
 derogate  
*underrate* 483  
*disparage* 934  
*dishonour* 940  
 - from 874  
 derogatory  
*shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
 derrick 507  
 derviah 996  
 désagrément 830  
 descendant 415  
*diffuseness* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
*dissert* 595  
 descend *slope* 217  
*go down* 306  
 - to particulars  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594  
 descendant 167  
 descensus Averli,  
 facilis - 665  
 descent *lineage* 166  
*fall* 306  
*inheritance* 775  
 description  
*kind* 75  
*name* 564  
*narration* 594  
 desecry 441  
 desecrate  
*misuse* 679  
*disrespect* 929  
*profane* 988  
 descript  
*unproductive* 169  
*empty* 187  
*plain* 344  
*run away* 623  
*relinquish* 624  
*merit* 944  
 waste sweetness on  
 - air 938  
 deserted  
*outcast* 893  
 deserter 607  
 desertless 945  
 deserve  
*be entitled to* 924  
*merit* 944  
 - notice 642  
 - belief 484  
 désespoir, an -  
*dejected* 837

## DES

*hopeless* 859  
 déshabillé, en -  
*not dressed* 226  
*unprepared* 674  
*homely* 849  
 desiccate 340  
 desiderate  
*need* 630  
*desire* 865  
 desideratum  
*inquiry* 461  
*requirement* 630  
*desire* 865  
 design  
*prototype* 22  
*delineation* 554  
*painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
 designate  
*specify* 79  
*call* 564  
 designation  
*kind* 75  
 designed  
*aforethought* 611  
 designer 559  
 designing  
*unning* 702  
 designless 621  
 desinence *end* 67  
*discontinuance* 142  
 desipere in loco 840  
 desirable 646  
 desire 865  
 have no - for 860  
 desist  
*discontinue* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*inaction* 681  
 desk *box* 191  
*support* 215  
*school* 542  
*pulpit* 1000  
 désobligeant  
*carriage* 272  
 désenvvré 681  
 desolate *alone* 87  
*ravage* 162  
*afflicted* 828  
*dejected* 837  
*secluded* 893  
 deolating  
*painful* 830  
 désorienté 475  
 despair *grief* 828  
*hopeless* 859  
 despatch *eject* 297  
*kill* 361  
*news* 532  
*epistle* 592  
*expedition* 682  
*haste* 684  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*command* 741  
 bappy - 972  
 - food 298  
 desperado  
*rash* 863

## DES

blusterer 887  
 evil-doer 913  
 desperate great 31  
 violent 173  
 impossible 471  
 resolved 604  
 difficult 704  
 excitable 825  
 hopeless 859  
 rash 863  
 anger 900  
 despicable  
 trifling 643  
 shameful 874  
 contemptible 930  
 despise 930  
 - danger 861  
 despite 907  
 in - 708  
 despoil injure 659  
 take 789  
 rob 791  
 despond  
 dejected 837  
 fear 860  
 despot 745  
 despotism  
 authority 737  
 severity 739  
 arbitrary 964  
 despumate 652  
 desquamation 226  
 dessert 298  
 dessous des cartes  
 cause 153  
 latent 526  
 secret 533  
 connaître les - 490  
 dessus dessous,  
 sens -  
 inverted 218  
 (disorder) 59  
 destination end 67  
 arrival 292  
 intention 620  
 destiny chance 152  
 fate 601  
 fight against - 606  
 destitute  
 insufficient 640  
 poor 804  
 refuge for - 666  
 destrier 726  
 destroy  
 demolish 162  
 injure 659  
 - hopes 859  
 - life 361  
 destroyed  
 [see destroy]  
 inexistent 2  
 failure 732  
 destroyer 165  
 evil-doer 913  
 destructive  
 bad 649  
 Jesuétude 614  
 disuse 678  
 desultory  
 disordered 59

## DET

fulful 70  
 multiform 81  
 irregular in time  
 139  
 changeable 149  
 deviating 279  
 agitated 315  
 desume 788  
 detach 44  
 detached  
 irrelated 10  
 loose 47  
 detachment  
 part 51  
 army 726  
 detail describe 594  
 special portions 79  
 allot 786  
 ornament 847  
 attention to - 457,  
 459  
 in - 51  
 details  
 minutiae 32  
 unimportant 643  
 detain 781  
 detect 480a  
 detective 527  
 detention 781  
 house of - 752  
 in house of - 938  
 détenu 754  
 deter dissuade 616  
 alarm 860  
 deterge clean 652  
 detergent  
 remedy 662  
 deterioration 659  
 determinate  
 special 79  
 exact 474  
 conclusive 480  
 intended 620  
 determine end 67  
 define 79  
 cause 153  
 direction 278  
 satisfy 462  
 make sure 474  
 judge 480  
 discover 480a  
 resolve 604  
 determined  
 resolute 604  
 deterration 529  
 detersion 652  
 detersive 662  
 detest dislike 867  
 hate 898  
 detestable 649  
 detronement  
 anarchy 738  
 abrogation 756  
 detonate  
 explode 173  
 sound 406  
 detortion form 243  
 meaning 523  
 détour curve 245  
 circuit 626

## DEV

detract subduct 38  
 underrate 483  
 defame 934  
 slander 938  
 detraction 934  
 detractor 936  
 detriment  
 evil 619  
 deterioration 659  
 detrimental 649  
 detrition 330  
 detritus  
 fragments 51  
 powder 330  
 detruide  
 cast out 297  
 cut down 308  
 detrunate 38  
 dence two 89  
 devil 978  
 play the - 825  
 - is in him 608  
 deuced great 31  
 painful 830  
 deus ex machinâ  
 aid 707  
 auxiliary 711  
 deity 976  
 sorcerer 994  
 deutergamy 903  
 devastate  
 destroy 162  
 havoc 659  
 develop  
 increase 35  
 produce 161  
 expand 194  
 evolve 313  
 development 154  
 devexity  
 bending 217  
 curvature 245  
 deviate vary 20a  
 change 140  
 turn 279  
 diverge 291  
 circuit 629  
 - from rectitude 940  
 - from virtue 945  
 deviation 279  
 device motto 550  
 expedient 626  
 artifice 702  
 devil  
 seasoned food 392  
 evil-doer 913  
 bad man 949  
 Satan 978  
 demon 980  
 fight like - 722  
 have a - 503  
 machinations of  
 the - 619  
 play the - with  
 injure 659  
 malevolent 907  
 printer's - 591  
 - may care  
 rash 863  
 indifferent 866

## DEV

insolent 885  
 give the - his due  
 right 922  
 vindicate 937  
 fair 989  
 - in one  
 headstrong 863  
 temper 901  
 - to pay  
 disorder 59  
 violence 173  
 evil 619  
 failure 732  
 penalty 974  
 - take 908  
 - take the hindmost  
 run away 623  
 haste 684  
 cowardice 862  
 -'s tattoo 407  
 devilish great 31  
 bad 649  
 malevolent 907  
 devious cursed 245  
 deviating 279  
 devise imagine 515  
 plan 626  
 bequeath 784  
 devised by the enemy  
 546  
 devisee possess 779  
 receive 785  
 devoid absent 187  
 empty 640  
 not having 77a  
 devoir courtesy 894  
 respect 928  
 devolve 783  
 - on 926  
 devote destine 601  
 employ 677  
 consecrate 873  
 - to destruction 908  
 - the mind to 457  
 - oneself to 604  
 devoted  
 habit 613  
 ill-fated 735  
 obedient 743  
 undone 828  
 love 897  
 devotee  
 zealot 682  
 aspirant 865  
 pious 987  
 fanatic 988  
 devotion [see devota  
 devoted]  
 love 897  
 piety 987  
 worship 990  
 self - 942  
 devour  
 destroy 162  
 eat 298  
 gluttony 957  
 devoured by  
 feeling 821  
 devouring element  
 382

## DEV

devout 987, 990  
 devoutless 989  
 devoutly 821  
 dew 339  
 shake as -drops  
 from lion's mane  
 483  
 dewy eve 126  
 dexterous 698  
 dextrality 238  
 dey 745  
 food 273  
 diable :  
 avoir le - au corps  
 503  
 - à quatre  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*loud* 404  
*excitement* 825  
 direr le - par la quene  
 804  
 diablerie 992  
 diabolic *bad* 619  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*Satanic* 978  
 Diacoustics 402  
 diacritical 550  
 diadem 747  
 diagnosis 465  
 diagnostic  
*special* 79  
*experiment* 463  
*indication* 550  
*(intrinsc)* 5  
 diagonal 217  
 diagram 554  
 dial 114  
 as the - to the sun  
*veracious* 543  
*faithful* 772  
 dialct 563  
 dialectic  
*argument* 476  
*language* 560  
 dialogism 586  
 dialogue 588  
 diameter 202  
 diametrically  
 opposite  
*contrariety* 14  
*contraposition* 237  
 diamond  
*lozenge* 244  
*goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
 rough - 703  
 - cut diamond  
*cunning* 702  
*retaliation* 718  
 Diana moon 318  
*chaste* 960  
 diapason 413  
 diaper 847  
 diaphanous 425  
 Diaphonics 402  
 diaphoresis 229  
 diaphragm  
*middle* 68

## DIE

*variation* 228  
 diaphoresia 475  
 diarrhoea 209  
 diary  
*journal* 114  
*record* 551  
 diastole 194  
 diatessaron 413  
 diathermancy 38+  
 diathesis  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*temperament* 820  
 diatonic 413  
 diatribe 932  
 dibble  
*perforator* 262  
*bill* 371  
 dicacity 885  
 dice  
*chance* 156, 621  
 on the - 470  
 dicer 621  
 false as -'s oaths 464  
 dichotomy  
*bisect* 91  
*angle* 244  
 dichroism 440  
 dickens 978  
 dictate  
*write* 590  
*enjoin* 615  
*advise* 695  
*authority* 737  
*command* 741  
 dictator 745  
 dictatorial 885  
 dictatorship 737, 739  
 diction 569  
 dictionary 562  
 dictum  
*maxim* 496  
*affirmation* 535  
*command* 741  
 didactic 537  
 didder 383  
 diddle 545  
 Diddler, Jeremy - 792  
 diduction 44  
 die mould 22  
*expire* 360  
*engraving* 558  
 hazard of the - 621  
 never say - 604a  
 not willingly let -  
 670  
 - away  
*decrease* 36  
*cease* 142  
 the - is cast 601  
 - with ennui 841  
 - for desire 865  
*endearment* 902  
 - game 951  
 - hard  
*obstinate* 606  
*resist* 719  
 - in harness 143  
 - in the last ditch  
 604g

## DIG

- with laughter 838  
 - from the memory  
 536  
 - and make no sign  
 951  
 - out 2  
 - of a rose in aromatic  
 pain 822  
 - in one's shoes 972  
 - a violent death 361  
 dies non never 107  
*rest* 687  
 diet food 298  
*council* 696  
 spare - 956  
 dietetics 662  
 differ 15  
*discord* 713  
 - in opinion 489  
 - toto celo  
*contrary* 14  
*dissimilar* 18  
 difference 15  
 [see differ]  
*numerical* 84  
 perception of - 465  
 split the - 774  
 - engine 85  
 different 15  
*multiform* 81  
 - time 119  
 differential 84  
 - calculus 85  
 differentiation  
*calculation* 85  
*discrimination* 465  
 difficult 704  
 - to please 868  
 difficulties  
*poverty* 804  
 in - 806  
 difficulty 704  
*question* 461  
 diffide 485  
 diffident  
*fearful* 860  
*modest* 881  
 diffuent 348  
 diffuse mix 41  
*disperse* 73  
*publish* 531  
*style* 573  
 (permeate 186)  
 diffuseness 573  
 dig deepen 208  
*excavate* 252  
*till* 371  
 - the foundations 673  
 - up 480a  
 digamy 903  
 digest  
*arrange* 60  
*boil* 384  
*think* 451  
*compendium* 596  
*plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
*brook* 826  
 dight dress 225  
*ornament* 847

## DIM

digit 84  
 digitated 253  
 digladiation 720  
 dignify 873  
 dignitary  
*clergy* 996  
 dignity  
*glory* 873  
*pride* 878  
*honour* 939  
 dignus vindice nodus  
*unintelligible* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*prodigy* 872  
 digressa  
*deviate* 279  
*style* 573  
 digression  
*circuit* 629  
 diis alitur vianm  
*disappointment* 509  
*necessity* 601  
 dijudication 480  
 dike gap 198  
*ence* 232  
*furrow* 259  
*gulf* 343  
*conduct* 350  
*defence* 717  
 dilaceration 44  
 dilapidation 659  
 dilate  
*increase* 35  
*swell* 194  
*widen* 202  
*rarefy* 322  
*expatiates* 572  
 dilatory  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
 dilection 837  
 dilemma  
*uncertain* 475  
*logic* 476  
*choice* 609  
*difficulty* 704  
 diletante  
*connoisseur* 492  
*taste* 850  
 diletantism  
*knowledge* 490  
*taste* 850  
 diligence  
*coach* 272  
 diligent  
*active* 682  
 - thought 457  
 dilly-dally  
*irresolution* 605  
*inactivity* 633  
 dilucidation 522  
 dilute weaken 100  
*water* 337  
 diluvian 124  
 dim dark 421  
*plan* 422  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
 dimension 192  
 dimidiate 91

## DIM

diminish  
*lessen* 36  
*contract* 195  
 - the number 103  
 diminutive  
*degree* 32  
*size* 193  
 diminnendo  
*music* 415  
 dimness 422  
 dimple  
*concavity* 252  
*notch* 257  
 dimightedness 443  
*unwise* 499  
 din 404  
 - in the ear  
*repeat* 104  
*drum* 407  
*loquacity* 584  
 dinarchy 737  
 dine 298  
 - with Duke Hum-  
 phrey 87  
 ding-dong  
*repeat* 104  
*chime* 407  
 dining-room 191  
 dingle 252  
 dingy boat 273  
*dark* 421, 422  
*colourless* 429  
*black* 431  
*grey* 432  
 dinner 298  
 dint *power* 157  
*concavity* 252  
*blow* 276  
 by - of  
*instrumentality* 631  
 dio, snb -  
*outside* 220  
*in the air* 338  
 diocesan 996  
 diocese 995  
 Diogenes  
*recluse* 893  
*cynic* 911  
 lantern of -  
*inquiry* 461  
 Dioptrics 420  
 dioramas *view* 448  
*painting* 556  
 diorism 465  
 dip *slope* 217  
*concavity* 252  
*direction* 278  
*insert* 300  
*descent* 306  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
*baptize* 998  
 - one's hands into  
*take* 789  
 - into  
*glance at* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*learn* 539  
 dipthong 561  
 diploma

## DIS

*evidence* 467  
*commission* 755  
 diplomacy  
*artfulness* 702  
*mediation* 724  
*negotiation* 769  
 diplomatist  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
 dipsomania  
*insanity* 503  
*desire* 865  
*drunkenness* 959  
 dipsomaniac 504  
 diptych *list* 86  
*record* 551  
 dire *hateful* 649  
*disastrous* 735  
*grievous* 830  
*fearful* 860  
 direct  
*straight* 246  
*teach* 537  
*artless* 703  
*command* 741  
 - attention to 457  
 - one's course  
*motion* 278  
*pursuit* 622  
 - the eyes to 441  
 direction [*see*  
 direct]  
*tendency* 278  
*indication* 550  
*management* 693  
*precept* 697  
 directly *soon* 132  
 director  
*teacher* 540  
*manager* 684  
*master* 745  
 directorship 737  
 directory *list* 86  
*council* 696  
 diremption 44  
 direption 791  
 dirge  
*funeral* 363  
*song* 415  
*lament* 839  
 dirk 727  
 dirt 653  
 throw -  
*defame* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
 - cheap 815  
 dirty *dim* 222  
*opaque* 426  
*unclean* 653  
*disreputable* 874  
*dishonourable* 440  
 - end of stick 639  
 - sky 353  
 - weather 349  
 do - work  
*serve* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 diruption 162  
 disability  
*impotence* 158

## DIS

disable 158  
*weaken* 160  
 disabuse  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
 disaccord 713  
 disadvantage  
*evil* 619  
 at a - 34  
 lie under a - 651  
 disadvantageous  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
 disaffection  
*dissent* 489  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
 disaffirm 536  
 disagreeable  
*unpleasant* 830  
*distike* 867  
 disagreement  
*difference* 15  
*incongruity* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
 disallow 761  
 disannual 756  
 disappearance 449  
 disappointment  
*balk* 509  
*fail* 732  
*discontent* 892  
 disapprobation 932  
 disapprover 481  
 disarm *disable* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*reconcile* 831  
*propitiate* 914  
 disarrange 61  
 disarray  
*disorder* 59  
*undress* 236  
 disaster *evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*calamity* 830  
 disastrous *bad* 649  
 disavow 536  
 disband  
*separate* 44  
*disperse* 73  
*liberate* 750  
 disbar  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
 disbelief 485  
*religious* 989  
 disbench  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
 disbowel 297  
 disbranch 44  
 disburden  
*facilitate* 705  
 - one's mind 529  
 - oneself of 782  
 disburse 809  
 disc *surface* 220  
*front* 234

## DIS

discard *eject* 297  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
 abrogate 756  
*refuse* 764  
*repudiate* 773  
*surrender* 782  
 - from one's  
 thoughts 458  
 discernation 476  
 discern *see* 441  
*know* 490  
 discernible 446  
 discernment 498  
 discernption 44  
 discharge  
*violence* 173  
*propet* 284  
*emit* 297  
*excrete* 299  
*sound* 406  
*acquit oneself* 6  
*complete* 729  
*liberate* 750  
*obrogate* 756  
*pay* 807  
*exempt* 927a  
*acquit* 970  
 - a duty 926, 944  
 - a function  
*business* 625  
*utility* 644  
 - itself *egress* 295  
*river* 348  
 - from the  
 memory 506  
 - from the mind 45  
 - an obligation 772  
 discind 44  
 disciple *pupil* 541  
*Christian* 985  
 disciplinarian  
*master* 540  
*martinet* 739  
 discipline  
*order* 58  
*teaching* 537  
*training* 673  
*restraint* 751  
*punishment* 972  
*religious* 980  
 disclaim *deny* 536  
*repudiate* 756  
*abjure* 757  
*refuse* 764  
 disclosure 529  
 discoid *layer* 204  
*frontal* 220  
*flat* 251  
 discoloration 429  
 discoloured  
*shabby* 659  
*ugly* 846  
*blemish* 848  
 discomfit 731  
 discomfiture 732  
 discomfort  
*physical* 378  
*mental* 828  
 discommend 932

## DIS

**discommode**  
*hinder* 706  
**discommodious**  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
**discompose**  
*derange* 61  
*put out* 458  
*hinder* 706  
*pain* 830  
*disconcert* 874  
*anger* 900  
**discomposure** 828  
**disconcert**  
*derange* 61  
*distract* 458  
*disappoint* 509  
*hinder* 706  
*discontent* 832  
*confuse* 874  
**disconcerted**  
*hopeless* 859  
*(failure)* 732  
**disconformity** 83  
**discongruity** 24  
**disconnection**  
*irrelation* 19  
*disjunction* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
**disconsolate** 837  
**discontent** 832  
**discontinuance**  
*cessation* 142  
*relinquishment* 624  
**discontinuity** 70  
**discord**  
*disagreement* 24  
*of sound* 414  
*of colour* 428  
*dissension* 713  
**discount**  
*decrease* 36  
*dcrement* 40a  
*money* 813  
*at a -*  
*disrepute* 874  
*disapproved* 932  
**discountenance**  
*disfavour* 706  
*refuse* 764  
**discourage**  
*dissuade* 616  
*sadden* 637  
*frighten* 860  
*(disfavour)* 706  
**discourse**  
*teach* 537  
*speech* 582  
*talk* 598  
*dissert* 595  
*sermon* 998  
**discoartesy** 895  
**discons** 202  
**discover**  
*perceive* 441  
*solve* 462  
*find* 480a  
*disclose* 529  
*- itself*  
*be seen* 446

## DIS

**discovery** 480a  
**discredit**  
*disbelief* 485  
*dishonour* 874  
**discreditable**  
*vicious* 945  
**discreet** *careful* 459  
*cautious* 854  
*(clever)* 698  
**discrepant** 24  
**discrete**  
*separate* 44  
*single* 87  
**discretion** *will* 600  
*choice* 603  
*skill* 698  
*caution* 864  
*surrender at -* 725  
*years of -* 131  
**discrétion, à -** 600  
**discrimination**  
*difference* 15  
*nice perception* 465  
*wisdom* 498  
*taste* 850  
**disculpate** 937  
**discumbency** 213  
**discursion** 266  
**discursive**  
*moving* 264  
*migratory* 266  
*wandering* 279  
*argumentative* 476  
*diffuse style* 573  
*conversible* 588  
*diserting* 595  
**discus** 840  
**discuss** *eat* 298  
*reflect* 451  
*inquire* 461  
*reason* 476  
*dissert* 595  
**discussion**  
*[see discuss]*  
*open to -* 475  
*under -* 461  
**disdain**  
*indifference* 866  
*fastidious* 868  
*pride* 878  
*contempt* 930  
**disease** 655  
*-d mind* 503  
*disembark* 292  
**disembarrass** 705  
**disembody**  
*decompose* 49  
*disperse* 73  
*spiritualize* 317  
**disembogue**  
*emit* 295  
*flow out* 348  
**disembowel** 297, 301  
**disembroil** 60  
**disenable** 158  
**disenchant**  
*discover* 480a  
*dissuade* 616  
*displease* 830  
**disencumber** 705

## DIS

**disendow** 756  
**disengage**  
*detach* 44  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
**disengaged**  
*to let* 763  
**disentangle**  
*separate* 44  
*arrange* 60  
*unroll* 313  
*decipher* 522  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
**disenthrall** 750  
**disenthroned** 756  
**disentitle** 925  
**disespouse** 905  
**disestablish**  
*displace* 185  
*abrogate* 756  
**disesteem**  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
**disfavour**  
*oppose* 708  
*hate* 898  
*view with -* 932  
**disfigure**  
*deface* 241  
*injure* 659  
*deform* 846  
*blemish* 848  
**disfranchise** 925  
**disgorge** *emit* 297  
*flow out* 348  
*restore* 790  
*pay* 807  
**disgrace**  
*shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
*sense of -* 879  
**disgraceful**  
*vice* 945  
**disguise**  
*conceal* 528  
*mask* 530  
*falsify* 544  
*untruth* 546  
**disguised** *in drink* 959  
**disgust** *taste* 395  
*offensive* 830  
*weary* 841  
*distike* 867  
*hatred* 898  
*- of life* 837  
**dish** *destroy* 162  
*plate* 191  
*food* 298  
*- of tea* 892  
**dishabile**  
*undress* 225  
*unprepared* 674  
**dishearten**  
*dissuade* 616  
*pain* 830  
*discontent* 832  
*deject* 837  
**dished** 732

## DIS

**dishevel**  
*loose* 47  
*disorder* 67  
*disperse* 73  
*intermix* 219  
**dishonest** *false* 542  
*base* 940  
**dishonour**  
*disrepute* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
*baseness* 940  
*- bills* 808  
*dish-water* 653  
**disincline**  
*dissuade* 616  
*distike* 867  
**disinclined** 603  
**disinfect**  
*purify* 652  
*restore* 600  
**disinfectant** 662  
**disingenuous**  
*false* 544  
*dishonourable* 940  
**disinherit** 783  
**disintegrate**  
*separate* 44  
*pulverize* 330  
**disinter**  
*exhume* 363  
*discover* 480a  
**disinterested** 942  
**disjecta membra**  
*separate* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*dispersed* 73  
*- poetæ* 597  
**disjoin** 44  
**disjointed**  
*disorder* 59  
*powerless* 158  
**disjunction** 44  
**disk** *[see disc]*  
**diskindness** 907  
**dislike** 867  
*reluctance* 603  
*hate* 898  
**dislocate**  
*separate* 44  
*put out of joint* 61  
**dislocated**  
*disorder* 59  
**dislodge**  
*displace* 185  
*eject* 297  
**disloyal** 940  
**dismal**  
*depressing* 860  
*dejected* 837  
**dismantle**  
*destroy* 162  
*divest* 225  
*render useless* 645  
*injure* 659  
*dissuade* 678  
**dismask** 529  
**dismast**  
*render useless* 645  
*injure* 659  
*dissuade* 678

dismay 860  
 dismember  
   *separate* 44  
   *disperse* 73  
 dismiss  
   *discard* 678  
   *liberate* 750  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *punish* 872  
 - from the mind  
   452, 458  
 dismount  
   *arrive* 292  
   *descend* 306  
   *render useless* 645  
 disobedience 742  
   *non-observance* 773  
 disoblige 907  
 disorder  
   *confusion* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *turbulent* 173  
   *disease* 655  
   -*ed* intellect 503  
 disorderly  
   *unprincipled* 945  
 disorganize  
   *derange* 61  
   *destroy* 162  
   *spoil* 659  
 disown 536  
 despair 44  
 dispersion 194  
 disparage  
   *underrate* 483  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *dispraise* 932  
   *detract* 934  
 disparity  
   *different* 15  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *unequal* 28  
   *isolated* 44  
 dispart 44  
 dispassionate 826  
   - opinion 484  
 dispatch  
   [*see* *despatch*]  
 dispel *scatter* 73  
   *destroy* 162  
   *displace* 185  
   *repel* 289  
 dispensable  
   *useless* 645  
 dispensary 662  
 dispensation  
   [*see* *dispense*]  
   *command* 741  
   *licence* 760  
   *relinquishment* 782  
   *exemption* 927a  
   -s of Providence  
   976  
 dispense  
   *disperse* 73  
   *give* 784  
   *apportion* 786  
   *retail* 796

- with  
   *disuse* 678  
   *permit* 760  
   *exempt* 927a  
   cannot be -*d* with  
   630  
 dispeople  
   *eject* 297  
   *expatriate* 893  
 disperse  
   *separate* 44  
   *scatter* 73  
   *diverge* 291  
   *waste* 638  
 dispersion 73  
   - of light 420  
   chromatic - 428  
 dispirit  
   *discourage* 616  
   *sadden* 837  
 displacement  
   *derange* 61  
   *remove* 185  
   *transfer* 270  
 displacement  
   *distike* 867  
   *inconviviality* 895  
   *disapprobation* 932  
 displant 185  
 display *appear* 448  
   *show* 525  
   *parade* 882  
 displease 830  
 displeasure 828  
 anger 900  
 disportion 173  
 dispraise 789  
 disport 840  
 disposal [*see* *dispose*]  
   at one's - 777  
 dispose  
   *arrange* 60  
   *tend* 176  
   *induce* 615  
   - of use 677  
   *complete* 729  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *give* 784  
   *sell* 796  
 disposition  
   *order* 58  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *inclination* 602  
   *mind* 820  
 dispossess  
   *transfer* 783  
   *take away* 789  
   - oneself of 782  
   *dispraise* 932  
 dispread 73  
 disprize 482  
 disproof  
   *counter-evidence*  
   468  
   *confutation* 479  
 disproportion  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *disagreement* 24  
 disprove 479  
 disputable 485

disputant  
   [*see* *dispute*]  
   *opponent* 710  
   *combatant* 726  
 disputations  
   [*see* *dispute*]  
   *irritable* 901  
 dispute  
   *discuss* 476  
   *doubt* 485  
   *deny* 536  
   *discord* 713  
   in - 461  
 disqualification  
   *incapacitate* 158  
   *useless* 645  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *disentitle* 925  
 disquiet  
   *changeable* 149  
   *agitation* 315  
   *excitement* 825  
   *uneasiness* 828  
   *give pain* 830  
 disquietude  
   *apprehension* 860  
 disquisition 595  
 disregard  
   *overlook* 458  
   *neglect* 460  
   *make light of* 483  
   *insensible to* 823,  
   826  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
   - of time 115  
 disrelish  
   *distike* 867  
   *hate* 893  
 disreputable 874  
   *vicious* 945  
 disrepute 874  
 disrespect 929  
   *despise* 930  
 disrobe 226  
 disruption  
   *dysjunction* 44  
   *destruction* 162  
   *discord* 713  
 dissatisfaction  
   *sorrow* 828  
   *discontent* 832  
 dissect  
   *anatomize* 44, 49  
   *investigate* 461  
 dissemblance 18  
 dissemble 544  
 dissembler 548  
 disseminate  
   *scatter* 73  
   *pervade* 186  
   *publish* 531  
   *teach* 537  
 dissension 713  
   sow - 898  
 dissent  
   *disagree* 489  
   *refuse* 764  
   *heterodoxy* 984

dissertation 595  
 disservice  
   *disadvantage* 619  
   *useless* 645  
 disserviceable  
   *bad* 649  
 disserve 44  
 dissidence  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *dissent* 489  
   *discord* 713  
   *discontent* 832  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
 dissilience 173  
 dissimilarity 18  
 dissimulate 544  
 dissipate  
   *scatter* 73  
   *destroy* 162  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *prodigality* 818  
   *amusement* 840  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *dissolute* 961  
 dissocial 893  
 dissociate 44  
 dissociation  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *separation* 44  
 dissolute  
   *profligate* 945  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *debauched* 961  
 dissolution  
   [*see* *dissolve*]  
   *decomposition* 49  
   *destruction* 162  
   *death* 360  
 dissolve *vanish* 2, 4  
   *liquefy* 335  
   *disappear* 449  
   *abrogate* 756  
 dissolving views 448,  
 449  
 dissonance  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *unmusical* 414  
   *discord* 713  
 discussion 616  
 dissyllable 561  
 distain *dirty* 653  
 distal 196  
 distance 196  
   *overtake* 282  
   *go beyond* 308  
   *defeat* 731  
   angular - 244  
   keep at a -  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   keep one's -  
   *avoid* 623  
   *modest* 881  
   *respect* 928  
   teach one his - 879  
   - of time  
   *long time* 110  
   *past* 122  
 distaste 867  
 distasteful 890

distemper  
*colour* 428  
*painting* 556  
*disease* 655  
distend 194  
distended 192  
distich 597  
distil *come out* 295  
*evaporate* 336  
*drop* 348  
distinct  
*disjoined* 44  
*audible* 402  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*express* 535  
*articulate* 580  
distinction  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination* 465  
*fame* 873  
*rank* 875  
- without a difference 27  
distinctive 15  
- feature 79  
distingué  
*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
distinguish  
*perceive* 441  
*discriminate* 465  
- by the name of 564  
distinguishable 15  
distinguished  
*superior* 33  
*repute* 873  
distortion  
*obliquity* 217  
*twist* 243  
*of vision* 443  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsehood* 544  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ugly* 846  
*(mis)judge* 481  
distract 458  
distracted  
*confused* 475  
*insane* 403  
*excited* 824  
distraction  
*passion* 825  
*love to* - 897  
distrain *take* 789  
*appraise* 812  
*attach* 969  
distract 458  
distress  
*distract* 789  
*poverty* 804  
*affliction* 828  
*cause pain* 850  
*signal of* - 669  
distribute  
*arrange* 60  
*disperse* 73  
*allot* 786  
district 181

distrust  
*disbelief* 485  
*fear* 860  
distrustful 487  
disturb  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*agitate* 315  
*excite* 824  
*distress* 828, 830  
disturbance  
*disorder* 59  
disunion  
*separation* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
disuse  
*desuetude* 614  
*unemploy* 678  
disvalue 932  
ditch *inclosure* 232  
*hollow* 252  
*trench* 259  
*water* 343  
*conduit* 350  
*defence* 717  
ditch-water  
*dirt* 653  
ditheism 984  
dithyramb  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
dithyrambic  
*wild* 503  
ditto 104  
say - to 488  
ditty 415  
diurnal 138  
diurnity 110  
divan *sofa* 215  
*council* 696  
*throne* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
divaricate *differ* 15  
*bifurcate* 91  
*diverge* 291  
*div swim* 267  
*plunge* 310  
- into *inquire* 461  
divellicate 44  
divergence  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*disagreement* 24  
*deviation* 279  
*separation* 291  
divers *different* 15  
*multiform* 81  
*many* 102  
- coloured 440  
diverse 15  
diversify  
[see diversity]  
*vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
diversion  
*change* 140  
*deviation* 279  
*amusement* 240  
diversity

*difference* 15  
*irregular* 16a  
*dissimilar* 18  
*multiform* 81  
- of opinion 489  
divert *turn* 279  
*deceive* 545  
*amuse* 840  
- the mind 452, 458  
divertissement  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
Dives 803  
divest *denude* 226  
*take* 789  
- oneself of  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
divestment 226  
divide *separate* 44  
*part* 51  
*arrange* 60  
*arithmetic* 85  
*bisect* 91  
*vote* 609  
*apportion* 786  
dividend *part* 51  
*number* 84  
*portion* 786  
divina particula  
*anre* 450  
divination  
*prediction* 511  
*sovereignty* 992  
divine *predict* 511  
*guess* 514  
*perfect* 650  
*of God* 976, 983,  
983a  
*clergyman* 996  
- right  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
- service 990  
divining-rod  
*sign* 550  
*magic* 993  
Divinity *God* 976  
*theology* 983  
divisible *number* 84  
division [see divide]  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*arithmetic* 85  
*discord* 713  
*military* 726  
divisor 84  
divorce  
*separation* 44  
*matrimonial* 905  
Divorce Court 966  
divulge 529  
divulsion 44  
dixi 535  
dizen 847  
dizzard 501  
dizzy  
*dim sighted* 443  
*confused* 458  
*vertigo* 503

- round 312  
djerrid 727  
do *fare* 7  
*suit* 23  
*produce* 161  
*cheat* 545  
*act* 680  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
*I beg* 765  
all one can - 686  
plenty to - 682  
thing to - 625  
- away with  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
- battle 722  
- one's bidding 743  
- business 625  
- as done by 906, 942  
- for *destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
*conquer* 731  
*punish* 972  
- good 906  
- harm 907  
- honour 873  
- into  
*translate* 522  
- justice to 593  
- like 19  
- little 683  
- no harm 648  
- nothing 681  
- nothing but 136  
- one's office 772  
- as others do 82  
- over 223  
- as one pleases 748  
- a service  
*useful* 644  
*aid* 707  
- up 660  
have to - with 680.  
692  
- without 678  
- the work 686  
- wrong 923  
docere, pisces natara  
- 641  
docile *learning* 539  
*willing* 602  
docimastic 468  
dock *diminish* 86  
*cut off* 38  
*port* 189  
*shorten* 201  
*store* 636  
*tribunal* 966  
docked  
*incomplete* 53  
docket  
*evidence* 467  
*note* 550  
*record* 551  
dockyard 691  
doctor  
*learned man* 492  
*restore* 660

## DOC

remedy 662  
 after death the -  
 135  
 - accounts 811  
 when -s disagree  
 475  
 doctrinaire  
*positive* 474  
*pendant* 492  
*affectation* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
 doctrinal 537  
 doctrine *tenet* 484  
*knowledge* 490  
 document 551  
 documentary evi-  
 dence 467  
 dodecahedron 241  
 dodge *shift* 264  
*deviate* 279  
*oscillate* 314  
*pursue* 461  
*avoid* 623  
*stratagem* 702  
*(deceive)* 545)  
 dodger, artful - 792  
 doe *swift* 274  
*deer* 366  
*female* 374  
 doer  
*originator* 164  
*agent* 690  
 doff 236  
 - the cap 894  
 dog *follow* 281  
*animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*pursue* 622  
*wretch* 949  
 cast to the -s  
*destroy* 162  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 fire - 386  
 go to the -a  
*destruction* 162  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
 watch -  
*safety* 664  
*warning* 668  
*keeper* 753  
 hair of - that bit  
 you 959  
 - in manger 943  
 -s of war 722  
 dog-cart 272  
 dog-cheap 815  
 dog-days 382  
 doge 745  
 dogged  
*obstinate* 606  
*valour* 861  
*sullen* 901a  
 dogger 273  
 doggrel  
*verse* 597

## DOM

*ridiculous* 851, 853  
 dog-hole 189  
 dog-Latin 563  
 dogma *tenet* 484  
*theology* 983  
 dogmatic  
*certain* 474  
*positive* 481  
*assertion* 535  
*obstinate* 606  
 dogmatist 887  
 dog's ear 258  
 dog-sick 867  
 dog-star 423  
 dog-trot 275  
 dog-weary 688  
 doily 852  
 doing :  
 up and - 682  
 what one is - 625  
 doings  
*events* 151  
*actions* 680  
*conduct* 692  
 doit *trifle* 643  
*coin* 800  
 dolce far niente 681  
 doldrums  
*dejection* 837  
*sulks* 901a  
 dole  
*small quantity* 22  
*scant* 640  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
*parsimony* 815  
*grief* 828  
 doleful 837  
 doll *small* 193  
*image* 554  
 dollar 800  
 dolorem, infandum  
 renovare - 833  
 dolorous 830  
 douleur  
*physical* 378  
*moral* 828  
 dolphin 341  
 dolt 501  
 doltish 499  
 domain  
*class* 75  
*region* 181  
*property* 780  
 Domdaniel 982  
 dome *high* 206  
*convex* 250  
 Domesday book  
*list* 86  
*record* 551  
 domesman 967  
 domestic  
*inhabitant* 188  
*home* 189  
*interior* 221  
*servant* 746  
*secluded* 803  
 - animals 366  
 domesticate  
*locate* 184

## DOO

- animals 370  
 domicile 189  
 domiciled  
*inhabiting* 186j  
 domiciliary 188  
 - visit 461  
 dominant  
*influence* 175  
*note in music* 413  
 domination 737  
 domineer  
*tyrannize* 739  
*insolence* 885  
 Domini, anno - 106  
 Dominican 996  
 Dominie 540  
 dominion 737  
 domino  
*dress* 225  
*mask* 530  
*game* 840  
 don *put on* 925  
*scholar* 492  
*noble* 875  
 donation 784  
 done *finished* 720  
 work - 729  
 - for spoilt 659  
*failure* 732  
 - np  
*impotent* 158  
*tired* 688  
 have - with  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
 donjon  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
 donkey ass 271  
*fool* 501  
 donna 374  
 Donnybrook Fair  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
 donor 784  
 donzel 746  
 doodle 501  
 doom *end* 67  
*fate* 152  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
*judgment* 480  
*necessity* 601  
*sentence* 971  
 - sealed  
*death* 360  
*adversity* 735  
 doomed 828  
 doomsday  
*end* 67  
*future* 121  
 fill - 112  
 door *entrance* 66  
*cover* 223  
*brink* 231  
*barrier* 222  
*opening* 260  
*passage* 627  
 at one's - 197

## DOU

beg from door to -  
 765  
 close the - upon 751  
 death's - 360  
 keep within -s 265  
 lie at one's - 926  
 open a - to  
*liable* 177  
 open the - to  
*receive* 296  
*facilitate* 705  
*permit* 760  
 allow the - to  
*eject* 297  
*discourtesy* 895  
*(prohibit)* 761)  
 doorkeeper 263  
 doorway 260  
 doquet  
*evidence* 467  
*security* 771  
 Dorado, El - 803  
 dormant  
*inert* 172  
*latent* 526  
*asleep* 683  
 dormouse 272  
 dormir debout  
 conte à - 814  
 dormitory 191  
 dormouse 683  
 dorp 189  
 dorsal 235  
 dorser 191  
 dorsum  
*back* 235  
*hump* 250  
 dose  
*quantity* 27  
*part* 51  
*medicine* 662  
*apportion* 784  
 dossier 191  
 dossil  
*cover* 223  
*stopper* 263  
 dot *small* 32  
*place* 182  
*little* 193  
*variegated* 440  
*mark* 550  
 dotage *age* 128  
*imbecility* 499  
 dotard 501  
 dotation 784  
 dote *drive* 499, 508  
 - upon 897  
 douanier 965  
 double  
*similar* 17  
*duplex* 90  
*substitute* 147  
*fold* 258  
*turn* 283  
*finesse* 702  
 march at the - 274  
 see -  
*dim sight* 443  
*drunk* 959  
 - acrostic



## DOU

*letters* 561  
*wit* 842  
 - entry 811  
 - the fist 909  
 - meaning 520  
 - a point 311  
 in - quick time 274  
 - reef topsails 664  
 - sure 474  
 work - tides 686  
 - up  
*render powerless*  
 158  
 double-bass 417  
 double-dealing  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
 double-distilled 271  
 double-dyed 428  
 double-edged 171  
 double entendrc  
*ambiguity* 520  
*impure* 961  
 double-faced  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
 double-minded 605  
 double-shotted 171  
 doublet 225  
 double-tongued  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
 doubt  
*put out* 421  
*uncertain* 475  
*disbelieve* 485  
*sceptic* 989  
 doubtful 475  
 - meaning  
*unintelligible* 519  
 - (*equivocal* 520)  
 doubtless  
*certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
 douceur  
*gift* 784  
*reward* 973  
 douche 337  
 dough  
*inelastic* 324  
*pulp* 354  
 doughty 861  
 dour 739  
 douse  
*immerse* 310  
*splash* 337  
*blow* 972  
 Dove  
*Holy Ghost* 976  
 dove  
*innocent* 946  
 roar like sucking -  
 174  
 dove-cote 189  
 dovetail  
*agree* 23  
*join* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*intervene* 228

## DOW

*angle* 244  
*insert* 300  
 dowager  
*lady* 374  
*widow* 905  
 dowdy  
*dirty* 653  
*vulgar* 851  
 dower  
*property* 780, 803,  
 810  
 dowerless 804  
 down  
*below* 207  
*light* 320  
 hear - upon 716  
 bed of -  
*pleasure* 377  
*repose* 687  
 come - 306  
*get* - 306  
 go -  
*sink* 306  
*calm* 826  
 money - 807  
 take -  
*lower* 308  
*rebuff* 874  
*humble* 879  
 - on one's marrow-  
 bones 886  
 - in the mouth 837  
 - in price 815  
 go - like a stone 310  
 be - upon  
*attack* 716  
*severe* 739  
 downcast 837  
 - eyes 879  
 downfall  
*destruction* 162  
*fall* 306  
*future* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
 downhill  
*sloping* 217  
*descent* 306  
 go -  
*adversity* 735  
 downpour 348  
 downright  
*absolute* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*sincere* 703  
 downs  
*heights* 206  
*woods* 844  
 down-trodden  
*submission* 725  
*vanzished* 735  
*subject* 749  
*dejected* 837  
*disrepute* 874  
*contempt* 930  
 downwards 306  
 downy  
*smooth* 255  
*plumose* 256  
*soft* 324  
 dowry 780

## DRA

dowse 276  
 doxology 990  
 doxy 897  
 doyley 652  
 doze 683  
 dozen 98  
 drab colour 432  
*slut* 653  
*hussy* 962  
 drabble 653  
 drachm 319  
 Draco ruler 694  
*severe* 739  
 draft 653  
 draft  
 [see also draught]  
*drawing* 554, 556  
*abstract* 596  
*plan* 626  
*cheque* 800  
 - off *displace* 185  
*transfer* 270  
 draft-horse 271  
 drag carriage 272  
*crawl* 275  
*traction* 285  
*impediment* 706  
 put on the - 275  
 - a chain  
*tedious* 110  
*exertion* 686  
*subjection* 749  
 - into  
*implicate* 54  
*compel* 741  
 - through mire  
*disrepute* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
 - on *tedicus* 110  
 - into open day 531  
 - towards  
*attract* 288  
 - slow length  
*long* 200  
*wary* 841  
 dragle 653  
 drag-net  
*all sorts* 78  
 dragoman 524  
 dragon monster 83  
*violent* 173  
*irascible* 901  
 dragonnade  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 dragoon soldier 726  
*compel* 744  
*insolent* 885  
*worry* 907  
 drain  
*flow out* 295  
*empty* 297  
*dry* 340  
*conduct* 350  
*waste* 638  
*clean* 652  
*unclean* 653  
*exhaust* 789  
*dissipate* 818  
 - the cup

## DRA

*drink* 298  
*drunken* 959  
 - the cup of *misery*  
 828  
 - into 348  
 - of resources 640  
 drake male 373  
 fire - 423  
 dram *drink* 298  
*pungent* 332  
*stimulus* 615  
 - drinking 959  
 drama 599  
 dramatic 599  
*ostentation* 882  
 - author 599  
 - poetry 597  
 dramatis personæ  
*mankind* 372  
*play* 599  
*agents* 690  
*party* 712  
 drapery 225  
 drastic 171  
 draught  
 [see also draft]  
*multitude* 102  
*depth* 208  
*traction* 285  
*drink* 298  
*stream of air* 349  
*delineation* 554, 556  
*plan* 626  
*physic* 662  
*troops* 726  
 - off 73  
 draughts  
*game* 840  
 draughtsman  
*artist* 559  
 draw pull 285  
*delineate* 554, 556  
 - aside 279  
 - off the attention ;  
 458  
 - back *regret* 283  
*avoid* 623  
 - breath  
*refresh* 689  
*feeling* 821  
*relief* 834  
 - a cheque 800  
 - a curtain 424  
 - down 153  
 - forth 677  
 - from 810  
 - on futurity 132  
 - in one's horns  
*tergiversation* 607  
*humility* 879  
 - in 195  
 - an inference 480  
 - the line 465  
 - lots 621  
 - near *time* 121  
*approach* 286  
 - off *eject* 297  
*hinder* 796  
*take* 789  
 - on *time* 121

## DRA

event 151  
 induce 615  
 - ont  
 protract 110  
 late 133  
 prolong 200  
 extract 301  
 discover 480a  
 exhibit 525  
 diffuse style 573  
 - over induce 615  
 - a parallel 9  
 - the pen through 552  
 - a picture 594  
 - profit 775  
 - and quarter 972  
 - the sword  
 attack 716  
 war 722  
 - the teeth of 158  
 - together  
 assemble 72  
 cooperate 709  
 - towards 288  
 - up order 58  
 stop 265  
 write 590  
 - up a statement 594  
 - upon money 800  
 - the veil 528  
 drawback evil 619  
 imperfection 651  
 hindrance 706  
 discount 813  
 drawbridge  
 way 627  
 escape 671  
 drawcansir 887  
 drawee 800  
 drawer  
 receptacle 191  
 artist 559  
 - of water 690  
 drawers  
 dress 225  
 drawing  
 delineation 554, 556  
 drawing-room  
 assembly 72  
 room 191  
 fashion 852  
 drawl prolong 200  
 creep 275  
 in speech 583  
 sluggish 683  
 drawn equated 27  
 - battle  
 pacification 723  
 incomplete 730  
 dray 272  
 drayman 268  
 dread 860  
 dreadful great 31  
 bad 649  
 dire 830  
 depressing 837  
 fearful 860  
 dreadless 861  
 dreadnought  
 coal 225

## DRI

dream  
 unsubstantial 4  
 error 495  
 fancy 515  
 sleep 683  
 golden - 858  
 - of think 451  
 intend 620  
 - on other things 458  
 dreamer  
 madman 504  
 imaginative 515  
 dreamy  
 unsubstantial 4  
 inattentive 458  
 sleepy 683  
 dreary  
 solitary 87  
 melancholy 830, 837  
 dredge collect 72  
 extract 301  
 raise 307  
 dregs  
 remainder 40  
 refuse 645  
 dirt 653  
 - of the people 876  
 - of vice 945  
 drench drink 298  
 water 337  
 redundancy 641  
 - with physic 862  
 drenching rain 348  
 dress  
 uniformity 16  
 agree 23  
 equalize 27  
 clothes 225  
 prepare 673  
 ornament 847  
 ostentation 882  
 full - 852  
 - the ground 371  
 - up falsehood 544  
 represent 554  
 - wounds 662  
 - to advantage  
 847  
 dress-coat 225  
 dresser  
 sideboard 215  
 surgeon 662  
 dressing  
 reprimand 552  
 punish 972  
 dressing-gown 225  
 dressmaker 225  
 dribble  
 flow out 29  
 drop 348  
 driplet 32  
 drift  
 accumulate 72  
 motion 264  
 float 267  
 transfer 270  
 direction 278  
 deviation 279  
 approach 286  
 wind 349

## DRO

meaning 516  
 intention 620  
 snow - 383  
 driftless 621  
 drill bore 260  
 auger 262  
 teach 537  
 prepare 673  
 drink  
 swallow 296  
 liquor 298  
 tippie 959  
 - one's fill  
 enough 639  
 - in imbibe 296, 298  
 - in learning 539  
 - to celebrate 883  
 courtesy 894  
 drinking-bout 954  
 drink-money 784  
 drip ooze 295  
 flow 348  
 dripping wet 339  
 fat 356  
 drive ailing 266  
 impel 276  
 propel 284  
 urge 615  
 haste 684  
 direct 683  
 compel 744  
 - at mean 516  
 intend 620  
 - a bargain  
 barter 794  
 parsimony 819  
 - care away 836  
 - a coach and six  
 through 83  
 - into a corner  
 difficult 704  
 hinder 706  
 defeat 731  
 subjection 749  
 - to despair 859  
 - matters to an  
 extremity 604  
 - from repel 289  
 - one hard 716  
 - in 300  
 - to the last 133  
 - out 297  
 - trade  
 business 625  
 barter 794  
 drivell slobber 297  
 imbecile 499  
 mad 503  
 driveller fool 501  
 loquacious 584  
 driver  
 coachman 268  
 director 694  
 driving rain 348  
 drizzle 348  
 droil 683  
 droit du plus fort 744  
 drole cards 840  
 drôle 949  
 - de corps 844

## DRO

drollery  
 amusement 840  
 wit 842  
 ridiculous 853  
 dromedary 271  
 drone slow 275  
 sound 412, 413  
 inactive 683  
 droop  
 weak 160  
 sink 306  
 disease 655  
 decline 659  
 flag 688  
 sorrow 828  
 dejection 837  
 drop  
 small quantity 33  
 discontinue 142  
 powerless 158  
 bring forth 161  
 spherule 249  
 emerge 295  
 fall 306  
 trickle 348  
 relinquish 624  
 discard 782  
 gallons 975  
 let - 308  
 ready to -  
 fatigue 688  
 - asleep 683  
 - astern 283  
 - from the clouds  
 508  
 - dead 360  
 - by drop  
 by degrees 26  
 in paris 51  
 - into a good thing  
 734  
 - into the grave 360  
 - a hint 527  
 - all idea of 624  
 - in arrive 292  
 immerse 300  
 sociality 892  
 - the mask 529  
 - off decrease 36  
 die 360  
 sleep 683  
 - in the ocean  
 drifting 643  
 - the subject 458  
 - too much 959  
 dropping fire 70  
 drop-scene 599  
 dropsical  
 swollen 194  
 redundant 641  
 droshki 272  
 dross  
 remainder 40  
 trash 643  
 dirt 653  
 drought  
 dryness 340  
 insufficiency 640  
 drouth desire 865  
 drove

## DRO

*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
 drover 370  
 drown  
*affusion* 337  
*kill* 361  
*ruin* 731, 732  
 - care 840  
 - the voice 581  
 drowsy *slow* 275  
*sleepy* 683  
*weary* 841  
 drub *defeat* 731, 732  
*punish* 972  
 drudge *labour* 686  
*worker* 690  
 drug  
*superfluity* 641  
*trash* 643  
*remedy* 662  
 - in the market 815  
 drugget  
*cover* 223  
*clean* 652  
*preserve* 670  
 druggist 662  
 druid 996  
 drum  
*repeat* 104  
*cylinder* 249  
*sound* 407  
*music* 417  
*party* 892  
 beat of -  
*signal* 550  
*alarm* 669  
*war* 722  
*command* 741  
*parade* 882  
 ear - 418  
 muffled -  
*funeral* 363  
*non-resonance*  
 408a  
 - out 972  
 drum-head  
*lawless* 964  
*tribunal* 966  
 drum major 745  
 drummer 416  
 drunken 950  
 reel like a - r. an 315  
 drunkenness 959  
 dry *arid* 340  
*style* 575, 576, 579  
*hoarse* 581  
*scanty* 640  
*preserve* 670  
*exhaust* 789  
*tedious* 841  
*thirsty* 865  
*cynical* 932  
 rrm - 640  
 with - eyes 823  
 - joke 842  
 - land 342  
 - the tears 834  
 - up 340  
*waste* 638  
 dryad 979

## DUE

dry-as-dust  
*antiquarian* 122  
*dull* 843  
 dry-land 342  
 dryness 340  
 dry-nurse  
*leach* 537  
*teacher* 540  
*aid* 707  
 dry-point 558  
 dry-rot  
*dirt* 653  
*decay* 659  
*bane* 663  
 dualism 984  
 duality 89  
 duarchy 737  
 dub 564  
 dubious 475  
 dubitation  
*uncertainty* 475  
*(unbelief)* 485)  
 duchess  
*mistress* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 duchy 181  
 duck *stoop* 308  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
*darling* 897, 899  
 play -s and drakes  
*recoil* 277  
*prodigality* 818  
 - in thunder 870  
 ducking-stool 975  
 duck-pond 370  
 duct 350  
 ductile  
*flexible* 324  
*trimming* 607  
*easy* 705  
*docile* 743  
 dudgeon  
*dagger* 727  
*discontent* 832  
*churlishness* 895  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
*sullenness* 901a  
 due  
*expedient* 646  
*owing* 806  
*proper* 924, 926  
 give his - to  
*right* 922  
*vindication* 937  
*fair* 939  
 in - course 109  
*occasion* 134  
 - respect 928  
 - sense of 498  
 - time  
*soon* 132  
 - to  
*cause and effect* 154,  
 155  
 give - weight 465  
 duel 720  
 duellist 726  
 dueness 924

## DUM

duenna  
*teacher* 540  
*guardian* 664  
*keeper* 753  
 dues 812  
 duet 415  
 duffer  
*bungler* 701  
*smuggler* 702  
 dug 250  
 duke *ruler* 745  
*noble* 875  
 dulce domum 189  
 duleet  
*sweet* 396  
*sound* 405  
*melodious* 413  
*agreeable* 829  
 dulcify 396  
 dulcimer 417  
 Dulcinea 897  
 dulcorate 396  
 dulia 990  
 dull *weak* 160  
*inert* 172  
*moderate* 174  
*blunt* 254  
*insensible* 376  
*sound* 405  
*dim* 422  
*colourless* 429  
*stolid* 499  
*style* 575  
*inactive* 683  
*unapt* 699  
*callous* 823  
*dejected* 837  
*weary* 841  
*prosing* 843  
*simple* 849  
 - of hearing 419  
 - sight 443  
 dullard 501  
 dullness 843  
 duly 924  
 dumb 581  
 - animal 366  
 - show 550  
 strike -  
*astonish* 870  
*humble* 879  
 dumfounder  
*disappoint* 509  
*silence* 581  
*astonish* 870  
*humble* 879  
 dummy  
*substitute* 147  
*impotent* 158  
*speechless* 581  
*inactive* 683  
 dump *music* 415  
*lament* 839  
 dumps  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*sulk* 901a  
 dumpy *little* 193  
*short* 201  
*thick* 202

## DUS

dun *dim* 422  
*colourless* 429  
*grey* 432  
*importune* 765  
*creditor* 805  
 dunce  
*ignoramus* 493  
*fool* 501  
 dunderhead 501  
 dune 206  
 dung 653  
 dungeon 752  
 dunghill  
*dirt* 653  
*cowardly* 862  
*baseborn* 876  
 - cock 366  
 duo 415  
 duodecimal 99  
 duodecimo  
*little* 193  
*book* 593  
 duodenary 98  
 duologue  
*interlocution* 588  
*drama* 599  
 dupe  
*credulous* 486  
*deceive* 545  
*deceived* 547  
 duplex 90  
 duplicate  
*copy* 21  
*double* 90  
*tally* 550  
*record* 551  
*redundant* 641  
*pawn* 805  
 duplication  
*imitation* 19  
*doubling* 90  
 duplicature  
*fold* 258  
 duplicity  
*duality* 89  
*falsehood* 544  
 dura lex sed lex  
 926  
 durable  
*long time* 110  
*stable* 150  
 durance 751  
 in - 754  
 duration 106  
 contingent -  
 108a  
 durbar  
*conference* 588  
*council* 696  
*tribunal* 966  
 duress  
*compulsion* 744  
*restraint* 751  
 during 106  
 - pleasure &c.  
 108a  
 durity 322  
 dusk  
*evening* 126  
*half-light* 422

dusky  
*dark* 421  
*black* 431  
 dust *levity* 320  
*powder* 330  
*corpse* 362  
*trash* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*money* 800  
 come to -  
*die* 360  
 come down with  
 the - 807  
 humbled in the -  
 879  
 kick up a - 8-5  
 level with the -  
 162  
 lick the -  
*submit* 725  
*fail* 732  
 make to bite the -  
 731  
 turn to -  
*deorganized* 358  
*die* 360  
 - in the balance  
 643  
 throw - in the  
 eye  
*blind* 442  
*deceive* 545  
*plead* 617  
 one's jacket 972  
 dust 652  
 dust-hole 519  
 fit for the -  
*useless* 645  
*dirty* 653  
*spoil* 659  
 dustman  
*cleaner* 652  
 dust-storm 330  
 dusty  
*powder* 330  
*dirt* 653  
 Dutch  
 high - 519  
 - auction 796  
 - courage 862  
 Dutchman, flying -  
 515  
 dutiful 944  
 duty  
*business* 625  
*work* 686  
*tax* 812  
*courtesy* 894  
*obligation* 926  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 do one's -  
*virtue* 944  
 on - 680, 682  
 drumvirate 737  
 Duval, Claude -  
 792  
 D.V. 470  
 dwarf

*lessen* 36  
*small* 193  
*elf* 980  
 dwell  
*reside* 186  
*abide* 265  
 - upon  
*descant* 573  
 dweller 188  
 dwelling  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
 dwindle  
*lessen* 36  
*shrink* 195  
 dyadic 89  
 dye 428  
 dying 360  
 dyke [see dike]  
 dynamic energy  
 157  
 Dynamics 276  
 dynamy 737  
 dyspepsia 655  
 dysphony 581

## E

each 79  
 - to each 786  
 - other 12  
 - in his turn 148  
 eager  
*willing* 602  
*active* 682  
*ardent* 821  
*desirous* 865  
 - expectation 507  
 eagle  
*standard* 550  
 - eye *sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
 - winged *swift*  
 274  
 eagle 348  
 ean 161  
 ear 418  
 come to one's -  
 527  
 din in the -  
*loud* 404  
*drum* 407  
 all - 418  
 have the - of  
*belief* 484  
*friendship* 888  
 lend an -  
*hear* 418  
*attend* 457  
 meet the - 418  
 nice - 418  
 no - 419  
 offend the - 410  
 prick up the -  
*attention* 457  
*expectation* 507  
 pull about one's -  
 308  
 quick - 418  
 reach one's - 527  
 ring in the - 408  
 set by the -  
*discord* 713  
*hate* 898  
*resentment* 900  
 split the - 404  
 together by the -  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
 up to one's -  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
 willing - 602  
 word in the - 586  
 - for music 416, 418  
 in at one - out at the  
 other  
*inattention* 458  
*forget* 506  
 not for - a polite 961  
 make the - a tangle  
*anger* 900  
 ear-drum 418  
 earl 875  
 earless 419  
 earliness 132  
 early 132  
 - get up - 682  
 earmark 550  
 earn 775  
 earnest *willing* 602  
*determined* 604  
*emphatic* 642  
*pledge* 771  
*pay in advanc.* 609  
 eager 821  
 in -  
*affirmation* 535  
*veracious* 543  
*strenuous* 682  
 ear-piercing 410  
 ear-ring 847  
 ear-shot 197  
 out of - 405  
 ear-splitting 404  
 earth *ground* 211  
*world* 318  
*land* 342  
*corpse* 362  
 what on -  
*inquiry* 461  
*wonder* 570  
 earthenware  
*taked* 384  
*sculpture* 557  
 earthing 372  
 earthly 378  
 end of one's - career  
 360  
 of no - use 545  
 earthly-minded  
*selfish* 943  
*irreligious* 989  
 earthquake  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
 earthwork 717  
 earwig *flatter* 933  
*flatterer* 935  
 ear-witness 467

ease *bodily* 377  
*style* 578  
*leisure* 685  
*facility* 705  
*mental* 827  
*content* 831  
 at one's -  
*prosperous* 734  
 mind at -  
*cheerful* 836  
 set at - *relief* 834  
 take one's - 687  
 - off *deviate* 297  
 - one of *take* 789  
 easel *support* 215  
*painting* 556  
 - picture 556  
 easement  
*property* 780  
*relief* 834  
 easily [see easy]  
 let one down - 918  
 - accomplished 705  
 - deceived 486  
 - persuaded 602  
 East *side* 236  
*direction* 278  
 Easter *period* 138  
*rite* 998  
 - Monday  
*holiday* 840  
 - offering  
*gift* 784  
 easy *gentle* 275  
*style* 578  
*facile* 705  
 make oneself -  
 about 484  
 take it -  
*inactive* 683  
*inevitable* 826  
 - ascent 217  
 - of belief 472  
 - chair  
*support* 215  
*repose* 687  
 - circumstances 803  
 - going  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*lenient* 740  
*inexcitable* 826  
*contented* 831  
*indifferent* 866  
 - sail  
*moderate* 174  
*slow* 275  
 - temper 894  
 - term 705  
 - to understand 518  
 - virtue 961  
 eat *food* 293  
*tolerate* 826  
 - dirt 725  
 - one's fill  
*enough* 639  
*gorge* 957  
 - heartily 296  
 - out of horse and  
 home *take* 789

## EAT

*rodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
 - off the same  
   *trencher* 812  
 - one's words 607  
 eatables 298  
 eaten up with 820  
 eau, battre l' - 645  
 faire venir l' - à la  
   *bouche* 805  
 - de Cologne 400  
 mettre de l' - dans  
   *son vin* 174  
 eaves 250  
 eavesdropper  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *informers* 527  
 eavesdropping  
   *hearing* 418  
   *news* 532  
 ébauche 625  
 ebb *decrease* 36  
   *contract* 195  
   *regress* 283  
   *waste* 638  
   *spoil* 659  
 low - 35  
   *low* 207  
   *depression* 308  
   *insufficient* 640  
 - and flow 314  
 - of life 360  
 ebb-tide *low* 207  
   *dry* 340  
 ebony 431  
 ebriety 959  
 ebullient  
   *violent* 173  
   *hot* 382  
   *excited* 824  
 ebullition  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *heating* 384  
   *excitation* 825  
   *anger* 900  
 écarté 840  
 ecce  
   - iterum *Crispinna*  
     104  
   - signum 550  
 eccentric  
   *irregular* 83  
   *foolish* 419  
   *crazed* 503  
   *capricious* 608  
 ecchymosis 299  
 ecclesiastic  
   *church* 995  
   *clergy* 996  
 ecclesiastical  
   *canonical* 985  
   - law 963  
 écervelé 458  
 échafaudage 673  
 échappée 840  
 échapper belle 671  
 echo *imitate* 19  
   *copy* 21

## EDI

repeat 104  
 resonance 408  
 answer 462  
 assent 488  
 applaud to the - 931  
 éclaircissement 522  
 éclat 873  
 eclectic 609  
 eclipse  
   *surpass* 33  
   *disappearance* 449  
   *hide* 528  
   *outshine* 873, 874  
   *partial - dim* 422  
   *total - dark* 421  
   *under an -*  
     *invisible* 447  
   *out of repule* 874  
 ecliptic 318  
 eclogue 597  
 economy  
   *order* 58  
   *conduct* 692  
   *frugality* 817  
   *(plan)* 526  
   *animal -* 359  
 écorcher les oreilles  
   410  
 ecstasis 683  
 ecstasy  
   *frenzy* 515  
   *transport* 821  
   *rapture* 827  
 ecstatic 829  
 ecstasica 994  
 ectype 21  
 ecumenical 73  
 edacity 957  
 Edda 935  
 eddy  
   *whirlpool* 348  
   *current* 312  
 Eden  
   *heaven* 827  
   *(pleasure)* 827  
 edge *energy* 171  
   *height* 206  
   *brink* 231  
 cutting - 253  
 act on - 256  
 take the - off 174  
   - of hunger 865  
   - in 228  
   - one's way 282  
 edge-tools 253  
   *play with -* 863  
 edgewise 217  
 edging  
   *obliquity* 217  
   *border* 231  
   *ornament* 847  
 edible 298  
 edict 741  
 edification  
   *building* 161  
   *teaching* 537  
   *learning* 539  
   *piety* 987  
 edifice 161  
 edifying *good* 648

## EFF

edile 965  
 edit  
   *publication* 531  
   *(printing)* 591  
 edition, new - 158  
 editor 593  
 educate  
   *teach* 537  
   *(prepare)* 673  
 educated 490  
 education  
   *teaching* 537  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *man of -* 492  
 educational 537  
   *school* 542  
 educe *extract* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
 educt 40  
 edulcorate  
   *sweeten* 306  
   *clean* 152  
 eel  
   *convolutions* 248  
   *wriggle like an -*  
     315  
 efface  
   *disappear* 449  
   *obliterate* 552  
   - from the memory  
     506  
 effect  
   *consequence* 154  
   *complete* 729  
   *carry into -* 692  
   *with crushing -* 162  
   *in -* 5  
   *take -* 731  
   *to that -* 516  
 effective  
   *capable* 157  
   *useful* 644  
 effects  
   *property* 780  
   *goods* 798  
 effectual  
   *success* 731  
 effectually 52  
 effectuate 729  
 effeminate  
   *weak* 160  
   *womanlike* 374  
   *timorous* 862  
   *sensual* 654  
 effendi 875  
 effervesce  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitate* 315  
   *bubble* 353  
   *excited* 825  
 effervescent  
   *aerated* 338  
 effete *old* 128  
   *weak* 160  
   *useless* 645  
   *foul* 653  
   *spoiled* 659  
 efficacions [*see effi-*  
   *cient*].

## EIT

efficient  
   *power* 157  
   *agency* 170  
   *utility* 644  
   *skill* 698  
 effigy *copy* 21  
   *representation* 554  
 effleurer *skim* 267  
   *shut over* 440  
 efflorescence 330  
 effluence *egress* 295  
   *flow* 348  
 effluviu  
   *vapour* 334  
   *odour* 398  
 efflux *egress* 295  
   *(flow)* 348  
 efformation 240  
 effort 686  
 effret 981  
 effrontery 885  
 effulgence 420  
 effuse  
   *pour out* 295, 297  
   *excrete* 299  
   *speech* 582  
 effusion of blood 361  
 eft 366  
 eftsoons 117  
 egad 535  
 égards 928  
 egesta 299  
 egestion 297  
 egg *beginning* 66  
   *cause* 153  
   *walk among - a* 704  
   *too many -s in one*  
     *basket*  
     *unskilful* 699  
     *(imprudent)* 863  
   - and dart  
     *ornament* 847  
   - on 615  
 egg-shaped 247, 249  
 ego *intrinsic* 5  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *non -* 6  
 egotism  
   *vanity* 880  
   *cynicism* 911  
   *selfishness* 943  
 egregions  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *absurd* 497  
   *exaggerated* 549  
   *important* 642  
 egregionally  
   *greatly* 31  
   *supremely* 33  
 egress 295  
 Egyptian *darkness*  
   421  
 eheu ! fugaces  
   *labruntur anni* 1  
 εἰδωλον 453  
 eidouranon 318  
 eight *number* 9  
   *boat* 273  
 eighty 98  
 either *choice* 60a

happy with - 6 6  
 ejaculate  
*propel* 284  
*utter* 58J  
 ejection  
*displace* 185  
*emit* 297  
 ejecta 299  
 eke *also* 37  
 - out *complete* 52  
*spin out* 110  
 El Dorado 803  
 elaborate  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*laborious* 686  
*work out* 729  
 Elaine 356  
 élan 276  
 elapse *flow* 109  
*pass* 122  
 elastic fluid 334  
 elasticity  
*power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*energy* 171  
*spring* 335  
 elate *cheer* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*hope* 858  
*vain* 880  
*boast* 884  
 elbow angle 244  
*projection* 250  
*push* 276  
 at one's -  
*near* 197  
*advice* 695  
 out at -s  
*undress* 226  
*poor* 804  
*disrepute* 874  
 - one's way  
*progress* 282  
*pursuit* 822  
*active* 682  
 elbow-chair 215  
 elbo -grease 331  
 elbow-room  
*space* 180  
*freedom* 748  
 elder older 124  
*aged* 128  
*veteran* 130  
*clergy* 996  
 elect choose 609  
*good* 648  
*predestinate* 976  
*pious* 987  
 election  
*numerical* 84  
*necessity* 601  
 electioneering 609  
 elector 745  
 electorate 737  
 electric *swift* 274  
*sensation* 821  
*excitable* 825  
 - light 423  
 electricity 157

electrify  
*unexpected* 538  
*excite* 824  
*astorish* 870  
 Electro-biology 902  
 electrolyze 49  
 Electro-magnetism  
 157  
 electrottype 591  
 electuary 662  
 eleemosynary 784  
 elegance  
*in style* 578  
*beauty* 845  
*taste* 850  
 elegy *interment* 363  
*poetry* 597  
*lament* 839  
 element  
*component* 56  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
*matter* 316  
 in one's -  
*facility* 705  
*content* 831  
 devouring - 832  
 out of its - 185  
 elementary  
*simple* 42  
 - education 537  
 elements  
*Eucharist* 998  
 elench 477  
 elepbant  
*large* 192  
*carrier* 271  
 white - bane 663  
 elevated  
*tipsy* 959  
 elevation  
*height* 206  
*vertical* 212  
*raising* 307  
*plan* 554  
 - of style 574  
*improvement* 658  
*glory* 873  
 - of mind 942  
 angular - 144  
 élève 541  
 eleven 98  
 eleventh hour  
*evening* 126  
*late* 133  
*opportune* 134  
 elf *infant* 129  
*little* 193  
*male* 373  
*imp* 980  
 elicit *cause* 153  
*draw out* 301  
*discover* 480t  
*manifest* 525  
 eligible 646  
 eliminate  
*subduct* 38  
*simplify* 42  
*exclude* 55  
*weed* 108

*extract* 301  
 elision  
*separation* 44  
*shortening* 201  
 élite *best* 648  
*distinguished* 873  
*aristocratic* 875  
 elixation 384  
 elixir 662  
 ell 200  
 take an -  
*take* 789  
*insolence* 885  
*wrong* 923  
*undue* 925  
*selfish* 943  
 ellipse 247  
 ellipsis  
*shorten* 201  
*style* 572  
 ellipsoid 247, 249  
 elocation  
*displace* 185  
*transfer* 270  
 elocution 582  
 éloge 931  
 elongation  
*distance* 196  
*lengthening* 200  
 elopement  
*avoid* 623  
*escape* 671  
 eloquence  
*style* 572  
*speech* 582  
 else 37  
 elsewhere 187  
 elucidate 522  
 elude  
*sophistry* 477  
*avoid* 623  
*escape* 671  
*succeed* 731  
*palter* 773  
 elusive [see elude]  
*deceptive* 545  
 elusory  
*untrue* 546  
 elutriate 652  
 elysian  
*delightful* 829  
*heavenly* 981  
 Elysium *bliss* 827  
*paradise* 981  
 elytron 223  
 Elzevir edition 193  
 emaciation  
*shrinking* 195  
*thinness* 2, 3  
 emanate  
*go out of* 295  
*excrete* 299  
 - from 544  
 emanation  
*odour* 398  
 emancipate  
*facilitate* 705  
*free* 748, 750  
 emasculate  
*impotent* 158

*clean* 652  
*(weaken)* 160)  
 embalm  
*interment* 363  
*perfume* 400  
*preserve* 670  
 - in the memory 505  
 embankment  
*esplanade* 189  
*refuge* 666  
*fence* 717  
*(inclosure)* 232)  
 embargo  
*stoppage* 265  
*prohibition* 761  
 embark  
*transfer* 270  
*depart* 293  
 - in *begin* 66  
*engage* in 676  
 embarquer sans  
 biscuits, s' - 674  
 embarrass de  
 - choix 609  
 - richesses  
*redundance* 641  
*wealth* 803  
 embarrass  
*render difficult* 704  
*hinder* 706  
 embarrassed  
*poor* 804  
*in debt* 806  
 embarrassing  
*uncertain* 475  
 embase 659  
 embassy  
*errand* 532  
*commission* 755  
*consignee* 758  
 embattled  
*arranged* 60  
*leagued* 712  
*war array* 722  
 embed  
*locate* 184  
*base* 215  
 embellish 847  
 embers 384  
 embezzle 791  
 embitter  
*deteriorate* 659  
*aggravate* 835  
*acerbate* 900  
 emblazon  
*colour* 428  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
 emblem 550  
 - of authority 747  
 embody *join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*form a whole* 50  
*compose* 51  
 embolden  
*hope* 858  
*encourage* 831  
 embolism 228  
 emboupoint 192  
 embosomed

## EMB

*lodged* 184  
*interjacent* 228  
*circumscribed* 229  
*emboss convex* 250  
*ornament* 847  
*embouchure* 260  
*embowel* 297  
*embrace*  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
*enclose* 227  
*choose* 609  
*take* 789  
*friendship* 388  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
 - an *off-r* 762  
*embrace*  
*derange* 61  
*embrangement*  
*discord* 713  
*embrasure*  
*notch* 257  
*opening* 260  
*embrocation* 62  
*embroider*  
*variegate* 440  
*lie* 544  
*ornament* 847  
*embroidery*  
*adjunct* 39  
*exaggeration* 549  
*embroider* *derange* 61  
*discord* 713  
*embroidment*  
*disorder* 59  
*embrown* 433  
*embryo*  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
*in - destined* 152  
*preparing* 673  
*embryonic*  
*little* 193  
*immature* 674  
*emendation* 658  
*emerald green* 435  
*jewel* 847  
*emerge* 295  
*emergency*  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*difficulty* 704  
*emeritis sage* 500  
*respected* 928  
*emersion* 295  
*emery*  
*sharpener* 253  
 - *paper*  
*smooth* 255  
*emetic remedy* 662  
*émence* 742  
*emication* 420  
*emigrant*  
*stranger* 57  
*traveller* 268  
*emigrate*  
*remove* 206  
*egress* 295

## EMP

*eminence*  
*height* 206  
*fame* 873  
*church dignitary*  
 996  
*eminently* 33  
*emir master* 745  
*noble* 875  
*emissary*  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
*emission* 297  
*emit eject* 297  
*publish* 531  
 - *vapour* 336  
*Emmanuel* 976  
*emmet* 193  
*emollient* 662  
*emolument*  
*acquisition* 775  
*receipt* 810  
*remuneration* 973  
*emotion* 821  
*empale*  
*transfer* 260  
*execute* 972  
*empasnel* 969  
*emperor* 745  
*emphasis*  
*accent* 580  
*emphatic*  
*positive assertion*  
 535  
*important* 612  
*emphatically*  
*much* 31  
*empire*  
*perforate* 260  
*insert* 300  
*empire*  
*dominion* 737  
*domain* 780  
*empiric* 548  
*empirical*  
*experiment* 463  
*essay* 675  
*empiricism* 463  
*employ*  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*servitude* 749  
*commission* 755  
*in one's* - 746  
 - *one's capital in*  
 794  
 - *oneself* 680  
 - *one's time in* 625  
*employé*  
*servant* 746  
*agent* 758  
*employer* 795  
*empoison* 659  
*emporium* 719  
*empower*  
*power* 157  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
*empress* 745  
*empressment*  
*activity* 682

## ENC

*emotion* 821  
*desire* 865  
*emprise* 676  
*empton* 795  
*empton* 795  
*caveat* - 769  
*empty clear* 185  
*vacant* 187  
*drain* 297  
*ignorant* 791  
*waste* 638  
*deficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
*beggarly account*  
 of - *boxes*  
*poverty* 804  
 - *one's glass* 298  
 - *purse* 604  
 - *sound* 517  
 - *stomach* 865  
 - *title name* 564  
*undus* 925  
 - *words* 546  
*empty-handed* 640  
*empty-headed* 491  
*empurple* 437  
*empyrean sky* 318  
*blissful* 829  
*empyreuma* 41  
*empyrosis* 384  
*emulate imitate* 19  
*goodness* 648  
*rival* 708  
*compete* 720  
*glory* 873  
*emulsion* 352  
*emunctory* 350  
*en - hoc* 50  
 - *masse* 50  
 - *passant*  
*parenthetical* 10  
*transient* 111  
*à propos* 134  
 - *rapport* 9  
 - *régle order* 58  
*conformity* 82  
 - *route*  
*journey* 266  
*progress* 282  
*enable* 157  
*enact drama* 599  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*order* 741  
*law* 963  
*enallage*  
*metaphor* 521  
*(substitute)* 147  
*enamel coating* 223  
*painting* 556  
*ornament* 847  
*enameller* 559  
*enamour* 897  
*engage* 751  
*encamp locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*encaustic painting*  
 556  
*enceinte*

## END

*with chile* 151  
*region* 181  
*inclosure* 232  
*enchafe* 830  
*enchain*  
*restrain* 751  
*(join)* 43  
*enchant please* 829  
*enchanted*  
*pleased* 827  
*enchanting*  
*beautiful* 845  
*love* 897  
*enchantment*  
*sorcery* 992  
*enbase* 43  
*enchyridion* 593  
*encircle* 227  
*enclave close* 181  
*boundary* 233  
*enclose environ* 227  
*hem in* 229  
*enclosure*  
*region* 181  
*envelope* 232  
*fence* 752  
*encomiast* 935  
*encomium* 931  
*encompass* 227  
 - *ed with difficultie*:  
 704  
*encore again* 104  
*approbation* 931  
*encounter*  
*undergo* 151  
*clash* 276  
*meet* 292  
*withstand* 708  
*contest* 70  
 - *risk* 621  
*encourage*  
*animate* 615  
*aid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
*hope* 858  
*embolden* 861  
*encroach*  
*transcursion* 303  
*do wrong* 923  
*infringe* 925  
*encumber*  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
*encyclical* 531  
*encyclopædia*  
*knowledge* 490  
*book* 598  
*encyclopedical*  
*general* 78  
 - *knowledge* 490  
*encysted* 229  
*end*  
*termination* 67  
*effect* 154  
*object* 620  
*at an* - 142  
*come to its* - 729  
*one's journey's* -  
 292

on - 212  
 put an - to  
   *destroy* 162  
   *kill* 361  
 begin at the wrong  
   - 699  
   - one's days 360  
   - s of the earth 196  
   - to end *space* 183  
   *touching* 199  
   *length* 200  
   - of life 360  
   - in smoke 732  
   - of one's tether  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *difficult* 704  
 endamage 649  
 endanger 665  
 endear 897  
 endearment 902  
 endeavour  
   *pursue* 622  
   *attempt* 675  
 use one's best - 686  
   - after 6.0  
 endemic  
   *special* 79  
   *interior* 221  
   *disease* 655  
 endimanché  
   *adorned* 847  
   *display* 882  
 endless  
   *multitudinous* 102  
   *infinite* 105  
   *perpetual* 112  
 endlong 200  
 endogenous 267  
 endorse  
   *evidence* 467  
   *assent* 488  
   *compact* 769  
   - a bill 800  
   *approve* 931  
 endorsement  
   *mark* 550  
 endosmose 302  
 endow  
   *confer power* 157  
 endowed with  
   *possessed of* 777  
 endowment  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *power* 157  
   *talent* 698  
   *gift* 784  
 endogynous 83  
 endue 157  
 endure time 106  
   *last* 110  
   *continue* 141  
   *undergo* 151  
   *feel* 821  
   *submit to* 826  
   unable to - 867  
   - for ever 112  
   - pain 828  
 endwise 212

enemy time 841  
   *foe* 891  
   the common - 978  
   thing devised by  
   the - 546  
   - to society 891  
 energy power 157  
   *strength* 159  
   *physical* 171  
   *resolution* 604  
   *activity* 682  
 enervate  
   *paralyze* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
 enfant, bon - 906  
   - *gâté*  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *satiety* 819  
   *favourite* 899  
   - perdu  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *reckless* 863  
   - terrible  
   *artless* 708  
   *object of fear* 860  
 enfeeble 160  
 enfeoffment 783  
 Enfield rifle 727  
 enfilade  
   *lengthwise* 200  
   *plunge* 260  
   *pass through* 302  
 enfold 229  
 enforce urge 615  
   *advise* 695  
   *compel* 744  
   *require* 924  
 enfranchise  
   *free* 748  
   *liberate* 750  
   *permit* 760  
 enfranchised  
   *privileged* 924  
 engage  
   *bespeak* 132  
   *induce* 615  
   *undertake* 676  
   *do battle* 722  
   *commission* 755  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
 I'll -  
   *affirmation* 535  
   - the attention 457  
   - with 720  
 engaged  
   *marriage* 903  
   - in attention 457  
 engagement  
   *business* 625  
   *battle* 720  
 engaging  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *amiable* 897  
 engender 161  
 engine 633  
 engine-driver 268  
 engineer  
   *mechanician* 690  
   *military* 726

engineering 633  
 engird 227  
 English  
   *native* 188  
   *broken* - 563  
   *king's* - 560  
   murder the king's -  
   568  
   plain -  
   *intelligible* 518, 570  
   *interpreted* 522  
   *style* 576  
 engorge  
   *swallow* 296  
   *gluttony* 957  
 engorgement  
   *too much* 641  
 engrave  
   *furrow* 2.9  
   *mark* 550  
   - in the memory 505  
 engraver 559  
 engraving 558  
 engross write 590  
   *possess* 777  
   - the thoughts  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
 engulf  
   *destroy* 162  
   *plunge* 310  
   *swallow up* 296  
 enhance  
   *increase* 87  
   *improve* 658  
 enharmonic 413  
 enigma  
   *question* 461  
   *secret* 533  
 enigmatic  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *obscure* 519  
   *(hidden)* 528  
 enigme, mot d' - 522  
 enjoin advise 695  
   *command* 741  
   *prescribe* 926  
 enjoy  
   *physically* 377  
   *possess* 777  
   *morally* 827  
   - health 654  
   - a state 7  
 enkindle *heat* 384  
   *excite* 824  
   *(induce)* 615  
 enlarge  
   *increase* 35  
   *swell* 194  
   *in writing* 573  
   *liberate* 750  
   - the mind 537  
 enlarged views 498  
 enlighten  
   *illumine* 420  
   *inform* 527  
   *teach* 537  
 enlightened  
   *knowledge* 490  
 enlist engage 615

war 722  
   *commission* 755  
   - under the  
   *banners of* 707  
   - into the service 671  
 enliven  
   *delight* 829  
   *cheer* 836  
   *amuse* 840  
 enmity 889  
 ennoble 873  
 enni 841  
 enormity  
   *crime* 947  
 enormous great 81  
   *big* 192  
   - number 102  
 enough much 31  
   *no more!* 142  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *moderately* 651  
   *satiety* 819  
 know when one has  
   *had* - 9.3  
   - in all conscience  
   641  
   - to drive one mad  
   8.0  
   - and to spare 639  
 enrage  
   *provoke* 830  
   *incense* 900  
 enrage 865  
 enrapture  
   *excite* 824  
   *beatify* 829  
   *love* 837  
 enraptured 827,  
 enravish  
   *beatify* 829  
 enravished 827  
 enravishment 824  
 enrich  
   *improve* 658  
   *wealth* 803  
 enrobe 225  
 enroll record 551  
   - troops 722  
   *commission* 755  
 ens essence 1  
 Ens Entium 976  
 ensample 22  
 ensanguined 361  
 ensconce  
   *conceal* 528  
   *safety* 664  
 ensconced  
   *located* 184  
 ensemble 50  
 enshrine  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *repute* 873  
   *sanctify* 987  
   - in the memory  
   505  
 ensiform 233  
 ensign  
   *standard* 550  
   *officer* 726  
   *master* 745



- of authority 747  
 enslave 749  
 enanare 545  
 ensue *follow* 63  
   *happen* 151  
 ensure 474  
 entahlature 210  
 entail *cause* 153  
   *tie up property*  
   781  
 entangle  
   *interlink* 43  
   *derange* 61  
   *ravel* 219  
   *entrap* 545  
   *embroid* 713  
 entangled  
   *disorder* 59  
   - by difficulties  
   704  
 entend, cela s' - 613  
 entente c rdiale  
   *alliance* 714  
   *friendship* 888  
 enter go in 294  
   *note* 551  
   *accounts* 811  
 - into the  
   *composition* of 56  
 - t. to details  
   *special* 79  
   *describe* 594  
 - into an  
   *engagement* 708  
 - into the feelings  
   of 914  
 - into the ideas  
   of *understand*  
   518  
   *concord* 714  
 - in *converge* 290  
 - the lists  
   *attack* 716  
   *contention* 720  
 - the mind 451  
 - a profession 625  
 - into the spirit of  
   *feel* 821  
   *delight* 827  
   - upon 66  
 - into one's views  
   488  
 enterprise  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *undertaking* 676  
 commercial - 794  
 enterprising  
   *active* 682  
   *courageous* 861  
 entertain  
   *bear in mind* 457  
   *support* 707  
   *amuse* 840  
   *sociality* 892  
 - doubts 485  
 - feeling 821  
 - an idea 451  
 - an opinion 484  
 entertainment  
   [*see entertain*]

*repast* 298  
 entêté  
   *wrong-headed* 481  
   *obstinate* 606  
 enthal  
   *subjection* 749  
   *restraint* 751  
 enthrone 873  
 enthronement 755  
 enthusiasm  
   *feeling* 821  
   *hope* 858  
   *love* 897  
 euthnaïst  
   *madman* 504  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *active* 682  
 enthusiastic  
   *imaginative* 515  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *excitable* 825  
   *sanguine* 858  
 enthymeme 476  
 entice 615  
 envicing 829  
 entire *whole* 50  
   *complete* 52  
   *continuous* 69  
   - horse 373  
 entirely  
   *much* 31  
 entitle *name* 564  
   *give a right* 924  
 entity 1  
 entomb *inter* 363  
   *imprison* 751  
 Entomology 368  
 entourage  
   *situation* 183  
   *surroundings* 227  
 entozoon 193  
 entrails 221  
 entrammel 751  
 entrance  
   *beginning* 66  
   *ingress* 294  
   *enrapture* 827, 829  
   *magic* 992  
   give - to 296  
 entrenchment 824  
 entrap  
   *deceive* 545  
   (*imperial* 605)  
 entre nons 528  
 entreat 765  
 entrée  
   *reception* 296  
   *dish* 298  
   give the - 296  
   have the - 294  
 entremet 298  
 entrepreneur 599  
 entrepôt  
   *store* 636  
   *mart* 799  
 entre-aol 191  
 entreat  
   *commission* 755  
   *give* 784  
   *credit* 805

entry *beginning* 66  
   *ingress* 294  
   *record* 551  
 entwine *join* 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *convolve* 248  
 enucleate 522  
 enumerate 85  
 - among 76  
 enunciate  
   *inform* 527  
   *affirm* 535  
   *voice* 580  
 envelop 225  
 envelope  
   *covering* 223  
   *inclosure* 232  
 envenom  
   *deprave* 659  
   *exasperate* 835  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900  
 envenomed  
   *bad* 649  
   *insalubrious* 657  
   *painful* 830  
   *malevolent* 907  
 - tongue 934  
 environ 227  
 environs 197  
 in such and such -  
   183  
 envoy  
   *messenger* 534  
   *consignee* 158  
 envy 921  
 enwrap 225  
 Eolian harp 417  
 Eolua 349  
 eon 976  
 épanchement  
   *manifest* 625  
   *artless* 703  
   *endearment* 602  
 épanlette  
   *badge* 557  
   *ornament* 847  
   *decoration* 877  
 éperdu 84  
 épergne 191  
 ephemeral  
   *transient* 111  
 ephemera  
   *calendar* 114  
   *recon d* 551  
   *book* 593  
 Epheesian letters 993  
 ephialta  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *mental pain* 828  
 epic  
   *descriptive* 594  
   *poetry* 597  
 epicedium 839  
 epicene  
   *multiform* 81  
   *exceptional* 83  
 épicier 876  
 epicure

*fastidious* 868  
 sybarite 954a  
 glutton 957  
 epicurean 954  
 Epicurean, aystem of  
   954  
 epicry-cle, -cloïd 247  
 epidemic  
   *general* 78  
   *disease* 655  
   *insalubrity* 657  
 epidermia 223  
 epigenesia 161  
 epigram *wit* 842  
 epigrammatic  
   *concise* 572  
 epigrammatist 844  
 epigraph 550  
 epilepsy 315  
 epilogue  
   *sequel* 65  
   *drama* 599  
 épingles, tiré à  
   quatre - 855  
 Epiphany 998  
 episcopal 995  
 Episcopalian 984  
 épiscopate 595  
 épiode  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *interjacence* 228  
 episodic  
   *irrelative* 10  
   *style* 573  
 épistle 592  
 Epistles 985  
 epitaph 363  
 épithalamium 303  
 epithem 662  
 epithet 564  
 opitome  
   *miniature* 193  
   *short* 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *compendium* 596  
 epizootic 657  
 epoch *time* 106  
   *instant* 113  
   *date* 114  
   *present time* 118  
 epode 587  
 epopœa 597  
 epulation 298  
 epulotic 602  
 épration 652  
 equable 922  
 equal *even* 27  
   *equitable* 922  
 - chance 156  
 - times 120  
 - to *power* 157  
 equality 27  
   *identity* 13  
 equanimity 826  
 equate 27  
   *compensate* 30  
 equations 85  
 equator *middle* 68  
   *world* 318

## EQU

equatorial 68  
 equerry 746  
 equestrian 268  
 equilibrated 27  
 equidistant 68  
 equilibration 27  
 equilibrium 27  
 equine carrier 271  
 horse 366  
 equinox  
   *spring* 125  
   *autumn* 126  
 equip dress 225  
   *prepare* 673  
 equipage  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *instruments* 633  
   *display* 882  
 equipolae &c. 27  
 equitable wise 498  
   *just* 922  
   *due* 924  
   *honourable* 939  
   - interest 780  
 equitation 266  
 equity right 922  
   *honour* 939  
   *law* 963  
   *in* - 922  
   - draftman 968  
 equivalent  
   *identical* 13  
   *equal* 27  
   *compensation* 30  
   *substitute* 147  
   *translation* 522  
 equivocalness  
   *dubious* 475  
   *double meaning* 520  
   *impure* 961  
 equivocate  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *palier* 520  
   *lie* 544  
 equivocation [*see*  
   *equivocate*]  
   *without* - 543  
 équivoque  
   *double meaning* 520  
   *impure* 961  
 era time 106  
   *date* 114  
 eradicate  
   *destroy* 163  
   *extract* 301  
 erase destroy 162  
   *obliterate* 552  
 Eraclian 984  
 erasure 552  
 Erato 416  
 ere 116  
   - long 132  
   - now 116  
   *past* 122  
 Erebus dark 221  
   *hell* 982  
 erect build 161  
   *vertical* 212  
   *raise* 307  
   *with head* - 875

## ESC

- the scaffolding 673  
 erewhile 116, 122  
 ergo 116  
 ergotism 480  
 ergotize 485  
 erfometer 445  
 ermine  
   *badge of authority*  
   747  
   *ornament* 847  
 erode 659  
 erotic  
   *amorous* 897  
   *impure* 961  
 err - *in opinion* 495  
   - *morally* 945  
 errand  
   *message* 532  
   *business* 625  
   *commission* 755  
 errand-boy 531  
 errant 279  
 erratic  
   *changeable* 149  
   *wandering* 279  
   *capricious* 608  
 erratum 495  
 erroneous 495  
 error fallacy 495  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
   *court of* - 966  
   *writ of* - 969  
 erst 122  
 erubescence 434  
 erubuit salva res est  
   150  
 eructate 297  
 erudition  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learning* 539  
 eruption  
   *violence* 173  
   *agress* 295  
   *disease* 655  
   *volcanic* - 872  
 escalade  
   *mounting* 305  
   *attack* 716  
 escalop 248  
 escamoter 545  
 escapade  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *freak* 608  
   *prank* 840  
 escape  
   *flight* 671  
   *liberate* 750  
   *evade* 927  
   *means of* 664, 666  
   - the lips  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *speech* 582  
   - the memory 506  
   - notice &c.  
   *invisible* 447  
   *inattention* 458  
   *latent* 526  
 escarp  
   *fortification* 717

## ESS

escarpment  
   *stratum* 204  
   *height* 206  
   *oblique* 217  
 escharotic  
   *caustic* 171  
   *pungent* 392  
 escheat 974  
 eschew avoid 623  
   *dislike* 867  
 esclandre 828, 830  
 escort  
   *accompany* 88  
   *safeguard* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
 esculent 298  
 escutcheon 550  
 esoteric  
   *private* 79  
   *concealed* 528  
 Espagne, châtean  
   en - *fancy* 515  
   *hope* 858  
 espalier 232  
 especial 79  
 especially  
   *more* 33  
 espial 441  
 espiglerie  
   *cunning* 702  
   *fun* 840  
   *wit* 842  
 espionage  
   *looking* 441  
   *inquiry* 461  
 esplanade  
   *houses* 189  
   *flat* 213  
   (*plain* 344)  
 espouse  
   *choose* 609  
   *marriage* 903  
   - a cause aid 707  
   *cooperate* 709  
 esprit  
   *shrewdness* 498  
   *wit* 842  
 bel - 844  
   - de corps  
   *bias* 481  
   *cooperation* 709  
   *sociality* 892  
   (*party* 712)  
   - fort  
   *thinker* 500  
   *irreligious* 988  
 espy 411  
 esquire  
   *rank* 875  
   *title* 877  
 essay  
   *experiment* 463  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *endeavour* 675  
 essayist  
   *author* 593 595  
 esse 1  
 easence  
   *nature* 5  
   *scent* 398

## ET

(*important part*  
 64)  
 essential  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *great* 31  
   *required* 650  
   *important* 642  
 essentially  
   *substantially* 3  
 establish  
   *settle* 150  
   *create* 161  
   *place* 184  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstrate* 472  
   - equilibrium 27  
 established  
   *permanent* 141  
   *habit* 613  
   - church 983a  
 establishment  
   *party* 712  
   *shop* 799  
 estafette 534  
 estaminet 789  
 estate  
   *condition* 7  
   *property* 780  
   *come to man'a* -  
   131  
 esteem  
   *believe* 484  
   *approve* 931  
   *in high* - 928  
   *estimable* 648  
 estimate  
   *measure* 466  
   *adjudge* 480  
   *information* 527  
   - too highly 482  
 estimation  
   [*see* esteem,  
   estimate]  
 estival 3 2  
 esto perpetua  
   *perpetuity* 112  
   *permanence* 141  
   *desire* 865  
 estop 706  
 estrade 213  
 estrange  
   *alienate* 889  
   *hate* 898  
 estranged  
   *secluded* 898  
 estrapade  
   *attack* 716  
   *punishment* 972  
 estreat 974  
 estuary 343  
 estuation 864  
 esurient 855  
 et - cætera  
   *add* 37  
   *include* 76  
   *plural* 100  
   - hoc genus omnia  
   *similar* 17  
   *include* 76  
   *nulliform* 81

éta:lage 882  
 état major 745  
 etch furrow 239  
   *engraving* 558  
 eternal 112  
   - home 981  
 Eternal, the - 976  
 eternity 113  
   an - 110  
   launch into - 360,  
     561  
 ether  
   *lightness* 320  
   *rarity* 3-2  
   *vapour* 334  
   *anaesthetic* 376  
 eherent 4  
 ethicism 984  
 ethics 923  
 Ethiop black 431  
 Ethiopian's skin  
   *unchangeable* 150  
 Ethnology 37.1  
 ethnic 984  
 Ethology 926  
 etiolate  
   *bleach* 429  
   *whiten* 430  
 Etiology  
   *causes* 155  
   *knowledge* 490  
 etiquette  
   *custom* 613  
   *fashion* 852  
   *ceremony* 882  
 étoile, à la belle -  
   *out of doors* 220  
   *in the air* 338  
 étourderie  
   *inattention* 458  
   *unskilfulness* 699  
 Etymology 562  
 etymon origin 153  
   *verbal* 562  
 Eucharist 998  
 Euchology 938  
 euchre 840  
 eudiometer  
   *air* 338  
   *salubrity* 656  
 engel 931  
 eulogist 935  
 eulogy 931  
 Eumenides *fury* 900  
   *evil-doers* 913  
   *revenge* 919  
 euphemism  
   *style* 577, 578  
   *flattery* 933  
 eulhemist  
   *man of taste* 856  
   *flatterer* 935  
 euphony  
   *melody* 413  
   *elegant style* 578  
 Euphrosyne 836  
 euphuism  
   *elegant style* 577  
   *affected style* 579  
   *affectation* 855

eureka 1  
   *answer* 462  
   *discovery* 480a  
 Euripus 343  
 eurythmy 242  
 Euterpe 416  
 euthanasia 360  
 evacuate  
   *quit* 293  
   *excrete* 295  
   *emit* 297  
 evacuation 299  
 evade *sophistry* 477  
   *avoid* 625  
   *not observe* 773  
   *exempt* 927  
 evagation 279  
 evanescent  
   *small* 32  
   *transient* 111  
   *little* 193  
   *disappearing* 449  
 evangelical 983a,  
   985  
 Evangelists 985  
 evanid 160  
 evaporable 334  
 evaporate  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *transient* 111  
   *vaporize* 336  
 evasion  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *concealment* 528  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
   *avoidance* 623  
   *escape* 671  
   *cunning* 702  
   *non-observance* 773  
   *dereliction* 927  
 eve 126  
   on the of  
   *transient* 111  
   *prior* 116  
   *future* 121  
 evection 61  
 even  
   *uniform* 16  
   *equal* 27  
   *still more* 33  
   *level* 113  
   *straight* 246  
   *flat* 251  
   *smooth* 255  
   *although* 469  
   *in spite of* 708  
   - *course* 628  
   - *now* 118  
   - *so*  
   *for all that* 30  
   *yes* 488  
   - *temper* 826  
   - *terms* 922  
   *tenour*  
   *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *continuity* 58  
 pursue *th.* - *tenour*  
   *continue* 243

avoid 623  
   *business* 625  
 be - with  
   *retaliate* 718  
   *pay* 807  
 even-handed  
   *just* 922  
   *honourable* 939  
 evening 126  
   *shades of* - 422  
 eveasong 990  
 event 151  
   *about* 720  
   in the - of  
   *circumstance* 8  
   *supposition* 514  
   justified by the - 937  
 eventful 151  
   *remarkable* 642  
   *stirring* 682  
 eventide 126  
 eventual  
   *future* 121  
 eventuality 151  
 eventually  
   *effect* 154  
 ever 112  
   - *and anon* 136  
   - *changing* 149  
   - *recarring* 104  
 ever so 31  
   - *little* 32  
   - *long* 110  
   - *many* 103  
 evergreen  
   *continuous* 69  
   *lasting* 110  
   *always* 112  
   *fresh* 123  
 everlasting 112  
   - *life* 152  
   - *fire* 982  
 evermore 112  
 eversion 218  
 evert 140  
 every 78  
   - *hand against one*  
     891  
   - *dsy*  
   *conformity* 82  
   *frequent* 136  
   *habit* 613  
   - *description* 81  
   - *inch* 50  
 in - mouth  
   *assent* 488  
   *news* 532  
   *repute* 873  
   - *other* 138  
 in - quarter 180  
 in - respect 494  
 on - side 227  
 at - turn 186  
   - *whit* 52  
 everybody 78  
 everyone 78  
   - *his due* 922  
   - *in his turn* 148  
 everywhere  
   *space* 180

*presence* 186  
 evict 297  
 evidence 467  
   *ocular* - 446  
 évidence, en - 446  
 evident  
   *visible* 446  
   *certain* 474  
   *manifest* 525  
 evil harm 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *impious* 988  
   - *dsy*  
   *prepare for* - 673  
   *adversity* 735  
   - *eye vision* 441  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *disapprobation* 934  
   *demon* 989  
   *spell* 933  
   - *favoured* 846  
   - *fortune* 735  
   - *genius* 983  
   - *hour* 135  
   - *one* 978  
   - *through* 735  
   *through - report &c.*  
     604a  
   - *star* 649  
 evil-doer 913  
 evil-doing 945  
 evil-minded  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
 evil-speaking  
   *malediction* 908  
   *censure* 832  
   *detraction* 934  
 evince show 467  
   *prove* 478  
 eviscerate  
   *eject* 297  
   *extract* 301  
 eviscerated 4  
 evoke cause 153  
   *call upon* 765  
   *excite* 824  
 evolution  
   *numerical* 85  
   *production* 161  
   *motion* 264  
   *extraction* 301  
   *circumtion* 311  
   *turning out* 313  
   *training* 673  
   *action* 680  
   *military* -s 722  
 evolve  
   *discover* 480a  
   *evolved from* 154  
   *(and see evolution)*  
 evulgate 531  
 evulsion 301  
 evviva 1 931  
 ewe sheep 366  
   *female* 374  
 ewer 191  
 ex  
   *animo* 602  
   - *officio* 494

- parte 467  
 - pede Herculæ 82  
 - post facto 122, 133  
 - tempore  
 instant 113  
 occasion 134  
 exacerbate  
 increase 35  
 exasperate 173  
 aggravate 835  
 exact similar 17  
 true 494  
 style 572  
 require 741  
 lax 812  
 insolence 885  
 claim 924, 926  
 - meaning 516  
 - memory 505  
 - observance 772  
 - truth 494  
 exacting  
 discontented 832  
 grasping 865  
 exaction [see exact]  
 undue 925  
 exactly  
 just so 488  
 exaggeration  
 increase 35  
 expand 194  
 overestimate 482  
 magnify 519  
 misrepresent 555  
 exalt  
 increase 35  
 elevate 377  
 extol 931  
 (boast 884)  
 - one's hora 873  
 exalté 504  
 tête - e 503  
 exalted high 203  
 repute 873  
 noble 875  
 magnanimous 912  
 examination [see  
 cxamine]  
 evidence 467  
 undergo - 461  
 examure  
 attend to 47  
 inquire 461  
 example  
 pattern 22  
 instance 83  
 bad - 949  
 good - 948  
 make an - of 974  
 set a good - 944  
 exanimate  
 dead 360  
 supine 683  
 exarch 745  
 exasperate  
 exacerbate 173  
 aggravate 835  
 enrage 900  
 excavate 252  
 execution 442

exceed surpass 33  
 remain 40  
 transgress 303  
 intemperance 954  
 exceedingly  
 (greatly 31)  
 excel surpass 33  
 - in skilful 698  
 excellence  
 goodness 648  
 virtue 944  
 excellence, par  
 642  
 excellency  
 title 877  
 eccentric 220 [and  
 see eccentric]  
 except subduct 38  
 exclude 55  
 reject 610  
 exception  
 uniformity 83  
 qualification 469  
 disapproval 932  
 take -  
 guilty 469  
 resent 900  
 exceptionable  
 bad 649  
 guilty 947  
 exceptional  
 extraneous 57  
 unconformable 88  
 in an - degree 31  
 exceptiona 901,  
 901a  
 exceptis  
 excipendis 469  
 excern 297  
 excerpta parts 51  
 cependium 596  
 selections 609  
 excerption 609  
 excess  
 remainder 40  
 redundancy 641  
 intemperance 954  
 excessive  
 great 31  
 exchange  
 reciprocity 12  
 interchange 148  
 transfer 783  
 barter 794  
 mart 799  
 bill of - 771  
 - blows &c.  
 retaliation 718  
 battle 720  
 Exchequer 802  
 Baron of - 967  
 Court of - 966  
 - bill 800  
 excise 812  
 exciseman 965  
 excision 38  
 excitability  
 excitement 825  
 offensibility 901  
 excitation 894

excite energy 171  
 violence 173  
 - morally 824  
 - attention 457  
 - desire 865  
 - hope 811  
 - an impression  
 375  
 - love 897  
 excited fancy 515  
 excitement 824, 825  
 anger 900  
 exclaim 411  
 - against 932  
 exclamation 590  
 exclude  
 leave out 55  
 reject 610  
 prohibit 761  
 banish 893  
 exclusion 55, 57  
 exclusive  
 simple 42  
 omitting 55  
 special 79  
 irregular 83  
 forbidding 761  
 - of 38  
 - possession 777  
 - thought 457  
 excogitate  
 thought 451  
 imagination 515  
 excommunicate  
 banish 893  
 curse 903  
 rite 998  
 (exclude 55)  
 excoriate 296  
 excrement  
 excretion 299  
 dirt 653  
 excrecence  
 projection 250  
 blemish 848  
 excreta  
 excretion 299  
 dirt 653  
 excretion 297, 299  
 excruciating  
 physical pain  
 378  
 mental pain 830  
 excipiate  
 forgive 918  
 vindicate 937  
 acquil 970  
 excursion tour 266  
 circuit 311  
 excursionist 208  
 excursive  
 deviating 279  
 - style 573  
 excuse plea 617  
 forgive 918  
 exempt 927a  
 vindicate 937  
 execrable bad 649  
 offensive 830  
 execrate hate 898

curse 908  
 execution  
 music 416  
 action 680  
 conduct 692  
 signing 771  
 observance 772  
 punishment 972  
 carry into -  
 complete 729  
 put in -  
 undertaking 676  
 executioner 975  
 executive  
 conduct 692  
 authority 737  
 judicature 965  
 executor 690  
 to one and his -s  
 &c. property  
 780  
 exegetical 522  
 exemplar 22  
 exemplary 944  
 exemplify  
 quote 82  
 illustrate 522  
 exempt free 748  
 dispensation  
 927a  
 - from absent 187  
 unpossessed 777a  
 exemption  
 exception 83  
 qualification 469  
 permission 760  
 non-possession 777a  
 non-liability 927a  
 exequatur 755  
 exequies 363  
 exercise  
 operation 170  
 teach 537  
 task 625  
 use 677  
 act 680  
 exert 686  
 (prepare 673)  
 - authority 737  
 - discretion 600  
 - the intellect  
 451  
 - power 157  
 excitation  
 [see exercise]  
 exert use 677  
 - authority 737  
 - oneself 686  
 exertion  
 physical 171  
 effort 686  
 exfoliate 226  
 exhalation  
 ejection 297  
 excretion 299  
 vapour 336  
 odour 398  
 exhaust  
 paralyze 158  
 waste 638

## EXH

*fatigue* 688  
*complete* 729  
*drain* 789  
*squander* 818  
 exhausted  
*inexhaustible* 2  
 exhaustive  
*complete* 52  
 - *inquiry* 461  
 exhaustless  
*infinite* 105  
*enough* 639  
 exhibit *show* 525  
*display* 882  
 exhilarate 836  
 exhort  
*persuade* 615  
*advise* 695  
 exhume  
*past times* 122  
*disinter* 363  
 exigent 739  
 exigency *crisis* 8  
*requirement* 630  
*dearth* 640  
*difficulty* 704  
*need* 865  
 exigent  
*exacting* 739  
*discontented* 832  
 exiguous 193  
 exile  
*transport* 185  
*banish* 893  
*punish* 972  
*(eject 297)*  
*voluntary* - 893  
*exility* 203  
 existence *being* 1  
*thing* 3  
 - *in time* 116  
 - *in space* 186  
*come into* - 151  
 exit  
*Departure* 293  
*egress* 295  
*disappear* 449  
*give* - to 297  
*εξοχήν, kar'* -  
*supreme* 3;  
*important* 612  
 exode 599  
 exodus 293  
 exogenous 367  
 exonerate  
*disburden* 705  
*release* 760  
*forgo* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*acquit* 970  
 exorable 914  
 exorbitant  
*enormous* 31  
*redundant* 641  
*dear* 814  
 exorcism 992, 993  
 exorcist 994  
 exordium 64  
 excruciate 802

## EXP

exostosis 250  
 exoteric *open* 525  
*public* 531  
 exotic *alien* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*plant* 307  
 expand  
*increase* 85  
*swell* 194  
 - *in breadth* 202  
*rarefy* 322  
*in writing* 573  
 expanse *space* 186  
*size* 192  
 expansion 194  
 expatriate  
*range* 266  
*rarefy* 322  
*in writing &c.*  
 573  
 - *in discourse* 584  
 expatriate  
*deport* 295  
*banish* 893  
 expect  
*look forward to* 507  
*hope* 858  
*not wonder* 871  
*(future 121)*  
*reason to* - 472  
 expectation 871  
 expectancy 780  
 expectante,  
*médicine* -  
*wait* 133  
*remedy* 662  
 expectation 507  
*beyond* - 508  
*hold out an* - 768  
 expected  
*as well as can be* -  
 654  
 expectorate 297  
 expedience 646  
 expedit  
*plan* 696  
*means* 632  
*useful* 646  
 expedite *early* 132  
*quicken* 274  
*hasten* 684  
*aid* 707  
 expedition [see  
 expedite]  
*march* 266  
*activity* 682  
*war* 722  
 expel *push* 284  
*eject* 297  
*punish* 972  
*(displace 185)*  
 expend *waste* 638  
*use* 677  
*pay* 809  
 - *itself* 683  
 expenditure 809  
 expose *price* 812  
*joke at one's* - 842  
*spare no* - 816  
*expenseless* 815  
 expenses 809

## EXP

expensive 814  
 experience  
*meet with* 151  
*knowledge* 490  
*undergo* 821  
*learn by* - 950  
 experienced 698  
 - *eye &c.* 700  
 experiences  
*narrative* 594  
 experiment  
*trial* 463  
*endeavour* 675  
 Experimental  
 Philosophy 316  
 experimentum  
*crucis test* 463  
*proof* 478  
 expert *skilful* 698  
*proficient* 700  
 expiate 952  
 expire *end* 67  
*run its course* 109  
*die* 860  
 expired *past* 122  
 explain  
*answer* 462  
*interpret* 622  
*(inform 527)*  
*(teach 537)*  
 - *away* 523  
 explainer 524  
 explicative  
*diffuse* 573  
*redundant* 641  
 explication 522  
 explicit *clear* 518  
*potent* 525  
 explode *burst* 173  
*confute* 479  
*failure* 732  
*passion* 825  
 exploded *past* 122  
*antiquated* 1.4  
*error* 495  
*blown upon* 932  
*[and see explosion]*  
 exploit  
*action* 680  
*courage* 861  
 exploitation 461  
 explore  
*investigate* 461  
*experiment* 463  
 explorer 208  
 explosion [see  
 explode]  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
*sound* 406  
*anger* 300  
 explosive  
*dangerous* 665  
 exponent  
*numerical* 84  
*interpreter* 524  
*informant* 527  
*index* 550  
 export 295  
 expose

## EXP

*denude* 226  
*confute* 479  
*disclose* 529  
*censure* 932  
 - *to danger* 665  
 - *oneself*  
*disreputable* 87,  
 - *to view*  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 exposé  
*disclosure* 529  
*description* 594  
 exposed *to*  
*liable* 177  
 exposition [see  
 expose]  
*explanation* 524  
 expositor  
*interpreter* 524  
*teacher* 540  
 expository  
*explaining* 522  
*informing* 527  
*disserting* 595  
 expostulate  
*dissuade* 616  
*advise* 695  
*deprecate* 766  
*reprehend* 932  
 exposure [see expose]  
*appearance* 448  
 - *to weather* 338  
 expound  
*interpret* 522  
*teach* 537  
 expounder 524  
 express  
*rapid* 274  
*squeeze out* 301  
*mean* 516  
*declare* 525  
*inform* 527  
*intentional* 620  
 by - *haste* 684  
 - *train* 272  
 - *hy words* 566  
 expressed, well -  
 578  
 expression [see  
 express]  
*musical* - 416  
*aspect* 448  
*nomenclature*  
 564  
*phrase* 566  
*mode of* - 569  
*new fangled* -  
 563  
 expressive  
*meaning* 516  
*sensibility* 822  
 exprobation  
*censure* 932  
*accusation* 938  
 expropriation 782  
 expugnable 665  
 expungation  
*success* 731  
*(taking 789)*

## EXP

expulsion [see expel]  
 expunge  
*destroy* 162  
*efface* 552  
 expurgate 652  
 expurgatorius, index -761  
 exquisite  
*savoury* 394  
*excellent* 648  
*pleasurable* 829  
*top* 854  
 exquisitely  
*very* 31  
 exsiccate 340  
 exsudation 290  
 exsufflation 933  
 exsuscitate  
*stimulate* 824  
*(move)* 615  
 extant 1  
 extasy [see ecstasy]  
 extemporaneous [see extempore]  
*transient* 111  
 extempore  
*instant* 113  
*early* 132  
*occasion* 134  
*off-hand* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
 extend  
*expand* 194  
*prolong* 200  
*(increase)* 35  
 - to 196  
 extended 202  
 extensibility 324  
 extensile 324  
 extension [see extend]  
*increase* 35  
*space* 180  
 - of time 110  
 extensive  
*great* 31  
*wide* 180  
 - knowledge 490  
 extenso, in -  
*whole* 50  
*diffuse* 573  
 extent  
*degree* 26  
*space* 180  
 extenuate  
*decrease* 36  
*weaken* 160  
*excuse* 937  
 extenuated 208  
 extenuating circumstances  
*qualification* 460  
*excuse* 937  
 exteriority 220  
 exterminate 162  
 extermination 301  
 exterminator 165

## EXT

external 220  
 - evidence 467  
 - senses 375  
 extinct  
*inexistent* 2  
*past* 122  
*destroyed* 162  
*darkness* 421  
 extincateur 385  
 extinction of life  
 360  
 extinguish  
*destroy* 162  
*blow out* 385  
*darken* 421  
 extinguisher 165  
 put a i - upon  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
 extirpate 301  
 extispicious 511  
 extol  
*over-estimate* 482  
*praise* 931  
 extort extract 301  
*compel* 744  
*despoil* 789  
 extorted  
*dissent* 489  
 extortion  
*dearness* 814  
*rapacity* 819  
 extortionate  
*severe* 730  
*grasping* 865  
 extra  
*additional* 37  
*supernumerary* 641  
 ab - 220  
 extract  
*take out* 301  
*quotation* 593  
 extraction 301  
*paternity* 166  
 - of roots 85  
 extractor 301  
 extradition  
*deportation* 270  
*expulsion* 297  
 extrajudicial 964  
 extramundane  
 317  
 extramural 220  
 extraneous  
*extrinsic* 6  
*not related* 10  
*foreign* 57  
 extraneousness 57  
 extraordinary  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
 extraregarding  
 220  
 extravagant  
*inordinate* 31  
*violent* 173  
*absurd* 497

## EYE

foolish 499  
 fanciful 515  
 exaggerated 549  
 excessive 641  
 high-priced 814  
 prodigal 818  
 vulgar 851  
 ridiculous 853  
 extravagation  
 303  
 extravaganza  
*fanciful* 515  
*drama* 599  
 extravasate  
*egress* 295  
*ejection* 297  
 extreme  
*inordinate* 31  
*end* 67  
 - unction 998  
 extremis, in -  
*dying* 360  
*difficulty* 704  
 extremity end 67  
*adversity* 735  
*tribulation* 828  
 drive matters to  
 an - 604  
 at the last - 665  
 extricate  
*take out* 301  
*deliver* 672  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
 extrinsicity 6  
 extrinsic evidence  
 467  
 extrusion  
*eject* 217  
*evacuate* 290  
 exuberant  
*style* 573  
*redundant* 639  
 exudation  
*egress* 295  
*excretion* 299  
 exulcerate 659  
 exult rejoice 838  
*boast* 884  
 exultant  
*hopeful* 858  
 exulting  
*cheerful* 836  
 exunge 356  
 exuvia dirt 653  
*(remains)* 40  
 eye circles 247  
*opening* 260  
*organ of sight* 446  
 appear to one's -  
 446  
 before one's - s  
*front* 284  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 cast the - s on  
 see 441  
 cast the - s over

## EYR

attend to 457  
 catch the - 457  
 close the - a  
*blind* 442  
*death* 360  
*sleep* 683  
 dry - s 823  
 fix the - s on 457  
 have an - to  
*attention* 457  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
 in one's -  
*visible* 446  
*expectant* 507  
 in the - s of  
*appearance* 446  
*belief* 484  
 keep an - upon  
 459  
 look with one's  
 own - s 459  
 mind's - 515  
 with moistened - s  
 839  
 open the - s to 480a  
 with open - s 870  
 set one's - s upon  
 865  
 shut one's - s to  
*inattention* 458  
*permit* 760  
 to the - s 448  
 under the - s of 186  
 up to one's - s 611  
 have one's - a about  
 one 459  
 - askance 860  
 - s draw straws 683  
 - glistering 824  
 in the - of the law  
 963  
 - of the master 698  
 - of a needle - 60  
 - s open  
*attention* 457  
*care* 459  
*intention* 620  
 - s opened  
*disclosure* 529  
 - s out 442  
 eyeglass 415  
 eyeless 442  
 eyelet 260  
 eye-sight 441  
 eyesore  
*ugly* 846  
*blemish* 848  
 eye-teeth  
 have cut one's -  
*adolescence* 131  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
 eye-witness  
*spectator* 444  
*evidence* 467  
 eyot 346  
 eyre 966  
 eyry 189

## FAB

## F

**Fabian policy**  
*delay* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*caution* 864  
**fable** *error* 495  
*metaphor* 521  
*fiction* 546  
*description* 594  
**fabric slate** 7  
*effect* 154  
*texture* 329  
**fabricate** *make* 161  
*invent* 515  
*falsify* 544  
**fabrication** *he* 546  
**fabula** *narrator, de*  
*te - retaliate* 718  
*condemn* 971  
**fabulist** 594  
**fabulous**  
*enormous* 31  
*imaginary* 515  
*extraneous* 546  
*exaggerated* 549  
**fahurden** 413  
**façade** 24  
**face** *exterior* 220  
*covering* 223  
*front* 234  
*aspect* 448  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*brave* 861  
*impudence* 885  
**change the - of** 146  
**fly in the - of**  
*disobey* 742  
**put a good - upon**  
*sham* 545  
*adm* 826  
*cheerful* 836  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
*display* 882  
*vindicate* 937  
**in the - of**  
*presence* 186  
*opposite* 708  
**look in the -**  
*see* 441  
*proud* 878  
**make -s**  
*distort* 243  
*ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
**on the - of**  
*manifest* 525  
**show -**  
*present* 186  
*visible* 446  
**not show -**  
*disreputable* 874  
*bashful* 879  
**to one's -** 525  
*wry -* 378  
*- about* 279  
**set one's - against** 708  
**- of the country** 344

## FAD

**on the - of the**  
*earth*  
*space* 180  
*world* 318  
**- to face** *front* 234  
*contraposition* 237  
*manifest* 525  
**- of the thing**  
*appearance* 448  
**facet** 220  
**facetiae** 842  
**facetious** 842  
**facia** 234  
**facile** 1  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*easy* 705  
**facile princeps** 33  
**facilia** *deacensua*  
*Averni*  
*sloping* 217  
*danger* 665  
**facilitate** 705  
**facility** *skill* 698  
*easy* 705  
**facing** *covering* 223  
**facinorous** 945  
**façon** *de parler*  
*figure of speech* 521  
*exaggeration* 549  
**fac-simile** *copy* 21  
*representation* 554  
**fact** *existence* 1  
*event* 15  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
**faction** *party* 712  
*feud* 713  
**factious** 713  
**factitious** 545, 546  
**factor**  
*numerical* 84  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*(merchant* 797)  
**factory** 691  
**factotum**  
*agent* 690  
*manager* 694  
*employé* 758  
**facta** *evidence* 467  
*summary of -* 541  
**facula** 425  
**faculties** 450  
**in possession of**  
*one's -* 502  
**faculty**  
*power* 157  
*profession* 625  
*skull* 698  
**facundity** 582  
**fad** *bias* 481  
*caprice* 608  
**faddle** 681  
**fade** *vanish* 4  
*transient* 111  
*become old* 124  
*droop* 160  
*grow dim* 422  
*lose colour* 429

## FAI

**disappear** 449  
*spoil* 659  
**- from the memory**  
*506*  
**fade** 391  
**fadge** 23  
**faeces** *excretion* 299  
*foulness* 653  
**faex** *populi* 876  
**fag** *labour* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
*drudge* 690  
**- end**  
*remainder* 40  
*end* 67  
**faggot** *bundle* 72  
*fuel* 383  
**fagots** *et fagota* 15, 465  
**fail** *droop* 160  
*shortcoming* 304  
*be confuted* 479  
*not succeed* 722  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*dereliction* 927  
**failing** [*see* **fail**]  
*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
**- heart** 837  
**- luck** 735  
**- memory** 506  
**- sight** 443  
**- strength** 16)  
**failure** 732  
**fain** *willing* 612  
*compulsive* 744  
*wish* 865  
**fainçant** 683  
**faint**  
*small in degree* 3:  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 169  
*sound* 405  
*dim* 422  
*colour* 429  
*swoon* 688  
**- heart** *fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
**damn with -**  
*praise* 930, 932, 934  
**fan** *brightness* 405  
**fair** *in degree* 31  
*pale* 429  
*white* 430  
*wise* 498  
*important* 643  
*good* 648  
*moderate* 651  
*mart* 799  
*beautiful* 845  
*rust* 922  
*honourable* 939  
**- chance** 472  
**- copy** *copy* 21  
*writing* 590  
**- field**  
*occasion* 134  
**- game** 857

## FAL

**by - means or foul** 631  
**- name** 873  
**- play** 922, 923  
**- question** 461  
**- sex** 374  
**in a - way**  
*tending* 176  
*probable* 472  
*convalescent* 658  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
**- weather** 734  
**- weather sailor** 701  
**- wind** 705  
**- words** 894  
**fairing** 784  
**fairly**  
*intrinsically* 5  
**get on -** 736  
**fair-spoken**  
*courtesy* 894  
*flattery* 933  
**fairly** *fanciful* 512  
*gay* 979  
*imp* 950  
**- tale** 594  
**fairly-land** 515  
**fait:** *au -*  
*knowledge* 490  
*skilful* 698  
**- accompli**  
*certain* 474  
*complete* 7 9  
**faith** *belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
*honour* 939  
*piety* 987  
**declaration of -** 98a  
*1<sup>o</sup> -* 635  
**keep - with**  
*observe* 772  
**plight -**  
*promise* 768  
*love* 902  
**true -**  
*ortho* *tox* 983a  
*want* 11 -  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligious* 989  
**faithful** [*see* **faith**]  
*like* 17  
*copy* 21  
*exact* 494  
*obedient* 743  
**- memory** 505  
**- to** 772  
**faithless** *false* 544  
*dishonourable* 940  
*sceptical* 989  
**fakir** 996  
**falcate** *painted* 244  
*carved* 245  
**falcon** 727  
**falciform**  
*[see* **falcated***]*  
**falcon** 792  
**falconet** 727  
**fall** *autumn* 126  
*happen* 151  
*perish* 162

## FAL

*slope* 217  
*regression* 283  
*descend* 306  
*dis* 300  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*vice* 945  
*let* - lower 308  
*inform* 527  
*water* - 348  
 - asleep 683  
 - *asteru rear* 235  
*regress* 283  
 - away 195  
 - back *return* 283  
*recede* 287  
*relapse* 661  
 - back upon  
*use* 677  
*defence* 717  
 have to - back  
 upon  
*provision* 631  
 - a cursing 948  
 - of the curtain 67  
 - into a custom  
*conform* to 82  
 - of day 125  
 - dead 360  
 - into decay 659  
 - down 990  
 - down before 928  
 - upon the ear 418  
 - flat on the ear 843  
 - at one's feet 725  
 - foul of *blow* 276  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
*ceensure* 932  
 - to the ground  
*be confuted* 479  
*fail* 732  
 - into a habit 613  
 - from one's high  
 estate  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
 - in order 58  
*continuity* 69  
*event* 151  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
 - in with agree 23  
*conform* 82  
*converge* 2  
*discover* 487a  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
 - on one's knees  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 911  
 - of the leaf 126  
 - from the lips 582  
 - in love with 897

## FAL

- to one's lot  
*event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*receive* 785  
*duty* 926  
 - under one's  
 notice 457  
 - into oblivion 506  
 - off decrease 36  
*deteriorate* 659  
 - off again 661  
 - out happen 151  
*quarrel* 713  
*enmity* 889  
 - into a passion 900  
 - to pieces  
*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 162  
*brittle* 328  
 - a prey to  
*defeated* 732  
*subject* 749  
 - in price 815  
 - into raptures 827  
 - short inferior 34  
*contract* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
 - of snow 883  
 - through *fail* 732  
 - to eat 298  
*take in hand* 676  
*do battle* 722  
 - into a trap 547  
 - under  
*inclusion* 76  
*subjection* 749  
 - upon  
*discover* 480a  
*unexpected* 508  
*deaise* 626  
*attack* 716  
 - in the way of 186  
 - to work 686  
*fallacy sophistry* 477  
*error* 495  
 show the - of 497  
*fallen angel*  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*fallible*  
*uncertain* 475  
*sophistical* 477  
*falling star* 318  
*fallow*  
*unproductive* 169  
*yellow* 436  
*unready* 674  
*inactive* 681  
*false sophistry* 477  
*error* 495  
*untrue* 544, 546  
*spurious* 925  
*dishonourable* 940  
 - alarm 669  
 - colouring  
*misinterpretation*  
 533  
*falsehood* 544  
 - construction 523,  
 544

## FAM

- doctrine 984  
 - expectation 509  
 - hearted 940  
 - impression 495  
 - night *vision* 443  
 - money 800  
 - ornament 851  
 - plea *untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
 - position 704  
 - pretences  
*steal* 791  
 - prophet  
*disappoint* 509  
*pseudo-revelation*  
 986  
 - reasoning 477  
 - scent *error* 495  
*mislead* 538  
 - shame 855  
 - statement 546  
 - step 732  
 - teaching 538  
 - witness  
*deceiver* 548  
*detraction* 934  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
*falsehood squeak* 410  
*want of voice* 581  
*falsify error* 495  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
 - accounts 811  
 - one's hope 509  
*falter slow* 575  
*stammer* 583  
*hesitate* 605  
*slip* 732  
*hopeless* 859  
*fear* 860  
*faltering accents* 605  
*fame news* 582  
*renown* 873  
*familiar*  
*known* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*sociable* 892  
*affable* 894  
 - spirit 979, 980  
 on - terms 888  
*familiarize*  
*leach* 537  
*habit* 613  
*famille, en* - 892  
*family*  
*kin* 11  
*class* 75  
*ancestors* 166  
*posterity* 167  
*party* 712  
 in the bosom of  
 one's - 221  
 happy - 714  
 - circle 892  
 - jars 713  
 - likeness 17  
 - tie 11  
 in the - way 161  
*famine* 640  
 - price 814  
*famine-stricken* 640

## FAN

*famish*  
*stingy* 819  
*fasting* 956  
*famished*  
*insufficient* 67  
*hungry* 865  
*famous* 873  
*famously*  
*much* 31  
*fan blow* 43  
*cool* 385  
*refresh* 689  
*stimulate* 624  
*flirt a* - 855  
 - the embers 522  
 - the flame  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 384  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
 - into a flame  
*anger* 940  
*fanatic*  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 575  
*religious* - 988  
*fanatical*  
*misjudging* 482  
*insane* 503  
*emotional* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*heterodox* 984  
*over-righteous* 988  
*fanaticism*  
*obstinacy* 606  
*fanciful*  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*ridiculous* 853  
*fancy think* 451  
*idea* 453  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*imagine* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*choice* 609  
*pugilism* 726  
*wit* 842  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 after one's - 859  
 indulge one's - 606  
 take a - to  
*delight* in 827  
*desire* 865  
 take one's -  
 please 829  
 - dog 366  
 *fandango* 840  
*fandi, molha tem-*  
*pora* - 588  
*fane* 1000  
*fanfare loudness* 404  
*celebration* 883  
*fanfaron* 887  
*fanfaronnade* 884  
*fangs venom* 663  
*rule* 737  
*retention* 781  
*fan-light* 260



## FAN

fan-like 203  
 fannel 999  
 fauon 999  
 fantaena 415  
 fantastic odd 23  
   *imaginative* 515  
   *capricious* 608  
   *ridiculous* 833  
 fantasy  
   *imagination* 515  
   *desire* 865  
 fantoccini  
   *representation* 554  
   *drama* 599  
 faquir 996  
 far - away 196  
 - beat from  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *deprecation* 766  
 - between  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *few* 103  
   *interval* 198  
 - from it  
   *unlike* 18  
   *shortcoming* 804  
   *no* 536  
 - from the truth 46  
 - and near 180  
 - off 196  
 - and wide 31, 180, 46  
 \*arce  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *untruth* 546  
   *drama* 599  
   *wit* 842  
   *ridiculous* 8:3  
 mere -  
   *unimportant* 642  
   *useless* 645  
 farcenr  
   *actor* 599  
   *humorist* 844  
 fardel  
   *bundle* 72  
   *hindrance* 706  
 fare state 7  
   *food* 298  
   *price* 812  
 bill of -  
   *list* 86  
 farewell  
   *departure* 203  
   *relinquishment* 624  
   *loss* 776  
 - to greatness\* 874  
 far-famed 873  
 far-fetched 10  
 far-gone  
   *much* 31  
   *insane* 503  
   *spoiled* 654  
 farina 330  
 farinaceous 330  
 farm till 371  
   *property* 780  
   *rent* 788  
 farmer 371  
 afternoon - 683  
 farm-house 189

## FAS

farrago 59  
 farrow  
   *produce* 161  
   *litter* 167  
   *multitude* 103  
 far-sighted 510  
 farther 196  
   [and see further]  
 farthing  
   *quarter* 97  
   *worthless* 643  
   *coin* 800  
 - candle 422  
 farthingale 225  
 fascea 747  
 fascia  
   *band* 205  
   *circle* 247  
 fascinated 72  
 fascinate  
   *influence* 615  
   *excite* 824  
   *please* 829  
   *astonish* 870  
   *love* 897  
   *conjure* 992  
 fascinated  
   *pleased* 827  
 fascination [see  
 fascinate]  
 infatuation 825  
 desire 870  
 (spell 993)  
 fascine 793  
 fas et nefas, per -  
   *perseverance* 604a  
   *by all means* 631  
 fash 830  
 fashion  
   *state* 7  
   *form* 240  
   *custom* 613  
   *method* 627  
   *ton* 852  
 after a -  
   *midting* 32  
 after this - 627  
 follow the - 82  
 be in the - 488  
 man of - 852  
 set the -  
   *influence* 175  
   *authority* 737  
 for - 'a sake 852  
 fast, joined 43  
   *steadfast* 150  
   *rapid* 274  
   *fashionable* 852  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *not eat* 956  
   *worship* 990  
   *rite* 998  
 stick - 704  
 - asleep 683  
 - by 197  
 - d'y 956  
 - friend 890  
 - and loose  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *falsehood* 544

## FAT

irresolute 605  
 tergiversation 607  
 caprice 608  
 - man *fop* 854  
 libertine 962  
 fasten join 43  
   *hang* 214  
   *restrain* 751  
 - on the mind 451  
 - a quarrel upon 713  
 - upon 789  
 fastening 45  
 fast-handed 819  
 fastidious  
   *ensorious* 932  
 fastidiousness 668  
 fasting  
   *worship* 990  
   *penance* 952  
   *abstinence* 956  
 fastness  
   *asylum* 666  
   *defence* 717  
 fat corpulent 192  
 expansion 194  
 unctuous 355  
 oleaginous 356  
 kill the - ted calf  
   *celebration* 883  
   *sociability* 892  
 - in the fire  
   *disorder* 59  
 violence 173  
 - of the land  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *enough* 639  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *intemperance* 95  
 Fata - Morgana  
   *occasion* 134  
   *ignis fatuus* 423  
 - obstant 601  
 fatal 361  
 - disease 655  
 fatalism 601  
 fatality 601  
 fate end 67  
   *necessity* 601  
   *chance* 621  
 be one's - 156  
 anre as - 474  
 Fates 601  
 father  
   *paternity* 166  
   *priest* 996  
   *Apostolical* -s 985  
 gathered to  
   *one's* - a 360  
 heavy - 599  
 - upon 155  
 Father, God the - 976  
 fatherland 189  
 fatherless 158  
 fatherly 906  
 fathom  
   *length* 200  
   *investigate* 461  
   *solve* 462  
   *measure* 466  
   *discover* 490

## FAV

knowledge 490  
 fathomless 208  
 faidical 511  
 fatiguing 688  
 fatigue 688  
   *(weariness)* 841  
 fatras 643  
 fatten  
   *expand* 194  
   *improve* 658  
   *prosperous* 734  
 - on parasite 886  
 - upon  
   *feed* 298  
 fatuity 499  
 fat-witted 499  
 faubourg 327  
 faucea 231  
 faugh 1 867  
 fault  
   *break* 70  
   *error* 495  
   *imperfection* 651  
   *failure* 732  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
 at -  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unskilful* 699  
 find - with 932  
 faultless  
   *perfect* 650  
   *innocent* 946  
 faulty  
   *imperfect* 651  
 faun 980  
 fauna 366  
 faut: comme il -  
   *taste* 850  
   *fashion* 852  
 il a'en - bien 489  
 tant a'en - 536  
 faute 732  
 - de mieux  
   *substitution* 14,  
   *necessity* 601  
 fauteuil 215  
 fautor 590  
 faux pas  
   *failure* 732  
   *misconduct* 947  
   *intrigue* 961  
 favour  
   *badge* 550  
   *letter* 592  
   *aid* 707  
   *indulgence* 740  
   *permit* 760  
   *gift* 784  
   *partiality* 923  
 appearances in -  
   of 472  
 get into -  
   *friendship* 868  
   *love* 897  
 in - *repute* 873  
   *approbation* 931  
 in - of  
   *approve* 931

## FAV

nder - of 760  
 view with - 935  
 - with 784  
 favourable  
*occasion* 134  
*willing* 602  
*good* 648  
*old* 707  
 - prospect 472  
 - to 709  
 take a - turn  
*improve* 658  
*prosperity* 734  
 favourably  
*well* 618  
 favourer 890  
 favourite  
*pleasing* 829  
*beloved* 897, 899  
 favouritism  
*friendship* 888  
*wrong* 923  
 fawn  
*cringe* 886  
*flatter* 933  
 fawn-coloured 433  
 fay 979  
 fealty  
*obedience* 743  
*duty* 923  
*respect* 928  
 fear 860  
 fearful  
*painful* 830  
*timid* 862  
 fearfully  
*much* 31  
*wonderfully* 870  
 fearless  
*hope* 868  
*courage* 861  
 feasible  
*possible* 470  
*easy* 705  
 feast period 138  
*repast* 298  
*pleasure* 377  
*revel* 840  
*rile* 998  
 - one's eyes 897  
 feast of reason  
*conversation* 588  
 - and flow of soul  
*sociality* 892  
 feat action 680  
*courage* 861  
 - of arms 720  
 - of strength 159  
 feather class 75  
*tuft* 256  
*light* 320  
*trifle* 648  
*ornament* 847  
*decoration* 877  
 in full -  
*prepared* 673  
*prosperous* 734  
*rich* 803  
 heat a - drop 403  
 in high -

## FEE

*health* 654  
*cheerful* : 84  
 pleased with a - 840  
 - in one's cap  
*honour* 873  
*decoration* 877  
 - one's nest  
*prepare* 673  
*prosperity* 734  
*wealth* 803  
*economy* 817  
*selfish* 943  
 - the oar 698  
 - in the scale 643  
 feather-bed 224  
 feathered tribes 366  
 feathery 256  
 feathry 682  
 feature  
*character* 5  
*component* 56  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*lineament* 550  
 febrifuge 602  
 febrile 825  
 fecal 653  
 fecit 556  
 fecula 693  
 feculence 653  
 fecund 168  
 fecundate 161  
 federation 712  
 fee possession 777  
*property* 780  
*pay* 809  
*reward* 973  
 feeble weak 160  
*illogical* 477  
*(scanty 3:)*  
 feeble-minded  
*imbecile* 499  
*irresolute* 605  
 feebleness  
*style* 575  
 feed eat 298  
*supply* 697  
 - the flame 707  
 fee-faw-fum  
*bugbear* 860  
*spell* 993  
 feel sense 375  
*touch* 379  
*emotion* 821  
 - for try 463  
*benevolence* 903  
*pity* 914  
 - the pulse 461  
 - the want of 865  
 - one's way  
*essay* 675  
*caution* 864  
 feeler 379  
*inquiry* 461  
*experiment* 463  
 feeling 821  
 feet low 207  
*walkers* 266  
 at one's -  
*near* 197

## FEM

*submission* 749  
*humility* 879  
 fall at one's -  
*submit* 725  
 fall on one's -  
*prosper* 734  
 lick the - of  
*serve* 886  
 light upon one's -  
*safe* 664  
 spring to one's - 37  
 tarow oneself at the  
 - of  
*entreat* 765  
 feign 544  
 feigned 545  
 feint 545  
 felicitaa, curiosa - 698  
 felicitate 86  
 felicitous  
*agreeing* 53  
 - style 78  
*skilful* 68  
*successful* 731  
*pleasant* 829  
 felicity  
*happiness* 827  
 feline cat 366  
*stealthy* 528  
*cunning* 703  
 fell destroy 162  
*mountain* 206  
*lay flat* 213  
*skin* 223  
*lay low* 308  
*dire* 860  
*malcontent* 977  
 fellah 876  
 fellow similar 17  
*equal* 7  
*companion* 88  
*dual* 89  
*man* 373  
 fellow-creature 372  
 fellow companion 890  
 fellow-countryman  
 890  
 fellow-feeling  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*benevolence* 906  
*pity* 914  
 fellowship  
*partnership* 712  
*friendship* 888  
*good* - 89  
 fellow-student 541  
 felo-de-se 361  
 felon 949  
 felonious 945  
 felony 447  
 felt texture 219  
 heart - 821  
 felucca 273  
 female 874  
 feme covert 903  
 feme sole 904  
 feminality  
*weakness* 160  
*woman* 374

## FER

feminine 374  
 femme de chambre 746  
 fen 345  
 fence enclose 239  
*evade* 544  
*defence* 717  
*fight* 720  
*prison* 752  
*thief* 792  
*(safety)* 664  
*(refuge)* 666  
 - round 299  
 - with a question  
 528  
 fenced 770  
 fenceless 665  
 fenceful 726  
 feneration 787  
 fend 717  
 fender 717  
 Fenian  
*malcontent* 716  
*rebel* 742  
 fennum habet in cornu  
*warning* 668  
*evil-doer* 93  
 feudal 750  
 feodality  
*government* 787  
*possession* 777  
 feoff property 750  
 leoffee possessor 779  
*receiver* 785  
 feoffer 784  
 fera natura 366  
 ferme 907  
 ferment  
*disorder* 59  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*lightness* 320  
*effervescence* 353  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*anger* 101  
 fermentation,  
 acetons - 397  
 fern 37  
 ferocity  
*violence* 173  
*brutality* 907  
 Ferrara  
*sword* 727  
 ferret out  
*inquire* 461  
*discover* 480a  
 ferry transfer 270  
*way* 627  
 ferry-boat 273  
 ferry-man 269  
 fertile  
*productive* 168  
*(abundant)* 639  
 - imagination 515  
 ferule 975  
 come under the -  
 982  
 fervent hot 582  
*desirous* 865

## FER

- nope 858  
 fervid hot 382  
 heartfelt 821  
 excited 824  
 fervour heat 382  
 animation 821  
 love 897  
 festival eating 298  
 social 892  
 fester corrupt 653  
 disease 155  
 festina lente 864  
 festivity  
 amusement 840  
 sociality 892  
 festoon curve 245  
 ornament 847  
 fetch bring 270  
 arrive 292  
 evasion 545  
 sell for 812  
 - one a blow  
 strike 276  
 attack 716  
 - and carry  
 servile 886  
 - a sigh 839  
 fête amusement 840  
 gala 882  
 fêts 892  
 fetich 991, 993  
 fetichism 992  
 fetid 401  
 fetish  
 [see fetich]  
 fetter restrain 751  
 shackle 752  
 fettle 673  
 feu  
 - d'enfer 716  
 - de joie  
 amusement 840  
 celebration 883  
 feud discord 713  
 property 780  
 feudal  
 government 737  
 tenure 780  
 feudatory 749  
 fever heat 382  
 disease 655  
 excitement 825  
 feverish hurry 684  
 animated 821  
 excited 824  
 few  
 a - 100  
 - and far between 70  
 - words  
 concise 572  
 taciturn 585  
 compendium 596  
 fewness 103  
 fez 225  
 fiancée 897  
 fiasco 732  
 fist 741  
 fib falsehood 544, 546  
 thump 720  
 fibre link 45

## FIE

filament 205  
 fickle  
 changeable 149  
 irrisolute 605  
 fictile 240  
 fiction  
 untruth 546  
 (fancy 515)  
 work of - 504  
 fictitious 546  
 fiddle play 416  
 violin 417  
 fiddle-de-dee  
 absurd 497  
 unimportant 643  
 contempt 930  
 fiddlefaddle  
 unmeaning 517  
 trifle 643  
 dawdle 683  
 fiddler 416  
 fiddlestick 417  
 - end 643  
 fidelity  
 veracity 543  
 observance 772  
 honour 939  
 fidget changes 149  
 activity 682  
 hurry 684  
 excitability 825  
 fidgety  
 irrisolute 605  
 fearful 860  
 irascible 911  
 fiduciary 484  
 fidus Achatas  
 auxiliary 711  
 friend 890  
 fie disreputable 874  
 - upon it  
 censure 932  
 field scope 180  
 region 181  
 plain 344  
 field-marshal 371  
 business 625  
 arena 728  
 property 780  
 beasts of the - 366  
 take the - 72  
 - of inquiry  
 topic 454  
 inquiry 461  
 - of view  
 vista 441  
 idea 453  
 field-day  
 contention 720  
 amusement 840  
 display 882  
 field-glass 445  
 field-marshal 746  
 fiel -piece 727  
 fiel -preacher 906  
 field-work 717  
 fiend ruffian 913  
 demon 980  
 fiend like  
 malevolent 907

## FIG

wicked 945  
 fiend 980  
 fierce violent 173  
 passion 825  
 daring 861  
 angry 910  
 fiery violent 173  
 hot 382  
 strong feeling 821  
 excitable 825  
 angry 900  
 irascible 901  
 - cross 550  
 - furnace 386  
 - imagination 515  
 - ordeal 828  
 fig 417  
 figer 416  
 fifth 98, 99  
 fifty 98  
 fig  
 unimportance 643  
 in the name of  
 the prophet - s l  
 497  
 - out 847  
 fight  
 contention 720  
 warfare 722  
 show -  
 defence 717  
 courage 861  
 - one's battles  
 again 594  
 - against destiny 606  
 the good fight 944  
 - it out 722  
 - shy avoid 623  
 coward 862  
 - one's way  
 pursue 622  
 active 682  
 exertion 686  
 fighter 726  
 fighting-cock  
 combatant 726  
 courage 861  
 fighting-man 726  
 figment 515  
 figurante 599  
 figurate number 84  
 figuration 240  
 figurative  
 metaphorical 521  
 representing 554  
 - style 577  
 figure  
 number 84  
 form 240  
 appearance 448  
 metaphor 521  
 indicate 550  
 represent 554  
 price 812  
 ugly 846  
 cut a -  
 repute 873  
 display 882  
 poor - 874  
 - to oneself 515

## FIL

- of speech 521  
 exaggeration 549  
 figure-finger 934  
 figure-head  
 sign 550  
 representation 554  
 figurine 554  
 figuriste 559  
 filiceous 205  
 filament 205  
 filamentous 256  
 filch 791  
 filcher 762  
 file subduct 38  
 arrange 60  
 row 69  
 assemblage 72  
 list 86  
 reduce 195  
 smooth 255  
 plover 263  
 store 636  
 soldiers 726  
 - a claim &c. 969  
 - off march 266  
 diverge 251  
 file-fire 716  
 dial 167  
 filiation  
 consanguinity 11  
 attribute n 155  
 posterity 167  
 filibuster 732  
 filibustering 791  
 filiform 205  
 filigree 219  
 filings 380  
 fill compl. te 52  
 occupy 186  
 contents 190  
 stuff 224  
 provision 637  
 eat one's - 957  
 have one's -  
 enough 639  
 satiate 869  
 - an office  
 business 625  
 government 737  
 - out  
 expand 194  
 -ed to overflowing  
 641  
 - one's pocket 803  
 - time 106  
 - up compen. ate 30  
 compose 54  
 close 261  
 restore 660  
 - up the time  
 inaction 681  
 file  
 - de chambre 746  
 - de joie 962  
 filled  
 - to overflowing 64  
 fillet band 45  
 filament .05  
 circle 247  
 ornament 847

fillibeg 225  
 filling  
   *stuffing* 224  
 filip  
   *impulse* 276  
   *propulsion* 284  
   *stimulus* 615  
   *excite* 834  
 filly 271  
 film layer 204  
   *opaque* 426  
   *semitransparent* 427  
   - over the eyes  
     *dim sight* 448  
   *ignorant* 491  
 filmy texture 329  
 filter percolate .95  
   *clean* 652  
 filth 633  
 filtrate 652  
 fimbriated 256  
 fin 267  
 final ending 67  
   *completing* 729  
 court of - appeal 474  
   - cause 620  
   - stroke 729  
   - touch 729  
 finale end 67  
   *completion* 729  
 finality 67, 729  
 finally  
   *for good* 141  
   *on the whole* 476  
 finauce  
   *money* 800  
   *account* 811  
   *minister of* - 801  
 financier 801  
 finch 366  
 find  
   *eventuality* 151  
   *adjudge* 480  
   *discover* 480a  
   *acquire* 775  
   - one's account in 644  
   - the cause of 522  
   - a clue to 480z  
   - to one's cost 509  
   - credence 484  
   - it in one's heart 602  
   - in *provide* 637  
   - the key of 522  
   - the meaning 522  
   - means 632  
   - oneself be 1  
   *present* 186  
   - out 480a  
   - vent 671  
   - one's way 731  
   - one's way into 294  
 finding  
   *judgment* 480  
 fine large 192  
   *thin* 213  
   *rare* 322  
   *not raining* 840  
   *exact* .94  
   *good* 648  
   *beautiful* 845

adorned 847  
   *proud* 878  
   *mult* 974  
 in - end 67  
   *after all* 476  
   - air 656  
   - arts 554  
   - feather  
     *strong* 159  
     *healthy* 654  
     - frenzy 515  
   - gentleman  
     *job* 854  
   *proud* 878  
   - grain 329  
   - lady 854, 878  
   one - morning 106  
   some - morning 119  
   - powder 330  
   - talking  
     *overrate* 482  
     *boast* 884  
   - writing 577  
   - time of it 734  
   - voice 580  
 fine-draw 660  
 fine-fingered 698  
 fine-spoken  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *flattery* 938  
 fine-spun thin 203  
   *sophistry* 477  
 fine-toned 413  
 finem, respicere - 510  
 finery  
   *ornament* 847  
   *vulgarity* 851  
 finesse tact 698  
   *artifice* 702  
   *taste* 850  
   (*deception* 545)  
 finger touch 379  
   *hold* 781  
   lay the - on  
     *point out* 457  
     *discover* 480a  
   lift a - 680  
   not lift a - 681  
   point the - at 457  
   turn round one's  
     *little* - 737  
     - 's breadth 203  
   at one's - 's end  
   near 197  
   *know* 490  
   *remember* 505  
   - on the hpa  
     *aphony* 581  
     *tacturnity* 585  
   - in the pie  
     *cause* 153  
   *interfere* 228  
   *act* 680  
   *active* 682  
   *cooperate* 709  
 finger-post 550  
 finger-stall 213  
 fingle-fangle 643  
 finical  
   *trifling* 643

affected 855  
   *fastidious* 868  
 finikin 643  
 finis 67  
   - coronat opus 729  
 finish lend 67  
   *symmetry* 242  
   *complete* 729  
 finished  
   *absolute* 31  
   *perfect* 650  
   *skilled* 698  
 finishing  
   - stroke 361  
   - touch 729  
 finite 32  
 fiord 343  
 fire heat 382  
   *make hot* 384  
   *excite* 824, 825  
   catch - 384  
   hell - 982  
   on - 382  
   open - begin 66  
   play with - 863  
   take -  
     *excitable* 825  
     *angry* 900  
   between two -s 665  
   under -  
     *danger* 665  
     *war* 722  
   - at 716  
   - the blood 824  
   - and fury 90)  
   - of genius 498  
   - off 284  
   - and sword 162  
   - up *excite* 825  
   *anger* 900  
   - a volley 716  
   go through - and  
     *water*  
       *resolution* 604  
       *perseverance* 604a  
       *courage* 851  
 fire-annihilator 385  
 fire-arms 727  
 fire-ball fuel 388  
   *arms* 727  
 fire-balloon 273  
 fire-barrel 388  
 fire-brand  
   *fuel* 388  
   *instigator* 615  
   *dangerous man* 66:  
   *incendiary* 913  
 fire-brigade 385  
 fire-cross  
   *alarm* 669  
   *warfare* 721  
 fire-drake 423  
 fire-cater  
   *fighter* 726  
   *blusterer* 887  
 fire-eating  
   *rashness* 863  
   *insolence* 885  
 fire-escape 671  
 fire-fly 4.3

fire-light 4.2  
 firelock 727  
 fireman stoker 268  
   *extinguisher* 385  
 fire-place 386  
 fire-proof 385  
   *safe* 644  
 fireside 189  
 firewood 383  
 firework  
   *fire* 382  
   *luminary* 4.3  
   *amusement* 840  
 fire-worship 991  
 fire-worshipper 964  
 firing fuel 388  
   *explosion* 406  
 firkin 191  
 firm  
   *junction* 43  
   *stable* 150  
   *hard* 323  
   *resolute* 604  
   *partnership* 712  
   *merchant* 737  
   *brave* 861  
   stand - 719  
   - belief 434  
   - hold 781  
 firman  
   *decree* 741  
   *permit* 760  
 first 66  
   - blush  
   *morning* 125  
   *vision* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *manifest* 525  
   - blow 716  
   - cause 976  
   - that comes 609a  
   - fiddle  
   *importance* 612  
   *proficient* 700  
   *authority* 737  
   - come first  
     *served* 690a  
   - and foremost 66  
   - impression 66  
   - and last 77  
   come back to -  
     *love* 607  
     - move 66  
   - opportunity 132  
   at - sight 448  
   - stage 66  
   - stone  
   *preparation* 673  
   *attack* 716  
   on the - summons  
     741  
   of the - water  
     *best* 48  
     *repute* 873  
 first-boro 124, 128  
 first-fruits 154  
 firstlings  
   *eldest* 128  
   *effect* 154  
 first-rate

*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*man-of-war* 726  
 irth 343  
 iac 802  
 iacal 800  
 iah sport 361, 622  
   *animal* 368  
   *other* - to fry  
   *ill-timed* 153  
   *busy* 682  
   *queer* - 857  
   - in the air 645  
   - for compliments  
   880  
   - for seek 461  
   *experiment* 463  
   *desire* 845  
   - ont *inquire* 461  
   *discover* 487a  
   - in troubled  
   waters  
   *difficult* 704  
   *discord* 713  
   - up raise 3 7  
   *find* 480a  
   - out of water  
   *disagree* 24  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *displaced* 185  
   *bungler* 701  
 iaherman 361  
 iahery 370  
 iahing kill 361  
   *pursue* 622  
 iahing-boat 273  
 iahpond pool 343  
   *pisciculture* 370  
 iah-tail 267  
 iahy transaction 940  
 iac run 266  
   *speed* 274  
 iacile 323  
 iacure break 44  
   *chink* 198  
 iast  
   *handwriting* 590  
   *grip* 781  
   shake the -  
   *defy* 715  
   *threat* 909  
 iaticuffs 7.0  
 iatula 260  
 iat static 7  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *equal* 27  
   *paroxysm* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *caprice* 608  
   *expedient* 646  
   *disease* 655  
   *excitement* 825  
   *anger* 900  
   *right* 922  
   *due* 924  
   *duty* 9.6  
   in -a 315  
   *think* - 800  
   - of abstraction 458  
   - of crying 839

- for 698  
 - out dress 225  
   *prepare* 673  
 - to be seen 845  
 by - a and starts  
   *irregular* 59  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *agitated* 315  
   *capricious* 608  
   *haste* 684  
 fitful  
   *irregular* 139  
   *changeable* 149  
   *capricious* 603  
 fittinga 633  
 five 98  
   division by - 99  
   - act play 599  
   - and twenty 98  
   *fives game* 840  
   *fix join* 43  
   *arrange* 60  
   *establish* 1.0  
   *place* 184  
   *immovable* 265  
   *solidify* 321  
   *resolve* 604  
   *difficulty* 704  
   - the eyes upon 441  
   - the foundations 673  
   - the memory 505  
   - the time 114  
   - the thoughts 457  
   - upon *discover* 480a  
   *choose* 609  
 fixed *intrinsic* 5  
   *stable* 150  
   *quiescent* 265  
   *habitual* 613  
   (*permanent* 141)  
   - idea 481  
   - opinion 484  
   - periods 138  
 fixture  
   *appointment* 741  
   *property* 780  
 fizzig 423  
 fizz 409  
 fiabelliform 194  
 fiabbergaat  
   *astanish* 870  
 fiabbergasted  
   *humbled* 879  
 fiabby 324  
 fiacid weak 160  
   *soft* 324  
   *empty* 640  
 fiag weak 160  
   *flat stone* 204  
   *floor* 211  
   *smoothness* 255  
   *slow* 275  
   *sign* 550  
   *vath* 627  
   *infirm* 1.55  
   *inactive* 683  
   *tired* 888  
   *weary* 841  
   lower one's - 725  
   red - *alarm* 689

yellow -  
   *warning* 668  
   *alarm* 669  
   - ship 726  
   - of truce 723  
 flag-bearer 534  
 flagellation  
   *penance* 952  
   *asceticism* 955  
   *flogging* 972  
   *rite* 998  
 flagelliform 205  
 flageolet 417  
 flagitious 945  
 flagion 191  
 flagrant  
   *great* 31  
   *manifest* 525  
   *notorious* 531  
   *atrocious* 945  
 flagrante  
   - bello 722  
   - delicto  
   *sure enough* 474  
   *act* 680  
   *guilt* 947  
 flagration 384  
 flagstaff tall 205  
   *signal* 550  
 flail 276  
 flake 204  
   snow - 383  
 flam 544  
 flambe 732  
 flambean 423  
 flame fire 382  
   *light* 420  
   *luminary* 423  
   *passion* 824, 825  
   *love* 897  
   catch the -  
   *emotion* 821  
   consign to the -s  
   384  
   add fuel to the - 173  
   in -a 382  
   - up 825  
   -coloured  
   red 434  
   orange 429  
 flamen 996  
 flaming violent 173  
   *feeling* 821  
   *excited* 824  
   *ostentatious* 882  
   *boasting* 884  
 flaneur 935  
 flange support 215  
   *rim* 231  
   *projection* 250  
 flank side 235  
   *protect* 664  
 flannel 384  
 flap adjunct 39  
   *hanging* 214  
   *move to and fro*  
   315  
   - the memory 505  
 flapping loose 47  
 flare violent 173

glare 420  
 - up  
   *excited* 824, 825  
   *angry* 900  
 flaring colour 423  
 flash instant 113  
   *violent* 173  
   *fire* 382  
   *light* 420  
 eyea - fire 900  
   - across the mem  
   ory 505  
   - on the mind  
   *thought* 451  
   *disclose* 529  
   *impulse* 612  
   - note 800  
   - in the pan  
   *insubstantial* 4  
   *impotent* 158  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *failure* 732  
   - tongue 563  
   - up excited 824  
   - upon  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - of wit 842  
 flashing  
   *ostentatious* 882  
 flashy  
   *gaudy colour* 42E  
   - *style* 577  
   *ornament* 847  
 flask 191  
 flat inert 172  
   *story* 191  
   *low* 2 7  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *rapid* 391  
   *low tone* 408  
   *musical note* 411  
   *positive* 635  
   *dupe* 547  
   *back-scene* 599  
   *shoat* 867  
   *bungler* 701  
   *insensible* 823  
   *dejected* 887  
   *weary* 841  
   *dull* 843  
   *simple* 849  
   fall - 732  
   - contradiction 5  
   - refusal 764  
 flatness 251  
 flatter deceive 545  
   *cunning* 702  
   *please* 829  
   *encourage* 858  
   *approbation* 931  
   *adulation* 933  
   - oneself  
   *probable* 472  
   *hope* 858  
   - the palate 394  
 flatterer 135  
 flattering - tale  
   *hope* 858  
   - unktion to one's  
   soul

## FLA

content 831  
vain 830  
flattery 933  
flattery  
falsehood 544  
adulation 933  
flatulent  
gaseous 334  
air 338  
wind 349  
- style 573, 575  
flatus gas 334  
wind 349  
flaunt  
flourish 873  
display 882  
flaunting  
gaudy 428  
flautist 416  
Flavian  
amphitheatre 728  
flavour 390  
flavous 436  
flaw break 70  
crack 198  
error 495  
imperfection 651  
blemish 843  
fault 947  
- in an argument 477  
flay divest 226  
punish 972  
flea jumper 309  
dirt 653  
- in one's ear  
repeal 289  
eject 297  
refuse 764  
disrepute 874  
abashed 879  
discourteous 895  
contempt 930  
flea-bite 643  
flea-bitten 440  
flecked 440  
flection 279  
fled escaped 671  
fledge 673  
flee avoid 623  
fleece tegument 223  
strip 739  
rob 791  
impoverish 804  
surcharge 814  
fleece ridicule 856  
insult 929  
fleets ships 273  
swift 274  
navy 726  
Fleet prison 752  
fleeting 111  
flesh bulk 192  
animal 364  
mankind 372  
carnal 961  
gain - 194  
illa that - ia heir  
to evil 619  
disease 655  
in the - 359

## FLI

one - 909  
way of - 11 - 367  
weakness of the -  
915  
- and blood  
substance 3  
materiality 316  
animality 364  
affections 820  
make the - creep  
pain 831  
fear 850  
flesh-colour 434  
flesh-pots 298  
fleur-de-lis 847  
fleuron 847  
flexible  
pliant 324  
easy 735  
flexion  
curvature 245  
fold 23  
deviation 279  
flexuous 443  
flexure curve 245  
fold 2  
fibbertigibbet 983  
flicker  
changing 149  
waver 314  
flutter 315  
light 423  
dim 422  
fli ering  
regular 139  
flic the tree 599  
flight flock 102  
volitation 287  
swiftness 274  
departure 293  
avoidance 623  
escape 671  
put to -  
propel 284  
rep 717  
vanquish 731  
- of faucy 515  
- of stairs  
ascent 305  
way 627  
- of time 109  
flighty mad 503  
fanciful 515  
flim-flam lie 544  
civice 608  
flimsy weak 160  
rarity 522  
soft 324  
sophistical 477  
trifling 643  
finch swerve 607  
avoid 623  
fear 860  
cowardice 862  
fling propel 284  
jig 840  
jeer 929  
have one's -  
active 682  
lazily 738

## FLO

freedom 748  
amusement 840  
- aside 782  
have a - at  
attack 716  
resent 900  
disrespect 929  
censure 982  
- away reject 610  
waste 638  
relinquish 782  
- down 308  
- to the winds  
destroy 162  
not observe 773  
flint hard 323  
flint-hearted 907  
flip beverage 298  
flippant fluent 584  
pert 885  
flipper paddle 267  
flirt propel 234  
love 897  
endearment 902  
- a fan  
affectation 855  
flit elapse 109  
changeable 149  
move 264  
travel 266  
swift 274  
depart 293  
run away 623  
flitter  
small part 32  
changeable 149  
flutter 315  
flitting  
evanescent 111  
float navigate 257  
boat 273  
buoy up 305  
lightness 310  
before the - a  
on the stage 599  
- on the air 405  
- before the eyes 446  
- in the mind  
thought 451  
imagination 515  
floating [see float]  
rumoured 532  
- battery 726  
- capital 805  
- debt 806  
flocculent  
woolly 256  
soft 324  
pulverulent 330  
flock  
assemblage 72  
multitude 102  
lairy 997  
- s and herds 366  
- together 72  
floe ice 383  
floe 972  
flood much 31  
crowd 72  
river 348

## FLO

abundance 639  
redundance 641  
prosperity 784  
stem the - 708  
- of light 423  
- of tears 839  
flood-gate  
limit 233  
egress 295  
conduct 350  
open the - s  
eject 297  
permit 760  
flood-mark 466  
flood-tide  
increase 35  
complete 52  
height 206  
advance 282  
water 237  
floor level 204  
base 211  
horizontal 213  
support 215  
overthrow 731  
ground - 191  
flop 315  
Flora 369  
floral 367  
floriculture 371  
florid colour 428  
red 434  
- style 577  
health 654  
florist 371  
floss 256  
flotilla ships 273  
navy 726  
flotsam and jetsam 73  
flood  
trimming 231  
jump 309  
agitation 315  
(move quickly) 274  
flounder  
change 149  
toss 315  
uncertain 475  
bungle 693  
difficulty 704  
fail 732  
(blunder) 495  
flour 330  
flourish  
brandish 314, 316  
exaggerate 549  
language 577  
speech 582  
healthy 654  
prosperous 734  
ornament 847  
repute 873  
display 882  
boast 884  
(succeed) 731  
- of trumpets  
loud 404  
publish 531  
ostentation 882  
celebrate 883

## FLO

*boast* 884  
**flout**  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*(ridicule)* 856)  
**flow** *course* 109  
*hang* 214  
*motion* 264  
*stream* 348  
*murmur* 405  
*abundance* 639  
 - from  
*result* 154  
 - of ideas 451  
 - in 294  
 - into *river* 348  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - of soul  
*conversation* 588  
*affections* 820  
*cheerful* 836  
*social* 892  
 - with the tide 705  
 - of time 109  
 - of words 582, 584  
**flower** *produce* 161  
*vegetable* 367  
*prosper* 734  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
 - of age 131  
 - of flock 648  
 - of life 127  
 - painting 556, 559  
**flowering** *plant* 367  
**flowers**  
*anthology* 596  
 - of rhetoric 577  
**flowing**  
 [see *flow*]  
 - periods 578  
**fluctuate**  
*change* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*irresolute* 605  
**fine** *opening* 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
*down* 320  
*dust* 653  
**finet**  
*differential* 84  
*fluid* 333  
*stream* 348  
 - language 578  
*speech* 584  
**finid** 333  
 - in motion 347  
**finidity** 333  
**flake** *hook* 244  
*chance* 621  
**flummery**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*flattery* 933  
**funkey**  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
**funkeyism** 933  
**flurry** *hurry* 684

## FLY

*agitation* 821  
*excitability* 825  
**flush** *flat* 251  
*flood* 348  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*red* 434  
*abundant* 639  
*wash* 652  
*health* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*passion* 8 5  
*rejoicing* 938  
*in liquor* 959  
 - of cash 603  
**flushed**  
 [see *flush*]  
*excited* 824  
*cheerful* 836  
*hopeful* 858  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 850  
 - with rage 900  
 - with success 731  
 - with victory 884  
**fluster**  
*distract* 458  
*move* 821  
*excite* 824, 825  
**flustered** *tipsy* 959  
**flute**  
*furrow* 259  
*music* 417  
**flutter**  
*variable* 149  
*agitation* 315  
*hurry* 684  
*emotion* 821  
*excite* 825  
*fear* 860  
**fluvial** 348  
**flux**  
*conversion* 144  
*motion* 264  
*liquefaction* 335  
*flow* 348  
 - and reflux 314  
 - of time 109  
**flux de bouche** 584  
**fluxion** 84  
**fluxions** 85  
**fly** *time* 109  
*transient* 111  
*burst* 173  
*minute* 193  
*wings* 267  
*vehicle* 272  
*swift* 274  
*depart* 293  
*break* 3 8  
*lose colour* 459  
*shun* 623  
 - to arms 722  
 - at 716  
 - back 277  
 - in the face of  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*disobey* 742

## FOG

*insolence* 885  
 - in the face of  
 facts  
*misjudge* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
 - from 623  
 - kites  
*borrow* 788  
*credit* 805  
*not pay* 808  
 - off 291  
 - open 260  
 - out violent 173  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 9 0  
**fly-blown** 653  
**fly-boat** 273  
**flying** [see *fly*]  
 - colours  
*success* 731  
*display* 882  
*celebrate* 887  
 - column 726  
 - fish 83  
 - rumour 532  
**fly-leaf**  
*interjacent* 228  
*book* 593  
**fly-wheel** 312  
**foal** *young* 129  
*horse* 271  
**foam** *violent* 173  
*boil* 315  
*spray* 353  
*excitement* 824, 825  
 - with rage 500  
**foe** 191  
 - off 545  
**focal** 222  
**focis, pro aris et** - 717  
**focns** 74  
*centre* 222  
*furnace* 386  
**bring into a -**  
*collect* 72  
*convergence* 290  
**in - visible** 446  
**out of - dim** 447  
**fodder** *food* 298  
*(provision)* 637)  
**foe** 891  
**foederis, casus -** 770  
**fenum** *habet in*  
*cornu*  
*warning* 668  
*evil-doer* 913  
**foetor** 401  
**foetus** 129  
**fog** *mist* 353  
*uncertainty* 475  
 in a -  
*hidden* 528  
*London -*  
*yellow* 436  
**fogey** *fool* 500  
*laughing-stock* 857  
**foggy**  
*opaque* 426  
**fog-signal** 668, 669  
**foh** 1 867

## FON

*foible* 945  
**foi** *contrast* 14  
*lamina* 204  
*baffle* 706  
*weapon* 727  
*defeat* 731  
**foiled** 732  
**foin** 276  
**foist** *ship* 273  
 - in 228  
 - upon 545  
**fo** *aire* 836  
**fold** *bisect* 91  
*inclosure* 232  
*plait* 258  
*prison* 752  
*congregation* 997  
 - one's arms 681  
 - in one's arms 992  
 - up 225  
**foliaceous** 264  
**foliage** 367  
**foliated** 204  
**folio** 593  
**folk** 372  
**folk-lore** 979  
**follicle** *cyst* 191  
*hollow* 252  
**follicular** 260  
**follow**  
 - in order 63  
*conform to* 82  
 - in time 117  
 - in motion 281  
*understand* 518  
*purse* 622  
*obey* 743  
 - advice 695  
 - the dictates of 612  
 - the example of 19  
 - from  
*result from* 151  
*be proved by* 478  
 - implicitly 486  
 - the lead of  
*cooperate* 709  
 - suit imitate 19  
 - the trail 461  
 - up  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
**follower** [see *follow*]  
*learn* 541  
*servant* 746  
*lover* 897  
**folly**  
*building* 489  
*irrationality* 499  
**act of -**  
*mismanagement*  
 699  
**foment**  
*stimulate* 173  
*warm* 384  
*promote* 707  
*excite* 824  
*relieve* 824  
**fond** 897  
 - hope 858  
**fondle** 902

## FON

fondling  
*favourite* 899  
*endearment* 902  
 fondness  
*desire* 865  
 fondre en larmes 339  
 fons et origo 153  
 foot origin 153  
*type* 591  
*rite* 998  
*altar* 1000  
 food eatables 298  
*(materials)* 635  
*(provision)* 637  
 preparation of - 673  
 - for the mind 454  
 - for powder 726  
 foot 501  
*deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 make s - of oneself  
*bungle* 699  
*ridiculous* 855  
*motley* - 844  
 play the -  
*folly* 499  
*amusement* 840  
 -'s errand  
*deceived* 545  
*unskilful* 699  
 -'s mate 732  
 -'s paradise  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*misjudgment* 481  
*disappoint* 509  
*hiss* 838  
*rash* 863  
 - to the top of  
 one's beat  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
*flatter* 933  
 - away money 818  
 - away time 683  
 foolhardy 863  
 fooling  
*humour* 842  
 foolish 499  
 act -ly 699  
 look -  
*disrepute* 874  
*shame* 879  
 foolcap  
*sign* 550  
*paper* 590  
 foot  
*length* 200  
*stand* 211  
*metre* 579  
 st the - of 207  
 keep on -  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
 not stir s - 681  
 on - existing 1  
*during* 106  
*event* 151

## FOR

*in action* 170  
*journey* 266  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
*preparing* 673  
*active* 682  
 put one's - down  
*resolved* 604  
 put one's - in  
*undertake* 676  
*bungle* 699  
 sct - on land 342  
 trample under - 930  
 - by foot 51  
 one - in the  
*grave age* 128  
*death* 360  
 - it journey 266  
*dance* 309  
 st -'s pace 275  
 foot-ball  
*subjection* 749  
*game* 840  
 foothold 716  
 footfall  
*motion* 264  
*indication* 550  
*stumble* 732  
 footing  
*circumstances* 8  
*rank* 71  
*influence* 175  
*situation* 83  
*foundation* - 1  
*support* 215  
*payment* 809  
 friendly - 883  
 get a -  
*location* 184  
 be on a -  
*state* 7  
 pay one's - 807  
 fo - lights  
*stag* 599  
 footman 746  
 footmark 551  
 footpad 792  
 foot passenger 268  
 footpath 627  
 footprint 551  
 foot-soldier 726  
 footsore 688  
 footstep  
*trace* 551  
 footstool 215  
 top 854  
 oppery  
*display* 882  
 foppish  
*affected* 855  
 for cause 155  
*tendency* 176  
*reason* 176  
 *motive* 615  
*inflection* 620  
*preparation* 673  
 have -  
*price* 812  
 - all that  
*notwithstanding* 30

## FOR

*qualification* 469  
 - all the world  
 like 17  
 - sought one  
 knows 156  
 - better for worse 78  
 - ever 112  
 - example 82  
 - form's sake 82  
 - good  
*complete* 52  
*diuturnity* 110  
*permanence* 141  
 - the most part  
*great* 31  
*general* 78  
*special* 79  
 - the noose 118  
 - nothing 815  
 - a season 106  
 - a time 111  
 - the time being 106  
 forage  
*food* 298  
*provision* 637  
*steal* 791  
 forage-cap 225  
 fo. amen 260  
 fo. amonous 260  
 f. asm as  
 relating to 9  
*cause* 155  
*reason* 476  
 *motive* 615  
 oray attack 716  
*robbery* 791  
 forbear  
*avoid* 623  
*spare* 678  
*lenity* 740  
*sufferance* 826  
*pity* 94  
*abstain* 953  
 forbid 761  
 God -  
*dissent* 487  
*deprecation* 766  
*censure* 932  
*prayer* 190  
 forbidden fruit  
*seduction* 615  
*prohibition* 761  
 forbidding  
*ugly* 846  
 force  
*power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*agency* 170  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
 - of style 574  
*urge* 615  
*compulsion* 744  
 armed - 726  
 brute - 964  
 put in - 924  
 - of argument 476  
 - of arms 744  
 - down the throat  
*severe* 739

## FOR

*compel* 744  
 - majeure 744  
 - one's way  
*progression* 282  
*passage* 302  
 forced irrelative 18  
 - style 579  
 - march 744  
 forceps  
*extraction* 301  
*g. p.* 781  
 forces 726  
 forcible [see force]  
 ford  
*passage* 302  
*way* 627  
 fore 234  
 fore and aft  
*complete* 52  
*lengthwise* 200  
 - schooner 273  
 fore-part 234  
 forearm 673  
 forebode 511  
 forecast  
*foresight* 510  
*prediction* 511  
*plan* 626  
*(prepare)* 673  
 foreclose 706  
 foredoom 601  
 forefathers  
*ancestors* 166  
*(v. eran)* 130  
 fore fu  
*prohibit* 761  
*(hinder)* 706  
*(ward)* 717  
 forefinger 79  
 f. rego  
*conquish* 624  
*nounce* 57  
*arrader* 782  
 foregoing  
*ceding* 63  
*pru* 1  
 fo g e  
 a  
 - col ion  
*pr ge* 81  
*prede ermined* 611  
 foreground 234  
 i th -  
*man.fest* 525  
 fo head 24  
 fu gr  
*alien* 10  
*extraneous* 57  
 - acen+ 580  
 - parta 196  
 f. reigner 57  
 forejudge  
*prejudge* 481  
*foresight* 510  
 foreknow 5. )  
 foreland  
*h. jht* 206  
*projection* 250  
 forelay 545  
 forelock



## FOR

## FOR

## FOR

## FOU

- take time by the -  
*early* 13:  
*occasion* 194  
 foreman 694  
 foremost  
   *superior* 33  
   *beginning* 66  
   *front* 234  
   *in advance* 239  
   *important* 642  
   *reputed* 873  
 forenoon 125  
 forensic 968  
 foreordain  
   *destine* 152  
 foreordination  
   *necessity* 601  
 forerun  
   *prior* 116  
   *go before* 230  
 forerunner 64  
   (*omen* 512)  
 foresee  
   *expect* 507  
   *foreknow* 510  
   *foreseen* 871  
   *foreshadow* 511  
   *foreshorten* 201  
   *foreshow* 511  
   *foresight* 510  
   *caution* 864  
 forest 367  
 forestall  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *pos* 777  
   (*expect* 87)  
   (*prepare* 673)  
 foretaste 510  
 foretell  
 forethought 110  
   *vigilance* 459  
 foretoken 511  
 forewarn  
   *predict* 11  
   *warn* 66  
 forfeit *fail* 773  
   *lose* 776  
   *penalty* 974  
   - one's good  
   *opinion* 932  
 forfeiture  
   *disfranchisement*  
   925  
 forfend  
   *hind*-r 706  
   *defend* 717  
 forgather 72  
 forge *produce* 161  
   *furnace* 368  
   *trump up* 544  
   *workshop* 691  
   - *letters* 751  
 forged  
   *false* 516  
 forger  
   *maker* 690  
   *chief* 792  
 forgery  
   *deception* 545  
 forget 506  
   *hand - cunning* 699  
   - *benefits* 917  
   - *injury* 918  
   - *oneself* 945  
 forgive 918  
 forgo [*see* fgo]  
 forgotten  
   *past* 122  
   *ingratitude* 917  
   - *by the world* 893  
 fork *bid* 91  
   *pointed* : 44  
   - *ed* *lightnin* 432  
   - *ont*  
   *give* 784  
   *pay* 807  
   *expenditure* 809  
 forlorn  
   *dejected* 837  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *deserted* 893  
   - *hope*  
   *danger* 665  
   *rashness* 863  
 form *state* 7  
   *likeness* 21  
   *make up* 54  
   *order* 58  
   *arrange* 60  
   *convert* 144  
   *produce* 161  
   *bench* 215  
   *shape* 240  
   *educate* 537  
   *pupils* 541  
   *manner* 627  
   *beauty* 845  
   *fashion* 852  
   *etiquette* 882  
   *law* 963  
   *rile* 908  
   - *part* of 56  
   - *a party* 712  
   - *a resolution* 674  
 formal [*see* form]  
   *regular* 82  
   *definitive* 535  
   - *style* 579  
   *affected* 855  
   *stately* 882  
   - *speech* 582  
 formalism 988  
 formality [*see*  
   forms]  
   *ceremony* 852  
   *affection* 855  
   *law* 963  
 formation  
   *production* 161  
   *shape* 240  
 formed [*see* form]  
   *attempered* 820  
 former  
   *in order* 62  
   *prior in time* 116  
   *past* 122  
 fornication 380  
 formidable  
   *difficult* 704  
   *terrible* 860  
 formless 241  
 formula *rule* 80  
   *arithmetical* 84  
   *maxim* 496  
   *precept* 697  
   *law* 963  
 formulary 998  
 fornication 961  
 fornicator 962  
 foro conscientia  
   *veracity* 643  
   *duty* 926  
   *probability* 939  
 forsake 624  
 forsaken 898  
 forsooth 535  
 forswear *lie* 544  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *refuse* 764  
   *transgress* 927  
   *improbability* 940  
 fort *refuge* 666  
   *defence* 717  
 fort, le droit du  
   *plus*  
   *computation* 744  
   *illegality* 964  
 fortalice 717  
 forte 698  
 fortelage 717  
 forth 282  
 come -  
   *egress* 295  
   *visib* 446  
   *go - depart* 293  
   *the decree has gone*  
   - 741  
 forthcoming  
   *destiny* 152  
   *preparing* 673  
 forthwith 132  
 fortification  
   *defence* 717  
 fortify  
   *strengthen* 159  
 fortiori, a -  
   *evidence* 467  
   *reasoning* 476  
 fortiter in re 171  
 fortitude  
   *endurance* 826  
   *courage* 861  
 fortnightly 138  
 fortless  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752  
 fortuitous  
   *chance* 156  
   *undesigned* 621  
   - *concourse of*  
   *atoms* 59  
 fortunate  
   *opportunity* 134  
   *successful* 731  
   *prosperous* 734  
 Fortunatus's - cap  
   *wish* 865  
   *spell* 993  
   - *purse* 803  
 fortune  
   *chance* 156  
   *fate* 601  
   *wealth* 803  
   *be one's* - 151  
   *evil* - 735  
   *good* - 734  
   *make one's*  
   *succeed* 731  
   *wealth* 803  
   *temp*  
   *hazard* 621  
   *essay* 676  
   *trick of* - 509  
   *try one's* - 675  
   *wheel of* - 601  
 fortune-hunter  
   *servile* 886  
   *selfish* 943  
 fortuneless 804  
 fortune-teller 613  
 fortune-telling 511  
 fortunes of  
   *narrative* 594  
 forty 98  
   - *winks* 683  
 forum  
   *school* 542  
   *tribunal* 966  
 forward *early* 132  
   *transmit* 270  
   *advance* 282  
   *willing* 602  
   *improve* 658  
   *active* 682  
   *help* 707  
   *vain* 830  
   *insolent* 885  
   *uncourteous* 895  
   *bend* - 234  
   *come* -  
   *in sight* 446  
   *offer* 763  
   *display* 882  
   *move* - 282  
   *press* - *haste* 684  
   *put - aid* 707  
   *offer* 763  
   *put oneself* - 88  
   *set* - 676  
   - *in knowledge* 490  
 fosse  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *ditch* 259  
   *defence* 717  
   (*interval* 198)  
 fossil  
   *ancient* 124  
   *hard* 323  
   *organic* 357  
   *dry bones* 362  
 foster *aid* 707  
   *excite* 824  
   *caress* 802  
   - *a belief* 484  
 fou 959  
 foul  
   *collide* 276  
   *bad* 649  
   *dirty* 653

ugly 846  
base 940  
vicious 945  
fall - of  
oppose 708  
quarrel 713  
attack 716  
fight 720  
censure 932  
run - of  
impede 706  
- fiend 978  
- language  
malediction 905  
- odour 401  
- play evil 619  
cunning 702  
wrong 923  
improbability 940  
foul-mouthed  
uncourteous 89:  
foul-spoken  
detraction 934  
found cause 153  
support 215  
foundation  
stability 150  
base 211  
support 215  
lay the - a 673  
andy - 667  
shake to its - a 315  
founded  
well - 472  
- on base 211  
evidence 467  
founder  
originator 164  
sink 310  
foil 732  
religious -s 986  
foundery 691  
founding  
vagrant 268  
traver 775  
derelict 782  
fount type 591  
fountain  
source 153  
river 348  
store 633  
- head 210  
four 95  
on all - a  
horizontal 213  
identity 13  
agreement 23  
easy 705  
prosperous 734  
humble 879  
- in hand 272  
- score & . 98  
- times 96  
from the - winds 278  
fourfold 96  
four-oar 273  
fourth 96, 97  
musical 413  
four-wheeler 272  
fowl 386

fowling-piece 727  
fox animal 366  
cunning 702  
- chase 622  
foxy brown 433  
red 434  
fracas  
disorder 59  
noise 404  
discord 713  
contention 720  
fraction part 51  
numerical 84  
less than one 1003  
fractions 901  
fracture  
disjunction 44  
discontinuity 70  
(fissure 199)  
fragile weak 160  
brittle 328  
fragment  
small 32  
part 51  
little 193  
fragrance 400  
fragrant weed 302  
frail weak 160  
brittle 328  
irresolute 605  
imperfect 651  
failing 945  
impure 961  
- sisterhood 962  
fraîs, à grands - 814  
frame  
condition 7  
make 161  
support 215  
border 231  
form 240  
substance 316  
structure 329  
contrive 626  
have - d and  
glazed 822  
- of mind  
inclination 602  
disposition 820  
framework  
support 215  
structure 329  
franchise  
freedom 748  
right 924  
exemption 927a  
Franciscan 996  
franc-tireur 726  
frangible 328  
frank open 525  
sincere 543  
artless 703  
honourable 939  
frankalmoigne 748  
Fr. akenstein  
evil-doer 913  
demon 950  
frankincense 400  
frantic  
violent 178

delirious 503  
excited 824  
fraternal  
brother 11  
concord 714  
friendly 893  
(benevolent 906)  
fraternity  
brothers 11  
party 712  
friends 888  
fraternize  
cooperate 709  
agree 714  
sympathize 893  
associate 892  
fratricide 361  
fraud  
falsehood 544  
deception 545  
dishonour 940  
pious - 988  
fraught full 52  
pregnant 161  
possessing 777  
(sufficient 639)  
- with danger 665  
fray rub 331  
battle 709  
in the thick of  
the - 722  
frayed  
worn 659  
freak 6.8  
freckle 848  
freckled 440  
fredaine 810  
free  
detached 44, 47  
unconditional 53  
unobstructed 705  
at liberty 748, 750  
gratis 815  
liberal 816  
insolent 885  
exempt 927a  
impure 961  
- and easy  
cheerful 836  
adventurous 863  
rom 880  
insolent 885  
friendly 893  
sociable 892  
- fight 720  
- from  
simple 42  
- gift 784  
- from imper-  
fection 650  
- land 748  
- liver 954a  
make - of 748  
- play 170, 748  
- quarters  
cheap 815  
hospitality 892  
- space 180  
- stage 748  
- trade

commerce 794  
- translation 522  
- will 600  
make - with  
frank 703  
lake 789  
sociable 892  
uncourteous 895  
freebooter 792  
freeborn 748  
freedman 748  
freedom 748  
free-handed 816  
freehold 780  
freely  
willingly 602  
freeman 748  
freemasonry  
unintelligible 514  
secret 528  
sign 550  
cooperation 709  
party 712  
free-spoken 703  
freethinker 939  
freeze 385  
- the blood 830  
freezing 383  
- mixture 387  
freight lade 184  
cargo 190  
transfer 270  
freightage 812  
French:  
peddler's - 563  
- and English 840  
- hora 417  
- leave avoid 634  
freedom 748  
- polish 847  
frenetic 503  
frenzy  
madness 503  
imagination 515  
excitement 825  
frequency 133  
frequent  
in number 104  
in time 136  
in space 186  
habitual 613  
fresco cold 383  
painting 556  
al -  
out of doors 220  
in the air 338  
fresh new 123  
flood 348  
cold 383  
colour 428  
remembered 505  
good 648  
healthy 654  
tipsy 959  
- breeze 349  
- colour 434  
- news 532  
freshen up 689  
freshet 348  
freshman 541

## FRE

freshwater sailor 701  
 fret *suffer* 378  
*grieve* 838  
*gall* 839  
*discontent* 832  
*sad* 837  
*ornament* 847  
*irritate* 900  
 - and fame 828  
 fretful 901  
 fret-work 219  
 friable *brittle* 328  
*pulverulent* 330  
 friandise 868  
 friar 9: 6  
 -'s lantern 453  
 Black -s 996  
 friary 1000  
 fribble  
*stir over* 460  
*trifle* 643  
*dawdle* 683  
*top* 854  
 fricassee 298  
 friction 331  
 friction *force* 157  
*obstacle* 179  
*rubbing* 331  
 on - wheels 705  
 friend  
*auxiliary* 711  
*well-wisher* 890  
 next - 759  
 friendless 893  
 friendly  
*amicable* 714  
 friends, be - 888  
 friendship 888  
 frieze 210  
 frigate  
*man-of-war* 726  
*(ship)* 273  
 frigate  
*cards* 840  
*alarm* 860  
 frightful  
*dreadful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
 frightfully  
*much* 31  
 frigid  
*cold* 383  
 - *style* 375  
*callous* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
 frigidarium 387  
 frigorific 385  
 frill *border* 231  
*convolution* 248  
 fringe  
*border* 281  
*lace* 256  
*exaggeration* 549  
*ornament* 847  
 frippery  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*finery* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
*ostentation* 882

## FRO

(*dress* 225)  
 frisk *prance* 266  
*leap* 309  
*gay* 836  
*amusement* 840  
 frisky  
*brisk* 682  
*in spirits* 836  
*frivol chasm* 198  
*strait* 343  
*forest* 367  
 frifinancy 413  
 fritter *small* 32  
 - *away lessen* 36  
*waste* 638  
*(misuse)* 679  
 - *away time* 683  
 frivolous  
*unreasonable* 477  
*foolish* 499  
*capricious* 608  
*trivial* 643  
 frizz *curve* 245  
*curl* 243  
*fold* 258  
 frock *dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
 - *coat* 225  
 frog leaper 309  
*ornament* 847  
 frolic 840  
 frolicsome 836  
 from *motive* 615  
 - *t is cause* 155  
 - *day to day* 106, 138  
 - *end to end* 52  
 - *that time* 117  
 - *time*  
*immemorial* 122  
 - *time to time* 136  
 fronder  
*cenure* 932  
 frondeur  
*disobey* 742  
*detract* 936  
 front *wig* 225  
*fore part* 234  
*resist* 719  
*insolence* 885  
 bring to the -  
*manifest* 525  
 come to the -  
*surpass* 303  
*important* 642  
*repute* 873  
 in - 180  
 present a - 719  
 - *danger* 861  
 - *to front* 708  
 - *of the house* 599  
 - *rank* 234  
 in the - *rsnk*  
*important* 642  
*repute* 873  
 frontage 234  
 frontal 230  
 fronti nulla fides  
*doubt* 485  
*deception* 545  
 frontier

## FRY

*vicinity* 199  
*limit* 233  
 fronting  
*opposite* 237  
 frontispiece 64  
 froat 253  
 froth  
*bubble* 353  
*trifle* 643  
*dirt* 653  
 - *up angry* 900  
 frothy 353  
 - *style* 573, 577  
*irresolute* 605  
 frounce 258  
 frouzy 401  
 froward 901a  
 frown *lower* 837  
*scowl* 839  
*discourteous* 895  
*angry* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
*disapprove* 932  
 - *down*  
*abash* 879  
 - *s of fortune* 735  
 frozen 383, 385  
 fructify  
*produce* 161  
*be productive* 168  
*improve* 655  
*prosper* 734  
 frugal  
*economical* 817  
*temperate* 953  
 fruges consumere  
*natus drone* 683  
*peasant* 876  
 fruit *result* 154  
*produce* 161  
*profit* 775  
 forbidden - 615  
 reap the -s  
*succeed* 731  
*reward* 973  
 - *tree* 367  
 fruitful 168  
 fruition 827  
 fruitless  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
 frump  
*vulgar* 851  
*unmannerly* 895  
 frumpish  
*sulky* 901a  
 frustrate  
*prevent* 706  
*(defeat)* 731  
 frustrated 732  
 frustum 51  
 fry *shoal* 102  
*child* 129  
*heat* 384  
 small -  
*unimportant* 643  
*commonalty* 876  
 frying-pan 846  
 out of - into fire

## FUL

worse 659  
 clumsy 699  
 failure 732  
 misfortune 735  
 aggravation 835  
 fuddled 959  
 fudge  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trivial* 643  
*(nonsense)* 497  
 fuel  
*combustible* 388  
*materials* 635  
 add - to the  
 flame  
*increase* 35  
*heat* 384  
*aggravate* 835  
*anger* 900  
 fugacea labuntur  
 anui 111  
 fugacious 111  
 fugitive  
*transient* 111  
*emigrant* 268  
*avoiding* 623  
*(escape)* 671;  
 - *writings* 596  
 fingleman  
*pattern* 22  
*director* 694  
 fuge 415  
 fulciment 215  
 fulcrum 215  
*(leverage)* 175  
 fulfil  
*complete* 729  
 - *a duty* 9 6  
 - *an obligation* 772  
 fulgent 4:0  
 fuliginous *dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
*black* 431  
 full *much* 31  
*complete* 52  
*large* 192  
*loud* 404  
*abundant* 639  
*cleans* 652  
 hands -  
*active* 682  
 receipt in - 807  
 - *age* 131  
 - *bloom*  
*health* 654  
*beauty* 845  
 - *blown*  
*expanded* 194  
*glorious* 873  
 - *of business* 688  
 - *coloured* 428  
 - *cry loud* 404  
*bark* 412  
*pursuit* 622  
 - *dress*  
*dress* 225  
*ornament* 847  
*fashion* 859  
*show* 882  
 - *drive* 274

- feather  
*prepared* 673  
 - force 159  
 - gallop 274  
 - heart 820  
 - of incident 151  
 - many 102  
 - of meaning 516  
 - measure 639  
 - of people 186  
 - play  
*facility* 705  
*freedom* 748  
 - of point 842  
 - scope 745  
 - score 415  
 - size 912  
 - of sound and  
 fury &c.  
*unmeaning* 517  
 - speech 274  
 - atop  
*cease* 142  
*rest* 265  
 - swing  
*strong* 159  
*active* 682  
*successful* 731  
*free* 748  
 - tide 348  
 - tilt *active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 - view 446  
 - of whims 603  
 full-fed 954  
 full-flavoured 392  
 full-grown  
*adolescent* 131  
*large* 192  
*(expanded)* 194)  
 full-handed  
*liberal* 816  
*prodigal* 818  
 full-length 556  
 full-mouthed 412  
 full-toned 413  
 fully 31  
 fulminate  
*violent* 173  
*propel* 284  
*loud* 4 4  
*malediction* 908  
*threat* 909  
 - against  
*accuse* 932  
 fulness  
*[see full]*  
 in the - of time 109  
 fulsome  
*nauseous* 395  
*fetid* 401  
*bad* 649  
*abhorrent* 867  
*adulatory* 933  
*impure* 961  
 fulvid 436  
 fulvous 436  
 fumble  
*derange* 61  
*handle* 379

*grope* 463  
*awkward* 699  
 fumbler 701  
 fame  
*violent* 173  
*exhalation* 334, 336  
*heat* 382  
*odour* 398  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*anger* 900  
 in a -  
*discontented* 832  
 -a of fancy 515  
 fumid 426  
 fumigate  
*vaporize* 336  
*cleanse* 652  
 fumo, dare  
 pondus - 481  
 fun  
*amusement* 840  
*humour* 842  
 make - of 85<sup>c</sup>  
 fusambulist 700  
 function  
*algebra* 84  
*office* 170  
*business* 625  
*utility* 644  
*duty* 926  
 functionary  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
 functus officio 756  
 fund store 636  
*(abundance)* 639)  
 sinking - 802  
 fundamental  
*intrinsic* 5  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
 - bass 413  
 - note 413  
 fundamentally  
*very* 31  
 funds 800  
 io - 803  
 public - 802  
 funebral 63  
 funeral 363  
 - pace 275  
 funereal  
*interment* 363  
*dismal* 837  
 fungiform 249  
 Fungology 369  
 fungosity  
*projection* 250  
 fungus  
*projection* 250  
*vegetable* 567  
*factor* 401  
*bane* 663  
 funicle 205  
 funk fear 860  
*cowardice* 862  
 funnel opening 260  
*conduit* 350  
*air-pipe* 351  
 funnel-shaped 252

funny boat 273  
*humorous* 842  
*comic* 853  
 fur covering 223  
*hair* 256  
*warm* 384  
*dirt* 653  
 furacions 791  
 furbelow 231  
 furbish  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
 furcated 244  
 furfur 653  
 furfuraceous 337  
 Furies anger 900  
*evil-doers* 913  
 furious violent 173  
*haste* 684  
*passion* 85  
*anger* 90  
 furiously  
*much* 31  
 furl 312  
 furlong 300  
 furlough 760  
 furnace 386  
*workshop* 691  
 like a - hot 38:  
 sighing like -  
*lament* 839  
*in love* 902  
 furniah  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
*give* 784  
 - aid 707  
 - a handle 617  
 - its quota 784  
 furnitire 633  
*(property)* 780)  
 furor  
*insanity* 503  
*passion* 825  
 furore  
*emotion* 820, 821  
*passion* 825  
*desire* 865  
 furrow 259  
 further  
*added* 37  
*distant* 196  
*aid* 707  
 go - and fare worse  
*worse* 659  
*bungle* 699  
 not let it go - 528  
 furthermore 37  
 furtive  
*clandestine* 528  
*stealing* 791  
*(false)* 544)  
 furuncle 250  
 fury violence 173  
*excitation* 825  
*anger* 900  
*demon* 980  
 furze 367  
 fuscous 433

fuse join 43  
*combine* 48  
*heat* 384  
*torch* 388  
*(melt)* 335)  
 fusiform  
*angular* 244  
*pointed* 253  
 fusil 7:7  
 fusileer 726  
 fusillade  
*killing* 361  
*attack* 716  
 fusion union 48  
*heat* 384  
*cooperation* 709  
 fuss agitation 315  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 6 4  
*excitement* 825  
*ostentation* 88:  
 make a - about  
*importance* 642  
*lament* 839  
*disapprove* 932  
 fussy crochety 481  
*bustling* 682  
*excitable* 825  
 fastian  
*absurd* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
 - style 577, 579  
 fastigate 972  
 fusty fetid 401  
*dirty* 653  
 fatile 645  
 future 121  
 eye to the - 510  
 - possession 777  
 - atate  
*destiny* 152  
*heaven* 981  
 futurity 121  
 fuzzle 959

G

gab 284  
 gift of the - 582  
 gabardine 25  
 gabelle 812  
 gabberlunzie 876  
 gable side 236  
 - eud 67  
 gad  
*about* 266, 268  
 gad-so 870  
 gaff 7:7  
 gaffer old 130  
*man* 373  
*clown* 876  
 gag  
*tender mute* 581  
*dramatic* 599  
*muzzle* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*(taciturnity)* 585)  
 gage measure 466  
*security* 771  
 throw down the -  
 715

## GAG

gaggle 412  
 gâteté de cœur 836  
 gaiety [see gay] 856  
 gailard 844  
 gain  
 advantage 618  
 skilful 698  
 acquisition 775  
 - the confidence of 484  
 - credit 931  
 - one's ends 731  
 - ground  
 progress 282  
 improve 658  
 - head 175  
 - laurels 873  
 - learning 539  
 - over 615  
 - a point 731  
 - private ends 943  
 - the atart  
 priority 116  
 early 132  
 - strength 35  
 - time  
 protract 110  
 early 132  
 late 133  
 - upon  
 approach 286  
 become a habit 613  
 - a victory 731  
 gainful useful 644  
 gainless 646  
 gairisy 536  
 gairish light 420  
 colour 428  
 ornament 847  
 display 882  
 gait walk 264  
 manner 627  
 traiter 225  
 gala festival 840  
 display 882  
 galactic circle 318  
 galantuomo 939  
 galsvant 902  
 galaxy  
 assemblage 72  
 multitude 102  
 stars 318  
 luminary 423  
 glory 873  
 gale 349  
 Galen 662  
 galenicala 662  
 galimathisa 497  
 galipot 191  
 galopade 840  
 galore 639  
 gall hurt 378  
 bitter 395  
 annoy 830  
 anger 900  
 malevolence 907  
 dip the pen in - 934  
 gallant brave 861  
 courteous 894  
 love 897

## GAM

licentious 961, 962  
 gallantry  
 dalliance 902  
 gallsnty-show  
 spectacle 448  
 amusement 840  
 galled jade wince,  
 let the - 884  
 galleon 273  
 gallery room 191  
 passage 260  
 auditory 509  
 museum 636  
 picture - 156  
 galley ship 273  
 punishment 972,  
 975  
 work like a - slave  
 686  
 galliass 273  
 Gallicism 563  
 galligaskin 225  
 gallimaufry 41  
 galliot 273  
 gallipot 191  
 gallivant 902  
 galloon 847  
 gallop  
 p. ss away 111  
 ride 266  
 scamper 274  
 galloping consump-  
 tion 655  
 galloway 271  
 galloways kill 361  
 punishment 975  
 come to the - 972  
 galoché 225  
 galvanic  
 excitable 825  
 galvanism  
 force 157  
 galvanize 824  
 gamache 25  
 Gamsliel  
 brought up at the  
 feet of - 492  
 gambade leap 309  
 prank 840  
 gambado  
 gaiter 225  
 leap 309  
 gambling  
 chance (156) 621  
 rashness 863  
 gambling-house 621  
 gamboge 46  
 gambol 840  
 game animal 366  
 savoury 394  
 resolute 604  
 persevering 604a  
 aim 620  
 gamble 621  
 pursuit 622  
 tactics 692  
 amusement 840  
 laughing-stock 857  
 brave 861  
 make - of

## GAR

deceive 545  
 ridicule 856  
 disrespect 929  
 play the - of  
 cooperate 709  
 - in one's hands  
 easy 705  
 succeed 731  
 command 737  
 - to the last 6 4a  
 - at which two can  
 play 718  
 - up 732  
 game-cock  
 fighter 726  
 pluck 861  
 game-keeper 753  
 gamesome 836  
 gamester  
 chance 621  
 play 840  
 rash 863  
 gamin 876  
 gaming [see game]  
 gaming-house 621  
 gammer old 130  
 woman 374  
 gammon  
 false 544, 545  
 gamey 392  
 gamut 413  
 gander 373  
 gang  
 assemblage 72  
 go 264  
 party 712  
 gangrene 655  
 gangway  
 opening 200  
 way 627  
 gantlet 972  
 run the -  
 resolution 604  
 dare 861  
 gaol 752  
 - delivery 672  
 gaoler keeper 753  
 punishment 975  
 gap  
 discontinuity 70  
 chasm 198  
 stand in the - 717  
 gape open 260  
 curiosity 455  
 wonder 870  
 - for desire 865  
 gaping [see gape]  
 expectant 507  
 gar 161  
 garh 2.5  
 under the - of 545  
 garbage 653  
 garble  
 take from 38  
 exclude 55  
 misinterpret 523  
 falsify 544  
 - accounts 811  
 garbled  
 incomplete 53

## GAT

garden grounds 188  
 horticulture 371  
 beautiful 845  
 botanic - 371  
 zoological - 370  
 gardener 371  
 gardena street 189  
 Gargantua 192  
 gargle 357  
 gargyle 350  
 garish [see gairish]  
 garland circle 247  
 sign 350  
 trophy 733  
 ornament 847  
 decoration 877  
 garlic  
 condiment 393  
 fetid 401  
 garment 225  
 garner store 636  
 (collect 72)  
 garnet 847  
 garnish  
 addition 39  
 prepare 673  
 see 809  
 ornament 847  
 garniture  
 dress 225  
 garron 271  
 garret room 191  
 top 210  
 garrison  
 occupant 188  
 safety 664  
 defence 717  
 soldiers 726  
 garren 271  
 garrotte  
 render powerless  
 158  
 kill 361  
 punishment 972  
 garrulity 584  
 garter  
 fastening 45  
 decoration 877  
 - blue 438  
 gas 334  
 gasconade 884  
 gaseity 334  
 gash cut 44  
 interval 198  
 wound 619  
 gas ina 225  
 gas-light 423  
 gasometer  
 store 636  
 gasp blow 349  
 droop 655  
 fatigue 683  
 at the last - 360  
 - for desire 365  
 gassification 336  
 gastriloquism 580  
 Gastroaocacy 511  
 gastronomy 957  
 gate beginning 66  
 inclosure 232

## GAT

mouth 260  
 barrier 706  
 water - 3 0  
 -way way 6 7  
 wātē, enf nt - 734  
 Gath, tell it not in -  
 conceal 125  
 disapprove 932  
 gather collect 71  
 expand 194  
 fold 258  
 conclude 480  
 acquire 775  
 take 789  
 -breath 630  
 -flesh 194  
 -from one  
 information 527  
 -fruits 731  
 gathered  
 -to one's fathers  
 300  
 gathering  
 assemblage 72  
 abscess 655  
 -clouds dark 421  
 shade 424  
 omen 512  
 danger 665  
 warning 668  
 adversity 735  
 gathering-place 74  
 gauche clumsy 699  
 gaucherie 699  
 vulgarity 851  
 gaud  
 ornament 847  
 gaudery  
 vanity 880  
 gaudy colour 428  
 vulgar 851  
 showy 882  
 gange 466  
 rain - 348  
 wind - 349  
 gauger 965  
 gaunt bulky 192  
 lean 203  
 ugly 846  
 gauntlet glove 225  
 armour 717  
 fling down the - 715  
 take up the - 720  
 Gautama 986  
 gauze shade 424  
 semitransparent  
 427  
 gavel 812  
 gavelkind 778  
 gavelock 633  
 gavot 840  
 gawky  
 awkward 699  
 ugly 846  
 (ridiculous 853)  
 gay colour 428  
 cheerful 836  
 adorned 847  
 showy 882  
 dissipated 961

## GEN

- world 852  
 gaze 441  
 gazebo 441  
 gazelle  
 swift 274  
 gazette  
 publication 531  
 record 551  
 in the -  
 bankrupt 808  
 gazetteer  
 list 86  
 information 527  
 record 551  
 gazing-stock  
 ridiculous 857  
 wondrous 872  
 géant à pas de - 274  
 gear clothes 225  
 harness 633  
 lu - 673  
 out of -  
 disjoin 44  
 derange 61  
 useless 645  
 unprepared 674  
 geese are swans,  
 all his - 482  
 gehenna 982  
 Geist 498  
 γέλασμα, ἀνήριθμον  
 - 348  
 gelatin 352  
 gelatinous 352  
 geld subduct 38  
 impotence 158  
 gelding  
 horse 271  
 male 373  
 gelid 383  
 Geloscopy 511  
 gem  
 excellence 648  
 ornament 847  
 (perfect 650)  
 geminate 90  
 Gemini twins 89  
 O - 1 870  
 gemote 72  
 gendarme  
 soldier 726  
 police 965  
 gender 75  
 genealogy  
 line 69  
 paternity 166  
 general  
 generic 78  
 habitual 613  
 officer 745  
 the -  
 commonality 876  
 things in - 151  
 -breaking up 655  
 -favourite 899  
 -information 490  
 -meaning 516  
 -public 372  
 -run 613  
 generalissimo 745

## GEN

generality  
 mean 29  
 universal 78  
 generalize 476  
 generally  
 speaking 613  
 generalship  
 tactics 692  
 warfare 722  
 generate  
 produce 161  
 productive 168  
 generation  
 consanguinity 11  
 period 108  
 production 161  
 mankind 372  
 rising - 167  
 spontaneous - 161  
 wise in one's - 498  
 generator 164  
 generic 78  
 generosity  
 giving 784  
 liberality 816  
 benevolence 906  
 disinterestedness  
 942  
 genesis  
 beginning 66  
 production 161  
 genet 271  
 Genethliaca 511  
 genetic 161  
 genial  
 productive 161  
 sensuous 377  
 warm 382  
 willing 602  
 delightful 829  
 (r nascent 163)  
 geniality  
 cheerfulness 836  
 enunciated 244  
 genital 161  
 genitor 166  
 geniture 161  
 genius  
 intellect 450  
 talent 498  
 skill 698  
 proficient 703  
 evil - 980  
 good -  
 friend 898  
 benefactor 912  
 spirit 979  
 tutelary - 711  
 - for 698  
 - of a language 560  
 - loci 664  
 genre  
 painting 556  
 gent vulgar 851  
 commonality 876  
 genteel  
 fashion 852  
 rank 875  
 (polite 894)  
 - comedy 599

## GET

gentile  
 heterodox 984  
 without religion  
 989  
 gentility  
 fashion 852  
 rank 875  
 politeness 894  
 gentleman, jus - 963  
 gentle moderate 174  
 slow 275  
 faint sound 405  
 lenient 740  
 meek 826  
 courteous 894  
 - blood 827  
 - hint 525  
 - slope 217  
 gentleman 875  
 gentleman  
 male 373  
 squire 875  
 man of honour 939  
 the old - 978  
 walking - 599  
 gentlemanly  
 fashionable 852  
 Gentoo 984  
 landed - 779  
 genuflexion  
 bowing 808  
 submission 725  
 servility 886  
 courtesy 894  
 respect 928  
 worship . 90  
 genuine true 494  
 good 648  
 genus 75  
 - irritable vatum 597  
 Geodesy &c. 466  
 Geography 183  
 Geology &c. 358  
 geomancer 513  
 Geomancy 511  
 Geometry 466  
 Geoponica 371  
 georama 448  
 Georgics 371  
 geotic 3 8  
 gerfalcon 913  
 germ 153  
 german 11  
 germane  
 relevant 23  
 (related 9)  
 germinal 153  
 germinate 194  
 - from 154  
 gest 680  
 gestation  
 propagation 161  
 carriage 270  
 maturation 673  
 gesticulate 550  
 gesture hint 527  
 indication 550  
 get become 144  
 begel 161

## GET

*acquire* 775  
 - ahead 35  
 - ahead of 33  
 - along 2  
 - along with you  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - at 480a  
 - away 287  
 - back  
*retire* 283  
 - regain 775  
 - the best of 731  
 - better 658  
 - down  
*swallow* 298  
*descend* 306  
 - you gone 297  
 - into harness 673  
 - by heart 505  
 - home 292  
 - in collect 72  
*gather* 775  
 - loose 44  
 - near 286  
 - off depart 293  
*escape* 671  
 - on advance 282  
*prosper* 734  
 - out effect 297  
*extract* 301  
*publish* 531  
 - over  
*recover from* 660  
*succeed* 731  
*be content* 831  
 - over the ground 274  
 - for one's pains 973  
 - ready 673  
 - rid of 672  
 - a sight of  
*see* 441  
*comprehend* 490  
 - through  
*end* 67  
*transact* 692  
*complete* 729  
*expend* 809  
 - to  
*extend to* 196  
*arrive* 292  
 - together 72  
 - into trouble 732  
 - np ascend 305  
*raise* 307  
*learn* 539  
*fabricate* 544  
*prepare* 673  
*rise early* 682  
*foment* 824  
 - into the way of 613  
*gewgaw*  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
*ghahtly*  
*pale* 429

## GIG

*hideous* 846  
*frightful* 860  
*ghaut* 203  
*ghost shade* 302  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
*soul* 450  
*apparition* 980  
*give up the* - 360  
*needs no - to tell us* :  
 pale as a -  
*courtless* 429  
*fear* 860  
*ghost-like*  
*ugly* 846  
*ghoatly*  
*intellectual* 457  
*supernatural* 976, 980  
*Ghost, Holy* - 976  
*ghoul*  
*evil-doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
*ghyll* 348  
*giant*  
*large* 192  
*tall* 26  
 - refreshed  
*strong* 159  
*refreshed* 689  
 - a brides  
*distance* 196  
*swift* 274  
*glaour*  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
*gibber*  
*stammer* 583  
*gibberish*  
*nonsense* 517  
*neology* 563  
*gibbet*  
*execute* 972  
*gallows* 975  
*gibble-gabble* 584  
*gibbous*  
*globose* 249  
*convex* 250  
*gib-cat* male 373  
*gibe* disrespect 929  
 (ridicule 856)  
*giddy*  
*inattentive* 458  
*vertiginous* 503  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
*bungling* 659  
*giddy-head* 501  
*giddy-paced* 315  
*gift power* 157  
*latent* 698  
*given* 784  
 - of the gab 58  
*look a - horse in the mouth*  
*fastidious* 868  
*ungrateful* 917  
*gifted* 694  
*gig* 273

## GIR

*gigantic*  
*strong* 59  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
*giggle* 838  
*gild coat* 223  
*colour* 439  
*ornament* 847  
 - refined gold 641  
 - the pill  
*deceive* 545  
*tempt* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
*gilding* [see gild]  
*Gilead, balm in -*  
*relief* 834  
*hope* 858  
*Giles'a Greek, St.* - 503  
*gill* 348  
*gillie* 746  
*gilt* 847  
*gimbala* 312  
*gimcrack*  
*weak* 160  
*trifling* 328  
*ornament* 847  
*ridiculous* 853  
 (useless 645)  
*gimlet* : 62  
*gimp clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
*gin trap* 545  
*instrument* 633  
*intoxicating* 959  
*demon* 980  
*gin palace* 189  
*gingerbread*  
*weak* 160  
*vulgar* 351  
 (ornament 847)  
*gingerly*  
*moderately* 174  
*carefully* 459  
 (slowly 275)  
*gingle* 408  
*gipsy*  
*wanderer* 268  
*cheat* 548  
*way* 844  
 - lingo 563  
*giraffe* 206  
*girandole* 423  
*girasol* 847  
*gird bind* 43  
*strengthen* 159  
*surround* 227  
*Jeer* 929  
 - np one's loins  
*brace* 159  
*repair* 673  
*girder bond* 46  
*beam* 215  
*girdle bond* 45  
*circumference* 230  
*circle* 247  
*put a - round the earth* 311  
*girl young* 129

## GIV

*female* 874  
*girlhood* 127  
*girth bond* 45  
*circumference* 230  
*gisarm* 727  
*giat essence* 5  
*meaning* 516  
*important* 642  
*git, ci* - 363  
*gittern* 417  
*give yield* 324  
*melt* 382  
*bestow* 784  
*discount* 813  
 - away 782, 784  
*in marriage* 903  
 - back 790  
 - birth to 161  
 - in cha: -  
*restrain*, 751  
 - chae 622  
 - consent 762  
 - one credit for 484  
 - in custody 751  
 - expression to 566  
 - forth 531  
 - the go by 623  
 - a horse his head 748  
 - in submit 725  
 - into consent 762  
 - light 420  
 - the mind to 457  
 - notice  
*inform* 527  
*warn* 668  
 - it one  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - out emit 297  
*publish* 531  
*bestow* 784  
 - over cease 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*lose hope* 859  
 - place to  
*substitute* 147  
*avoid* 623  
 - play to the  
*imagination* 515  
 - quarter 740  
 - riae to 153  
 - one the slip 671  
 - security 771  
 - and take  
*compensation* 20  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliation* 718  
*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
*equity* 922  
*honour* 939  
 - tongue 531  
 - a turn to 140  
 - one to understand 527  
 - up  
*not understand* 519  
*reject* 610  
*relinquish* 624  
*submit* 755

## GIV

resign 757  
surrender 782  
restore 790  
hopeless 8'9  
- np the ghost 860  
- way weak 160  
brittle 3.8  
submit 725  
pine 828  
despond 837  
modest 831  
given [see give]  
circumstances 8  
supposition 614  
received 785  
- over dying 360  
- time 134  
- to 613  
giving 784  
gizzard 191  
stick in one's - 900  
glabrous 255  
glacial 383  
glaciate 385  
glacier 383  
glacis 717  
glad  
pleased 837  
pleasing 829  
would be - of 865  
- tidings 532  
gladden 834, 836  
glade hollow 252  
opening 260  
shade 424  
gladiator 726  
gladiatorial 713, 720  
gladsome 827, 829  
glair 352  
glaise 727  
glamour 992  
glance look 441  
sign 550  
see at a - 498  
- at  
take notice of 457  
allude to 527  
censure 932  
- off deviate 279  
diverge 291  
glare  
light 420  
stare 441  
imperfect vision 443  
visible 446  
glaring [see glare]  
great 31  
colour 428  
visible 446  
manifest 525  
glass vessel 191  
smooth 255  
brittle 328  
transparent 425  
lens 445  
musical -es 47  
see through a -  
darkly 491  
- of fashion 852  
live in a - house

## GLO

brittle 3'8  
visible 446  
danger 665  
- too much 959  
glass-coach 272  
glassite 984  
glassy  
[see glass]  
shining 420  
colourless 429  
glaucoma 435  
glave 727  
glover 933  
glaze 255  
gleam small 32  
light 420  
gleam choose 609  
acquire 775  
glebe land 342  
ecclesiastical 995  
church 1000  
glee music 415  
satisfaction 827  
merriment 836  
gleek 929  
glen 252  
glib votable 584  
facile 705  
glide lapse 109  
move 264  
travel 266  
(slow 275)  
- into  
conversion 144  
glimmer  
light 420  
dim 422  
visible 446  
slight knowledge  
490, 491  
glimpse  
sight 441  
knowledge 490  
glint 420  
glister 420  
glitter  
shine 420  
illustrious 882  
glittering  
ornament 847  
display 882  
gloom 901a  
gloom look 441  
wonder 870  
gloat - on  
look 441  
- over  
pleasure 377  
delight 827  
globed 249  
globe  
sphere 249  
world 318  
on the face of the -  
318  
globule  
small 32  
spherule 249  
glomeration 72  
gloom

## GLU

darkness 421  
sadness 837  
gloomy horizon 859  
gloriation 884  
glorify  
honour 873  
approve 931  
worship 990  
glorious  
illustrious 873  
tipsy 959  
glory light 420  
honour 873  
heaven 981  
King of - 976  
- in 878  
- be to God 990  
gloss smooth 2.5  
sheen 420  
interpretation 522  
falseness 546  
plea 617  
beauty 845  
- of novelty 123  
- over  
neglect 460  
sophistry 477  
falseness 544  
vindicate 937  
glossary  
dictionary 562  
(interpretation 522)  
glossographer 492  
glossologist 492  
Glossology 560, 562  
glossy [see glossa]  
Glottology 560  
glove 220  
take up the - 720  
throw down the -  
715  
glow warm 382  
shine 420  
colour 423  
style 574  
passion 821  
glower  
glare 443  
discounteous 895  
sullen 901a  
glowing  
[see glow]  
orange 439  
excited 824  
beautiful 845  
- terms 574  
glow-worm 423  
glaze flatter 983  
vindicate 937  
glue cement 45  
cementing 46  
semiliquid 352  
glum  
discontented 832  
dejected 837  
sulky 901a  
glut  
redundance 641  
satiety 869  
glutinous 352

## GO

gluttony 957  
(desire 865)  
glycerine  
lubrication 332  
oil 356  
glyphography 558  
glyptography 558  
glyptotheca 557  
gnarl anger 900  
threat 909  
gnarled  
rough 256  
dense 321  
gnash one's teeth  
lament 839  
angry 900  
gnat tittle 198  
strain at a - &c.  
caprice 608  
gnaw eat 298  
rub 331  
injure 659  
gnawing  
- grief 828, 830  
- pain 378  
gnome 980  
gnomon 114  
Gnostic 984  
go  
cease to exist 2  
energy 171  
move 264  
recede 257  
d. part 198  
fade 429  
disappear 449  
fashion 852  
come and - 314  
as things - 613  
- about  
turn round 311  
published 531  
undertake 676  
- across 302  
- after  
in time 117  
in motion 281  
- ahead  
precede 280  
advance 282  
active 682  
- against 708  
- astray 495  
- away 293  
- back 285  
- bad 659  
- bail 771  
- before 280  
- between  
interjacent 228  
instrumental 631  
mediate 724  
- beyond 303  
- by the board 189  
- about your  
business  
ejection 297  
dismissal 756  
- by  
conform to 82



## GO

*clapse* 109  
*nast* 122  
*outrun* 3 13  
*subterfuge* 702  
 give the - by to  
*neglect* 460  
*deceive* 545  
*avoid* 623  
*not observe* 773  
 - by the name of  
 564  
 - deep into 461  
 - down *sink* 306  
*decline* 659  
 - down with  
*believed* 484  
*tolerated* 826  
*content* 831  
 - farther and fare  
*worae* 659  
 - forth *depart* 293  
*publish* 631  
 - halves 91  
 - hand in hand  
*accompany* 68  
*same time* 120  
 - hard 704  
 - on ill 725  
 - in 294  
 - in for  
*resolution* 604  
*pursuit* 622  
 - into  
*ingress* 294  
*inquire* 461  
*dissert* 595  
 - all lengths  
*complete* 52  
*resolve* 604  
*exertion* 686  
 - mad 503  
 - near 286  
 - no further  
*keep secret* 528  
 - for nothing  
*sophistry* 477  
*unimportant* 643  
 - off *explode* 173  
*depart* 293  
*die* 360  
*wither* 659  
*marry* 903  
 - on time 106  
*continue* 143  
*advance* 282  
 - on for ever 112  
 - out  
*cease* 142  
*egress* 295  
*extinct* 825  
 - out of one's head  
 506  
 - over  
*passage* 302  
*explore* 461  
*apostate* 607  
*faithless* 940  
 - to pieces 182  
 - round 311  
 - shares 778

## GOD

- to sleep 688  
 - through  
*meet with* 157  
*pass* 302  
*explore* 461  
*perform* 599  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*endure* 826  
 - to extend 196  
*travel* 266  
*direction* 278  
*remonstrance* 695  
 - up 305  
 - to war 732  
 - with  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
 - with the stream  
*conform* 82  
*servile* 886  
 - from one's word  
 773  
*god* 615  
*goal end* 67  
*reach* 292  
*object* 620  
*reach the -*  
*complete* 729  
*goat jumper* 309  
*techer* 962  
*he - male* 373  
*gobang* 840  
*gobbet*  
*small piece* 32  
*food* 298  
*gobble cry* 412  
*gormandize* 957  
*eat* 298  
*gobemouche*  
*foot* 501  
*dupe* 547  
*go-between* 7 8  
*goblet* 191  
*goblin* 980  
*(bugbear)* 860  
*go-cart* 272  
 GOD 976  
*house of -* 1000  
*kingdom of -* 981  
*sons of -* 977  
 -'s acre 363  
 - bless me ! 870  
 - bless you  
*farewell* 293  
 - forbid 766  
 -'s grace 906  
 - grant 990  
 - knows 491  
 -'s love 906  
 for -'s sake 765  
 -'s will 601  
 - willing 470  
*god* 979  
*household -s* 189  
*tutelary -* 664  
*goddess love* 897  
*heathen* 979  
*Godhead* 976  
*godlike* 987

## GON

*godly* 944  
*godsend good* 618  
*prosperity* 734  
 Godaped  
*farewell* 293  
*hope* 858  
*courtesy* 894  
*benevolence* 906  
*approbation* 931  
*goer horse* 271  
*goes [see go]*  
 as one - 270  
 here - 676  
 Gog and Magog 192  
*goggle* 441  
 - eyes 443  
*goggles* 445  
*going [see go]*  
*general* 78  
*rumour* 532  
 - to happen 152  
 - on  
*incomplete* 53, 730  
*current* 151  
*transacting* 625  
 Golconda 803  
*gold yellow* 436  
*orange* 439  
*money* 800  
*write in letters of -*  
 642  
*worth its weight in*  
 - 648  
*golden [see gold]*  
 - age  
*prosperity* 734  
*pleasure* 827  
 - apple 615  
 - calf  
*wealth* 803  
*idol* 985  
*idolatry* 991  
 - dream  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
 - mean  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
 - opinions 931  
 - opportunity 134  
 - rule  
*precept* 697  
 - season of life 127  
*golf* 840  
 Golgotha  
*burial* 363  
*churtyard* 1000  
 Goliath  
*strength* 159  
*size* 192  
*goloshes* 225  
*gondola* 273  
*gondolier* 269  
*gone [see go]*  
*past* 122  
*absent* 187  
*dead* 360  
 - bad 653  
 - by  
*antiquated* 124

## GOO

- out of one's re-  
 collection 506  
*gonfalon* 550  
*gong* 417  
*goniometer*  
*angle* 244  
*measure* 466  
 good  
*complete* 52  
*palatable* 394  
*assent* 488  
*benefit* 618  
*beneficial* 648  
*right* 922  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
 aa - as 197  
 he so - as 765  
 do - 906  
 for -  
*diuturnal* 110  
*permanent* 141  
 make -  
*evidence* 467  
*provide* 637  
*restore* 660  
*complete* 729  
*substantiate* 924  
*vindicate* 937  
*atone for* 952  
 so far so - 931  
 think - 931  
 to the - 780  
 turn to - account 731  
 what's the - 645  
 - actiona 944  
 - at 698  
 - auspices 858  
 - behaviour  
*contingent* 108a  
*duty* 926  
*virtue* 944  
 in one's - hooka 888  
 - bye 213  
 in - case 192  
 - chance 472  
 - cheer food 298  
*cheerful* 836  
 - circumstance 803  
 - condition 192  
 - day  
*arrival* 292  
*departure* 293  
*courtesy* 894  
 - effect  
*goodness* 648  
*beauty* 845  
 - enough  
*not perfect* 651  
 he - enough 765  
 put a - face upon  
*cheerful* 836  
*proud* 878  
 - fellow 892  
 - fight war 722  
*virtue* 944  
 - for  
*useful* 644  
*salubrious* 656  
 - fortune 734

GOO

- *genius*  
*friend* 890  
*benefactor* 912  
*god* 979  
in one's - *graces* 888  
- *hsnd* 700  
- *humour*  
*concord* 714  
*cheerfulness* 836  
*amuse* 840  
*courtesy* 894  
*kindly* 9-6  
- *intention* 906  
- *judgment* 498  
- *lack* ! 870  
- *living*  
*food* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
- *look out* 459  
- *looks* 845  
- *luck* 734  
- *man man* 873  
*husband* 903  
*worthy* 948  
- *manners* 894  
*much* - *may it do*  
906  
- *morrow* 292  
- *name* 873  
- *nature* 906  
- *for nothing*  
*impotence* 158  
*useless* 615  
in - *odour*  
*repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
- *offices*  
*meditation* 724  
*kind* 906  
- *old time* 122  
- *omen* 853  
- *opinion* 931  
*take in* - *part*  
*pleased* 827  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
- *peonyworth* 815  
- *at the price* 815  
to - *purpose* 731  
- *repute* 873  
- *sense* 498  
- *society* 852  
- *taste* 850  
- *temper* 894  
- *thing* 648  
- *time early* 132  
*opportune* 134  
*prosperous* 734  
- *turn*  
*kindness* 906  
- *understanding* 714  
- *wife*  
*woman* 374  
*spouse* 908  
- *will*  
*willingness* 602  
*benevolence* 906  
- *word*  
*approval* 931  
*vindication* 937

GOS

- *as one's word*  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*probability* 939  
- *works* 906  
*goodly*  
*great* 31  
*large* 192  
*handsome* 845  
*goodness*  
[*see good*] 648  
*virtue* 944  
*have th: -*  
*request* 765  
- *gracious* ! 870  
- *of heart* 906  
*goods effects* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
*Goodwin sands* 667  
*goody* 374  
*gooroo* 996  
*goose hiss* 409  
*game of -* 540  
*giddy as, a -* 458  
*all the - with*  
*golden eggs*  
*bungler* 699  
*prodigal* 818  
*gooseberry:*  
*old -* 9-8  
- *eyes* 441, 443  
*goosecap* 501  
*goosequill* 590  
*goose-skin* 383  
*Gordian knot*  
*tangled* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
*(problem)* 451  
*gore stab* 260  
*blood* 361  
*gorge ravine* 198  
*fill* 641  
*satiety* 869  
*gluttony* 957  
*(eat)* 298  
*raise one's -* 900  
- *the hook* 602  
*gorge de pigeon* 440  
*gorgeons*  
*colour* 423  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*Gorgon* 860  
*gorilla* 913  
*gormandize*  
*eat* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
*gore* 367  
*gory murderous* 361  
*unclean* 653  
*gospel*  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
*take for -* 484  
*Gospels* 985  
*gossamer*  
*filament* 205  
*light* 320  
*texture* 329  
*gossip news* 532

GRA

*babbler* 585  
*conversation* 588  
*gosssoon* 876  
*Gotama* 886  
*Goth vulgar* 851  
*barbarian* 876  
*Gotham, wise men*  
of - 501  
*gothic*  
*amorphous* 241  
*gonache* 536  
*gouge concave* 252  
*perforator* 262  
*gourmand*  
*sensualist* 954a  
*glutton* 957  
*gourmet*  
*fastidious* 868  
*sybarite* 954a  
*goût, hant -* 392  
*gontte d'ean, il se*  
*noyetait dans*  
nn: - 699  
*govern direct* 693  
*authority* 737  
*governess* 540  
*government*  
[*see govern*]  
*ruling power* 745  
*divine -* 976  
*petticoat -* 699  
*governor*  
*tutor* 540  
*director* 694  
*ruler* 745  
*keeper* 753  
*gowk* 501  
*gown dress* 225  
*canonicals* 990  
*gownsm:n* 492  
*grab take* 789  
*miser* 819  
*grabble* 379  
*grace style* 578  
*permission* 760  
*concession* 784  
*elegance* 845  
*polish* 850  
*little* 877  
*pity* 914  
*forgiveness* 918  
*honour* 939  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 990  
*act of -* 784  
*God's -* 906  
*with a bad -* 603  
*with a good -*  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
*in one's good -* a 888  
*heart of -* 861  
*say -* 900  
*submit with a*  
*good -* 826  
- *before meat* 916  
*grâce; coup de -* 914  
*la -* 840  
*graceless*  
*inelegant* 579

GRA

*ugly* 846  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
*irreligious* 989  
*Graces* 845  
*gracious*  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
*goo -* 870  
*grade degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*(class)* 75  
*gradatim*  
*in order* 58  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
*gradation*  
*degree* 26  
*order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
*gradient* 217  
*gradual degree* 26  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
*graduate*  
*adjust* 23  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
*measure* 466  
*scholar* 492  
*graduated scale* 466  
*gradna* 562  
*Graculus esuriens*  
886  
*graft join* 43  
*locate* 184  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
*grain essence* 5  
*small* 32  
*tendency* 176  
*little* 193  
*rough* 256  
*weight* 319  
*texture* 329  
*powder* 330  
*paint* 428  
*temper* 820  
*ornament* 847  
*against the -*  
*rough* 256  
*unwilling* 602  
*opposing* 706  
- *s of allowance*  
*qualification* 466  
*doubt* 485  
*like -s of sand*  
*incoherent* 47  
*gramecy* 916  
*graminivorous* 298  
*grammar*  
*beginning* 66  
*teaching* 537  
*school* 542  
*language* 567  
*bsd -* 568  
*comparative -* 560  
*grammarians* 492  
*granary* 636

**grand**  
*important* 642  
*handsome* 845  
*glorious* 873  
*ostentatious* 882  
 - climacteric 128  
 - doings 882  
**an - seigneur**  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
**en - e tenue**  
*ornament* 847  
*show* 882  
 - style 556  
 - tour 266  
 - Turk 745  
 - vizier 694  
**grandam** 13)  
**grandchildren** 167  
**grandee** 87  
**grandeur** 873  
**grandfather**  
*veteran* 130  
*paternity* 166  
**grandiloquent** 577  
**grandiose** 877  
**grandmother** 641  
 teach - 538  
**grandaire**  
*veteran* 130  
*paternity* 166  
**grange** 189  
**granite** 323  
**granivorous** 298  
**grano salis, cum -**  
*qualification* 469  
*unbelief* 485  
**grant**  
*admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*confer* 784  
 God - 990  
 - a lease 771  
**granted** 488  
 take for -  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
**grantee**  
*possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
**granular** 380  
**granulate** 330  
**grannle** 3)  
**grapea acur -**  
*unattainable* 471  
*falsehood* 544  
*excuse* 617  
**grape-shot**  
*attack* 716  
*arms* 727  
**graphic**  
*intelligible* 518  
*painting* 556  
*descriptive* 594  
*graphometer* 244  
*graphotype* 558  
*grapnel* 666  
**grapple**  
*fasten* 48

*clutch* 789  
 - with  
 - a question 461  
 - difficulties 704  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*contention* 720  
**grappling-iron**  
*fastening* 45  
*safety* 666  
**graap**  
*comprehend* 518  
*power* 737  
*retain* 781  
*seize* 789  
 in one'a - 737  
*possess* 777  
**tight -**  
*severe* 739  
 - at 815  
 - of intellect 498  
**grasping**  
*miserly* 819  
*covetous* 865  
**grasa** 367  
 let the - grow under  
 one'a feet  
*neglect* 460  
*inactive* 683  
 not let the - &c.  
*active* 682  
**grasshopper** 309  
**grasa-plat** 371  
**grate rub** 330  
*physical pain* 378  
*stove* 386  
 - on the ear  
*harsh sound* 410  
 - on the feelings 830  
**grated**  
*barred* 219  
**grateful**  
*physically pleasant*  
 377  
*agreeable* 829  
*thankful* 916  
**grater** 330  
**gratification**  
*animal -* 377  
*moral -* 827  
**gratify** 829  
**grating** [see *grate*]  
*lattice* 219  
**gratia** 815  
**gratitude** 916  
**gratuitous**  
*inconsequent* 477  
*supposititious* 514  
*voluntary* 602  
*payless* 815  
**gratuity**  
*gift* 784  
*gratis* 815  
**gratulate** 893  
**graymen** 6-2  
 - of a charge 938  
**grave great** 31  
*tomb* 363  
*engrave* 558  
*important* 642

*composed* 826  
*distressing* 830  
*sad* 837  
*heinous* 945  
**look -**  
*disapprove* 932  
 rise from the - 660  
 silent as the - 403  
 sink into the - 360  
 on this side of the -  
 359  
 - in the memory 505  
 - note 403  
**gravel**  
*puzzle* 704  
**graveolent** 398  
**graven image** 991  
**graver** 558  
**gravitate**  
*descend* 306  
*weigh* 319  
 - towards 176  
**gravity force** 157  
*weight* 319  
*vigour* 574  
*importance* 642  
*sedateness* 826  
*seriousness* 827  
 centre of - 222  
 specific -  
*weight* 319  
*density* 321  
**gravy** 333  
**gray 3** [and see  
*grey*]  
**graze touch** 199  
*browse* 298  
*rub* 331  
**grazier** 370  
**gré, savoir -** 916  
**grease**  
*lubricate* 333  
*oil* 356  
 - the palm  
*tempt* 615  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
**greasy** 355  
**great much** 31  
*big* 192  
*glorious* 873  
*magnanimous* 842  
*(important)* 642  
 - bear 318  
 - circle sailing 628  
 - coat 225  
 - doings  
*importance* 642  
*bustle* 682  
 - folks 875  
 - gun 626  
 - Mogul 745  
 - number 102  
 - quantity 31  
**greater** 33  
 - number 102  
 - part 31  
*nearly all* 50  
**greatest** 33  
**greatness** 31

**greave** 225  
**gree!**  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
**greedy**  
*avaricious* 844  
**green new 1 3**  
*young* 127  
*lawn* 344  
*colour* 435  
*credulous* 486  
*novice* 491  
*unused* 614  
*healthy* 154  
*immature* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
**board of - cloth** 966  
 - memory 565  
 - old age 128  
**greenback** 800  
**green-cyed monster**  
 120  
**greenhorn**  
*novice* 493  
*dupe* 547  
*bungler* 701  
**greenhouse**  
*receptacle* 191  
*horticulture* 371  
**greenness** 435  
**green-room** 599  
**greensward** 344  
**greenwood** 867  
**Grees**  
*unintelligible* 579  
*sharp r* 792  
**St. Giles'a -** 523  
 - Church 984  
 - Kalenda 107  
**greet weep** 839  
*hair* 804  
**greeti: g**  
*sociality* 892  
**gregarious** 892  
**grenade** 727  
**grenadier**  
*tall* 2. 6  
*soldier* 726  
**grey** 432  
 - beard 130  
 - hairs 128  
 bring - hairs to  
 the grave  
*adversity* 735  
*hairs* 830  
 - mare  
*ruler* 737  
*master* 745  
*wife* 903  
 -hound  
*swift* 274  
*animal* 366  
**gridelin** 437  
**gridiron**  
*crossing* 219  
*stove* 286  
**grief** 828  
 come to - 785  
**grievance evil** 619  
*painful* 830

## GRI

wrong 923  
 grieve mourn 828  
 pain 830  
 dejected 837  
 complain 839  
 grievous bad 643  
 painful 830  
 grievously  
   very 31  
 griffin 83  
 griffo 41  
 griffonage 590  
 grig merry 836  
 grill 384  
 grille 219  
 grim  
   painful 830  
   doleful 837  
   ugly 846  
   discourteous 895  
   sullen 901a  
   - visaged war 723  
 grimace  
   distortion 243  
   affectation 855  
 grimacier  
   actor 599  
   humorist 844  
   affected 855  
 grimalkin 366  
 grimy 652  
 grin laugh 838  
   ridicule 856  
   - and shide 725  
   - a ghastly smile  
   dejected 837  
   ugly 846  
 grind  
   reduce 195  
   sharpen 253  
   pulverize 330  
   learn 539  
   oppress 907  
   - the organ 416  
   - one's teeth 900  
 grinder  
   teacher 830  
 grinding  
   severe 739  
   distressing 830  
 grindstone  
   sharpen 253  
   pulverizer 330  
 grip power 737  
   relention 781  
   clutch 789  
 / - of the hand 894  
 gripe [see grip]  
   pain 378  
   parsimony 819  
 grissille  
   grey 432  
   painting 556  
 grisette  
   woman 374  
   commonalty 876  
   libertine 962  
 grisly 846  
 grist  
   materials 695

## GRO

provision 637  
 - to the mill  
   useful 644  
   acquire 775  
 gristle  
   dense 321  
   tough 327  
 grit  
   powder 330  
   - in the oil  
   hindrance 706  
 gritty  
   hard 323  
 grizzled  
   grey 432  
   variegated 440  
 groan cry 411  
   lament 839  
 groat 800  
 grocer 637  
 grocery 393  
 grog drink 298  
   intoxicating 959  
 groin 244  
 groom 746  
   - of the chambers 746  
 groove  
   furrow 259  
   habit 613  
   move in a - 82  
   put in a - for 673  
 grope  
   feel 379  
   experiment 463  
   try 675  
   (inquire 461)  
   - in the dark 704  
 gross  
   great 31  
   whole 50  
   number 98  
   ugly 846  
   vulgar 851  
   vicious 945  
   impure 961  
   - credality 486  
   - receipts 810  
 grosshead 501  
 grossheaded 499  
 grossièreté 895  
 grot [see grotto]  
 grotesque  
   odd 83  
   distorted 243  
   - style 579  
   ridiculous 853  
 grotto  
   alcove 191  
   hollow 252  
 ground  
   cause 153  
   region 181  
   base 211  
   support 215  
   coating 223  
   land 312  
   plain 344  
   evidence 467  
   teach 537  
   motive 615

## GRO

plea 615  
 above - 359  
 dress the - 371  
 fall to the - 732  
 get over the - 274  
 go over the - 302  
 level with the - 162  
 msintain one's -  
   persevere 901a  
 play - 840  
 prepare the - 673  
 stand one's -  
   defend 717  
   resist 719  
 - bait 784  
 - cut from under  
   one 732  
 - floor  
   chamber 191  
   low 207  
   base 211  
 - on  
   attribute 155  
   plan 554  
 - of quarrel 713  
 - sliding from  
   under one  
   danger 665  
 - swell  
   agitation 315  
   waves 348  
 grounded  
   stranded 732  
   well - 490  
 - on basis 211  
   evidence 467  
 groundless  
   unsubstantial 1  
   illogical 477  
   erroneous 495  
 groundling 876  
 grounds  
   dregs 653  
 groundwork  
   precursor 64  
   cause 153,  
   basis 211  
   support 215  
   preparation 673  
 group  
   marshal 60  
   cluster 72-  
 grout 45  
 grove  
   street 189  
   glade 252  
   wood 367  
 grovel  
   below 207  
   move slowly 275  
   cringe 886  
   base 940  
 grow  
   increase 35  
   become 144  
   expand 194  
 - from  
   effect 154  
   - into 144  
   - less 195

## GUA

- taller 206  
 - together 46  
 - np 194  
 - upon one 613  
 growl cry 412  
   complain 839  
   discourtesy 895  
   anger 900  
   threat 909  
 growler cab 272  
   discontented 832  
   sulky 901a  
 growls np 131  
 growth [see grow]  
   development 161  
   - in size 194  
   tumour 250  
   vegetation 367  
 grub  
   small animal 193  
   food 298  
 - up  
   eradicate 301  
   discover 480a  
 Grub-street writer 500  
 grudge  
   unwilling 603  
   refuse 761  
   slingy 619  
   hate 898  
   anger 900  
   bear a - 907  
   owe a - 898  
 grudging  
   unwilling 603  
   - praise 932  
 gruff  
   harsh sound 410  
   discourteous 895  
   (morose 901a)  
 grum  
   harsh sound 410  
   morose 901a  
 grumble  
   cry 411  
   complain 832, 830  
 grume 354  
 grumous  
   dense 321  
   pulpy 354  
 grumpy 901a  
 grunt  
   animal sound 412  
   complain 839  
 guano 653  
 guarantee  
   promise 768  
   security 771  
 guard  
   travelling 268  
   safety 664  
   defence 717  
   soldier 726  
   sentry 753  
 advanced - 668  
 mount -  
   care 459  
   safety 664  
 off one's -  
   inexpectant 508

## GUA

throw off one's -  
*cunning* 702  
 on one's -  
*careful* 459  
*cautious* 864  
 rear - 668  
 - against  
*prepare* 673  
*defence* 717  
 - ship 726  
 guarda costa 753  
 guarded  
*conditions* 770  
 guardian  
*safety* 664  
*defence* 717  
*keeper* 753  
 - angel  
*helper* 711  
*benefactor* 912  
 guardless 665  
 guard-room 7:2  
 gubernation 693  
 gubernatorial 737  
 gudgeon 547  
 guerdon 973  
 guerre :  
 nom de - 565  
 - à outrance &c. 722  
 guerilla 726  
 guers 514  
 guesswork 514  
 guest 890  
 guet :  
 mot de - 550  
 -à-pens  
*cut-throat* 361  
*snare* 515  
 guffaw 838  
 guggle  
*gush* 348  
*bubble* 353  
*resound* 408  
*cry* 412  
 guide  
*leach* 537  
*leacher* 540  
*indicate* 550  
*direct* 693  
*director* 694  
*advise* 695  
 guide-book 527  
 guided by, be -  
*conform* 82  
 guideless 665  
 guide-post 550  
 guiding star 693  
 guild  
*society* 712  
*tribunal* 966  
 guildhall 709  
 guile  
*deceit* 544, 545  
*cunning* 702  
 guileless  
*veracious* 543,  
*artless* 703  
 guillotine  
*decapitate* 972  
*axe* 975

## GUR

guilt 947  
*(vice)* 945  
 guiltless 946  
 guilty:  
 find - 971  
 plead - 950  
 guiné 579  
 guinea 800  
 guiseard 599  
 guise  
*state* 7  
*dress* 225  
*appearance* 448  
*plea* 617  
*mode* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 guiser 599  
 guitar 417  
 gulea 434  
 gulf  
*interval* 198  
*deep* 208  
*lake* 343  
 gull  
*deceive* 545  
*clupe* 547  
 gullible 486  
 gullet throat 260  
*rivulet* 348  
 gully gorge 198  
*hollow* 252  
*opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
 gulosity 957  
 gulp swallow 296  
*lake food* 298  
 - down  
*credulity* 486  
*submit* 725  
 gulf  
*[see gulf]* 243  
 gum *fastening* 45  
*fasten* 46  
*resin* 356a  
 - elastic 525  
 gummy 352  
 gumption 498  
 gun *report* 406  
*weapon* 727  
 great - 626  
 blow great -a 349  
 sne as a - 474  
 gunboat 726  
 gunner  
*soldier* 726  
 gunnery  
*warfare* 722  
*cannon* 727  
 gunpowder  
*warfare* 722  
*ammunition* 727  
 not invent - 665  
 ait on barrel of -  
 501  
 gun-shot 197  
 gurge *eddy* 312  
*torrent* 348  
 gurgie  
*flow* 348  
*bubble* 352

## HAB

*faint sound* 405  
*resonance* 408  
 gurgayle 350  
 gush  
*flow out* 295  
*flood* 348  
 gushing  
*emotional* 8:1  
*impressible* 822  
 gust wind 349  
*physical taste* 390  
*passion* 825  
*moral taste* 850  
 gustation 390  
 gnatful 394  
 gustless 391  
 gusto [see gust]  
*physical pleasure*  
 377  
*emotion* 821  
 gut *destroy* 162  
*opening* 260  
*strait* 343  
*eviscerate* 297  
*sack* 789  
*steal* 791  
 guts *inside* 221  
 gutler  
*groove* 259  
*conduit* 350  
 guttle 957  
 guttural  
*letter* 561  
*inarticulate* 583  
 guzzle  
*gluttony* 957  
*drunkenness* 959  
 gymnasiaum  
*school* 542  
*arena* 728  
 gymnast  
*strong* 159  
 gymnastica  
*training* 537  
*exercise* 686  
*contention* 720  
*sport* 840  
 Gy *monosopist*  
*abstainer* 953  
*sectarian* 984  
 gynarchy 727  
 gynecæum 374  
 gyp 746  
 gyrate 312  
 gyrfalcon 913  
 Gyromancy 511  
 gyaart 599  
 gyve 752

## H

habeas corpus 963  
 habergeon 717  
 habilitment 225  
 habilitation 698  
 habit *essence* 5  
*coat* 225  
*custom* 613  
 want of - 614  
 -a of business 682

## HAI

- of mind 820  
 habitat 189  
 habitation 189  
 habit-maker 225  
 habitual  
*ordinary* 82  
*customary* 613  
 habituate  
*train* 537  
*custom* 613  
 habitude  
*state* 7  
*habit* 613  
 habitué 613  
 hacienda  
*abode* 189  
*property* 780  
 hack cut 44  
*shorten* 201  
*horse* 271  
*worker* 690  
 literary - 593  
 hackle 44  
 hackney-coach 272  
 hackneyed  
*known* 490  
*trile* 496  
*habitual* 613  
*experienced* 698  
 Hades 982  
 Hadji *traveller* 268  
*priest* 996  
 hæ tihî erunt  
*artes* 627  
 hæret lateri  
*lethalia arundo*  
*displeasure* 828  
*anger* 900  
 haft 633  
 hag *ugly* 846  
*wretch* 913  
*witch* 994  
 haggard  
*insane* 503  
*tired* 688  
*wild* 824  
*ugly* 846  
 haggie cut 44  
*chaffer* 7:4  
 Haglographa 985  
 Hagiology 983, 985  
 Haguebunt 727  
 ha-ha ditch 198  
*defence* 717  
 haik 225  
 hail *welcome* 292  
*ice* 383  
*call* 586  
*rejoicing* 838  
*honour* 1a 873  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
*salute* 928  
*approve* 931  
 - fellow well  
 met  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
 hailstone 333  
 hair *small* 32

## HAI

*filament* 205  
*roughness* 256  
 to a - 494  
 -a breadth  
*near* 197  
*narrow* 203  
 -breadth escapes  
*danger* 665  
*escape* 671  
 -s on the head  
*multitude* 102  
 make one's -  
 stand on end  
*distressing* 830  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
*hairless* 226  
*hairy rough* 256  
*halberd* 727  
*halberdier* 726  
*halcyon calm* 174  
*peace* 721  
*prosperous* 734  
*joyful* 827, 829  
*hale* 654  
 half 91  
 - the battle  
*important* 642  
*success* 731  
 - distance 68  
 - a dozen six 98  
*several* 102  
 see with - an eye  
*intelligent* 493  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 - a gale 349  
 - and half  
*equal* 27  
*mixed* 41  
*incomplete* 53  
 - a hundred 98  
 - light 422  
 - measures  
*incomplete* 53  
*vacillating* 605  
*mid-cow see* 628  
 - moon 245  
 - price 815  
 - raticas 640  
 - scholar 498  
 - seas over 969  
 - sight 443  
 - speed  
*moderate* 174  
*slow* 276  
 - truth 546  
 half-blind 443  
 half-blood  
*mixture* 41  
*inconformity* 88  
*imperfect* 651  
 half-frozen 352  
 half-hearted  
*irresolute* 605  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 806  
 half-learned 491  
 half-melted 352  
 halfpenny

## HAM

*trifle* 643  
 half-starved  
*insufficient* 640  
*fasting* 956  
 half-way  
*small* 32  
*middle* 68  
*between* 228  
 go - *irresolute* 605  
*mid-course* 628  
 meet -  
*willing* 602  
*compromise* 774  
 half-witted 499, 501  
 hall chamber 189  
*receptacle* 191  
*mart* 799  
*music* - 599  
 - of audience 588  
 - mark 550  
 hallelujah 997  
 halloo cry 411  
*look here!* 457  
*call* 586  
*wonder* 870  
 hallow  
*celebrate* 883  
*respect* 928  
 hallowed 276  
 hallucination  
*error* 495  
*insanity* 508  
 halo light 420  
*glory* 873  
 Halomancy 511  
 halser 45  
 halt cease 142  
*weak* 160  
*rest* 265  
*go slowly* 275  
*lame* 655  
*fall* 732  
 at the - 265  
 halter rope 45  
*restraint* 752  
*punishment* 975  
 wear a - 874  
 with a - round  
 one's neck 665  
 halting  
*style* 579  
 - place 297  
 halve [see half]  
 halves  
 do by -  
*neglect* 460  
*not complete* 730  
 not do by - 729  
 go - 778  
 ham house 189  
 hamadryad 979  
 hamlet 189  
 hammer  
*repeat* 104  
*knock* 276  
*stammer* 583  
 under the -  
*auction* 796  
 between the - and  
 the anvil 665

## HAN

- at *think* 451  
*work* 686  
 - out *form* 240  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
 hammock 215  
 hamper  
*basket* 191  
*obstruct* 706  
 hamstring  
*incapacitate* 158  
*injure* 669  
 hanaper 802  
 hand  
*measure of length*  
 200  
*side* 236  
*transfer* 270  
*man* 372  
*organ of touch* 379  
*indicator* 550  
*writing* 590  
*medium* 631  
*agent* 690  
*grasp* 781  
*transfer* 733  
 at - *future* 121  
*destined* 152  
*near* 197  
*useful* 644  
 had - 590  
 bird in - 781  
 come to -  
*arrive* 292  
*received* 785  
 fold one's -s 681  
 give one's - to  
*marry* 903  
 good -  
*writing* 590  
*skill* 698  
*proficiency* 700  
 helping - 707, 711  
 hold in - 737  
 hold out the -  
*courtesy* 894  
 hold up the -  
*vote* 609  
 in -  
*incomplete* 53  
*business* 625  
*preparing* 673  
*not finished* 733  
*possessed* 777  
*money* 800  
 in the -s of  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 lay -s on  
*discover* 480a  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
*rite* 998  
 much on one's -s  
 682  
 on one's -s  
*business* 625  
*redundant* 641  
*not finished* 730

## HAN

*for sale* 796  
 no - in 623  
 poor - 701  
 put into one's -s 768  
 put one's - to 676  
 ready to one's - 673  
 shake -s 918  
 stretch forth one's -  
 680  
 take by the - 707  
 take in -  
*teach* 537  
*undertake* 676  
 time hanging on  
 one's -s  
*inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weary* 841  
 try one's - 675  
 turn one's - to 627  
 under one's -  
 in *writing* 590  
*promise* 768  
*compact* 769  
 - hack 688  
 - of death 360  
 - down  
*record* 551  
*transfer* 783  
 have one's -s full  
 622  
 - gallon 274  
 - and glove 888  
 - to hand  
*joined* 43  
*accompanying* 88  
*same time* 120  
*concur* 178  
*cooperate* 709  
*party* 712  
*concord* 714  
*friend* 888  
*social* 892  
 - to hand  
*touching* 199  
*transfer* 270  
*fight* 720, 722  
 - over head  
*inattention* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*reckless* 863  
 have a - in  
*cause* 153  
*act* 680  
*cooperate* 709  
 have one's - in  
*skill* 698  
 keep one's - in 612  
 live from - to  
 mouth  
*insufficient* 340  
*unprepared* 674  
*poor* 804  
 -s off | *avoid* 623  
*leave alone* 681  
*prohibition* 761  
 - over  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784  
 with the -s in the

## HAN

pockets 681  
 hand-barrow 272  
 handbook  
*travel* 266  
*information* 527  
*book* 593  
 handcuff 751, 752  
 handfast 908  
 handful  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*few* 103  
 handicap 720  
 handicraft  
*business* 625  
*working* 680  
 handicraftsman 690  
 handiwork  
*effect* 154  
*doing* 680  
 handkerchief  
*clothes* 225  
*cleaner* 652  
 handle  
*feel, touch* 379  
*dissent* 595  
*plea* 617  
*instrument* 632  
*use* 677  
*manage* 693  
 furnish a - 937  
 make a - of 677  
 - a case 692  
 - to one's name  
*name* 564  
*honour* 877  
 handmaid  
*instrumentality* 631  
*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
 handpost 550  
 handsel  
*begin* 66  
*security* 771  
*gift* 784  
*pay* 809  
 handsome  
*liberal* 816  
*beautiful* 845  
*disinterested* 942  
 - fortune 803  
 handspike 633  
 handstaff 727  
 handwriting  
*signature* 550  
*autograph* 590  
 - on the wall  
*warning* 668  
 handy  
*near* 197  
*useful* 644  
*ready* 673  
*dexterous* 698  
 hang  
*pendency* 214  
*kill* 861  
*curse* 908  
*execute* 472  
 - about 197  
 - back 623

## HAP

- in doubt 485  
 - fire late 133  
*cease* 142  
*unproductive* 159  
*inert* 172  
*slow* 275  
*reluctance* 603  
*inactive* 683  
*not finish* 730  
*fail* 732  
*refuse* 764  
 - on hand 641  
 - down the head 837  
 - over the head 152  
 - if I regret 833  
*contempt* 930  
 - out a light 420  
 - upon the lips of  
*418*  
 - on  
*accompany* 88  
 - out  
*display* 882  
*entertain* 892  
 - enter  
*destiny* 152  
*height* 206  
*project* 250  
*(futility* 121)  
 - out a signal 557  
 - on the sleeve of  
*servant* 746  
*servility* 886  
*flattery* 933  
 - in suspense 606  
 - by a thread 665  
 - together  
*joined* 43  
*cohere* 46  
*concur* 178  
*cooperate* 739  
 - upon  
*effect* 154  
*dependency* 749  
 hang-dog look 914  
 hanged if, I'll be -  
*489*  
 hanger  
*weapon* 727  
 pothooks and -s 590  
 - on  
*accompaniment* 88  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
 hanging  
 [see hang]  
*elevated* 577  
*ornament* 847  
 - look 846  
 hangman  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*executioner* 975  
 hank tie 45  
 hanker 805  
 Hansard 551  
 handsome 272  
 hap 156  
 hap 156  
 haphazard  
*chance* 156, 621

## HAR

hapless  
*unfortunate* 735  
*(miserable* 828)  
*(hopeless* 859)  
 haply  
*possibly* 470  
*(by chance* 156)  
 happen 151  
 - as it may  
*chance* 921  
 - what may  
*certain* 474  
*reckless* 863  
 happiness  
 [see happy]  
 the -restest - of  
 the greatest  
*number* 910  
 happy fit 23  
*opportune* 124  
*style* 573  
*glad* 827  
*cheerful* 836  
 - despatch 972  
 - go lucky 674  
 - returns of the  
*day* 896  
 - thought 842  
 - valley  
*imagination* 515  
*delight* 827  
 harangue 582  
 harass  
*fatigue* 688  
*wax* 830  
*worry* 907  
 harbinger  
*precursor* 64  
*omen* 512  
 harbour  
*abode* 189  
*haven* 292  
*refuge* 666  
*cherish* 821  
 natural - 343  
 - a design 620  
 - an idea 451  
 - revenge 919  
 harbourless 665  
 hard strong 159  
 dense 323  
*physically insen-*  
*sible* 376  
*sour* 397  
*difficult* 704  
*severe* 739  
*morally insensible*  
*823*  
*grievous* 830  
*impetent* 951  
 blow - 349  
 go -  
*difficult* 704  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
 hit - 276  
 look - at 441  
 not be too - upon  
*918*

## HAR

strike -  
*energy* 171  
*impulse* 276  
 try - 675  
 work - 686  
 - at it 682  
 - bargain 819  
 - of belief 487  
 - to believe 485  
 - by 197  
 - case 735  
 - cash 800  
 - earned 761  
 - fought 704  
 - frost 333  
 - of hearing 419  
 - heart  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
*impetent* 951  
 - knocks 720  
 - life 735  
 - lines  
*adversity* 735  
*severity* 739  
 - liver 954a  
 - lot 735  
 - master 739  
 - measure 739  
 - names 932  
 - necessity 601  
 - nut to crack 702  
 - to please 868  
 - pressed  
*haste* 684  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
 - put to it 704  
 - set 704  
 - task 703  
 - time 704  
 - up  
*difficulty* 704  
*poor* 804  
 - upon  
*attack* 715  
*severe* 739  
*censure* 932  
 - winter 383  
 - words  
*obscure* 571  
*rude* 895  
*censure* 932  
 - work 686  
 - at work 682  
 harden [see hard]  
*strengthen* 159  
*accustom* 613  
 - the heart  
*insensible* 822  
*enmity* 889  
*impetent* 951  
 hardened  
*impious* 988  
 - front  
*insolent* 885  
 hardening  
*habit* 618  
 hard-featured 846  
 hard-fisted 819

## HAR

hard-headed 498  
**hardihood**  
*courage* 861  
*insolence* 885  
**hardly**  
*scarcely* 32  
 deal - with 739  
 - any few 103  
 - anything  
*small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
 - ever 117  
**hard-mouthed** 606  
**hardness** 323  
**hardship** 735  
**hardy**  
*strong* 159  
*healthy* 634  
*brave* 861  
**hare** 274  
 hold with the -  
 and run with the  
 hounds  
*fickle* 607  
*servile* 886  
**hare-brained**  
*giddy* 458  
*rash* 863  
*(foolish 498)*  
*(mad 503)*  
**harem** 961  
**hara-kiri** 972  
**harelolation** 511  
**hark**  
*hear* 418  
*attention* 457  
 - back 283  
**harlequin**  
*changeable* 149  
*nimble* 274  
*motley* 440  
*pantomimic* 599  
*humorist* 844  
**harlequinade** 599  
**harlot** 962  
**harlotry** 961  
**harm**  
*evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
*malevolence* 907  
**harmattan** 349  
**harmless**  
*impotent* 158  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*salubrious* 656  
*safe* 664  
*innocent* 946  
**hear** - 717  
**harmonica** 417  
**harmonica** 413  
**harmoniat** 413  
**harmonium** 417  
**harmony**  
*agreement* 23  
*music* 413  
*colour* 428  
*concord* 714  
*peace* 721  
*friendship* 888

## HAS

**harness**  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*accoutrement* 225  
*instrument* 633  
*restraint* 752  
 in -  
*prepared* 673  
*in action* 680  
*active* 682  
*subjection* 749  
**harp**  
*repeat* 104  
*musical instrument*  
 417  
*weary* 841  
**Harpagon** 819  
**harper** 416  
**harpoon** 727  
**harpsichord** 417  
**harp**  
*relentless* 739  
*thief* 792  
*miser* 819  
*evil-doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**harquebnas** 727  
**harridan**  
*hag* 846  
*trollop* 962  
**harrier** 866  
**harrow**  
*agriculture* 371  
 - up the soul 860  
**harrowing** 830  
**harry pain** 830  
*attack* 716  
*persecute* 907  
**Harry, old** - 978  
**harsh**  
*acid* 171  
*sound* 410  
*style* 579  
*severe* 739  
*disagreeable* 830  
*morose* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
 - voice 581  
**hart deer** 366  
*male* 373  
**harm-acarum**  
*disorder* 59  
*inattentive* 458  
**haruspice** 513  
**Haruspicy** 511  
**harvest**  
*effect* 154  
*profit* 618  
*store* 636  
*acquisition* 775  
 get in the -  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
 - home  
*celebration* 883  
 - time  
*exertion* 686  
**has been** 122  
**hash mix** 41  
*cut* 44

## HAU

*confusion* 59  
*food* 298  
**make a** - 699  
**hasp fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
**hasaock** 215  
**haste velocity** 274  
*activity* 682  
*hurry* 684  
**hasteu**  
*promote* 707  
**hasty**  
*transient* 113  
*hurried* 684  
*impatient* 825  
*irritable* 901  
**hat** 225  
 cardinal's - 999  
 send round the -  
 765  
 shovel - 999  
 - in hand 886  
**hatch**  
*produce* 161  
*gate* 232  
*opening* 261  
*fabricate* 544  
*shading* 556  
*plan* 625  
*prepare* 673  
 - a plot 626  
**hatches, under** -  
*restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
*poor* 804  
**hatchet**  
*cutting* 253  
 dig up the - 722  
 throw the heave  
 after the - 815  
**hatchet-faced** 203  
**hatchment**  
*funeral* 363  
*arms* 550  
*record* 551  
**hatchway** 260  
**hate**  
*dislike* 867  
*hatred* 898  
**hateful**  
*noxious* 649  
*painful* 830  
**hath been, the time** -  
 122  
**hatter** 225  
**hatti-sheriff** 741  
**hated** [see hate]  
 object of - 898  
**hauberck** 717  
**haud passihns equis**  
*unequal* 28  
*slow* 275  
**haugh** 344  
**haughty**  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*contemptuous* 930  
**haul drag** 285  
*catch of fish &c.*  
 789

## HAW

- down one's flag  
 725  
**haunch** 236  
**haunt focus** 74  
*presence* 186  
*abode* 189  
*alarm* 860  
*persecute* 907  
 - the memory  
*remember* 505  
*trouble* 830  
**haunted** 980  
**haut en bas, traiter**  
 de -  
*insolence* 885  
*contempt* 920  
**hauthoy** 417  
**haut-gout** 392  
**haut-monde** 875  
**hantenn** 878  
**have confute** 479  
*ken* 490  
*possess* 777  
 - the advantage  
*unequal* 23  
*superior* 33  
 - at 716  
 - no choice 609a  
 - done! 142  
 - to do with 9  
 - no end 112  
 - other fish to fry  
 135  
 - it  
*discover* 450a  
*believe* 484  
 - one to know 527  
 - some knowledge  
 of 490  
 - nothing to do  
 with 10  
 - for one's own 780  
 - rather 609  
 - one's rights 924  
 - the start 116  
 - in store  
*destiny* 152  
*precision* 637  
 - to 620  
 - np 638  
 - if your own way  
*submission* 725  
**haven**  
*arrival* 292  
*refuge* 666  
**haversack** 191  
**havoc**  
*destruction* 162  
*cry - war* 722  
*play - spoil* 659  
*haw* 583  
**hawk spit** 297  
**stammer** 583  
**eye of n** - 498  
 - ahont  
*publish* 531  
*offer* 763  
*sell* 796  
 between - and  
 buzzard



HA W

agitation 315  
worry 828  
know a - from a  
handsaw  
discriminate 465  
skill 698  
hawker 796  
hawk-eyed 441  
hawking chase 622  
hawser 45  
hay while the sun  
shines, make - 134  
haycock 72  
hazard  
chance 156, 621  
danger 665  
at all - a 604  
- a conjecture 514  
- a proposition 477  
haze mist 352  
uncertainty 475  
in a -  
hidden 528  
hazel 433  
hazy opaque 426  
he 373  
head precedence 62  
beginning 66  
class 75  
summit 210  
coiffure 225  
lead 280  
froth 353  
person 372  
intellect 450  
topic 454  
wisdom 498  
picture 556  
nomenclature 664  
chapter 593  
direct 693  
director 694  
master 745  
at the - of  
direction 693  
authority 737  
repute 873  
bow the - 308  
bring to a - 729  
come into one's a -  
451  
come to a - 729  
gain - 176  
get into one's a -  
thought 451  
belief 484  
intoxicate 959  
give a horse his -  
748  
hang one's - 879  
have in one's a - 490  
knock on the - 361  
knock one's a -  
against  
impulse 276  
unskilful 199  
fail 732  
lie on one's a - 926  
lift up one's - 878  
make - against

HEA

oppose 708  
resistance 719  
success 731  
never entered into  
one's - 458  
have no - 5 6  
on one's - 218  
can't get out of  
one's - 505  
over - and ears  
deep 641  
debt 806  
love 897  
put into one's -  
supposition 514  
information 527  
put out of one's -  
458  
run in the - 505  
not know whether  
one stands on - or  
heels  
uncertain 475  
wonder 870  
tske into one's -  
thought 451  
caprice 608  
intention 620  
turn the - 824  
trouble one's a -  
about 457  
as one's - shall  
answer for 768  
with - erect 878  
from - to foot 210  
- and front  
important 642  
- and front of one's  
offending  
provocation 830  
charge 938  
- over heels  
inversion 218  
rotation 312  
- and shoulders  
irrelevant 10  
complete 52  
haste 684  
make neither -  
nor tail of 519  
hold one's a - np 307  
- above water  
safe 664  
prosperous 734  
wealth 803  
headache 378  
head-centre 694  
head-dress 225  
header 310  
head-foremost  
violent 118  
rash 603  
head-gear 225  
heading prefix 64  
beginning 66  
indication 55  
title 564  
headland  
height 206  
projection 250

HEA

(land 342)  
headlong  
hurry 684  
rush 863  
rush -  
violence 173  
headman 694  
headmost  
front 234  
precession 280  
head-piece  
intellect 450  
ornament 847  
head-quarters  
focus 74  
abode 189  
authority 737  
head-race 350  
heads  
compendium 596  
- or falls 156, 621  
lay - together  
advice 695  
cooperate 709  
- I win tails you  
lose  
unfair 940  
headship 737  
headsman 975  
headstrong  
violent 173  
obstinate 606  
rash 863  
headway  
navigation 267  
progression 282  
headwind 708  
headwork 451  
heady 606  
heal restore 660  
let the wound -  
forgive 918  
- the breach  
pacify 723  
healing art 662  
health 654  
healthiness 655  
healthy 656  
heap quantity 31  
collection 72  
store 636  
too many 641  
rubbish - 645  
hear  
audition 418  
be informed 527  
not - of  
refuse 764  
- a cause  
adjudge 480  
lawsuit 969  
- hear! 931  
- and obey 743  
- out 457  
hearer 418  
hearing 418  
[see hear]  
gain a - 176  
give a - 418  
hard of - 419

HEA

out of - 196  
within - 197  
hearken 457  
hearsay 532  
- evidence 467  
hearse 363  
heart  
intrinsicity 5  
interior 221  
centre 222  
mind 450  
willingness 602  
essential 642  
affections 820  
courage 861  
love 897  
man after one's  
own - 899  
with all one's - 602  
at - 820, 821  
from bottom of -  
543  
heating - 821, 824  
break the - 830  
by -  
memory 505  
go to one's - 824  
in good - 854  
with a heavy - 603  
know by - 490  
lay to - 837  
leary by - 539  
lift up the - 990  
lose - 837  
lose one's a - 897  
nearest to one's a -  
897  
not find it in  
one's - 603  
have a place in  
the - 897  
put one's - into 604  
set one's - upon 604  
take -  
content 831  
hope 858  
courage 861  
take to -  
sensitivity 822  
discontent 832  
dejection 837  
anger 900  
warm - 822  
wind round the -  
897  
- bleeding for 914  
to one's a -s  
content  
willing 602  
enough 639  
success 731  
content 831  
- a core  
mind 450  
affections 820  
- expanding 821  
- failing one  
dejection 837  
fear 960  
do one's - good 820

## HEA

- of grace 558  
 - in hand 602  
 - leaping with joy  
*pleasure* 827  
*rejoicing* 838  
 - leaping into one's month 824  
 - of oak  
*strong* 159  
*hard* 323  
 - in right place 906  
 - sinking fear 860  
 - and soul  
*completely* 52  
*willing* 602  
*resolute* 604  
*exertion* 686  
*feeling* 821  
 - of stone  
*insensible* 823  
*malevolent* 907  
 - swelling 824  
 heartache 824  
 heart-breaking  
*affecting* 821  
*painful* 831  
 heart-broken 828  
 hearthburning  
*discontent* 832  
*regret* 833  
*enmity* 889  
*anger* 900  
 heartfelt  
*emotion* 821  
*pleasure* 829  
 hearth home 189  
*fireplace* 386  
 heartless  
*insensible* 823  
*vicious* 945  
 heart-rending 830  
 heartsease 831  
 heart-shaped 245  
 heart-sick  
*dejection* 837  
*dislike* 867  
*satiety* 869  
 heart-stricken 828  
 heart-strings, tear the - 830  
 hearty  
*willing* 602  
*healthy* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*cheerful* 836  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
 - laugh 838  
 - meal 298  
 - reception 892  
 heat *warmth* 382  
*make hot* 384  
*conies* 720  
*excitement* 824, 825  
 dead - 27  
 - of passion 900  
 heated imagination 515  
 heater 27

## HEA

heath *moor* 344  
*plant* 367  
 heathen  
*pagans* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
 - mythology 979  
 heathenish  
*vulgar* 851  
 heather *moor* 344  
*plant* 367  
 heautontimoroumenoe  
*croaker* 837  
*ascetic* 955  
 heave *raise* 907  
*emotion* 821  
 - the lead  
*depth* 208  
*measure* 466  
 - a sigh 839  
 - in sight 446  
 - to 265  
 heaven  
*bliss* 827  
*paradise* 981  
 call - to witness 535  
 in the face of - 525  
 light of - 420  
 move - and earth 686  
 will of - 60.  
 - forfend 1766  
 - knows  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
 - be praised  
*rejoicing* 838  
*gratitude* 916  
 for -'s sake 765  
 heaven-born  
*wise* 498  
*repute* 873  
*virtue* 944  
 heaven-directed 498  
 heaven-kissing 206  
 heavenly  
*celestial* 318  
*rapturous* 829  
*divine* 976  
*of heaven* 981  
 - bodies 318  
 - host 977  
 - kingdom 981  
 heavenly-minded 987  
 heavens 318  
 - and earth 870  
 heavy *great* 31  
*inert* 172  
*weighty* 319  
*stupid* 499  
*sleepy* 688  
*dull* 843  
*brutish* 851  
 - affliction 828  
 - cost 814  
 - dragoon 726  
 - father 599  
 - gun 727  
 - hand  
*clumsy* 699  
*severe* 739

## HEE

- on hand 641  
 - heart *loth* 603  
*pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
 - hours 841  
 - on the mind 837  
 - news 830  
 - sea  
*agitation* 315  
*naves* 348  
 - sleep 683  
 - wet 298  
 heavy-laden  
*hindrance* 706  
*trouble* 828  
 hebdomadal 138  
 Hebe 845  
 hehetste 823, 826  
 hehetude  
*imbecile* 499  
*insensible* 823  
*ineccitable* 826  
 Hebrew  
*intelligible* 519  
*Jew* 984  
 hecatomb  
*number* 98  
*sacrifice* 991  
 hectic *hot* 382  
*flush* 821  
 Hector *brave* 861  
*rash* 863  
*bully* 885, 887  
 hedge  
*compensate* 83  
*inclosure* 232  
 - in  
*circumscribe* 229  
*hinder* 706  
*conditions* 770  
 hedgehog 253  
 heed *attend* 457  
*care* 459  
*beware* 668  
*caution* 864  
 heedless  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*rash* 863  
 heel *support* 215  
*lean* 217  
*deviate* 279  
*go round* 311  
 iron - 975  
 turn on one's -  
*go back* 283  
*go round* 311  
*avoid* 623  
 - of Achilles 665  
 heel-piece *sequel* 65  
*back* 235  
*repair* 660  
 heel-tap  
*remainder* 40  
*dress* 653  
 heels *lowness* 207  
 at the - of  
*near* 197  
*behind* 235  
 cool one's - 681

## HEL

follow on the - of 289  
 laid by the - 751  
 lay by the - 789  
 show a light pair  
 of - 623  
 take to one's - 623  
 tread on the - of  
*near* 197  
*follow* 281  
*approach* 286  
 - over head  
*inverted* 218  
*hasty* 684  
*rash* 863  
 heft *handle* 633  
*exertion* 686  
 hegemony  
*influence* 175  
*direction* 693  
*authority* 737  
 heifer 866  
 heigho 1 839  
 height *degree* 26  
*altitude* 206  
*summit* 210  
 at its -  
*great* 31  
*supreme* 33  
 draw oneself up  
 to his full - 307  
 heighten  
*increase* 35  
*elevate* 307  
*exaggerate* 549  
*aggravate* 835  
 heinous 945  
 heir *futurity* 121  
*posterity* 167  
*inheritor* 779  
 heirloom 780  
 heirship 777  
 Hejira 293  
 heliacal 318  
 helical 248  
 Helicon 597  
 Heliogabals 954a  
 Heliography  
*light* 420  
*painting* 556  
 heliotrope 847  
 heliotype 558  
 helix 248  
 hell *abyss* 208  
*gaming-house* 621  
*gehenna* 98:  
 - upon earth  
*misfortune* 73b  
*pain* 828  
 - broke loose 59  
 hell-horn  
*vicious* 945  
*satanic* 978  
 hellebore 663  
 hell-hound  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 hellish  
*malevolent* 900  
*vicious* 945  
*hell* 982

## HEL

(*bad* 649)  
 helio librorum 492  
 helm *handle* 633  
*sceptre* 747  
 (*authority* 737)  
 answer the - 743  
 at the - 698  
 obey the - 705  
 take the - 693  
 helmet *hat* 225  
*amour* 717  
 Helminthology 368  
 helmsman 694  
 helot 746  
 help *utility* 644  
*remedy* 662  
*aid* 707  
*se. vant* 746  
*give* 784  
 it can't be -ed  
*submission* 725  
*never mind* 823  
*content* 831  
 God - you 914  
 ao - me God 535  
 - oneself to 789  
 helper 711  
 helpless  
*incapable* 158  
*exposed* 665  
 helpmate  
*auxiliary* 711  
*wife* 903  
 helter-skelter  
*disorder* 39  
*haste* 684  
 helve after the  
*hatchet, throw*  
 the - 818  
 hem edge 231  
*fold* 258  
*indeed* 870  
 kisa the - of one's  
*garment* 886  
 - in *enclose* 229  
*restrain* 751  
 hemi- 91  
 hemisphere 181  
 hemispheric 250  
 hemlock 663  
 hemorrhage 299  
 hemp 205  
 hen *bird* 366  
*female* 374  
 - with one chicken  
*busy* 682  
 henbane 663  
 hence  
*arising from* 165  
*departure* 298  
*deduction* 476  
 - loathed  
*melancholy* 836  
 henceforth 121  
 henchman 746  
 hencoop 370  
 henpecked  
*obedient* 743  
*subject* 749  
 heptagon 244

## HER

Heraclitus 839  
 rideret - 853  
 herald  
*precursor* 64  
*precision* 280  
*predict* 511  
*proclaim* 531  
*messenger* 534  
 heraldry 550  
 herb 367  
 herbal 369  
 herbivorous 298  
 herborize 369  
 herculean  
*strong* 159  
*exertion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
 Hercules,  
 ex pede - 550  
 Herculea  
*strength* 159  
*support* 215  
 pillars of -  
*limit* 233  
*mark* 551  
 herd *assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
 herdaman 746  
 here  
*situation* 183  
*presence* 186  
*arrival* 292  
 come - 1 286  
 - below 318  
 - goes 676  
 - and there  
*dispersed* 73  
*few* 103  
*place* 182, 183  
 - there and  
 everywhere  
*diversity* 16a  
*space* 180  
*omnipresence* 186  
 - to-day and gone  
 to-morrow 111  
 hereabouts  
*site* 183  
*near* 197  
 hereafter 121  
 hereby 631  
 hereditament 780  
 hereditary  
*intrinsic* 5  
*derivative* 154  
 herein 221  
 herey error 495  
*religious* 984  
 heretic 984  
 heretofore 122  
 hereupon 106  
 herewith  
*accompanying* 88  
*means* 682  
 heritage  
*futurity* 121  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
 heritor 749  
 hermaphrodite 83

## HIA

- brig 273  
 Hermentica 522  
 Hermes 58  
 hermetically 261  
 hermit  
*recluse* 893  
*ascetic* 955  
 hermitage  
*house* 189  
*cell* 191  
*seclusion* 898  
 hero brave 861  
*glory* 873  
*good man* 948  
 - worship  
*approbation* 931  
*idolatry* 991  
 Herod, out-Herod -  
 549  
 heroic [*see hero*]  
*magnanimous* 942  
 mock - 853  
 heroica 884  
 Herpetology 368  
 herring  
*pungent* 392  
 trail of a - 615  
 herring-gutted 203  
 heaitate  
*uncertain* 475  
*sceptical* 485  
*stammer* 583  
*reluctant* 603  
*irresolute* 605  
*fearful* 860  
 Heaperien 236  
 Heaperidea, garden  
 of the - 981  
 Heasian boot 225  
 heat 741  
 heaterni quirites 876  
 heterarchy 737  
 heteroclitite 83  
 heterodoxy 984  
 heterogeneous  
*unrelated* 10  
*different* 15  
*mixed* 41  
*multiform* 81  
*exceptional* 83  
 hetman 745  
 hew *cut* 44  
*shorten* 201  
*fashion* 240  
 - down 303  
 hewers of wood  
*workers* 690  
*commonality* 876  
 hexagon 244  
 hexahedron 244  
 hexameter 597  
 hey 1 586  
 heyday  
*exultation* 836, 838  
*festivity* 840  
*wonder* 870  
 - of the blood 820  
 - of youth 127  
 hiation 260  
 hiatus

## HIG

*interval* 198  
 (*discontinuity* 70)  
 hibernal 383  
 Hibernicism  
*absurdity* 497  
*neology* 563  
 hic :  
 - jacet 363  
 - labor hoc opus 704  
 hiccup 349  
 hid under a hnahel  
 460  
 hidalgo 875  
 hidden 528  
 - meaning 526  
 hide *skin* 223  
*conceal* 528  
 - diminished head  
*inferior* 34  
*decrease* 36  
*humility* 879  
 - one's face  
*modesty* 881  
 - and seek  
*deception* 545  
*avoid* 623  
*game* 840  
 hide-bound  
*strait-laced* 751  
*stingy* 819  
 hideous 846  
 hiding-place  
*abode* 189  
*ambush* 530  
*refuge* 666  
 hie go 264  
*speed* 274  
 - to 266  
 hierarch 996  
 hierarchy 995  
 hieroglyphic  
*representation* 554  
*letter* 561  
*writing* 590  
 Hierographa 985  
 Hieromancy 511  
 hierophant 996  
 Hierocopy 511  
 higgly 794  
 higgledy piggedly 59  
 higgler 797  
 high much 81  
*lofty* 206  
*fetid* 401  
*treble* 410  
*foul* 653  
*noted* 873  
*proud* 878  
 from on - 961  
 on - 216  
 think -ly of 931  
 - art 556  
 - celebration 998  
 - colour  
*colour* 428  
*red* 434  
*exaggerate* 549  
 - days and  
 holidaya 840  
 in a - degree 81

## HIG

- decent 875  
 - and dry  
 stable 150  
 safe 664  
 in - esteem 928  
 in - feather  
 strong 159  
 health 654  
 cheerful 836  
 boasting 884  
 - glee 836  
 - hand  
 violent 173  
 resolved 604  
 authority 737  
 severe 739  
 pride 878  
 insolence 885  
 lawless 934  
 ride the - horse 878  
 - life fashion 853  
 rank 875  
 - living  
 intemperance 954  
 gluttony 957  
 - mass 998  
 - mightiness 873  
 - and mighty  
 pride 878  
 insolence 885  
 - note 410  
 - notions 878  
 - places 210  
 - pressure  
 energy 171  
 excitation of feeling  
 824  
 - price 814  
 - priest 996  
 in - quarters 875  
 - repute 873  
 -ly respectable 875  
 on the - road to  
 way 627  
 hope 858  
 on one's - ropes  
 excitation 824  
 pride 878  
 anger 940  
 - seas 341  
 in - spirits 836  
 - tide wave 348  
 prosperity 734  
 - time late 133  
 occasion 134  
 - in tone  
 white 430  
 - treason  
 disobedience 742  
 dishonour 940  
 - words  
 quarrel 713  
 anger 900  
 high-born 875  
 higher 33  
 highest 210  
 high-flavoured 392  
 high-flier  
 madman 504  
 proud 878

## HIN

high-flown  
 imaginative 515  
 style 577  
 proud 878  
 vain 880  
 insolent 885  
 high-flying  
 inattentive 459  
 exaggerated 549  
 ostentatious 822  
 highlands 206  
 high-low 225  
 high-mettled  
 excitable 825  
 brave 861  
 high-minded  
 honourable 939  
 magnanimous 942  
 highness title 877  
 high-seasoned 392  
 high-souled 878  
 high-sounding  
 loud 404  
 words 577  
 display 882  
 high-spirited  
 brave 861  
 honourable 939  
 high 564  
 high-water  
 completeness 52  
 height 206  
 crater 337  
 - mark  
 measure 466  
 highway 627  
 - a and byways 62  
 highwaysman 792  
 high-wrought  
 good 648  
 prepared 673  
 excited 824  
 hilarity 836  
 hill height 206  
 convexity 250  
 ascent 305  
 descent 306  
 hillock 206  
 hilt 633  
 hinc illic lachryma  
 155  
 hind back 235  
 down 876  
 on one's - legs  
 elevation 307  
 anger 900  
 hinder impede 706  
 (counteract 179)  
 (prohibit 761)  
 hindmost end 67  
 back 235  
 Hindooism 984  
 hindrance 706  
 hinge fasten 43  
 fastening 45  
 cause 153  
 depend upon 154  
 rotate 312  
 hinny 271  
 hint reminder 505

## HIT

suppose 514  
 inform 527  
 take a - 498  
 - a fault &c. 932  
 hip 236  
 have on the -  
 confute 479  
 success 731  
 authority 737  
 subjection 749  
 hippocentaur 80  
 Hippocratea 662  
 hippocratic 360  
 hippodrome  
 drama 599  
 arena 728  
 hippogriff 83  
 Hippolyta 960  
 hippophagy 298  
 hippopotamus 192  
 hirdie-girdie 218  
 hire  
 commission 755  
 borrowing 738  
 price 812  
 reward 973  
 (purchase 795)  
 on - 763  
 hiring 746  
 hirsute 256  
 hispid 256  
 hiss sound 409  
 animal cry 417  
 disrespect 923  
 contempt 931  
 disapprobation 70  
 hist  
 hush! 585, 586  
 Histology 829  
 historian 553  
 historic 594  
 historiette 594  
 historical:  
 - painter 559  
 - painting 556  
 historiographer 553  
 historiography 54  
 history  
 record 551  
 narrative 594  
 History, Natural - 357  
 histrionic 599  
 hit chance 156  
 strike 276  
 reach 292  
 succeed 731  
 censure 932  
 (punish 972)  
 good - 626  
 make a - 731  
 - one's fancy 829  
 - the mark 731  
 - off 554  
 - upon  
 discover 480a  
 plan 626  
 bitch  
 fasten 45  
 hung 214  
 jerk 315

## HOG

difficulty 704  
 hindrance 706  
 hither  
 direction 278  
 arrival 232  
 come - 186  
 hitherto 122  
 hive  
 multitude 109  
 location 184  
 abode 189  
 workshop 691  
 H.M.S. 726  
 hoar aged 128  
 white 439  
 - frost 333  
 hoard 636  
 hoars husky 40  
 harsh 410  
 voiceless 581  
 talk oneself - 581  
 Loary [see hoar]  
 box 523  
 hoar support 215  
 stove 886  
 - and nob  
 celebration 883  
 courtesy 894  
 hobble  
 limp 275  
 awkward 639  
 difficulty 704  
 fail 732  
 shackle 751  
 hobbledehoy 129  
 hobby  
 croquet 481  
 pursuit 62  
 desire 865  
 hobby-horse 272  
 hobgoblin  
 fearful 860  
 demon 820  
 hobnail 876  
 Hobson's choice  
 necessity 601  
 no choice 609a  
 compulsion 744  
 hoc genns omne 873  
 hockey 840  
 hocus 545  
 hocus-pocus  
 interchange 148  
 unmeaning 517  
 cheat 545  
 conjuration 692  
 hod  
 receptacle 191  
 vehicle 272  
 hoddy-doddy 501  
 hodge-podge 59  
 hoe vehicle 273  
 agriculture 371  
 hog animal 336  
 sensualist 954a  
 glutton 957  
 greedy as a - 865  
 go the whole - 604  
 Hog's back 206  
 hog-wash 638

## HOI

holst 307  
 - the black flag 72:3  
 - a flag 5:0  
 - on one's own  
 patard  
*retaliation* 718  
*failure* 732  
 hoity-totty 1 870  
 hold *cohere* 46  
*contain* 54  
*remain* 141  
*cease* 142  
*go on* 143  
*happen* 151  
*receptacle* 191  
*cellar* 207  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*halt* 265  
*believe* 484  
*be passive* 681  
*defend* 717  
*power* 737  
*restrain* 751  
*prison* 752  
*prohibit* 761  
*possess* 777  
*retain* 781  
*enough!* 869  
 have a firm - 781  
 have a - upon 175  
 gain a - upon 737  
 get - of 789  
 quit one's - 782  
 take - 175  
 - aloof  
*distrust* 487  
*avoid* 623  
 - an argument 476  
 - au'thority 737  
 - back *avoid* 623  
*store* 636  
*hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*retain* 781  
*miserly* 819  
 - one's breath  
*wonder* 8:0  
 - converse 588  
 - a council 695  
 - fast  
*restrain* 751  
*retain* 781  
*forth teach* 537  
*speak* 582  
 \*good  
*demonstration* 478  
*truth* 494  
 - one's ground 141  
 - in hand 7:7  
 - one's hand  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
 - hard 265  
 - up one's head 861  
 - a lease 7:1  
 - a meeting 7:2  
 - off 623  
 - office 693  
 - on

## HOL

*continue* 141, 148  
*persevere* 604a  
 - out [see below]  
 - one's own  
*persevere* 670  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
 - oneself in readi-  
 ness 673  
 - in remembrance  
 505  
 - both one's sides  
 8:8  
 - a situation 625  
 - in solution 335  
 - to 602  
 - together  
*junction* 43  
*cooperate* 709  
 - one's tongue 585  
 - up [see below]  
 - oneself up 307  
 hold out  
*affirm* 535  
*persevere* 604a  
*resist* 719  
*offer* 763  
*brave* 861  
 - expectation  
*predict* 511  
*promise* 768  
 - temptation 865  
 hold up  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*not rain* 340  
*aid* 707  
*display* 882  
*exalt* 931  
 - one's hand  
*sign* 550  
*threat* 609  
 - to execration  
*curse* 908  
*censure* 932  
 - the mirror 525  
 - to acorn 930  
 - to shame 874  
 - to view 525  
 holder 779  
 holdfast 45  
 holding  
*tenancy* 777  
*property* 780  
 hole place 182  
*hole* 189  
*receptacle* 191  
*opening* 260  
*ambush* 530  
 - in one's coat 651  
 - and corner  
*place* 182  
*peer into* - 461  
*hiding* 5:25, 530  
 - to creep out of  
*plea* 517  
*escape* 671  
*facility* 705  
 holiday  
*leisure* 685

## HOM

*repose* 687  
*amusement* 840  
 - task easy 705  
 holiness God : 76  
*piety* 987  
 holloa 411  
 - before one is out  
 of the wood b. 4  
 hollow  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*completely* 52  
*incomplete* 53  
*depth* 208  
*conavity* 252  
 - sound 408  
*false* 544  
*voiceless* 581  
*beat* - 731  
 - truce 723  
 holm 346  
 holocaust *kill* 361  
*sacrifice* 991  
*(destruction)* 162  
 holograph 590  
 holt 367  
 Holy of God 976  
*pious* 987  
 - breathing 990  
 - day 998  
 - Ghost 1:76  
 temple of the -  
 Ghost 983a  
 - men of old 985  
 - orders 985  
 - place 100  
 - Scriptures 985  
 - Spirit 976  
 - water 998  
 - week 998  
 homage  
*submission* 726  
*fealty* 743  
*reverence* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*worship* 990  
 home focus 74  
*habitation* 189  
*near* 197  
*interior* 221  
*arrival* 292  
*refuge* 666  
 at - party 72  
*present* 186  
*within* 221  
*at ease* 705  
*social gathering* 892  
 be at -  
 - to visitors 892  
 feel at -  
*freedom* 748  
*pleasure* 827  
*content* 831  
 look at -  
*accusation* 938  
 make oneself at -  
*free* 748  
*sociable* 892  
 not be at - 764  
 stay at - 265  
 at - in

## HON

*knowledge* 490  
*skill* 698  
 at - with  
*friendship* 888  
 bring - to  
*evidence* 467  
*belief* 484  
*accuse* 938  
*condemn* 971  
 come - 192  
 eternal - 98  
 from - 187  
 get - 292  
 go - 283  
 go from - 293  
 strike -  
*energy* 171  
*attack* 716  
 - stroke 170  
 - thrust  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
 home-bred 851  
 home-felt 82:1, 824  
 homeless  
*unhoused* 185  
*banished* 893  
 homely  
*language* 576  
*unadorned* 849  
*common* 851, 876  
 home-sick 833  
 home-apun  
*texture* 329  
 home-stall 189  
 homestead 189  
 homeward bound 292  
 homicide 361  
 homiletical 892  
 homily  
*advice* 595  
*sermon* 998  
 hominem. argumen-  
 tum ad - 598  
 homeopathic  
*small* 32  
*little* 193  
 Homeopathy 662  
 homogeneity  
*relation* 9  
*uniformity* 16  
*simplicity* 42  
 homogenesis 161  
 homology  
*relation* 9  
*uniformity* 16  
*equality* 27  
 homonym  
*equivocal* 520  
*vocal sound* 580  
 homophony 413  
 homunculus 193  
 hone 253  
 honest  
*veracious* 542  
*honourable* 939  
*pure* 960  
 - meaning 516  
 turn an - penny 775  
 - truth 494

honey  
*sweet* 396  
*favourite* 899  
 milk and - 734  
 honeycomb  
*concave* 252  
*opening* 260  
*deterioration* 659  
 honeyed  
 - phrases 894  
 - words  
*allurement* 615  
*flattery* 933  
 honeymoon  
*pleasure* 827  
*endearment* 902  
*marriage* 903  
 honey-mouthed  
*courteous* 894  
*flatter* 933  
 honeysuckle 396  
 honorarium  
*gift* 784  
*reward* 973  
 honorary 815  
 honour  
*demean* 780  
*glory* 873  
*title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*probity* 939  
 affair of - 720  
 do - to 883  
 do the -s  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 his - judge 967  
 in - of 883  
 man of - 989  
 upon my - 535  
 word of - 768  
 - be to 873  
 - a bill 807  
 - in the breach 923  
 - bright  
*veracity* 643  
*probity* 939  
 honte, mauvaise -  
 851  
 hood cap 225  
*cowl* 999  
 hoodwink  
*ignore* 491  
*blind* 442  
*hide* 528  
*deceive* 545  
 hoof 211  
 hook *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*hang* 214  
*curve* 245  
*deceive* 545  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
 by - or by crook  
 681  
 hooker *ship* 273  
 hockey, blind - 840

books go off the -  
 360  
 hoop circle 247  
*cry* 411  
 hoop cry 411  
*deride* 929  
*contempl* 930  
*censure* 932  
 hop leap 309  
*dance* 840  
 - skip and jump  
 leap 309  
*agitation* 315  
*haste* 684  
*game* 840  
 - the twig 360  
 hope 858  
 hsd of - 958  
 beyond all - 734  
 dash one's -s 837  
 excite - 511  
 foster - 858  
 well grounded - 472  
 - against hope 859  
 - for the best 858  
 - deferred  
*dejection* 837  
*lamentation* 859  
 - for expect 507  
*desire* 865  
 hopeful infant 129  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
 hopelessness 471, 859  
 Hop-o'-my-thumb 193  
 hopper 191  
 horary 108  
 horde  
*assemblage* 72  
*party* 712  
*commonalty* 876  
 horizon  
*distance* 196  
*view* 441  
*expectation* 507  
*(future 1-1)*  
*gloomy* - 859  
 horizontality 213  
 horn  
*receptacle* 191  
*sharp* 253  
*music* 417  
 drsw in one's -s  
*recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
*humility* 879  
 exalt one's - 873  
 wear the -s 905  
 -s of a dilemma  
*reasoning* 476  
*difficulty* 704  
 - msd 9x0  
 - of plenty 639  
 hornbook 542  
 hornet  
*evil-doer* 913  
 -s nest  
*pitfall* 667  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 795

*painful* 830  
*resentment* 900  
*censure* 932  
 hornpipe 840  
 hornwork 717  
 horny 323  
 Horny, old - 978  
 horology 114  
 horoscope 511  
 horresco referens 860  
 horrible *great* 31  
*noxious* 649  
*dire* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*fearful* 860  
 horrid [see horrible]  
*vulgar* 851  
 horrida bella 722  
 horrific [see horrible]  
 horrified  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
 horri'fy  
*pain* 830  
*terrify* 861  
 horripilation 383  
 horrissonous 410  
 horror  
*fear* 860  
*distike* 867  
 view with 898  
 horrors  
*dejection* 837  
 sup full of - 828  
 horror-stricken 828  
 hors de combat  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*tired out* 638  
 pnt 731  
 hors d'œuvre 298  
 horse  
*hang on* 214  
*stand* 215  
*carrier* 271  
*animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*cavalry* 726  
 ride the high - 885  
 put the -s to 673  
 put up one's -s at 184  
 put up one's -s  
 together  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 838  
 take - 266  
 war - 726  
 work like a - 686  
 - artillery 726  
 - and foot 726  
 - lough 838  
 - marine 701  
 like a - in a mill 613  
 racing  
*pastime* 840  
*contusion* 720  
 - soldier 726  
 - track 627  
 horsehack 266  
 horse-cloth 225

horseman 268  
 horsemanship  
*riding* 266  
*skill* 698  
 horse-shoe 245  
 horse-whip 972  
 hortation  
*persuasion* 615  
*altru* 695  
 horticulture 371  
 hurtus siccus 369  
 hoanna  
*praise* 931  
*worship* 990  
 hose stockings 224  
*pipe* 350  
 hosier 225  
 hospice house 189  
*hospital* 662  
 hospitable  
*liberal* 816  
*social* 892  
 hospital 662  
 in - 655  
 hospitality [see  
 hospitable]  
 hospodar 745  
 host collection 72  
*multitude* 102  
*army* 726  
*friend* 890  
*rite* 998  
 reckon without  
 one's -  
*error* 495  
*unskilful* 699  
*rash* 863  
 - of heaven 977  
 - in himself 175  
 hostage 771  
 hostel 189  
 hostelry 189  
 hostile  
*disagreeing* 24  
*opposed* 708  
*enmity* 889  
 in - array 708  
 - meeting 720  
 hostilities 722  
 hostility 889  
 hostler 746  
 hot violent 173  
*warm* 382  
*pungent* 392  
*red* 434  
*orange* 489  
*excited* 824  
*irascible* 901  
 make - 384  
 - blood rash 863  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
 blow - and cold  
*inconsistent* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 in - haste 684  
 in - pursuit 682  
 - water

## HOT

*difficulty* 704  
*quarrel* 713  
*painful* 830  
**hot-bed** *cause* 153  
*centre* 222  
*workshop* 691  
**hotchpot**  
*mixture* 41  
*confusion* 59  
*participation* 178  
**hotel** 189  
**hot-headed**  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
**bothouse**  
*conservatory* 371  
*furnace* 386  
*workshop* 391  
**hot-press** 255  
**Hotspur** 863  
**Hottentot** 876  
**hough** 669  
**hound animal** 366  
*hunt* 622  
*persecute* 907  
*wretch* 949  
**hold with the hare**  
*but run with the*  
*-s* 607  
*- on* 615  
**huppelände** 225  
**hour period** 108  
*point of time* 113  
*present time* 118  
**improve the shining**  
*-* 682  
*one's - is come*  
*occasion* 134  
*death* 360  
*- after hour* 110  
**hour-glass**  
*chronometer* 114  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 103  
**Hour** 845  
**hourly time** 106  
*frequent* 136  
*periodical* 138  
**house family** 166  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*theatre* 599  
*make safe* 664  
*council* 696  
*firm* 712  
**keep -** 184  
**eat out of - and**  
*home*  
*prodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
**turn out of - and**  
*home* 297  
*- of cards* 160  
*- of correction*  
*prison* 752  
*punishment* 976  
*- of death* 363  
*- of detention* 752  
*- divided against*  
*itself* 713

## HOW

**bring the - about**  
*one's ears* 699  
*- of God* 1000  
*- of Lords* 875  
**set one's - in order**  
*952*  
*- of peers* 875  
*- of prayer* 1000  
**turn - out of window**  
*713*  
**housebreaker** 792  
**housebreaking** 791  
**house-dog** 346  
**household**  
*inhabitants* 188  
*abode* 189  
*- gods* 189  
*- stuff* 635  
*- troops* 726  
*- words*  
*known* 490  
*language* 560  
*plain* 576  
**householder** 188  
**housekeeper** 694  
**housekeeping** 692  
**houseless** 185  
**housemaid** 746  
**house-top**  
*summit* 210  
*proclaim from -* 531  
**house-room** 180  
**house-warming** 892  
**housewife** 682  
**housewifery**  
*conduct* 652  
*economy* 817  
**housing**  
*lodging* 189  
*covering* 213  
*horse-cloth* 225  
**hovel** 189  
**hover high** 206  
*rove* 266  
*sour* 267  
*ascend* 205  
*irresolute* 605  
*- about*  
*move* 264  
*- over*  
*near* 197  
**how way** 627  
*means* 632  
*- comes it ?*  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
*- now* 870  
**howbeit** 30  
**however**  
*degree* 26  
*notwithstanding* 30  
*except* 83  
**howitzer** 727  
**howler** 273  
**howl**  
*human cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*lamentation* 829  
**howling wilderness**  
*89"*

## HUM

**hoy** 273  
**hoyden girl** 129  
*rude* 851  
**hubbub stir** 315  
*noise* 404  
*discord* 713  
**huckster**  
*barter* 794  
*merchant* 797  
**huddle**  
*disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*collect* 72  
*hug* 197  
*- on* 225  
**Hudibrastic** 856  
*- verse* 597  
**hue** 428  
*- and cry cry* 411  
*proclaim* 531  
*pursuit* 622  
*alarm* 669  
*raise a - and cry*  
*932*  
**huesless** 429  
**huff insolence** 885  
*anger* 903  
**huff** 901  
**hug cohere** 46  
*border on* 197  
*retain* 761  
*courtesy* 894  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
*- a belief* 606  
*- oneself*  
*pleasure* 827  
*content* 881  
*rejoicing* 838  
*pride* 871  
*- the shore*  
*navigation* 267  
*approach* 286  
*- a sin* 945  
**huge in degree** 31  
*in size* 192  
**hugger-mugger** 528  
**Huguenot** 984  
**huis clos, à -** 628  
**hussier** 965  
**hake** 225  
**hulk body** 50  
*ship* 273  
**hulks** 752  
**hulky bag** 192  
*unwieldy* 647  
*ugly* 846  
**hull** 50  
**hullabaloo**  
*noise* 404  
*shout* 411  
**hum**  
*faint sound* 405  
*continued sound*  
*407*  
*animal sound* 412  
*sing* 416  
*deceive* 545, 546  
*- and haw*  
*stammer* 583

## HUM

*irresolute* 605  
**busy - of men** 682  
**human** 372  
*- scc :* 72  
*- sacrifics* 991  
**humane**  
*benevolent* 906  
*philanthropic* 910  
*merciful* 914  
**humanitarian**  
*mankind* 372  
*philanthropic* 916  
**humanities**  
*letters* 560  
**humanize** 894  
**humano capiti cer-**  
*vicem jungere*  
*equinam* 24  
**humation** 363  
**humble meek** 879  
*modest* 881  
*pious* 987  
*-r classes* 876  
*- oneself*  
*meek* 879  
*penitent* 950  
*worship* 990  
*est - pie* 725  
*your - servant*  
*dissent* 489  
*refusal* 764  
**humbug**  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*trifle* 643  
**humdrum**  
*wearry* 841  
*dull* 843  
*(prose)* 598  
**humectate**  
*water* 337  
*moisture* 339  
**humid** 339  
**humiliation**  
*disrepute* 874  
*sense of shame* 879  
*worship* 990  
*self -* 950  
**humility**  
*meekness* 879  
*piety* 987  
**humming-top** 417  
**hummock hill** 206  
*hump* 250  
**humorist** 844  
**humorous** 842  
**humour essence** 5  
*tendency* 176  
*liquid* 333  
*disposition* 602  
*caprice* 608  
*aid* 707  
*indulge* 760  
*affections* 820  
*please* 829  
*wit* 842  
*flatter* 933  
*(fun)* 840  
*in the -* 602

## HUM

out of - 901a  
 peccant -  
 unclean 653  
 disease 655  
 humoursome  
 capricious 608  
 sulky 901a  
 hump 250  
 hump-backed 243  
 humph 1 870  
 Humphrey, dine  
 with Duke - 956  
 hunch 250  
 hunchbacked 243  
 hundred  
 number 98  
 many 102  
 region 181  
 hundredth 99  
 hundredweight 319  
 hunger 865  
 hunks 819  
 hunt inquiry 461  
 pursuit 622  
 - after 622  
 - in couples 709  
 - down 907  
 - out inquiry 461  
 discover 480a  
 - the slipper 840  
 hunter horse 271  
 killer 361  
 pursuer 622  
 place &c. - 767  
 hunting  
 killing 361  
 sporting 622  
 hunting-ground 840  
 hurdle 272  
 hurdy-gurdy 417  
 hurl 284  
 - against 716  
 - defiance 715  
 hurler avec les loups  
 conformity 82  
 concord 714  
 Hurlothrumbo 860  
 hurly-hurly 315  
 hurrah 836, 838  
 hurricane  
 tempest 349  
 (violence 173)  
 - deck 210  
 hurry haste 634  
 excite 825  
 - forward 684  
 - off with 789  
 - on 615  
 - of spirits 821  
 hurt 367  
 hurt  
 physical pain 378  
 evil 619  
 maltreat 649  
 injure 659  
 more frightened  
 than - 800  
 - the feelings  
 pain 830  
 anger 900

## HYG

hurtful 649  
 hurtle 276  
 hurtless 648  
 husband  
 store 636  
 director 694  
 spouse 903  
 husbandman 371  
 hushbandry  
 agriculture 371  
 conduct 692  
 economy 817  
 hush moderate 174  
 stop 265  
 silence 408  
 taciturn 585  
 - np  
 conceal 528  
 pacify 723  
 hush-money  
 compensation 30  
 reward 973  
 hush 223  
 husky dry 347  
 faint sound 405  
 hoarse 581  
 hussar 726  
 hussy 962  
 hustings  
 school 542  
 arena 728  
 tribunal 966  
 hustle  
 perturb 61  
 push 276  
 agitate 315  
 hinder 706  
 hut 189  
 hutch 189  
 huzza 838  
 hyacinth  
 jewel 847  
 hyæna 913  
 hyaline 425  
 hybernation 683  
 hybrid  
 mixture 41  
 exception 82  
 hydra  
 monster 83  
 productive 168  
 hydrant 348  
 Hydraulics 348  
 Hydrodynamics  
 fluid 333  
 stream 348  
 Hydrography 341  
 Hydrology 333  
 Hydromancy 511  
 hydromel 396  
 Hydrophathy  
 remedy 662  
 hydrophobia 867  
 Hydrostatics 333  
 hyemal 383  
 Hyetology 348  
 hygiene 656  
 Hygantics 670  
 hygiene 656  
 hygienic

## HYS

healthy 656  
 preservative 670  
 hyge 318  
 Hygrometry 339  
 hyle 316  
 Hyltheism  
 heterodoxy 984  
 irreligion 989  
 Hymen 903  
 hymeneal 903  
 hymn song 415  
 worship 990  
 hymn-book 998  
 hypsallage 218  
 hyperbation 218  
 hyperbola 245  
 hyperbole 549  
 hyperborean  
 jar 196  
 cold 383  
 hypercriticism  
 misjudgment 481  
 discontent 832  
 fastidiousness 868  
 censure 982  
 hyperdulia 990  
 Hyperion 845  
 - to a satyr 14  
 hyperorthodoxy 984  
 hyperphysical 976  
 hypertrophy 194  
 hyphen 45  
 Hypnology 683  
 hypnotic  
 remedy 662  
 sleep 683  
 hypocant 386  
 hypochondriac  
 madman 504  
 low spirits 837  
 hypochondriasis 637  
 hypocrisy  
 falsehood 544  
 religious - 988  
 hypocrite 548  
 play the - 544  
 hypostasis 3  
 Hypostatic union 976  
 hypothecate 771  
 hypothecense 217  
 hypothesis 514  
 hypothetical  
 uncertain 475  
 supposed 514  
 hypped insane 508  
 dejected 837  
 Hycynian wood 533  
 hysteria  
 insanity 503  
 hysteric  
 violent 173  
 hysterical  
 spasmodic 608  
 emotional 821  
 excitable 825  
 hysterics 173  
 in - excited 824  
 frightened 960  
 hysteron proteron  
 218

## IDL

## I

I 79  
 iambic 597  
 Icarus  
 navigator 269  
 rash 863  
 fate of - 306  
 ice cold 383  
 refrigerator 385  
 iceberg 383  
 ice-bound 383  
 restraint 751  
 ice-house 367  
 Ichabod 874  
 ichnography 554  
 ichor 333  
 Ichthyology 368  
 Ichthyomancy 511  
 ichthyophagous 293  
 icon 554  
 iconoclasm 983a, 984  
 iconoclast  
 destroyer 165  
 evil-doer 913  
 iconography 554  
 icosahedron 244  
 id est 522  
 idea  
 small quantity 32  
 notion 453  
 (belief 454)  
 (inkling 490)  
 give an - of 537  
 ideal unreal 2  
 completeness 52  
 erroneous 495  
 imaginary 515  
 ideality  
 intellect 450  
 imagination 515  
 idée fixe 481  
 identification  
 identity 13  
 comparison 464  
 discovery 480a  
 identity 13  
 Ideology 451  
 Ides of March 601  
 idiocracy  
 essence 5  
 tendency 176  
 idiocy 499  
 idiom 566  
 idiomatic  
 special 79  
 idiosyncrasy  
 essence 5  
 speciality 79  
 unconformity 83  
 tendency 176  
 temperament 820  
 idiot 501  
 tale told by an -  
 517  
 idiotic  
 foolish 499  
 idle foolish 499  
 trivial 643  
 slothful 683



## IDL

lie - inaction 681  
 - conceit 842  
 - hours 681  
 be an - man  
*leisure* 685  
 - talk 588  
 - time away 683  
 idler 683  
 idol *desire* 865  
*favourite* 899  
*fetich* 991  
 - of the people 899  
 idolater 984  
 idolatry  
*love* 897  
*image-worship* 991  
 idolize *love* 897  
*impiety* 988  
 idoneous 23  
 idyl 597  
 if *circumstance* 8  
*qualification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
 - you please 765  
 - possible 470  
 igneous 382  
 ignis fatua  
*luminary* 428  
*phantom* 443  
*ignite* 384  
 ignoble 876  
 ignominy *shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
 Ignoramus 493  
 ignorance 491  
 keep in - 528  
 plead - 937  
 ignoratio *elenchi* 477  
 ignore *neglect* 460  
*incredulity* 487  
*not known* 491  
*repudiate* 756, 773  
 ignotum per  
 ignotius 477  
 ilk 13  
 ill *evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
*sick* 655  
 go on - *fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
 look - 846  
 take -  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
 - befide 908  
 - blood *hate* 898  
*malevolence* 907  
 - at ease *pain* 8:8  
*dejection* 837  
 house of - *fame* 961  
 -s that flesh is  
*hair to evil* 619  
*disease* 655  
 - humour  
*anger* 900  
*sullenness* 901a  
 - luck 735  
 as - luck would  
 have it 135  
 - off

## ILL

*insufficient* 640  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
 do an - office to 907  
 bird of - omen 668  
 - repute 874  
 - turn *evil* 619  
*spiteful* 907  
 - naage 907  
 - will 907  
 - wind *bad* 649  
*hindrance* 706  
*adversity* 735  
 ill-advised  
*foolish* 499  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskillful* 699  
 ill-affected 901a  
 illapse  
*conversion* 144  
*ingress* 94  
 illaqueate 545  
 ill-assorted 24  
 illation 480  
 illandable 947  
 ill-bred  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 ill-conditioned  
*bad* 649  
*difficult* 704  
*discourteous* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
 ill-conducted  
*unskillful* 699  
 ill-convised  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
*unskillful* 699  
*malevolent* 907  
 ill-defined 447  
 ill-devised  
*foolish* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
 ill-digested 674  
 ill-disposed  
*sullen* 901a  
*spiteful* 907  
 illegality 964  
 illegible 519  
 reader - 552  
 - band 590  
 illegitimate  
*deceitful* 545  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
 ill-fated 735  
 ill-flavoured 395  
 ill-furnished 640  
 illiberal  
*narrow-minded* 481  
*stingy* 819  
*uncourteous* 895  
*selfish* 943  
 illicit *undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
 ill-imagined  
*foolish* 499  
*unskillful* 699

## IMA

illimited 105  
 ill-intentioned 907  
 illiterate 491  
 ill-judged  
*foolish* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
 ill-judging 481  
 ill-made  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
 i.l. mannered  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 ill-marked  
*invisible* 447  
 ill-natured 907  
 illogical  
*sophistical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
 ill-omened  
*danger* 605  
*hopeless* 859  
 ill-proportioned 243  
 ill-provided 640  
 ill-qualified 699  
 ill-required 917  
 ill-spent 646  
 ill-tempered 901  
 ill-timed 135  
 ill-treat *bad* 649  
*severe* 739  
*malevolent* 907  
 illuminate  
*enlighten* 420  
*colour* 428  
*ornament* 847  
 illuminati 492  
 illumination  
 [see illuminate]  
*book-illustration* 58  
*celebration* 883  
 ill-use 907  
 ill-used 828  
 illusion  
*falsity of vision* 443  
*error* 495  
 illneive, illuery  
*sophistical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceitful* 545, 546  
 illustrate  
*exemplify* 82  
*interpret* 522  
*represent* 554  
*engravings* 558  
*ornament* 847  
 illustrious 873  
 image  
*likeness* 17  
*appearance* 448  
*idea* 453  
*metaphor* 521  
*representation* 554  
 graven - *idol* 691  
*imagery fancy* 515  
*metaphor* 521  
*representation* 554  
 imaginary  
*non-existing* 2  
*fancied* 515

## IMM

- quantity 84  
 imagination 515  
 imaum  
*prince* 745  
*priest* 996  
 imbecile  
*incapable* 158  
*foolish* 499  
 imbecile 501  
 imbecility 499  
 imbed *locate* 184  
*base* 215  
*insert* 3 0  
 imbedded 229  
 imbibe 296  
 - learning 539  
 imbrangle 61  
 imbricated 223  
 imbrogio  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 718  
 imbrue  
*impregnate* 300  
*moisten* 339  
 - one's hands in  
 blood  
*killing* 861  
*war* 722  
 - the soul 824  
 imbue *mix* 41  
*impregnate* 300  
*moisten* 339  
*tinge* 428  
*teach* 537  
 imbued  
*affections* 820  
 - with  
*belief* 484  
*habit* 613  
*feeling* 821  
*imbure* 893  
 imitation  
*copying* 19  
*copy* 21  
*representation* 554  
 immaculate  
*perfect* 650  
*clean* 652  
*innocent* 946  
*(excellent)* 648  
 immanent 5  
 immanity 907  
 Immanuel 976  
 immateriality  
*spiritual* 317  
*trifling* 648  
 immature  
*new* 123  
*unprepared* 674  
 immeasurable  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
 immediate  
*continuous* 69  
 immediately  
*instantly* 113  
*early* 132  
 immedicabile vulnus  
 619

## IMM

immedicable 869  
 immelodious 414  
 immemorial 124  
   from time - 122  
   - usage 613  
 immense *great* 31  
   *infinite* 105  
   - size 192  
 immerse {  
   introduce 300  
   dip 337  
 immersed in 229  
 immethodical 59  
 immigrant  
   *alien* 57  
   *entering* 294  
 immigration  
   *migration* 266  
   *entrance* 294  
 imminent  
   *destined* 152  
   *approaching* 286  
 immicable 47  
 immision 296  
 immitigable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *revenge* 919  
 immix 41  
 immobility  
   *immortality* 150  
   *quiescence* 265  
   (*resolution* 604)  
 immoderately 31  
 immodest 961  
 immolation  
   *killing* 361  
   *giving* 784  
   *sacrifice* 991  
 immoral *wrong* 923  
   *vicious* 945  
 immortal  
   *perpetual* 12  
   *glorious* 873  
   *celebrated* 883  
 immovable  
   *stable* 150  
   *quiescent* 265  
   *obstinate* 606  
   (*resolved* 604)  
 immundicity 653  
 immunity  
   *freedom* 748  
   *right* 924  
   *exemption* 927a  
 immature  
   *imprison* 751  
   (*inclose* 229)  
 immutable  
   *stable* 150  
   *deity* 976  
 imo pectore, ab -  
   821  
 imp demon 980  
   (*evil-doer* 913)  
   (*bad man* 949)  
 impact contact 43  
   *impulse* 276  
   *insertion* 300  
 impair 659

## IMP

impale *transfix* 260  
   *execute* 972  
 impalpable  
   *small* 193  
   *swader* 330  
   *intangible* 381  
 impanation 998  
 impar sibi 608  
 imparity 28  
 impart *inform* 527  
   *give* 784  
 impartial  
   *judicious* 498  
   *just* 922  
   *honourable* 939  
   - opinion 484  
 impassible  
   *closed* 261  
   *impossible* 471  
   (*difficult* 704)  
 impassible 823  
 impassa 824  
 impassionable 822  
 impassioned  
   - *language* 574  
   *excited* 825  
 impassive 823  
 impatient 825  
   - of control 742  
 impawn 771  
 impeach  
   *censure* 932  
   *accuse* 938  
   *go to law* 969  
 impeachment,  
   soft - 902  
 impeccability  
   *faultless* 650  
   *innocent* 946  
 impecunious 804  
 impede 706  
 impediment 706  
   - in speech 583  
 impediments  
   *luggage* 780  
 impel *push* 276  
   *induce* 615  
 impend *futurs* 121  
   *destiny* 152  
   *overhang* 206  
 impenetrable  
   *closed* 261  
   *solid* 321  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *latent* 526  
   (*hidden* 528)  
 impentence 951  
 imperative  
   *require* 630  
   *command* 737  
   *severe* 739  
   *duty* 926  
 imperator 745  
 imperceptible  
   *small* 32  
   *minute* 103  
   *slow* 275  
   *invisible* 447  
   *latent* 526  
 impercipient 376

## IMP

imperdible 664  
 imperfect  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *failing* 651  
   *vicious* 945  
 imperfection 651  
   *vice* 945  
 imperfectly 32  
 imperforate 261  
 imperial *trunk* 101  
   *beard* 256  
   *authority* 737  
 imperil 665  
 imperious  
   *command* 737  
   *proud* 878  
   *arrogant* 885  
   - necessity 601  
 imperishable  
   *eternal* 112  
   *stable* 150  
   *glorious* 873  
 imperium in imperio  
   - 7  
 impermanent  
   *transient* 111  
   (*changeable* 149)  
 impermeable  
   *closed* 261  
   *dense* 321  
 impersonal  
   *general* 78  
   *neuter* 316  
 impersonate 554  
 imperspicuity 519  
 imperausable 606  
 impertinent  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *insolent* 885  
   (*disagreeing* 24)  
   (*inexpedient* 647)  
 imperturbable 826,  
   828  
 impervious  
   *closed* 261  
   *impossible* 471  
   *insensible* 823  
   - to light 426  
   - to reason 606  
 impetiginous 653  
 impetrate 765  
 impetuous  
   *boisterous* 173  
   *hasty* 684  
   *excitable* 825  
   *rash* 863  
   *eager* 865  
 impetus 276  
 impiety 988  
 impignorate 787  
 impinge 276  
 implacable  
   *hatred* 898  
   *unforgiving* 919  
   (*wrath* 900)  
 implant *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
 implanted  
   *ingrained* 5  
   *adventitious* 6

## IMP

implead 969  
 impement 635  
 impletion 62  
 implex 41  
 implicate *involve* 54  
   *accuse* 934  
 implicated *related* 9  
   *component* 56  
 implication  
   *disorder* 59  
   *latency* 526  
 implicit 526  
   - belief 484  
 implore 765  
 imply *evidence* 467  
   *mean* 516  
   *involve* 526  
   (*metaphor* 521)  
 impolicy 699  
 impolite 895  
 imponderable 320  
 imporous *closed* 261  
   *dense* 321  
 import  
   *put between* 228  
   *ingress* 294  
   *take in* 296  
   *insert* 300  
   *mean* 516  
   *be of consequence*  
   642  
 importance 642  
 attach - to 642  
 attach too much -  
   to 422  
 of no - 643  
 importune *ask* 765  
   *pester* 830  
 impose *order* 741  
   *awe* 928  
   - upon  
   *credulity* 486  
   *deceive* 545  
   *be unjust* 923  
 imposing  
   *important* 642  
   *exciting* 824  
   *glorious* 873  
 imposition [*see*  
   *impose*]  
   *undue* 525  
   - of hands 908  
 impossible, credo  
   quia - 486  
 impossibilities, seek  
   after - 645  
 impossibility 471  
 impossible 471  
   *refusal* 764  
   (*difficulty* 704)  
   - quantity  
   *algebra* 84  
 impost 12  
 imposthume 655  
 impostor 548  
 imposture 545  
 impotence 158  
 impotent conclusion  
   732  
 impound

## IMP

*imprison* 751  
*(enclose 229)*  
**impoverish**  
*weaken* 160  
*waste* 638  
*despoil* 780  
*render poor* 804  
**impracticable**  
*impossibl.* 471  
*misjudging* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
**imprecation**  
*prayer* 765  
*curse* 908  
**impregnable**  
*strong* 159  
*safe* 664  
**impregnate**  
*mix* 41  
*combine* 48  
*fecundate* 161, 168  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
**impresario** 599  
**imprescriptible** 924  
**impress**  
*cause sensation* 375  
*mark* 550  
*excite feeling* 824  
 - upon the mind  
*memory* 505  
*teach* 537  
**impressed with**  
*belief* 484  
*feeling* 821  
**impressible**  
*motive* 615  
*sensibility* 822  
**impression**  
*sensation* 375  
*idea* 458  
*belief* 484  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*print* 591  
*emotion* 821  
**make an -**  
*act* 171  
*thought* 451  
**impressible** 822  
**impressive**  
*language* 574  
*important* 642  
*feeling* 821, 824  
**imprimis** 66  
**imprimit** 558  
**imprint**  
*publisher* 531  
*indication* 560  
 - in the memory 505  
**imprison**  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
*punish* 972  
**improbability** 473  
**improbable** 932  
**improbably** 940  
**impromptu** 612  
 - fait à loisir 673

## IMP

**improper**  
*incongruous* 24  
*foolish* 499  
*inexpedient* 647  
*wrong* 923  
*unmeet* 925  
*vicious* 945  
 - time 135  
**improper**  
*possess* 777  
*take* 789  
**impropriator** 779  
**improve** 658  
 - the occasion 134  
 - the shining hour 682  
 - upon 658  
**improvement** 658  
**improvident**  
*careless* 460  
*not preparing* 674  
*prodigal* 818  
*rash* 863  
**improvisatore**  
*speech* 582  
*poetry* 597  
*impulse* 612  
**improvise**  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
**improvisite, à l'**  
*unexpected* 508  
*impromptu* 612  
**imprudent**  
*negligent* 460  
*rash* 863  
*(unwise 699)*  
**impudent**  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
**impudicity** 961  
**impugn** deny 536  
*attack* 716  
*blame* 932  
**impugnatio** 708  
**impudence** 158  
**impulse** push 276  
*sudden thought* 612  
*motive* 615  
**blind** 601  
**creature of -** 612  
*give an - to*  
*propel* 284  
*aid* 707  
**impulsive** [see  
 impulse]  
*intuitive* 477  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
*impunity escape* (71  
*acquittal* 970  
 with - safety 664  
**impurify** foul 653  
*licentious* 961  
**imputation**  
*ascribe* 165  
*stir* 874  
*accuse* 938  
**in** 221  
 go - 294

## INA

- as much as  
*relation* 9  
*degree* 26  
 - doors 221  
 - for  
*undertake* 674  
*promise* 768  
 - and out 314  
 - s and outs 182  
**in:** - articulo 117  
 - extenso whole 5A  
*diffuse* 673  
 - limine 63  
 - loco 53  
 - medias res 68  
 - propria persona 79  
 - loco 52  
 - transitu  
*transient* 111  
*transfer* 270  
 - statu pupillari 127  
 - statu quo 141  
**inability**  
*want of power* 158  
*want of skill* 699  
**inastineni** 954  
**inaccessible**  
*distant* 196  
*impossible* 471  
**inaccurate** error 495  
*solecism* 668  
**inaction**  
*inertness* 172  
*no doing* 681  
**inactively** 683  
*inertness* 172  
**inadequate**  
*powerless* 158  
*insufficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
*imperfect* 651  
*(weak 160)*  
**inadmissible**  
*incongruous* 24  
*excluded* 55  
*extraneous* 57  
*inexpedient* 647  
**inadvertence** 458  
**inadvisable** 647  
**inaffable** 895  
**inalienable**  
*retention* 781  
*right* : 24  
**inamorats** 897  
**inane** void 4  
*unmeaning* 517  
*insufficient* 640  
*trivial* 643  
*useless* 645  
**inanimate** 360  
 - matter 358  
**inanity** [see inane]  
**inappetency**  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
**inapplicable**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
**inapposite**  
*irrelation* 10

## INC

*disagreement* 24  
**inappreciable**  
*in degree* 32  
*in s zc* 193  
**insapprehensible**  
*stolid* 499  
*unintelligible* 519  
**inappropriate**  
*unconsonant* 24  
*inexpedient* 647  
**inapt**  
*incongruous* 24  
*iripotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
**inarticulate** 581, 588  
**inartificial** 703  
**inartistic** 846  
**inasmuch** whereas 9  
*however*, 26  
*because* 476  
**instention** 458  
**insaudible**  
*silence* 403  
*faint sound* 405  
*deaf* 419  
*voiceless* 581  
**inaugural**  
*precursor* 64  
**inaugurate**  
*begin* 66  
*install* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
**inauspicious**  
*untimely* 135  
*untoward* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
**inbeing** 5  
**inborn, inbred**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*affections* 820  
*(habit 618)*  
**inca** 745  
**incage** 751  
**incalculable**  
*much* 31  
*infinite* 105  
**incalence** 382  
**incandescence** 389  
**incantation**  
*invocation* 765  
*spell* 993  
**incantatory** 992  
**incapable**  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak 110)*  
**incapacitate** 203  
**incapacity**  
*impotence* 158  
*ignorance* 491  
*stupidity* 499  
*(weakness 160)*  
**incarcerate**  
*imprison* 751  
*(surround 229)*  
**incarnadine** 434  
**incarnate**  
*intrinsic* 5

*vicious* 945  
 devil -  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
 Incarnation 976  
 incase cover 223  
*surround* 229  
 incantations rash 863  
*(neglect)* 460  
 incendiary  
*destroy* 162  
*burn* 384  
*influence* 615  
*malevolent* 907  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 incense fuel 388  
*fragrant* 400  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
*flatter* 933  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 incension  
*burning* 384  
 incentive 615  
 inception 66  
 inceptor 541  
 incertituda 475  
 incessant  
*repeated* 104  
*ceaseless* 112  
*frequent* 136  
 incest 961  
 inch small 32  
*length* 200  
 by -es 275  
 to an - 494  
 not yield an - 606  
 give an - and take  
 an ell 789  
 - by inch  
*by degrees* 26  
*in parts* 51  
*slowly* 275  
 not see an - beyond  
 one's nose 699  
 inchoition  
*beginning* 66  
*preparation* 673  
 incide 44  
 incidence 278  
 incident 151  
 full of - 151  
 incidental  
*extrinsic* 6  
*circumstance* 8  
*irrelative* 10  
*occurring* 151  
*casual* 156  
*liable* 177  
*chance* 621  
 incinerate 334  
 incipience 66  
 incircumspect 400  
 incision cut 44  
*furrow* 259  
 incisive energy 171  
*vigour* 574  
*feeling* 821

incite  
*exasperate* 173  
*urge* 615  
 incivility 895  
 incivism 911  
 inclass 229  
 inclement  
*violent* 173  
*cold* 383  
*severe* 739  
*pitiless* 914a  
 inclination [see in-  
 cline]  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 Incline tendency 176  
*slope* 217  
*direction* 278  
*wilking* 602  
*induce* 615  
 - an ear to - 457  
 inclined  
 - plane 633  
 inclose  
*surround* 227  
 inclosure 232  
 include  
*composition* 54  
 - in a class 76  
 inclusion 76  
 inclusive  
*additive* 37  
*component* 56  
*class* 76  
 incogitancy 452  
 incognita, terra - 491  
 incognito 523  
 incognizable 519  
 incoherence  
*physical* 47  
*mental* 503  
 incombustible 385  
 income profit 775  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
*receipt* 810  
 incoming  
*ingress* 294  
*receipt* 810  
 incommensurable  
*irrelation* 10  
*(disagreeing)* 24  
 - quantity 84, 85  
 incommode  
*hinder* 706  
*(trouble)* 830  
*(inconvenient)*  
 647  
 incommunicable  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*retention* 781  
 incommutable 150  
 incomparable  
*superior* 33  
*(good)* 648  
 incompassionate 914a  
 incompatible 24  
 incompetence

inability 158  
 incapacity 499  
*unskilful* 699  
 incompleteness 53  
*non-completion* 730  
 incomppliance 764  
 incomprehensible  
*infinite* 105  
*unintelligible* 519  
 incomprehension 491  
 incompressible 321  
 inconcealable 525  
 inconceivable  
*impossible* 471  
*improbable* 473  
*incredible* 485  
*unintelligible* 519  
*wonder* 870  
 inconceptible 519  
 inconcinnity  
*disagreement* 24  
*ugliness* 846  
 inconclusive 477  
 inconcunctio 374  
 incondite 851  
 incongruous 24  
 inconjunction  
*irrelation* 10  
*disjunction* 44  
 inconsequence  
*irrelation* 10  
 inconsequential  
*illogical* 477  
 inconsiderable  
*small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
 inconsiderate  
*thoughtless* 452  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*foolish* 699  
 inconsistent  
*contrary* 14  
*disagreeing* 24  
*illogical* 477  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*capricious* 608  
 inconsolable 837  
 inconsonant  
*disagreeing* 24  
*fitful* 149  
 inconspicuous 447  
 inconstant 149  
 incontestable  
*strong* 159  
*certain* 474  
 incontiguous 196  
 incontinent 961  
 incontinently 132  
 uncontrollable 173  
 incontrovertible  
*stable* 150  
*certain* 474  
 inconvenience 647  
 put to - 706  
 inconvertible  
*taciturn* 585  
*unsociable* 893  
 inconvertible

continuing 143  
*(stable)* 150  
 invincible 487  
 incorporate 48  
 incorporeal 317  
 - bereftments 7  
 incorrect  
*illogical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
*solecism* 568  
*vicious* 945  
 incorrigible  
*obstinate* 606  
*hopeless* 859  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
 incorruptible  
*honourable* 939  
 incorruption  
*probity* 939  
*innocence* 946  
*(health)* 654  
 incrossate  
*increase* 194  
*density* 321  
 - fluids 352  
*(thick)* 202  
 increase  
 - in degree 35  
 - in number 102  
 - in size 194  
 incredible  
*great* 31  
*impossible* 471  
*improbable* 473  
*doubtful* 485  
*wonderful* 870  
 incredulity  
*unbelief* 487  
*religious* - 989  
 increment  
*increase* 35  
*addition* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*expansion* 194  
 increment 932  
 incriminate 938  
 incrust coat 228  
*line* 224  
 incubation 673  
 incubus  
*hindrance* 706  
*pain* 828  
*demon* 380  
 incubate 537  
 inculpable 946  
 inculcate 938  
 inculture 674  
 incubency  
*business* 625  
*churchdom* 995  
 incumbent  
*inhabitant* 188  
*high* 206  
*weight* 319  
*duty* 926  
*clergyman* 996  
 incubner 706  
 incubnered 806  
 incubnula 127

## INC

incur 177  
 - blame 932  
 - danger 665  
 - a debt 806  
 - disgrace 874  
 - a loss 776  
 - the risk 621  
 incurable  
*ingrained* 5  
*disease* 655  
*hopeless* 859  
 incurium, per - 458,  
 461  
 incuriosity 456  
 incursion  
*ingress* 294  
*attack* 716  
 incuration 245  
 indagation 461  
 indebted  
*owing* 806  
*gratitude* 91  
*duty* 926  
 indect 961  
 indeclinous 150  
 indecision 605  
 indecisive 475  
 indeclinable 150  
 indecorous  
*vulgar* 851  
*vicious* 945  
*impure* 961  
 indeed existing 1  
*very* 31  
*assent* 488  
*truly* 494  
*assertion* 535  
*wonder* 870  
 indefatigable  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 6-2  
 indefeasible  
*stable* 150  
*due* 924  
 indefectible 650  
 indefensible  
*powerless* 158  
*submission* 725  
*accusable* 938  
*wrong* 945  
 indigent 650  
 indefinite  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*misty* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*inexact* 495  
*vague* 519  
 indeliberate 612  
 indelible *stable* 150  
*memory* 505  
*mark* 550  
*feeling* 821  
 indelicate 961  
 indemnity  
*compensation* 30  
*forgiveness* 918  
*reward* 973  
 deed of - 771  
 indenizen 184

## IND

indent *scotlop* 248  
 indentation 252, 257  
 indenture  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*(evidence)* 467  
*(record)* 551  
 independence  
*irrelation* 1.)  
*freedom* 748  
*wealth* 803  
 Independent 984  
 indescribable  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
 indesinent 11  
 indestructible 150  
 indeterminate  
*chance* 156  
*uncertain* 475  
*irresolute* 605  
 indetox. 989  
 index  
*arrangement* 60  
*exponent* 84  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*words* 562  
 index expurgatoris  
 761  
 indexterity 699  
 Indian:  
 - file 69  
 - rubber 325  
 - weed 392  
 indicate  
*direct attention*  
 to 457  
*mean* 516  
*mark* 550  
 indication 550  
 indicative  
*evidence* 467  
 indict *accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969  
 indiction 511  
 indifference  
*incuriosity* 456  
*unwillingness* 603  
*no choice* 609a  
*insensibility* 823  
*unconcern* 866  
*matter of* - 643  
 indifferent  
 [see indifference]  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
 indigence  
*insufficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
 indigenons  
*intrinsic* 5  
*inhabitant* 188  
 indigested 674  
 indigestible 657  
 indigestion 657  
 indigitate 457  
 indign 940  
 indignation 900  
 - meeting 832

## IND

indignity  
*affront* 900  
*insult* 929  
 indigo 438  
 indiligence 683  
 indirect  
*oblique* 217  
*devious* 279  
*latent* 526  
*circutous* 629  
 indiscernible 447  
 indiscrptible  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*dense* 321  
 indiscovrable 526  
 indiscreet  
*rash* 863  
*blamable* 945  
*(neglectful)* 460)  
*(unskilful)* 699)  
 indiscretion  
*guilt* 947  
 indiscriminate  
*mixed* 41  
*unarranged* 59  
*multiform* 81  
*casual* 621  
 indiscrimination 465a  
 indispensable 630  
 indispose  
*dissuade* 616  
 indisposed  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* 5  
 indisputable 474  
 indissoluble,  
 indissolvable  
*joined* 43  
*whole* 50  
*stable* 150  
*dense* 321  
 indistinct *dim* 447  
*(vague)* 519)  
 indistinction 465a  
 indisting. stable  
*identical* 13  
*invisible* 447  
 indisturbance  
*quiescence* 265  
*inexcitation* 826  
 indite 690  
 individual  
*whole* 50  
*special* 79  
*unity* 87  
*person* 372  
 indivisible *whole* 50  
*dense* 321  
 indocility  
*incapacity* 158  
*obstinacy* 606  
 indoctrinate 537  
 indolence 683  
 indomitable  
*strong* 159  
*determined* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*resisting* 719  
*courage* 861

## INE

indoor 221  
 indorse *ratify* 760  
*security* 771  
 indorsement  
*mark* 550  
*record* 551  
 indrught *guilt* 343  
*current* 348  
 indubitable 474  
 induce *cause* 153  
*power* 157  
*produce* 161  
 *motive* 615  
 induction  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
*drama* 599  
*appointment* 755  
 - of a priest 995  
 indulge *lenity* 740  
*allow* 760  
*please* 829  
*intemperance* 954  
 - one's fancy 609  
 - in 827  
 - oneself 943  
 - in reverie  
*inattention* 458  
*fancy* 515  
 - with *give* 784  
 indulgence  
 [see indulge]  
*absolution* 918  
 indulgent *kind* 906  
 induration  
*hardening* 323  
*impentence* 951  
 Indus to the point  
 frota - 180  
 industry  
*business* 625  
*activity* 682  
 hive of - 691  
 indweller 188  
 inebriety 959  
 ineffable *great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
 ineffaceable 820  
 ineffectual  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
 - attempt 732  
 pale its - fire 422  
 inefficacious  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
 inefficient 158  
 inelastic *soft* 32A  
 - find 333  
 inelasticity 326  
 inelegance  
*in language* 579  
*ugly* 846  
 inept *incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*(inexpeditent)* 647)  
 inequality 28  
 inequitable 923

inersdicable  
*intrinsic* 5  
*etale* 150  
 inerrable 946  
 inertia 172  
 inertness  
*physical* 172  
*inactive* 683  
*moral* 823  
 inestimable 648  
 inevitable  
*certain* 474  
*destiny* 601  
 inexact  
*erroneous* 495  
*feeble* 575  
 inexcitability 826  
 inexcusable  
*accusable* 938  
*vicious* 945  
 inexecution 730  
 inexhaustible 639  
 inexistence 2  
 inexorable  
*unavoidable* 601  
*resolved* 604  
*stern* 739  
*compelling* 744  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*(wrathful)* 900  
*(malevolent)* 907  
 inexpectation 508  
 inexpedience 647  
 inexpensive 815  
 inexperience  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilful* 699  
 inexpert 699  
 inexpiable 945  
 inexplicable 519  
 inexpressible  
*great* 31  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*wonderful* 870  
 inexpressibles 225  
 inexpression  
*latency* 526  
 inexpressive 517  
 inexpugnable 664  
 inextension 180a  
*littleness* 193  
*immateriality* 317  
 inextinguishable  
*etale* 150  
*strong* 150  
*excitable* 825  
 - desire 865  
 inextricable  
*coherent* 46  
*disorder* 59  
*impossible* 471  
*(difficult)* 704  
 infallibility 474  
 assumption of - 885  
 infamy *shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
*vice* 945  
 infancy

*beginning* 66  
*youth* 127  
 infandnm renovare  
 dolorem  
*memory* 505  
*regret* 633  
 infant 129  
*fool* 501  
 Infanta 745  
 infanticide  
*killing* 361  
*sacrifice* 931  
 infantine 129  
*foolish* 499  
 infantry 726  
 infarction 261  
 infatuation  
*misjudgment* 481  
*credulity* 486  
*folly* 499  
*insanity* 503  
*obstinacy* 606  
*passion* 825  
*love* 897  
 infeasible 471  
 infect *mix* with 41  
*contaminate* 659  
*excite* 824  
 infecta, re -  
*shortcoming* 304  
*non-completion* 700  
*failure* 732  
 infection  
*disease* 655  
*infectious* 657  
 infecund 169  
 infelicity  
*inexpertness* 699  
*miser* 828  
 inference  
*reasoning* 476  
*judgment* 480  
 by - 467  
 inferential  
*demonstrative* 478  
*latent* 526  
 inferiority  
*in degree* 34  
*in size* 195  
*imperfection* 651  
 personal - 34  
 infernal *bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*satanic* 978  
 - machine 727  
 - regions 982  
 infertility 169  
 infest 830  
 infestivity *sad* 837  
*dull* 843  
 infibulation 43  
 infidel 989  
 infidelity  
*dishonour* 940  
*irreligion* 989  
 infiltrate *mix* 41  
*intervene* 228  
*interpenetrate* 294  
*moisten* 337, 339

*teach* 537  
 infiltration  
*passage* 302  
 Infinite, the - 976  
 infinite 105  
 - goodness 976  
 infinitely *great* 31  
 infinitesimal  
*small* 32  
*little* 193  
 - calculus 85  
 infinity 105  
 infirm *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
*vicious* 945  
 - of purpose 605  
 infirmary 662  
 infirmity  
 [see infirm]  
 infix 537  
 inflame  
*render violent* 173  
*burn* 384  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
*(incite)* 615  
 inflammable  
*burn* 384  
*fuel* 388  
 inflammation  
*healing* 384  
*disease* 655  
 inflate *expand* 194  
*blow* 349  
 inflated  
*style* 573, 577  
*ridiculous* 653  
*vain* 880  
 inflation  
 [see inflate]  
*rarefaction* 322  
 inflect 245  
 inflexible *hard* 323  
*resolved* 604  
*obstinate* 606  
*stern* 739  
 inflexion  
*curvature* 245  
*grammar* 567  
 inflict *act upon* 680  
*severity* 739  
 - evil 649  
 - pain  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
 - punishment 972  
 infiction  
*adversity* 735  
*mental pain* 828,  
 830  
*punishment* 972  
 influence  
*change* 140  
*physical* - 175  
*inducement* 615  
*authority* 737  
*(importance)* 642  
 absence of - 175a  
 influx 294  
 infold 232

inform 527  
 - against  
*accuse* 938  
*go to law* 969  
 informal  
*irregular* 83  
*lawless* 964  
 informality  
*non-observance* 773  
 informant 527  
 information  
*knowledge* 490  
*communication* 527  
*lawsuit* 969  
 pick up - 539  
 informity 241  
 infra dignitatem  
*inglorious* 874  
*dishonourable* 940  
 infraction  
*disobedience* 742  
*non-observance* 773  
*exemption* 927  
 - of usage &c.  
*unconformity* 83  
*desuetude* 614  
 infrangible  
*combined* 46  
*dense* 321  
 infrequency 137  
 infrigidation 385  
 infringe  
*transgress* 308  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*undueness* 925  
*dereliction* 927  
 - a law &c. 83  
 infundibular  
*concave* 252  
*hole* 260  
 infuriate  
*violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
 infuscate 431  
 infuse *mix* 41  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
 - courage 861  
 - life into 824  
 - new blood 658  
 infusible 321  
 infusion  
 [see infuse]  
*liquefaction* 335  
*infusoria* 193  
 ingannation 545  
 ingathering 72  
 ingemination 90  
 ingenerate 5  
 ingenions 698  
 ingenite 5  
 ingenium, perfervidum - 682  
 ingenu *artless* 703  
*ingenue actress* 599  
 ingenuity 698  
 ingenuous  
*artless* 703

## ING

(*sincere* 543)  
(*honourable* 939)  
ingesta 298  
ingestion 296  
ingle 388  
inglorious  
  *disreputable* 874  
  *dishonourable* 940  
ingot 800  
ingraft *add* 37  
  *join* 43  
  *insert* 300  
  *teach* 587  
ingrafted  
  *extrinsic* 6  
  *habit* 613  
ingrain  
  *insinuate* 228  
  *colour* 428  
ingrained  
  *intrinsic* 5  
  *combined* 48  
  *habit* 613  
  *character* 820  
ingrate 917  
ingratiate 897  
ingratiating 894  
ingratitude 917  
ingredient 56  
ingress 294  
  *forcible* - 300  
ingurgitate 296  
ingustible 391  
inhabile 699  
inhabit 186  
inhabitant 188  
inhale *receive* 296  
  *smell* 398  
inharmonions:  
  - *colour* 423  
  - *sound* 414  
inherence 5  
inherit *acquire* 775  
  *possess* 777  
inheritance  
  *property* 780  
  - *of the saints* 981  
inherited  
  *intrinsic* 5  
inheritor 779  
inhesion 5  
inhibit *hinder* 706  
  *restrain* 751  
  *prohibit* 761  
  (*restrain* 615)  
inhospitable 893  
inhuman 907  
inbume 363  
inimaginable  
  *impossible* 471  
  *improbable* 473  
  *wonderful* 870  
inimical  
  *opposition* 708  
  *enmity* 889  
inimitable  
  *non-imitation* 20  
  *supreme* 33  
  *very good* 648  
  *perfect* 650

## INN

iniquity *wrong* 923  
  *vice* 945  
  *worker of* - 949  
inirritability 826  
initial 66  
  - *letter* 555  
initiate *begin* 66  
  *teach* 537  
initiated *skilful* 398  
inject 300  
  *fluid* 337  
injudicial 964  
injudicious 499  
injunction  
  *advice* 695  
  *command* 741  
  *prohibition* 761  
injure *damage* 659  
  *spite* 407  
injuria formæ,  
  *spretæ* -  
  *ugly* 846  
  *contempt* 930  
injury *evil* 619  
  *badness* 649  
  *damage* 659  
injustice 923  
ink 431  
  *pen and* - 590  
  *before the - is dry* 132  
inkle 45  
inkling  
  *knowledge* 490  
  *supposition* 514  
  *information* 527  
  *desire* 865  
inland 221  
inlay 440  
inlet *beginning* 66  
  *interval* 198  
  *opening*: 60  
  *ingress* 294  
  - *of the sea* 343  
inly 221  
inmate 188  
inmost 221  
  *to the - core* 822  
  - *soul* 820  
  - *thoughts* 451  
inn 189  
innate 5  
  (*habit* 613)  
unavailable 471  
inner 221  
  - *coating* 224  
  - *man intellect* 450  
  *affections* 820  
innermost recesses  
  221  
innings *land* 342  
  *acquisition* 775  
  *receipt* 810  
innocence 946  
innocent *fool* 501  
  *good* 648  
  *healthy* 656  
  *artless* 703  
  *guiltless* 946  
innocuous *good* 648  
  *healthy* 656

## INS

innocent 946  
innominate 505  
innovation  
  *variation* 20a  
  *new* 123  
  *change* 140  
inoxious  
  *sabulous* 656  
  *innocent* 946  
inuendo *hint* t27  
  *censure* 932  
innumerable 105  
innutritious 67  
inobservance 773  
  (*disobedience* 742)  
inoculation 681  
inoculate  
  *insert* 300  
  *teach* 587  
  *influence* 615  
inodorous 399  
inoffensive  
  *good* 648  
  *innocent* 946  
inofficious 907  
inoperative  
  *powerless* 158  
  *unproductive* 169  
  *useless* 645  
inopportune  
  *untimely* 135  
  *inexpedient* 647  
inordinate *great* 31  
  *excessive* 641  
inorganization 358  
inornate 849  
inosculate *join* 43  
  *intersect* 219  
  *convoluti* 248  
inquest 461  
inquietude  
  *changeable* 149  
  *uneasy* 828  
  *discontent* 832  
  *apprehension* 860  
  (*motion* 264)  
inquinat 659  
inquire 461  
  - *into* 595  
inquirer 461  
inquiring *mind* 455  
inquiry 461  
inquisition  
  *inquiry* 461  
  *severity* 739  
  *tribunal* 966  
inquisitive 455  
inquisitorial  
  *prying* 455  
  *inquiry* 461  
  *severe* 739  
  *jurisdiction* 965  
inroad *ingress* 294  
  *devastation* 659  
  *invasion* 716  
inrolment 551  
insalubrity 657  
insanity 503  
insatiable 865  
inscribe *write* 590

## INS

blazon 873  
inscription  
  *record* 551  
inscroll 551  
inscrutable 519  
insculpture 557  
insculpured 558  
insecable  
  *junction* 43  
  *unity* 87  
insect *minute* 193  
  - *animal* 366  
  - *cry* 412  
insecure  
  *danger* 665  
  (*uncertain* 475)  
insensate  
  *foolish* 499  
  *insane* 503  
insensibility  
  *slow* 275  
  *physical* 376  
  *moral* 823  
  - *of benefits* 917  
  - *to the past* 596  
inseparable  
  *junction* 43  
  *coherence* 46  
insert *locate* 184  
  *interpose* 228  
  *enter* 294  
  *put in* 300  
  *record* 551  
  - *itself* 300  
insertion 300  
inservient 645  
inseverable  
  *junction* 43  
  *unity* 87  
inside 221  
  - *out* 218  
  *turn - out* 529  
insidious  
  *deceitful* 545  
  *cunning* 702  
  *dishonourable* 981  
insight 490  
insignia 550  
  - *of authority* 747  
insignificant  
  *unmeaning* 517  
  *unimportant* 643  
insincere 544  
insinuate  
  *intervene* 228  
  *ingress* 294  
  *insert* 300  
  *latency* 526  
  *hint* 527  
  *ingratiating* 897  
  *blame* 932  
  (*suppose* 514)  
  (*mean* 515)  
insipidity  
  *tasteless* 391  
  *indifferent* 866  
insist *argue* 476  
  *command* 741  
  - *upon affirm* 535  
  *dwelt on* 573

## INS

*be determined* 604  
*contend* 720  
*compel* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924  
*ensnare* 545  
*insobriety* 959  
*insolation* 332, 384  
*insolence* 885  
*insoluble dense* 321  
*unintelligible* 519  
*insolvable* 519  
*insolvent*  
*poverty* 604  
*debt* 806  
*non-payment* 808  
*insomnium* 682  
*insouciance*  
*thoughtlessness* 458  
*supineness* 823  
*indifference* 866  
*inspect look* 441  
*attend to* 457  
*inspector*  
*inquisitor* 461  
*judge* 480  
*director* 694  
*inspiration*  
*wisdom* 498  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*motive* 615  
*feeling* 821  
*Deity* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*religious* - 987  
*inspire prompt* 615  
*animate* 84  
*cheer* 836  
*— courage* 861  
*— hope* 858  
*— respect* 928  
*inspirit incite* 615  
*animate* 824  
*encourage* 861  
*inspiring*  
*hopeful* 858  
*inspissate dense* 321  
*semiliquid* 352  
*instability* 149  
*install locate* 184  
*commission* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
*instalment*  
*portion* 51  
*payment* 807, 809  
*instance*  
*example* 82  
*motive* 615  
*solicitation* 765  
*instant moment* 118  
*present* 118  
*destiny* 152  
*required* 630  
*importance* 642  
*active* 682  
*lose not an* - 684  
*on the* - 132  
*instantaneity* 113  
*instanter* 113

## INS

*instar omnium*  
*similar* 17  
*conformable* 82  
*instauration* 660  
*instead* 147  
*instigate* 615  
*instil mix* 41  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
*instinct*  
*intellect* 450  
*intuition* 477  
*impulse* 601  
*— with motive* 615  
*possession* 777  
*brute* - 450a  
*instinctive*  
*inborn* 5  
*institute cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*academy* 542  
*society* 712  
*— an inquiry* 461  
*institution*  
*academy* 542  
*society* 712  
*political* - 963  
*church* 995  
*instructor* 540  
*instruct teach* 537  
*advise* 695  
*precept* 697  
*order* 741  
*instructed* 490  
*instructor* 540  
*instrument*  
*implement* 633  
*security* 771  
*musical* - 417  
*optical* - 415  
*instruments* 631  
*— music* 415  
*instrumentalist* 416  
*instrumentality* 631  
*insnavity* 895  
*insubordinate* 742  
*insubstantial* 4  
*— pageant* 882  
*insufferable*  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
*insufficiency* 640  
*insufflation* 349  
*insular unrelated* 10  
*detached* 44  
*single* 87  
*island* 846  
*insulate* 44  
*insulse stupid* 499  
*dull* 843  
*insult rudeness* 895  
*offence* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
*insulting* 898  
*insuperable* 471  
*— obstacle* 706  
*insupportable* 830  
*insuppressible* 173  
*insurance* 768  
*insure*

## INT

*make sure* 474  
*obtain security* 711  
*insurgent* 742  
*insurmountable* 471  
*insurrection*  
*resistance* 719  
*disobedience* 742  
*insusceptible* 823  
*— of change* 150  
*intact*  
*pernament* 141  
*perfect* 650  
*preserved* 671  
*intaglio mould* 22  
*concave* 252  
*sculpture* 557  
*intangible little* 193  
*numb* 381  
*integer whole* 50  
*number* 84  
*integer vitæ scele-*  
*risque purus* 935  
*integral* 50  
*— calculus* 85  
*— part* 56  
*integrate*  
*consolidate* 50  
*(complete)* 52  
*integrity whole* 50  
*probity* 939  
*virtue* 944  
*integument* 223  
*intellect* 450  
*absence of* - 450a  
*exercise of the* - 451  
*intellectual* 450  
*intelligence*  
*mind* 450  
*capacity* 498  
*news* 532  
*intelligencer* 527  
*intelligibility* 518  
*(perspicuity)* 570  
*intemperance* 954  
*drunkenness* 959  
*intemperivity* 135  
*intend* 620  
*intendsnt* 694  
*intended will* 600  
*predetermined* 611  
*intense great* 3-  
*energetic* 171  
*— colour* 428  
*— thought* 457  
*intensity*  
*increase* 35  
*stimulate* 171  
*intensity degree* 26  
*greatness* 31  
*energy* 171  
*intent attention* 457  
*design* 620  
*active* 682  
*— upon desire* 865  
*resolved* 694  
*intention* 620  
*bad* - 607  
*good* - 906  
*intently, look* - 411  
*intents and purposes,*

## INT

*to all* - 27, 52  
*inter* 363  
*inter:* - *alia* 82  
*— nos* 528  
*interaction*  
*working* 170  
*(intermedium)* 228  
*intercalate* 228  
*intercede*  
*mediate* 724  
*— deprecate* 706  
*intercept*  
*hinder* 706  
*take* 789  
*intercession*  
*[see intercede]*  
*worship* 990  
*Intercessor* 976  
*interchange* 148  
*barter* 794  
*— visits &c.* 892  
*interchangeable* 12  
*intercipit* 706  
*interclude* 706  
*intercommunication*  
*527*  
*intercommunity* 829  
*intercourse*  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*verbal* - 582, 588  
*intercurrence*  
*interchange* 148  
*interjace* 223  
*passage* 302  
*interdependence* 12  
*interdict* 761  
*interdigitate*  
*intersect* 219  
*intervene* 228  
*interest conceit* 9  
*influence* 175  
*curiosity* 455  
*advantage* 618  
*importance* 642  
*property* 780  
*debt* 806  
*excite* 824  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
*devoid of* - 841  
*feel an* - in 906  
*not know one's*  
*own* - 699  
*make* - for 707  
*place out at* -  
*lend* 787  
*economy* 817  
*take an* - in  
*curiosity* 455  
*love* 897  
*take no* - in  
*insusceptibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
*want of* - 866  
*interested*  
*selfish* 943  
*interesting*  
*locate* 897  
*interfere disagree* 24



## INT

*counteract* 179  
*intervene* 228  
*actively* 682  
*thwart* 706  
*mediate* 724  
*interim time* 106  
*same time* 120  
*interiority* 221  
*interjace*  
*middle* 68  
*coming between* 228  
*interject*  
*interpose* 228  
*insert* 300  
*interlace join* 43  
*twine* 219  
*interlard mix* 41  
*interpolate* 228  
*interleave* 228  
*interline*  
*interpolate* 228  
*write* 590  
*interlink join* 43  
*twine* 219  
*interlocation* 228  
*interlocution* 588  
*interlocutor* 582  
*interloper*  
*extraneous* 57  
*intervene* 228  
*obstruct* 706  
*interlude line* 106  
*dramatic* 599  
*intermarriage* 903  
*intermeddle*  
*interfere* 682  
*hinder* 706  
*intermeddling* 724  
*intermediate*  
*mean* 29  
*middle* 68  
*intervening* 225  
*ministerial* 631  
*- time* 106  
*intermedium*  
*mean* 29  
*link* 45  
*intervention* 228  
*instrument* 631  
*(means)* 632  
*interment* 363  
*insertion* 300  
*intermigration* 266  
*interminable*  
*infinite* 105  
*eternal* 112  
*long* 200  
*intermingle* 41  
*intermission*  
*time* 106  
*discontinuance* 142  
*intermit*  
*interrupt* 70  
*recur* 138  
*discontinue* 142  
*intermittence*  
*time* 106  
*intermix* 41  
*intermutation* 148  
*intern* 221

## INT

*internal intrinsic* 5  
*interior* 221  
*- evidence* 467  
*international*  
*reciprocal* 12  
*sociality* 892  
*- law* 963  
*interoccure* 861  
*- war* 724  
*internuncio*  
*messenger* 534  
*diplomatist* 758  
*Interpel* 142  
*interpellation*  
*inquiry* 461  
*address* 586  
*summons* 471  
*appeal* 765  
*interpenetration*  
*interjace* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*passage* 302  
*interpolation*  
*analytical* 85  
*interpose* 228  
*interpose*  
*intervene* 228  
*act* 682  
*hinder* 706  
*mediate* 724  
*interposit* 719  
*interpretation* 522  
*(answer)* 462  
*interpreter* 524  
*interregnum*  
*intermission* 106  
*transient* 111  
*discontinuance*  
*142*  
*interval* 198  
*laxity* 738  
*(discontinuity)*  
*70*  
*interrogate* 461  
*interrupt*  
*discontinuity* 70  
*cessation* 142  
*hinder* 706  
*interruption*  
*derangement* 61  
*interval* 198  
*intersect* 219  
*interspace*  
*interval* 198  
*interior* 221  
*intersperse*  
*diffuse* 73  
*interpose* 228  
*(music)* 41  
*interstice* 198  
*interstitial*  
*internal* 221  
*interjacent* 228  
*intertexture*  
*intersection* 219  
*issue* 329  
*inter-twine*  
*- twist unite* 43  
*cross* 219  
*interval*

## INT

*- of time* 106  
*- of space* 198  
*- in music* 413  
*at -s*  
*discontinuously*  
*70*  
*at regular -s* 138  
*intervene*  
*- in order* 70  
*- in time* 106  
*- in space* 228  
*be instrumental*  
*631*  
*mediate* 724  
*(agent)* 758  
*invert*  
*change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*interview*  
*conference* 588  
*society* 892  
*involved* 43  
*interweave join* 43  
*cross* 219  
*interjace* 228  
*interworking* 170  
*intestate* 522  
*intestinal* 221  
*intimal*  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
*intimate close* 197  
*tell* 527  
*friendly* 888  
*intimately*  
*joined* 43  
*intimidate*  
*frighten* 860  
*insolence* 885  
*threat* 909  
*into: go -* 294  
*put -* 300  
*run -* 300  
*intolerable* 830  
*intolerance*  
*prejudice* 481  
*obstinacy* 606  
*impatience* 825  
*insolence* 885  
*malevolence* 907  
*intomb* 363  
*intonation*  
*sound* 402  
*musical* 413  
*voice* 580  
*intone sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
*intort* 248  
*intoxication*  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*inebriation* 959  
*intra. ab -* 221  
*intractable*  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 734  
*sullen* 901a  
*intramural* 221  
*intransient* 110  
*intransitive* 110  
*intransmittable*

## INT

*diuturnal* 110  
*stable* 150  
*introp* 545  
*intraregarding* 27  
*intrench*  
*defend* 717  
*- on* 303  
*intrepid* 861  
*Intricate*  
*confused* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
*difficult* 734  
*intrigant*  
*meddlesome* 685  
*cunning* 702  
*libertine* 962  
*intrigue plot* 628  
*activity* 682  
*cunning* 702  
*licentiousness* 961  
*intrinsic* 5  
*- evidence* 467  
*- ba bit* 615  
*- truth* 494  
*intrinsicality* 5  
*introduce lead* 62  
*interpose* 228  
*precede* 280  
*insert* 300  
*- new blood* 140  
*- new conditions*  
*469*  
*- to* 888  
*introduction*  
*[see introduce]*  
*preface* 64  
*reception* 296  
*drama* 599  
*friendship* 888  
*courtesy* 894  
*introductory*  
*precursor* 64  
*beginning* 66  
*priority* 116  
*introgession* 294  
*introit* 998  
*intromit*  
*discontinue* 142  
*receive* 296  
*introspection*  
*look into* 441  
*attend to* 457  
*introspective* 451  
*introvert* 218  
*intrude*  
*interfere* 24  
*inopportune* 135  
*intervene* 228  
*enter* 294  
*intruder* 57  
*intrust*  
*commit* 755  
*lend* 787  
*intuition mind* 450  
*unreasonable* 477  
*knowledge* 490  
*intumescence*  
*swell* 194  
*convex* 250  
*intwine join* 43

## INU

twist 248  
 innunction 223  
 innundate  
 effusion 337  
 flow 348  
 redundancy 641  
 inunderstanding;  
 452  
 inurbanity 895  
 inure  
 habituate 613  
 train 673  
 inured  
 insensible 823  
 insinuation 614  
 inutility 646  
 invade *ingress* 294  
 attack 716  
 invalid  
 powerless 158  
 illogical 477  
 diseased 355  
 undue 525  
 invalidate  
 disable 158  
 weaken 160  
 confute 479  
 invaluable 648  
 invariable  
 intrinsic 5  
 uniform 16  
 conformable 82  
 stable 150  
 invasion  
 ingress 294  
 attack 716  
 invective 932  
 inveigh 932  
 inveigle  
 deceive 545  
 seduce 615  
 invent  
 imagine 515  
 lie 544  
 derive 626  
 invented  
 untrue 546  
 inventive  
 skilful 698  
 inventor 164  
 inventory 86  
 inverse  
 contrary 14  
 upside down 218  
 inversion  
 derangement 61  
 change 140  
 of position 218  
 contraposition 237  
 reversion 145  
 language 677  
 invest  
 empower 157  
 clothe 225  
 besiege 716  
 commission 755  
 give 784  
 lend 787  
 expend 809  
 - in locate 184

## INV

purchase 795  
 - money 817  
 - with ascribe 155  
 investigate 461  
 investment 225  
 make -s 673  
 inveterate *old* 124  
 established 150  
 inborn 820  
 - belief 494  
 - habit 613  
 invidious  
 painful 830  
 hatred 898  
 spite 907  
 envy 921  
 invigorate  
 strengthen 159  
 invigorating  
 healthy 656  
 invincible 159  
 inviolable  
 secret 528  
 right 924  
 honour 939  
 inviolate  
 permanent 141  
 secret 528  
 honourable 939  
 invious closed 261  
 pathless 704  
 invisibility 447  
 invisible *small* 193  
 not to be seen 447  
 concealed 526  
 invitā Minervā  
 unwilling 603  
 difficult 704  
 invite induce 615  
 offer 763  
 ask 765  
 - the attention 457  
 inviting  
 [see Invite]  
 pleasing 829  
 invoice 86  
 invoke address 586  
 implore 765  
 pray 990  
 - curses 908  
 - saints 998  
 involucrium 223  
 involuntary  
 necessary 601  
 unwilling 608  
 - servitude 749  
 involution [see in-  
 volve]  
 algebra 85  
 involve include 54  
 derange 61  
 wrap 225  
 evince 467  
 mean 516  
 latency 526  
 involved  
 disorder 59  
 convoluted 248  
 obscure style 571  
 in debt 806

## IRO

invulnerable 664  
 inward intrinsic 5  
 inside 221  
 - monitor 926  
 inweave 219  
 inwrap 225  
 inwrought 5  
 io triumph!  
 rejoicing 838  
 celebration 863  
 Ionic 597  
 iota *small* 32  
 (minute) 193  
 I.O.U. security 771  
 money 800  
 ipse dixit  
 certainty 474  
 affirmation 535  
 ipsissima verba 494  
 ipso facto 1  
 iræ  
 amantium - 918  
 tantæne animis  
 cælestibus - 900  
 irascibility 901  
 irate 900  
 ire 900  
 iridesc. 440  
 Iris travel. 268  
 messenger 534  
 Iris rainbow 440  
 eye 441  
 Irisidism 497  
 irk 688, 830  
 irksome  
 tiresome 688  
 difficult 704  
 painful 830  
 weary 841  
 iron strength 159  
 smooth 255  
 hard 323  
 resolution 604  
 rule with a rod  
 of - 739  
 - age adversity  
 pain 828  
 - gray 432  
 - grip 159  
 - gripe 781  
 - heel 739  
 - necessity 601  
 - rule 739  
 - entering into th'  
 soul 828, 830  
 - sway 739  
 - will 604  
 iron-bound coast  
 land 342  
 danger 667  
 iron-clad  
 covering 223  
 defence 717  
 man of war 726  
 iron-handed 739  
 iron-hearted 861  
 iron-mould 434  
 irons 752  
 fire - 386  
 npt. n - 754

## IRR

- in the fire  
 business 625  
 redundancy 641  
 active 682  
 unskilful 699  
 irony  
 figure of speech 521  
 untruth 546  
 ridicule 856  
 irradiate 420  
 irrational  
 number 84  
 illogical 477  
 silly 499  
 irreclaimable  
 hopeless 859  
 vicious 945  
 impenitent 951  
 irreconcilable  
 unrelated 10  
 discordant 24  
 enmity 889  
 irrecoverable  
 past 122  
 hopeless 859  
 (lost 776)  
 irredemable  
 hopeless 859  
 (lost 776)  
 irreducible  
 discordant 24  
 out of order 59  
 unchangeable 150  
 irrefutable  
 certain 474  
 proved 478  
 irregular  
 diverse 16a  
 out of order 59  
 multiform 81  
 against rule 83  
 - in recurrence 123  
 distorted 243  
 combatant 726  
 irregularity 139  
 irrelation 10  
 irrelevant  
 unrelated 10  
 unaccordant 24  
 sophisticated 477  
 irreligion 989  
 irremediable  
 bad 649  
 hopeless 859  
 (spoiled 659)  
 (lost 776)  
 irremissible 945  
 irremovable 150  
 irreparable  
 hopeless 859  
 (bad 649)  
 (spoiled 659)  
 (lost 776)  
 irrepentance 951  
 irreprehensible 946  
 unrepensible  
 violent 173  
 free 748  
 exactable 825  
 irreproachable 946

irreprovable 946  
 irresistible  
   *strong* 159  
   *demonstration* 478  
   *necessary* 601  
 irresoluble 150  
 irresolution 605  
 irresolvable 87  
 irresolvedly 605  
 irrespectful 10  
 irresponsible  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *arbitrary* 964  
 ir retrievable  
   *stable* 150  
   *lost* 776  
   *hopeless* 859  
 irrevealeable 528  
 irreverence  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *impiety* 988  
 irreversible  
   *stable* 150  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(past)* 122)  
 irrevocable,  
   *stable* 150  
   *necessary* 601  
   *hopeless* 859  
 irrigate 337  
 irriguous 339  
 irrigation *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
 irritable, genus - 901  
 irritable  
   *excitable* 825  
   *irascible* 901  
 irritate *violent* 173  
   *excite* 824  
   *pain* 830  
   *provoke* 898  
   *incense* 900  
 irritation  
   [see irritate]  
   *pain* 828  
   *source of* - 830  
 irritating  
   [see irritate]  
   *stringent* 171  
 irruption  
   *ingress* 294  
   *invasion* 716  
 Irvingite 984  
 is : that - 118  
   - to be 152  
 Isis 979  
 Islamism 984  
 island 346  
 islander 188  
 isle 346  
 isobar 338  
 isocheimal 383  
 isochronous 120  
 isolate *detach* 44  
   *seclude* 893  
 isolated  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *single* 87  
 isomorphism 240  
 isothermal 383

isotonic 413  
 issue *distribute* 73  
   *focus* 74  
   *event* 151  
   *effect* 154  
   *posterity* 167  
   *depart* 293  
   *egress* 295  
   *stream* 348, 349  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *publication* 531  
   *book* 593  
   *ulcer* 655  
   *dénouement* 729  
   *money* 800  
 at - *discussion* 476  
   *dissent* 489  
   *negation* 536  
   *opposition* 708  
   *discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
 in - 461  
 join - *laosuit* 969  
   - a command 741  
 issueless 169  
 isthmus  
   *connection* 45  
   *narrow* 203  
   *land* 342  
 italics *mark* 550  
 put in -  
   *importance* 642  
 itch *irritation* 380  
   *desire* 865  
 itching palm 819  
 item  
   *addition* 37, 39  
   *part* 51  
   *speciality* 79  
 iteration 104  
 itinerant  
   *moving* 266  
   *traveller* 268  
 itinerary  
   *journey* 266  
   *guide-book* 527  
 itur ad astra, sic - 300  
 ivory 490  
 Ixion 312

## J

jabber  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *stammer* 583  
   *chatter* 584  
 jacet, hic - 363  
 jacinth 847  
 jack *rotation* 312  
   *ensign* 550  
 Jack, - Cade 742  
   - Ketch 975  
   - o' lantern 423  
   - in office  
   *director* 604  
   *bully* 887  
   - at a pinch 711  
   - Pudding  
   *actor* 699

humorist 844  
 boaster 884  
 before one can say  
   " - Robinson " 132  
 - tar 269  
   - o' a l trades 700  
 jack-a-dandy  
   *buffoon* 844  
   *fop* 854  
 jackal *provision* 637  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 jackanapes *fop* 854  
   *blusterer* 887  
 Jack ass 271  
 jack-boot 225  
 jackdaw in peacock's  
   feathers 701  
 jacket 225  
   cork - 666  
 Jacobin 710  
 Jacquerie  
   *attack* 716  
   *rumult* 719  
 jacta est alea 601  
 jactitation  
   *tossing* 315  
   *boasting* 884  
 jactulation 284  
 jade horse 271  
 fatigue 688  
 low woman 876  
 scamp 949  
 drab 962  
 jsg 257  
 jagged 244  
 jail 752  
   - bird  
   *prisoner* 754  
   *bad man* 949  
 jailer *keeper* 753  
   *punisher* 975  
 jakes 653  
 jalousie de métier 921  
 jam *squeeze* 43  
   *gulp* 354  
   *sweet* 396  
   - in *interpose* 228  
 jamb 215  
 jammed in  
   *restraint* 751  
 jangle  
   *harsh sound* 410  
   *quarrel* 713  
 janissary 720  
 janitor 263  
 janty *gay* 836  
   *pretty* 845  
   *stylish* 852  
   *rash* 863  
   *showy* 882  
   *insolent* 885  
 January 138  
 januis *clausis* 528  
 Janus *deceiver* 607  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   close the temple of -  
   723  
 Janus-faced 544  
 japan *coal* 223  
   *rust* 356a

ornament 847  
 jar *clash* 24  
   *vessel* 191  
 agitation 31b  
 stridor 410  
 discord 713  
 - upon the  
   feelings 830  
 jargon  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *no meaning* 517  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *neology* 563  
 jaundiced  
   *yellow* 436  
   *prejudiced* 481  
   *dejected* 837  
   *jealous* 920  
   view with - eyes  
   *disapprove* 932  
 jaunt 266  
 jaunting car 272  
 jaunty [see janty]  
 javelin 727  
 jaw *chatter* 584  
   *scold* 932  
 jaw-fallen 837  
 jaws *mouth* 231  
   *eating* 298  
   - of death 360  
 jay 584  
 jealous of honour 939  
 jealousy 920  
   *suspicion* 485  
 jecur, difficil bile -  
   900  
 jeer *flout* 929  
   *(joke)* 842  
   *(banter)* 856  
 Jehovah 976  
 Jehu *traveller* 268  
   *director* 694  
 jejune *style* 575  
   *scanty* 640  
 jelly 352  
   beat to a - 972  
 jemidar 745  
 jenny *lever* 633  
   *dandy* 854  
 je ne sais quoi  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *what d'ye call*  
   'em 563  
   *beauty* 845  
 jennet 271  
 jeopardy 665  
 jerboa 309  
 jeremise  
   *lament* 839  
   *invective* 932  
   *(accusation)* 938)  
 Jericho, send to - 297  
 jerk *start* 146  
   *throw* 284  
   *pull* 285  
   *agitate* 315  
 jerkin 225  
 jerks, by - 70  
 Jerry Sneak  
   *coward* 882

*knave* 941  
*jersey* 225  
*Jessamy, Jemmy* -  
 854  
*jesse* 1000  
*jest trifle* 643  
*wit* 842  
*jest-book* 842  
*jester* 844  
*jesting-stock* 857  
*Jesuit deceiver* 548  
*priest* 996  
*jesuitical*  
*sophistical* 477  
*deceitful* 544  
*Jesus* 976  
*jet stream* 348  
 - black 431  
*jetty*  
*projection* 250  
*harbour* 666  
*jeu*  
*le - ne vaut pas*  
*la chandelle*  
*waste* 638  
*unimportant* 643  
 - d'esprit 842  
 - de mots 842  
 - de théâtre 599  
*jeune*  
 - premier 599  
 - veuve 599  
*Jew cunning* 702  
*rich* 803  
*extortioner* 819  
*heretic* 984  
*worth a -'s eye*  
*good* 648  
*costly* 814  
 -'s barb 417  
*jewel gem* 648  
*ornament* 847  
*favourite* 899  
*jewellery, false* - 545  
*Jezebel wicked* 913  
*wretch* 949  
*courtesan* 962  
*jib regression* 283  
*cut of one's -*  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*jiffy* 113  
 *jig dance* 840  
*(music)* 415  
*jilt disappoint* 509  
*deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*dishonour* 942  
*jilted* 898  
*jump* 845  
*jugal* 727  
*jingle* 408  
*punka, high* - 840  
*jinn* 980  
*job business* 625  
*action* 680  
*unfair* 940  
*tough* - 704  
*Job:*  
*patience of* - 826

*poor as* - 804  
 -'s comforter  
*dejection* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
*jobation* 93  
*jobber deceiver* 548  
*lectician* 700  
*merchant* 797  
*trickster* 943  
*jobhrown* 501  
*jobbery*  
*cunning* 702  
*improbability* 940  
*jobbing barber* 794  
*jockey rider* 268  
*deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*servant* 746  
*jocose gay* 836  
*witty* 842  
*jocoseness fun* 840  
*jocular gay* 833  
*droll* 842  
*jocund gay* 836  
*sportive* 840  
*Joe Miller*  
*wit* 842  
*humorist* 844  
*jog push* 276  
*shake* 315  
 - the memory 505  
 - on continue 143  
*trudge* 266  
*slow* 275  
*advance* 282  
*mediocrity* 736  
*joggle* 315  
*jog-trot trudge* 266  
*slow* 275  
*habit* 613  
*John Doe and*  
*Richard Roe* 4  
*Johnsonian* 577  
*joie, feu de* - 883  
*join connect* 43  
*assemble* 72  
*contiguous* 199  
*arrive* 272  
*party* 712  
*sociality* 892  
*marry* 903  
 - battle 722  
 - in the chorus 488  
 - forces 708  
 - bands 708  
 - in 778  
 - issue discuss 476  
*deny* 536  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - with 709  
*joint junction* 43  
*part* 51  
*accompanying* 88  
*meat* 298  
 - concern 712  
*joint-stock*  
*cooperation* 709  
*participation* 778

*joint-tenancy* 778  
*jointure* 780  
*joist* 215  
*joke trifle* 643  
*wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
*m* - 842  
*mere* - 643  
*no - existing* 1  
*important* 642  
*practical* -  
*deception* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*take a* - 498  
*joker* 844  
*joking apart*  
*affirmation* 535  
*resolution* 664  
*jole* 236  
*jollification*  
*amusement* 840  
*intemperance* 954  
*jollity*  
*amusement* 840  
*sociality* 892  
*jolly plump* 192  
*marine* 269  
*gay* 836  
 - boat 273  
 - fellow 892  
*jolt impulse* 276  
*agitation* 315  
*jolthead* 501  
*Jones*  
*Davy -'s locker* 360  
*Paul* - 792  
*jorum* 191  
*Joseph* 960  
 -'s coat 440  
*joss, - house* 1000  
*jostle: rush* 276  
*jog* 315  
*clash* 713  
*(disagree)* 241  
*not small* 32  
 - unimportant 643  
*jotting* 550  
*jouoce* 315  
*journal annals* 114  
*newspaper* 531  
*record* 551  
*magazine* 593  
*narrative* 594  
*accounts* 811  
*journalist*  
*recorder* 553  
*author* 593  
*journey* 266  
*journeyman*  
*artisan* 690  
*servant* 746  
*joist* 720  
*Jove* 979  
*sub* -  
*out of doors* 220  
*air* 338  
*joyful gay* 836  
*amusement* 840  
*social* 892

*jowl* 236  
*joy* 627  
*give one -* 896  
*joyful* 836  
*joyless painful* -  
*sad* 637  
*J.P.* 967  
*Juan, Don* - 962  
*jubeo, sic volo sic* -  
 741  
*joyful gay* 836  
*rejoicing* 838  
*boastful* 884  
*jubilee*  
*anniversary* 138  
*celebration* 883  
*judcundity* 829  
*Judeus Apella,*  
*credat* -  
*disbelief* 485  
*absurdity* 497  
*Judaism* 984  
*Judas deceiver* 548  
*knave* 941  
 - kiss  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*base* 940  
*judge decide* 480  
*master* 745  
*taste* 850  
*magistrate* 967  
*Judge deity* 976  
*Judgment*  
*Day of* - 67  
*judgment*  
*intellect* 450  
*discrimination* 462  
*decision* 480  
*wisdom* 498  
*sentence* 972  
*judgment-seat* 966  
*judicata, res* -  
*certain* 474  
*judgment* 480  
*judication* 480  
*judicatory* 965, 966  
*judicature* 965  
*Judicature, High*  
*Court of* - 966  
*justice: coram* -  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*lawsuit* 969  
*me* - 481  
*sub - inquiry* 461  
*lawsuit* 969  
*judicial* 965  
 - Astrology 511  
 - murder 361  
 - separation 905  
*judicious* 498  
*jug* 191  
*juggernaut*  
*kill* 361  
*god* 979  
*idolatry* 991  
*juggle deceiver* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*juggle* 548  
*jugulate* 361  
*juice* 833

juiceless 340  
 juicy 339  
 jubbe 396  
 julep 396  
 jumble mixture 41  
   *confusion* 59  
   *déravage* 61  
 jument 271  
 jump  
   *sudden change* 146  
   *leap* 309  
   *neglect* 460  
 at one - 113  
 - about 315  
 - at *willing* 602  
 - pursue 622  
   *hasten* 684  
   *consent* 762  
   *seize* 789  
   *desire* 865  
 - to a conclusion  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
 - over 460  
 - up 307, 309  
 junction 43  
 juncture  
   *circumstance* 8  
   *junction* 43  
   *period* 134  
 jungle disorder 59  
   *vegetation* 367  
 junior 127  
 junk 273  
 junket dish 298;  
   *merry-making* 840  
 Jnno 920  
 junta 696  
 junto 712  
 jupe 225  
 Jupiter 979  
 jurare in verba magistris  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *credulity* 486  
 jurat 967  
 jure: de - *due* 924  
   *legal* 963  
   - *divino due* 924  
   *God* 976  
 juridical 965  
 jurisconsult 963  
 jurisdiction 965  
   *authority* 737  
 Jurisprudence 963  
 jurist 968  
 jury 967  
   empanel a - 969  
   - box 966  
   - mast  
   *substitutable* 147  
   *refuge* 666  
 jus' summum - 922  
 - civile 963  
 - gentium 963  
 - noce 737  
 - et norma  
   *loquendi* 567  
 just accurate 494  
   *right* 922

*equitable* 939  
*pious* 987  
 - as *similar* 17  
*same time* 120  
 - do 639  
 - now 118  
 - out 123  
 - reasoning 476  
 - so 488  
 - then 113  
 - the thing  
   *agreement* 23  
   *exact* 494  
 - in time 134  
 juste milieu  
   *middle* 68  
   *moderation* 174  
   *mid-course* 628  
 justice right 922  
   *honor* 939  
   *magistrate* 967  
 administration of -  
   965  
 bring to - 969  
 court of - 966  
 do - to eat 298  
   *duty* 926  
   *praise* 931  
   *vindicate* 937  
 not do - to 483  
 retributive - 972  
   - seat 966  
 justifiable right 922  
   *vindication* 937  
 justification  
   *vindication* 937  
   *religious* 987  
 justle push 276  
   *contend* 720  
 jut out 250  
 jute 205  
 juty 250  
 juvenile 127  
 juxtaposition 199

## K

kadi 967  
 kail 840  
 kaiser 745  
 kaleidoscope 445  
 κάλός, τό - 845  
 kangaroo 309  
 κατ' ἑξοχήν  
   *greatness* 31  
   *superiority* 33  
   *importance* 642  
 Katerfelto 934  
 kavass 965  
 K.C. 968  
 keck 297  
 kedge *navigate* 287  
   *ship* 273  
   *anchor* 666  
 keel 211  
 - upwards 218  
 keelhaul 972  
 keen energetic 171  
   *sharp* 253  
   *sensible* 375

*cold* 383  
*intelligent* 498  
*poignant* 821  
*eager* 865  
 - blast 349  
 keen-eyed 441  
 keep do often 136  
   *persist* 141  
   *continue* 143  
   *food* 298  
   *store* 636  
   *provision* 637  
   *refuge* 666  
   *preserve* 670  
   *citadel* 717  
   *custody* 751  
   *prison* 752  
   *observe* 772  
   *retain* 781  
   *celebrate* 883  
 - alive life 359  
   *preserve* 670  
 - aloof  
   *distance* 196  
   *avoidance* 623  
 - accounts 811  
 - an account with  
   90<sup>c</sup>  
 - apart 44  
 - away 187  
 - back late 133  
 - conceal 523  
 - disuade 616  
 - not use 678  
 - restrain 751  
 - retain 781  
 - one's bed 655  
 - body and soul  
   together life 359  
 - health 654  
 - within bounds  
   304  
 - close 781  
 - company 88  
 - one in counte-  
   nance  
   *conformity* 82  
   *induce* 615  
   *aid* 707  
   *encourage* 861  
 - one's counte-  
   nance  
   *unexcitable* 826  
   *sad* 837  
 - one's course 282  
 - an eye upon 459  
 - the field 722  
 - firm 150  
 - on foot  
   *continuance* 143  
   *support* 215  
   *preparation* 673  
 - from conceal 528  
 - refrain 623  
 - not do 681  
 - restrain 751  
 - going  
   *continue* 143  
   *move* 264  
 - one's ground 141

- one's band in 617  
 - one's head above  
   water 731  
 - bold 150  
 - house 184  
 - in ignorance 528  
 - in restrain 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
 - on one's legs 654  
 - a good look out  
   for 507  
 - in mind 565  
 - moving 682  
 - off avoid 623  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defend* 717  
   *resist* 719  
   *prohibition* 761  
 - on do often 136  
   *continue* 143  
   *per-severe* 604a  
 - to oneself 528  
 - in order 693  
 - out  
   - of the way 187  
   - of harm's way  
   864  
 - pace with  
   *equal* 27  
   *same time* 120  
 - the peace 714  
 - one's promise  
   772  
 - quiet 265  
 - a secret 528  
 - a shop 625  
 - in sight 459  
 - silence 585  
 - in suspense  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *irresolution* 605  
 - in the thought 505  
 - time  
   *punctual* 132  
 - to 604a  
 - together 709  
 - under  
   *authority* 737  
   *subjection* 749  
   *restraint* 751  
 - up [see below]  
 - in view  
   *attend* to 457  
   *remember* 505  
   *expect* 507  
 - waiting 133  
 - watch 459  
 - one's word 930  
 keep up  
   *continuance* 143  
   *preserve* 670  
   *stimulate* 824  
 - appearances 852  
 - the ball  
   *active* 682  
   *amusement* 840  
 - a correspondence  
   592  
 - the memory of 503  
 - one's spirits 836

- with 274  
 keeper 753  
 keeping  
*congruity* 23  
 in - 82  
 safe - *safety* 664  
*preservation* 670  
 keepsake 505  
 keg 191  
 kelpie 979  
 kempt 652  
 ken *sight* 441  
*knowledge* 490  
 kennel *hovel* 189  
*ditch* 259  
*conduit* 350  
 képi 225  
 kerb-stone 233  
 kerchief 225  
 wave a - 550  
 kern *guern* 330  
*low fellow* 876  
*varle* 949  
 kernel *central* 222  
*important* 642  
 ketch *horse* 271  
*ship* 273  
 Ketch, Jack - 975  
 kettle *vessel* 191  
*calitron* 386  
 - drum *music* 417  
*tea-party* 892  
 - of fish  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
 key *cause* 153  
*opener* 260  
*music* 413  
*colour* 428  
*interpretation* 522  
*indication* 550  
*instrument* 631, 633  
*emblem of authority*  
 747  
 key-hole 260  
 key-note *model* 22  
*rule* 80  
*music* 413  
 key-stone  
*support* 215  
*motive* 615  
*importance* 642  
*completion* 729  
 khan *inn* 189  
*governor* 745  
 khedive 745  
 kibitka 272  
 kick *impulse* 276  
*recoil* 277  
*assault* 716  
*spurn* 930  
*punish* 972  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
 - against the pricks  
*useless* 645  
*rash* 863  
 - the beam  
*unequal* 23

*superior* 33  
 - up a dust  
*active* 682  
*discord* 713  
*insolent* 885  
 - one's heels  
*kept waiting* 133  
*nothing to do* 681  
 - up a row  
*violent* 173  
*discord* 713  
 - over the traces 742  
 kicking, alive and -  
 359  
 kickshaw *food* 298  
*trifle* 643  
 kid glove  
 not to be handled  
 with - *dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
 kidnap *deceive* 545  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 kidney *class* 75  
 kilderkin 191  
 Kilkenny *cata* 713  
 kill 361  
 - the fattened calf  
 883  
 - the goose with  
 golden eggs 699  
 - with kindness  
 902  
 - the slain 641  
 - time  
*inactivity* 683  
*amusement* 840  
 - two birds with  
 one stone 682  
 killing 361  
*delightful* 829  
 kill-joy 706  
 kiln 386  
 kilt 225  
 kimbo 244  
 kin 75  
 kind *class* 75  
*benevolent* 906  
 - regards 894  
 kinder-garten 542  
 kindle *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*quicken* 171  
*in flame* 173  
*set fire to* 384  
*excite* 824  
*incense* 100  
 kindred 11  
 kine 366  
 kinematics 204  
 king 745  
 every inch a -  
*authority* 737  
*rank* 875  
 King, -'a Bench  
*prison* 752  
*curl* 966  
 -'s counsel 968  
 - Death 360  
 -'s English 560

-'s evidence 529  
 -'a highway 627  
 - of Kings 976  
 kingcraft 693  
 kingdom *region* 18 -  
*property* 780  
 - of heaven 981  
 kingly 737  
 kioak *house* 189  
*temple* 1000  
 kirk 1000  
 kirtle 225  
 kisa *courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
 - the book 535  
 - the hem of one's  
 garment 928  
 - in the ring 840  
 - the rod 725  
 kit *class* 75  
*knapsack, bottle*  
 191  
*fiddle* 417  
 kitcat 556  
 kitchen *room* 191  
*workshop* 691  
 - maid 746  
 kitchener 386  
 kite *fly* 273  
*bill* 800  
 fly a - *credit* 805  
*insolvency* 505  
 kith 11  
 kithless 87  
 kitten *young* 129  
*bring forth* 161  
 playful as a - 836,  
 841  
 kleptomania  
*insanity* 502  
*stealing* 791  
*desire* 865  
 kleptomaniac 504  
 knack 698  
 get into the - 613  
 knag 706  
 knaggy 901a  
 knap 306  
 knapsack 191  
 knave *deceiver* 548  
*rogue* 941  
 knavery  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
 knead *mix* 41  
*mould* 240  
*soften* 324  
 knee *angle* 214  
 bead the -  
*stoop* 308  
*submission* 725  
 down on one's -  
*humble* 879  
 fall on one's - a  
*beg* 765  
*alone* 952  
 on one's - a *beg* 765  
*respect* 923

knee-deep 208, 209  
 kneel *stoop* 308  
*submit* 725  
*beg* 765  
*servility* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*ask mercy* 914  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 890  
 knell 363  
 strike the death -  
 361  
 knickerbockers 222  
 knicknack 643  
 knife 203  
 play a good - ana  
 fork *eat* 298  
*appetite* 865  
 knight 575  
 - errant  
*madman* 504  
*defender* 717  
*rash* 863  
*philanthropist*  
 910  
 -'s move 279  
 - service 777  
 knit 43  
 well - 159  
 - the brow  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
 knob *pendency* 214  
*ball* 249  
*protuberance* 250  
 knock *blow* 276  
*sound* 406  
*(punish 972)*  
 hard - a 720  
 - at the door  
*death* 360  
*request* 765  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
*lay flat* 213  
*lower* 308  
*injure* 659  
*dishearten* 837  
 - on the head  
*kill* 361  
 - one's head  
 against 699  
 - off *complete* 729  
 - over 162  
 - under 725  
 - up 688  
 knock-down *argu*  
*ment* 479  
 knocked  
 - to atoms 162  
 - on the head  
*failure* 732  
 knock-kneed 243,  
 244  
 knoll 206  
 knot *ligature* 45  
*entanglement* 59  
*group* 73

*interection* 219  
*round* 249  
*dense* 321  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
*junto* 712  
*ornament* 847  
*true lover's - love*  
 897  
*endearment* 902  
*tie the nuptial -*  
 908  
*knotted rough* 256  
*knout* 975  
*know believe* 484  
*knowledge* 490  
*friendly* 886  
*associate* 891  
 I'd have you to -  
*attend* 457  
*assertion* 535  
 not that one -s  
 491  
 - what one is  
 about 698  
 I - better 526  
 - no bonds  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*redundance* 641  
 - for certain 484  
 - by heart 405  
 - one's own mind  
 604  
 - nothing of 491  
 - what'a what 698  
 - which is which  
 465  
*knowing* 702  
*knowingly* 620  
*knowledge* 490  
 [and see know]  
*acquire* - 539  
*come to one's -* 527  
*practical* - 698  
 - of the world 698  
*known* :  
 become - 529  
*make - inform* 527  
*publish* 531  
*well* - 490  
*habitual* 613  
 - as 564  
 - by 550  
*knuckle* 244  
 - down 725  
*knuckle-duster* 727  
*knurr and spell* 840  
*kobold* 980  
*Koh-i-noor* 650  
*Koran* 986  
*koton bow* 308  
*submission* 725  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*kraal* 189  
*kraken* 83  
*kria* 727  
*Krishna* 979  
*കുറുപ്പ്* 931

*kyanize* 670  
*kyles* 343

## L

*labarum* 550  
*labefy* 659  
*label* 550  
*labent* 306  
*labial lip* 231  
*letter* 561  
*labitur et labetur*  
*perpetuity* 112  
*continuance* 143  
*labor hoc opus, hic -*  
 704  
*laboratory* 691  
*laborious*  
*active* 682  
*eversion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
*labour*  
*parturition* 161  
*work* 680  
*eversion* 686  
 hard -  
*punishment* 972  
*mountain in -* 638  
 - for 620  
 - of love  
*willful* 602  
*amusement* 840  
*disinterested* 942  
 - under *state* 7  
*disease* 655  
*difficulty* 704  
*feeding* 821  
*affliction* 828  
 - in vain  
*fall short* 304  
*useless* 645  
 - in one's vocation  
 625  
*laboured - style* 579  
*prepared* 673  
 - study 457  
*labourer* 690  
*labouring*  
 - man 690  
 - oar 686  
*labyrinth*  
*disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
*secret* 533  
*(difficulty)* 704  
*lac number* 98  
*resin* 356a  
 - of rupees 800  
*lace stitch* 43  
*netting* 219  
*ornament* 847  
 - one's jacket 972  
*lacerable* 828  
*lacerate* 44  
 - the heart 830  
*lashes neglect* 460  
*non-observance* 773  
*lachrymæ, hinc illæ -*  
 830  
*lachrymation* 839

*lachrymis, quia*  
*temperat a -* 914  
*lachrymose* 837  
*lack require* 630  
*insufficient* 640  
*desistite* 804  
 - faith 989  
 - preparation 674  
 - wit 501  
*lackadaisical*  
*inactive* 683  
*melancholy* 837  
*indifferently* 866  
*lackadaisy* 1  
*lament* 839  
*wonder* 870  
*lack-brain* 490, 501  
*lacker [see lacquer]*  
*lackey* 746  
*lack-lustre* 422, 429  
*laconic* 572  
*lacquer*  
*covering* 223  
*resin* 356a  
*adorn* 847  
*lactal* 352  
*lacuna gap* 198  
*nit* 252  
*lacastrine* 343  
*lad* 129  
*ladder ascent* 305  
*way* 627  
 kick down the - 604  
*lade load* 184  
*transfer* 185  
*contents* 190  
 - out 297  
*laden* 52  
 heavy - 828  
 - with 777  
*lading contents* 190  
*property* 780  
*bill of - list* 86  
*ladle*  
*receptacle* 191  
*transfer* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*lady woman* 374  
*rank* 875  
*wife* 908  
*help* 746  
 -'s maid 746  
*ladylike*  
*womanly* 374  
*fashionable* 852  
*(courtous)* 894  
*lady-love* 897  
*lag linger* 275  
*follow* 281  
*dawdle* 683  
*laggard*  
*unwilling* 603  
*inactive* 683  
*lagoon* 343  
*laical* 997  
*laid* : - on one's back  
 158  
 - by the heels 751  
 - low 160  
 - up 655

*lair den* 189  
*sty* 653  
*laird master* 745  
*proprietor* 779  
*nobility* 875  
*Lais* 902  
*laisse manger, cela* 88  
 - 394  
*laisser* : - aller,  
 - faire  
*inaction* 681  
*lavity* 738  
*freedom* 748  
*inexorable* 826  
*laity* 997  
*lake water* 343  
*pink* 434  
 - of fire and trim-  
 stone 982  
*Lama ruler* 745  
*prince* 996  
*lamb infant* 129  
*animal* 386  
*gentle* 826  
*innocent* 946  
 go out like a - 174  
*lion lies down with*  
 - 721  
*Lamb of God* 976  
*lambent*  
*touching* 379  
 - flame heat 382  
*light* 420  
*lane incomplete* 53  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*imperfect* 651  
*disease* 655  
*injury* 659  
*failing* 732  
*(bad)* 649  
*(tax)* 738  
 - conclusion  
*illogical* 477  
*failure* 732  
*help a - dog over a*  
*stilt* aid 707  
*vindicate* 937  
 - duck 808  
 - excuse 617  
*lamellar* 204  
*lamentable bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*sad* 837  
*lamentably very* 81  
*lamentation* 839  
*(regret)* 833  
*lamia demon* 980  
*sorcerer* 994  
*lamina part* 51  
*layer* 204  
*lammas* 998  
*lamp* 423  
 rub the - 992  
 safety - 666  
 smell of the -  
*style* 577  
*prepared* 673  
*lamplighter*  
*quick* 666

- lampoon  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
 lampooner 936  
 laná capriná, de -  
 643  
 lanate 255, 256  
 lance pierce 260  
*throw* 284  
*spear* 7-7  
 break a - with  
*attack* 716  
*warfare* 722  
 couch one's - 720  
 - corporal 745  
 lancer 726  
 lancet sharp 253  
*piercer* 252  
 lancinate  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
 land  
*arrive* 292  
*ground* 342  
*estate* 780  
 hug the - 286  
 make the - 286  
 on - 342  
 see - 858  
 - covered with  
 water 343  
 - flowing with milk  
 and honey 168  
 how the - lies  
*circumstances* 8  
*experiment* 463  
*foresight* 510  
 in the - of the  
 living 259  
 landamman 745  
 landau 272  
 landed  
*property* 780  
 - gentry 779  
 - estate 780  
 landgrave 745  
 landholder 779  
 landing-place  
*stage* 215  
*arrive* 292  
 landlady 779  
 land-locked 229  
 landloper 268  
 landlord 779  
 land-lubber 701  
 landmark  
*limit* 233  
*indication* 550  
 landreeve 694  
 landscape  
*prospect* 448  
 - gardening  
*agriculture* 371  
*beauty* 845  
 - painting 556  
 - painter 559  
 land-shark 792  
 land-slip 306  
 landsman 342  
 Landatum 726  
 land-surveying 406  
 Landwehr 726  
 lane street 189  
*way* 627  
 langrel 727  
 lang-syne 122  
 language 560  
 command of - 582  
 atrong -  
*rigour* 574  
*malediction* 908  
 languid weak 160  
*inert* 172  
*slow* 275  
*style* 575  
*inactive* 683  
*torpid* 823  
 languish  
*decrease* 36  
*ill* 655  
*inactive* 683  
*repine* 828  
 - for 865  
 languishing 160  
 langnishment  
*lament* 839  
 languor  
 [see languid]  
 lanky thin 203  
*tall* 206  
 lantern 423  
 magic - 448  
 - of Diogenes 461  
 - jaws 203  
 lanterne, à la - 972  
 langninous 256  
 lap abode 189  
*support* 215  
*interior* 221  
*wrap* 225  
*encompass* 227, 229  
*drink* 298  
 - of luxury  
*pleasure* 377  
*inactivity* 683  
*voluptuousness* 954  
 lap-dog animal 366  
*servile* 886  
 lapidate kill 361  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 lapidescence 323  
 lapis lazuli  
*blue* 438  
*jewel* 847  
 lappet 39  
 lapae course 109  
*past* 122  
*conversion* 144  
*fall* 306  
*degeneracy* 659  
*relapse* 661  
*loss* 776  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 - of memory 506  
 - of time 109  
 lapsus linguae  
*mistake* 495  
*solecism* 568  
*stammering* 583  
 Laputa, college of -  
 538  
 larboard 239  
 larceny 791  
 lard 356  
 lardaceous 355  
 larder 636  
 contents of the -  
 238  
 lares et penates  
*home* 189  
*idols* 931  
 large quantity 31  
*size* 192  
 at - diffuse 573  
*free* 748  
 become - 194  
 - number 102  
 - type 642  
 large-hearted  
*liberal* 816  
*benevolent* 906  
*disinterested* 942  
 larger 194  
 largest 784  
 largest portion 192  
 largetto  
*slow* 275  
*music* 415  
 largiloquent  
*verbose* 573  
*loquacious* 584  
 largo slow 275  
*music* 416  
 lark ascent 305  
*spre* 840  
 with the -  
*morning* 125  
 larmes :  
 fondre en - 839  
 - aux yeux 839  
 larmoyante,  
 comédie - 699  
 larrap 972  
 larum loud 404  
*alarm* 669  
 larva 129  
 larynx 351  
 lasciate ogni spe-  
 ranza 839  
 lascivious 961  
 lash tie together 43  
*violence* 173  
*incite* 615  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
*scourge* 973  
 under the - com  
*pelled* 744  
*subject* 749  
 - into fury 900  
 - the waves 645  
 lass girl 129  
*(woman)* 374  
 lassitude  
*fatigue* 688  
*weariness* 841  
 lasso tie 45  
*loop* 247  
 last model 22  
 - in order 67  
*endure* 106  
*durable* 110  
 - in time 122  
*continue* 141  
 at - 133  
 breathe one's - 360  
 game to the - 604a  
 never hear the - of  
 104  
 - but one &c. 67  
 die in the - ditch  
 604a  
 - for ever 112  
 at the - extremity  
 665  
 - finish 729  
 - gasp 360  
 go to one'a - home  
 360  
 on - legs weak 160  
*dying* 360  
*spoiled* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 - resort 666  
 - shift 601  
 - sleep 360  
 - stage 67  
 - straw 153  
 - stroke 729  
 - touch 729  
 - word  
*affirmation* 535  
*obstinacy* 606  
 - year &c. 122  
 latch fasten 43  
*fastening* 45  
 latchet 45  
 latch-key 631  
 late past 122  
*new* 123  
*lardy* 133  
*dead* 360  
 too - 135  
 lately formerly 122  
*recently* 123  
 latency 526  
 lateness 133  
 latent inert 172  
*concealed* 526  
 later 117  
 laterality 236  
 lateritious 434  
 latet anguis in herba  
 667  
 lath 205  
 thin as a - 203  
 lathe 633  
 lather  
*lubrication* 332  
*bubble* 353  
 Latin  
 an bout de son - 704  
 perdre son - 704  
 thieves' - 563  
 latitancy 528  
 latitat 969  
 latitude extent 180  
*region* 181



## LAT

breadth 202  
 measurement 466  
 freedom 748  
 - and longitude  
 situation 183  
 latitudinarian  
 heterodox 984  
 irreligious 989  
 latration 412  
 latraria 990  
 latrines 653  
 latrocinny 791  
 latter sequent 63  
 past 122  
 Latter-day Saint 984  
 latterly 123  
 (office crossing 219  
 opening 260  
 laud praise 931  
 worship 990  
 laudable 944  
 laudari à laudato viro  
 931  
 laudator 935  
 - temporis acti  
 past 122  
 habit 613  
 discontent 832  
 detractor 936  
 laudatory 931  
 laugh 838  
 make one - 853  
 raise a - 840  
 - at ridicule 856  
 sneer 929  
 (undervalue 483)  
 - to scorn defy 715  
 despise 930  
 - in one's sleeve  
 latent 526  
 ridicule 856  
 disrespect 929  
 contempt 930  
 - on the wrong side  
 of one's mouth  
 disappointed 509  
 dejected 837  
 in disrepute 874  
 laughable 853  
 laughing:  
 no - matter 642  
 - gas 376  
 laughing-stock 857  
 laughter-loving 836  
 launch begin 66  
 boat 273  
 propel 284  
 - forth 676  
 - into 676  
 - into eternity 360,  
 361  
 - out 573  
 - out against 716  
 laundress  
 washerwoman 652  
 servant 746  
 laundry room 191  
 heat 386  
 clean 652  
 laureate 875

## LAX

poet - 597  
 laurel trophy 733  
 glory 873  
 decoration 877  
 (reward 973)  
 repose on one's -  
 265  
 lava excretion 299  
 semiliquid 352  
 lavatory 652  
 lave water 337  
 clean 652  
 lavender  
 colour 437  
 laver la tête 932  
 lavish profuse 641  
 give 784  
 squander 818  
 - of praise 931  
 law regularity 80  
 statute 697  
 permission 760  
 legality 963  
 court of - 966  
 give the - 737  
 go to - 969  
 Jewish - 985  
 lay down the -  
 certainty 474  
 affirm 535  
 command 741  
 learned in the - 968  
 set the - at defiance  
 964  
 take the - into one's  
 own hands  
 war 722  
 disobedience 742  
 - of the Medes and  
 Persians 80  
 take the - of 969  
 lawful  
 permitted 760  
 due 924  
 legal 963  
 lawgiver  
 director 694  
 (master 745)  
 lawless  
 irregular 83  
 malicious 742  
 non-observant 773  
 vicious 945  
 arbitrary 964  
 lawn plain 344  
 agriculture 371  
 - sleeves 999  
 - tennis 840  
 lawsuit 969  
 lawyer 968  
 lax incoherent 47  
 soft 324  
 error 495  
 - style 575  
 remiss 738  
 non-observance 773  
 dishonourable 940  
 licentious 945  
 irreligious 989  
 laxity 738

## LAY

lay moderate 174  
 place 184  
 ley 344  
 music 415  
 poetry 597  
 del 621  
 secular 997  
 - about one  
 octave 682  
 exertion 686  
 attack 716  
 contend 720  
 punish 972  
 - one's account for  
 484  
 - apart  
 exclude 55  
 relinquish 782  
 - aside  
 neglect 460  
 reject 610  
 disuse 678  
 give up 782  
 - the axe at the root  
 of tree 162  
 - bare 529  
 - before 527  
 - brother 996  
 - by store 636  
 sickness 655  
 disuse 672  
 - to one's charge 938  
 - claim to 924  
 - in the dust 162  
 - eggs 161  
 - at the door of 155  
 - down [see below]  
 - at one's feet 763  
 - figure model 22  
 representation 554  
 - one's finger upon  
 480a  
 - the first stone 66  
 - the flattering un-  
 cion to one's soul  
 content 831  
 relief 834  
 - the foundations  
 originate 153  
 prepare 673  
 - hands on  
 use 677  
 take 789  
 rite 938  
 - under hatches  
 751  
 - one's head on  
 the block 942  
 - heads together  
 advise 695  
 cooperate 709  
 - in eal 298  
 store 636  
 provide 637  
 - on 972  
 - open divest 226  
 opening 260  
 show : 25  
 disclose 529  
 - oneself open to 177

## LEA

- ont  
 horizontal 213  
 - corpse 363  
 plan 626  
 expend 809  
 - oneself ont for  
 673  
 - over 133  
 - under  
 restraint 751  
 - in ruins 162  
 - siege to 716  
 - stress on 642  
 - to attribute 155  
 rest 265  
 - it on thick  
 cover 223  
 too much 641  
 flatter 933  
 - together 43  
 - train 626  
 - up store 636  
 sickness 655  
 disuse 678  
 - waste 162  
 lay down  
 locate 184  
 horizontal 213  
 assert 535  
 renounce 757  
 relinquish 782  
 pay 807  
 - one's arms  
 pacification 723  
 submission 725  
 - the law  
 certain 474  
 assert 535  
 command 741  
 insolence 865  
 - one's life 360  
 - a plan 626  
 layer 204  
 layette 225  
 layman 997  
 laystall 653  
 lazar-house 662  
 lazy  
 inactive 683  
 (slow 275)  
 lazzarone 83  
 lb 319  
 lea land 342  
 plain 344  
 lead - in order 62  
 lend 176  
 soundings 208  
 - in motion 280  
 heavy 319  
 induce 615  
 direct 693  
 authority 737  
 heave the - 466  
 red - 434  
 take the -  
 influence 175  
 importance 642  
 authority 737  
 - to the altar 903  
 - astray 495

## LEA

- captive  
subject 749  
restraint 751  
- the choir 990  
- a dance  
run away 623  
circuit 629  
difficulty 704  
disrespect 929  
- the dance 210  
- one to expect 511  
- a life 692  
- on 603  
- to no end 645  
- by the nose 737  
- the way  
precedence 62  
begin 66  
procession 280  
importance 642  
direction 693  
repute 873  
leaden *dim* 422  
colourless 429  
grey 432  
inactive 683  
leader  
precursor 64  
dissertation 695  
director 694  
counsel 968  
leading  
beginning 66  
important 642  
- article 595  
- note music 413  
- part 175  
- question 461  
- strings  
childhood 127  
child 129  
pupil 641  
subject 749  
restraint 751, 752  
leads 223  
leaf part 51  
layer 204  
plant 367  
- of a book: 93  
turn over a new -  
658  
leafless 226  
leafy 256  
league length 200  
cooperation 709  
party 712  
leak crack 198  
drizzle 275  
waste 638  
spring a -  
injury 650  
- out  
disclosure 529  
leaky  
imperfect 651  
lean thin: 08  
oblique 217  
- on 215  
- to shed 191  
willing 602

## LEA

- towards  
favour 923  
- upon belief 484  
subjection 749  
hope 853  
leaning  
tendency 176  
willingness 602  
desire 865  
friendship 888  
favouritism 923  
leap  
sudden change  
146  
ascent 305  
jump 309  
make a - at 622  
- in the dark  
experiment 463  
uncertain 475  
chance 621  
rash 863  
- with joy 838  
leap-frog 8:0  
learn 539  
- by experience 950  
- by heart 505  
learned 490  
- man 492  
learner 541  
learning  
knowledge 490  
acquisition of - 539  
lease property 780  
lending 787  
grant a - 771  
take a new - of  
life 654  
- and release 783  
leasehold 780  
leash tie 43  
three 92  
hold in - 751  
least  
- in quantity 34  
- in size 193  
at the - 32  
leather skin 223  
tough 327  
beat 972  
nothing like - 481  
- or pruned 643  
leave remainder 40  
part company 44  
relinquish 624  
permission 760  
bequeath 784  
French - 623  
take - depart 293  
freedom 748  
- alone  
inaction 681  
freedom 748  
permit 760  
- the beaten track  
83  
- to chance 621  
- an inference 526  
- in the lurch  
pass 303

## LEE

decisive 545  
- no trace  
disappear 449  
obliterate 552  
- it to one 760  
- to oneself 748  
- off cease 142  
desuetude 614  
relinquish 624  
disuse 678  
- out 55  
- out of one's cal-  
culation 460  
- a place 293  
- ad referendum 605  
give me - to say 535  
- undecided 609a  
- undone 730  
- a void regret 833  
- word 527  
leaven  
component 56  
cause 153  
lighten 320  
qualify 469  
unclean 653  
deterioration 659  
bane 663  
leavings  
remainder 40  
useless 645  
lecher 962  
lechery 961  
lectern 1000  
lection special 79  
interpretation 622  
lectionary 998  
lecture teach 537  
speak 582  
dissertation 595  
censure 932  
sermon 998  
- room 542  
lecturer  
teacher 540  
preacher 996  
lectureship 542  
led - captain  
follower 746  
servile 886  
favourite 899  
- by the nose 749  
ledge height 206  
horizontal 213  
shelf 215  
projection 250  
ledger list 86  
record 551  
accounts 811  
lee front 234  
side 236  
leech remedy 662  
physician 695  
leaf 829  
leek  
eat the - vacant 607  
submit 725  
leer stare 441  
dumb-show 550  
leery 702

## LEG

lees 653  
lee-shore  
danger 665, 667  
lect, court - 966  
lee-wall 666  
leeward 236  
lee-way tardy 139  
navigation 267  
progression 282  
shortcoming 304  
left residuary 40  
sinistral 239  
over the - 545  
- alone 748  
- in the lurch 732  
- to shift for oneself  
893  
pay over the -  
shoulder 808  
left-handed  
clensy 699  
- compliment 932  
- marriage 903  
leg support 215  
walker 266  
thief 792  
best - foremost 686  
fast as - s will carry  
274  
keep on one's - s  
654  
last - s spoiled 659  
fatigue 683  
light on one's - s 734  
make a - 894  
not a - to stand on  
illogical 477  
confuted 479  
failure 732  
off one's - s  
propulsion 284  
on one's - s  
upright 212  
elevation 307  
speaking 582  
in health 654  
active 682  
free 748  
set on one's - s 660  
- bail 623  
legacy property 780  
gift 784  
legal permitted 760  
legitimate 924  
relating to law 963  
- adviser 968  
- estate 780  
legality 963  
legate 534  
legatee  
possessor 779  
receiver 785  
legation 755  
legato 415  
legend record 551  
description 594  
legendary  
imaginary 515  
legerdemain  
change 146

## LEG

*trick* 545  
*( cunning 702 )*  
*légèreté* 605  
*leggings* 225  
*legible* 518  
 - hand 590  
*legion*  
*multitude* 102  
*army* 726  
*legionary* 726  
*legislation*  
*government* 693  
*legality* 963  
*legislator* 694  
*legislature* 693  
*legist* 968  
*legitimate true* 494  
*permitted* 760  
*right* 922  
*due* 924  
*legat* 963  
*leisure* 367  
*leisure*  
*spare time* 685  
*( opportunity 184 )*  
 at one's - *iate* 133  
*leisurely*  
*slowly* 275  
*leman* 897  
*lemma* 476  
*lemon colour* 436  
*Lemprière* 979  
*lemures* 980  
*lend* 787  
 - aid 707  
 - countenance 707  
 - a hand 680  
 - oneself to  
*assist* 488  
*cooperate* 709  
 - on security 789  
 - wings to 707  
*lender creditor* 805  
*lending* 787  
*length* 200  
 go all -s  
*resolution* 604  
*activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
 at - *in time* 133  
 full - *portrait* 556  
 go great -a 549  
 - and breadth of 50  
 - and breadth of the  
 . land  
*space* 180  
*publication* 531  
 - of time 110  
*lengthen* 200  
 - out  
*diuturnity* 110  
*late* 133  
*lengthwise* 200  
*lengthy long* 200  
*diffuse* 573  
*lenient*  
*moderate* 174  
*mild* 740  
*compassionate* 914  
*lenity* 174

## LET

*lenitive*  
*moderating* 174  
*remedy* 662  
*relieving* 834  
*lenity* 740  
*leza* 445  
*Lent*  
*fasting* 956  
*rite* 998  
*lenten* 956  
*lenticular*  
*curved* 245  
*convex* 250  
*lentor stowness* 275  
*spissitude* 352  
*inactivity* 683  
*( inertness 172 )*  
*lentious* 352  
*leonem, ex ungue* -  
 550  
*leonine verses* 597  
*leopard*  
*variegated* 440  
 -a spots  
*unchanging* 150  
*leprechanne* 980  
*leproay* 655  
*lése-majesté* 742  
*leas inferior* 34  
*subduction* 38  
 - than no time 113  
*lessee possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
*leasen*  
 - in quantity or  
 degree 36  
 - in size 195  
 - an evil 658  
*lesson teaching* 537  
*warning* 608  
 give a - to  
*punish* 972  
 read a - to  
*censure* 932  
 say one's -  
*memory* 505  
*lessor* 805  
*leat* 623  
*let hindrance* 766  
*permit* 760  
*lease* 771  
*lend* 787  
*sell* 796  
*apartments to*  
*fool* 492  
 to - 763  
 - alone *besides* 37  
*permanence* 141  
*quiescence* 265  
*avoid* 623  
*disuse* 678  
*inaction* 681  
*not complete* 730  
*free* 748  
 - be  
*permanence* 141  
*continuance* 143  
*inaction* 681  
*block* 297  
 - I dare not wait

## LET

upon I would 60<sup>5</sup>  
 - down  
*depress* 308  
*humble* 879  
 - down easily  
*forgive* 913  
 - fall *drop* 803  
*inform* 527  
*speak* 582  
 - fly *violence* 173  
*propel* 284  
 - fly at 716  
 - go *neglect* 460  
*liberate* 750  
*relinquish* 782  
*restitution* 790  
 - in *interpose* 228  
*admit* 296  
*trick* 545  
 - into *inform* 490  
*disclose* 529  
 - one know 527  
 - off *violent* 1,3  
*propel* 284  
*permit* 760  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*acquit* 970  
 - out *disperse* 73  
*lengthen* 290  
*eject* 297  
*disclose* 529  
*liberate* 750  
 - out at 716  
 - pass 460  
 - slip  
*miss an opportunity*  
 135  
*neglect* 460  
*not complete* 730  
*lose* 776  
*relinquish* 782  
 - the matter stand  
 over 133  
 - things take their  
 course 143  
 - well alone  
*content* 831  
*caution* 864  
*lethal deadly* 361  
*( pernicious 649 )*  
*lethalia arundo,*  
*hæret lateri* -  
 900  
*lethargy*  
*inactivity* 683  
*insensibility* 823  
*Lethe, waters of* -  
 506  
*lethiferous*  
*deadly* 361  
*( pernicious 649 )*  
*letter mark* 550  
*character* 561  
*epistle* 592  
 to the - 494  
 - of credit 805  
*letter-bag* 534  
*lettered* 490  
*letterness* 591

## LIB

*letters*  
*knowledge* 490  
*language* 560  
 in large - 642  
 man of - 492  
 - of marque 79;  
*lettres da cachea*  
 731  
*leucophlegmatic* 322  
*Levant east* 236  
*levant abscond* 622  
*levanter wind* 349  
*defaulter* 803  
*levée assemblage* 75  
*sociality* 892  
 - en masse 719  
*level uniform* 16  
*equal* 27  
*destroy* 162  
*horizontal* 213  
*flat* 251  
*smooth* 255  
*lover* 308  
 - at *direct* 278  
*inf.* 320  
*attack* 719  
 - with the ground  
 207  
*lever camis* 1,9  
*instrument* 6,3  
 - de ridear 529  
*leverage* 175  
*leviathan* 192  
*levigate* 330  
*Levite* 996  
*levity lightness* 320  
*irresolution* 605  
*trifle* 643  
*jocularity* 836  
*rashness* 863  
*levy muster* 72  
*military* 726  
*distrain* 789  
*demand* 812  
*lewd* 961  
*lex, -mercatoria* 96<sup>5</sup>  
 - scripta 697  
 - scripta et non -  
 scripta 963  
 - talonia  
*relaxation* 718  
*right* 922  
*lexicography* 582  
*lexicon* 582  
*ley* 344  
*liability* 177  
*debt* 806  
*duty* 926  
*liaison* 931  
*liar* 548  
*libation*  
*potation* 298  
*drunkenness* 959  
*worship* 990  
*libel detraction* 924  
*accusation* 938  
*libeller* 936  
*liberal ample* 639  
*generous* 816  
*disinterested* 949

**ver** - 818  
 .. education  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *teaching* 537  
**liberalism**  
   *freedom* 748  
**liberality**  
   *giving* 784  
   *generosity* 816  
**liberation** 750  
   (*disjunction* 44)  
**liberavi animam**  
   *team* 703  
**libertinage** 961  
**libertine** 962  
**libertinism** 961  
**liberty freedom** 748  
   *permission* 760  
   *right* 924  
   *exemption* 927a  
   *gain one's* - 750  
   *set at - free* 750  
   *exempl.* 927a  
   *take a -*  
     *arrogate* 739  
     *make free* 748  
     *insolence* 885  
     *discourtesy* 895  
**libidinos** 961  
**libitum, ad -**  
   *at will* 600  
   *enough* 639  
   *freely* 748  
**librarian** 593  
**library room** 191  
   *books* 593  
**librate** 314  
**Libretto book** 593  
   *opera* 599  
**licence laxity** 738  
   *permission* 760  
   *right* 924  
   *exemption* 927a  
   - *to plunder* 791  
**licentiate** 493  
**licentious lax** 738  
   *dissolute* 954  
   *debauched* 961  
**lichen** 367  
**licit permitted** 700  
   *due* 924  
**lick lap** 298  
   *conquer* 731  
   *punish* 972  
   - *the dust* 933  
   - *into shape* 240  
**lickerish**  
   *savoury* 394  
   *desirous* 865  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *licentious* 961  
**lickpenny** 819  
**lickspittle**  
   *servile* 886  
   (*flatterer* 935)  
**lictor** 965  
**lid** 223  
**lie situation** 183  
   *presence* 186  
   *recline* 218

*falsehood* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
   *give the - to* 536  
   *white* - 617  
   - *in ambush* 528  
   - *by* 681  
   - *at one's door* 926  
   - *down flat* 213  
   *rest* 687  
   - *fallow* 674  
   - *hid* 528  
   - *in be* 1  
   - *give birth* 161  
   - *under a necessity*  
     601  
   - *in a nutshell* 32  
   - *on* 215  
   - *over defer* 133  
   *destiny* 152  
   - *in one's power* 157  
   - *at the root of* 153  
   - *still* 265  
   - *to*  
     *quiescence* 265  
     *inaction* 681  
   - *under* 177  
   - *in wait for*  
     *expect* 507  
     *inaction* 681  
**lief pleasant** 829  
   *as - willing* 602  
   *choice* 609  
**liege** 745  
**liegeman** 746  
**lien security** 771  
   *credit* 805  
**lienteria** 653  
**lieu** 182  
   - *in - of* 147  
**lieutenant**  
   *officer* 745  
   *deputy* 759  
   *lord* - 965  
**life events** 151  
   *vitality* 359  
   *biography* 594  
   *activity* 682  
   *conduct* 692  
   *cheerful* 836  
**animal** - 364  
   *battle of -* 682  
   *come to -* 660  
   *infuse - into*  
     *excite* 824  
   *put - into* 359  
   *recall to -* 660  
   *see -* 840  
   *support -* 359  
   *take away -* 361  
   *tenant for -* 779  
   - *to come* 152  
   - *or death*  
     *need* 630  
     *important* 642  
     *contention* 720  
   - *and spirit* 682  
**Life, the** 976  
**life-blood**  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *vital* 359

**life-boat boat** 273  
   *safety* 666  
**life-giving** 168  
**lifeguards** 726  
**lifeless inert** 172  
   *dead* 360  
**lifelike** 17  
**lifelong** 110  
**life-preserver** 727  
**life-size** 192  
**lifetime** 108  
**life-weary** 841  
**lift raise** 307  
   *aid* 707  
   - *cattle* 791  
   - *np the eyes* 441  
   - *a finger* 680  
   - *hand against* 716  
   - *one's head* 734  
   - *np the heart* 990  
   - *the mask* 529  
   - *the voice*  
     *shout* 411  
     *speak* 582  
**lift-smoke** 840  
**ligament** 45  
**ligation** 43  
**ligature** 45  
**light**  
   *state* 7  
   *small* 32  
   *window* 260  
   *velocity* 274  
   *arrive* 292  
   *descend* 306  
   *levity* 320  
   *kindle* 384  
   *match* 388  
   *luminosity* 420  
   *luminary* 423  
   - *in colour* 429  
   *white* 430  
   *aspect* 448  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *easy* 705  
   *gay* 836  
   *loose* 961  
**line - signal** 550  
**bring to -**  
   *discover* 480a  
   *manifest* 525  
   *disclose* 529  
   *children of -* 987  
   *come to -* 529  
   *false -s* 443  
   *foot -s* 599  
   *half -* 422  
   *make - of*  
     *underrate* 483  
     *easy* 705  
     *inexcitable* 826  
     *despise* 930  
   *in one's own -* 699  
   *obstruct the -* 426  
   *see the -* *life* 359  
   *publication* 531  
   *transmit -* 425  
   *throw - upon* 522

**a - breaks in upon**  
   *one* 529  
   - *under a bushel*  
     *hide* 528  
     *not hide* 878  
     *modesty* 881  
   - *comedy* 599  
   - *fantastic toe* 309  
   - *upon one's feet*  
     664  
   - *heart* 836  
   - *of heel* 274  
   - *horse* 726  
   - *infantry* 725  
   - *purse* 804  
   - *and shade* 420  
   - *of truth* 543  
   - *np illumine* 420  
   *excite* 824  
   *cheer* 836  
   *upon chance* 156  
   *arrive at* 292  
   *discover* 480a  
   *acquire* 775  
**Light of the World**  
   976  
**lighten**  
   *make light* 320  
   *illumine* 420  
   *facilitate* 705  
**lighter boat** 273  
**lighterman** 269  
**light-fingered** 791,  
   792  
**light-footed**  
   *fleet* 274  
   *active* 682  
**light-headed** 503  
**lighthouse** 550  
**lightless** 421  
**light-minded** 605  
**lightning**  
   *velocity* 274  
   *flash* 420  
   *spark* 423  
**lightsome**  
   *luminous* 420  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *cheerful* 836  
**ligneous** 367  
**lignography** 553  
**like similar** 17  
   *relish* 394  
   *enjoy* 827  
   *wish* 865  
   *love* 897  
   *do what one -s* 748  
   *look -* 448  
   *we shall not look*  
     *upon his - again*  
       33  
   - *master like man* 19  
**likely** 472  
   *think -* 507  
**likeness copy** 21  
   *portrait* 554  
   *bad -* 555  
**likewise** 37  
**liking desire** 865  
   *love* 897

## LIK

have a - for 827  
to one's - 826  
lilac colour 437  
Liliputian 193  
lily white 430  
beauty 845  
paint the 641  
lily-livered 862  
lime labor  
improve 658  
loil 686  
limature  
pulverulence 330  
friction 331  
limb member 51  
instrument 635  
- of the law 968  
limber fleet 272  
pliable 324  
limbo prison 751, 752  
pain 828  
purgatory 982  
lime entrap 545  
- light 423  
limine, in - 66  
limit complete 62  
end 67  
circumscribe 229  
boundary 233  
qualify 469  
restrain 751  
prohibit 761  
limitation [see limit]  
estate 780, 783  
limited  
- in quantity 32  
- in size 193  
to a - extent  
imperfect 651  
limitless 105  
limn 556  
limner 559  
limp weak 160  
slow 275  
supple 324  
fall 732  
limpid 425  
lin lake 343  
river 348  
lincture 662  
line fastening 45  
continuous 69  
ancestors 166  
descendants 167  
length 200  
no breadth 203  
string 205  
lining 224  
outline 220  
straight 246  
direction 278  
music 413  
appearance 448  
measure 466  
mark 550  
writing 590  
verse 597  
vocation 625  
army and navy 726  
boundary - 233

## LIO

draw the - 465  
in a -  
continuous 69  
straight 246  
in a - with 278  
read between the -s  
522  
sounding - 208  
straight - 246  
troops of the - 726  
- of action 692  
- of battle 69  
- of battle ship 726  
- engraving 558  
- of march 278  
- of road 627  
lineage kindred 11  
series 69  
ancestry 166  
posterity 167  
lineament  
feature 240  
appearance 448  
mark 550  
linear  
continuity 69  
pedigree 166  
length 200  
linen 225  
lines  
fortification 717  
hard -  
adversity 735  
severity 739  
linger protract 110  
delay 133  
loiter 275  
lingua language 560  
neology 563  
lingua franca 563  
linguacious 584  
lingual  
language 560  
speech 582  
linguist  
scholar 492  
linguistics 560  
liniment  
ointment 356  
remedy 662  
lining 224  
link relation 9  
connect 43  
connecting - 45  
part 51  
term 71  
crossing 219  
torch 423  
linked together  
party 712  
linseed oil 356  
linsey-wolsey 41  
linstock 388  
lint 223  
lintel 215  
lion courage 861  
prodigy 872  
repute 873  
come in like a - 173  
as dewdrops from

## LIS

the -'s mane 483  
in the -'s den 665  
- liea down with the  
lamb 721  
- in the path 706  
- 's share more 33  
chief part 50  
too much 641  
undue 925  
lioness 374  
lion-hearted 861  
lionize  
curiosity 455  
repute 873  
lip beginning 66  
edge 231  
side 236  
prominence 250  
finger on the -s  
silent 581  
speechless 585  
hang on the -s of  
418  
open one's -s  
speak 582  
seal the -s 585  
smack the -  
taste 390  
savoury 394  
- homage  
flattery 933  
- service  
falsehood 544  
hypocrisy 988  
- wisdom 499  
lipothymy 688  
lippitude 443  
liquefaction 335  
- by heat 384  
liquescence 335  
liqueur drink 293  
sweet 396  
liquid fluid 333  
sound 405  
letter 561  
liquidate 807  
liquidator 801  
liquor potable 293  
fluid 333  
in - 959  
- up 959  
liquorice 396  
liquorish [see licker-  
ish]  
lisp 583  
lissom 324  
list catalogue 36  
strip 205  
leaning 217  
fringe 231  
hear 418  
will 600  
choose 609  
arena 728  
desire 865  
enter the -s  
attack 716  
contend 720  
listed 440  
listel 847

## LIT

listen 418  
- to 457  
be -ed to 175  
- to reason 498  
listless  
inattentive 458  
inactive 683  
indifferent 866  
litany worship 990  
rite 998  
lite, pendente - 968  
literæ scriptæ 590  
literal  
imitated 19  
exact 494  
manifest 525  
letter 561  
word 562  
- meaning 516  
- translation 522  
literarum  
homo multarum -  
492  
homo trium - 792  
literary 560  
- hack 593  
- man 492  
- power 569  
literat [see litera]  
literatim [see litera]  
literature  
learning 490  
language 560  
lithe 324  
lithograph 558  
Lithology 358  
Lithomancy 511  
lithotint 558  
litigant  
litigious 713  
combatant 726  
accusation 938  
litigation  
quarrel 713  
contention 730  
lawsuit 969  
litigious 713  
litigious 713  
litter disorder 59  
derange 61  
multitude 102  
brood 167  
support 215  
vehicle 272  
useless 645  
littéraire, la morgue,  
569  
littérateur  
scholar 492  
author 593  
little  
- in degree 32  
- in size 193  
darling 897  
mean 940  
cast - 815  
do - 683  
make - of 483  
signify - 643  
think - of 458  
- did one think 50.

- by little  
*degree* 26  
*slowly* 275  
 - one 129  
 to - purpose  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 782  
 littleness 193  
 littoral 342  
 live *exist* 1  
*continue* 141  
*dwell* 186  
*life* 359  
*repute* 873  
 - to fight again 110  
 - from hand to  
 month 674  
 - hard 954  
 - in hope 858  
 - and let live  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*inevitably* 826  
 - in the memory 505  
 - upon nothing 819  
 - on 298  
 - by one's wits 545  
 liveli hood 803  
 livelong 110  
 lively *keen* 375  
 - *style* 574  
*active* 682  
*acute* 821  
*sensitive* 822  
*spirightly* 836  
 - imagination 515  
 - pace 274  
 liver : hard - 954a  
 white - 862  
 liver-coloured 433  
 livery *suit* 225  
*colour* 428  
*badge* 550  
*decoration* 877  
 - servant 746  
 liveryman 748  
 livid *dark* 431  
*grey* 432  
*purple* 437  
 living *life* 359  
*business* 625  
*benefice* 995  
 good - 957  
 - beings 357  
 - soul 372  
 - thing 366  
 livraison 593  
 lixiviate 652  
 lixivium 835  
 llama 271  
 lo 1 *attention* 457  
*wonder* 870  
 load *quantity* 31  
*full* 52  
*lade* 184  
*cargo* 190  
*weight* 319  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 64-  
*hindrance* 706

*adversity* 735  
*anxiety* 828  
*oppress* 830  
 prime and - 673  
 take off s - of care  
 834  
 - the memory 505  
 - with 706  
 - with reproches  
 932  
 loadstar  
*attraction* 288  
*indication* 550  
*direction* 693  
 loadstone  
*attraction* 288  
*matte* 615  
 loaf *mass* 192  
*dawdle* 683  
 loafer *stroller* 268  
*inactive* 683  
*bad man* 949  
 loam 342  
 loan 787  
 loathe *dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 loathing [see loathe]  
*weariness* 841  
 loathsome  
*unsavoury* 395  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
 loaves and fishes  
*prosperity* 734  
*acquisition* 775  
*wealth* 803  
 Lob's pound, in - 751  
 lobby *chamber* 191  
*way* 627  
 lobe 51  
 local 183  
*habitation*  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
 locality 182, 183  
 localize 184  
 location 184  
 loch 343  
 loci, gemins - 664  
 lock *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*tuft* 256  
*canal* 350  
*hindrance* 706  
*prison* 752  
 dead - 265  
 in the -np 938  
 under - and key  
*safe* 664  
*restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
 - hospital 662  
 - out 719  
 - the stable door  
*too late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*unskilful* 699  
 - up *hide* 528  
*imprison* 751  
 locker 191

locket 847  
 lock-up *prison* 752  
 loco, in -  
*agreeing* 23  
*situation* 183  
*expedience* 646  
 locofoco 388  
 locomotion 264  
 - by air 267  
 - by land 266  
 - by water 267  
 locomotive  
*travel* 266  
*carriage* 271  
 locular 191  
 locum tenens  
*substitute* 147  
*inhabitant* 188  
*deputy* 759  
 locus :  
 - penitentiæ 937  
 - standi  
*support* 215  
*plea* 617  
*social rank* 873  
 locust *prodigal* 818  
*evil-doer* 913  
*swarm like* -s 102  
 location 582  
 lode 636  
 lodestar, &c. [see  
 lodstar &c.]  
 lodge *place* 184  
*presence* 186  
*dwelling* 189  
 - a complaint 938  
 lodgement 184  
 lodger  
*inhabitant* 188  
*possessor* 779  
 lodging 189  
 loft *garret* 191  
*top* 210  
 lofty *high* 206  
 - *style* 574  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*magnanimous* 942  
 log *velocity* 274  
*fuel* 388  
*record* 751  
 heave the - 466  
 sleep like a - 683  
 logarithm 84  
 loggerhead 501  
 at -s *discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
 logic 476  
 - of facts 467  
 logician 476  
 logography 590  
 logoglyph 533  
 logomachy  
*discussion* 476  
*words* 588  
*dispute* 720  
 logometer 85  
 logometric 84  
 log-rolling 709  
 loin *back* 235

*side* 236  
 grid up one's -s  
*strong* 159  
*prepare* 673  
 loisir, *impromptu*  
*fait à* - 673  
 loiter *tardy* 133  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
*temporize* 110  
 loll *sprawl* 213  
*recline* 215  
*inactive* 683  
 lollipop 396  
 Lombard Street to  
 China orange 472  
 lone 87  
 lonesome 893  
 long - in time 110  
 - in space 200  
*diffuse* 573  
 go to one's - account  
 360  
 - ago 122  
 make a - arm  
*exertion* 686  
*seize* 789  
 -boat 273  
 draw the - bow 547  
 take a - breath  
*refreshment* 689  
*relief* 834  
 - clothes 129  
 - drawn out 573  
 - duration 110  
 - expected 507  
 - face  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
 - for 865  
 -headed *wisely* 498  
 - life to *glory* 873  
*approval* 931  
 -lived 110  
 - odds *chance* 156  
*improbability* 473  
*difficulty* 704  
 - pending 110  
 - pull and strong  
 pull 285  
 - range 196  
 - robe 968  
 - run *average* 29  
*whole* 50  
*destiny* 152  
 - sea 348  
 - and the short  
*whole* 50  
*concise* 572  
 -sighted  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*wise* 498  
*foresight* 518  
 - since 122  
 - spun 573  
 - standing  
*dinurnal* 110  
*old* 124  
 -suffering  
*inevitable* 826

## LON

*ply* 914  
 - time 110  
 - winded 573  
 longanimity  
*inexcitable* 826  
*forgiving* 918  
 longevity  
*diuturnal* 110  
 age 128  
 longhead  
*wise man* 500  
 lingering 865  
 - lingering look  
 behind 833  
 longinquity 196  
 longitude  
*situation* 183  
*length* 200  
*measurement* 466  
 longitudinal 200  
 longo intervallo  
*discontinuity* 70  
*diuturnity* 110  
*distance* 196  
*interval* 198  
 longshore-man  
*waterman* 269  
*plebeian* 876  
 longways 217  
 loo 840  
 looby fool 501  
*bungler* 701  
*clown* 876  
 look *small degree* 32  
*see* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend* to 457  
 - about  
*take care* 459  
*seek* 461  
 - after care 459  
*direction* 693  
 - ahead 510  
 - another way 442  
 - back 122  
 - beyond 510  
 - black or blue  
*feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
 - down upon 930  
 - in the face  
*sincerity* 703  
*courage* 861  
*pride* 878  
 - foolish 874  
 - for seek 461  
*expect* 507  
 - forwards  
*future* 121  
*foresight* 510  
 - here 457  
 - into  
*attend* to 457  
*inquire* 461  
 - before one leaps  
 864  
 - like  
*similarity* 17  
*appearance* 448

## LOO

- on 186  
 - out view 448  
*care* 459  
*seek* 461  
*expect* 507  
*intention* 620  
*business* 625  
 - over examine 461  
 - round seek 461  
 - sharp 683  
 - to care 459  
*duty* 926  
 - through  
*seek* 461  
 - up prosper 734  
*high price* 814  
*hope* 858  
*visit* 892  
 - up to *repute* 873  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
 - upon as 484  
 looker-on 444  
 looking-glass 445  
 loom *destiny* 152  
*dim* 422  
*dim's light* 443  
*come in sight* 446  
*weave* 691  
 - of the land 342  
 loon fool 501  
*clown* 876  
*rascal* 949  
 loop curve 245  
*circle* 247  
*circuit* 629  
 loop-hole  
*opening* 260  
*vista* 441  
*plea* 617  
*device* 626  
*escape* 671  
*fortification* 717  
 loose detach 44  
*incoherent* 47  
*pendent* 214  
*desultory* 279  
*illogical* 47  
*vague* 519  
 - style 575  
*law* 738  
*free* 748  
*liberate* 750  
*debauched* 961  
 give a - to  
 - *imagination* 515  
*lavity* 738  
*permit* 760  
*indulgence* 954  
 let - 750  
 on the - 961  
 screw - 713  
 - character 961  
 at a - end 685  
 - fish *bad man* 949  
*libertine* 962  
 - morals 945  
 - rein 738  
 - suggestion 514  
 - thread 495

## LOS

*leave a* - 460  
*take up a* - 664  
 loosen  
*make loose* 47  
*let loose* 750  
 loot *steal* 791  
*booty* 793  
 lop 201  
 - and top 371  
 lopped  
*incomplete* 53  
 lop-sided 28  
 loquacity 584  
 loquendi  
 cacoëthes - 584  
 jus et norma - 567  
 usua - 532  
 lorcha 273  
 Lord, lord  
*ruler* 745  
*nobleman* 875  
*God* 976  
 O - *worship* 990  
 - Chancellor 967  
 - of the creation 372  
 -'s day 687  
 - Justices 966, 967  
 the - knows 491  
 - lieutenant 665  
 - of Lords 976  
 - of the manor 779  
 - it over  
*authority* 737  
*insolence* 885  
 -'s prayer 990  
 -'s snapper 998  
 -'s table 1000  
 lordling 875  
 lordly *repute* 873  
*pride* 878  
 Lord Mayor 745  
 -'s show 883  
 lordship  
*authority* 737  
*property* 780  
*title* 877  
*judge* 967  
 lore 490  
 lorette 962  
 lorgette 445  
 lorication  
*armour* 717  
 loricated  
*clothed* 223  
 lorn 893  
 loss *forget* 506  
*unintelligible* 519  
*fail* 732  
*loss* 776  
 no time to - 684  
 - one's balance 732  
 - breath 688  
 - caste  
*disrepute* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
 - the clew  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
 - colour 429  
 - one's cunning 699

## LOS

- the day 733  
 - fleah 195  
 - ground  
*slow* 275  
*regression* 283  
*shortcoming* 304  
 - one's head  
*bewildered* 475  
 - heart 837  
 - one's heart 307  
 - hope 859  
 - labour 732  
 - one's life 360  
 - no time  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 - oneself  
*uncertain* 475  
 - an opportunity 185  
 - one's reason 503  
 - sight of  
*blind* 442  
*disappear* 449  
*neglect* 460  
*oblivion* 506  
*not complete* 730  
 - one's temper 900  
 - time 683  
 - one's way  
*wander* 279  
*unskilful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
 lose! 813  
 losing game  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 785  
 loss decrement 40a  
*death* 360  
*evil* 519  
*deterioration* 659  
*privation* 776  
 at a -  
*uncertain* 475  
 at a - for  
*desiring* 865  
 - of fortune 804  
 - of health 655  
 - of life 300  
 - of right 925  
 - of strength 160  
 lost non-existing 4  
*absent* 187  
*invisible* 449  
*abstracted* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*failure* 732  
*loss* 776  
*over-excited* 824  
*pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*impenitent* 951  
 - in admiration  
 931  
 - in astonishment  
 870  
 - in iniquity 945  
 - labour 645  
 - to shame  
*insolent* 885  
*improbability* 940

## LOS

bad man 949  
 - to sight 449  
 - in thought 458  
 - to virtue 945  
 fact state 7  
 quantity 25  
 group 72  
 multitude 102  
 necessity 601  
 chance 621  
 sufficient 639  
 allotment 786  
 be one's - 151  
 east -s 621  
 east in one's -  
 with choose 609  
 cooperate 709  
 fall to one's - 156  
 in -s 51  
 where one's - is  
 cast 189  
 loth unwilling 603  
 dislike 867  
 Lothario lover 897  
 libertine 962  
 lotion liquid 337  
 clean 652  
 remedy 662  
 loto 840  
 lottery chance 156  
 cards 840  
 put into a - 621  
 lotus-eater 683  
 loudness 404  
 lough 343  
 lounge inactive 683  
 (quiet 275)  
 loup:  
 hurler avec les -s  
 714  
 -garon 980  
 louse 653  
 lout fool 501  
 clown 876  
 lovre 351  
 lovable 897  
 love desire 865  
 courtesy 894  
 affection 897  
 favourite 899  
 abode of - 697  
 labour of -  
 willing 602  
 inexpensive 815  
 amusement 840  
 disinterested 942  
 God's - 906  
 make - 902  
 no - lost 713  
 - affair 697  
 - of country 910  
 not for - or money  
 scarce 640  
 dear 814  
 love-knot token 550  
 love-love 898  
 lovely  
 beautiful 845  
 lovable 897  
 love-making 902

## LUB

love-pot 959  
 lover [see love]  
 love-sick 897, 902  
 love-story 897, 902  
 love-token 897, 902  
 loving-cup  
 social 892  
 courteous 894  
 loving-kindness 906  
 low small 32  
 not high 207  
 - sound 405  
 moo 412  
 vulgar 851  
 disreputable 874  
 common 876  
 bring - 308  
 - condition 876  
 - comedy 599  
 at a - ebb  
 small 32  
 inferior 84  
 depressed 308  
 waste 638  
 deteriorated 659  
 - fellow 876  
 - life 851  
 - note 408  
 - origin 876  
 - price 815  
 - spirits 837  
 - tide 207  
 - tone black 431  
 mutter 581  
 - water low 207  
 dry 840  
 insufficient 640  
 poor 804  
 low-born 876  
 low-lands 207  
 low-minded  
 vulgar 876  
 base 940  
 lower inferior 34  
 decrease 36  
 depress 308  
 dark 421  
 dim 422  
 predict 511  
 sad 837  
 irate 900  
 sulky 901a  
 - one's flag 725  
 - one's note 879  
 - orders 876  
 lowly 879  
 lowly fool 501  
 knave 949  
 lowness [see low] 207  
 humility 879  
 loyal obedient 743  
 observant 772  
 honourable 939  
 lozenge 244  
 L. s. d. 800  
 lubbard [see lubber]  
 lubber slow 683  
 bungler 701  
 lubberly huge 192  
 awkward 699

## LUM

lubrication  
 smooth 255  
 oil 332  
 lubricity  
 slippery 255  
 unctuous 355  
 impure 961  
 lucent 420  
 lucid  
 luminous 420  
 transparent 425  
 intelligible 518  
 - style 570  
 - interval 502  
 lucidus ordo 58  
 lucifer 388  
 Lucifer 978  
 lucimeter 445  
 luck chance 156, 621  
 prosperity 734  
 luckless 735  
 lucky  
 occasion 134  
 successful 731  
 lucrative 775  
 lucre gain 775  
 wealth 803  
 Lucretia 960  
 luctation 720  
 incubation 451  
 luculent 420  
 lucus a non lucendo  
 dissimilar 18  
 misnomer 565  
 lud ! O - 839  
 indubious 840  
 ludicrous 853  
 luff 267  
 lug pull 285  
 ear 418  
 luggage 780  
 lugger 273  
 lugubrious 837  
 lukewarm  
 temperate 382, 383  
 torpid 823  
 indifferent 866  
 lull cessation 142  
 mitigate 174  
 silence 403  
 - to sleep 265  
 lullaby  
 moderate 174  
 song 415  
 verses 597  
 inactivity 683  
 relief 834  
 lumber 235  
 lumber disorder 59  
 slow 275  
 store 636  
 useless 645  
 hindrance 706  
 lumbering  
 unfit 647  
 ugly 846  
 lumber-room 191  
 lumbriciform 249  
 luminary light 423  
 sage 500

## LUS

luminous light 420  
 intelligible 518  
 lump whole 50  
 chief part 51  
 amass 72  
 mass 192  
 projection 250  
 weight 319  
 density 321  
 in the - 50  
 - of affection 855  
 - together join 43  
 combine 48  
 assemble 72  
 lumpish [see lump]  
 inactive 683  
 ugly 846  
 lunacy 503  
 lunar 318  
 - caustic 884  
 lunatic 503, 524  
 luncheon 296  
 lune avec ses dents  
 prendre la -  
 impotence 153  
 impossible 471  
 lunge impulse 276  
 attack 716  
 lungs wind 349  
 loudness 404  
 shout 411  
 voice 580  
 luniform &c. 245  
 lupanar 961  
 lurch incline 217  
 sink 306  
 oscillation 314  
 failure 732  
 leave in the -  
 outstrip 303  
 deceive 545  
 relinquish 624  
 left in the -  
 defeated 732  
 lure deceive 545  
 entice 615  
 lurid dark 421  
 dim 422  
 red 434  
 lurk unseen 447  
 latent 526  
 hidden 528  
 lurking-place 530  
 luscious  
 savoury 394  
 grateful 829  
 lush vegetation 365  
 drunkenness 959  
 lushy 959  
 lusk 683  
 lusory 840  
 lust desire 865  
 concupiscence 961  
 lustily loud 404  
 exertion 686  
 cry out - 839  
 lustless 158  
 lustration  
 purification 653  
 atonement 952



## LUS

lustre  
*brighthness* 420  
*chandelier* 423  
*glory* 873  
 Instrum 108  
 lusty *strong* 150  
*big* 192  
 Lusus nature 80  
 lute cement 45, 46  
*guitar* 417  
 luteous 436  
 Lutheran 984  
 luxation 44  
 luxuriant  
*fertile* 168  
*sufficient* 639  
 luxuriate in  
*pleasure* 377  
*delight* 827  
 luxurious  
*pleasant* 377  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
 luxury  
*physical* - 377  
*redundance* 641  
*enjoyment* 827  
*sensuality* 954  
 lycanthropy 503  
 Lyceum 542  
 Lydford law 964  
 Lydian measure 415  
 lying  
*decumbent* 213  
*deceptive* 544  
*faithless* 966  
 Ly-king 986  
 lymph *fluid* 333  
*water* 337  
*transparent* 225  
 lymphatic 337  
 Lynch 972  
 - law 964  
 Lynx-eyed *sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
 lyre 417  
 lyric 415  
 - poetry 597  
 lyrist 597

## M

Mab 979  
 macadamize 255  
 Macaire, Robert - 792  
 macaroni 854  
 macaronic  
*absurdity* 497  
*neology* 563  
*verses* 597  
 Machiavel  
 [see Machiavel]  
 mace *weapon* 727  
*sceptre* 747  
 mace-bearer 965  
 maceration  
*saturation* 337  
*atonement* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*rite* 968

## MAE

Maechath 792  
 Machiavelism  
*falsehood* 544  
*cunning* 702  
*dishonesty* 940  
 machicolation  
*notch* 257  
*fortification* 717  
 machination  
*plan* 626  
*cunning* 702  
 -s of the devil 619  
 machinator 626  
 machine 633  
 be a mere - 749  
 machiniat  
*theatrical* - 599  
*workman* 690  
 macilent 203  
 mackerel  
*mottled* 440  
*procurress* 962  
 - aky 353  
 mackintosh 225  
 macrobiotic 110  
 macrocosm 318  
 macrology 577  
 Mac Sycophant,  
 Sir Pertinax -  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 mactation 991  
 macte virtute 931  
 macula 848  
 maculate  
*unclean* 653  
 maculation  
*variegation* 440  
*blemish* 848  
 mad *insane* 503  
*excited* 824  
*(violent)* 173  
 drive one - 900  
 go - 825  
 - after 865  
 - with rage 900  
 madam 374  
 mad-brained 503  
 madcap  
*violent* 173  
*lunatic* 504  
*excitable* 825  
*buffoon* 844  
*rash* 863  
 madder *colour* 434  
 made  
 - to one's hand 673  
 - man 734  
 madefaction 339  
 madman 504  
 Madonna  
*angel* 977  
*pious* 987  
 madrigal  
*music* 415  
*verses* 597  
 Maelstrom  
*whirl* 312  
*water* 348  
*pitfall* 667

## MAG

maestro 415  
 magazine  
*record* 551  
*book* 593  
*store* 636  
 Magdalen 950  
 mage 994  
 magenta 494  
 maggot *little* 193  
*fancy* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*desire* 865  
 maggoty  
*capricious* 608  
*unclean* 653  
 - headed  
*silly* 499  
*excitable* 825  
 Magi *sage* 500  
*sect* 984  
 magic 992  
 - lantern  
*instrument* 445  
*show* 448  
 magician 994  
 magilp 356a  
 magisterial  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
 magiatry 330  
 magistracy  
*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
 magistrate  
*ruler* 745  
*justiciary* 967  
 magistrature 737  
 magistri, jurare in  
 verba - 481  
 nullius - 487  
 magma 41  
 Magna Charta 769  
 magna para fui,  
 quorum - 690  
 magnanimity 942  
 magnate 875  
 magnet *attract* 288  
*desire* 865  
 magnetism  
*power* 157  
*attraction* 288  
*motive* 615  
 animal - 992  
 magnetize  
*influence* 175  
*motive* 615  
*conjure* 992  
 magni nominis um  
 bra  
*wreck* 659  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
 magnificent  
*large* 192  
*fine* 845  
*grand* 882  
*(magnanimous)* 942  
 magnifico 875  
 magnifier 445  
 magnifique et pas

## MAI

cher 815  
 magnify  
*increase* 35  
*enlarge* 194  
*over-rate* 482  
*exaggerate* 565  
*approve* 931  
*praise* 990  
 magniloquent  
*language* 577  
*boast* 884  
 magnitude  
*quantity* 25  
*greatness* 31  
*size* 192  
 magno conatu mag  
 naa nugaa  
*waste* 638  
*trifling* 643  
 Magnna Apollo 500  
 magpie 584  
 magsman 792  
 maharajah 745  
 mahogany  
*colour* 433  
 Mahomet 986  
 Mahometan 984  
 maid *girl* 129  
*servant* 746  
*spinster* 904  
 - of honour 893  
 maiden *first* 66  
*girl* 129  
*punishment* 977  
 maidenhood 904  
 maidenly 374  
 maigre  
*fasting* 956  
 mail *post* 524  
*armour* 717  
 - coach 272  
 maim  
*cripple* 158  
*injure* 659  
 main *tunnel* 260  
*ocean* 341  
*conduct* 350  
*principal* 642  
 coup de - 680  
 in the -  
*intrinsically* 5  
*greatly* 31  
*on the whole* 22  
*principally* 642  
 with might and - 389  
 plough the - 267  
 main-chance  
*good* 618  
*important* 642  
*profit* 775  
 look to the -  
*foresight* 510  
*skill* 698  
*economy* 817  
*caution* 864  
*selfish* 943  
 main-force  
*strength* 156  
*violence* 173  
*compulsion* 744

## MAI

mainland 342  
 main-part 31, 50  
 mainpennor 771  
 main-spring  
*cause* 153  
*instrument* 633  
*(motive)* 615)  
 maintay  
*support* 215;  
*judge* 666  
*nape* 858  
 maintain  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143  
*sustain* 170  
*support* 215  
*assert* 535  
*preserve* 670  
 - one's conrae  
*persevere* 604a  
 - the even tenour of  
 one's way 623  
 - one's ground 717  
 maintenance [see  
 maintain]  
*wealth* 803  
 maintien 692  
 maison de santé 662  
 maitre : coup de -  
*goodness* 648  
*skill* 698  
 l'œil de - 459  
 majesté, lée- 742  
 majestic  
*glorious* 873  
*stately* 882  
 majesty king 745  
*rank* 873  
*deity* 976  
 major greater 33  
*officer* 745  
 - domo  
*director* 694  
*retainer* 746  
 - general 745  
 - key 413  
 - part great 31  
*all* 50  
 majorlty  
*superiority* 33  
*multitude* 102  
*age* 131  
 majnacnlæ 561  
 make  
*constitute* 54, 56  
*render* 144  
*produce* 161  
*form* 240  
*arrive at* 292  
*complete* 729  
*compel* 744  
 - acquainted with  
*inform* 527  
*learn* 539  
 - after 622  
 - its appearance 446  
 - away with  
*destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
 - believe 544, 545, 546

## MAK

- the best of 725  
 - choice of 609  
 - fast 43  
 - for 278  
 - one's fortune 734  
 - fun of wit 842  
*ridicule* 856  
 - a faas  
*importance* 642  
*activity* 682  
 - good  
*compensation* 30  
*complete* 52, 729  
*establish* 150  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*provide* 637  
*restore* 660  
 - one's escape 671  
 - one's word 772  
 - baste 684  
 - hay while the ann  
 ahinea 134  
 - interest 765  
 - known 527  
 - the land 292  
 - light of  
*under-estimate* 483  
*easy* 705  
 - oneself master of  
 539  
 - money 775  
 - much of  
*exaggerate* 549  
*importance* 642  
 - no doubt 484  
 - no secret of 525  
 - no sign  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
 - nothing of  
*unintelligible* 519  
*not wonder* 871  
 - of 902  
 - off  
*run away* 623  
*escape* 671  
 - off with 791  
 - out see 441  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*discover* 480a  
*know* 490  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
*due* 924  
 - over  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784  
 - peace 723, 724  
 - a piece of work 832  
 - things pleasant 702  
 - a present 784  
 - public 531  
 - a push 682  
 - ready 678  
 - a requisition  
*demand* 741  
*ask* for 765  
 - a speech 582

## MAL

- snre stable 150  
*prepare* 673  
 - terms 769  
 - time 110  
 - towards 278  
 - up [see below]  
 - nee of 677  
 - way  
*progress* 282  
*(improve)* 53)  
 - one's way  
*go on* 302  
*prosper* 734  
 - way for  
*substitution* 147  
*avoid* 623  
 - a wry face 867  
 make up  
*complete* 52  
*compose* 54  
 - accounts 811  
 - for 30  
 - matters 952  
 - one's mind  
*judgment* 480  
*belief* 484  
*resolve* 604  
 - a quarrel 723  
 - a sam 809  
 - to approach 286  
*address* 586  
 maker artificer 690  
*(producer)* 164)  
 Maker, the - 976  
 makeshift  
*substitute* 147  
*excuse* 617  
 make-weight  
*inequality* 28  
*compensation* 30  
*completeness* 52  
 making of, be the  
*utility* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*aid* 707  
 mal dn pays 833  
 mala fides 940  
 malachite 435  
 Malacology 368  
 malade imaginaire  
 837  
 maladie du pays 833  
 maladministration  
 609  
 maladroït 699  
 malady 655  
 malaise  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 828  
 malapert 885, 887  
 Malaprop, Mrs. - 565  
 mal à propos  
*discardant* 24  
*inopportune* 135  
 malaria  
*unhealthy* 657  
*poison* 663  
 malconformation 243  
 malcontent  
*opposition* 710

## MAN

*discontent* 832  
 male strong 159  
 man 373  
 - animal 373  
 malediction 908  
 malefaction 947  
 malefactor 949  
 malefic 649  
 maleficent 937  
 - being 913  
 malevolence 907  
 malfeasance 647  
 malformation  
*distortion* 243  
*(ugliness)* 846)  
 malgré soi 602  
 malice hate 898  
*spite* 907  
 bear - revenge 912  
 - prepense 907  
 malign bad 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*detract* 934  
 malignant 649, 907  
 malignity  
*violence* 173  
 malinge 744  
 malison 108  
 malkin 653  
 mall walk 189  
*club* 276  
 malleable soft 324  
*(facile)* 705)  
 mallet 276  
 mal-odour 401  
 malpractice 947  
 malt liquor 298  
 maltreat  
*injure* 649  
*aggrieve* 830  
*molest* 907  
 malum  
 - prohibitory 925  
 - in se 923  
 malversation  
*prodigal* 818  
*guilt* 947  
 Mamelukc 726  
 mamelon 250  
 mamma 166  
 mammal 366  
 mammet 554  
 maniform 250  
 manmilla 250  
 Mammon 803  
 mammoth 192  
 man adult 131  
*mankind* 372  
*male* 373  
*prepare* 673  
*workman* 690  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*husband* 903  
 make a - of  
*good* 648  
*brave* 861  
 Son of - 976  
 to a - 488  
 -at-arms 726

## MAN

one's - of business 753  
 -'s estate 131  
 - in office 745  
 -of-war ship 273  
*combatant* 736  
 -of-war's man 269  
 - and wife 903  
 manacle  
*restraint* 751  
*fetter* 752  
 manage 693  
 - to succeed 731  
 manageable  
*easy* 705  
 management  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
 manager  
*stage* - 599  
*director* 694  
 managery 693  
 manche après la cog-  
 née, jeter le - 853  
 mancipiation 751  
 mandamus 741  
 mandarin 745  
 mandate 741  
 mandible 298  
 mandolin 417  
 mandragora 174  
 mandrel 312  
 manducation 298  
 mane 256  
 man-eater 361  
 manège riding 266  
*equestration* 370  
 manes 362  
 manet: - altâ mente  
 repostum  
*memory* 505  
 - cicatrix  
*revenge* 919  
 manful strong 159  
*resolute* 604  
*brave* 861  
 manger 191  
 manger:  
 cela se laisse - 394  
 - son blé en herbe  
 818  
 mangle  
*separate* 44  
*smooth* 256  
*injure* 659  
 mangy 655  
 man-hater 911  
 manhood 131, 861  
 mania insanity 503  
*desire* 865  
 maniac 504  
 manibus pedibnaque  
 686  
 manicheiam 978  
 manichord 417  
 manie 865  
 manière 855  
 manifest  
*visible* 446  
*obvious* 525

## MAN

(*appear* 448)  
*(intelligible* 518)  
 manifestation 525  
 manifesto 531  
 manifold  
*multiform* 81  
*multitude* 102  
 manikin dwarf 193  
*image* 554  
 maniple 103  
 manipulate  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
*conduct* 692  
 mankind 372  
 manly  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*male* 373  
*brave* 861  
 manna food 396  
 - in the wilderness  
*aid* 707  
*pleasing* 829  
 manner kind 75  
*style* 569  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 in a - 32  
 by all - of means 536  
 by no - of means 602  
 to the - born 5  
 mannered 579  
 mannerism  
*special* 79  
*unconformity* 83  
*affectation* 555  
*vanity* 880  
 mannerly 894  
 manners  
*breeding* 852  
*politeness* 894  
 manoeuvre  
*operation* 680  
*stratagem* 702  
*(scheme* 626)  
 manor 780  
 lord of the - 779  
 - house 189  
 manorial 780  
 manes 1000  
 mansion 189  
 manslaughter 361  
 mansuetude 894  
 mantelpiece 215  
 mantilla 225  
 mantle spread 194  
*dress* 225  
*foam* 353  
*shade* 424  
*redded* 434  
*robes* 747  
*flush* 821, 824  
*anger* 900  
 mantlet cloak 225  
*defence* 717  
 Mantology 511  
 manual guide 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
*book* 593

## MAR

*advice* 695  
 - labour 686  
 manual 793  
 manufactory 691  
 manufacture 161  
 manufacturer 690  
 manumission 750  
 manure  
*agriculture* 371  
*dirt* 653  
*aid* 707  
 manuscript 590  
 many 102  
 the - 876  
 for - a day 110  
 - irons in the fire  
 682  
 - men many minds  
 489  
 - times  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
 many-coloured 440  
 many-sided  
*multiform* 81  
*sides* 236  
 many-tongued 522  
 map  
*information* 527  
*representation* 554  
 - out 626  
 mar spoil 659  
*obstruct* 706  
 marabout 1000  
 maranatha 908  
 marasmus  
*shrinking* 195  
*atrophy* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
 maraud 791  
 marauder 792  
 marble ball 249  
*hard* 323  
*sculpture* 557  
*tablet* 590  
*insensible* 823  
 marbled 440  
 marble-hearted 907  
 march region 181  
*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*music* 415  
 dead - 363  
 forced - 684  
 on the - 264  
 steal a -  
*advance* 280  
*go beyond* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
 - against 716  
 - of events 151  
 - of intellect  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
 - off 293  
 - on a point 278  
 - past 882  
 - of time 109

## MAR

March, Ides of - 601  
 marches 233  
 marchioness 875  
 marcid 203  
 marcor 203  
 mare horse 271  
*female* 874  
 -'s nest 546  
 -'s tail wind 349  
*cloud* 353  
 marechal 745  
 margin space 180  
*edge* 231  
*redundance* 641  
*latitude* 748  
 margrave  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 marine fleet 273  
 sailor 269  
*oceanic* 341  
*soldier* 726  
 tell it to the - 497  
 - painter 559  
 - painting 556  
 mariner 269  
 Mariolatry 991  
 marionette  
*representation* 554  
*drama* 599  
 marish 345  
 marital 903  
 maritime  
*navigation* 267  
*oceanic* 341  
 mark degree 26  
*term* 71  
*take cognizance of*  
 450  
*attend to* 457  
*indication* 550  
*record* 551  
*object* 620  
*importance* 642  
*repute* 873  
 beyond the - 303  
 leave one's - 873  
 man of -  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
 near the - 197  
 overshoot the - 699  
 put a - upon 457  
 save the - 870  
 up to the -  
*enough* 639  
*good* 648  
*skill* 698  
*due* 924  
 wide of the -  
*distant* 196  
*error* 495  
 within the - 304  
 - off 561  
 - out choose 609  
*plan* 626  
*command* 741  
 - of recognition 894  
 - with a red letter  
 838

- time  
*chronometry* 114  
*halt* 265  
 - with a white stone 931  
**marked** [*see mark*]  
*great* 31  
*affirmed* 535  
*well* - 446  
 in a - degree 31  
**market bury** 795  
*mart* 799  
 bring to - 796  
 buy in the cheapest &c. - 794  
 in the -  
*offered* 763  
*barter* 794  
*sale* 796  
 rig the - 794  
 - garden 371  
 - overt  
*manifest* 525  
*mart* 799  
 - place *street* 189  
*mart* 799  
 - price 812  
 marketable 794, 796  
 marksman 700  
 marksmanship 698  
 marl 342  
 marmalade 396  
 marmot 683  
 maroon  
*brown* 433  
*red* 434  
**marplot**  
*bungler* 701  
*obstacle* 706  
*malicious* 913  
 marquee, letters of - 791  
 marquee 223  
 marquetry  
*variegated* 440  
 marquis 875  
 marriage 903  
 ill-assorted - 904  
 marriageable  
*adolescent* 131  
*nubile* 903  
**marrow** *essence* 5  
*interior* 221  
*central* 222  
 (*meaning* 516)  
 (*importance* 642)  
 chill to the - 885  
 marrow-bones, on one's -  
*submit* 725  
*beg* 765  
*humble* 879  
*servile* 886  
*atonement* 952  
 marrowless 158  
**marry** *combine* 48  
*assertion* 535  
*wed* 903  
 - come up  
*defiance* 715

*anger* 900  
*censure* 932  
 Mars 722  
 - orange 439  
 marsh 345  
 marshal  
*arrange* 60  
*messenger* 534  
*auxiliary* 711  
*officer* 745  
 Marshalsea 752  
 marsupial 191  
 mart 799  
 Marte, suo -  
*exertion* 686  
*skill* 698  
 martello tower 717  
 martial 722  
 court- 966  
 - law *severe* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
*illegal* 964  
 - music 415  
 martinet 739  
 martingale 752  
 Martinius 998  
 martyr  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 823  
*ascetic* 955  
 - to disease 655  
 martyrdom  
*killing* 361  
*agony* 378, 828  
*unselfish* 942  
*punishment* 972  
 marvel *wonder* 870  
*prodigy* 873  
 - whether 514  
 marvellous  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
 deal in the - 549  
 Masaniello 742  
 masculine  
*strong* 159  
*male* 373  
 mash *mix* 41  
*disorder* 59  
*soft* 324  
*semiliquid* 352  
 mask *dress* 225  
*shade* 424  
*concealment* 528  
*ambush* 530  
*deceit* 545  
*shield* 717  
 put on the - 544  
 mason 690  
 Masorah 985  
 masque 599  
 masqué, bal - 840  
 masquerade  
*concealment* 528  
*deception* 545  
*frolic* 840  
 - dress 530  
 mass *quantity* 25  
*much* 31  
*whole* 50

*heap* 72  
*size* 192  
*gravity* 319  
*density* 321  
*worship* 990  
*rile* 996  
 attend - 990  
 in the - 50  
 - book 998  
 - of society 876  
 massacre 361  
 masse, en - 712  
 masses, the - 876  
 massive *huge* 192  
*heavy* 319  
*dense* 321  
 master, Master  
*boy* 129  
*man* 373  
*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
*learn* 539  
*teacher* 540  
*director* 694  
*proficient* 698, 700  
*succeed, conquer* 731  
*ruler* 745  
*possession* 777  
*possessor* 779  
*title* 877  
 eye of the - 693  
 hard - 739  
 - of Arts 492  
 - one's feelings 826  
 - hand 700  
 - key *open* 260  
*instrument* 631  
 - mind *sage* 500  
*proficient* 700  
 - passion 820  
 - one's passions 944  
 - of the position 731  
 - of the revells 840  
 - of the Rolls  
*recorder* 553  
*judge* 967  
 - of self 604  
 - of the situation  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
 - spirit of the age  
*sage* 500  
*repute* 873  
 - of one's time 685  
 masterdom 737  
 masterpiece  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*skill* 698  
 master-stroke  
*plan* 625  
*success* 731  
 mastery  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
 masthead  
*punish* 972  
 mastic *viscid* 352  
*resin* 856a  
 masticate 298

mastiff 366  
 mat *support* 215  
*woven* 219  
 matador 361  
 match *similar* 17  
*copy* 19  
*equal* 27  
*fuel* 388  
*contest* 720  
*marriage* 908  
 matchless  
*supreme* 33  
*virtuous* 944  
 (*good* 648)  
 (*perfect* 650)  
 matchlock 727  
 mate *similar* 17  
*equal* 27  
*auxiliary* 711  
*master* 745  
*friend* 890  
*wife* 903  
 check- 732  
 mater : alma - 542  
 - families 166  
 Materia Medica 662  
 material  
*substance* 316  
*stuff* 635  
*important* 642  
 - for thought 454  
 - point 32  
 materialism  
*matter* 316  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
 materiality 316  
 materials 635  
 matériel 633  
 maternal  
*parental* 166  
*benevolent* 906  
 - love 897  
 maternity 166  
 mathematical  
*precise* 194  
 - point 193  
 Mathematics 25  
 Mathesis 25  
 matin 125  
 matinée 892  
 matins 990  
 mattress 191  
 matriculation 539  
 matrimony  
*mixture* 41  
*wedlock* 903  
 matrix *mould* 22  
*workshop* 691  
 matron *woman* 374  
*married* 903  
 matronly *age* 128  
*adolescent* 131  
 matross 726  
 matter *substance* 3  
*material world* 318  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*business* 625  
*importance* 648

## MAT

*pus* 653  
 no - 460  
 what - 643  
 what's the -  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *inquiry* 461  
 - of course  
   *conformity* 82  
   *certain* 474  
   *habitual* 613  
 - in dispute 461  
 - of fact *event* 151  
   *certainly* 474  
   *truth* 494  
   *artless* 703  
   *dull* 843  
 - in hand  
   *topic* 454  
   *business* 625  
 - of indifference 866  
   - nothing 643  
 mattock 253  
 mattress 215  
 mature *old* 124  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *conversion* 144  
   *scheme* 626  
   *perfect* 650  
   *improve* 658  
   *prepare* 673  
   - thought 451  
 maturely  
   *considered* 611  
 maturity [see  
   *mature*]  
 bring to - 729  
 matutinal  
   *morning* 125  
   (*early* 132)  
 wandlin  
   *inactive* 683  
   *sentimental* 823  
   *drunk* 959  
 maugre 30  
 mankin 562  
 maul hammer 276  
   *hurt* 649  
 maund basket 191  
   *mumble* 583  
 maunder  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *mumble* 583  
   *lament* 839  
 mausoleum 363  
 manvais:  
   - goit 851  
   - quart d'heure 838  
   - sujet 949  
   - ton 851  
 manvaise:  
   - honte  
   *affliction* 855  
   *modesty* 881  
   - plaieanterie 851  
 manve 437  
 maw 191  
 mawkish 391  
 Mawworm  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *sham piety* 988

## MEA

maxim 496  
 maximum  
   *supreme* 85  
   *summi* 216  
 may be 470  
   as it - 156  
 May-day 840  
 May-fly 111  
 mayhap 470  
 mayor 745  
 maypole 206  
 May-queen 847  
 mazard 298  
 maze  
   *convolution* 243  
   *enigma* 533  
   *difficulty* 704  
   (*ignorance* 491)  
   in a -  
   *uncertain* 475  
 mazed 503  
 maznrka 840  
 me 317  
 me judge 484  
 mea culpa 950  
 mead plain 344  
   *sweet* 396  
 meadow plain 344  
   - land 371  
 meagre small 32  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *thin* 203  
   - style 575  
   *scanty* 840  
   *poor* 643  
   - diet 956  
 meal *repast* 298  
   *powder* 330  
 mealy-monthed  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *servile* 886  
   *flattering* 933  
 mean average 29  
   *small* 32  
   *middle* 68  
   *signify* 516  
   *intend* 620  
   *contemptible* 643  
   *stingy* 819  
   *shabby* 874  
   *ignoble* 876  
   *sneaking* 886  
   *base* 940  
   *selfish* 943  
 golden - 174  
 take the - 774  
   - nothing 517  
   - parentage 876  
   - wretch 949  
 meander  
   *convolution* 248  
   *deviate* 279  
   *circuition* 811  
   *river* 348  
 meandering  
   *diffuse* 573  
 meaneat capacity 499  
   intelligible to the -  
   518  
 meaning 516

## MED

meaningless 517  
 means  
   *appliances* 532  
   *property* 799  
   *wealth* 803  
 by all - 602  
 by any - 632  
 by no - 536  
   - of access 627  
 meantime 106  
 meanwhile 106  
 measurable 466  
 measure extent 25  
   *degree* 26  
   *moderation* 174  
   *music* 413  
   *compute* 466  
   *verse* 597  
   *proceeding* 626  
   *action* 680  
   *apportion* 786  
   angular - 244  
   full - 639  
   *out* 65 - 544  
   without - 641  
   - of inclination 217  
 measured  
   *moderate* 174  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *temperate* 953  
 measureless 165  
 measurement 466  
 measures  
   have no - with 713  
   take - plan 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   *conduct* 692  
   - of length 209  
 meat 298  
   broken - 645  
 Mecænas  
   *scholar* 492  
   *friend* 890  
 mechanic 690  
 mechanical  
   *automatic* 601  
   *machinery* 633  
   - powers 633  
   mechanician 690  
   mechanism 633  
   *medal record* 551  
   *sculpture* 557  
   *palm* 733  
   *decoration* 877  
   *medallion* 557  
   *medallist* 700  
   *meddle* 682  
   *médecin tant pis* 837  
   *médecine expectante*  
   *wait* 133  
   *remedy* 662  
 Medes and Persians,  
   law of the -  
   *rule* 80  
   *permanent* 141  
   *medieval* 124  
   *medievalism* 122  
   *medial* 68  
   *mediant* 413  
   *medias res, in* - 68

## MEE

plunge -  
   *immerse* 800  
   *plain language* 576  
 mediation  
   *instrumentality* 531  
   *intercession* 724  
   *deprecation* 766  
   *Christ* 976  
 mediator 711  
 Mediator  
   *Saviour* 976  
 Medica, Materia - 665  
 medical 662  
   - attendant 662  
 medicament 663  
 medicas'er 548  
 medicate  
   *compound* 41  
   *heal* 660  
 medicine 662  
   - man 994  
 mediety  
   *middle* 68  
   (*central* 222)  
 mediis rebus, in - 689  
 medio tutissimus, in -  
   864  
 medicocritas, anrea -  
   628  
 mediocrity  
   *average* 29  
   *smallness* 32  
   *imperfect* 651  
   - of fortune 736  
 meditate think 451  
   *purpose* 620  
 mediterranean  
   *middle* 68  
   *interjacent* 228  
 medium mean 29  
   *middle* 68  
   *atmosphere* 227  
   *colour* 428  
   *instrument* 631  
   *seer* 994  
   transparent - 425  
 medley mixture 41  
   *disorder* 59  
   chance - 156  
 medullary 324  
 meed  
   *apportion* 786  
   *reward* 973  
   - of praise 931  
 meek gentle 826  
   *humble* 879  
 meet agreement 23  
   *assemble* 72  
   *touch* 199  
   *converge* 290  
   *arrive* 292  
   *expedient* 646  
   *fulfil* 772  
   *proper* 924  
 make both ends -  
   *wealth* 803  
   *economy* 817  
 unable to make both  
   ends -  
   *poverty* 804

*not pay* 808  
 - with attention 457  
 - one's death 360  
 - the ear 418  
 - one at every turn  
*present* 186  
*redundant* 641  
 - one's expenses 817  
 - the eye 446  
 - in front 861  
 - half way  
*willing* 602  
*concord* 714  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*compromise* 774  
*friendship* 888  
*benevolence* 906  
 - hand to hand 720  
 - one's wishes  
*consent* 762  
*pleasurable* 829  
 - with event 151  
*find* 480a  
*meeting* [see meet]  
*junction* 43  
*hostile* - 720  
 place of - 74  
*meeting-house*  
*hall* 189  
*chapel* 1000  
*megacosm* 318  
*megascop* 445  
*megatherium* 124  
*megrim* fits 315  
*melancholy* 837  
 Mein Herr 877  
*meister-singer* 597  
*melancholia*  
*insanity* 503  
*dejection* 837  
*melancholy*  
*distressing* 830  
*dejection* 837  
 away with - 836  
*mélange* 41  
*mêlée disorder* 59  
*contention* 720  
*meliora, spero* - 858  
*meliorate* 658  
*melius inquiren-*  
*dum, ad* - 658  
*melliferous*  
*sweet* 396  
*mellifluous*  
*music* 413  
 - language 578  
*mellow old* 128  
*grow into* 144  
*soft* 324  
*sound* 413  
*colour* 428  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*tipsy* 969  
*melodious* 413  
*melodist* 416  
*melodrama* 599  
*melody* 413  
*Melpomene* 599

*melt convert* 144  
*liquefy* 335  
*fuse* 384  
*pity* 914  
 - in the air 405  
 - away  
*cease to exist* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*decrease* 36  
*disappear* 440  
*waste* 638  
 - the heart 914  
 - into one 48  
 - into tears 839  
*member part* 51  
*component* 56  
*councillor* 696  
*membrane* 204  
*même, quand* - 708  
*memento* 505  
 - mori *tomb* 363  
*mourning* 837  
*meminisse in vabit* 505  
*memoir* 594, 595  
*memorabilia*  
*reminiscences* 505  
*important* 642  
*memorable* 642  
*memorandum*  
*memory* 505  
*record* 551  
 - book 551  
*compendium* 596  
*memorial*  
*record* 551  
*memorialist* 553  
*memorialize* 505  
*memorials* 594  
*memoriam, in* -  
*tomb* 363  
*memory* 505  
*memory* 505  
*fame* 873  
*failing* - 506  
*short* - 506  
 in the - of man 102  
 - runneth not to  
 the contrary 124  
*menace* 909  
*ménage* 692  
*menagerie*  
*collection* 72  
*animals* 370  
*store* 636  
*mend* 658  
 - one's manners 894  
*mendacity* 544  
*mendicancy*  
*begging* 765  
*poverty* 804  
*mendicant*  
*beggar* 767  
*poor* 804  
*monk* 996  
*menial*  
*servant* 746  
*rustic* 876  
*meniscus* 445  
*mens sana* 502  
 - in corpore sano 827

*mens sibi conscia*  
*recti* 878  
*mensâ et thoro,*  
*separatio a* - 905  
*menstrual* 138  
*menstruum* 335  
*menstruation* 466  
*mental* 450  
 - calm 826  
 - excitement 824  
 - pabulum 454  
 - philosophy 450  
 - reservation 528  
 - suffering 728  
*menteur à triple*  
*étage* 548  
*mention* 527  
 above - ed 104  
 not worth -ing 643  
*mentis gratissimus*  
*error* 481  
*mentor teacher* 541  
*advisor* 695  
*menu list* 86  
*food* 298  
*Mephistopheles* 990  
*Mephistophelian* 945  
*mephitic fetid* 401  
*deleterious* 657  
*mephitis* 663  
*mercacious* 392  
*mercantile* 794  
*mercatoria, lex* -  
 963  
*mercature* 794  
*mercenary*  
*soldier* 726  
*servant* 746  
*price* 812  
*parsimonious* 819  
*selfish* 943  
*merchandise* 798  
*merchant* 797  
*merchantman* 273  
*merciful* 914  
*merciless* 914a  
*mercurial*  
*mobile* 264  
*quick* 274  
*excitable* 825  
*Mercury*  
*traveller* 268  
*quick* 274  
*messenger* 534  
*mercy lenity* 740  
*pity* 914  
 at the - of  
*liable* 177  
*subject* 749  
*cry you* - 766  
*have no* - 914a  
 - on us 1 870  
 for -'s sake 765  
 - seat 966  
*mere simple* 32  
*lute* 343  
*trifling* 643  
 - nothing  
*small* 32  
*trifle* 643

buy for a - nothing  
 815  
 - pretext 617  
 - words 477  
 - wreck 659  
*merelles* 840  
*meretricious*  
*false* 495  
*vulgar* 851  
*licentious* 961  
*merfolk* 980  
*merge combine* 48  
*include* 76  
*insert* 300  
*plunge* 337  
 - in 56  
 - into *become* 144  
*merged* 228  
*meridian*  
*region* 181  
*room* 125  
*summit* 210  
*light* 420  
 - of life 131  
*merit*  
*goodness* 648  
*due* 924  
*virtue* 944  
*make a* - of 884  
 - notice 642  
*merito, e* - 944  
*meritorious*  
*praiseworthy* 931  
*mermaid*  
*monster* 83  
*mythology* 979, 980  
*mero motu, ex* - 600  
*merriment*  
*cheerful* 836  
*amusement* 840  
*merry cheerful* 836  
*drunk* 959  
*make - sport* 840  
*make - with*  
*wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
*wish a* - Christmas  
 &c. 896  
 - and wise 842  
*merry-andrew* 844  
*merry-go-round* 840  
*merry-making*  
*revel* 840  
*sociality* 892  
*merry-thought* 842  
*merston* 337  
*meruit ferat, palmar*  
*qui* - 873  
*merveille, à* - 731  
*mésalliance*  
*ill-assortée* 24  
*marriage* 903  
*mesecms* 484  
*mesh*  
*interstices* 198  
*crossing* 219  
*meshes trap* 545  
*difficulty* 704  
 - of sophistry 477  
*mesial middle* 88

## MES

(*central* 222)  
 mesmerism 992  
 mesmerist 994  
 mesne lord 779  
 mesa *mixture* 41  
*disorder* 59  
*meal* 298  
*difficulty* 704  
*portion* 786  
 make a -  
*unskilful* 699  
*fail* 732  
 message  
*intelligence* 532  
*command* 741  
 Messalina 962  
 messenger  
*cloud* 353  
*envoy* 534  
*servant* 746  
 - balloon 463  
 Messiah 976  
 messmate 890  
 message 189  
 mesocentre 222  
 metachromism 115  
 meta 466  
 metagenesis 140  
 metagrammatism 561  
 metal 635  
 metallepis 521  
 Metallurgy 358  
 metamorphosis 140  
 metaphor  
*comparison* 464  
*figure* 521  
*(analogy)* 17)  
 metaphrase 522  
 metaphrast 524  
 Metaphysics 450  
 metastasis  
*change* 140  
*inversion* 218  
*displacement* 270  
 metathesis  
*inversion* 218  
*displacement* 270  
 mete *measure* 466  
*distribute* 786  
 - out *give* 734  
 metempsychosis 140  
 meteor  
*heavenly body* 318  
*luminary* 423  
 meteoric  
*violent* 173  
*light* 420  
 Meteorology 338  
 Meteoromancy 466  
 meter 466  
 metheglin 896  
 methinks 484  
 method *order* 58  
*way* 627  
 want of - 59  
 methodical 60  
 Methodist 984  
 methodize 60  
 Methuselah 130  
 old as - 128

## MID

since the days of - 124  
 métis 83  
 metonymy 521  
 metoposcopy  
*front* 234  
*appearance* 44  
*interpret* 522  
 metre 597  
 metrical  
*measured* 466  
*verse* 597  
 Metrology 466  
 μέτρον, ἀρίστον -  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
 metropolis 189  
 metropolitan  
*archbishop* 996  
*mettle spirit* 820  
*courage* 861  
 man of - 861  
 on one's -  
*resolved* 604  
 put on one's -  
*excite* 824  
*encourage* 861  
 mettlesome  
*sensitive* 822  
*excitable* 825  
*brave* 861  
 metre de l'ean dans  
 son vin 160  
 menm et tuum 78.)  
 disregard distinction  
 between - 791  
 mew *moult* 226  
*cry* 412  
 - up 751  
 mewed *up* 222  
 mewl 412  
 mewa 189  
 mezzanine floor  
*house* 191  
*theatre* 699  
 mezzo rilievo  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
 mezzo termine  
*middle* 68  
*mid-course* 628  
*compromise* 774  
 Mezzofanti 492  
 mezzotint 558  
 miasm 603  
 micacious 204  
 Michaelmas 998  
 Micromicon 515  
 microcosm 193  
 micrography 193  
 micrometer 193  
 microphone 418  
 microscope  
*little* 193  
*optics* 445  
 microscopical 193  
 mid 68  
 Midas 803  
 mid-course 628  
 mid-day 125  
 mid'een 653

## MIL

middle - *in degree* 29  
 - *in order* 68  
 - *in space* 222  
 - classes 736  
 - constriction 203  
 - course 628  
 - man *director* 694  
*agent* 758  
*term* 68  
 - *compromise* 774  
 middle-aged 131  
 middlemost 222  
 middling *small* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
 middy 269  
 midge 193  
 midland 342  
 midnight *night* 126  
*dark* 421  
 - oil 539  
 mid-progna 282  
 midriff *middle* 68  
*interjacence* 228  
 midshipman 269  
 midships 68  
 midst - *in order* 68  
*central* 222  
*interjacent* 228  
 in the - of  
*mixed with* 41  
*doing* 680  
 midsummer 125  
 midway 68  
 midwife  
*instrument* 631  
*remedy* 662  
*auxiliary* 711  
 Midwifery  
*production* 161  
*surgery* 662  
 mien 448  
 miff 900  
 might *power* 157  
*violence* 173  
*energy* 686  
 mighty *much* 31  
*strong* 159  
*large* 192  
*haughty* 878  
 migrate 266  
 mikado 745  
 milch cow  
*productive* 168  
*animal* 366  
*store* 636  
 mild *moderate* 174  
*warm* 382  
*insipid* 391  
*lenient* 740  
*calm* 826  
*courteous* 894  
 mildew *dirt* 653  
*bane* 663  
 mildewed  
*spoiled* 659  
 mile 200  
 milestone 550  
 whistle jigs to a - 645  
 milieu, jnste -  
*moderation* 174

## MIN

mid-course 628  
 militant 722  
 military  
*warfare* 722  
*soldiers* 726  
 - authorities 745  
 - power 737  
 - time 132  
 - train 726  
 militate against 702  
 militia 726  
 milk *moderate* 174  
*semiliquid* 352  
*white* 430  
*mild* 740  
 - a he-goat into a  
 sieve 471  
 flow with - and  
 honey *plenty* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*pleasant* 829  
 - of human  
 kindness 906  
 - the ram 645  
 - sud water  
*weak* 160  
*insipid* 391  
*unimportant* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
 milk-livered 862  
 milksop *fool* 501  
*coward* 862  
 milky [see milk]  
*semitransparent* 42  
 - way 318  
 mill 330  
*machine* 633  
*workshop* 691  
*fight* 720  
 like a horse in a -  
 312  
 millennium  
*period* 108  
*futurity* 121  
*utopia* 515  
*hope* 858  
 millesimal 99  
 millet seed 193  
 milliard 99  
 milliner 225  
 man - 854  
 millinery *dress* 222  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
 man - 855  
 million 98  
*multitude* 102  
*people* 372  
*populace* 876  
 for the -  
*intelligible* 518  
*easy* 705  
 millionaire 803  
 mill-pond *level* 211  
*pond* 343  
*store* 636  
 mine *player* 599  
*duffoon* 844  
 mimic 19  
 minacity 909

## MIN

minaret 206  
 minauderie 855  
 mince *cut up* 44  
 mince 275  
*food* 298  
 stammer 583  
 affected 855  
 extenuate 937  
 - the matter 868  
 not - the matter  
 affirm 525  
 artless 703  
 - the truth 544  
 mincemeat of  
 make - 162  
 mincing 855  
 - steps 275  
 mind *intellect* 450  
 attend to 457  
 take care 459  
 believe 484  
 remember 505  
 will 600  
 willing 602  
 purpose 620  
 warning 668  
 desire 865  
 dislike 867  
 bear in -  
 thought 451  
 attention 457  
 bit of one's - 527  
 food for the - 454  
 give the - to 457  
 have a - to  
 willing 602  
 desire 865  
 in the -  
 thought 451  
 topic 454  
 willing 602  
 make up one's -  
 opinion 484  
 resolve 604  
 never - neglect 460  
 unimportant 643  
 not - 866  
 out of - 506  
 set one's - upon 604  
 speak one's -  
 say 582  
 blunt 703  
 to one's - taste 850  
 love 897  
 willing - 602  
 - one's hook 539  
 - one's business  
 incurious 456  
 attentive 457  
 - at ease 827  
 make one's - easy  
 826  
 -'s eye 515  
 - what one is about  
 864  
 minded *willing* 602  
 intending 620  
 mindful  
 attentive 457  
 memory 505

## MIN

mindless  
 inattentive 458  
 imbecile 499  
 forgetful 506  
 insensible 823  
 mine *sap* 162  
 hollow 252  
 open 260  
 snare 545  
 store 636  
 abundance 639  
 damage 659  
 attack 716  
 dig a - *plan* 626  
 prepare 673  
 spring a -  
 unexpected 508  
 attack 716  
 - of wealth 803  
 miner 252  
 sapper and - 726  
 mineral 358  
 - oil 356  
 Mineralogy 358  
 Minerva, *invita*  
 unwilling 603  
 difficult 704  
 Minerva press  
*justan* 577  
*fiction* 594  
 mingle 41  
 miniature *small* 193  
 portrait 55t  
 - painter 559  
 Minié *rite* 77  
 minikin 193  
 minim *small* 32  
 music 413  
 minimum *small* 32  
 inferior 34  
 minion 899  
 minister  
 instrumentality 631  
 remedy 662  
 director 694  
 aid 707  
 deputy 759  
 give 784  
 clergy 996  
 rites 998  
 ministeria:  
 clerical 995  
 ministering spirit 977  
 ministration  
 direction 693  
 aid 707  
 rite 998  
 ministry  
 direction 693  
 aid 707  
 church 995  
 clergy 996  
 messengers 597  
 minnow 193  
 minor *inferior* 34  
 infant 129  
 - key 413  
 Minorites 996  
 minority *few* 103  
 youth 127

## MIS

Minos 694  
 minotaur 83  
 minster 1000  
 minstrel 416  
 minstrelsy 415  
 mint *mould* 22  
 workshop 691  
 wealth 803  
 minned 38  
 minut music 415  
 dance 840  
 minns *less* 34  
 subtracted 38  
 absent 187  
 deficient 304  
 loss 776  
 in debt 806  
 non-payment 808  
 minusculæ 561  
 minnte  
 - in degree 32  
 - of time 108  
 instant 113  
 - in size 193  
 record 551  
 compendium 596  
 (unimportant 643)  
 to the - 132  
 - account 594  
 - attention 457  
 mintness  
 care 459  
 minutia *small* 32  
 unimportant 643  
 mix *malapert* 887  
 wanton 962  
 mirabile  
 - dictn & c. 870  
 mirabilis, annus -  
 872  
 miracle  
 exceptional 83  
 prodigy 872  
 - play 599  
 miraculous  
 wonderful 870  
 mirage 443  
 mire 653  
 mirror *imitate* 19  
 reflector 445  
 perfection 650  
 glory 873  
 hold up the - 525  
 hold the - np to  
 nature 554  
 magic - 443  
 mirth 836  
 misapprehension 235  
 misadventure  
 adversity 735  
 (evil 619)  
 (failure 732)  
 misadvised 699  
 misanthropy 911  
 misapply  
 misinterpret 523  
 misuse 679  
 mismanage 699  
 misapprehend  
 mistake 495

## MIS

*misinterpret* 523  
 misappropriate 679  
 misarrange 61  
 misbecome 925  
 misbegotten  
 crooked 243  
 vicious 945  
 misbehave  
 vulgar 851  
 vice 945  
 misbehaviour  
 discourtesy 895  
 guill 947  
 misbelief 485  
 misbeliever 487  
 miscalculate  
 misjudge 481  
 err 495  
 disappoint 509  
 miscall 565  
 miscarry 732  
 miscellany  
 mixture 41  
 collection 72  
 generality 78  
 mischance *evil* 619  
 misfortune 735  
 (failure 732)  
 mischief 619  
 do - 649  
 make - 649  
 mischief-maker  
 evil-doer 913  
 knave 941  
 miscible 41  
 miscite 544  
 miscompt  
 misjudge 481  
 mistake 495  
 misconceive  
 mistake 495  
 misinterpret 523  
 misconduct  
 bungling 699  
 guill 947  
 - oneself 945  
 misconjuncture 481  
 misconstrue 523  
 miscorrect 538  
 miscount 495  
 miscreance 485  
 miscreant 949  
 miscreated 345  
 misdate 115  
 misdeed 947  
 misdecan 945  
 misdemeanor 949  
 misdecanour 947  
 misdevotion 988  
 misdirect  
 mistake 538  
 unskillful 699  
 misdo 945  
 misdoing 947  
 misdoubt 485  
 mise en scène  
 appearance 448  
 drama 599  
 display 882  
 miscemploy 679



## MIS

miser 819  
 miserabile dictu 839  
 miserable *small* 32  
   *contemptible* 943  
   *unhappy* 828  
 miserably *very* 31  
 miserere, sing - 950  
 misericordiam,  
   argumentum ad -  
   914  
 miseria of human  
   life 828  
 miseris succurrere  
   disco 914  
 miserly 819  
 misery 828  
   put out of one's -  
   914  
 misestimate  
   *misjudge* 481  
   (*mistake* 495)  
 misfeasance  
   *bungling* 699  
   *guilt* 947  
 misfortune  
   *adversity* 735  
   *unhappiness* 830  
   (*evil* 619)  
   (*failure* 732)  
 misgiving  
   *doubt* 485  
   *fear* 860  
 misgovern 609  
 misguide *error* 495  
   *misleading* 538  
 misguided 699  
 mishap *evil* 619  
   *failure* 732  
   *misfortune* 735  
   *painful* 830  
 Mishna 985  
 misinform 538  
 misinformed 491  
 misinstruct 538  
 misintelligence 538  
 misinterpretation 523  
 misjoined 24  
 misjudgment  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *misjudge* 481  
   (*error* 495)  
 mislay *derange* 61  
   *lose* 776  
 mislead *error* 495  
   *misteach* 538  
   *deceive* 545  
 mislike 867  
 mismanage 699  
 mismatch  
   *difference* 15  
   *disagreement* 24  
 misname 565  
 misnomer 565  
 misogamist  
   *celibacy* 904  
   *misanthropy* 911  
 misogyny 904  
 misperception 538  
 misplace  
   *derange* 61

## MIS

misplaced  
   *intrusive* 24  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *displaced* 185  
   (*disorder* 550)  
 misprint 495  
 misprision  
   *concealment* 528  
   *guilt* 947  
   - of treason 742  
 misprize  
   *underrate* 483  
   *disrespect* 929  
 mispronounce 583  
 misproportioned  
   *distortion* 243  
   *ugly* 846  
 misquote 544  
 misreckon  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *mistake* 495  
 misrelation 10  
 misrelish 867  
 misreport *err* 495  
   *falsify* 544  
 misrepresent  
   *misinterpret* 523  
   *misteach* 538  
   *lie* 544  
 misrepresentation  
   555  
   *untruth* 546  
 misrule  
   *misconduct* 699  
   *luxury* 738  
   Lord of - 701  
 misa *girl* 129  
   *neglect* 460  
   *error* 495  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *fail* 732  
   *lose* 776  
   *want* 805  
   *courtesan* 962  
   - one's aim 732  
   - fire 732  
   - stays 304  
   - one's way  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unskilful* 699  
 missa cantata 998  
 missal 908  
 missay *neology* 563  
   *stammering* 583  
 missend 699  
 misshapen  
   *distorted* 243  
   *ugly* 846  
 missile 727  
 missing  
   *non-existent* 2  
   *absent* 187  
   *disappear* 449  
 mission  
   *business* 625  
   *commission* 755  
 missionary  
   *teacher* 540  
   *clergyman* 996  
 missive 592

## MNE

misspell 523  
 misspend 818  
 misstate  
   *mistake* 405  
   *falsify* 544  
 misstatement  
   *error* 495  
   *untruth* 546  
 mist cloud 353  
   *dark* 424  
   (*dim* 422)  
   in a - 528  
   seen through a - 519  
   - s of error 495  
   - before the eyes 443  
 mistake *error* 495  
   *misconstrue* 523  
   *mismanage* 699  
   *failure* 732  
   never was a greater  
   - 536  
 misteaching 538  
 miater 373  
 mistern 565  
 misthink 481  
 mistime 135  
 mistral 349  
 miatranslate 523  
 mistress *lady* 374  
   *master* 745  
   *possessor* 779  
   *concubine* 962  
 mistrust 485  
 misty [see mist]  
   *opaque* 426  
 misunderstand  
   *misinterpret* 523  
 misunderstanding  
   *error* 495  
   *discord* 713  
 misuse 679  
 mite *bit* 32  
   *small* 193  
   *money* 800  
 Mithridate 662  
 mitigate *abate* 174  
   *improve* 658  
   *relieve* 834  
   (*calm* 826)  
 mitigation  
   [see mitigate]  
   *extenuation* 937  
 mitraille 727  
 mitrailleur 727  
 mitre *junction* 43  
   *angle* 244  
   *crown* 999  
 mitten 225  
 mittimna 741  
 mix 41  
   - oneself up with  
   *meddle* 682  
   *cooperate* 709  
 mixen 653  
 mixture 41  
 mere -  
   *disorder* 59  
 mizzle 348  
 mnemonics 505  
 Mnemosyne 505

## MOD

moan *cry* 411  
   *lament* 839  
 moat *enclosure* 232  
   *ditch* 259  
   *canal* 350  
   *defence* 717  
 mob *crowd* 72  
   *vulgar* 876  
   *hustle* 929  
   *scold* 932  
   *king* - 876  
   - cap 225  
   - law  
   *authority* 737  
   *illegality* 964  
 mobile  
   *inconstant* 149  
   *movable* 264  
   *sensitive* 822  
 mobility, the - 873  
 mobilize 264  
   - troops 722  
 mobocracy 737  
 moccasin 225  
 mock  
   *imitate* 17, 19  
   *repeat* 104  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *chuckle* 838  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
   - danger 861  
   - modesty 855  
 mockery  
   [see mock]  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *solemn* - 882  
   - delusion and  
   snare  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *deception* 545  
 mocking-bird 19  
 modal 6, 7, 8  
 mode *state* 7  
   *music* 413  
   *habit* 613  
   *method* 627  
   *fashion* 852  
   - of expression 569  
 mode, à la - 852  
 model *copy* 21  
   *prototype* 22  
   *rule* 80  
   *form* 240  
   *representation* 554  
   *sculpture* 557  
   *perfection* 650  
   *good man* 948  
   new - 658  
   - after 19  
   - condition 80  
 modeller 559  
 moderate  
   *small* 32  
   *alloy* 174  
   *slow* 275  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *cheap* 815  
   *temperate* 953

## MOD

- circumstances  
*mediocrity* 736  
 moderately  
*imperfect* 651  
 moderation [see moderate] 174  
*inexcitability* 826  
 moderato *music* 415  
 moderator 174  
*lamp* 423  
*director* 694  
*mediator* 724  
 modern 123  
 modest *small* 32  
 modesty  
*humility* 881  
*purity* 960  
 mock - 855  
 modicum *little* 32  
*allotment* 786  
 modification  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*qualification* 469  
 modish 852  
 modulation  
*change* 140  
*music* 413  
 module 22  
 modulus 84  
 modus: - operandi  
*method* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 - in rebus 174  
 mogul 745  
 Mohammedan 984  
 Mnhawk  
*swaggerer* 887  
*evil-doer* 913  
 moider  
*inattention* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
 moiety 91  
 moil *active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
 moisture *wet* 337  
*humid* 339  
 mokes 219  
 molasses 396  
 mole *mound* 206  
*prominence* 250  
*refuge* 666  
*defence* 717  
*spot* 848  
 molecular 32  
 molecule 198  
 molehill *little* 198  
*low* 207  
*trifling* 643  
 molest *trouble* 830  
 molestation  
*damage* 649  
*malevolence* 907  
 mollah *judge* 967  
*priest* 996  
 mollia tempora 134  
 - fandi 588  
 mollify *alloy* 174  
*soften* 324

## MON

(*mental calm* 826)  
 mollusk 366  
 mollycoddle 158  
 Moloch  
*slaughter* 361  
*demon* 960  
*heathen deity* 986  
 molten  
*liquefied* 384  
*(healed)* 335)  
 moment  
 - of time 113  
*importance* 642  
 for the - 111  
 lose not a - 684  
 not have a - 682  
 on the spur of the -  
 612  
 momentum 276  
 Momus 838  
 monachism 995  
 monad 193  
 monarch 745  
 monarchy 737  
 monastery 1000  
 monastic 995  
 monetary 800  
 - arithmetic 811  
 money 800  
*wealth* 803  
 bad - 800  
 command of - 803  
 for one's - 609  
 made of - 803  
 make - 775  
 raise - 788  
 save - 817  
 throw away  
 one's - 818  
 - burning one's  
 pocket 818  
 - coming in 810  
 - down 807  
 - going out 809  
 - market 800  
 - matters 811  
 - paid 809  
 -'s worth  
*useful* 644  
*price* 812  
*cheap* 815  
 money-bag 802  
 money-broker 797  
 money-changer  
*merchant* 797  
*treasurer* 801  
 moneyed 803  
 moneyer 797  
 money-grubbing 775  
 moneyless 804  
 monger 797  
 mongrel *mixture* 41  
*anomalous* 83  
*dog* 366  
*base* 949  
 moniliform 249  
 monition  
*information* 527  
*warning* 668  
*(advice)* 695)

## MON

monitor *oracle* 513  
*pupil-teacher* 510  
*director* 694  
*adviser* 695  
*war-ship* 726  
 inward - 926  
 monitory  
*prediction* 511  
*dissuasion* 616  
*warning* 668  
 monk 996  
 monkey  
*imitative* 19  
*catapult* 276  
*ridiculous* 857  
 play the - 499  
 - trick  
*absurdity* 497  
*sport* 840  
 - up 900  
 monkhood 995  
 monkish *Lai* in 563  
 monochord 417  
 monochrome  
*no colour* 423  
*painting* 556  
 monocular 413  
 monodrame 599  
 monody *poem* 597  
*lament* 839  
 monogamist 904  
 monogamy 103  
 monogram  
*cipher* 533  
*diagram* 554  
*letter* 561  
 monograph  
*writing* 590  
*description* 594  
 monolith 551  
 monolithic 983a  
 monologue  
*soliloquy* 589  
*drama* 590  
 monomachy 720  
 monomania  
*insanity* 503  
*obstinacy* 606  
 monomaniac 504  
 monopolist 943  
 monopoly  
*restraint* 751  
*possession* 777  
 monostich 572  
 monosyllable 501  
 monotheism 983  
 monotonous  
*uniform* 16  
*equal* 27  
*repetition* 104  
*permanent* 141  
 - style 575  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
 monsoon 349  
 monster  
*exception* 83  
*large* 1: 2  
*ugly* 846  
*prodigy* 872

## MOO

*evil-doer* 913  
*ruffian* 949  
 monstrosity  
 [see monster]  
*distortion* 243  
 monstrous  
*excessive* 31  
*exceptional* 85  
*huge* 192  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
*wonderful* 870  
 mont de piété 787  
 montsne Russe  
*slope* 217  
*sport* 840  
 Montgolfer 273  
 month 108  
 monthly 138  
 - nurse 662  
 monticle 206  
 monument *tall* 206  
*tomb* 363  
*record* 551  
 momentum *ere*  
*perennial* 733  
 moo 412  
 mood *nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 17c  
*willingness* 692  
*temper* 820  
 moods and tones  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
 moody *furious* 825  
*sad* 837  
*sullen* 901a  
 moodish  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
 moon *changes* 149  
*world* 318  
 bay the - 645  
 jump over the - 30f  
 man in the - 515  
 - of green cheese  
*credulity* 486  
 moonbeam  
*light* 423  
*dim* 422  
 mooncall 501  
 moon-eyed 443  
 moonshee  
*learned man* 493  
*teacher* 540  
 moonshine  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*dim* 422  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*excuse* 617  
 moonstruck  
*insans* 503  
*wonder* 870  
 moor *fasten* 43  
*open space* 180

*locate* 184  
*highland* 206  
*plain* 344  
 Moore, Old - 513  
 moored *firm* 150  
 moorings  
   *connection* 45  
   *location* 184  
 moorish *marshy* 345  
 moorland 180, 206  
 moot *inquire* 461  
   *argue* 476  
   - point *topic* 454  
   *question* 461  
 mooted  
   *supposed* 514  
 mop 652  
 mope 837  
 mope-eyed 443  
 moppet 899  
 mopsy 962  
 mops *dreamer* 515  
   *drone* 683  
   *money* 800  
   *sad* 837  
 mora *nec requies*,  
   *nec* - 682  
 moral *judgment* 490  
   *maxim* 496  
   *right* 922  
   *duty* 926  
   *virtuous* 944  
 point a - 537  
   - certainty 474  
   - courage 604  
   - education 537  
   - obligation 926  
   - support 707  
   - tuition 537  
   - *in* *prudence* 940  
 Moral Philosophy  
   *mind* 450  
   *duty* 926  
 moralize 476  
 morals *duty* 926  
   *virtue* 944  
 morass 345  
 morbid 655  
 moribid 657  
 mordacity 907  
 mordant *keen* 171  
   *pungent* 392  
   *colour* 428  
 more *superior* 33  
   *added* 37  
   *than enough* 641  
   - *than* *flesh* and  
   *blood* can bear 830  
   - last words 65  
   - or less  
   *quantity* 25  
   *small* 32  
   *inexact* 495  
   - *than* a match for  
   *superior* 33  
   *strong* 159  
   - *than* meets the eye  
   526  
   - *than* one 100  
 more :

- *majorum* 82  
   - *solito*  
   *conformable* 82  
   *habitual* 613  
   - *suo* 613  
 moreover 37  
 mores, O - 932  
 Morgana, Fata - 423  
 morganatic marriage  
   903  
 morgue 363  
   - *littéraire* 569  
 mori, memento - 363  
 moribund  
   *dying* 360  
   *sick* 655  
 morient 360  
 morion 225  
 morisco 840  
 mormo 860  
 Mormon 984  
 Mormonism  
   *polygamy* 903  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
 morning 125  
   - dress 225  
   - noon and night  
   *diuturnal* 110  
   *frequent* 136  
   - star 977  
 morose *rude* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
 Morphens 683  
 morphew 653  
 Morphology  
   *form* 240  
   *zoology* 368  
 morra 840  
 morris,  
   *nine men's* - 840  
 morris-dance 840  
 morrow 121  
 morsel *small* 32  
   *portion* 51  
   *food* 298  
 mors aux dents,  
   *prendre le* - 719  
 mort, guerre à - 722  
 mortal  
   *transient* 111  
   *fatal* 361  
   *man* 372  
   *wearisome* 841  
   - antipathy 867  
   - blow 619  
   - coil 282  
   - funk 860  
   - remains 362  
   - sin 947  
 mortality  
   *evanescence* 111  
   *death* 360  
   *man* *kind* 372  
   *bills of* - 360  
 mortar *cement* 45  
   *pulverizer* 330  
   *cannon* 727  
 mortem, post - 360, 363  
 mortgage  
   *security* 771

*lend* 787  
*sale* 796  
*credit* 805  
 mortgagee  
   *possessor* 779  
   *creditor* 805  
 mortgagor  
   *possessor* 779  
   *debtor* 806  
 mortiferous *fatal* 361  
   (*unhealthy* 657)  
 mortification  
   *disease* 655  
   *pain* 828  
   *veation* 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *humiliation* 879  
   *asceticism* 955  
 mortise *unite* 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *interjaccence* 228  
 mortmain 748  
   *in* - 781  
 mortuary *death* 360  
   *interment* 363  
 mosaic *mixture* 41  
   *multiform* 81  
   *variegation* 440  
   *painting* 556  
 Moslem 984  
 mosque 1000  
 moss *tuft* 256  
   *marsh* 345  
   *vegetation* 367  
 moss-grown 659  
 moss-trooper  
   *fighter* 726  
   *thief* 792  
 most 31  
   *at* - 32  
   *make the* - of  
   *over-estimate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 649  
   *improve* 658  
   *use* 677  
   *skill* 699  
   *the* - 33  
   - often 136  
   *for the* - part  
   *generally* 78  
   *habit* 613  
   *make the* - of one's  
   *time* 682  
 mot 496  
   - d'énigme 522  
   - du guet 550  
   - à mot 19  
   - d'ordre 741  
   - de passe 550  
   - pour rire 842  
 mote *small* 32  
   *light* 360  
   - *in the eye*  
   *dim-sighted* 443  
   *misjudging* 481  
 motet 990  
 moth *bane* 663  
 moth-eaten  
   *unclean* 653  
   *deteriorated* 659

mother *parent* 106  
 mould 653  
   - of-pearl 440  
   - tongue 560  
   - wit 498  
 motherly *love* 897  
   *kind* 906  
 motion  
   *change of place* 204  
   *topic* 454  
   *plan* 626  
   *proposal* 763  
   *request* 765  
   *make a* - 763  
   *put in* - 284  
   *put oneself in* - 680  
   *set in* - 677  
   - downwards 306  
   - from  
   *recession* 287  
   *repulsion* 289  
   - into *ingress* 894  
   *reception* 296  
   - out of 295  
   - through 302  
   - towards  
   *approach* 286  
   *attraction* 288  
   - upwards 305  
 motionless 285  
 motive 615  
   *absence of* - 615a  
   - power 264  
 motley  
   *multi-form* 81  
   *variegated* 440  
   *wearer of the* - 844  
 motory 264  
 mottled 440  
 motto *maxim* 496  
   *device* 550  
   *phrase* 566  
 motu: *ex mero* - 73<sup>a</sup>  
   *suo* - 600  
   *monchard* 527  
 mould *condition* 7  
   *matrix* 22  
   *convert* 144  
   *form* 240  
   *structure* 329  
   *earth* 342  
   *vegetation* 367  
   *model* 554  
   *carve* 557  
   *decay* 653  
   *turn to account* 674  
 moulded 820  
   - on 19  
 moulder *decay* 653  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 moulding 847  
 mouldy 653, 659  
   (*fetid* 401)  
 moulin:  
   *se battre contre*  
   *des* -s 645  
   - à paroles 584  
 moult 226  
 mound *large* 192  
   *hill* 206

## MOU

*defence* 717  
*monnt hill* 206  
*ascend* 305  
*raise* 307  
*display* 882  
 - guard care 459  
*safety* 664  
 - up to money 800  
*price* 812  
*mountain large* 192  
*hill* 206  
*weight* 319  
 - in labour  
*waste* 638  
 make -s of mule-  
 billa 482  
 - brought forth  
 mouse  
*disappoint* 509  
*mountaineer* 268  
*mountainous* 206  
*mountebank*  
*quack* 548  
*drama* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
*mounted rifles* 726  
*mourn grieve* 828  
*lament* 839  
*mournful*  
*afflicting* 830  
*sad* 837  
*lamentable* 839  
*mourning dress* 225  
 in - black 431  
*lament* 839  
*mouse little* 193  
*search* 461  
*mountain brought*  
 forth - 509  
 not a - stirring 265  
*mouse-coloured* 432  
*mousehole* 260  
*mouse-trap* 545  
*Mousseux* 353  
*mustache* 256  
*month entrance* 66  
*receptacle* 191  
*brink* 231  
*opening* 260  
*eat* 298  
*estuary* 343  
*enunciate* 580  
*drawl* 583  
*deep - ed*  
*resonant* 408  
*bark* 412  
*down in the -* 879  
 make -s 929  
 open one's - 582  
 stop one's - 581  
*word of -* 582  
 - honour  
*falsehood* 544  
*show* 882  
*shutter* 933  
*pass from - to*  
 mouth 531  
 - watering 865  
*monthly*  
*quantity* 25

## MUC

*small* 32  
*food* 298  
*mouthpiece*  
*speaker* 534  
*information* 527  
*speech* 582  
*mouthy style* 577  
*moutonné* 250  
*montons, revenons*  
 à nos - 660  
*movable motion* 264  
*transference* 270  
*movables* 780  
*move begin* 66  
*motion* 264  
*propose* 514  
*induce* 615  
*undertake* 676  
*act* 680  
*offer* 763  
*excite* 824  
 good - 626  
 on the - 293  
 - forward 232  
 - from 287  
 - in a groove 82  
 - heaven and earth  
 686  
 - off 293  
 - on progress 282  
*activity* 682  
 - out of 295  
 - quickly 274  
 - slowly 275  
 - to 894  
*moveless* 265  
*movement*  
*motion* 264  
*music* 415  
*action* 680  
*activity* 682  
*moved with* 821  
*mover* 164  
*moving, keep -* 682  
*mow shorten* 201  
*smooth* 255  
*agriculture* 571  
*store* 636  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
*moxa* 384  
*M.P.* 696  
*Mr. mun* 373  
*gentleman* 877  
*Mrs.* 374  
*M.S.* 590  
*much* 31  
 make - of  
*important* 642  
*friends* 888  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
*approval* 931  
 not say - for 932  
 think - of  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
 - ado exertion 686  
*difficultly* 704  
 - ado about nothing

## MUG

*over-estimate* 482  
*exaggerate* 649  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskilful* 699  
 - cry and little wool  
 884  
 - the same  
*identity* 13  
*similarity* 17  
*equity* 27  
 - speaking 58-  
 mucid  
*semiliquid* 352  
*unclean* 653  
*mucilage* 352  
*muck* 653  
 run a - kill 361  
*attack* 716  
*excitement* 825  
*muckle* 31  
*muckworm*  
*miser* 819  
*low-born* 876  
*mucosity* 352  
*mucronate* 253  
*muculent* 352  
*mud marsh* 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*dirt* 653  
 clear as - 519  
 stick in the - 704  
*muddle disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*inattention* 458  
*absurd* 497  
 - one's brains 475  
*muddled* 959  
*muddle-beaded* 499  
*muddy moist* 339  
*dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
*colour* 429  
*stupid* 499  
*modlar dirty* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
*mnezzin* 996  
*muff incapable* 158  
*dress* 225  
*bungler* 701  
*muffle wrap* 225  
*silent* 403  
*conceal* 528  
*voiceless* 581  
*stammer* 583  
*muffled faint* 405  
*latent* 526  
 - drums  
*funeral* 363  
*non-resonance* 482a  
*muffler dress* 225  
*mufti dress* 225  
*judge* 967  
*priest* 996  
*lug cup* 191  
*face* 234  
*pottery* 364  
*lug-house* 189  
*muggy moist* 339  
*dim* 422

## MUM

*opaque* 426  
*mgient* 412  
*mulatto*  
*mixture* 41  
*exception* 83  
*mulct steal* 791  
*fine* 974  
*mule mongrel* 83  
*beast of burden* 271  
*obstinate* 606  
*muleteer* 694  
*muliebrity* 374  
*mull*  
*prominence* 250  
*sweeten* 396  
*mullion* 215  
*multifarious*  
*irrelevant* 10  
*diverse* 16a  
*multiform* 81  
*multifid*  
*divided* 51  
*multifold* 81  
*multiformity* 81  
*multigenerous* 81  
*multilateral sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
*multilocular* 191  
*multiloquence*  
*speech* 582  
*loguacity* 584  
*multinomial* 102  
*multipartous* 108  
*multipartite* 44  
*multiple*  
*product* 84  
*numerous* 102  
*multiplicand* 84  
*multiplication*  
*arithmetic* 85  
*multitude* 102  
*reproduction* 168  
*productiveness* 168  
*multiplicator* 84  
*multiplicity* 102  
*multiplier* 84  
*multipartous* 107  
*multisonous* 404  
*multitude*  
*number* 102  
*(assemblage)* 72)  
 the - 876  
*multum in parvo* 596  
*multure* 330  
*mum mute* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
*mumble chew* 298  
*mutter* 583  
*Mumbo Jumbo*  
*god* 979  
*spell* 903  
*number* 599  
*numery*  
*absurdity* 497  
*imposture* 545  
*masquerade* 840  
*parade* 882  
*(ridicule)* 856)  
*mummify* 313  
*mummy dry* 340

corpse 362  
 beat to a - 972  
 mump mutter 583  
 beg 765  
 bumper  
 beggar 767  
 pauper 804  
 mumpish sad 837  
 mumps  
 dejection 837  
 sullenness 901a  
 munch 298  
 Munchausen 549  
 n andane  
 world 318  
 selfish 943  
 irreligious 989  
 inundation 652  
 mundivagant 266  
 nunerary 973  
 nuncerate 973  
 nunicipal 965  
 munificent 816  
 nunniment  
 record 551  
 defence 717  
 security 771  
 nunnition  
 materials 635  
 defence 717  
 mural 717  
 murder 361  
 - the King's English  
 solecism 568  
 stammering 583  
 the - is out 529  
 murderer 361  
 muricated 253  
 murky dark 421  
 opaque 426  
 black 431  
 gloomy 837  
 murmur  
 purr 348  
 sound 405  
 complain 839  
 murrau 655  
 Murray travel 266  
 Lindley - 542  
 murrey 431  
 murrion 225  
 mus, nascitur ridiculus -  
 disappoint 509  
 unimportant 643  
 muscadine 400  
 muscle 159  
 muscular 159  
 muse 451  
 [and see musing]  
 Muse poetry 597  
 historic - 594  
 unlettered - 579  
 Muses, the - 416  
 museum  
 collection 72  
 store 636  
 mushroom new 123  
 fungus 367  
 upstart 734

low-born 876  
 spring up like -s  
 163  
 music 415  
 set to - 416  
 - of the spheres  
 order 58  
 universe 318  
 musical 413, 415, 416  
 - ear  
 musician 416  
 hearing 418  
 - instruments 417  
 - note 413  
 - voice 580  
 music-hall  
 playhouse 599  
 amusement 840  
 musician 416  
 musing  
 thought 451  
 - on other things 458  
 musk 400  
 musket 727  
 shoulder a - 722  
 musketeer 726  
 musketry 727  
 muslin  
 semi-transparent  
 427  
 musnud  
 support 215  
 council 696  
 sceptre 747  
 Mussulman 984  
 must necessity 601  
 mucor 653  
 compulsion 744  
 it - follow 478  
 I - say 535  
 mustard  
 pungent 392  
 condiment 393  
 after meat - 135  
 mustard-seed 193  
 muster collect 72  
 numeration 85  
 pass - 639  
 not pass - 651  
 - courage 861  
 muster-roll list 86  
 (resort 551)  
 musty smelling 401  
 foul 653  
 mutable  
 changeable 149  
 (irresolute 605)  
 mutation 140  
 mutatis mutandis  
 correlation 12  
 change 140  
 interchange 148  
 mutato nomine de te  
 &c.  
 parable 521  
 retaliation 718  
 mute funeral 363  
 silent 403  
 sordine 417  
 letter 561

speechless 581  
 taciturn 585  
 dramatis persona  
 599  
 deaf - 419  
 render - 581  
 mutilate  
 retrench 38  
 deform 241  
 injure 659  
 mutilated  
 incomplete 53  
 mutilation  
 evil 619  
 mutineer 742  
 mutiny  
 disobedience 742  
 (resistance 719)  
 mutter  
 faint sound 405  
 imperfect speech 583  
 grumble 839  
 threaten 909  
 mutual  
 correlative 12  
 interchange 148  
 muzzle  
 powerless 158  
 edge 231  
 opening 260  
 silence 403  
 render speechless  
 581  
 restrain 751  
 gag 752  
 muzzle-loader 727  
 muzzy  
 confused 458  
 in liquor 959  
 my : all - eye 546  
 - stars ! 870  
 Mycology 369  
 mynheer 877  
 Myology 329  
 Myomancy 511  
 myopia 443  
 myriad  
 ten thousand 98  
 multitude 102  
 myrmidon 726  
 myrrh 400  
 myrtle 897  
 myself I 79  
 immateriality 317  
 mysterious  
 invisible 447  
 obscure 519  
 concealed 528  
 mystery  
 [see mysterious]  
 latency 526  
 secret 533  
 play 599  
 craft 625  
 mystic  
 uncertain 475  
 obscure 519  
 concealed 528  
 sorcery 992  
 mystify falsify 477

hic 528  
 mislead 538  
 deceive 545  
 myth fancy 515  
 untruth 546  
 Mythology  
 gods 979  
 heathen 984  
 N  
 nah deceive 545  
 seize 789  
 Nahob master 742  
 wealthy 803  
 nacreous 440  
 nadir 211  
 nag horse 271  
 quarrel 718  
 nager entre deux  
 eaux 607  
 Naisid ocean 341  
 mythology 979  
 nail faster 43  
 fastening 45  
 measure of length  
 200  
 peg 214  
 hard 323  
 retain 781  
 on the -  
 present 118  
 pay 807  
 hit the right - on  
 the head  
 discover 430a  
 skill 698  
 naïveté 708  
 naked denuded 226  
 manifest 525  
 - eye 441  
 - fsct 151  
 - sword 727  
 - truth 494  
 namby-pamby  
 trifling 645  
 affected 855  
 name  
 indication 550  
 appellation 564  
 appoint 755  
 celebrity 873  
 assume a - 565  
 call -s  
 disrespect 929  
 disapprobation 985  
 fair - 873  
 good - 873  
 in the - of aid 707  
 authority 737  
 due 924  
 nameless  
 anonymous 565  
 obscure 874  
 namely special 79  
 interpretation 523  
 namesake 564  
 Nana Sahib 949  
 Nanny-goat 374  
 nap down 256

## NAP

*texture* 329  
*sleep* 683  
*nape back* 235  
*Napier's bonea* 85  
*napkin* 652  
*buried in a* - 460  
*lay up in a* - 678  
*napless* 226  
*Napoleon cards* 840  
*napping*  
*inattentive* 458  
*inexpectant* 508  
*dull* 843  
*nappy frothy* 353  
*tipsy* 959  
*Narcissus* 845  
*narcotic*  
*unhealthy* 657  
*remedy* 662  
*(bad)* 649  
*narration* 594  
*narrow*  
*contract* 195  
*thin* 203  
 - end of the wedge  
 66  
 - escape 671  
 - house 363  
 - means 804  
 - search 461  
*narrow-minded*  
*bigoted* 481  
*selfish* 943  
*narrowness* 203  
*nasal accent* 583  
*nascent* 66  
*nascitur: - ridiculus*  
*mus* 509  
 - a sociis 82  
*naso, omnia suspen-*  
*dens* - 868  
*nasty*  
*unsavoury* 395  
*foul* 653  
*offensive* 830  
*cheap and* - 815  
*nasā, pro re* - 770  
*natal birth* 66  
*indigenous* 188  
*natation* 267  
*natless* 30  
*nation* 372  
*national* 372  
 - guard 726  
*nationality*  
*nation* 372  
*patriotism* 910  
*nations, law of* - 963  
*native*  
*inhabitant* 188  
*artless* 703  
 - accent 580  
 - land 189  
 - soil 189  
 - tongue 560  
*nativity birth* 66  
*cast a -*  
*predict* 511  
*sojourn* 992  
*natty* 845

## NAU

*natura il fece e pol*  
*roppe la stampa* 87  
*natura, vis medica-*  
*trix* - 662  
*natural intrinsic* 5  
*musical note* 418  
*true* 494  
*fool* 501  
 - style 578  
*spontaneous* 621  
*not prepared* 674  
*artless* 703  
 - course of things  
 613  
 - death death 360  
*completion* 729  
 - meaning 516  
 - order of things 82  
 - state 80  
 - turn 820  
*Natural, - History* 357  
 - Philosophy 316  
 - Theology 983  
*naturalist* 357  
*naturalization*  
*conformity* 82  
*conversion* 144  
*location* 184  
*naturalize*  
*habit* 613  
*naturalized*  
*inhabitant* 188  
*naturally* 154  
*nature essence* 5  
*rule* 80  
*tendency* 176  
*world* 318  
*reality* 494  
*artlessness* 703  
*affections* 820  
*animated* - 357  
*organized* - 357  
*second* - 613  
*state of -*  
*naked* 226  
*raw* 674  
 in -'s garb 226  
*naught nothing* 4  
*zero* 101  
*bring to* - 732  
*set at -*  
*make light of* 483  
*opposition* 708  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*naughty* 945  
*naumachia* 720  
*nausea*  
*weariness* 841  
*disgust* 867  
*nauseate*  
*unsavoury* 395  
*give pain* 830  
*nauseous*  
*unsavoury* 395  
*unpleasant* 830  
*disgusting* 867  
*nautical* 267

## NEC

*navai* 267  
 - authorities 745  
 - engagement 720  
 - forces 726  
*nave middle* 68  
*centre* 222  
*church* 1000  
*navel middle* 68  
*centre* 222  
*navigation* 267  
*navigator* 269  
*navy pioneer* 673  
*labourer* 690  
*navy ships* 273  
*fighters* 726  
*navy* 536  
 - rather 14  
*Nazarene* 989  
*ne plus ultra*  
*supreme* 33  
*complete* 52  
*distance* 196  
*summit* 210  
*limit* 233  
*perfection* 650  
*completion* 729  
*neaf* 781  
*neap*  
*going down* 195  
*low* 207  
*near like* 17  
 - in space 197  
 - in time 121  
*soon* 132  
*impending* 152  
*approach* 286  
*stingy* 819  
*bring* - 17  
*draw* - 197  
*come* - 286  
 - one's end 360  
 - at hand 132  
 - the mark 32  
 - run 32  
 - side 239  
 - sight 443  
 - the truth 480a  
 - upon 32  
*sail* - the wind  
*skillful* 698  
*rash* 863  
*nearly* 32  
 - all 50  
*nearness* 197  
*neat simple* 42  
*order* 58  
*in writing* 572, 576,  
 578  
*clean* 652  
*spruce* 845  
 -'s foot oil 356  
*neat-handed* 698  
*neatherd* 370  
*neb* 250  
*nebula stars* 318  
*mist* 353  
*nebular dim* 422  
*nebulous misty* 353  
*obscure* 519  
*necearian* 601

## NEG

*necessaries* 630  
*necessarily*  
*cause and effect* 154  
*necessitate* 630  
*necessity fate* 601  
*requirement* 630  
*compulsion* 744  
*indigence* 804  
*make a virtue of* -  
 698  
*neck*  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 203  
*break one's* - 360  
 - and crop  
*completely* 52  
*turn out* - 297  
 - of land 342  
 - and neck 27  
 - or nothing  
*resolute* 604  
*rash* 863  
*neckcloth* 225  
*necklace*  
*circle* 247  
*ornament* 847  
*necks* 980  
*neurology*  
*obituary* 360  
*biography* 594  
*neomancer* 994  
*neomancy* 992  
*necropsy* 363  
*neuroscopic* 363  
*nectar*  
*savoury* 394  
*sweet* 396  
*need necessity* 601  
*requirement* 630  
*insufficiency* 640  
*indigence* 804  
*desire* 865  
*friend in* - 711  
 in one's utmost -  
 735  
*needful*  
*necessary* 601  
*requisite* 630  
*money* 800  
*do the - pay* 807  
*needle sharp* 253  
*perforator* 262  
*compass* 693  
*as the - to the pole*  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*honour* 939  
*needle-gun* 727  
*needle-shaped* 253  
*needleless* 641  
*needle-witted* 498  
*needlewoman* 690  
*ne'er-do-well* 949  
*nefarious* 945  
*negation* 536  
*negative*  
*inexisting* 2  
*contrary* 14  
*prototype* 95  
*quantity* 84

## NEG

*confute* 479  
*deny* 536  
*photograph* 558  
*refuse* 764  
 prove a - 468  
 neglect 460  
*disuse* 678  
*leave undone* 730  
*omit* 773  
*evade* 927  
*disrespect* 929  
 - of time 115  
*aégligé* 225  
 negligence 460  
 negotiate  
   *mediate* 724  
   *bargain* 769  
   *transfer* 783  
   *traffic* 794  
 negotiator  
   *go-between* 724  
   *agent* 758  
 negro *black* 431  
   *slave* 746  
 negus 298  
 neif 781  
 neigh *cry* 412  
   *boast* 884  
 neighbour  
   *near* 197  
   *friend* 890  
 neighbourhood 197  
 neighbourly  
   *aid* 707  
   *friendly* 888  
   *social* 892  
   *courteous* 894  
 neither 610  
 - here nor there  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *absent* 177  
 - more nor less  
   *equal* 27  
   *true* 494  
 - one thing nor  
   another 83  
 nem. con. 488  
 Nemesis  
   *vengeance* 919  
   *justice* 922  
   *punishment* 972  
 nemine  
   *contradicente* 488  
 nemo me impune  
   *laccessit* 715  
 nenia 839  
 neogamist 903  
 neology 563  
 neophyte 541  
 neoteric 123  
 Nepenthe  
   *remedy* 662  
   *cheer* 836  
 Nephelognosy 353  
 nephew 11  
 nepotism  
   *nephew* 11  
   *wrong* 923  
   *dishonest* 940  
   *selfish* 943

## NEV

Neptune 341  
 Nereid ocean 341  
   *mythology* 979  
 nerve  
   *strength* 159  
   *courage* 861  
   *nerveless* 158  
 nervous *weak* 160  
   *style* 574  
   *timid* 860  
   *modest* 881  
 nescience 491  
 nest  
   *multitude* 102  
   *cradle* 153  
   *lodging* 189  
   - of boxes 204  
 nest-egg 636  
 nestle *lodge* 186  
   *safety* 664  
   *endearment* 902  
 nestling 129  
 Nestor *veteran* 130  
   *sage* 500  
   *advice* 695  
 net *remainder* 40  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *intersection* 219  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *snares* 545  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *gain* 775  
   - *profit gain* 775  
 net receipt 810  
 nether 207  
 nethermost 211  
 netting 219  
 nettle *bane* 663  
   *sting* 830  
   *incense* 900  
 network  
   *disorder* 59  
   *crossing* 219  
 Neurology 329  
 neurotic 662  
 nenter *matter* 316  
   *no choice* 609a  
   *remain* -  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *stand* -  
   *indifferent* 866  
 neutral mean 29  
*no choice* 609a  
   *avoidance* 623  
   - *tint*  
   *colourless* 429  
   *grey* 432  
 neutrality  
   *mid-course* 628  
   *peace* 721  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *indifference* 866  
 neutralize  
   *compensate* 30  
   *counteract* 179  
 névée 383  
 never 107  
   - say die  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *cheerful* 836

## NEW

*hope* 858  
 it will - do  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *discontent* 832  
   *disapprobation* 832  
   -dying 112  
   -ending 112  
   -fading  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *glory* 873  
   -forget 916  
   -to be for *super.* 642  
   -indebt'd 832  
   -hear the last of 841  
   -mid  
   -*ngle* 460  
   -*unimportant* 643  
   -*insensible* 823  
   -*indifferent* 866  
   -*contempt* 930  
   more 107  
   -a one 4  
   -otherwise 16  
   -to return 122  
   -was seen the like  
     83  
   -so 31  
   -tell me 489  
   -thought of 621  
   -tired *active* 682  
   -tiring  
   *persevering* 604a  
 neverness 107  
 nevertheless 30  
 new *different* 18  
   *novel* 123  
   - *unaccustomed* 614  
   - birth 660  
   - blood *change* 140  
   - *improve* 658  
   - *excite* 824  
   - brooms  
   - *desuetude* 614  
   - *active* 682  
   - *come* 57  
   - *conditions* 469  
   - *departure* 66  
   - *edition*  
   - *repetition* 104  
   - *reproduction* 163  
   - *improvement* 658  
   - *ideas* 537  
 turn over a - leaf  
   *change* 140  
   *repent* 950  
 give - life to  
   *aid* 707  
   *stimulate* 824  
   view in a - light 658  
   put on the - man  
     950  
 New Year's Day 138  
 newaub 745  
 new-born *new* 123  
   *infant* 129  
 Newcastle, carry  
   *coals* to - 641  
 new-fangled  
   *unfamiliar* 83

## NIC

*change* 140  
   *neology* 563  
 new-fashioned 123  
 new-fledged 129  
 Newfoundland dog  
   566  
 Newgate 752  
 new-gilt 847  
 new-model  
   *convert* 144  
   *revolutionize* 140  
   *improve* 658  
 newness 123  
 news 532  
 newsmonger  
   *curious* 455  
   *informant* 527  
   *news* 532  
 newspaper  
   *publish* 531  
   *record* 551  
   - *correspondent* 759  
 next *following* 30  
   *later* 117  
   *future* 121  
   *near* 157  
   - friend 759  
   - of kin 11  
   - to nothing 23  
   - world 152  
 Niagara 348  
 niais 501  
 niaiserie 517  
 nib *cut* 44  
   *end* 67  
   *summit* 210  
   *point* 253  
 nibble *eat* 298  
   *at censure* 932  
   - *at the bait*  
   *dupe* 547  
   *willing* 602  
 nice *savoury* 394  
   *discriminative* 465  
   *exact* 494  
   *good* 648  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *honourable* 939  
   (*taste* 850)  
   - ear 418  
   - hand 700  
   - perception 465  
   - point 704  
 nicely  
   *completely* 52  
 Nicene Creed 983a  
 niche *recess* 182  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *angle* 244  
   - in the temple of  
     *fame* 873  
 nicher, se - 184  
 nick *notch* 257  
   *deceive* 545  
   *mark* 550  
   - it 731  
   - of time 134  
 Nick, Old - 978  
 nicknack 643

nickname 565  
 nicotine  
   *pungent* 392  
   *noison* 663  
 nictitate 443  
 nidret 862  
 nidification 189  
 nidor 398  
 nidorous 401  
 nidus *cradle* 153  
   *nest* 189  
 niece 11  
 niggard *miser* 819  
   (*trifling* 643)  
 nigger 431  
 niggle *mock* 929  
 nigging  
   *trifling* 643  
 nigh 197  
 night 421  
   labour day and - 686  
   orb of - 318  
   - and day 136  
 night-cap 225  
 nightfall 126  
 nightingale 416  
 night-gown 225  
 nightmare  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *dream* 515  
   *incubus* 706  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *alarm* 860  
 nightshade 663  
 nigrification 431  
 nihil, - ad rem 10  
   - tetigit quod non  
   ornavit 850  
 nihilism 983  
 nihility  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantiality* 4  
 nil *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantiality* 4  
   - admirari  
   *insensible* 823  
   *no wonder* 871  
   *disapproval* 932  
   - conscire sibi  
   nulla pallescere  
   culpâ 946  
   - desperandum 858  
 nill *unwilling* 603  
   *refuse* 764  
 nim 791  
 nimble *swift* 274  
   *active* 682  
   (*skilful* 698)  
 nimble-witt d  
   *intelligence* 498  
   *wit* 842  
 nimbus *cloud* 353  
   *halo* 420  
   *glory* 873  
 nimety 641  
 nimis, ne quid - 817  
 nimiam ne crede  
   *colori* 485  
 n'importe 643  
 Nimrod

*slayer* 361  
   *hunter* 622  
 nincompoop 501  
 nice 98  
   *tuneful* -  
   *music* 416  
   *poetry* 597  
   - day's wonder  
   *transient* 111  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *no wonder* 871  
   - lives 359  
   - men's morris 840  
   - points of the law  
   777  
 ninefold 98  
 ninepins 74  
 nineteenth century  
   118  
 ninety 98  
 ninny 501  
 Niobe  
   *all tears* 839  
 nip cut 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *shorten* 201  
   *dram* 298  
   *freeze* 385  
   *pungent* 372  
   - in the bad  
   *kill* 361  
   *hinder* 706  
   - up 789  
 nipperkin 191  
 nippers 781  
 nipple 250  
 Nirwana 981  
 nis 980  
 nisi prius  
   *summons* 741  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 Nisus and Euryalus  
   890  
 niaus formativus 161  
 nitency 420  
 nitor in adversum  
   708  
 nitre 392  
 nitrous oxide 376  
 niveous *cold* 383  
   *white* 430  
 mixe *demon* 980  
 mixie *faery* 979  
 nizam 745  
 nizey 501  
 N or M 78  
 No or dissent 489  
   *negation* 636  
   *refusal* 764  
   unable to say - 605  
   on - account 761  
   have - business  
   there 83  
   - chicken  
   aged 128  
   *grown up* 131  
   - choice  
   *necessary* 601  
   *neutral* 69a  
   - conjurer

*fool* 501  
   *bungler* 701  
   - consequence 643  
   in - degree 32  
   at - great distance  
   197  
   - doubt  
   *certain* 474  
   *assent* 488  
   have - end  
   *perpetual* 112  
   - end of great 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *length* 20J  
   - go  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *failure* 732  
   at - hand 32  
   with interval 199  
   - one knows who  
   - 76  
   - less 639  
   - longer 122  
   - love lost between  
   them 498  
   - matter  
   *neglect* 46J  
   *unimportant* 643  
   and - mistake 474  
   - more  
   *ineristent* 2  
   *past* 122  
   *dead* 360  
   - more than 32  
   have - notion of 489  
   - object 643  
   - one 4  
   - other same 13  
   *one* 87  
   to - purpose  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *useless* 645  
   *failure* 732  
   give - quarter 361  
   - scholar 493  
   make - scruple of  
   602  
   - great shakes  
   *small* 32  
   *trifling* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
   - sooner said than  
   done  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *early* 132  
   - stranger to 490  
   - such thing  
   *non-existent* 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *contrary* 14  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   - surrender  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *defence* 717  
   - thank you 764  
   at - time 107  
   - wonder 871  
 Noah's ark  
   *mixture* 41  
   *assemblage* 72

nob 219  
 nobilitate 873  
 nobility 875  
 noble *great* 31  
   *important* 642  
   *rank* 873  
   *peer* 875  
   *disinterested* 942  
   *virtuous* 944  
 noblesse 875  
 nobody  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   zero 101  
   *absence* 187  
   *low-born* 876  
   - knows  
   *ignorance* 491  
   - knows where  
   *distance* 196  
   - present 187  
   - would think 508  
 noctambulation 266  
 noctivagant  
   *travel* 266  
   *dark* 421  
 nocturnal  
   *night* 126  
   *dark* 421  
   *black* 431  
 noxious 649  
 nod *wag* 314  
   *assent* 488  
   *signal* 550  
   *sleep* 683  
   *command* 741  
   *bow* 894  
   (*hint* 527)  
   - of approbation 931  
   - of assent 488  
 nodding to its fall  
   *destruction* 162  
   *descent* 306  
 noddle *summit* 219  
   *head* 450  
 noddy 501  
 node 250  
 nodosity  
   *convex* 250  
   *rough* 256  
 nods and becks and  
   wreathed smiles  
   894  
 nodule 250  
 nodus, dignus vin-  
   dice - 704  
 nojuara 454  
 noggin 191  
 noise *sound* 402  
   *loud* 404  
   - abroad 531  
   make a - in the  
   world 873  
 noiseless 403  
 noisome  
   *fetid* 401  
   *bad* 649  
   *unhealthy* 657  
 noisens volens 601  
 noli me tangere  
   *defiance* 715



## NOL

*excitable* 825  
*fastidious* 868  
 nollition 608  
 nolumus leges  
 Angliæ mitari  
*permanence* 141  
*continuance* 143  
*preservation* 670  
 nom de : - guerre 565  
 - plume 565  
 nomad 268  
 nomadic 266  
 Nomancy 511  
 nomenclature 564  
 nominal  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
 - price 815  
 nomination  
*naming* 564  
*appointment* 755  
 nominee 758  
 nominis umbra 4  
 Nomology 963  
 non :  
 - compos mentis 508  
 - constat 477  
 - deficit alter 100  
 - est inventus 187  
 - hæc in fœdera  
*deny* 536  
*reject* 610  
 - nobis Domine 990  
 - obstante 707  
 - possunus  
*impossible* 471  
*obstinate* 606  
*refusal* 764  
 - noatrum tantas  
 componere litea  
*impossible* 471  
*discord* 713  
 lex - scripta 963  
 - semper erit æstas  
 111  
 - sequitur 477  
 - sum qualis eram  
*change* 140  
*weak* 160  
 non-addition 38  
 non-admission 55  
 nonage 127  
 non-appearance 447  
 non-assemblage 73  
 non-attendance 187  
 nonce 118  
 for the -  
*present* 118  
*occasion* 134  
 nonchalance  
*neglect* 460  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
 non-coincidence 14  
 non-commissioned  
 officer 745  
 non-completion 730  
 non-compliance  
*disobedience* 742

## NON

*refusal* 764  
 nonconformity  
*exception* 83  
*dissent* 489  
*sectarianism* 984  
 non-content 489  
 nondescript 83  
 none 101  
 - else 87  
 - to spare 640  
 - such  
*superior* 33  
*exceptional* 83  
*very good* 648  
 - in the world 4  
 - the worse 660  
 non-endurance 825  
 nonentity  
*inexistence* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*unimportant* 643  
 non-essential  
*extrinsic* 6  
*unimportant* 643  
 non-existence 2  
 non-expectance 508  
 non-extension 180a  
 non-fulfilment 730,  
 732  
 - of one's hopes 509  
 non-imitation 20  
 non-interference  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
 nonius 466  
 non-juror *dissent* 489  
*heterodox* 984  
 non-naturals 657  
 nonny 501  
 non-observance  
*inattention* 458  
*desuetude* 614  
*infraction* 773  
*dereliction* 927  
 non-pareil 648  
 non-payment 808  
 non-performance  
*non-completion* 730  
*dereliction* 927  
 non-plus  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
*conquer* 731  
 non-preparation 674  
 non-prevalence 614  
 non-residence 187  
 non-resistance  
*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
 non-resonance 408a  
 nonsense  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trash* 643  
 talk - *folly* 499  
 non-subsistence 2  
 non-success 732  
 nonsuch [see none]  
 nonsuit *defeat* 731  
*fail* 732

## NOS

*condemn* 971  
 nonum prematur in  
 annum 133  
 non-uniformity 16a  
 noodle 501  
 nook *place* 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*corner* 244  
 noon *mid-day* 125  
 noon-day *light* 420  
 clear as -  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 nooscopic 450  
 noose *ligature* 45  
*loop* 247  
*snare* 545  
*gallows* 975  
 norma loquendi 567  
 normal *intrinsic* 5  
*regular* 82  
*perpendicular* 212  
 - condition  
*rule* 80  
 Normand, répondre  
 en - 544  
 North 278  
 - and South 237  
 Northern 237  
 - light 423  
 - star  
*constant* 939  
 North-west passage  
 311  
 nose *prominence* 250  
*smell* 398  
 lead by the -  
*induce* 615  
*govern* 737  
 led by the - 749  
 not see beyond  
 one's -  
*misjudge* 481  
*folly* 499  
*unskilful* 699  
 speak through the -  
 583  
 thrust one's - in  
*interjacence* 228  
*busy* 682  
 under one's a -  
*present* 186  
*near* 197  
*manifest* 525  
*defy* 715  
 put one's - out of  
 joint *defeat* 731  
*disrepute* 874  
*(supplant)* 147)  
 nosegay  
*fragrance* 400  
*ornament* 847  
 Nosology 655  
 nostalgia 833  
 nostril 351  
 breath of one's - a  
 359  
 atink in the - a 401  
 nostrum  
*contrivance* 626

## NOT

*remedy* 662  
 not *negation* 536  
*(dissent)* 489  
 what is - 546  
 what ought - 923  
 - at all 32  
 - allowed 964  
 - amiss *good* 618  
*mediocre* 651  
*pretty* 845  
 - any 101  
 - bad 651  
 - bargain for 508  
 - a bit 536  
 - to be borne 830  
 - come up to 34  
 - to be despised 642  
 it will - do 923  
 - of the earth 987  
 - expect 508  
 - fail 939  
 - far from 197  
 - a few 102  
 - fit to be seen 846  
 - following 477  
 - grant 764  
 - guilty 946  
 - to be had  
*impossible* 471  
*insufficient* 640  
 - having  
*absent* 187  
*exempt* 777a  
 - hardened 950  
 - hear of 764  
 - included 55  
 - know what to  
 make of 519  
 - a leg to stand on  
 158  
 - a little 31  
 - matter  
*unimportant* 643  
 - to mention  
*together with* 37  
 - mind  
*insensible* 823  
*contempt* 930  
 - often 137  
 - one 101  
 - a particle 4  
 - particular 831  
 - pay 808  
 - a pin to choose 21  
 - within previous  
 experience 137  
 - to be put down 60a  
 - quite 32  
 - reach 304  
 - right 503  
 - sorry 827  
 - a soul 171  
 - on speaking terms  
 889  
 - the thing 925  
 - to be thought of  
*incogitancy* 452  
*impossible* 471  
*refusal* 764  
*hopeless* 859

## NOT

undue 925  
*disapprobation* 932  
 - trouble oneself  
 about 460  
 - understand 519  
 - vote 609a  
 - wonder 871  
 - for the world  
*unwilling* 603  
*refusal* 764  
 - worth  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
 nota bene 457  
 notabilia 642  
 notabilities 875  
 notable  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
*distinguished* 873  
 notables 875  
 notably 31  
 notary recorder 553  
*lawyer* 968  
 notation 85  
 notch *nick* 257  
*mark* 550  
 note music 413  
*take cognizance* 450  
*remark* 457  
*explanation* 522  
*sign* 550  
*record* 551  
*printing* 591  
*epistle* 592  
*minute* 596  
*money* 800  
*fame* 873  
 change one's - 607  
 make a - of 551  
 of - 873  
 take - of 457  
 - of admiration 870  
 - of alarm 669  
 - of preparation 673  
 note-book  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 569  
 noted known 490  
*famous* 873  
 noteworthy  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*important* 642  
 nothing nihility 4  
 zero 101  
*trifle* 643  
 come to -  
*fall short* 304  
*fail* 732  
 do - 681  
 for - 815  
 go for - 643  
 good for - 646  
 make - of  
*under-estimate* 483  
*fail* 732  
 take - by 732  
 think of - 930

## NOV

worse than - 808  
 - comes amiss 831  
 - to do 681  
 - to do with 764  
 - to go upon 471  
 - in it 4  
 - of the kind  
*unlike* 18  
*negation* 536  
 - loth 602  
 - on 236  
 - more to be said 478  
 - to signify 648  
 notice intellect 450  
*observe* 457  
*review* 480  
*information* 527  
*warning* 665  
 bring into - 525  
 deserve - 642  
 give -  
*manifest* 525  
*inform* 527  
*indicate* 550  
 short - 111  
 take - of 450  
 this is to give - 457  
 worthy of - 642  
 - is hereby given  
*publication* 531  
 - to quit 781  
 notification  
*information* 527  
*(publication)* 531  
 notion idea 458  
*(belief)* 484  
*(knowledge)* 490  
 notional  
*fanciful* 515  
 notoriety  
*publication* 531  
*fame* 873  
 notorious  
*known* 490  
*public* 531  
*famous* 873  
*infamous* 874  
 notturno 415  
 notwithstanding 30  
 nought  
 [see naught]  
 noun 564  
 nourish 707  
 nourishment  
*food* 298  
 nous 498  
 nous avons changé  
 tout cels 140  
 nousle 545  
 Nova Zembla 388  
 novation 609  
 novel  
*dissimilar* 18  
*new* 123  
*unknown* 491  
*tale* 594  
*(romance)* 515  
*(fiction)* 546  
 novelist 594  
 novice

## NUL

*ignoramus* 493  
*learner* 541  
*bungler* 701  
*religious* 996  
 novitiate  
*learning* 539  
*training* 673  
 novus homo  
*stranger* 57  
*upstart* 876  
 now 118  
 - and then 136  
 - or never 134  
 nowadays 32  
 nowhere 187  
 nowise small 32  
*negation* 536  
 noxious bad 649  
*unhealthy* 657  
 noyside kill 361  
*punish* 972  
 noyersait dans une  
 goutte d'eau, il se  
 699  
 nozzle  
*projection* 250  
*opening* 260  
*air pipe* 351  
 nuance  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination* 46  
 nubibus, in -  
*inexistent* 2  
*imaginary* 515  
 nubiferous 426  
 nubile  
*adolescent* 131  
*marriage* 903  
 nuclens middle 68  
*cause* 153  
*centre* 222  
*kernel* 642  
 nuda veritas 494  
 nude 226  
 nudge 550  
 nudity 226  
 nugacity folly 499  
*inutility* 645  
 nuga canora  
*unmeaning* 517  
*wit* 842  
 nugss, magno constu  
 magnas - 643  
 nugatory  
*powerless* 158  
*(useless)* 645  
 nugget mass 192  
*money* 800  
 nuisance evil 619  
*annoyance* 830  
 null 4  
 - and void  
*powerless* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*illegal* 961  
*(inexistence)* 2  
 declare - and void  
*abrogation* 756  
*non-observance* 773  
 nulla dies sine

## NUR

lines 682  
 nullā pallescere  
 cū ipā, nūl con-  
 scire sibi - 946  
 nulli secundū 33  
 nullibiety 187  
 nullify *inexistence* 2  
*compensate* 30  
*destroy* 162  
*abrogate* 756  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
 nullity  
*inexistence* 2  
*unsubstantiated* 4  
 nullins jurare in  
 verba magistri 487  
 numb  
*physically insen-  
 sible* 376, 381  
*morally insensible*  
 823  
 number  
*abstract* - 84  
*count* 85  
*plural* 100  
 - of a magazine &c  
 593  
 - among 76  
 take care of - one  
 943  
 - of times 104  
 numbered : days -  
*kill* 361  
*necessity* 601  
*hopeless* 859  
 - with the dead 360  
 numberless 105  
 numbers many 102  
*verse* 597  
 numbness 381  
 numerable 85  
 numeral 84, 85  
 umeration 85  
 numerator 84  
 numerical 85  
 numeric  
*many* 102  
*elegant writing* 579  
 numerous 102  
 Numismatics 800  
 bumps 501  
 numskull 591  
 nur 996  
 nunc dimittis 990  
 nuncio  
*messenger* 534  
*diplomatist* 768  
 nuncupation  
*naming* 564  
 nuncupatory  
*informing* 527  
 nundination 794  
 nunnery 1000  
 nuptials 903  
 nurse remedy 665  
*preserve* 670  
*help* 707  
*servant* 746  
*custodian* 753

put to - 537  
 nursing 129  
 nursery *infancy* 17  
*nest* 153  
*room* 191  
*garden* 271  
*school* 542  
*workshop* 591  
 - rhymes 597  
 - tale *fiction* 5'0  
*narrative* 59½  
*nature feed* 293  
*educate* 537  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
 - a belief 484  
 - an idea 451  
 nut ; - to crack  
*riddle* 533  
*difficulty* 704  
 - oil 365  
 nut-brown 433  
 nutmeg-grater 330  
 nuts *good* 618  
*pleasing* 829  
 nuttall *small* 22  
 lie in a -  
*little* 193  
*compendium* 596  
 nutation 314  
 nutriment 298  
 nutrition 707  
 nutritious *food* 274  
*healthy* 656  
*remedy* 662  
 nuzzle 902  
 nyctalopy 443  
 nymph *woman* 374  
*mythology* 279  
*sea* - 2/1

## O

O 1 *wonder* 870  
*discontent* 942  
 - for *desire* 865  
 oaf *fool* 501  
 oak *strong* 159  
 heart of -  
*hard* 323  
*brave* 861  
 oakum 205  
 oar *paddle* 267  
*oarsman* 269  
*instrument* 633  
 lie upon one'a - a  
 681  
 ply the -  
*navigate* 267  
*exert* 686  
 pull an - 680  
 put in an -  
*interpose* 228  
*busy* 662  
 rest on one'a -  
*cease* 142  
*quiescence* 265  
*repose* 687  
*arsman* 269  
 oarls *separate* 44

*exceptional* 83  
*land* 342  
 oath *assertion* 535  
*bad language* 908  
 rap out -s 885  
 upon - 768  
 obligato  
*accompaniment* 88  
*music* 415  
 obduction 223  
 obdurate  
*obstinate* 606  
*severe* 739  
*malevolent* 907  
*graceless* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
 obedience 743  
 obeisance *bow* 308  
*submission* 725  
*courtesy* 894  
*reverence* 928  
 obeliak *tall* 206  
*monument* 551  
 Oberon 979  
 obear 194  
 obesity 192  
 obey 743  
*be subject to* 749  
 - a call 615  
 - the helm 705  
 - rulea 82  
 obfuscate *dark* 421  
*opaque* 425  
 obfuscated  
*drunk* 959  
 obit *death* 360  
*interment* 363  
 post - 360, 363  
 obiter *dictum*  
*irrelevant* 10  
*occasion* 134  
*interjacent* 228  
 obituary *death* 360  
*biography* 594  
 object *thing* 3  
*matter* 316  
*intention* 620  
*ugly* 846  
*disapprove* 932  
 be an -  
*important* 642  
 - to *dislike* 867  
 objection  
*hindrance* 706  
*disapproval* 932  
 no - 762  
 objectionable  
*inexpedient* 647  
*wrong* 922  
 objective  
*extrinsic* 6  
*material* 316  
 objurgate 932  
 oblate 201  
 - spheroid 249  
 oblation *gift* 784  
*religious* - 990  
*(offer)* 763  
 oblectation 827  
 obligation

*necessity* 601  
*promise* 768  
*conditions* 770  
*debt* 806  
 confer an -  
*good* 648  
 feeling of - 916  
 under an -  
*gratitude* 916  
*duty* 926  
 oblige *benefit* 707  
*compel* 744  
*duty* 926  
 oblige, bien -  
*refusal* 764  
 obliged  
*grateful* 916  
*duty* 926  
 obligee 800  
 obliging  
*helping* 707  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 obligation 279  
 obliquity  
*slope* 217  
*vice* 945  
 - of judgment 481  
 obliteration 552  
 - of the past 506  
 oblivion 506  
*forgiveness* 918  
 redeem from - 505  
 - of benefits 917  
 - of time 115  
 oblivious 506  
 oblong 200  
 - ephorid 249  
 obloquy  
*disrepute* 874  
*disapprobation* 932  
*detraction* 934  
 obmutescence  
*voiceless* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
 obnubilated 422  
 obnoxious  
*pernicious* 649  
*unpleasing* 830  
*hateful* 898  
 - to *liable* 177  
 oboe 417  
 obreption 528  
 obscene 961  
 obscure *dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
*unseen* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
*eclipse* 874  
*ignoble* 876  
 obscenity  
*style* 571  
 obscurum per  
*obscurus* 519  
 obscuration 765  
 obsequies 363  
 obsequious  
*servile* 886  
*courteous* 894  
*respectful* 928

observance *rule* 82  
*attention* 457  
*habit* 613  
*practice* 692  
*fulfilment* 772  
*duty* 926  
*rite* 998  
 Observant  
*friar* 996  
 observation  
*intellect* 450  
*idea* 453  
*attention* 457  
*assertion* 535  
 observatory 318  
 observe [see observ-  
 ance, observation]  
*remark* 535  
 - a duty 926  
 - rulea 82  
 observer 444  
 obsession 716  
 obsidional 124  
 obsolete *old* 124  
*words* 563  
*effete* 645  
 obstacle  
*moral* - 706  
*(physical)* - 179  
 obstant, Fata - 601  
 obstetrician 631  
 Obstetrica  
*production* 161  
*surgery* 662  
 obstinacy 606  
*prejudice* 481  
 obstipation 261  
 obstreperous  
*violent* 173  
*loud* 404  
 obstruct *close* 261  
*hinder* 706  
 - the passage of  
 light 426  
 obstructive  
*opponent* 710  
 obstruct 706  
 obstupescence 823  
 obstupui steterunt-  
 que comae 860  
 obtain *exist* 1  
*get* 775  
 - under false  
 pretences 791  
 obtainable 470  
 obtenebration 421  
 obtestation  
*injunctio* 695  
*entreaty* 765  
 obtrectation 934  
 obtrode  
*interfere* 228  
*insert* 300  
*middle* 682  
*(obstruct)* 706  
 obtuncate 201  
 obtusion  
*interference* 228  
*obstruction* 706  
 obtusive

*interfering* 228  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 obtund *mitigate* 174  
*blunt* 254  
*deaden* 376  
*paralyze* 823  
 obtuse *blunt* 253  
*insensible* 376  
*imbecile* 499  
*dull* 823  
 - angle 244  
 obumbrate 421  
 obverse 234  
 obviate 706  
 obvious *visible* 446  
*clear* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 occasion *junction* 8  
*opportunity* 134  
*cause* 153  
 befit the - 646  
 have - for 630  
 on the present - 118  
 on the spur of - 612  
 occasional 475  
 occasionally 136  
 occidental 236  
 occult 235  
 occision 361  
 occlusion 261  
 occult  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
 - art 992  
 occultation  
*disappearance* 449  
*concealment* 528  
 occupancy  
*presence* 186  
*possession* 777  
 (property) 780  
 occupant  
*inhabitant* 188  
*proprietor* 779  
 occupation  
*business* 625  
 in the - of 188  
 - road 627  
 occupied 682  
 - by 188  
 - with  
*attention* 457  
*business* 625  
 occupier  
*dweller* 188  
*possessor* 779  
 occupy  
*presence* 186  
*possess* 777  
 - the chair 698  
 - oneself with  
*attend* 457  
*business* 625  
 - the mind  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
 - a post 737  
 - time 106

occur *exist* 1  
*happen* 151  
 - to the mind 451  
 - in a place 186  
 occurrence 151  
 of daily - 613  
 occurrence 276  
 ocean 341  
 plough the - 267  
 ochlocracy 737  
 ochre *brown* 433  
*orange* 439  
*yellow* - 436  
 o'clock 114  
 know what's - 698  
 octagon 244  
 octahedron 244  
 Octateuch 985  
 octave *music* 413  
 octavo 593  
 octifid 80  
 octodecimo 593  
 octogenarian 130  
 octoorion 41  
 octroi 812  
 octuple 98  
 ocular 441  
 - demonstration  
*see* 441  
*visible* 446  
 - inspection 441  
 oculis subjecta  
*fideliibus* 446  
 oculist 662  
 od force 992  
 odalisque 746  
 odd *remaining* 40  
*exception* 83  
*single* 87  
*insane* 503  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - fish 857  
 oddity  
*laughing-stock* 857  
 oddments 51  
 odds *inequality* 28  
*chance* 156  
*discord* 713  
 at -  
*disagreement* 24  
*discord* 713  
 long - 704  
 what's the - 643  
 - against one 665  
 the - are 472  
 - and ends  
*remainder* 40  
*mixture* 41  
*part* 51  
*useless* 645  
 ode 597  
 odi profanum  
*vulgus* 878  
 Odin 979  
 odious  
*disagreeable* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*hateful* 898  
 odium *disgrace* 874

*hatred* 898  
*blame* 932  
 odium theologicum  
*pedantry* 481  
*pietism* 988  
*church* 995  
 odontoid  
*prominent* 250  
*sharp* 253  
 odour 398  
 in bad - 932  
 - of sanctity 987  
 odylic force 992  
 odzookens 870  
 oecumenical 78  
 oedematous  
*swollen* 194  
*soft* 324  
 Oedipus  
*answer* 462  
*expounder* 524  
 Davus sum non -  
 703  
 oeil de maître 459  
 o'er [see over]  
 Oetiology 655  
 of: - all things 33  
 - course  
*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
 - late 123  
 - one mind 23  
 - no effect 169  
 - old 122  
 - a piece  
*uniform* 16  
*similar* 17  
*agreeing* 23  
 off 196  
 he - 623  
 keep - 623  
 make - with 791  
 move - 287  
 sheer - 287  
 stand - 287  
 start - 293  
 - one's balance 605  
 throw - one's centre  
 874  
 - one's guard  
*neglect* 260  
*inexpectant* 508  
 - one's hands 776  
 take - one's hands  
 785  
 - one's legs  
*carry one* - 284  
*dance one* - 309  
 - one's mind 452  
 - and on  
*periodical* 138  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
 throw - the scent  
*uncertain* 475  
*avoid* 623  
 - side 238  
 - with you 297  
 off 653  
 offence *attack* 716

*anger* 900  
*quill* 947  
 offend *pain* 830  
*vice* 945  
 - against the law  
 964  
 offensive  
*unsavoury* 395  
*fetid* 401  
*foul* 653  
*aggressive* 716  
*displeasing* 830  
*distasteful* 867  
*obnoxious* 898  
 - and defensive  
 alliance 712  
 - to ears polite 579  
 offer *proposal* 763  
 - the alternative 608  
 - a choice 609  
 - of marriage 902  
 - oneself 763  
 - up prayers 900  
 - sacrifice 990  
 - for sale 796  
 offering *gift* 784  
*burnt* - 990  
*sin* - 952  
 offertory *gift* 784  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 off-hand soon 132  
*inattentive* 458  
*careless* 460  
*spontaneous* 612  
 (unprepared) 674  
 office *doing* 170  
*room* 191  
*business* 625  
*mart* 799  
*worship* 990  
 do one's - 772  
 good -s 906  
 hold - 693  
 kind -s 906  
 do an ill - 907  
 man in - 694  
 officer *director* 694  
*commander* 745  
*constable* 965  
 offices  
*kitchen* &c. 191  
 official  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
*business* 625  
*man in office* 694  
*authoritative* 737  
*master* 745  
*servant* 746  
 officialism 739  
 officiate  
*business* 625  
*act* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*religious* 998  
 officio, ex -  
*officer* 694  
*authority* 737  
*duly* 924

officious 682  
 offing *distance* 196  
   *ocean* 341  
 offscourings  
   *useless* 645  
   *dirt* 653  
 offset  
   *compensation* 30  
   *offspring* 167  
 offshoot  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *part* 51  
   *effect* 154  
   *offspring* 167  
 offspring *effect* 154  
   *posterity* 167  
 offuscate *dark* 121  
 opaque 426  
 often  
   *repeated* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   *most* - 613  
 Ogham 590  
 ogle *look* 441  
   *desire* 865  
   *rude* 895  
   *endearment* 902  
 ogre *bugbear* 860  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *demon* 980  
 oil *lubricate* 332  
   *grease* 355, 356  
   *pour* - on  
     *relieve* 834  
   - on the troubled  
     *waters* 174  
 oil-painting 556  
 oily *smooth* 255  
   *greasy* 355  
   *servile* 886  
   *courteous* 894  
   *flattery* 933  
 oinomania 950  
 ointment  
   *grease* 356  
   *remedy* 662  
 old 124  
 of - 22  
   - age 128  
 die of - age 729  
   - bachelor 904  
   - clothes 225  
   - fogey *fool* 501  
   *laughing-stock* 857  
   - joke 842  
   - maid *cards* 840  
   *spinster* 904  
   - man *veteran* 120  
   *husband* 903  
   - man of the sen 706  
   - Nick 978  
   - school  
     *antiquated* 124  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *habit* 613  
 pay off - scores 718  
   - song  
     *repelition* 104  
     *trifle* 643  
     *cheap* 815

- stager  
*veteran* 130  
*proficient* 700  
 - story  
   *repetition* 104  
   *stale news* 532  
   *love* 897  
 - times 122  
 one's - way 613  
   - woman *fool* 501  
   *wife* 903  
 Oldbuck 122  
 older 128  
 oldest inhabitant  
   *not in memory of* -  
     137  
 old-fashioned 124  
 oldness 124  
 oleagine 356  
 oleaginous 355  
 oleum addere camino  
   *increase* 35  
   *violent* 173  
 olfactory 398  
 olid 401  
 oligarch 745  
 oligarchy 737  
 olio 41  
 olive-branch  
   *infant* 129  
   *offspring* 167  
   *pacification* 723  
 olive-green 435  
 olla podrida 41  
 Olympus 981  
 ombre 840  
 ombres chinoises 448  
 omega *end* 67  
 omilet 298  
 omen 512  
 ominate 511  
 ominous  
   *predicting* 511  
   *danger* 665  
 omission  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *exclusion* 55  
   *neglect* 460  
   *failure* 732  
   *non-observance* 773  
   *guilt* 947  
 omitted  
   *inexistent* 2  
   *absent* 187  
 omne tulit  
   *punctum* 731  
 omnibus 272  
 omnifarious 81  
 omnific 168  
 omniform 81  
 omnigenous 81  
 omnipotence  
   *power* 157  
   *God* 976  
 omnipresence  
   *presence* 186  
   *God* 976  
 omniscience  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *God* 976

omnium gatherum  
*mixture* 41  
*confusion* 59  
*assemblage* 72  
 omnivorous  
   *eating* 298  
   *desire* 865  
   *gluttony* 957  
 omphalos 68  
 on *forwards* 282  
   - account of 155  
   - all accounts 52  
   - that account 155  
   - an average 29  
   - the brink of 32  
   - the cards 152  
   - foot *duration* 106  
   *event* 151  
   *doing* 170  
   - all four  
     *identity* 13  
     *agreement* 23  
   - the other hand 30  
   - one's head 218  
   - the increase 35  
   - a large scale 31  
   - the move 264  
   - the nail 118  
   - no account 32  
   - no occasion 107  
   - a par 27  
   - the part of 9  
   - the point of 111  
   - the present occa-  
     sion 118  
   - the whole 50  
 on dit *news* 532  
   *talk* 588  
 once *past* 122  
   *seldom* 137  
 at -  
   *instantaneously* 113  
   *soon* 132  
   - for all *final* 67  
   *infrequency* 137  
   *tell one* - 527  
   *determine* - 604  
   *choose* 609  
   - in a blue moon 137  
   - more *twice* 50  
   *again* 104  
   - upon a time  
     *lime* 106  
     *different time* 119  
     *formerly* 122  
   - in a way 137  
 Ondine 979  
 one identical 13  
   *whole* 50  
   *unity* 87  
   *somebody* 372  
   *married* 903  
 all - to 823  
 at - with *agree* 23  
   *concur* 175  
   *concord* 714  
 make - of 186  
 neither - nor the  
   *other* 610  
 of - accord 488

and all  
*whole* 50  
*general* 78  
*unanimous* 483  
 from - to another  
   *transfer* 783  
 - thing with  
   *another* 476  
 - bone and one  
   *flesh* 903  
 - consent  
   *concur* 178  
   *assent* 488  
 - of these days 121  
 - fell swoop  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *violent* 173  
 - fine morning 106  
 - and a half 87  
 - idea  
   *narrow mind* 481  
   - jump 113  
 - leg in the grave  
   160  
 as - man  
   *unanimous* 488  
   *cooperation* 709  
   - mind *concur* 178  
   *assent* 488  
 - by one  
   *separately* 44  
   *respectively* 79  
   *unity* 87  
 both the - and the  
   *other* 89  
 the - or the other  
   609  
 on - side  
   *oblique* 217  
   *lateral* 236  
 - in ten thousand  
   *good* 648  
   *good man* 948  
   - at a time 87  
   - or two 100  
 with - voice 488  
 - in a way 83  
 - way or another 627  
 at - with  
   *agree* 23  
   *concur* 178  
   *concord* 174  
 one-eyed 443  
 oneirocritic 524  
 Oneiromancy 511  
 onerous *bad* 649  
   *difficult* 704  
   *burdensome* 706  
   *troublesome* 830  
 oneself 13  
 have all to - 777  
 kill - 361  
 take merit to - 884  
 take upon -  
   *will* 600  
   *undertake* 676  
 talk to - 589  
 true to - 604a  
 be - again 600  
 one-sided

## ONE

## OPE

## OPP

## ORB

*misjudging* 481  
*wrong* 923  
*dishonourable* 940  
 onion 393  
 onlooker 444  
 only *small* 32  
   *simple* 42  
   *single* 87  
   *imperfect* 651  
 - think 870  
 - yesterday 123  
 Onomancy 511  
 onomatopoeia  
   *language* 560  
   *nomenclature* 564  
 onset *beginning* 66  
   *attack* 716  
 onslaught 716  
 Ontology 1  
 onus *burden* 706  
   *duty* 926  
 - probandi  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *doubt* 485  
 onward 282  
 Onychomancy 511  
 onyx 847  
 ooze *emerge* 295  
   *flow* 348  
   *semiliquid* 352  
 - out  
   *disclosure* 529  
 opacity 426  
 opal 847  
 opalescent  
   *semitransparent* 427  
   *variegated* 440  
 opaque 426  
 open *begin* 66  
   *expand* 194  
   *uncover* 260  
   *manifest* 525  
   *reveal* 529  
   *frank* 543  
   *artless* 703  
   (*intelligible* 518)  
 lay - 226  
 lay oneself - to 177  
 leave the matter -  
   705  
 throw - 296  
 - and above board  
   939  
 - air *outside* 220  
   *atmosphere* 338  
 - arms *willing* 602  
   *warfare* 722  
   *friendship* 888  
   *social* 892  
   *courtesy* 894  
 - the ball  
   *precedence* 62  
   *beginning* 66  
 - a case 476  
 - country 344  
 in - court  
   *manifest* 525  
   *publish* 531  
 - a discussion 476  
 - to discussion 475

- the door to  
   *cause* 153  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *permit* 760  
 with - doors 521  
 - enemy 891  
 - eyes *see* 441  
   *attention* 457  
   *discovery* 480a  
   *expectation* 507  
   *inform* 527  
   *undecive* 529  
   *teach* 537  
   *predetermination*  
     611  
   *wonder* 870  
 - fire 716  
 - house 892  
 - into  
   *conversion* 144  
   *river* 348  
 - the lips 529  
 - the lock 480a  
 - one's mind 529  
 - order 194  
 - one's purse-  
   strings 809  
 - question  
   *question* 461  
   *uncertain* 475  
 - rupture 713  
 - sesame *key* 631  
   *spell* 993  
 - the sluices 297  
 - space 180  
 - to suspicion 485  
 - to *liable* 177  
   *facile* 705  
 - the trenches 716  
 - np *begin* 66  
   *disclose* 529  
 - to the view 446  
 - war *war* 722  
   *enmity* 889  
 opening  
   *beginning* 66  
   *opportunity* 134  
   *space* 180  
   *gap* 198  
   *aperture* 260  
 open-handed 816  
 open-hearted  
   *veracious* 543  
   *artless* 703  
   *liberal* 816  
   *honourable* 939  
 open-mouthed  
   *cry* 411  
   *expectation* 507  
   *speak* 582  
   *loquacious* 584  
   *desir.* 865  
   *wonder* 870  
 opera *music* 415  
   *poetry* 597  
   *drama* 599  
 - glass 445  
 - house 599  
 opéra *bonne* 599  
 opéra *pretium* est 646

operandi, modns  
   *method* 627  
   *conduct* 692  
 operate *cause* 153  
   *produce* 161  
   *act* 170  
   *work* 680  
 - upon  *motive* 615  
 operation  
   [*see operate*]  
 arithmetical - 85  
 in - 680  
 put in - 677  
 surgical - 662  
 operative  
   *acting* 170  
   *workman* 690  
 operator  
   *surgeon* 662  
   *doer* 690  
 operculated 261  
 operculum 223  
 operetta 415  
 operose  
   *toilsome* 686  
   *difficult* 704  
 ophicleide 417  
 Ophiology 368  
 Ophiomancy 511  
 ophthalmia 443  
 ophthalmic 441  
 opiate 174  
 opine 484  
 opinative 481  
 opinator 606  
 opinion 484  
 give an - 480  
 have too high an -  
   of oneself 880  
 popular - 488  
 system of -s 484  
 wedded to an - 606  
 opinionate  
   *narrow-minded* 481  
   *obstinate* 606  
 opinionated, self-  
   880  
 opiâtre 481  
 opinionist  
   *positive* 474  
   *obstinate* 606  
 opitulation 707  
 opium *soothe* 174  
   *deaden sense* 376  
 opium-eater 683  
 oppidan 188  
 oppilation 706  
 opponent  
   *antagonist* 710  
   *enemy* 891  
 opportune  
   *well-timed* 194  
   *expedient* 646  
 opportunity 134  
 lose an - 135  
 oppose *contrary* 14  
   *counteract* 179  
   *evidence* 468  
   *clash* 708  
 opposite

*contrary* 14  
 - scale 30  
 - side 237  
 opposition  
   [*see oppose*] 708  
   the - 710  
 oppositionist 710  
 oppress *molest* 649  
   *severe* 739  
   *malevolence* 907  
 oppressed with  
   *melancholy* 837  
 oppressive *hot* 382  
   *painful* 830  
 oppressor  
   *tyrant* 739  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 opprobrium 874  
 oppugnation  
   *opposition* 708  
   *resistance* 719  
 optative 865  
 optical 441  
   *instruments* 445  
 \*optics *light* 420  
 optics *sight* 441  
 optima 875  
 optimacy 875  
 optimates 875  
 optime! 931  
 optimism  
   *over-estimation* 488  
   *hopeful* 858  
 optimist  
   *flatterer* 935  
   *opinion* 609  
 optional 600  
 optnence 803  
 optnsenle 593  
 or *yellow* 436  
   *orange* 439  
   *alternative* 609  
 oracle *sage* 500  
   *prophel* 513  
 Oracle, Sir -  
   *positive* 474  
   *rarity* 880  
   *blusterer* 887  
 oracular  
   *ambiguous* 475  
   *wise* 498  
   *prediction* 511  
 oral *voice* 580  
   *speech* 582  
 - communication  
   588  
 - evidence 467  
 orange *round* 249  
   *colour* 439  
 orangery 871  
 oration 582  
   *funeral* - 363  
 orator 582  
 oratorio 415  
 oratory  
   *speaking* 582  
   *place of prayer* 1000  
 orb *region* 181  
   *circle* 247  
   *luminary* 423  
   *eye* 441

- sphere of action* 625  
 - of day *sun* 318  
*luminary* 423  
 - of night 318  
 orbicular 247  
 orbit *circle* 247  
*heavens* 318  
*path* 627  
 orchard 371  
 orchestra  
*music* 415  
*musicians* 416  
*instruments* 417  
*theatre* 599  
 ordain  
*command* 741  
*commission* 755  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
*God* 976  
*church* 995  
 ordained *due* 924  
*clergy* 996  
 ordeal  
*experiment* 463  
*trouble* 828  
*sorcery* 992  
 - of battle 722  
 order  
*regularity* 58  
*class* 75  
*direct* 693  
*command* 741  
*money* 800  
*rank* 873  
*quality* 875  
*decoration* 87  
*law* 963  
 at one's - 743  
 call to - 932  
 in - 620  
 keep in - 693  
 money - 800  
 out of - 651  
 put in - 60  
 recur in regular -  
 138  
 set in - 60  
 set one's house in -  
 673  
 standing - 613  
 in working - 673  
 - of the day  
*conformity* 82  
*events* 151  
*habit* 613  
*plan* 636  
*command* 741  
 pass to the - of the  
 day 624  
 orderless 59  
 orderly  
*regular* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*conformable* 82  
*servant* 746  
 - of succession 63  
 - of things 80  
 orders, holy - 995  
 in - 996
- ordinal 998  
 ordinance  
*command* 741  
*law* 963  
*rite* 998  
 ordinary *usual* 82  
*meal* 298  
*habitual* 613  
*imperfect* 651  
*ugly* 846  
*simple* 849  
 in - *store* 636  
 lay up in - 678  
 lie in - 681  
 - condition  
*rule* 80  
 - course of things  
 613  
 ordinate 466  
 ordination  
*measurement* 466  
*command* 741  
*commission* 755  
*church* 995  
*rite* 998  
 ordnance 727  
 ordonnance 963  
 ordure 653  
 ore 635  
 ore rotundo 577  
 organ *music* 417  
*voice* 580  
*instrument* 633  
 organic *state* 7  
*structural* 329  
*protoplasmic* 357  
 - change 146  
 - chemistry 357  
 - remains 357  
*dead* 362  
 organism 329  
 organist 416  
 organization  
*arrangement* 60  
*production* 161  
*structure* 329  
*animated nature*  
 357  
 organize  
*arrange* 60  
*produce* 161  
*plan* 626  
 (prepare 673)  
 organized  
*hypocrisy* 544  
 Organology 329  
 orgasm 173  
 orgies 954  
 oriel *recess* 191  
*corner* 244  
*chapel* 1000  
 Orient *East* 236  
*sunrise* 420  
 orifice  
*beginning* 66  
*opening* 260  
 oriflamb 550  
 Origenism 984  
 origin  
*beginning* 66
- cause* 153  
 derive its - 154  
 original  
*dissimilar* 18  
*not imitated* 20  
*model* 22  
*individual* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*cause* 153  
*invented* 515  
*laughing-stock* 857  
 return to - *state* 660  
 originality  
*will* 600  
 want of - 843  
 originate *begin* 66  
*cause* 153  
*invent* 515  
 - in 154  
 originator 164  
 Orion's belt 318  
 Orismology  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
 orison *request* 765  
*worship* 990  
 Ormuzd 979  
 ornament  
*in writing* 577  
*adornment* 847  
*glory* 873  
 excess of - 851  
 ornamental art 847  
*painting* 556  
 ornate  
 - *writing* 577  
*ornamental* 847  
 ornavit, nihil tetigit  
 quod non - 859  
 Oroiscopy 511  
 Oroithology 368  
 Ornithomaney 511  
 Orpheus 416  
 orpiment 436  
 orrery 318  
 orthodox  
*conformable* 82  
 - *religion* 983a  
 - *dissenter* 984  
 orthodoxy 983a  
 orthoepy 580  
 orthogonal 212  
 orthography 161  
 orthology 434  
 orthometry  
*measurement* 466  
*prosody* 597  
 Orthopaedy 662  
 Orthopraxy 662  
 arts *remnants* 40  
*useless* 645  
 (*drifts* 643)  
 Oryctology  
*minerals* 258  
*organic remains*  
 368  
 oscillation  
*change* 149  
*motion* 314  
 centre of - 222
- oscitancy  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
 osculation  
*contact* 199  
*endearment* 902  
 Osiris 979  
 Osmani 984  
 Ossa on Pelion  
*heap* 72  
*weight* 319  
 ossaceous 323  
 ossify 323  
 ossuary 363  
 ostensible  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525  
*plea* 617  
 ostentation 882  
 Osteology 329  
 ostiary  
*mouth* 260  
*estuary* 343  
 ostler 746  
 ostracize  
*banish* 893  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 ostrich, stomach of  
 an - 957  
 Othello's occupa-  
 tion's gone 757  
 other 15  
 do unto -s as we  
 would men should  
 do unto us 942  
 enter into the feel-  
 ings of -s 906  
 every - 188  
 put oneself in the  
 place of -s 942  
 the - day 123  
 - extreme 14  
 - side of the abield  
 468  
 - things to do 682  
 - time 119  
 just the - way 14  
 in - words 522  
 otherwise 18  
 otia fecit, Deus nobis  
 hæc - 840  
 otium cum dignitate  
 685  
 ottar, otto 400  
 ottoman 215  
 oubliette  
*ambush* 530  
*prison* 752  
 oufe 980  
 ough! 874  
 ought:  
 - to be 922  
 - to be done 926  
 out-dire 532  
 ounce *weight* 319  
 ourselves 372  
 oust *ject* 297  
*dismiss* 756

## OUT

*deprive* 789  
 out *exterior* 220  
   *in error* 495  
 come - 446  
 go - *egress* 295  
 cool 885  
 play - 729  
 send - 297  
 time - of joint 735  
 waters - 337  
 - at elbows 874  
 - at heels 804  
 - of [see below]  
 - and out 52  
 - in one's  
   reckoning 495  
 - upon it  
   *malediction* 908  
   *censure* 332  
 - with it  
   *disclose* 529  
   *obliterate* 552  
 out of motion 615  
 insufficient 640  
 get well - 671  
 - breath 683  
 - cash 804  
 - character 24  
 - the common 83  
 - conceit with 867  
 - countenance  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *humbled* 879  
 - danger 664  
 - date  
   *anachronism* 115  
 old 124  
 ill-timed 135  
 - one's depth  
   *deep* 208  
   *shortcoming* 304  
 difficult 704  
 rash 863  
 - doors 220  
 turn - doors 297  
 - employ 681  
 - favour 867  
 - focus 447  
 - gear  
   *disorder* 59  
   *powerless* 158  
   *unprepared* 674  
 - hand soon 132  
 completed 729  
 - haroess 748  
 - health 655  
 - hearing  
   *distant* 196  
   *not hear* 419  
 - humour  
   *discontent* 832  
   *anger* 900  
 - joint  
   *disorder* 59  
   *impotent* 158  
   *evil* 619  
 - luck 735  
 - one's mind 508  
 - order  
   *disorder* 59

## OUT

*unconformity* 83  
*imperfect* 651  
 - pstience 825  
 - the perpendicular  
   217  
 - place  
   *disorder* 59  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*inexpeditent* 647  
 - pocket loss 776  
*poverty* 804  
*debt* 806  
 - one's power 471  
 - print 552  
 - all proportion 31  
 - the question  
   *impossible* 471  
   *dissent* 489  
   *rejection* 610  
   *refusal* 764  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *undue* 925  
 - reach  
   *distant* 196  
   *impossible* 471  
 - one's reckoning  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *error* 495  
   *inexpectation* 508  
   *disappointment* 509  
 - repair 659  
 - repute 874  
 - season 135  
 - shape 243  
 put - sight  
   *invisible* 447  
   *neglect* 460  
   *conceal* 528  
 - sorts *disorder* 53  
*dejection* 837  
 - the sphere of 196  
 - spirits 837  
 - one's teens 131  
 - time  
   *unmusical* 414  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *discord* 713  
 - the way  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *absent* 187  
   *distant* 196  
   *ridiculous* 858  
   *secluded* 893  
 get - the way 623  
 go - one's way 629  
 - one's wits 824  
 - work 681  
 - the world  
   *dead* 360  
   *secluded* 893  
 outbalance  
   *compensate* 30  
   *superiority* 33  
 outbid 794  
 outbrave 885  
 out-brazen 885  
 outbreak

## OUT

*beginning* 66  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*revolt* 742  
*passion* 825  
 outburst *violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*revolt* 825  
 outcast  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *secluded* 893  
   *bad man* 949  
 outcome *egress* 295  
   *produce* 775  
 outcry *noise* 411  
   *complaint* 839  
   *censure* 332  
 outdo *superior* 33  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *activity* 682  
   *conquer* 731  
 outdoor 220  
 outer 220  
 outermost 220  
 outface 885  
 outfit *clothes* 225  
   *equipment* 673  
 outflank *flank* 236  
   *defeat* 731  
 outgate 295  
 outgeneral 731  
 outgo 303  
 outgoing 295  
 outgoing 809  
 outgrow 194  
 outgrowth 154  
 out-Herod *superior* 33  
   *bluster* 174  
   (*exaggerate* 549)  
 outhouse 191  
 outing 266  
 outjump  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *repute* 873  
 outlandish  
   *foreign* 10  
   *irregular* 83  
   *barbarous* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 outlast 110  
 outlaw *irregular* 83  
   *secluded* 893  
   *reprobate* 949  
 outlawry 964  
 outlay 809  
 outleap 303  
 outlet *opening* 260  
   *egress* 295  
 outline *contour* 230  
   *features* 448  
   *sketch* 554  
   *painting* 556  
   *plan* 626  
 outlines  
   *rudiments* 66  
   *principles* 596  
 outlive *survive* 110  
   *continue* 141

## OUT

outlook *view* 448  
 outstare 885  
 outlying  
   *remaining* 40  
 exterior 220  
 outmanœuvre  
   *trick* 545  
   *defeat* 731  
 outnumber 102  
 outpost *distant* 196  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *front* 234  
 outpouring  
   *egress* 295  
   *information* 527  
   *abundance* 639  
 output *egress* 295  
   *produce* 775  
 outrage  
   *violence* 173  
   *evil* 617  
   *badness* 649  
   *injury* to 659  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *guilt* 947  
 outrageous  
   *excessive* 225  
   *violent* 173  
   *scandalous* 574  
 outrance : à  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *violent* 173  
   *guerre* - 722  
 outré  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 outre mer 196  
 outreach 545  
 outreckon 482  
 outride 303  
 outrider 64  
 outrigger  
   *support* 215  
   *boat* 273  
 outright 52  
 outrival  
   *superior* 33  
   *surpass* 303  
   *fame* 873  
 outrun 303  
 - the constable  
   *debt* 806  
   *prodigal* 818  
 outscourings 653  
 outset  
   *beginning* 66  
   *departur* 293  
 outshine *glory* 873  
   *eclipse* 874  
 outside  
   *exterior* 220  
   *appearance* 448  
 mere - 544  
 - car 272  
 clean the - of the  
   *platter*  
   *ostentation* 882



## OUT

outskirts  
*distant* 196  
*environs* 227  
 outspoken 582  
 outspoken *say* 582  
*artless* 703  
 be - *censure* 932  
 outspread 202  
 outstanding  
*remaining* 40  
*outside* 220  
 - debt 806  
 outstare 885  
 outstep 303  
 outstretched 202  
 with - arms 594  
 outstrip 303  
 outtake 584  
 outvie *contend* 720  
*shine* 873  
 outvote 731  
 outward 220  
 - bound 293  
 outweigh  
*exceed* 33  
*predominant* 175  
*(unequal 28)*  
 outwit *deceive* 545  
*defeat* 731  
 outwork  
*defence* 717  
 oval 247  
 ovate 247  
 ovation  
*triumph* 783  
*(trophy 733)*  
 oven 386  
 like an - *hot* 382  
 over *more* 33  
*remainder* 40  
*end* 67  
*past* 122  
*high* 206  
*too much* 641  
 all - *completed* 729  
 all - with  
*destroyed* 162  
*dead* 360  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
 danger - 664  
 get - 660  
 fight one's battles  
 - again 594  
 hand - 783  
 make - 784  
 set - 755  
 turn - 218  
 - and above  
*superior* 33  
*added* 37  
*remainder* 40  
*redundance* 641  
 - again  
*repeatedly* 104  
 - against 237  
 - the border 196  
 - head and ears  
*complete* 52  
*height* 206

## OVE

*feeling* 821  
 - the hills and far  
 away 196  
 - the mark 33  
 - the way 237  
 overabound 641  
 overact *bustle* 682  
*affect* 855  
 overall 225  
 over-anxiety 865  
 overarch 223  
 overawe *sway* 737  
*intimidate* 860  
*respect* 923  
 overbalance  
*unequal* 28  
*compensation* 30  
*superior* 33  
 overbear  
*influence* 175  
 overbearing 885  
 overboard, throw -  
*eject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 overborne  
*failure* 732  
*subjection* 749  
 overburden  
*redundant* 641  
*bad* 649  
*fatigue* 688  
 overcast *cloudy* 353  
*dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
 over-cautious 864  
 overcharge  
*exaggerate* 549  
*style* 577  
*redundance* 641  
*dearness* 814  
 overcoat 235  
 overcolour 549  
 overcome  
*induce* 615  
*conquer* 731  
*sad* 837  
*disgraced* 874  
*tipsy* 959  
 - an obstacle 731  
 over-confident  
*credulous* 486  
*rash* 863  
 over-credulous 486  
 over-curious 455  
 overdate 115  
 over-distention 194  
 overdo  
*redundance* 641  
*bustle* 682  
*affection* 855  
 overdose 641  
 overdraw  
*exaggerate* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
*prodigal* 818  
 over-due 115  
 over-eager 865

## OVE

overeat oneself 957  
 over-estimation 482  
 overfatigued 688  
 overfed 957  
 overfeed 641  
 overflow *stream* 348  
*redundance* 641  
 - with gratitude 916  
 overgo 303  
 overgorged  
*satiety* 869  
*gluttony* 957  
 overgrow *much* 31  
*large* 192  
*expanded* 194  
 overhang *high* 206  
 overhanging  
*destiny* 152  
 over-hasty 901  
 overhaul *count* 85  
*attend* to 457  
*inquire* 461  
*censure* 932  
 overheard 206  
 overhear *hear* 418  
*be informed* 527  
 overjoyed 827  
 overjump 303  
 overlap  
*enwrap* 225  
*go beyond* 303  
 overlay *cover* 223  
*exaggerate* 549  
*excess* 641  
*overdo* 682  
*hinder* 706  
 - with ornament  
*writing* 577  
 overleap 303  
 over-liberal 818  
 overlie 233  
 overload  
*redundance* 641  
*hinder* 706  
 overlook *slight* 458  
*neglect* 461  
*superintend* 693  
*forgive* 918  
*disparage* 929  
 overlooked 642  
 not to be - 642  
 overlooker 694  
 overlying 206  
 overmaster 731  
 overmatch  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
*strength* 159  
*conquer* 731  
 over-measure 641  
 overmuch 641  
 over-night 122  
 over-officious 682  
 overpaid 816  
 overpass  
*exceed* 33  
*transgress* 303  
 overpersuade 615  
 overplus  
*remainder* 40

## OVE

*excess* 641  
 overpoise 179  
 overpower  
*subdue* 731  
*emotion* 824  
 overpowering  
*strong* 159  
 overpraise  
*over-rate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*flatter* 933  
 overprize 482  
 overrate 482  
 overreach *pass* 308  
*deceive* 545  
*baffle* 731  
 overreckon 482  
 over-refinement 477  
 over-religious 955  
 override  
*superior* 33  
*influence* 175  
*pass* 303  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
*abrogate* 756  
 over-righteous 988  
 overrule  
*control* 737  
*cancel* 756  
 overruling  
*important* 642  
 overturn  
*presence* 186  
*spread* 194  
*redundance* 641  
*despoil* 659  
 over-scrupulous 939  
 overseer 694  
 over-sensitive 822  
 overset *invert* 218  
*level* 308  
*subvert* 731  
 overshadow  
*darken* 421  
*repute* 873  
*disrepute* 874  
 overshoot the mark  
*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*overdo* 682  
*chumsy* 699  
 oversight  
*inattention* 458  
*error* 495  
*superintendence* 699  
*failure* 732  
 overskip 303  
 oversleep 683  
 overspent 188  
 overspread  
*disperse* 73  
*be present* 186  
*cover* 233  
 overstate 549  
 overstep 303  
 overstock 641  
 overstrain

*extol* 482  
*fatigue* 688  
**oversnappy** 641  
*overt* 525  
 - act 680  
*overtake* 292  
*overtaken*  
*tipsy* 959  
*overtask* |  
*overtax* |  
*misuse* 679  
*fatigue* 688  
**overthrow**  
*destroy* 102  
*level* 308  
*confute* 479  
*vanquish* 751  
**overthrown**  
*vanquished* 732  
**overthwart** 708  
**overtized** 678  
**overtop** *surpass* 32  
*height* 206  
 (perfection 670)  
**overture**  
*precursor* 64  
*music* 415  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
**overturn**  
*destroy* 102  
*invert* 218  
*level* 308  
*confute* 479  
**overvalue** 482  
**overweeping**  
*excess* 641  
*rash* 863  
*pride* 878  
*conceit* 880  
*insolence* 985  
**overweight**  
*exceed* 33  
*influence* 175  
*overrate* 482  
**overwhelm**  
*run* 162  
*redundant* 641  
*affect* 824  
**overwhelmed**  
*defeated* 732  
*subjection* 749  
**overwhelming**  
*strong* 159  
*wonderful* 870  
**over-wise** 880  
**overwork**  
*misuse* 679  
*fatigue* 688  
**overwrought**  
*exaggerated* 549  
*emotion* 824  
**affection** 855  
**over-zealous** 825  
**oviform** 249  
**ovo, in** - 153  
**ovoid** 249  
**ovule** 247  
**owe** 806  
 - to oneself 926

owing *debt* 906  
 - to effect 154  
*attribution* 155  
*owl* fool 501  
*sercech* - 412  
 -'s light 422  
*own assent* 488  
*divulge* 529  
*possess* 777  
*property* 780  
*to me by one's* - 775  
*condemned* *crit* of  
 one's - *mouta* 479  
*consult one's* -  
*pleasure* 943  
*hold one's* - 737  
*know one's* - *mind*  
 604  
*not know one's* -  
*interest* 699  
*not know one's* -  
*mind* 605  
*will of one's* - 604  
*of one's* - *accord*  
*will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*pay in one's* - *coin*  
 718  
*look with one's* -  
*eyes* 459  
 - *flesh and blood* 11  
*throw a stone in*  
*one's* - *garden*  
*clumsy* 699  
*retaliation* 718  
*take the law into*  
*one's* - *hands*  
*war* 722  
*lawless* 964  
*out of one's* - *head*  
 600  
*after one's* - *heart*  
 897  
*look after one's* -  
*interest* 943  
*stand in one's* -  
*light* 699  
*act on one's* -  
*responsibility* 738  
*at one's* - *risk* 926  
*have one's* - *way*  
*will* 600  
*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
*authority* 737  
*freedom* 748  
 - oneself in the  
 wrong 950  
*owner* *possessor* 779  
*without an* - 779  
**ownership**  
*property* 780  
*ox animal* 366 ]  
*male* 373  
*hot enough to roast*  
*an* - 382  
*oxidation* 659  
*oyer and terminer*,  
*court of* - 966  
**O yes** 531

*Oyez!* *hear* 418  
*publication* 531

## P

**P:** - coat 225  
*mind one's* -'s  
 and *Q's*  
*care* 459  
*polite* 894  
*duty* 926  
*pahulum* *food* 298  
*material* 316  
*mental* - 454  
*pace walk* 264  
*journey* 266  
*measure* 466  
*keep* - with  
*concur* 178  
*velocity* 274  
*put through one's*  
 -s 525  
*show one's* -a  
*ostentation* 882  
 - up and down 266  
*pachydermatons*  
*physically* - 376  
*morally* - 823  
*pacific* 721  
*pacification* 723  
*pacify* *ally* 174  
 (*compose* 823)  
 (*forgive* 918)  
**pack** *arrange* 60  
*assemblage* 72  
*locale* 184  
*squeeze* 195  
*prepare* 673  
*burden* 706  
*send -ing* 297  
 - of *nonsense* 643  
 - *off depart* 293  
*eject* 297  
 - up 229  
**package**  
*assemblage* 72  
*location* 184  
**packet**  
*assemblage* 72  
*ship* 273  
**pack-horse** 271  
**pack-saddle** 215  
**pack-thread** 205  
**pack** 769  
**Pactolus** 803  
**pad** *thicken* 194  
*line* 224  
*horse* 271  
**padding**  
*lining* 224  
*stopper* 263  
*soft* 324  
**paddle** *walk* 265  
*row* 267  
*oar* 633  
 - one's own *canoe*  
*conduct* 692  
*fire* 748  
 - *steamer* 273  
**paddock** 232

**padisah** 745  
**padlock**  
*fastening* 45  
*fetter* 752  
*put a* - on one's lips  
 585  
**padre** 996  
**padrone** 745  
**paean**  
*rejoicing* 838  
*celebration* 883  
*gratitude* 916  
*approbation* 931  
*worship* 990  
**paganism** 984  
**page**  
*numeration* 85  
*printing* 591  
*book* 593  
*attendant* 746  
**pageant**  
*spectacle* 448  
*show* 882  
**pagoda** 1000  
**pah** 717  
**pail** 191  
**paillard** 962  
**paillasse** 215  
**pain** *physical* - 378  
*moral* - 828  
*penalty* 974  
**painfulness** 830  
**painfully** *very* 31  
**painim** 984  
**painless** 827  
**pains** 686  
*get for one's* - 973  
*take* - 686  
 - and *penalties* 974  
**painstaking**  
*active* 682  
*laborious* 686  
**paint** *coat* 223  
*colour* 428  
*deceive* 545  
*delineate* 556  
*ornament* 847  
 - the *lily* 641  
**painter** *rope* 45  
*artist* 559  
**painting** 556  
**pair** *similar* 17  
*couple* 89  
 - *off average* 29  
*marry* 903  
**pair-oar** 273  
**pairs** *cards* 840  
**pal** *ally* 711  
*chum* 890  
**palace** 89  
**bishop's** - 1000  
**Paladin**  
*defence* 717  
*combatant* 725  
**palaeocrytic** 124  
**Palaeology** [see *Pale-ology* &c.]  
**palæstra**  
*school* 542  
*arena* 728

## PAL

[*and see palestric*]  
 palala de vérité 703  
 palanquin 272  
 palatable  
   *savoury* 394  
   *pleasant* 829  
 palate 890  
 tickle the - 394  
 palatial *palace* 189  
   *ostentatious* 882  
 palatine 745  
 Palatina Court 966  
 palaver  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *speech* 582  
   *loquacity* 584  
   *colloquy* 588  
   *council* 696  
 pale region 181  
 inclosure 232  
 limit 233  
 dim 422  
 colourless 429  
 frightened 860  
 turn -  
   *lose colour* 429  
   *emotion* 821  
   *fear* 860  
 - of the church 995  
 - its ineffectual fire  
   *dim* 422  
   *out of repute* 874  
 pale-faced 429  
 Paleography  
   *past* 122  
   *Philology* 560  
 Paleology *past* 122  
   *language* 160  
 Paleontology 368  
 paleozoic 124  
 palestric  
   *exertion* 686  
   *contention* 720  
 paletot 225  
 palette 556  
 palfrey 271  
 palimpsest 147  
 palindrome  
   *inversion* 218  
   *neology* 563  
 paling fence 232  
   *prison* 752  
 palingenesis 163  
 palingenesis 660  
 palinody 607  
 palisade  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752  
 pall mantle 225  
   *funeral* 363  
   *disgust* 395  
   *insignia* 747  
   *weary* 841  
   *distike* 867  
   *saliety* 869  
   *canonicals* 900  
 palladium *safety* 604  
   (*defence* 717)  
 pallet *support* 215  
 painter's - 556

## PAN

palliant 225  
 palliate *mind* 658  
   *relieve* 834  
   *extenuate* 937  
 palliative *remedy* 662  
 pallid 429  
 pillium 999  
 pall-mail 840  
 pallone 840  
 pallor 429  
 palm  
   *measure of length*  
   200  
   *trophy* 733  
   *steal* 791  
   *laurel* 877  
 bear the - 873  
 grease the -  
   *induce* 615  
   *give* 784  
 itching - 865  
 win the - 731  
 - off, - upon 545  
 palmed 257  
 palmer *traveller* 268  
   *clergy* 996  
 Palmistry 511  
 palmy  
   *prosperous* 784  
   *pleasant* 8-9  
   *joyous* 836  
   - days  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *pleasure* 827  
 palpable  
   *material* 316  
   *tactile* 379  
   *obvious* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
   (*intelligible* 518)  
 - obscure 421  
 palpation 379  
 palpitate  
   *tremble* 315  
   *emotion* 821  
   *fear* 860  
 palsy  
   *impotence* 158  
   *physical insensi-*  
   *bility* 376  
   *disease* 655  
   *mental insensibility*  
   823  
   (*weakness* 160)  
 palter  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *shift* 605  
   *elude* 773  
 paitr *small* 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *mean* 940  
 painald 345  
 pampas 344  
 pampar  
   *indulge* 954  
   *gorge* 957  
 pamphlet 593  
 pamphleteer 595  
 pan 191  
 panacea 662

## PAN

panache *plume* 256  
   *ornament* 847  
 pandar [*see pander*]  
 Pandean pipes 417  
 pandect  
   *knowledge* 430  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *compendium* 596  
   *code* 963  
 Pandemonium 982  
 inhabitants of - 978  
 pander *pimp* 962  
 - to *instrument* 631  
   *help* 707  
   *flatter* 933  
 pandeulation  
   *expansion* 194  
   *opening* 260  
   *sleepy* 683  
 Pandour 7-6  
 Pandora's box 619  
 bottom of - 858  
 paned 440  
 panegyric 931  
 panel *list* 86  
   *partition* 228  
   *accused* 938  
   *sliding* - 545  
 panelling 847  
 pang *physical* - 378  
   *moral* 528  
 Pangloss 492  
 panguid 355  
 panic 860  
 panier 225  
 pannel 213  
 pannier 191  
 panoply  
   *defence* 717  
   *arms* 727  
 panoplicon 752  
 panorama *view* 448  
   *painting* 556  
 panoramic 446  
 panoply 490  
 pant *heat* 382  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *emotion* 821  
 - for 865  
 pantaloons  
   *old man* 130  
   *pantomimist* 599  
   *buffoon* 844  
 pantaloons 225  
 pantheon 984  
 Pantheon *gods* 979  
   *temple* 1000  
 panther  
   *courage* 861  
 pantile *roof* 223  
   *conduit* 350  
 pantologist  
   *scholar* 492  
   *proficient* 700  
 pantology 490  
 pantomime  
   *signs* 550  
   *drama* 599  
 pantry 191  
 panurgy 698

## PAR

pap *mamma* 250  
   *pulp* 354  
 papa *father* 166  
 Papa *pope* 996  
 papacy 584  
 papal 995  
 paper *cover* 223  
   *white* 430  
   *writing* 590  
   *book* 593  
   *security* 771  
   (*record* 551)  
 - credit 805  
 - money 800  
 - pellet 643  
 - war  
   *discussion* 476  
   *contention* 720  
 Paphian  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *impure* 961  
 papilla 250  
 papistry 984  
 papoose 129  
 pappous 256  
 papula 250  
 papulose 250  
 papyrus 590  
 par 27  
 above - 648  
 below - *low* 207  
   *imperfect* 651  
 - excellence 33  
 - nobile *fratrum*  
   *alike* 17  
   *friends* 890  
 de - le roi 737  
 - parenthesis 134  
 - pari *refero* 718  
 parable  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *teaching* 537  
   *description* 594  
 parabola *curve* 242  
 parabolic  
   *metaphorical* 521  
 paracentesis 297  
 paraehronism 115  
 parachute  
   *balloon* 273  
   *means of safety* 666  
 Paraclete 976  
 parade *walk* 189  
   *ostentation* 882  
 paradigm 22  
 Paradise *bliss* 827  
   *heaven* 981  
 in - 827  
 paradox  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *obscurity* 519  
   *difficulty* 704  
   (*mystery* 528)  
 paradoxical  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 paraffine 356  
 paragon  
   *perfect* 650  
   *glory* 873

## PAR

*good man* 948  
 paragram  
*ambiguous* 520  
*neology* 563  
 paragraph *part* 51  
*phrase* 566  
*article* 593  
 paraleipsis 460  
 parallax 196  
 parallel  
*similarity* 17  
*imitate* 19  
 - *position* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
 draw a - 464  
 none but himself  
 can be his - 873  
 run - 178  
 parallelism 216  
*agreement* 23  
 parallelogram 244  
 paralleloped 244  
 paralogism 477  
 paralysis  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensibility* 376  
*disease* 655  
*moral insensibility* 823  
 paralyze 158, 376, 823  
 paramount  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
*authority* 737  
 lord - *master* 745  
*possessor* 779  
 - *estate* 780  
 paramour 897  
 parapet 717  
 paraph 550  
 paraphernalia  
*machinery* 633  
*belonging* 780  
 paraphrase  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*synonym* 522  
*phrase* 566  
 paraphrast 524  
 paraphrastic  
*imitative* 19  
*interpretation* 522  
 parasite *servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 parasitic  
*subjection* 749  
*grasping* 789  
*servile* 886  
 parasol *covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
 paratus :  
 in *ntrumque* -  
*resolved* 604  
*ready* 673  
*semper* - 673  
 parboil 384  
 Parcae 601  
 parcel *part* 51  
*group* 72

## PAR

part and - 56  
 - *out arrange* 60  
*allat* 786  
 parcels  
*property* 780  
 parcere subjectis  
*lenity* 740  
*pity* 914  
 parch *dry* 340  
*heat* 382  
*bake* 384  
 parched with thirst  
 865  
 parchment  
*writing* 590  
*secularity* 771  
 parcity 819  
 pardon 918  
 beg - 952  
 - *me* 489  
 pardonable 937  
 pare *cut* 38  
*reduce* 195  
*peel* 204  
*divest* 226  
*(scrape)* 331  
 - *down*  
*shorten* 201  
 paregoric 662  
 parenchyma  
*materiality* 316  
*structure* 329  
 parent 166  
 parentage  
*consanguinity* 11  
*paternity* 166  
 parentthesis  
*discontinuity* 70  
*inversion* 218  
*interjacence* 228  
 by way of -  
*occasion* 134  
 parenthetical  
*irrelative* 10  
 pari passu  
*equality* 27  
*synchronism* 120  
 Pariah  
*commonalty* 876  
*outcast* 893  
 parian  
*sculpture* 557  
 parietal 236  
 parietes 224  
 paring [see pave]  
*small* 32  
 (*part* 51)  
 parish 181  
 bring to the - 804  
 come upon the - 804  
 parishioner 997  
 paritor 965  
 parity 27  
 park *house* 189  
*plain* 344  
*trees* 367  
*artillery* 727  
*pleasure ground* 840  
 - *paling* 232  
 par lance 582

## PAR

in common - 576  
 parlementaire  
*messenger* 534  
*flag of truce* 723  
 parler :  
 façon de - 521  
 - à tort et à travers  
*illogical* 477  
*nonsense* 497  
 parley *talk* 588  
*mediation* 724  
 parliament 696  
 parliamentary  
 securities 802  
 parlour 191  
 parlour-maid 746  
 parlous 665  
 Parnassus 597  
 parochial 181  
 parody  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*misinterpret* 523  
*travesty* 856  
 parole *speech* 582  
 on - *restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
*promise* 768  
 Parolles 887  
 paronomasia  
*r. dlogy* 563  
*ornament* 577  
 paronyms 562  
 paroxysm  
*violence* 173  
*emotion* 825  
*anger* 900  
 parquetry 440  
 Parr, Old - 130  
 parricide 361  
 parrot  
*imitation* 19  
*loquacity* 584  
 repeat as a - 505  
 parry *confute* 479  
*avert* 623  
*defend* 717  
 pars magna fui,  
 quorum - 690  
 parse *analysis* 461  
*grammar* 567  
 Parsee 984  
 parsimony 819  
 parson 996  
 parsonage 1000  
 part *divide* 44  
*portion* 51  
*diverge* 291  
*music* 413  
*book* 593  
*rôle* 599  
*function* 625  
*duty* 926  
 act a - *action* 680  
 take an active - 682  
 bear - in 709  
 component - 56  
 fractional - 100a  
 in - a *little* 32  
 for my - 79

## PAR

on the - of 707  
 play a - in  
*influence* 175  
 principal - 642  
 take the - of 709  
 take - with  
*cooperate* 709  
 take a - in 680  
 take no - in 625  
 - *company*  
*disjunction* 44  
*avoid* 623  
*quarrel* 713  
 - and parcel 56  
 - *by part* 51  
 - *song* 415  
 - of *speech* 567  
 - *with*  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
 partake 778  
 - of the sacramen.  
 998  
 parte, ex - 451  
 parterie *level* 213  
*cultivation* 371  
*(vegetation)* 367  
 Parthis mendicior  
 544  
 parti pris 611  
 partial *unequal* 28  
*special* 79  
*misjudging* 481  
*unjust* 923  
 - *shadow* 422  
 partiality  
*preponderance* 33  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 partially  
*a little* 32  
*partly* 51  
 particeps criminis  
*doer* 690  
*auxiliary* 711  
 participate  
*cooperate* 709  
*share* 778  
 - in *be a doer* 680  
 participation 778  
 participator  
*ageni* 690  
 particle *small* 32  
*grain* 333  
 particular *item* 51  
*event* 151  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
*exact* 494  
*capricious* 608  
*odd* 851  
*fastidious* 868  
 in - 79  
 - *account* 594  
 - *estate* 780  
 particularize  
*special* 79  
*describe* 59a  
 particularly  
*very* 31

## PAR

more 33  
 particulars  
 spectality 79  
 description 594  
 partie carrée 892  
 parting 44  
 partisan  
 auxiliary 711  
 weapon 727  
 friend 890  
 partisanship  
 warped judgment  
 81  
 cooperation 709  
 partition wall 228  
 allot 786  
 partlet 366  
 partly 51  
 partner  
 companion 88  
 auxiliary 711  
 sharer 778  
 friend 890  
 spouse 903  
 sleeping - 683  
 partnership  
 party 712  
 join - with 709  
 parts intellect 450  
 skill 698  
 wisdom 498  
 parturition 161  
 parturient montes  
 over-estimate 482  
 disappoint 509  
 party  
 assemblage 72  
 special 79  
 person 372  
 association 712  
 sociality 892  
 spirit  
 warped judgment  
 481  
 cooperation 709  
 wrong 923  
 - to action 680  
 agent 690  
 cooperate 709  
 - to a suit 969  
 - wall 228  
 party-coloured 440  
 parva componere  
 magnis 464  
 parvenu new 123  
 successful 734  
 vulgar 851  
 low-born 876  
 parvitude 193  
 pas precedence 62  
 term 7.  
 procession 280  
 rank 873  
 pas si hôte 498  
 paschal 998  
 pashaw 745  
 pashawlick 737  
 pasigraphy 590  
 pasigraphie 560  
 pasquinade 934

## PAS

pass conjuncture 8  
 de superior 33  
 course 109  
 lapse 122  
 happen 151  
 interval 198  
 defile 103  
 move 261  
 transfer 270  
 move through 302  
 exceed 303  
 vanish 449  
 way 627  
 difficulty 704  
 thrust 716  
 passport 760  
 - as property 783,  
 784  
 barely - 651  
 let it - 460  
 make a - at 716  
 pretty - 704  
 - away  
 cease to exist 2  
 end 67  
 transient 111  
 past 122  
 cease 142  
 aie 360  
 - by course 109  
 inattention 458  
 neglect 460  
 disrespectful 929  
 - comprehension 519  
 - current 484  
 - an examination  
 goodness 648  
 repute 873  
 - the eyes over 457  
 - the fingers over 379  
 - into one's hand  
 785  
 - through one's  
 hands 625  
 - into 144  
 - judgment 480  
 - a law 963  
 - in the mind 451  
 - muster  
 conform to 82  
 sufficient 639  
 good 648  
 approbation 931  
 barely - muster 651  
 - under the name of  
 564  
 - off be past 122  
 eggs 205  
 - off for 544  
 - on 282  
 - an opinion 480  
 - to the order of the  
 day 624  
 - out of 295  
 - over  
 exclude 55  
 cross 302  
 give 784  
 forgive 918  
 exemption 927a

## PAS

- over to 709  
 - and repay 362  
 oscitate 314  
 - in review  
 attention 457  
 inquiry 461  
 - the Rubicon 609  
 - sentence on 971  
 - time exist 1  
 time 106  
 do nothing 681  
 - one's time in 625  
 - to 144  
 - through  
 event 151  
 motion 302  
 - one's word 708  
 passable small 32  
 unimportant 643  
 imperfect 651  
 pretty 845  
 pasado 716  
 passage [see pass]  
 part 51  
 conversion 144  
 street 189  
 corridor 191  
 opening 260  
 navigation 267  
 moving through 302  
 music 413  
 - in a book 593  
 action 680  
 cut a - 260  
 force a - 302  
 - of arms 720  
 passant, en -  
 transit 270  
 incidentally 621  
 pass-book 811  
 passe : mot de - 550  
 passé  
 antiquated 124  
 aged 128  
 spoiled 659  
 passed away 122  
 passenger 268  
 - train 272  
 passe-partout  
 key 260  
 instrument 631  
 passer by 444  
 passer le temps, pour  
 - 681  
 passe-temps 840  
 passim  
 dispersed 73  
 place 182  
 situation 183  
 passing very 31  
 transient 111  
 - bell 363  
 - strange 870  
 - word 527  
 pass-key 631  
 passion  
 emotion 820, 821  
 excitability 825  
 pain 828  
 desire 865

## PAT

love 897  
 anger 900  
 ruling - 606  
 Passion-week 998  
 passionate  
 warm 825  
 irascible 901  
 passionless 823  
 passive inert 172  
 inaction 681  
 obedient 743  
 inexcitable 826  
 Passover 992  
 passport  
 instrumentality 62  
 order 741  
 permission 760  
 pass-word  
 answer 461  
 sign 550  
 military 722  
 past 122  
 danger - 664  
 insensibility to the -  
 506  
 obliteration of the -  
 506  
 thing of the - 124  
 - hearing 830  
 - comprehension 519  
 - cure 859  
 - dispute 474  
 - praying for 945  
 - one's prime 128  
 - recollection 506  
 - work  
 useless 645  
 impaired 659  
 paste cement 45  
 to cement 46  
 pulp 354  
 sham 545  
 tinsel 847  
 scissors and - 609  
 pastel 556  
 pasticcio 41  
 pastil 400  
 pastime 840  
 pastor 996  
 pastoral  
 bucolic 370  
 music 415  
 poem 597  
 religious 995  
 sermon 998  
 pastorate 415  
 pastry food 298  
 sweets 896  
 pasturage  
 meadow 344  
 herbage 367  
 pasture food 298  
 pasty tart 298  
 like paste 252  
 pat pertinent 23  
 strike 276  
 (expedient 046)  
 - on the back  
 induce 615  
 comfort 834

*encourage* 861  
*approve* 931  
 - on the cheek 902  
 - on the head  
*endearment* 902  
*Patagonian* 206  
*patch small* 32  
*region* 181  
*diemish* 848  
 - up *restore* 660  
*compromise* 774  
*patchwork*  
*mixture* 41  
*discontinuous* 70  
*variegation* 440  
*pate summit* 210  
*brain* 450  
*patefaction* 260  
*patella* 191  
*patent open* 260  
*manifest* 525  
*licence* 760  
*property* 780  
*pater patriæ* 912  
*paters cup* 191  
*sacramental* 998  
*paterfamilias* 166  
*paternal*  
*father* 166  
*benevolent* 906  
 - domicile 189  
*paternity* 166  
*pateroster* 990  
*path direction* 278  
*way* 627  
 cross the - 706  
*secret* - 530  
*pathetic* 830  
*pathless*  
*spacious* 180  
*closed* 261  
*difficult* 704  
*pathognomonic* 550  
*Pathology* 655  
*pathos* 821  
*pathoscopic* 820  
*patience*  
*perseverance* 604a  
*endurance* 826  
*cards* 830  
*patient sick* 655  
*patois* 563  
*patriæ: smor* - 910  
*pater* - 912  
*patriarch*  
*veteran* 180  
*ancestors* 166  
*priest* 996  
*patriarchal*  
*ancient* 124  
*ancestral* 166  
*patrician* 875  
*patrimony* 780  
*patriot* 910  
*patrol walk* 266  
*safeguard* 664  
*(warning)* 668  
*patron*  
*auxiliary* 711  
*customer* 795

*friend* 890  
*patronage*  
*influence* 175  
*aid* 707  
*authority* 737  
*patronize* 707  
*patronymic* 564  
*patten* 225  
*patter strike* 276  
*sound* 407  
*talk* 584  
*patterer* 582  
*pattern model* 22  
*perfection* 650  
*ornament* 847  
*pattes de*  
 - mouche 590  
 - velours 544, 545  
*patulous* 194  
*panciloquy* 585  
*paucity small* 32  
*few* 103  
*scanty* 640  
*Paul Jones* 792  
*Paul Pry*  
*curious* 455  
*prattle* 588  
*paulo post futurum*  
 121  
*paunch* 191  
*pauper* 804  
*panse*  
*discontinue* 70  
*cease* 142  
*quiescence* 265  
*doubl* 485  
*irresolution* 605  
*repose* 687  
*panvre d'able* 804  
*pave cover* 223  
*(prepare)* 673  
 - the way 705  
*pavé, on the* - 961  
*pavement base* 211  
*covering* 223  
*path* 627  
*pavilion* 189  
*paving* 211  
*paviour* 673  
*paw touch* 379  
*retention* 781  
*pawky* 702  
*pawn* 771  
*pawnbroker* 787  
*pax hush* / 408  
*py2* 998  
 - in bello 723  
 - vobiscum 894  
*pay paint* 223  
*profitable* 775  
*defray* 807  
*expend* 809  
*income* 810  
*puuish* 972  
*remunerate* 973  
*in one's* -  
*servant* 746  
*hired* 795  
 - in advance 809  
 - attention to 457

- back 718  
 - down 807  
 - dnea 924  
 - in full 807  
 - homage  
*submission* 725  
*worship* 990  
 - the debt of nature  
 360  
 - no attention &c.  
 to 458, 460  
 - through the nose  
 814  
 - off 718  
 - old debts 807  
 - ont 972  
 - in one's own coin  
 718  
 - the penalty 952  
 - the piper 707  
 - regard to 44  
 - one's respects 894  
 - too much 814  
 - a visit 892, 894  
 - one's way  
*defray* 807  
*economy* 817  
*paymaster* 801  
*payment* 807  
*remuneration* 973  
*psynim* 984  
*pays, mal du* -  
*regret* 833  
*sociality* 892  
*pea* 249  
*peace silence* 403  
*concord* 714  
*amity* 721  
*at* - 714  
*commission of the* -  
 965  
*justice of the* - 967  
*keep the* -  
*moderation* 174  
*concord* 714  
*make* - 723  
*make* - with 831  
*Prince of* - 976  
*speak* - 831  
*peaceable*  
*moderate* 174  
*peaceably, get on* -  
 736  
*peaceful*  
*inexcitable* 826  
*peace-maker* 714  
*mediator* 724  
*contented* 831  
*peace-offering*  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
*peach* 529  
*peach-coloured* 434  
*peacock*  
*variegation* 440  
*beauty* 845  
*proud* 873  
*vain* 880

*gaudy* 882  
*jackdaw in* -'s  
*feathers* 701  
*pea-green* 435  
*peak height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*sharp* 253  
*sicken* 655  
*peaked* 253  
*peal loud* 404  
*roll* 407  
 - of bells 407  
 - of laughter 838  
*pearl goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
*glory* 873  
*mother-of* - 440  
*cast* -s before swin  
 638  
*pearly*  
*semitransparent*  
 427  
*colour* 428  
*white* 430  
*grey* 432  
*variegated* 440  
*pear-shape* 249  
*peasant* 876  
*peat* 338  
*pebble little* 193  
*hard* 323  
*peccability* 945  
*peccable* 947  
*peccadillo* 947  
*peccant bad* 649  
*unclean* 653  
*diseased* 655  
 - humour 653, 655  
*peccavi* 950  
*peck much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
*eat* 298  
 - at *censure* 932  
 - of troubles  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*peckish* 865  
*Pecksniff* 548  
*pectinated* 253  
*penlate* 791  
*penlator* 792  
*peculiar special* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*peculiarly*  
*greatly* 31  
*more* 33  
*pecuniary* 800  
*pecunious* 803  
*pedagogue*  
*scholar* 462  
*teacher* 540  
*pedantic* 855  
*pedal* 633  
*pedant scholar* 492  
*pedantic*  
*half-learned* 491  
*style* 577  
*affected* 855  
*pedantry*

## PED

*narrow mind* 481  
 peddle *meddle* 683  
 peddling  
*trifling* 643  
*miserly* 819  
 pederero 727  
 pedestal 215  
 place on a - 307  
 pedestrian 208  
 pedicle 214, 215  
 pedigree  
*continuity* 69  
*ancestry* 166  
 pediment  
*capital* 210  
*base* 215  
 pedlar 797  
 -'s French 563  
 pedometer 200  
 peduncle 214  
 peel *layer* 204  
*skin* 223  
*uncover* 226  
 - off *separate* 44  
 peel-honae 717  
 peep 441  
 - behind the curtain 461  
 - of day 125  
 - into the future 510  
 - out *visible* 446  
*disclosure* 529  
 peep-hole 260  
 peep-show *view* 448  
*amusement* 840  
 peer *equal* 27  
*pry* 441  
*inquire* 461  
*lord* 875  
 - out 446  
 peerless *supreme* 33  
*glorious* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
*(perfect)* 650  
 peevish *cross* 895  
*irascible* 901  
 peg *grade* 71  
*hang* 214  
*project* 250  
 come down a - 306  
 let down a - 308  
 not a tir a -  
*quiet* 265  
*inaction* 681  
 - away  
*activity* 682  
 - to hang on  
*plea* 617  
 - on *journey* 266  
 Pegasus 271  
 Pegomancy 511  
 pegs *legs* 266  
 peindre, fait à - 845  
 peine forte et dure 974  
 pelagic 341  
 pelerine 225  
 pelf *gain* 775  
*property* 780  
*money* 803

## PEN

pelican 637  
 pelisse 225  
 pellet 249  
 paper - 643  
 pellicle *film* 204  
*skin* 223  
 pell-mell 59  
 pellucid 425  
 pelote 249  
 pelt *skin* 223  
*dress* 225  
*throw* 276  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 peltry 223  
 pen *inclosure* 232  
*wife* 590  
*writer* 593  
*restrain* 751  
*imprison* 752  
 ready - 569  
 slip of the -  
*error* 495  
*solecism* 568  
 stroke of the -  
*wife* 590  
*authority* 737  
*command* 741  
 - in hand 590  
 - and ink 590  
 draw the - through 552  
 penal 972  
 - servitude 972  
 - settlement 752  
 penalty 974  
 penance  
*atonement* 952  
*penalty* 974  
 penate, lares et  
*home* 189  
*idols* 991  
 penchant  
*willing* 602  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 pencil *bundle* 72  
 - of *light* 420  
*wife* 590  
 pencil-drawing 556  
 penicraft 590  
 pendant *match* 17  
*flag* 550  
 pendency *time* 106  
*hanging* 214  
 pendente lite  
*during* 106  
*uncertain* 475  
*lawsuit* 969  
 pendulous  
*hanging* 214  
*oscillating* 314  
 pendulum *clock* 114  
*hang* 214  
 motion of a - 314  
 Penelope, work of -  
*useless* 645  
*incomplete* 730  
 penetratia 221  
 - mentis

## PE

*intellect* 450  
*affections* 850  
 penetrate  
*ingress* 294  
*passage* 302  
*sagacity* 498  
 - the soul 824  
 penetrated with  
*belief* 484  
*feeling* 821  
 penetrating  
*sagacious* 498  
*feeling* 821  
 - glance 441  
 penfold 232  
 peninsula 342  
 penitence 950  
 penitentiary 752  
 pen-knife 253  
 penman 590  
 inspired - 985  
 penmanship 590  
 pennant 550  
 penniless 804  
 pennon 550  
 penny 8 0  
 not have a - 804  
 cost a pretty - 814  
 turn a - 775  
 no - no paternoster 812  
 in for a - in for a  
 pound 768  
 - trumpet 410  
 penny-a-liner  
*envoy* 534  
*writer* 593  
 penny-a-lining  
*diffuse style* 573  
 pennyweight 319  
 penny-wise 819  
 - and pound fooliah  
*caprice* 608  
*waste* 638  
*prodigal* 818  
 pennyworth 812  
 penology 872  
 pensée, arrière - 529  
 penseroso 837  
 pensile 214  
 pension *income* 810  
 pensioner  
*servant* 746  
*receiver* 785  
 pensive  
*thoughtful* 451  
*sad* 837  
 penatock 350  
 pent up 751  
 - in one's memory 505  
 pentagon 244  
 pentahedron 244  
 pentameter 597  
 Pentateuch 985  
 Pentecost 998  
 Penthealean 861  
 penthouse 191  
 pentile 223  
 penultimate 67

## PER

penumbra 421  
 pennurious 819  
 penury *poverty* 804  
*(scantiness)* 640  
 peon 726  
 people  
*nullitude* 102  
*inhabit* 186  
*mankind* 372  
*commonality* 874  
*lairy* 997  
 pepastic 662  
 pepper *pungent* 302  
*condiment* 393  
*attack* 716  
*(energy)* 171  
 - and salt  
*grey* 432  
*variegated* 440  
 peppercorn 643  
 - rent 815  
 peppery  
*irascible* 901  
 peptic 662  
 per 631  
 - contra  
*contrariety* 14  
*counter-evidence* 468  
*opposition* 708  
 - saltum  
*discontinuous* 70  
*instantaneous* 113  
 - ae 87  
 peradventure 470  
 peragate 266  
 perambulate 266  
 perambulator  
*measure of length* 200  
*vehicle* 272  
 perceivable 446  
 perceive  
*be sensible of* 375  
*see* 441  
*know* 490  
 percentage  
*number* 84  
*discount* 813  
 perceptible 446  
 perception *idea* 455  
*knowledge* 490  
 perceptive 375  
 perch *location* 184  
*abide* 186  
*habitation* 189  
*height* 206  
*support* 215  
 - up 377  
 perchance  
*by chance* 156  
*possibly* 470  
 percipience 450  
 percolate  
*ooze out* 295  
*stream* 348  
 percuratory 458  
 percussation 276  
 centre of - 222  
 percussive 277

partition  
*destruction* 162  
*ruin* 732  
*loss* 776  
 perdre son Latin 704  
 perdrix, toujours -  
     841  
 perdu 528  
 enfant -  
     *hopeless* 859  
     *rash* 863  
 perdy 535  
 peregrination 266  
 peregrinator 268  
 peremptory  
     *assertion* 535  
     *firm* 604  
     *authoritative* 737  
     *rigorous* 739  
     *compulsory* 744  
     *duty* 926  
     - denial 536  
     - refusal 764  
 perennial  
     *continuous* 69  
     *diuturnal* 110  
     - plants 367  
 perennias, ære - 873  
 pererration 266  
 perfect *great* 31  
     *entire* 52  
     *excellent* 650  
     *complete* 729  
 perfection 650  
     bring to - 729  
 perferendum in-  
     genium 684  
 perfidy 940  
 perflate 349  
 perforate 260  
 perforator 262  
 perforce  
     *necessity* 601  
     *compulsion* 744  
 perform  
     *produce* 161  
     *do* 170  
     - music 416  
     *action* 680  
     *achieve* 729  
     *fulfil* 772  
     - a circuit 629  
     - a duty 926  
     - the duties of 625  
     - a function 644  
     - a funeral 363  
     - an obligation 772  
     - a part  
     *drama* 599  
     *action* 680  
     - a service 998  
 performable 470  
 performance  
     [see perform]  
     *effect* 154  
 performer  
     *musician* 416  
     *stage-player* 593  
     *agent* 690  
     *affectation* 855

perfume 200  
 perfunctory  
     *incomplete* 53  
     *neglect* 460  
 perhaps  
     *possibility* 470  
     *supposition* 514  
     *(chance)* 156  
 peri  
     *beauty* 845  
     *mythology* 979  
 perispt 993  
 periscranium 450  
 periculous 665  
 peridot 847  
 perihelion 197  
 peril 665  
     at your - 909  
     take heed at one's -  
     668  
 perilepsia 476  
 perimeter 230  
 per od end 67  
     *point* 71  
     - of time 106, 108  
     *recurrence* 138  
     *st fixed* -a 138  
     *well rounded* -a 577,  
     578  
 perishing  
     *recurring* 138  
     *book* 598  
 periodicity 138  
 peripatetic  
     *Journey* 266  
     *traveller* 268  
 periphery 230  
 periphrrse  
     *phrase* 566  
     *diffuse* 573  
 peripus 267  
 periscope 441  
 periscopic 446  
     - lens 445  
 perish  
     *cease to exist* 2  
     *be destroyed* 162  
     *die* 360  
     *decay* 659  
     - with cold 383  
     - with hunger 956  
 perishable 111  
 perissology  
     *diffuseness* 573  
     *(loquacity)* 584  
 peristaltic 248  
 periwig 225  
 perjured 940  
 perjurer 548  
 perjury 544  
 perk *dress* 225  
     - up *elevate* 307  
     *revive* 689  
     *cheer* 836  
 perked up  
     *proud* 878  
 perustration 441  
 permanence  
     *durability* 110  
     *unchanging* 141

unchangeable 150  
 permanent  
     *habitual* 613  
 permeable 260  
 permeate  
     *insinuate* 228  
     *pervade* 186  
     *pass through* 302  
 permissible  
     *permitted* 760  
     *(lawful)* 924  
 permission 760  
 permissive 760  
 permit 760  
 p rmitting  
     weather &c. - 469,  
     470  
 permutation  
     *numerical* - 84  
     *change* 140  
     *interchange* 148  
 perniciousa 649  
 perucity 274  
 perorate  
     *diffuse style* 573  
 peroration  
     *segue* 65  
     *end* 67  
     *speech* 582  
 perpend think 451  
 perpendicular 212  
 perpsion  
     *attention* 457  
 perpetrate 680  
     - a pun &c. 842  
 perpetrator 690  
 perptas, esto -  
     *respect* 928  
     *approbation* 931  
 perpetual 112  
     *frequent* 136  
     - curate 996  
 perpetuate 112  
     *continue* 143  
     *establish* 150  
 perpetuity 112  
 perplex derange 61  
     *distract* 458  
     *uncertainty* 475  
     *bother* 830  
 perplexed  
     *confused* 59  
     *convoluted* 248  
 perplexity  
     *disorder* 69  
     *uncertainty* 475  
     *unintelligibility*  
     519  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *(ignorance)* 491  
 perquisite 973  
 perquisition 461  
 pe scrutation 461  
 persecte  
     *oppress* 649  
     *annoy* 830  
     *malevolence* 907  
 perseverance  
     *continuance* 143  
     *persistence* 604a

Persides 215  
 persiflage 856  
 persist *duration* 304  
     *permanence* 141  
     *continue* 143  
     *persevere* 604a  
 persistence  
     *divertness* 110  
 person  
     *substantiality* 3  
     *man* 372  
     without distinction  
     of -s 922  
 personable 845  
 personæ, dramatis  
     *drama* 599  
     *doer* 690  
 personage 372  
 personal  
     [see person]  
     *special* 79  
     *subjective* 317  
     - narrative 594  
     - property 780  
     - security 771  
 personality [see  
     personal]  
     *discourtesy* 895  
     *disrespect* 929  
     *censure* 932  
     *detraction* 934  
 personalty 780  
 personate  
     *imitate* 19  
     *represent* 554  
 personify  
     *allegory* 521  
     *represent* 554  
 perspective  
     *view* 448  
     *expectation* 507  
     *painting* 556  
     in - 200  
 perspicacity  
     *sight* 441  
     *intelligence* 498  
 perspicuity  
     *intelligibility* 518  
     *style* 570  
 perspiration  
     *exudation* 295  
     *excretion* 299  
     in a - 382  
 perstringe 457  
 persuadable 602  
 persuade belief 484  
     *induce* 615  
     *(advise)* 695  
 persuasibility  
     *willingness* 602  
 persuasion  
     *opinion* 484  
     *teaching* 537  
     *inducement* 615  
     *religious* - 983  
 persuasive reasoning  
     476  
 pert rain 880  
     *insolent* 825  
     *discourteous* 895



## PER

pertain to  
*relate to 9*  
*included under 76*  
*power 157*  
*belong 777*  
*property 780*  
*duly 926*  
 perte de vue, à -  
*distant 196*  
*invisible 447*  
 pertinsicity 604a  
 pertinent  
*relative 9*  
*congruous 23*  
*(applicable 644)*  
 pertaining 199  
 perturbation  
*derange 61*  
*ferment 171*  
*agitation 315*  
*emotion 921*  
*excitation 824, 825*  
*fear 860*  
 pertusion 260  
 peruke 225  
 peruse 539  
 pervade  
*influence 175*  
*extend 186*  
*affect 821*  
*- the soul 824*  
 pervading spirit 8.0  
 perverse  
*obstinate 606*  
*difficult 704*  
*churlish 895*  
*sulky 901a*  
 perversion  
*sophistry 477*  
*misinterpretation 523*  
*misleaching 538*  
*falsehood 544*  
*untruth 546*  
*injury 659*  
*impiety 988*  
 pervert [see perversion]  
*convert 144*  
*recant 607*  
 perverted  
*in error 495*  
 pervestigation 461  
 pervicacious 606  
 pervigilium 682  
 pervions 260  
 pessimism  
*overrate 482*  
*underrate 483*  
*dejection 837*  
*hopeless 859*  
 pessimist  
*coward 862*  
 Pessomancy 511  
 pessoribus orti 876  
 pest bone 663  
*painfulness 830*  
 pester 830  
 pest-house 662  
 pestiferous 657

## PHA

pestilence 655  
 pestle 330  
 pet love 897  
*favorite 899*  
*anger 900*  
*fondle 902*  
*flatter 933*  
 petard 727  
 hoist on one's own -  
*retaliation 718*  
*failure 732*  
 Peter to pay Paul :  
 borrow of - 788  
 rob - steal 791  
 wrong 923  
 petit msitre 854  
 petite dame 962  
 petitio principii 477  
 petition ask 765  
*pray 990*  
 petitioner 767  
 petrol warning 668  
 petrify dense 321  
*hard 223*  
*freeze 385*  
*thrill 824*  
*affright 860*  
*astonish 870*  
 petrolemm 356  
 pétroleuse 384  
 petronel 727  
 petticoat dress 225  
*woman 374*  
 - government  
*unskilful 699*  
*authority 737*  
 pettifogger 968  
 pettifogging  
*sophistry 477*  
*litigious 713*  
*dishonourable 940*  
 pettish 901  
 petto, in -  
*mental 450*  
*thought of 454*  
*concealed 528*  
*intention 620*  
 petty little 193  
*unimportant 643*  
 - cash 800  
 - larceny 791  
 - sessions 966  
 - treason 742  
 petulauce  
*insolence 885*  
*irascibility 901*  
 petulant  
*- language 574*  
 peu de chose 643  
 peu s'en faut 32  
 pew cell 191  
*church 1000*  
 phacton 272  
 phalanx party 712  
*army 726*  
*(assemblage 72)*  
 phantasm  
*illusion 443*  
*appearance 448*  
*imagination 515*

## PHO

phantasmagoria 448  
 phantasy idea 453  
*imagination 515*  
 phantom  
*unreal 4*  
*fallacy of vision 443*  
*imaginary 515*  
 pharisaical  
*falsehood 544*  
*false piety 988*  
 Pharisee  
*deceiver 548*  
*pietist 988*  
 Pharmacology 662  
 Pharmacy 662  
 pharos 550  
 phsse aspect 8  
*transition 144*  
*form 240*  
*appearance 448*  
 have many -s 149  
 assume a new - 144  
 view in all its -s 461  
 phasis 448  
 phasmas 443  
 phenomenon  
*event 151*  
*appearance 448*  
*prodigy 872*  
 phial 191  
 [and see vial]  
 Phidiss 559  
 philander 902  
 philanthropy 910  
 Phillip drunk to  
 Philip sober,  
 appeal from - 658  
 philippic 932  
 Philistine  
*unintellectual 491*  
*bourgeois 876*  
 philologist 492  
 philology 560  
 philomath 492  
 philomel 416  
 philosopher 492  
 -'s stone  
*perfect 650*  
*remedy 662*  
 philosophical  
*thoughtful 451*  
*calm 826*  
 philosophy  
*calmness 826*  
*knowledge 490*  
 Moral - 450  
 - of the Mind 450  
 philtre 993  
 phiz face 234  
*look 448*  
 phlebotomy  
*ejection 297*  
*remedy 662*  
 phlegm viscid 352  
*insensibility 823*  
 phlegmatic  
*indifferent 866*  
 phlogiston 882  
 pho ! 497  
 Phœbus sun 318

## PHY

luminary 423  
 phœnix  
*exception 83*  
*reproduction 163*  
*paragon 650*  
*restoration 660*  
 φωνάβρα συντορία  
 518  
 phonetic sound 402  
*voice 580*  
*speech 582*  
 - spelling 561  
 Phonics 402  
 phonograph 418  
 phonography  
*sound 402*  
*letter 561*  
*writing 590*  
 phosphorescence  
*light 420*  
*luminary 423*  
 phosphorus 423  
*like 17*  
 photograph 418  
 photography  
*light 420*  
*representation 554*  
*painting 556*  
 photogravure 558  
 photometer  
*light 420*  
*optical instrument 445*  
 photosphere 318  
 phrase music 413  
*language 566*  
 phrasemonger 577  
 phraseology 569  
 phrenetic 503  
 phrenitis 503  
 Phrenology 450  
 phrenotypics 505  
 phrensy  
*madness 508*  
*imagination 515*  
*passion 825*  
 Phryne 962  
 Phthizozoics 361  
 phylacteric  
*sorcery 992*  
 phylctery  
*maxim 496*  
*spell 993*  
 physic cure 660  
*remedy 662*  
 physical 316  
 - education  
*material 316*  
*teaching 537*  
 - force  
*strength 159*  
*compulsion 744*  
 - pleasure 377  
 - pain 378  
 - science 316  
 physician  
*remedy 662*  
*advice 695*  
 Physics 316  
 physiognomy  
*face 234*

## PHY

*appearance* 448  
*interpret* 522  
**Physiology**  
*organization* 357  
*life* 359  
 Vegetable - 369  
**physique**  
*strength* 159  
*animality* 364  
**phytivorous** 298  
**Phytology** 369  
 pi 591  
 piacere, al - 600  
 piacular 952  
 pianino 417  
 pianissimo 415  
 pianist 416  
 piano *gentle* 174  
*slow* 275  
*music* 415  
 pianoforte 417  
 piazza 189  
 pibroch *music* 415  
*war* 722  
 pica 591  
 picaresco, gusto -  
 945  
 picaroon 792  
 piccolo 417  
 pick *axe* 253  
*eat* 298  
*select* 609  
*best* 648  
*clean* 652  
*gain* 775  
 - the brains of 461  
 - holes  
*censure* 932, 934  
 - the lock 430a  
 - ont *extract* 301  
*select* 609  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*find fault* 932  
 - a quarrel 713  
 - one's steps 459  
 - up *learn* 539  
*get better* 658  
*gain* 775  
 - one's way 675  
 pickaninny 129  
 pickaxe 253  
 picked 648  
 - men 700  
 picker 791  
 pickerer 792  
 pickelhanbe  
*hat* 225  
*armour* 717  
 picket *join* 43  
*locatè* 184  
*fence* 229  
*guard* 668  
*defence* 717  
*soldiers* 726  
*restrain* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*torture* 872  
 pickings *gain* 775

## PIE

*booty* 798  
 pickle *condition* 7  
*macerate* 337  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*preserve* 670  
*difficulty* 704  
 have a rod in - 673  
 pickle-berring 844  
 pickpocket 792  
 abusc like a - 932  
 pickthank  
*busy* 682  
*servile* 886  
 picnic *food* 298  
*participation* 778  
*amusement* 840  
 picquet 840  
 pictorial  
*painting* 556  
*beauty* 845  
 picture  
*appearance* 448  
*representation* 554  
*painting* 556  
*description* 594  
 - to oneself 515  
 picture-gallery 556  
 picturesque  
*painting* 556  
*beauty* 845  
 piddle *dawdle* 683  
 piddling  
*trivial* 643  
 pie *food* 298  
*sweet* 396  
*printing* 591  
 piebald 440  
 piece *bit* 51  
*painting* 556  
*drama* 599  
*cannon* 727  
*coin* 800  
*courtesan* 962  
 fall to -s 162  
 in -s 330  
 of a - 42  
 pull to -a 162  
 give a - of advice  
 695  
 - of good fortune  
 618  
 - of music 415  
 - of news 532  
 - ont 52  
 - together 43  
 - of work  
*discord* 713  
 make a - of work  
 about 642  
 pièce  
 - justificative 467  
 - de résistance 298  
 piecemeal 51  
 pied de la lettre,  
 an - 494  
 pie-poudre, court  
 of - 966  
 pier 666  
 pierce

## PIL

*perforate* 260  
*bodily pain* 378  
*chill* 385  
*hurt* 649  
*wound* 659  
*affect* 824  
*mental pain* 830  
 - the head 410  
 - the heart 830  
 piercer 262  
 piercing *cold* 383  
*loud* 404  
*shrill* 410  
*intelligent* 493  
*feeling* 821  
 - eye 441  
 - pain 378  
 pier-glass 445  
 Pierian spring 597  
 pierre fendre, à - 383  
 pietas 998  
 piété, mont de - 787  
 pietism 988  
 pietist 987, 988  
 piety 987  
 pig *animal* 366  
*sensual* 954a  
 - in a poke  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - together 72  
 pigeon *dupe* 547  
*steal* 791  
 gorge de - 440  
 pigeon-English 563  
 pigeon-hearted 862  
 pigeon-hole  
*receptacle* 191  
*hole* 260  
 piggin 191  
 pigginish 954  
 pig-headed  
*foolish* 499  
*obstinate* 606  
 pigment 428  
 pigmy 193  
 pignoration 771  
 pig-sticking 361  
 pigsty 653  
 pigtail 214  
 pigwidgeon  
*dwarf* 193  
*imp* 980  
*pike hill* 206  
*sharp* 253  
*weapon* 727  
 pikeman 726  
 pikestaff *tall* 206  
 plain 525  
 pilaster  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
*ornament* 847  
 pile *heap* 72  
*edifice* 161  
*velvet* 256  
*(house)* 189  
 funeral - 363  
 - up

## PIN

*exaggeration* 549  
*redundance* 641  
 pile-driving engine  
 276  
 pilfer *steal* 791  
 pilferer 792  
 pilgarlic  
*outcast* 893  
 pilgrim  
*traveller* 268  
*palmer* 996,  
 pilgrimage  
*journey* 266  
*undertaking* 676  
 pill *sphere* 249  
*medicine* 662  
 bitter - 735  
 pillage *injury* 659  
 theft 791  
 pillager 792  
 pillar *stable* 150  
*lofty* 206  
*support* 215  
*monument* 551  
*tablet* 590  
 -s of Hercules 550  
 - of the state &c. 872  
 from - to post  
*transfer* 270  
*agitation* 315  
*irresolute* 505  
*circuit* 629  
 pillion 215  
 pillory 975  
 pillow  
*support* 215  
*soft* 324  
 consilt one's -  
*temporize* 133  
*reflect* 451  
 pilot *mariner* 269  
*inform* 527  
*guide* 693  
*director* 694  
 pilot-balloon  
*experiment* 463  
 pilot-boat 273  
 pilous 256  
 pimp 962  
 pimple *tumour* 250  
*blemish* 848  
 pin *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*locate* 184  
*sharp* 253  
*axis* 312  
*trifle* 643  
 might bear a - drop  
 403  
 point of a - 193  
 not a - to choose  
*equal* 27  
*no choice* 609a  
 - down  
*compulsion* 744  
*restraint* 751  
 - one's faith upon  
 484  
 - oneself upon  
*serve* 746

## PIN

*servile* 886  
 pinafore 225  
 pince-nez 445  
 pincers 781  
 pinch *emergency*  
   *contract* 195  
   *pain* 378  
   *chill* 385  
   *need* 630  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *grudge* 819  
   *hurt morally* 830  
   *(insufficiency)* 640  
 at a - 704  
 jack at a - 711  
 where the shoe -s  
   830  
   - of snuff 643  
 pinchbeck *sham* 545  
   *jewellery* 847  
 pinched [*see* pinch]  
   *poor* 804  
   - with hunger 865  
 pinching *cold* 383  
   *miserly* 819  
 Pindaric 597  
 pine *disease* 655  
   *defection* 837  
   *suffer in mind* 828  
   - away 837  
   - for 865  
 pinery 371  
 pinguid 355  
 pin-hole 260  
 pinon *fasten* 43  
   *wing* 267  
   *instrument* 633  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 732  
 pink *pierce* 260  
   *thrust* 276  
   *colour* 434  
   *perfection* 650  
   *glory* 873  
 pink of *beauty* 845  
   - *fashion* 852  
   - *perfection* 650  
   - *politeness* 894  
 pinnace 273  
 pinnacle 210  
 pina *legs* 266  
   - and *needles*  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *numb* 881  
   *mental pain* 828  
 Pinto, Fernam  
   Mendez - 548  
 pioneer  
   *precursor* 65  
   *leader* 234  
   *teacher* 540  
   *prepare* 673  
 pioner 987  
   - *fraud*  
   *untruth* 546  
   *false piety* 988  
 pipe *tube* 260  
   *conduit* 350  
   *vent* 851  
   *sound* 410

## PIT

*cry* 411  
*music* 416, 417  
*weep* 839  
 no - no dance 812  
   - one's eye 839  
   - of peace 721  
 pipeclay *habit* 613  
   *strictness* 739  
 piper 416  
   *pay the - aid* 707  
   *payment* 807  
 piping - hot 382  
   - time *peace* 721  
   *prosperity* 734  
 pipkin 191  
 piquant  
   *pungent* 392  
   - *style* 574  
   *impressive* 821  
 piquante, sauce -  
   *condiment* 393  
   *pleasing* 829  
 pique *excite* 824  
   *pain* 830  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   - oneself  
   *pride* 878  
 piqueer 792  
 piquet *defence* 717  
   *soldiers* 726  
 pirate *steal* 791  
   *thief* 792  
 piourette  
   *inversion* 218  
   *evolution* 312  
   turn a - 607  
 Pisa, tower of - 217  
 pis-aller  
   *substitute* 147  
 piscatorial 366  
 pisces *natare docere*  
   *mis-teaching* 538  
   *redundance* 641  
 piciculture 370  
 pish *absurd* 487  
   *trifling* 643  
   *excitable* 825  
   *irascible* 901  
 piste 551  
 pistol 727  
 pistol-shot 197  
 piston 263  
 pit *deep* 208  
   *hole* 252  
   *opening* 260  
   *grave* 363  
   *theatre* 599  
   bottomless - 982  
   - of Acheron 982  
   - against  
   *opposition* 708  
   *discord* 713  
   - against one  
   another 464  
 pit-a-pat  
   *agitation* 315  
   *rattle* 407  
   *feeling* 821  
   *excitation* 824

## PIV

pitch *degree* 26  
   *tern* 71  
   *location* 184  
   *height* 206  
   *summit* 210  
   *throw* 284  
   *descent* 306  
   *depression* 308  
   *reel* 314  
   *resin* 356a  
   *musical* - 413  
   *black* 431  
   - of one's breath 411  
   - dark 421  
   - into *attack* 716  
   *contend* 720  
   *punish* 97  
   - overboard 782  
   - one's tent 292  
   - and *toss* 621  
   - upon *reach* 292  
   *discover* 480a  
   *choose* 609  
   *get* 775  
 pitched *battle* 720  
 pitcher 191  
 pitchfork  
   *vehicle* 273  
   *throw* 284  
   rain - a 348  
   pitch-pipe 417  
 piteous  
   *painful* 830  
   *piteously much* 31  
 pitfall *snare* 545  
   *danger* 667  
 pith *gist*  
   *strength* 159  
   *interior* 221  
   *centre* 222  
   *meaning* 516  
   *important part* 642  
 pithless 158  
 pithy *meaning* 516  
   *concise* 572  
   *vigorous* 574  
 pitiable *bad* 649  
   *painful* 830  
   *contemptible* 930  
 pitied, to be - 828  
 pitiful  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *bad* 649  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *pit* 914  
 pitiless 914a  
   *revengful* 919  
   *(malevolent)* 907  
 pittance *dole* 640  
   *allotment* 786  
   *income* 810  
 pitted 848  
 pituitous 352  
 pity 914  
   *express* - 915  
   what a -  
   *regret* 833  
   *lament* 839  
   for - a *sake* 914  
 pivot *junction* 43

## PLA

*cause* 153  
   *support* 215  
   *axis* 312  
 pix *box* 191  
   *assay* 463  
   *rites* 998  
 pixy 980  
 pizzicato 415  
 placable 918  
 placard 531  
 placate *pacify* 725  
   *forgive* 918  
 place  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *order* 58  
   *arrange* 60  
   *term* 71  
   *situation* 182, 183  
   *locate* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *office* 625  
   *rank* 873  
   give - to 623  
   *have* - 1  
   in - 183  
   in - of 147  
   make a - for 184  
   out of - 185  
   - to one's credit 805  
   - itself 58  
   - in order 60  
   - upon record 551  
   - under  
   *include* 76  
 placebit, decies re-  
   petita - 8.9  
 placebo 933  
 place-hunter 767  
 placeman 758  
 placid 826  
 placit 741  
 plagiariam  
   *imitation* 19  
   *borrowing* 788  
   *theft* 791  
 plagiarist 792  
 Plagiary, Sir  
   Fretful - 901  
 plagiedral 217  
 plague *disease* 655  
   *pain* 828  
   *worry* 830  
 plague-spot 657  
 plaguy  
   *difficult* 704  
   *troublesome* 830  
 plaid *shawl* 225  
   *variegation* 440  
 plaidoyer 476  
 plain  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *country* 344  
   *obvious* 446  
   *meaning* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
   *style* 576  
   *artless* 703  
   *ugly* 846  
   *simple* 849  
   - English 576

## PLA

- dealing 543  
 - interpretation 522  
 - question 461  
 - sailing 705  
 - sense 498  
 - speaking  
*manifest* 525  
*frank* 703  
 - terms  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpreted* 522  
*language* 576  
 - truth 494  
 - words 703  
 plainly, tell one - 527  
 plainness 576  
 plain-song 990  
 plain-spoken  
*manifest* 525  
*frank* 703  
 plaint cry 411  
*lament* 839  
 plaintiff 938  
 plaintive 839  
 plaisance  
*demesne* 189  
*pleasure ground*  
 840  
 plaisanterie 842  
 plaster 223  
 plait weave 219  
*fold* 258  
 plain itinerary 266  
 information 527  
 representation 554  
*scheme* 625  
 plane horizontal 213  
*flat* 251  
*smooth* 255  
*soar* 305  
 inclined - 633  
 planet world 318  
*fate* 601  
 planet-struck  
*adversity* 735  
*wonder* 870  
 plank board 204  
*path* 627  
*safety* 666  
 plant place 184  
*insert* 300  
*vegetable* 367  
*agriculture* 371  
*trick* 545  
*tools* 633  
*property* 780  
 - a battery 716  
 - a dagger in the  
 breast 830  
 - oneself 184  
 - a thorn in the side  
 830  
 plantation  
*location* 184  
*agriculture* 371  
*estate* 780  
 planter ses choux,  
 aller - 893  
 splash lake 343  
*stream* 348

## PLA

*sound* 408  
 flashy 345  
 plasma 22  
 plasma 847  
 plasmic 240  
 plaster cement 45  
*covering* 223  
*remedy* 662  
 - up repair 660  
 plastic alterable 149  
*form* 240  
*soft* 324  
*(facile)* 705  
 plat weave 219  
*ground* 344  
 plate dish 191  
*layer* 204  
*covering* 223  
*flat* 251  
*food* 298  
*engraving* 558  
 - printing 558, 591  
 plateau level 213  
*plain* 344  
 platform  
*horizontal* 213  
*support* 215  
*stage* 542  
*scheme* 626  
*arena* 728  
 - orator 582  
 platitnde  
*unmeaning* 517  
*dull* 843  
*(absurdity)* 497  
 Platonic  
*contemplative* 451  
*inexcitable* 826  
*chaste* 960  
 - bodies 244  
 Platonism 451  
 platoon army 726  
*(assemblage)* 72  
 - fire 716  
 platter  
*receptacle* 191  
*layer* 204  
*flat* 251  
 clean the outside of  
 the - 544  
 plaudit 931  
 plausible  
*probable* 472  
*sophistical* 477  
*false* 544  
*approbation* 931  
*flattery* 933  
*vindication* 937  
 play operation 170  
*influence* 175  
*scope* 180  
*oscillation* 314  
*music* 416  
*drama* 599  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 at - 840  
 bring into - 677

## PLA

full - 175  
 full of - 836  
 in - 842  
 - one's best card  
*exertion* 686  
*skill* 698  
 - of colours 440  
 - at cross purposes  
*confusion* 59  
*misinterpret* 523  
 - a deep game 702  
 - the deuce  
*excitement* 825  
 - the devil with  
*malevolence* 907  
 - one false  
*disappoint* 509  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
 - fast and loose  
*falsehood* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - on the feelings  
 824  
 - first fiddle  
*importance* 642  
*repute* 873  
 - the fool  
*jolly* 499  
*clumsy* 699  
*amusement* 840  
*ridiculous* 853  
*ridicule* 856  
 - for chance 621  
 - a game  
*pursue* 622  
*conduct* 692  
*pastime* 840  
 - into the hands  
 of 709  
 - havoc 659  
 - hide and seek  
*hide* 528  
*avoid* 623  
 give - to the  
 imagination 515  
 - of light 420  
 - the monkey 499  
 - off 545  
 - a part  
*false* 544  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
 - one's part  
*business* 625  
*conduct* 692  
 - second fiddle  
*inferior* 34  
*subject* 749  
 - one a trick  
*disappoint* 509  
*deceive* 545  
 - tricks with  
*unskilful* 699  
*cunning* 702  
 - truant 623  
 - upon  
*deceive* 545

## PLE

*ridicule* 856  
 - with 460  
 - upon words  
*misinterpret* 523  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842  
 play-day 840  
 played out  
*end* 67  
*fatigue* 688  
*completion* 729  
*failure* 732  
 player  
*musician* 416  
*actor* 599  
 playfellow 890  
 playful 836  
 - imagination 515  
 playground  
*arena* 728  
*games* 840  
 play-house 599  
 playmate 890  
 playsome 836  
 plaything  
*trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
 make a - of 749  
 playwright 599  
 plea excuse 617  
*vindication* 937  
*lawsuit* 969  
 plead argue 467  
*plea* 617  
*beg* 765  
 - one's cause 937  
 - guilty 950  
 pleader lawyer 968  
 pleading, special -  
 477  
 pleadings 969  
 pleasant  
*agreeable* 829  
*amusing* 840  
*witty* 842  
 make things -  
*deceive* 545  
*induce* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
 pleasantry 840, 842  
 please 829  
 aa you -  
*obedience* 743  
 do what one -s 742  
 if you -  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*request* 765  
 - oneself 943  
 pleasurable-ness 829  
 pleasure  
*physical* - 377  
*will* 600  
*moral* - 827  
*dissipation* 954  
 at - 600  
 at one's - 737  
 during - 108a  
 give - 899

## PLE

man of - 954a  
 take one's - 840  
 will and - 600  
 with -  
   *willingly* 602  
 pleasure-giving 829  
 pleasure-ground  
   *demesne* 189  
   *amusement* 840  
 plebeian 876  
 plébiscite  
   *judgment* 480  
   *choice* 609  
 plectnntur Achivi 739  
 pledge *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *orrow* 788  
   *drink to* 883, 894  
   hold in - 771  
   take the -  
     *temperance* 771  
     *sobriety* 958  
   - oneself 768  
   - one's word 768  
 pledged  
   *stopper* 263  
   *remedy* 662  
 Pleiades  
   *cluster* 72  
   *stars* 318  
 plenary *full* 31  
   *complete* 52  
 plenipotent  
   *power* 157  
 plenipotentiary  
   *consignee* 758  
   *deputy* 759  
 plenitude 639  
 in the- of power 159  
 plenty  
   *multitude* 102  
   *sufficient* 639  
   - to do 682  
 plenum  
   *substance* 3  
   *matter* 316  
 pleonasm  
   *diffuseness* 573  
   *redundance* 641  
 plerophory 484  
 plethora 641  
 plexus 219  
 pliable 324  
 pliant *soft* 324  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *facile* 705  
   *servile* 886  
 plicature 258  
 pliers  
   *extractor* 301  
   *holder* 781  
 plight *state* 7  
   *promise* 708  
   *security* 771  
   evil - 735  
   - one's faith 902  
   - one's troth 768, 902  
 plighted love  
   *love* 897  
   *endearment* 902

## PLU

plinth *base* 211  
   *rest* 215  
 plod *journey* 266  
   *slow* 275  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *work* 682  
 plodding 604a, 682  
   *dull* 843  
 plough *furrow* 259  
   *agriculture* 371  
   - the ground  
     *prepare* 673  
   - in 225  
   - the waves 267  
   - one's way 266  
 ploughboy  
   *commonality* 876  
 ploughshare 253  
 plot - of ground 181  
   *plain* 344  
   *plan* 626  
   the - thickens  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *events* 682  
 plow [see plough]  
 pluck *cheat* 545  
   *resolution* 604  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *reject* 610  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
   *courage* 861  
   - up courage 861  
   - a crow with 932  
   - out 801  
 plug *close* 261  
   *stopper* 263  
   *number* 98  
   *sweet* 396  
   *money* 800  
 plumage 256  
 plum-coloured 437  
 plumb *close* 261  
   *measure* 466  
 plumb-line 212  
 plume *feather* 256  
   *ornament* 847  
   *borrowed* -s 788  
   - oneself 878  
 plume  
   *oupe de* - 590  
   *nona de* - 565  
 plumigerous 256  
 plummet *depth* 208  
   *verticality* 212  
 plumose 256  
 plump  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *fat* 192  
   *plunge* 310  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - down 306  
   - upon 292  
 plumper  
   *expansion* 194  
   *vole* 609  
 plunder *steal* 791  
   *booty* 793  
   *(ravage)* 659  
 plunge

## POD

*revolution* 146  
   *insert* 300  
   *dive* 310  
   *immerse* 337  
   *hurry* 684  
   - into difficulties 704  
   - into dissipation 954  
   - headlong 684  
   - into  
     *adventure* 676  
     - in medias res  
     *plain language* 576  
     *resolute* 604  
     - into sorrow 830  
 plunged  
   - in debt 806  
   - in grief 828  
 plurality 100  
 plus 37  
 plush 256  
 Pluto 982  
   realms of - 982  
 Plutocracy 803  
 plutonic 382  
 Plutus 803  
 pluvial 348  
 ply *fold* 258  
   *use* 677  
   *exert* 686  
   *request* 765  
   - one's task 680  
   - one's trade 625  
   - a trade 794  
 p.m. 126  
 Pneumatics 334  
 Pneumatology 450  
 pneumatoscopic 317  
 poach *steal* 791  
   *illegality* 964  
 poacher 792  
 poachy 345  
 pock 250  
 pocket *place* 184  
   *pouch* 191  
   *diminutive* 193  
   *receive* 785  
   *take* 789  
   *money* 800  
   *treasury* 802  
   *brook* 826  
   button up one's -  
     808  
   out of - *loss* 776  
   *debt* 806  
   touch the - 800  
   - the affront  
     *submit* 725  
     *forgive* 918  
 pocket-book 551  
 pocket-handkerchief  
   225  
 pocket-money 900  
 pocket-pistol  
   *bottle* 191  
 pococurante  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 pocula, inter - 959  
 pod *receptacle* 191  
   *covering* 223

## POI

podestà 967  
 poem 597  
 pœnitentiæ, locus -  
   *ity* 914  
   *forgive* 918  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *repent* 950  
 poesy 597  
 poet 597  
 poetaster  
   *poet* 597  
   *affection* 855  
 poetic *style* 574  
 poetry 597  
 poignancy  
   *physical energy* 171  
   *pungency* 392  
   *feeling* 821  
 point *condition* 8  
   *degree* 26  
   *small* 32  
   *end* 67  
   *term* 71  
   *poignancy* 171  
   *no magnitude* 180a  
   *place* 182  
   *speck* 193  
   *sharp* 253  
   *topic* 454  
   *mark* 550  
   *vigour* 574  
   *intention* 620  
   *wit* 842  
   *punctilio* 939  
 at the - of 197  
 come to the -  
   *special* 79  
   *attention* 457  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *plain language* 576  
   *culminating* - 210  
 disputed - 713  
 from all -s 180  
 full of - 574  
 in - *relative* 9  
 agreeing 23  
 conformable 82  
 go straight to  
   the - 278  
 knotty - 704  
 make a - of  
   *resolution* 604  
   *contention* 720  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *conditions* 770  
   *due* 924  
   *honour* 939  
 on the - of  
   *transient* 111  
   *future* 121  
 to the - 572  
 - an antithesis 578  
 - at *direction* 278  
   *direct attention* 457  
   *intend* 620  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
 - of attack 716  
 at the - of the

## POI

bayonet 173  
 - of the compass 278  
 - of convergence 74  
 - of death 360  
 - in dispute 461  
 - of etiquette 852  
 in - of fact 1  
 - the finger of scorn 930  
 - of honour 939  
 - of land 250  
 - a moral 537  
 - out  
 - the reason 155  
 draw attention 457  
 inform 527  
 at the - of the sword  
 violence 173  
 severity 739  
 compulsion 744  
 - to attribute 155  
 direction 278  
 probable 472  
 predict 511  
 mean 516  
 - of view  
 view 441  
 aspect 448  
 point d'appui 215  
 point-blank  
 direct 278  
 plain language 576  
 refusal 764  
 point-champain 874  
 pointed great 31  
 sharp 253  
 affirmation 535  
 marked 550  
 language 574  
 pointedly  
 intention 620  
 pointer dog 366  
 indicator 550  
 pointless 843  
 poise balance 27  
 weigh 319  
 poison injure 659  
 bane 663  
 poisoned 655  
 commend the -  
 chalice 544  
 poisonous 657  
 poke pocket 191  
 pig in a -  
 uncertain 475  
 chance 621  
 rash 863  
 - at thrust 276  
 attack 716  
 - the fire 384  
 - fun at 856  
 - one's nose in 682  
 - out project 250  
 poker 386  
 polacca 273  
 polacre 273  
 polar 210  
 - coordinates 406  
 polariscope 445  
 polarity

## POL

duality 89  
 counteraction 179  
 contraposition 237  
 pole measure of  
 length 200  
 tall 206  
 summit 210  
 axis 222  
 rotation 312  
 greasy - 840  
 opposite -s 237  
 from - to pole 180  
 pole-axe 727  
 polecat 401  
 pole-star  
 indication 550  
 direction 693  
 (guide 695)  
 polemic  
 discussion 476  
 discord 713  
 contention 720  
 combatant 726  
 polemoscope 445  
 police 965  
 - court 966  
 - magistrate 967  
 policeman  
 safeguard 664  
 jurisdiction 965  
 policy plan 626  
 conduct 692  
 polish smooth 255  
 rub 331  
 furbish 658  
 beauty 845  
 ornament 847  
 taste 850  
 politeness 894  
 - off finish 729  
 Polish bank 840  
 polished  
 - language 578  
 fashionable 852  
 polite 894  
 polisson 949  
 polite 894  
 offensive to ears -  
 579  
 - literature 560  
 - society 852  
 politic wise 498  
 cunning 702  
 cautious 864  
 (skilful 698)  
 body -  
 mankind 372  
 government 737  
 political economy 692  
 politician  
 director 694  
 proficient 700  
 politics 702  
 polity conduct 692  
 duty 926  
 polka 840  
 poll count 85  
 vote 609  
 pollard little 193  
 short 201

## PON

πολλοι οι - 876  
 Poll-parrot 584  
 pollute soil 653  
 corrupt 659  
 disgrace 874  
 (dishonour 940)  
 pollution  
 disease 655  
 vice 945  
 polo 840  
 poltroon 862  
 polyandry 903  
 polychord 417  
 polychromatic  
 coloured 428  
 variegated 440  
 polychrome 440  
 painting 556  
 polygamy 903  
 polygastric 191  
 polyglot  
 translation 522  
 language 560  
 polygon  
 buildings 189  
 figure 244  
 polygraphy 590  
 polylogy 573  
 polyphomism 580  
 polypus 250  
 polyscope 445  
 polysyllable 561  
 polytheism 984  
 pomade 356  
 pommel  
 support 215  
 round 249  
 beat 972  
 Pomona 369  
 pomp 882  
 pomposity 882  
 pompous  
 language 577  
 poncho 225  
 pond lake 243  
 store 636  
 fish - 370  
 ponder 451  
 ponderable  
 matter 316  
 weight 319  
 ponderation  
 weighing 319  
 judgment 450  
 ponderous  
 heavy 319  
 - style 579  
 pondus fumo, dare -  
 481  
 poniard 727  
 pons asinorum  
 unintelligible 519  
 difficulty 704  
 pontifical 995  
 pontificals 999  
 pontificate 935  
 pontiff 996  
 pontoon  
 vehicle 272  
 boat 273

## POP

way 627  
 pony 271  
 poodle 366  
 pooh, pooh!  
 unimportance 642  
 contempt 930  
 pool lake 343  
 prize 775  
 billiards 840  
 poop 235  
 poor weak 160  
 - reasoning 477  
 - style 575  
 insufficient 640  
 trifling 643  
 indigent 804  
 unhappy 828  
 cut a - figure 874  
 - hand 701  
 - head 499  
 - man 804  
 - in spirit 881  
 - thing 914  
 poorly 655  
 - off 804  
 poor-spirited 862  
 pop noise 406  
 unexpected 508  
 - at 716  
 - in ingress 294  
 insertion 300  
 - off die 360  
 - a question 461  
 - the question  
 request 765  
 endearment 902  
 - upon arrive 292  
 discover 480a  
 Pope  
 infallibility 474  
 priest 996  
 Popedom 995  
 Pope Joan 840  
 Popery 984  
 pop-gun trifle 643  
 popinjay 854  
 poplar tall 206  
 poppy sedative 174  
 populace 876  
 popular  
 celebrated 873  
 favourite 897  
 approved 931  
 - opinion 488  
 popularis, aura - 872  
 popularize  
 render intelligible  
 518  
 facilitate 705  
 make pleasant 829  
 population  
 inhabitants 188  
 mankind 372  
 populi, vox -  
 publication 531  
 election 609  
 authority 737  
 populous  
 crowded 72  
 multitude 102

POR

presence 186  
 porcelain  
   *baked* 384  
   *sculpture* 457  
 porch *entrance* 66  
   *lobby* 191  
   *mouth* 231  
   *opening* 260  
   *(way 627)*  
 porcupine  
   *prickly* 253  
   *touchy* 9 1  
 pore *opening* 260  
   *egress* 295  
   *conduit* 350  
   - *over look* 441  
   *apply the mind* 457  
   *learn* 539  
 porism *inquiry* 401  
   *judgment* 480  
 pornographic 961  
 porous 260  
 porpoise 192  
 porringer 191  
 port *abode* 189  
   *vinistral* 239  
   *gait* 264  
   *arrival* 292  
   *carriage* 448  
   *harbour* 666  
   - *admiral* 745  
   - *fire* 388  
   - *wine* 959  
 portable *small* 193  
   *transferable* 270  
   *light* 320  
 portage 270  
 portal *entrance* 66  
   *mouth* 231  
   *opening* 260  
   *(way 627)*  
 portative  
   *small* 193  
   *transferable* 270  
   *(light 320)*  
 portcallis  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *defence* 717  
 porte-monnaie 802  
 portend 511  
 portent 512  
 portentous  
   *prophetic* 511  
   *fearful* 860  
 porter *janitor* 263  
   *carrier* 271  
 porterage 270  
 portfolio *case* 191  
   *book* 593  
   *magazine* 636  
   *direction* 693  
   *insignia* 747  
 porthole 260  
 portico *entrance* 66  
   *room* 191  
 portion *part* 51  
   *allotment* 786  
   - *out* 786  
 portly 192  
 portmanteau 197

POS

portrait  
   *representation* 554  
 portrait painting 556  
 portrait painter 554  
 portraiture 554, 556  
 portray 554  
 portreeve  
   *master* 745  
   *functionary* 965  
 posada 189  
 pose *situation* 183  
   *form* 240  
   *puzzle* 475  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *affection* 855  
   - *as* 554  
 posited 184  
 position  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *term* 71  
   *situation* 183  
   *proposition* 614  
   *assertion* 535  
   - *in society* 873  
 positive *real* 1  
   *great* 31  
   *strict* 82  
   *certain* 474  
   *narrow-minded* 481  
   *belief* 484  
   *unequivocal* 618  
   *assertion* 535  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *absolute* 739  
   *(precise 494)*  
 Philosophie - 316  
   - *colour* 428  
   - *(egree* 31  
   - *fact* 474  
   - *quantity* 84  
 positivism  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
   *irreligion* 989  
 posnet 191  
 Posology 662  
 posse *collection* 72  
   *party* 712  
   *in - 470*  
   - *comitatus*  
   *collection* 72  
   *army* 726  
   *authority* 737  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
 possess 777  
   - *knowledge* 490  
   - *the mind* 484  
   - *oneself* of 789  
   - *the soul* 824  
   - *a state* 7  
 pos-sessed with a  
   *devil* 503  
 possession 777, 780  
   *come into - 775, 783*  
   *in one's - 777*  
   *person in - 779*  
   *put one in - of 527*  
   *remain in - of the*  
   *field* 731  
 possessor 779  
 possibility

POS

chance 156  
 liability 177  
 may be 470  
 property 780  
   *upon a possibility*  
   475  
 possidetis, uti -  
   *possession* 777  
   *retention* 781  
 post *fastening* 55  
   *situation* 183  
   *location* 184  
   *support* 215  
   *swift* 274  
   *publish* 531  
   *mail* 534  
   *beacon* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *employment* 625  
   *accounts* 811  
   *stigmatize* 874  
   *punish* 972  
 at one's -  
   *prepared* 673  
   *on duty* 926  
   *sign - 550*  
   *stand like a - 265*  
   - *hoc ergo propter*  
   *hoc* 477  
 drive from - to  
   *pillar* 704  
 postboy 268  
 post-card 592  
 post-chaise 274  
 post-date 115  
 post-diluvial 117  
 poster 531  
 posterior  
   *in order* 63  
   *in time* 117  
   *in space* 235  
 posteriority 117  
 posterity  
   *futurity* 121  
   *descendants* 167  
   *hand down - to*  
   *record* 551  
   *fame* 873  
 postern *portal* 66  
   *back* 235  
   *opening* 260  
 post-existence 152  
 post-haste  
   *swift* 274  
   *haste* 684  
   *rash* 862  
 post-horse 271  
 posthumous  
   *subsequent* 117  
   *late* 133  
   - *fame* 873  
 postilion  
   *rider* 268  
   *guide* 694  
 postliminious  
   *subsequent* 117  
   *late* 133  
 post-meridian 126  
 post-mortem  
   *death* 360

POT

interment 363  
 postnate 117  
 post-obit 360, 363  
 post-office 534  
   - *order* 800  
 postpone 133  
 postscript 65  
 postulant  
   *asking* 765  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *nun* 996  
 postulate  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *supposition* 514  
 postulation  
   *supposition* 514  
   *request* 765  
 posture  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *situation* 183  
   *form* 240  
 posture-master  
   *player* 599  
   *buffoon* 844  
 posy *motio* 550  
   *poem* 597  
   *flowers* 847  
 pot *muck* 31  
   *mug* 191  
   *heal* 384  
   *saucepan* 386  
   *preserve* 670  
 death in the - 657  
 go to -  
   *destruction* 162  
   *failure* 732  
 keep the - boiling  
   *continue* 143  
   *active* 682  
 make the - boil 775  
 le - au lait  
   *imagination* 515  
   *hope* 858  
 potable 298  
 potage 298  
 potager 191  
 potato  
   *beverage* 298  
   *tippling* 959  
 pot-bellied 194  
 pot-companion 890  
 potency 157  
 potent 157, 159  
 potentate 745  
 potential  
   *inherent* 2  
 potentiality  
   *power* 157  
   *possibility* 470  
 pother *disorder* 59  
   *feeling* 821  
   *excitement* 825  
   *annoyance* 830  
 pot-herb 393  
 pot-hooks 590  
 pot-house 189  
 pot-hunter 787  
 potion  
   *beverage* 298  
   *medicine* 662

pot-luck  
*eating* 298  
*chance* 621  
 Potosi 803  
 pot-ponrri  
*mixture* 41  
*fragrance* 400  
*music* 415  
 pottage 298  
 pottering  
*busy* 682  
*faddling* 683  
 pottery baked 384  
*art* 557  
 pottle 191  
 potent *drink* 298  
*drunken* 959  
 pot-valiant 959  
 potwalloper 876  
 ποῦ στῶ 215  
 pouch 191  
 poudre :  
 qui n'a pas inventé  
 la-  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
 jeter de la - aux  
 yenx 442  
 poultice *pulp* 354  
*remedy* 662  
*relief* 834  
 poultry 366  
 pounce upon  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
*seize* 789  
 pound  
*inclose* 232  
*weight* 319  
*bruise* 390  
*imprison* 752  
 - together 41  
 poundage 813  
 pounds, shillings,  
 and pence 800  
 pour emerge 295  
*stream* 348  
*sufficient* 639  
 it never rains but it  
 - a 641  
 - out blood like  
 water 361  
 - a broadside into  
 716  
 - forth *eject* 297  
*speak* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
 - forth like water  
 818  
 - in *converge* 290  
*ingress* 294  
*sufficiency* 633  
 - on *lavish* 84  
 - with rain 348  
 - water into a  
 sieve *waste* 638  
*prodigality* 818  
 - out 293, 297  
 pourboire 784  
 pourparler.

*interlocution* 588  
*advice* 695  
*council* 696  
 pont *project* 250  
*sad* 837  
*discourteous* 805  
*irate* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
 poverty  
*insufficiency* 640  
*unimportance* 643  
*indigence* 804  
 - of intellect 499  
 powder 330  
 food for - 726  
 gun- 727  
 smell - 722  
 keep one's - dry  
 673  
 - and shot 727  
 waste - 638  
 not worth - 645  
 powdered  
*variegated* 440  
 powdering  
*ornament* 847  
 power *much* 31  
*numerical* 84  
*efficacy* 157  
*loud* 404  
 - of *style* 574  
*authority* 737  
 do all in one's - 686  
 give - 760  
 in the - of  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 literary - 569  
 - of attorney 755  
 - of money 800  
 powerful  
*strong* 159  
 - voice 580  
 powerless  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
 powers that be 745  
 pox 655  
 praam 273  
 practicable  
*possible* 470  
*(easy)* 705  
 practical  
*acting* 170  
*executive* 692  
 - joke  
*deception* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 920  
 - knowledge 698  
 practically  
*intrinsically* 5  
 practice  
*arithmetic* 85  
*training* 537  
*habit* 613  
*conduct* 692  
 in - *prepared* 673  
*skilled* 698  
 put in - *use* 677

*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 out of - 699  
 practise *train* 537  
*use* 677  
*act* 680  
 - at the bar 968  
 - on one's credulity  
 545  
 - upon  
*experiment* 463  
*deceive* 545  
 practised  
*skilled* 698  
 - eye 700  
 - hand 700  
 practitioner  
*medical* - 662  
*doer* 690  
 praecognita 467  
 praenomen 564  
 praetor 967  
 Pragmatic Sanction  
 769  
 pragmatical  
*pedantic* 855  
*vain* 880  
 prahn 273  
 prairie *plain* 344  
*vegetation* 367  
 praise *thanks* 916  
*commendation* 931  
*worship* 990  
 praiseworthy  
*commendable* 931  
*virtue* 944  
 prance *move* 266  
*dance* 315  
 prank *caprice* 608  
*amusement* 840  
*adorn* 847  
 prate 584  
 prattle *talk* 582  
*chatter* 584  
 pravity 945  
 praxis  
*grammar* 567  
*action* 680  
 Praxiteles 559  
 pray *beg* 765  
*worship* 990  
 prayer  
*request* 765  
*worship* 990  
 house of - 1000  
 prayer-book 998  
 preach *teach* 537  
*predication* 998  
 - to the winds 645  
 - to the wise 538  
 preacher  
*teacher* 540  
*priest* 996  
 preadamite  
*antique* 124  
*veteran* 130  
 preamble 64  
 preapprehension 481  
 prebend 995

prebendary 996  
 precarious  
*transient* 111  
*uncertain* 475  
*dangerous* 665  
 precatory 765  
 precaution  
*care* 459  
*expedient* 626  
*safety* 664  
*preparation* 673  
 precede  
*superior* 33  
 - in *order* 62  
 - in *time* 116  
 - in *motion* 280  
 precedence  
 [see precede] 62  
*rank* 873  
 precedent  
 [see precede]  
*prototype* 22  
*precursor* 64  
*habit* 613  
*legal decision* 969  
 follow -s 82  
 precentor  
*leader* 694  
*priest* 996  
 precept *maxim* 697  
*order* 641  
*permit* 760  
 preceptor 540  
 precession  
 - in *order* 62  
 - in *motion* 280  
 préciense *ridicule*  
 855  
 precinct *region* 181  
*place* 182  
*environs* 227  
*boundary* 233  
 precious *great* 31  
*excellent* 648  
*valuable* 814  
*beloved* 897  
 - metals 800  
 - stone  
*goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
 precipice  
*vertical* 212  
*slope* 217  
*dangerous* 667  
 on the verge of  
 a - 665  
 precipitancy  
*haste* 684  
*rashness* 863  
 precipitate  
*early* 132  
*sink* 308  
*consolidate* 321  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
 - oneself 306  
 precipitous 217  
 précis 596  
 precise *exact* 404



- precisely  
*assent* 488  
 precisionism  
*affectation* 855  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*over-religious* 988  
 preclude 706  
 precocious  
*early* 132  
*immature* 674  
*pert* 885  
*rude* 895  
 pre-cognition  
*forethought* 490  
*knowledge* 510  
 preconceived idea 481  
 preconception 481  
 preconcert  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*plan* 626  
 preconcertation  
*preparation* 673  
 precursor  
 - *in order* 62, 64  
 - *in time* 116  
*(predict 511)*  
*(presage 512)*  
 predatory  
*taking* 789  
*thieving* 791  
 predecessor 64  
 predeliberation  
*foresight* 510  
*predetermination*  
 611  
 pre-designed 611  
 predestination  
*fate* 152  
*necessity* 601  
*Deity* 9, 6  
 predetermination 611  
 pre-ial land 342  
*agriculture* 371  
*manorial* 780  
 predicament  
*circumstances* 8  
*character* 75  
 predicate  
*affirm* 535  
*preach* 998  
 prediction 511  
 predilection  
*bias* 481  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
*(love 897)*  
 predispose  
*motive* 6, 5  
*prepare* 673  
 predisposed  
*willing* 602  
 predisposition  
*tendency* 173  
*affection* 820  
 predominant  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737  
 predominate  
*superior* 33  
 pre-eminent  
*superior* 33  
*celebrated* 873  
 pre-emption 795  
 pre-engage  
*early* 132  
 pre-engagement 708  
 pre-establish 626  
 pre-examine 461  
 pre-exist  
*priority* 116  
*(past 122)*  
 preface 62, 64  
 prefect ruler 745  
*deputy* 759  
 prefecture 737  
 prefer *choose* 609  
 - a claim 969  
 - a petition 765  
 preferment  
*ecclesiastical* 653  
*ecclesiastical* - 995  
 prefigure  
*prediction* 511  
*(indication 550)*  
 prefix 62, 64  
 pre-glacial 124  
 pregnable 158  
 pregnant  
*producing* 161  
*productive* 168  
*predicting* 511  
 - *style* 572  
*important* 642  
 - with meaning 516  
 prehension 789  
 pre-historic 124  
 pre-instruct 537  
 prejudice 481  
 prejudicate 481  
 prejudice  
*misjudgment* 481  
*evil* 619  
*detriment* 656  
 prejudicial 649  
 prelacy 995  
 prelate 996  
 prelation 609  
 prelection 537  
 prelector 540  
 preliminaries:  
 settle - 673  
 - of peace 723  
 preliminary  
*preceding* 62  
*precursor* 64  
*(prior 116)*  
 prelude 62, 64, (11C)  
 premature  
*early* 132  
*unripe* 674  
 premeditate  
*predetermine* 611  
*intend* 620  
 prémices 154  
 premier  
*director* 694  
*vicegerent* 759  
 - pas 66  
 premiership 693  
 premise *prefer* 62  
*announce* 611  
 premises  
*precursor* 64  
*prior* 116  
*ground* 182  
*evidence* 467  
*logic* 476  
 premium  
*receipt* 810  
*reward* 973  
 at a - 814  
 premonish 668  
 premonitory  
*prediction* 511  
*warning* 608  
 premonstration  
*appearance* 448  
*prediction* 511  
*manifestation* 525  
 premonire  
*disobedience* 742  
*penalty* 974  
 prendre la balle au  
 bond 134  
 prenotation  
*misjudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
 prenotation 789  
 prentice 541  
 prenticeship 139  
 preoccupation  
*possession* 777  
 preoccupation  
*inattention* 438  
 preoption 609  
 preordain  
*destiny* 152  
*necessity* 601  
 preparation 673  
*music* 413  
*instruction* 537  
 in course of -  
*plan* 626  
 preparatory  
*preceding* 62  
 prepare the way  
*facilitate* 705  
 prepared ready 623  
 preparing  
*destined* 152  
 prepense  
*spontaneous* 600  
*predetermined* 611  
*intended* 620  
*malice* - 907  
 prepollence 157  
 πρέπον τό -  
*taste* 850  
*propriety* 926  
 preponderance  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175  
*dominance* 737  
*(importance 642)*  
 prepossessed  
*obstinate* 606  
 prepossessing 829  
 prepossession  
*prejudice* 481  
*possession* 777  
 preposterous  
*great* 31  
*absurd* 497  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ridiculous* 853  
*undue* 925  
 prepotency 157  
 pre-Raphacite 122,  
 124  
 pre-require 630  
 pre-resolve 611  
 prerogative  
*authority* 737  
*right* 924  
 presage  
*predict* 511  
*omen* 512  
 presbyopia 443  
 presbyter 996  
 Presbyterian 984  
 presbytery 995, 996  
 prerogative 510  
 prescious 511  
 prescribe  
*direct* 693  
*advice* 695  
*order* 741  
*entitle* 924  
*enjoin* 926  
 prescript  
*precept* 697  
*decree* 741  
 prescription  
*venedy* 662  
 prescriptive  
*old* 124  
*habitual* 613  
*due* 924  
 presence  
*in space* 186  
*appearance* 448  
*weeding* 894  
 in the - of  
*near* 197  
*real* - 998  
 saving one's - 928  
 - of God 981  
 - of mind  
*calm* 826  
*cautious* 864  
 presence-chamber 191  
 present  
 - *in time* 118  
 - *in space* 186  
*offer* 763  
*give* 784  
*church preferment*  
 995  
 at - 118  
 these -s  
*writing* 590  
*epistle* 592  
 - arms  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 - a bold front 861  
 - a front 719  
 - itself *event* 151  
*visible* 446

## PRE

*thought* 451  
 - oneself  
*presence* 186  
*offer* 763  
*courtesy* 894  
 - to the mind  
*attention* 447  
*memory* 505  
 - time 118  
*instant* 113  
 - to the view 448  
*presentable* 852  
*presentation* [see  
*present*]  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
*presentiment*  
*instinct* 477  
*prejudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
*presently* 132  
*presentment*  
*information* 527  
*law proceeding* 969  
*preservation*  
*continuance* 141  
*conservation* 670  
*Divine attributes*  
 976  
*preserve sweets* 396  
*preserver*  
*safeguard* 664  
*preshow* 511  
*preside:*  
 - at the board  
*direction* 693  
 - over  
*authority* 737  
*presidency* 737  
*president*  
*director* 694  
*master* 745  
*press crowd* 72  
*closet* 191  
*weight* 319  
*public* - 531  
*printing* 591  
*book* 593  
*news* 615  
*compel* 744  
*offer* 763  
*solicit* 765  
 go to - 591  
 under - of 744  
*writer* for the - 593  
 - of business 682  
 - one hard 716  
 - in 830  
 - on *course* 109  
*progression* 252  
*haste* 684  
 - into the service  
*use* 677  
*aid* 707  
*pressed: hard* - 704  
 - for time 684  
*press-gang* 96  
*pressing need* 630  
*urgent* 642  
*pressure*

## PRE

*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*weight* 319  
*urgency* 642  
*adversity* 725  
 centre of - 222  
 high - 824  
*Prester John* 515  
*prestidigitator* 545  
*prestidigitator* 548  
*prestige bias* 481  
*authority* 737  
*fascination* 865  
*fame* 873  
*prestigation* 545  
*prestissimo* 415  
*presto instantly* 113  
*music* 415  
*prestriction* 442  
*presumable* 472  
*presume*  
*misjudge* 481  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
*presumption*  
 [see *presume*]  
*probability* 472  
*rashness* 863  
*arrogance* 885  
*unlawfulness* 925  
*presumptive*  
*probable* 472  
*supposed* 514  
*due* 924  
*heir* - 779  
 - evidence  
*evidence* 467  
*probability* 472  
*presumptuous* 855  
*presuppose*  
*misjudge* 481  
*suppose* 514  
*presurmise*  
*foresee* 510  
*suppose* 514  
*pretence*  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*excuse* 617  
*ostentation* 88  
*boast* 854  
*pretend assert* 535  
*simulate* 544  
*pretended* 545  
*pretender*  
*deceiver* 548  
*braggart* 884  
*untitled* 925  
*pretending* 544  
*pretension*  
*ornament* 577  
*affectation* 855;  
*due* 924  
*pretentions*  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 684

## PRI

*undue* 925  
*preterition* 122  
*preterispced* 122  
*pretermitt* 460  
*preterm tural* 83  
*preterperfect* 122  
*pretext*  
*untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
*pretty much* 31  
*imperfectly* 651  
*beautiful* 845  
 - fellow 501  
 - good 651  
 - kettle of fish,  
 pass &c.  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
 - well much 31  
*little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*preux chevalier* 939  
*prevail exist* 1  
*superior* 33  
*general* 78  
*influence* 175  
*habit* 613  
*succeed* 731  
 - upon 615  
*prevailing* 78  
 - taste 852  
*prevalence*  
 [see *prevail*]  
*prevaricate*  
*falsehood* 544  
*(equivocate)* 520)  
*prevention* 894  
*prevenient*  
*precedent* 62  
*early* 132  
*prevention*  
*prejudice* 481  
*hindrance* 706  
 - of waste 817  
*previous*  
 - in time 116  
 (- in order) 62)  
*move* the -  
 question 624  
 not within -  
 experience 137  
*prevision* 510  
*prewarn* 668  
*prey food* 298  
*quarry* 620  
*booty* 793  
*victim* 828  
*fall a - to*  
*be defeated* 732  
*subjection* 749  
 - to grief 828  
 - to melancholy 837  
 - on the mind  
*excite* 824  
*regret* 833  
*fear* 860  
 - on the spirits 837  
*price*  
*consideration* 147  
*value* 648

## PRI

*money* 812  
 st any - 604a  
 beyond - 814  
 cheap at the - 815  
 of great -  
*good* 648  
*dear* 814  
 have one's - 812  
 price-current 812  
 priceless  
*valueless* 645  
*valuable* 648  
*dear* 814  
*prick sharp* 253  
*hole* 260  
*sting* 378  
*sensation of touch*  
 380  
*incite* 615  
*mental suffering* 830  
 kick against the -s  
*useless* 645  
*resistance* 719  
 - up one's ears  
*hear* 418  
*curiosity* 455  
*attention* 457  
*expect* 507  
*prickle sharp* 253  
*sensation of touch*  
 380  
 prickly 253  
*pride*  
*ornament* 847  
*lightness* 878  
 take a - in 878  
*priest* 996  
*priestcraft* 995  
*priesthood* 992, 996  
*priest-ridden*  
*false piety* 988  
*churchdom* 995  
*prig steal* 791  
*puppy* 854  
*affected* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
*priggish*  
*affected* 855  
*rain* 880  
*prim affected* 855  
*proud* 878  
*prima:* - donna  
*actress* 599  
*important* 642  
*proficient* 700  
 - facie *sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
 - meaning 516  
*manifest* 525  
*primacy*  
*celebrity* 873  
*church* 995  
*primary*  
*cause* 153  
*important* 642  
 - colour 428  
 - education 537  
*primate* 996  
*primates* 875

- prime  
*primæval* 124  
*early* 132  
*teach* 537  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*prepare* 673  
 in one's - 131  
 - cost *price* 812  
*cheap* 815  
 - of life *youth* 127  
*adolescence* 131  
 - and load 673  
 - minister 694  
 - of the morning 125  
 - mover 153  
 - number 84  
 primed  
*skilled* 696  
*tipsy* 959  
 primer 542  
 primeval 124  
 primigenous 124  
 primitive *old* 124  
*cause* 153  
 - colour 423  
 primogenial  
*beginning* 66  
 primogeniture  
*old* 124  
*age* 123  
*posterity* 167  
 primordial *old* 124  
*cause* 153  
 primordiate 124  
 primrose-coloured 436  
 primum :  
 - mobile  
*cause* 153  
*motive* 615  
 primus inter pares 33  
 prince  
*perfection* 650  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 - of darkness 978  
 princely  
*authoritative* 737  
*liberal* 816  
*famous* 873  
*noble* 875  
*generous* 942  
 princess 745, 875  
 principal  
*important* 642  
*director* 694  
 - part *great* 31  
*whole* 50  
 principality  
*region* 181  
*property* 780  
 principally 33  
 principia 496  
 principiis obstat 673  
 principle  
*intrinsic* 5  
*rule* 80  
*cause* 153  
*element* 316  
*reasoning* 476
- tenet* 484  
*maxim* 496  
*motive* 615  
*probability* 939  
 on - 615  
 want of - 945  
 principled, high - 939  
 prink *adorn* 847  
*show off* 882  
 print mark 530  
*engraving* 558  
*letter-press* 591  
 out of - 552  
 printer 591  
 printing 591  
 prior  
 - *in order* 62  
 - *in time* 116  
*clergy* 996  
 priori reasoning,  
 a - 476  
 priority 116  
 priory 1000  
 Priscian's head,  
 break - 568  
 prism  
*angularity* 244  
*optical instrument*  
 445  
 see through a - 443  
 prismatic  
*colour* 423  
*variegated* 440  
 prison 752  
 cast into - 751  
 in - 754  
 prisoner  
*captive* 754  
*accused* 938  
 take -  
*restrain* 751  
*seize* 789  
 prison-house  
 secrets of the.  
*reveal* 529  
*secret* 533  
 pristine 122  
 prithes 765  
 prittle-prattle 588  
 privacy  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
 private *special* 79  
*hidden* 528  
*secluded* 893  
 to gain some - ends  
 943  
 in - 528  
 keep - 881  
 talk to in - 586, 588  
 - road 627  
 - soldier 726  
 privateer  
*combatant* 726  
*robber* 792  
 privateering 791  
 privately 881  
 problem *loss* 776  
*poverty* 804  
 privative 789
- privilege  
*permission* 760  
*due* 924  
 privy 490  
*privy hidden* 528  
*latrines* 653  
 - to 490  
 Privy Council  
*tribunal* 966  
 prize good 618  
*palm* 733  
*gain* 775  
*booty* 793  
*love* 897  
*approve* 931  
 win the - 731  
 prizet 767  
 prize-fighter 726  
 prize-fighting 720  
 prizeman 700  
 pro: - and con  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
*formâ* 82  
 - hâc - *vice*  
*special* 79  
*present time* 118  
*occasion* 134  
*seldom* 137  
 - re natâ  
*circumstances* 8  
*relation* 9  
*special* 79  
*occasion* 134  
*conditions* 770  
 - tanto *degree* 26  
*small* 32  
 - tempore 111  
 proa 273  
 probability  
*chance* 156  
*likelihood* 472  
 probable  
*hopeful* 858  
 probate  
*security* 771  
*(evidence)* 467  
 Probate, Court of -  
 966  
 probation  
*trial* 463  
*demonstration* 478  
 probationary 463  
*essay* 675  
 probationer 541  
 probative 478  
 probatum est  
*proof* 478  
*approval* 931  
 probe *depth* 208  
*perforator* 262  
*investigate* 461  
*measure* 466  
 probity 939  
 problem *topic* 454  
*question* 461  
*enigma* 533  
 problematical  
*uncertain* 475  
*(hidden)* 528
- proboscis 250  
 procracity  
*insolence* 885  
*rudeness* 895  
*irascibility* 901  
 procedure  
*method* 627  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
 proceed *time* 109  
*advance* 282  
 - from 154  
 - with 692  
 proceeding  
*incomplete* 53  
*event* 151  
*action* 680  
*not finished* 730  
*course of* - 692  
 Proceedings, - of 551  
 proceeds *gain* 775  
*money* 800  
*receipts* 810  
 procerity 206  
 procès verbal  
*record* 551  
*law proceeding* 900  
 process  
*projection* 250  
*conduct* 692  
*(action)* 680  
 legal - 963  
 - of time  
*course* 109  
 in - of time  
*posterior* 117  
 procession  
*continuity* 69  
*march* 266  
*ceremony* 882  
 processional  
*rite* 998  
 prochronism 115  
 proclaim 531  
 proclivity  
*tendency* 176  
*proneness* 820  
*(disposition)* 602  
 proconsul 759  
 proconsulship 737  
 procrastination  
*delay* 133  
*inactivity* 683  
 procreant 168  
 procreate  
*produce* 161  
*productive* 168  
 procreator 166  
 procrustean 82  
 - law 80  
 Procrustes :  
 stretch on the bed  
 of - 27  
 proctor *officer* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*lawyer* 968  
 proctorship 692  
 procumbent 213  
 procurator 694  
 procure *cause* 153

## PRO

*induce* 615  
*get* 775  
*buy* 795  
 procress 962  
 prod 276  
 prodigal *lavish* 641  
*extravagant* 818  
 prodigality 818  
 prodigious  
*much* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
 prodigy  
*exception* 83  
*wonderful* 872  
 - of learning 700  
 prodition 940  
 prodrome 64  
 produce  
*cause* 153  
*effect* 154  
*create* 161  
*prolong* 200  
*show* 525  
*fruit* 775  
*merchandise* 798  
 - itself 446  
 producer 164  
 product  
*multiple* 84  
*effect* 154  
*gain* 775  
 production 161  
 [and see produce]  
 productive  
*power* 157  
 productivity 168  
 poem 64  
 proemial  
*preceding in order*  
 62  
*beginning* 66  
 profane  
*desecrate* 679  
*impious* 988  
*laical* 997  
 - swearing 908  
 profanum vulgus 876  
 profession  
*assertion* 535  
*pretence* 546  
*business* 625  
*promise* 768  
 enter a - 625  
 - of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
 professor  
*learned man* 492  
*teacher* 540  
 professorship 542  
 proffer 763  
 proficient  
*knowledge* 490  
*skill* 698  
*adept* 796  
 proficients 644  
 profile  
*outline* 230  
*side* 236  
*appearance* 448

## PRO

*portraiture* 556  
 profit  
*advantage* 618  
*utility* 644  
*acquisition* 775  
 - by use 677  
 profitable  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
*gainful* 775  
*(receipts)* 810  
 profitless 646  
 profigacy 945  
 profluent  
*progressive* 282  
*stream* 348  
 profound  
*great* 31  
*deep* 208  
*learned* 490  
*wise* 498  
*sagacious* 702  
*feeling* 821  
 - attention 457  
 - knowledge 490  
 - secret 533  
 profundis, de -  
*lamentation* 839  
*penitence* 950  
 profundity  
 [see profound]  
 profuse  
*diffuse style* 573  
*redundant* 641  
*prodigal* 818  
 profusion  
*multitude* 102  
*plenty* 639  
 prog 298  
 progenerate 161  
 progenitor 166  
 progeny 167  
 prognosis 510, 511  
 prognostic 512  
 prognosticate 511  
 programme  
*catalogue* 86  
*plan* 626  
 progress  
*growth* 144  
*motion* 264  
*advance* 282  
*(improvement)* 658  
 in - *incomplete*  
 53, 730  
 make - 282  
 in mid - 270  
 - of science 490  
 - of time 109  
 progression  
*gradation* 58  
*series* 69  
*numerical* - 84  
*motion* 282  
 progressive  
*continuous* 69  
*course* 109  
*advancing* 282  
*improving* 658  
 prohibition 761

## PRO

project *bulge* 250  
*impel* 284  
*intend* 620  
*plan* 626  
 projectile 727  
 projection *map* 554  
 projector 626  
 prolation  
*voice* 580  
*speech* 582  
 prole, sine - 169  
 prolegomena 64  
 prolepsis  
*precursor* 64  
*anachronism* 115  
 proletarian 876  
 prolific 168  
 prolix 573  
 prolocutor  
*teacher* 540  
*speaker* 582  
 prologue  
*precursor* 64  
*drama* 599  
 prolong  
*protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*lengthen* 200  
 prolusion 64  
 promenade  
*walk* 266  
*display* 882  
 Promethean 359  
 prominent  
*convex* 250  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*eminent* 873  
 prominently  
*much* 31  
*more* 33  
 promiscuous  
*mixed* 41  
*irregular* 59  
*casual* 621  
 promise  
*predict* 511  
*engage* 768  
*hope* 858  
 keep one's - 939  
 keep - to ear and  
 break to hope 545  
 - oneself  
*expect* 507  
*hope* 858  
 promissory 768  
 - note  
*security* 771  
*money* 800  
 promontory  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
*land* 342  
 promote  
*improve* 658  
*aid* 707  
 promoter  
*planner* 626  
 promotion 658  
 prompt *early* 132

## PRO

*remind* 505  
*tell* 527  
*induce* 615  
*active* 682  
*advise* 695  
*(quick)* 274  
 - memory 505  
 prompter  
*drama* 599  
*motive* 615  
*adviser* 695  
 promptuary 636  
 promulgate 531  
 - a decree 741  
 pronation and  
 supination 218  
 prone  
*horizontal* 213  
 proneness  
*tendency* 176  
*disposition* 820  
 proner  
*ostentation* 882  
*praise* 931  
 prouner 935  
 prong 91  
 pronounce  
*judge* 480  
*assert* 535  
*voice* 580  
*speak* 582  
 pronunciation 580  
 pronunciative 535  
 proof *hard* 323  
*insensible* 376  
*test* 463  
*demonstration* 478  
*printing* 591  
*draft* 636  
 ocular - 446  
 - against  
*strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*safe* 664  
*defence* 717  
*resistance* 719  
*insensible* 823  
 prop *support* 215  
*help* 707  
 propandentics 537  
 propagable 168  
 propaganda  
*teaching* 537  
*school* 542  
 propagandism 537  
 propagandist  
*teacher* 540  
*press* 996  
 propagate  
*produce* 161  
*be productive* 168  
*publish* 531  
 propel 284  
 propend 602  
 propendency  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*inclination* 820  
 propense 602  
 propension 820

## PRO

propensity  
*tendency* 176  
*inclination* 820  
 proper *special* 79  
*expedient* 646  
*handsome* 845  
*due* 924  
*(right)* 922  
 - name 564  
 in its - place 58  
 show a - spirit 939  
 the - thing  
*duty* 926  
 - time 134  
 properties,  
 theatrical -  
*costume* 225  
*drama* 599  
 property *power* 157  
*possessions* 780  
*wealth* 803  
 property-man 599  
 prophecy 511  
 prophet *seer* 513  
*priest* 996  
 false -s 986  
 in the name of the -  
 figs 1497  
 prophetic  
*predict* 511  
*revelation* 985  
 Prophets, the - 985  
 prophylactic  
*healthful* 656  
*remedy* 602  
*preservative* 670  
*hindrance* 706  
 prophylaxis 670  
 propinquity 197  
 propitiate  
*pacify* 723  
*calm* 826  
*content* 831  
*love* 897  
 *pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
*alone* 952  
*worship* 990  
 propitious  
*timely* 134  
*beneficial* 648  
*helping* 707  
*prosperous* 734  
*auspicious* 858  
 proplasm 22  
 proportion  
*relation* 9  
*mathematical* 84  
*symmetry* 242  
*allotment* 786  
 proportionate  
*agreeing* 23  
 proportions  
*space* 180  
*size* 192  
 proposal *plan* 626  
 propose  
*suggest* 514  
*broach* 535  
*intend* 620

## PRO

*offer* 763  
*offer marriage* 902  
 - a question 461  
 proposition  
*supposition* 454  
*reasoning* 476  
*project* 626  
*suggestion* 514  
*offer* 763  
 propound  
*suggest* 514  
*broach* 535  
 - a question 461  
 propria personâ  
 in - *speciality* 79  
*presence* 186  
 proprietary 779  
 proprietor 779  
 proprietorship 780  
 propriety  
*agreement* 23  
*expediens* 646  
*fashion* 852  
*right* 922  
*duty* 926  
 proprio motu 600  
 propter hoc 155  
 propugn  
*resist* 717  
*vindicate* 937  
 propulsion 284  
 propylon 66  
 prore 234  
 prorogue 133  
 prorupcion 295  
 prosaic - *style* 575  
*dull* 812  
 prosaism *prose* 598  
 proscenium  
*front* 234  
*theatre* 599  
 proscribe  
*interdict* 761  
*banish* 893  
*curse* 908  
*condemn* 971  
*(exclude)* 77  
 prose  
*diffuse style* 573  
*prate* 584  
*not verse* 598  
 - run mad  
*ornate* 577  
*poetical* 597  
 - writer 598  
 prosecute  
*pursue* 622  
*act* 680  
*accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969  
 - an inquiry 461  
 prosecutor 938  
 proselyte  
*learner* 541  
*convert* 607  
 proselytism 537  
 prosier 841  
 prosody 597  
 prosopoeia 521  
 prospect

## PRO

*futurity* 121  
*view* 448  
*probability* 472  
*expectation* 57  
*landscape painting*  
 556  
 good - 858  
 in - *intended* 620  
 prospectively 121  
 prospectus *list* 83  
*foresight* 510  
*compendium* 596  
*scheme* 626  
 prosperity 734  
 prospection 510  
 prostration  
*dejection* 837  
*servility* 886  
 prostitute  
*corrupt* 659  
*misuse* 679  
*impure* 961  
*courtesan* 962  
 prostrate  
*powerless* 158  
*destroyed* 162  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213  
*depress* 308  
*laid up* 655  
*exhausted* 688  
*dejected* 837  
*servile* 886  
 fall - 306  
 - oneself  
*servile* 886  
*obedience* 928  
*worship* 990  
 prostration  
 [see prostrate]  
*submission* 725  
*pain* 828  
 prosy *weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
 prosylogism 476  
 protagonist  
*actor* 599  
*proficient* 700  
 protasis  
*precursor* 64  
*maxim* 496  
 protean 149  
 protect *safe* 664  
 protection  
*influence* 175  
*defence* 717  
*restrain* 751  
 protector 664, 717  
*master* 745  
*keeper* 753  
 protectorate 737  
 protégé *servant* 746  
*friend* 890  
 proteiform 149  
 protein  
*semiliquid* 352  
*organic* 357  
 protivity 901  
 protest *dissent* 489  
*assert* 535

## PRO

*deny* 536  
*refuse* 764  
*deprecate* 766  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
 connter - 468  
 enter a - 766  
 nnder -  
*unwilling* 608  
*compulsion* 744  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*disapprove* 932  
 protestant  
*dissenting* 489  
 Protestant 984  
 protested bills 808  
 Proteus 149  
 prothesis 1000  
 prothonotary 553  
 protocol *scheme* 626  
*compact* 769  
*(record)* 551  
*(warrant)* 771  
 protoplasm  
*prototype* 22  
*productive* 168  
*organization* 357  
 protoplast 22  
 prototype 22  
*prediction* 511  
 protract *time* 110  
*late* 138  
*lengthen* 200  
*diffuse style* 573  
 prophetic 615  
 protrude 250  
 protuberance 250  
 protypify 511  
 proud  
*dignified* 873  
*lofty* 878  
 - flesh 250  
 prove  
*arithmetical* 85  
*turn out* 151  
*try* 463  
*demonstrate* 478  
*affect* 821  
 - one's case  
*vindication* 937  
 - true 494  
 provender *food* 238  
*provision* 637  
 proverb *maxim* 496  
*(phrase)* 566  
 proverb acting 599  
 proverbial 490  
 provide  
*furnish* 637  
 - against  
*prepare* 673  
 - against a rainy day  
 817  
 provided  
*conditionally* 8  
*qualification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
*(conditions)* 770  
 well - 639

## PRO

- for 803  
 providence  
*foresight* 510  
*preparation* 673  
*divine government*  
 976  
 Providence 976  
 waiter on -  
*idle* 683  
*contented* 831  
 provident  
*careful* 459  
*wise* 498  
*prepared* 673  
 providential  
*opportune* 134  
*fortunate* 734  
 province  
*department* 75  
*region* 181  
*abode* 189  
*office* 625  
*(duty)* 926  
 provincial  
 [see province]  
*vulgar* 851  
 provincialism  
*neology* 563  
 provision food 298  
*supply* 637  
*preparation* 673  
*wealth* 803  
*(materials)* 635  
 provisional  
*circumstances* 8  
*temporary* 111  
*preparing* 673  
 provisions  
*conditions* 770  
 proviso  
*qualification* 469  
*condition* 770  
 provisory 111  
 provoke cause 153  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
*vex* 830  
*anger* 900  
 - desire 865  
 - hatred 898  
 provouant 824  
 provost master 745  
*deputy* 759  
*drew* 234  
 prowess 861  
 prow walk 266  
*lurk* 523  
 - after 622  
 proximate  
*next* 63  
*near* 197  
 - cause 153  
 proximity near 197  
*adjacent* 199  
 proximo 121  
 proximus ardet  
*danger* 665, 667  
*procy* 759  
 prude affected 855  
*ekante* 960

## PUB

prudent  
*careful* 459  
*wise* 498  
*cautious* 864  
*(skillful)* 698  
 prudery  
*affection* 855  
*fastidiousness* 868  
 prune  
*take away* 38  
*lop* 201  
*repair* 658  
 prunello, leather or -  
 643  
 prurience  
*desire* 865  
*lust* 961  
 Prussian Blue 438  
 Prussic acid 663  
 pry look 441  
*curiosity* 455  
*inquire* 461  
 - into the future 510  
 Prytaneum 931  
 psalm music 415  
*worship* 990  
 psalm-book 998  
 psalmody 415  
 psalter 998  
 psaltery 417  
 Psephomaney 511  
 pseudo  
*simulated* 17  
*sham* 545  
 pseudoblepsis 443  
 pseudology 563  
 pseudonym 565  
 pseudo-revelation  
 986  
 pseudoscope 445  
 pshaw  
*trifling* 643  
*excitement* 825  
 psycical 450  
 Psychology 450  
 Psychomaney 511  
 ptisan 662  
 ptyalism 299  
 puberty 127  
 pubescent 131  
 public, general - 372  
 make - 531  
 - enemy 891  
 - opinion 488  
 - press 531  
 - spirit 910  
 publication  
*production* 161  
*promulgation* 531  
*book* 593  
 public-house 189  
 go to the - 959  
 publicist 968  
 publicity 531  
 publicly rumoured  
 532  
 publico, pro bono -  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
 publish 531

## PUL

- the banns 765  
 publisher 593  
 puce 437  
 pucelage youth 127  
*celibacy* 904  
*purity* 960  
 Puck 980  
 play - 699  
 pucker fold 258  
*anger* 900  
 in a -  
*excited* 824  
 pudder  
*disorder* 59  
*potter* 683  
 pudding food 298  
*soft* 324  
*pulpy* 354  
*sweets* 396  
 in - time 132  
 Pudding, Jack - 599  
 puddle 843  
 pudicity 960  
 pudor, proh - 874  
 puerile boyish 129  
*foolish* 499  
*feeble* 575  
*trifling* 643  
 puerperal 161  
 puff inflat 194  
*wind* 349  
*tartlet* 396  
*punt* 688  
*boast* 884  
*praise* 931  
*flatter* 933  
 - of smoke 330  
 - np vanity 880  
 puffed up  
*pride* 878  
 puffer 935  
 puffery 884  
 puffy 194  
 pug short 201  
*dog* 366  
 pugh 1 643  
 pugilism 720  
 pugilist 726  
 pugilistic 720  
 pugnacity  
*contentiousness* 721  
*irascibility* 901  
 puisé  
*posterior* 117  
*young* 127  
 pissant  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
 puke 297  
 pulchritude 845  
 pulcinella  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
 pule cry 411, 412  
*wcep* 839  
 pull row 267  
*draw* 285  
*printing* 591  
 a long and a  
 strong -

## PUM

cooperate 709  
 strong -  
*exertion* 686  
 - the check string  
 143  
 - different ways  
 713  
 - down destroy 162  
*lay low* 308  
 - about one's ears  
 308  
 - in 751  
 - an oar 680  
 - out 301  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
 - upon the purse 814  
 - by the sleeve 505  
 - through  
*restoration* 660  
*aid* 707  
 - together 709  
 - towards  
*attract* 288  
 - up stop 142  
*rest* 265  
*root out* 301  
*reprimand* 932  
*accuse* 969  
 - the wires 693  
 pulled down  
*weak* 160  
*fatigued* 688  
 pullet 129  
 pulley 633  
 Pullman car 272  
 ululate  
*produce* 161  
*multiply* 168  
*grow* 194  
 pulmonary  
*breath* 349  
 pulp 354  
 pulpiness 354  
 pulpit rostrum 542  
*church* 1009  
 pulsate  
*periodic* 138  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 pulsation  
*feeling* 821  
 pulse [see pulsate]  
*vegetable* 307  
 feel the -  
*inquire* 461  
*test* 463  
 pulsion 276  
 pultaceous 254  
 pulverize 830  
 pulverulence 330  
 pulvil 4 0  
 pummel [see  
 pommel]  
 pump shoe 225  
*water supply* 348  
*inquire* 461

pump-room  
house 189  
remedy 662  
pun similarity 17  
absurdity 497  
ambiguity 520  
wit 842  
pounce 276  
punch mould 22  
perforate 260  
perforator 262  
nag 271  
strike 276  
beverage 298  
engrave 558  
Punch buffoon 844  
- and Judy  
drama 599  
punchbowl  
vessel 191  
hollow 252  
tipping 959  
punchoon vessel 191  
perforator 262  
punchinello 599  
punctated 440  
punctilio  
fashion 852  
punctilious  
observant 772  
ostentation 882  
scrupulous 939  
(exact 494)  
puncto 882  
punctual early 132  
periodical 138  
exact 494  
observance 772  
scrupulous 939  
punctuation 567  
puncture 260  
pundit  
learned man 492  
lawyer 968  
pungency 392  
physical energy 171  
taste 392  
pungent taste 392  
odour 398  
vigour 574  
feeling 821  
Punica fides 940  
punishment 972  
punition 972  
punk 962  
punchah 349  
punster 844  
punt row 267  
boat 273  
puny 193  
pup infant 129  
give birth 161  
dog 366  
pupil  
- of the eye 441  
learner 541  
pupilage youth 127  
learning 539  
pupillari, in statu -  
541

puppet little 193  
dupe 547  
effigy 554  
auxiliary 711  
tool 746  
make a - of 737  
be the - of 749  
puppet-show  
drama 599  
amusement 840  
puppy dog 366  
fop 854  
braggart 884  
blusterer 887  
puppyism 855  
pur: - sang 875  
- et simple 42  
Purana 986  
purblind  
dim sight 443  
weak judgment 481  
purchase  
support 215  
acquisition 775  
buy 795  
purchase-money 147  
purchaser 147  
pure simple 42  
true 494  
truthful 543  
- style 576, 578  
clean 652  
artless 703  
- taste 850  
honourable 939  
virtuous 944  
innocent 946  
chaste 960  
devout 987, 990  
- accent 580  
- colour 428  
purée 298  
purely much 31  
little 32  
purgation  
cleansing 652  
atonement 952  
purgative 652  
purgatory  
suffering 828  
atonement 952  
hell 982  
purge cast out 297  
clean 652  
atone 952  
(improve 658)  
purify clean 652  
improve 658  
puria naturalibus,  
in - 226  
purist style 578  
affected 856  
Pharisee 988  
Puritan 984  
puritan  
Pharisee 988  
puritanical  
affected 855  
ascetic 955  
purity 980 [see pure]

purl stream 348  
faint sound 405  
music 418  
purlious near 197  
surrounding 227  
purloin 791  
purple crimson 434  
violet 437  
insignia 747  
- and fine linen 277  
purport  
meaning 516  
(intent 620)  
purpose 620  
infirm of - 605  
to little or no - 645  
ou - 620  
scrive a - 644  
to some - 731  
tenacity of - 604a  
purposeless 621  
purpure 437  
purr 412  
purse money 800  
treasury 802  
long - 803  
put into one's - 785  
- up 195  
purse-bearer 801  
purse-proud 878  
purser 801  
purse strings:  
draw the -  
not pay 808  
open the -  
disburse 809  
pursuant to 620  
pursue continue 145  
follow 251  
aim 622  
- a course 680  
- an inquiry 461  
- the tenour of  
one's way  
business 625  
modesty 881  
pursuer 622  
pursuit 622  
pursuivant 534  
pursy 194  
purulent 653  
purvey 637  
purview 620  
pus 653  
Pusycite 984  
push exigency 8  
impel 276  
progress 282  
propel 284  
essay 675  
activity 682  
come to the - 704  
- aside  
neglect 460  
disrespect 929  
- forward  
active 682  
aid 707  
- from 289  
- to the last 133

- on haste 684  
- out, ejection 297  
pushing 282, 282  
puallanimity 364  
pass 366  
play - in the corner  
interchange 148  
pastule  
pimple 250  
blemish 848  
put place 184  
fool 501  
cards 840  
clown 876  
neatly - 576  
- about  
turn back 283  
go round 311  
publish 531  
- aside  
exclude 55  
inattention 468  
neglect 460  
disuse 678  
- away  
- thought 462  
relinquish 782  
divorce 905  
- back  
turn back 283  
deteriorate 659  
restore 660  
- before  
inform 527  
- by 636  
- a case cite 52  
suppose 514  
- in commission 754  
- a construction of  
522  
- down  
destroy 162  
record 551  
conquer 731  
compel 744  
pay 807  
humiliate 874  
- an end to  
end 67  
stop 142  
destroy 162  
- oneself 361  
- in force  
complete 729  
compel 744  
- forth  
expand 194  
suggest 614  
publish 531  
assert 535  
- a question 461  
- strength 686  
- forward  
suggest 514  
publish 531  
ostentation 882  
- one's hand to 676  
- the horses to 678  
- in, - into  
[see below]

## PUT

~ to inconvenience 617  
 - a mark upon 457  
 - one's nose out of joint 33  
 - off late 133  
*divest* 226  
*depart* 293  
*plea* 617  
 - on *clothe* 255  
*deceive* 544  
*hasten* 684  
*affect* 855  
 , out [see below]  
 , on paper 551  
 a question 461  
 - right 660  
 - the saddle on the right horse 155  
 - the seal to *complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
 - to [see below]  
 - together *join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 161  
 - one's trust in 484  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
*deceive* 545  
*oppress* 649  
**put in arrive** 292  
*insert* 300  
 - an affidavit 535  
 - hand 676  
 - one's head 514  
 - mind 505  
 - motion 264  
 - order 60  
 - the place of 147  
 - one's pocket 785  
 - practice 692  
 - remembrance 505  
 - shape 60  
 trim  
*arrange* 60  
*prepare* 673  
 - the way of 470  
 - a word  
*speak* 582  
*converse* 588  
**put out**  
*destroy* 162  
*outside* 220  
*extinguish* 385  
*darken* 421  
*distract the attention* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficult* 704  
*discontent* 832  
 - of countenance 874  
 oneself - of court  
*opohistry* 477  
*bungling* 699  
 - of gear 158  
 - of one's head 458  
 - of joint 61

## PYR

- of one's misery 914  
 - to nurse 707  
 - of order 59  
**put to attribute** 155  
*request* 765  
 - the bush 879  
 - death 361  
 - the door 261  
 - it 704  
 - one's oath 768  
 - press 591  
 - the proof 463  
 - the question 830  
 - the rack 830  
 - rights 60  
 - sea 293  
 - shame 874  
 - silence 581  
 - the sword 361  
 - task 677  
 - use 677  
 - the vote 609  
**put up assemble** 72  
*locate* 184  
*store* 636  
 - to auction 796  
 - for 865  
 - a petition }  
 - a prayer }  
*request* 765  
*worship* 990  
 - for sale 796  
 - a shu ter 424  
 - the sword 723  
 - to 615  
 - with *substitute* 147  
*bear* 826  
**putative**  
*attributed* 155  
*believed* 484  
*supposed* 514  
**putid** 643  
**putrefy** 653  
**putrid** 653  
**putty** 45  
**puzzle uncertain** 475  
*conceal* 528  
*enigma* 533  
**puzzled** 475, 533  
*(ignorant* 491)  
**puzzle-headed** 499  
**puzzling**  
*unintelligible* 519  
**Pyllades and Orestes**  
 890  
**pyramid heap** 72  
*point* 253  
**pyramids**  
*billiards* 840  
**pyre** 363  
**pyriform** 249  
**Pyrology** 282  
**Pyromancy** 511  
**pyrometer** 389  
**pyrotechnics** 423  
**pyrotechny** 382  
**pyrrhonism**  
*incredulity* 487

## QUA

*irreligion* 989  
**Pythagorean** 953  
**Pythii. oracle** 513  
**Python, -ess** 513  
**pyx vessel** 1 1  
*riles* 998  
*temple* 1000  
  
**Q**  
**Q. C.** 968  
**Q. E. D.** 478  
**quack cry** 412  
*impostor* 548  
**quackery**  
*falsehood* 544  
*want of skill* 699  
*affectation* 855  
**quacksalver** 548  
**quad** 189  
**quadragesima** 956  
**quadrangle**  
*house* 189  
*angular* 244  
**quadrant angle** 244  
*circle* 244  
**quadrante with** 23  
**quadratic** 95  
**quadrature**  
*four* 95  
*angle* 244  
**quadrible** 96  
**quadrid** 97  
**quadrilateral**  
*sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
**quadrille** 840  
**quadrupartition** 97  
**quadrisection** 97  
**quadron** 41  
**quadruped** 366  
**quadruplicate** 96  
**quere** 461  
**quaff** 298  
 - the bitter cup 828  
**quaggy** 345  
**quagmire**  
*marsh* 345  
*dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
**quail fear** 860  
*cowardice* 862  
**quaint odd** 83  
 - style 572  
*pretty* 845  
*ridiculous* 845  
**quake oscillate** 314  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*fear* 860  
**quakerish prim** 835  
*calm* 826  
**Quakerism**  
*religious sect* 984  
**qualification**  
 [see qualify]  
*power* 157  
*modification* 469  
*skill* 698  
*discount* 813

## QUA

**qualify change** 140  
*modify* 469  
*deny* 536  
*teach* 537  
*(prepare* 673)  
**qualis ah incepto** 141  
**qualities**  
*character* 820  
*quality nature* 5  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*nobility* 875  
**qualm disbelieve** 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*fear* 860  
**qualms of conscience**  
 950  
**quamdin se bene**  
*gesserit* 108a  
**quand même**  
*compensating* 30  
*opposed* 708  
**quandary** 704  
**quantity** 25  
*much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
**quantum amount** 25  
*allotment* 786  
 - mutatus 140  
 - sufficit 639  
**quaquaaversnm** 278  
**quarantine** 664  
**quarrel** 713  
 - with one's bread and butter  
*bungling* 699  
*discontent* 852  
**quarrelsome** 901  
**quarry object** 620  
*mine* 636  
**quart** 97  
**quarter fourth** 95  
*quadrisection* 97  
*period* 108  
*region* 181  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*side* 236  
*direction* 278  
*forbearance* 740  
*mercy* 914  
 give - 914  
 give no - 361  
*pitiless* 914a  
 - of a hundred 98  
 - upon 184  
**quarter deck** 210  
**quartermaster** C-37  
**quartern** 95  
**quartern 41**  
**quartern 41**  
**quarters abode** 189  
 take up one's - 184  
**quarter sessions** 966  
**quarter-staff**  
*contention* 720  
*weapon* 727  
**quartet four** 95  
*music* 415  
**quarto** 593  
**quartz** 323



## QUA

quash *destroy* 162  
*annul* 756  
 quasi *similar* 17  
*supposed* 514  
 quassia 395  
 quaternity 95  
 quatrains 597  
 quaver *oscillate* 314  
*shake* 315  
*sound* 407  
*music* 413, 416  
*fear* 860  
 quay *houses* 189  
*harbour* 666  
 quean 962  
 queasiness  
*dislike* 867  
 queasy  
*fastidious* 868  
 queen 745  
 Queen's - Bench  
*prison* 732  
*court* 966  
 - counsel 968  
 - English 560  
 - evidence 529  
 - highway 637  
 queer *singular* 83  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - fish 857  
 quell *destroy* 162  
*moderate* 174  
*quiescence* 265  
*subdue* 731  
 quench *destroy* 162  
*cool* 385  
*dissuade* 616  
*gratify* 829  
*satiare* 869  
 quenchless 865  
 querimonious 839  
 querist 461  
 quern 230  
 quernlons  
*complaining* 839  
*fastidious* 868  
*irritable* 901  
 query 461  
 quest 461  
 question  
*inquiry* 461  
*doubt* 485  
*deny* 536  
 in - event 151  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
*danger* 665  
 pop the - 902  
 put to the - 830  
 - at issue 461  
 questionable  
*uncertain* 475  
*doubtful* 485  
*disreputable* 874  
 questionist 541  
 questionless  
*certain* 541  
 questor 801  
 queue 65  
 quib 856

## QUI

quibble  
*sophistry* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
*equivocation* 520  
*falsehood* 544  
*wit* 842  
 verbal -  
*absurdly* 497  
 quick *transient* 111  
*rapid* 274  
*alive* 359  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
*skilful* 698  
*feeling* 821  
*irascible* 901  
 cut to the - 824  
 probe to the - 461  
 sting to the -  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
 to the -  
*physically* 375  
*mentally* 822  
 touch to the - 822,  
 824  
 - ear 418  
 - eye 441  
 - succession 136  
 - time 274  
 - as thought 113  
 quicken *work* 170  
*valence* 173  
*come to life* 359  
*promote* 707  
*excite* 824  
 quickening power  
 170  
 quickly *soon* 132  
 quicksands  
*danger* 667  
*difficulty* 704  
 quick-scented 398  
 quickset hedge 232  
 quicksilver  
*changeable* 149  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274  
 quick-witted 842  
 quid 392  
 - pro quo  
*compensation* 30  
*substitution* 147  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliation* 718  
*barter* 794  
*reward* 973  
 - valeant humeri  
 quid ferre recu-  
 sant 157  
 quiddity *essence* 5  
*quibble* 477  
*wit* 842  
 quidnunc 455  
 quiescence 265  
 quiet *calm* 174  
*rest* 265  
*dissuade* 616  
*leisure* 685  
*inexcitability* 826

## QUI

keep - 681  
 - life 721  
 quieta non movere  
*continuance* 143  
*quiescence* 265  
*inaction* 681  
 quietism  
*quiescence* 265  
*insensibility* 823  
*irreligion* 989  
 quietly *modest* 881  
 get on - 736  
 quietude 826  
 quietus *death* 360  
*failure* 732  
*acquittal* 970  
 give a - 361  
 receive its - 756  
 quill 590  
 quill-driver 590  
 quillet 477  
 quills  
 - upon the fretful  
 porcupine 256  
 quilt *covering* 223  
*variegated* 440  
 quinsry 98  
 quincunx 98  
 quinquarticular 99  
 quinquennium 108  
 quinquesection 99  
 quinquid 99  
 quint 98  
 quintain *aim* 620  
*game* 840  
 quintal 319  
 quinteron 41  
 quintessence 5  
 quintuple 98  
 quinze 840  
 quip  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 qui-pro-quo  
*error* 495  
*wit* 842  
 quire *singers* 416  
*paper* 593  
*church* 1000  
 quirk  
*sophistry* 477  
*misjudgment* 481  
*caprice* 608  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
 quis custodiet istos  
 custodes ? 459  
 quit *depart* 293  
*relinquish* 624  
*pay* 807  
 -claim 927a  
 - one's hold 782  
 - of loss 776  
*relinquishment* 782  
 - scores 807  
 qui-tam 969  
 quite 52  
 - another thing

## QUO

irrelevant 10  
 unlike 18  
 - the reverse 14  
 - the thing 23  
 quits *equal* 27  
*atonement* 952  
 be - with  
*retaliation* 718  
*pay* 807  
 quittance  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
*forgiveness* 918  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
 quiver  
*receptacle* 191  
*oscillation* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*shiver* 383  
*store* 636  
*feeling* 821  
*fear* 860  
 in a - 821, 824  
 - with rage 900  
 qui-vive, on the -  
 459  
 Quixote, Don -  
*mad* 504  
*rash* 863  
 Quixotic  
*fanciful* 515  
*rash* 863  
 Quixotism  
*excitability* 825  
 quiz  
*ridicule* 856  
*laughing stock* 856  
 quizzical  
*ridiculous* 853  
 quo animo 620  
 quoad minus 30  
 quod *prison* 752  
 in - 754  
 quodlibet  
*inquiry* 461  
*sophism* 477  
*wit* 842  
 quoits 840  
 quondam 122  
 quorum 696  
 quot homines tot  
 sententia  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
 quots  
*contingent* 786  
*expenditure* 809  
 furnish its - 784  
 quotation  
*imitation* 19  
*conformity* 82  
*price* 812  
 quote 82  
*evidence* 467  
 quoth  
*affirmation* 535  
*speech* 582  
 quotidian 138  
 quotient 84

## R

R's, three - 537  
 rabbet 43  
 Rabbi 996  
 Rabbiat 984  
 rabbit  
   *productive* 168  
 rabble  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *mob* 876  
 rabid *insane* 502  
   *emotion* 821  
   *eager* 865  
   *angry* 900  
 rabies 503  
 raccroc 156  
 race *relation* 11  
   *sequence* 69  
   *kind* 75  
   *lineage* 156  
   *run* 274  
   *stream* 348  
   *conduit* 350  
   *pungency* 392  
   *course* 622  
   *business* 625  
   *career* 692  
   *opposition* 708  
   *contention* 720  
 run a - 720  
 run in a - 680  
 run one's - 720  
 one'a - ia run 300  
 race-course 728  
 racehorse  
   *horse* 271  
   *swift* 274  
 rack *receptacle* 191  
   *frame* 215  
   *cloud* 353  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *purify* 652  
   *moral pain* 828  
   *torture* 830  
   *punish* 972  
   *instrument of*  
   *torture* 975  
 - one's brains  
   *thought* 451  
   *imagination* 515  
 -rent 810  
 go to - and ruin 735  
 racket  
   *agitation* 315  
   *loud* 404  
   *roll* 407  
   *discord* 713  
 racket-conr† 840  
 racketing  
   *active* 682  
   *amusements* 840  
 rackets 840  
 rackety *loud* 404  
 racy *strong* 171  
   *pungent* 392  
   *stylic* 574  
   *feeling* 821  
 raddle *weave* 219  
 raddled *tipsy* 959

radiance *light* 420  
   *beauty* 845  
 radiant  
   *diverging* 291  
   *glorious* 873  
 radiate 291  
 radical  
   *essential* 5  
   *complete* 52  
   *algebraic root* 84  
   *cause* 153  
   *important* 642  
   *reform* 658  
   - *change* 146  
   - *cure* 662  
   - *reform* 658  
 radically  
   *greatly* 31  
 radiation 613  
 radiometer  
   *light* 420  
   *optical instrument*  
   445  
 radius *length* 200  
   *width* 202  
 radix 153  
 radoter 499  
 radotern 501  
 raff *refuse* 653  
   *rabble* 876  
   *(miscrchant 949)*  
 raft 273  
 rafter 215  
 rag *small* 32  
   *(part 51)*  
 ragamuffin 876  
 rage *violence* 173  
   *influence* 175  
   *excitement* 824, 825  
   *fashion* 852  
   *desire* 865  
   *wrath* 900  
   *the hattle -s* 722  
 ragged 236  
 ragoût 298  
 rags *clothes* 225  
   *useless* 645  
   *do to -* 384  
 tear to - 162  
 worn to - 659  
 raid 716  
 rail *inclosure* 232  
   *prison* 752  
   - *at* 932  
   - *in*  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *restrain* 751  
 railing 232  
 railleur, ne pas en-  
   *tendre -* 900  
 railway 856  
 railway 627  
   - *speed* 274  
 raiment 225  
 rain *stream* 348  
   *sufficient* 639  
 rainbow 440  
 rainless 340  
 rains but it pours,  
   *ever -* 611

rainy day 735  
 provide against a -  
   *prepare* 673  
   *economy* 817  
 raise *increase* 35  
   *produce* 161  
   *elevate* 307  
   *excite* 824  
 - alarm 860  
 - anger 900  
 - one's banner 722  
 - a cry 531  
 - a dust 682  
 - expectations 858  
 - the finger 550  
 - funda 775  
 - one'a head  
   *improve* 658  
   *refresh* 689  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *repute* 873  
 - hope 511  
 - a hue and cry  
   *against* 932  
 - a laugh 840  
 - the mask 529  
 - money 788  
 - a question  
   *inquire* 461  
   *doubt* 485  
 - a report 531  
 - a siege 723  
 - the spirits 836  
 - spirits from the  
   *dead* 992  
 - a storm 173  
 - troops 722  
 - up *vertical* 212  
   *excite* 824  
 - the voice  
   *shout* 441  
 - one'a voice  
   *affirm* 535  
 - one's voice against  
   932  
 - the wind  
   *gain* 775  
   *borrow* 788  
 raised *convex* 250  
 raison:  
   - d'être 620  
   - de plus 467  
 rajah 745  
 rajpoot 726  
 rake *drag* 285  
   *gardening* 371  
   *clean* 652  
   *profligate* 949  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *libertine* 962  
 - ont 301  
 - up *collect* 72  
   *extract* 301  
   *recall* 505  
   *excite* 824  
 - up *evidence* 467  
 rake-hell 949, 962  
 raking-fire 716  
 rakish  
   *intemperate* 954

licentious 961  
 rallentando 415  
 rally *arrange* 60  
   *improve* 658  
   *restore* 660  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *encourage* 861  
 - round *order* 58  
   *cooperate* 709  
 rallying ; - cry  
   *indication* 550  
   *encouragement* 861  
 - point 74  
 ram *impulse* 276  
   *sheep* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *man-of-war* 728  
 milk the - 645  
 - down *close* 261  
   *dense* 321  
 - in 300  
 Ramadan  
   *fasting* 956  
   *rile* 998  
 ramage 367  
 Ramadan  
   [see Ramadan]  
 ramble *stroll* 266  
   *wander* 279  
   *jolly* 499  
   *delirium* 503  
   *digress* 573  
 rambler 269  
 rambling  
   *irregularity* 139  
 ramification *part 5.*  
   *bisection* 91  
   *posterity* 167  
   *flament* 205  
   *symmetry* 242  
   *divergence* 291  
 rammer *plug* 263  
   *impeller* 276  
 ramose 242  
   *(rough 256)*  
 ramp *climb* 305  
   *leap* 309  
 rampage 173  
 rampant  
   *violent* 173  
   *prevalent* 175  
   *vertical* 212  
   *raised* 307  
   *free* 748  
   *vehement* 825  
   *licentious* 961  
 rampart 717  
 ramrod 263  
 ramshackle 665  
 rancid *fetid* 401  
   *unclean* 653  
 rancor  
   *malerolence* 907  
   *revenge* 919  
 randan 273  
 random *casual* 156  
   *carriage* 272  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *aimless* 621  
 talk at -

RAN

*synistry* 477  
*exaggerate* 549  
*loquacity* 584  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
**range extent** 26  
*collocate* 60  
*series* 69  
*term* 71  
*class* 75  
*space* 180  
*distance* 196  
*room* 266  
*direction* 278  
*stove* 386  
*freedom* 748  
*long* - 196  
*within* - 177  
*- itself* 58  
*- under, - with* 70  
**ranger**  
*director* 694  
*keeper* 753  
*thief* 792  
**rank degree** 26  
*thorough* 31  
*collocate* 60  
*row* 69  
*term* 71  
*vegetation* 365  
*felid* 401  
*estimate* 480  
*bad* 549  
*soldiers* 726  
*glory* 873  
*nobility* 875  
*man of* - 875  
*- and file*  
*continuity* 69  
*soldiers* 726  
*commonalty* 876  
**raukle unclean** 653  
*corrupt* 659  
*painful* 830  
*animosity* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
*revenge* 919  
**ranks**  
*fill up the* - 660  
*risen from the* - 876  
**rausack seek** 461  
*deliver* 672  
*plunder* 791  
*price* 812  
*atonement* 952  
*- one's brains*  
*brought* 45  
*imagination* 515  
**rant**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*exaggeration* 749  
*diffuse style* 573  
*turgescence* 577  
*speech* 582  
*acting* 599  
*excitement* 825  
**ranter talker** 584  
*false piety* 988  
**rantipole** 458  
**rap blow** 276

RAS

*sound* 406  
*trifle* 643  
*money* 800  
*not worth a* - 804  
*- on the knuckles*  
*angry* 900  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
*- out affirm* 535  
*voice* 580  
*speak* 582  
*- out oaths*  
*insolence* 885  
*malediction* 903  
**rapacity**  
*taking* 789  
*stealing* 791  
*avarice* 819  
*greed* 865  
**rape seizure** 791  
*violation* 961  
**rapid** 274  
*- slope* 217  
*- stride*  
*progress* 282  
*velocity* 274  
*- success* 136  
**rapids** 348  
**rapier** 727  
**rapine** 791  
**rapparee** 792  
**rapier** 722  
**rapping, spirit** - 902  
**rapporta, sous tona**  
*les* - 494  
**rapprochement**  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
**rapacalion** 949  
**rapt attention** 457  
*inattention* 458  
*emotion* 821  
**raptorial**  
*taking* 789  
*stealing* 791  
**rapture bliss** 827  
*love* 897  
**rapturous** 221, 827  
**rara avis**  
*exceptional* 83  
*good* 648  
*famous* 873  
**rare exceptional** 83  
*few* 108  
*infrequent* 137  
*light* 322  
*excellent* 648  
**raree show**  
*appearance* 448  
*amusement* 840  
**rarefaction**  
*expand* 194  
*render light* 322  
**rari nantes** 103  
**rarity** 322  
**rasa, tabula** - 552  
**rascal knave** 941  
*bad man* 949  
**rascality** 940  
**rase obliterate** 552

RAU

**rash**  
*skin disease* 655  
*reckless* 863  
*(careless* 460)  
**rasher** 204  
**rashness** 863  
**rasp powder** 330  
*rub* 331  
**rasper difficult** 704  
**rasure** 532  
**rat recant** 607  
*smell a* -  
*discover* 480a  
*doubt* 485  
**rattan** 975  
**rat-a-tat** 407  
**ratchet** 253  
**rate degree** 26  
*motion* 264  
*measure* 466  
*estimation* 480  
*price, tax* 812  
*abuse* 932  
*at a great* - 274  
**rath early** 132  
*fort* 717  
**rathar**  
*a little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*have* - 609  
*- good* 651  
*have - not* 867  
**ratification**  
*confirm* 467  
*affirm* 498  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
**ratio relation** 9  
*degree* 26  
*proportion* 84  
*appreciation* 786  
**ratiocination** 476  
**ration food** 298  
*allotment* 786  
**ration:** 1  
*- quality* 84  
*intellectual* 450  
*judicious* 498  
*sane* 502  
**rational cause** 153  
*attribution* 155  
*answer* 432  
*interpretation* 522  
**rationalism**  
*reasoning* 476  
*irreligion* 988  
**rats in the upper**  
*story* 503  
**rattan** 975  
**ratten** 158  
**rattle noise** 407  
*music* 417  
*prattle* 584  
*death* - 360  
*- on* 584  
**rattle-snake** 913  
**rattle-traps** 780  
**rattling** 836  
*- pace* 274  
**raucity**

REA

*fainness* 405  
**raucous hoarse** 581  
**ravage destroy** 162  
*despoil* 6:9  
**ravages of time** 659  
**rave madness** 503  
**excitement** 824, 825  
*- against* 932  
**ravel untwist** 60  
*derange* 61  
*entangle* 219  
*difficulty* 704  
**ravelin** 717  
**ravelled** 59  
**raven black** 431  
*hoarse* 581  
*gorge* 957  
*- for* 865  
**ravenging**  
*violent* 173  
*desire* 865  
**ravens**  
*grasping* 789  
*desirous* 865  
**raver** 504  
**ravine interval** 198  
*narrow* 203  
*dike* 259  
**raving mad** 503  
*feeling* 821  
*excitement* 824, 825  
**ravish seize** 789  
*please* 829  
**ravished**  
*pleased* 827  
**ravishment** 824  
**raw immature** 123  
*sensitive* 378  
*cold* 383  
*colour* 428  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
*- head and bloody*  
*bones* 860  
*- levies* 726  
*- materal* 635  
**raw-boned** 208  
**rsy** 420  
*- of comfort* 831  
**rsyah** 745  
**rayless** 421  
**raze destroy** 162  
*- to the ground*  
*lower* 308  
**rszor** 253  
**cut blocks with**  
*a - waste* 638  
*misuse* 679  
*unskilful* 689  
*keen as a* - 821  
**razzia**  
*destruction* 162  
*attack* 716  
*plunder* 791  
**reabsorb** 296  
**reach degree** 26  
*equal* 27  
*distance* 196  
*fetch* 270  
*arrive at* 292

## REA

river 348  
 deceive 545  
 grasp 737  
 take 759  
 within - near 197  
 possible 470  
 - the ear  
 hearing 418  
 information 527  
 of thought 498  
 to distance 196  
 length 200  
 reaction  
 compensation 30  
 counteraction 179  
 recoil 277  
 restoration 660  
 reactionary  
 reversion 145  
 tergiversation 607  
 reactionist  
 opponent 710  
 read interpret 522  
 learn 539  
 well - 490  
 - a lecture 537  
 readable 578  
 reader teacher 540  
 printer 591  
 clergyman 996  
 readership 542  
 readily 705  
 reading  
 speciality 79  
 knowledge 490  
 interpretation 522  
 learning 539  
 - in 995  
 reading-desk 1000  
 readjust agree 23  
 equalize 27  
 readmit 296  
 ready  
 expecting 507  
 willing 602  
 useful 644  
 prepare 673  
 active 682  
 skilful 698  
 cash 800  
 get - 673  
 make - 673  
 - to burst forth 825  
 - made 673  
 - memory 505  
 - money 800  
 - pen 569  
 - to sink 824  
 - wit 842  
 reaffirm 535  
 reagent 463  
 real existing 1  
 - number 84  
 true 494  
 - estate 780  
 - property 786  
 - security 771  
 realism 494  
 realize  
 speciality 79

## REA

intellect 450  
 think 451  
 discover 480a  
 believe 484  
 conceive 490  
 imagine 515  
 accomplish 729  
 acquire 775  
 sell 796  
 really wonder 870  
 (very 31)  
 realm region 181  
 people 372  
 government 737  
 property 780  
 realty 736  
 ream 593  
 reanimate  
 reproduce 163  
 life 359  
 resuscitate 660  
 reap shorten 201  
 agriculture 371  
 take 789  
 - the benefit of  
 be better for 658  
 - and carry 775  
 - the fruits  
 succeed 731  
 acquire 775  
 reward 973  
 - where one has not  
 sown 923  
 - the whirlwind  
 product 154  
 failure 732  
 reappear  
 repetition 104  
 reproduce 163  
 visible 446  
 restore 660  
 (frequent 136)  
 rear sequel 65  
 end 67  
 bring up 161  
 erect 212  
 back 225  
 elevate 307  
 teach 537  
 in the - 281  
 - its head  
 manifest 525  
 - one's head  
 pride 878  
 rear-admiral 745  
 reason cause 153  
 intellect 450  
 argue 476  
 wisdom 498  
 motive 615  
 by - of 615  
 feast of - 588  
 in - moderate 174  
 right 922  
 listen to - 498  
 stand to -  
 certain 474  
 proof 478  
 manifest 525  
 what's the - ? 461

## REC

without rhyme or -  
 615a  
 - in a circle 477  
 - why cause 153  
 motive 615  
 reasonable  
 moderate 174  
 proodable 472  
 judicious 498  
 sure 502  
 cheap 815  
 right 922  
 - prospect 472  
 reasoner 476  
 reasoning 476  
 reasonless 499  
 reasons 476  
 reassemble 72  
 reassert 535  
 reassur hope 858  
 courage 861  
 reasty felid 401  
 unclean 653  
 reave 789  
 rebate moderate 174  
 discount 813  
 rebek 417  
 rebel  
 disobedience 742  
 (resistance 719)  
 rebellow 412  
 reboation 412  
 rebound recoil 277  
 regression 283  
 (counteraction 179)  
 rebours, a -  
 reversion, 145  
 regression 283  
 difficult 704  
 rebuff recoil 277  
 resist 719  
 repulse 732  
 refuse 764  
 discourtesy 895  
 censure 932  
 rebuild 660  
 rebuke 992  
 rebus 533  
 rebut answer 462  
 counter evidence 462  
 confute 479  
 deny 536  
 rebutter  
 answer 462  
 law pleadings 969  
 recalcitrant 742  
 recalcitrate  
 recoil 277  
 resist 719  
 recall  
 recollect 505  
 recant 607  
 cancel 756  
 - to life 660  
 recant deny 536  
 retract 907  
 resign 756  
 recapitulate  
 enumerate 85  
 repeal 104

## REC

describe 594  
 summarize 596  
 recast  
 revolution 146  
 scheme 626  
 recede  
 move back 283  
 move from 287  
 - into the shade 874  
 receipt scheme 626  
 prescription 662  
 precept 697  
 security 771  
 payment 807  
 - of money 810  
 - in full 807  
 receive include 76  
 admit 296  
 belief 484  
 assent 488  
 acquire 775  
 take in 785  
 take 789  
 - money 810  
 welcome 892, 894  
 - Christ 987  
 received known 490  
 hobitnal 613  
 (conformable 82)  
 maxim 496  
 receiver  
 vessel 191  
 treasurer 871  
 - of stolen goods 774  
 receiving 785  
 recension 85  
 recent lately 122  
 new 123  
 receptacle 191  
 (storehouse 636)  
 reception  
 comprehension 54  
 inclusion 76  
 arrival 292  
 ingestion 296  
 interview 588  
 receiving 785  
 welcome 892, 894  
 warm - 892  
 reception-room 191  
 recess  
 receptacle 191  
 corner 244  
 regression 283  
 ambush 530  
 vacation 687  
 retirement 893  
 recesses  
 interior 221  
 secret - of one's  
 heart 820  
 recession  
 motion from 287  
 réchauffé copy 21  
 reputation 104  
 food 298  
 made hot 384  
 restore 460  
 recberché good 648  
 fashionable 859

**redemption**  
*regression* 283  
*relapse* 661  
**recipro remedy** 662  
*precept* 697  
**recipient**  
*receptive* 191  
*receiving* 785  
**reciprocal**  
*mutual* 12  
*quantity* 84  
**reciprocate**  
*correlation* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*retaliate* 718  
**recision** 38  
**recitativo** 415  
**recite enumerate** 85  
*speak* 582  
*narrate* 594  
**reck** 459  
**reckless**  
*careless* 460  
*rash* 863  
**reckon count** 85  
*among* 76  
*upon*  
*believe* 484  
*expect* 507  
*with* 807  
*without one's host*  
*unskilful* 699  
*fail* 732  
*rash* 863  
**reckoning**  
*numeration* 85  
*measure* 466  
*expectation* 507  
*payment* 807  
*accounts* 811  
*reward* 973  
*day of* - 919  
**reclaim restore** 660  
*command* 741  
*due* 924  
*atonement* 952  
**reclaimed**  
*penitent* 950  
**recline lie flat** 213  
*depress* 308  
*repose* 687  
*on* 215  
**recluse** 893  
**recognition**  
*[see recognize]*  
*courtesy* 894  
*thanks* 916  
*means of* - 550  
**recognizable**  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
*by* 550  
**recognizance** 771  
**recognize see** 441  
*attention* 457  
*discover* 480a  
*assent* 488  
*know* 490

*remember* 505  
*permit* 761  
*(affirm)* 535)  
**recognized**  
*influential* 175  
*customary* 613  
*(conformable)* 82)  
*maxim* 496  
**recoil reaction** 179  
**repercussion** 277  
**reluctance** 603  
*shun* 623  
**from which**  
*reason* -s 471  
*at hate* NOM  
*from dislike* 867  
**recollect** 505  
**recommence** 66  
**recommend**  
*advise* 6. 5  
*approve* 931  
*(induce)* 15)  
*itself*  
*approbation* 931  
**recompense**  
*reward* 973  
*(pay)* 809)  
**reconcile agree** 23  
*pacify* 723  
*content* 831  
*forgive* 918  
*oneself* to 826  
**recondite**  
*obscure* 519  
*hidden* 528  
**reconnaissance** 441  
**reconnoitre see** 441  
*inquire* 461  
**reconsideration** 451  
**on** - 658  
**reconstitute** 660  
**reconstruct** 660  
**reconvert** 660  
**record** 551  
*court of* - 966  
**recorder** 553  
*judge* 967  
**recount** 594  
**recomp** 790  
**recourse** 677  
**recovery**  
*improvement* 658  
*reinstatement* 660  
*getting back* 775  
*restitution* 790  
*of strength* 689  
**recreant**  
*coward* 862  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*vicious* 945  
*bad man* 949  
**recreation** 840  
**recrement** 653  
**recriminate** 932  
**recrimination** 938  
**recrudescence** 661  
**recruit strength** 159  
*learner* 541  
*provision* 687

**health** 654  
**repair** 658  
**reinstale** 660  
**refresh** 639  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*soldier* 725  
**beat up for** -s  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
**rectangle** 244  
**rectangular**  
*perpendicular* 212  
*angle* 244  
**rectify**  
*straighten* 246  
*improve* 658  
*re-establish* 660  
**rectilinear** 246  
**rectitude**  
*probity* 939  
*virtue* 944  
**rector director** 604  
*clergyman* 996  
**rectorship** 995  
**rectory** 1000  
**rectus in curia** 946  
**reculer pour mieux**  
*sauter*  
*prepare* 673  
*cunning* 702  
**reculous, à** - 283  
**recumbent**  
*horizontal* 213  
*oblique* 217  
**recuperation** 790  
**recuperative** 660  
**recur repeat** 104  
*frequent* 136  
*period* 138  
*to the mind* 505  
*to* 677  
**recur** 660  
**recursion** 292  
**recurvity** 245  
**recusant**  
*dissenting* 489  
*denying* 536  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusing* 764  
*repentent* 951  
*heterodox* 984  
*(unwilling)* 603)  
**red** 434  
**turn** - *feeling* 821  
*book list* 86  
*coat* 726  
*cross* 662  
*flag* 668  
*hot great* 31  
*violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*emotion* 821  
*excited* 824  
*letter mark* 550  
*celebrate* 883  
*letter day*  
*important* 642  
*rest* 687  
*amusement* 840

**celebration** 882  
*light* 668  
*republican* 742  
*tape* 613  
*tapist* 694  
*and yellow* 439  
*redan* 717  
**redargue** 479  
**reddish colour** 434  
*humble* 879  
*angry* 900  
**redditor**  
*interpretation* 522  
*restitution* 790  
**redeem**  
*compensate* 30  
*substitute* 147  
*reinstale* 660  
*deliver* 672  
*regain* 775  
*approve* 990  
*pay* 807  
*alone* 952  
*from oblivion* 505  
*one's pledge*  
*observe* 772  
*duty* 926  
**Redeemer** 976  
**redemption**  
*[see redeem]*  
*liberation* 750  
*duty* 926  
*salvation* 976  
*(preservation)* 676)  
**red-handed**  
*murder* 361  
*in the act* 680  
*guilty* 947  
**redict** 905  
**redintegrate** 660  
**redintegratio amicitie**  
 607  
**redivivus** 660  
**redness** 434  
**redolence**  
*odour* 398  
*fragrance* 400  
**redouble**  
*increase* 35  
*duplication* 90  
*repeat* 104  
*one's efforts* 686  
**redoubt** 717  
**redoubtable** 860  
**redound to**  
*conduce* 176  
*one's honour*  
*glory* 873  
*approbation* 931  
*honour* 939  
**redress restore** 500  
*remedy* 662  
*reward* 973  
**red-tapist** 694  
**reduce lessen** 36  
*in number* 102  
*weaken* 160  
*contract* 195  
*shorten* 201  
*lower* 302

*subdue* 731  
*discount* 813  
 - to ashes 384  
 - to demonstration 478  
 - to a mean 29  
 - to order 60  
 - to poverty 804  
 - to powder 330  
 - the speed 275  
 - in strength 160  
 - to subject on 749  
 - to *convert* 144  
 - to writing 551  
 reduced  
 [see *reduce*]  
*impoverished* 804  
 - to the last extremity 665  
 - to a skeleton 659  
 - to straits 704  
 reductio ad absurdum  
*reasoning* 476  
*confutation* 479  
 reduction  
 [see *reduce*]  
*arithmetical* 85  
*conversion* 144  
 at a - 615  
 - of temperature 385  
 redundancy  
*diffuseness* 573  
*too much* 641  
*(remainder)* 40  
 reduplication  
*imitation* 19  
*doubling* 90  
 re-echo *imitate* 19  
*repeat* 104  
*resonance* 408  
*reechy* 653  
*reed weak* 160  
*arrow* 727  
 trust to a broken - 699  
 - instrument 417  
 reef *slacken* 275  
*shoal* 346  
*danger* 667  
 double - topsails 664  
 reek *gas* 334  
*vaporize* 336  
*liquid* 337  
*hot* 382  
*fester* 653  
 reeking *moist* 330  
*unclean* 653  
 keel *rock* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*dance* 840  
 off the - 584  
 - back *yield* 725  
 re-embody  
*junction* 43  
*combination* 48  
 re-enter 215  
 re-entering angle 244  
 re-establish 660  
 re-estate 660  
 refashion 168

reflect  
*strengthen* 159  
 reflection *meal* 298  
*refreshment* 689  
*(restoration)* 660  
 refectory 191  
 refer to *relate* 9  
*include* 76  
*attribute* 155  
*cite* 467  
*take advice* 695  
 referable 9, 155  
 referee  
*judgment* 480  
*judge* 967  
 reference  
 [see *refer*]  
 referendary 967  
 referendum: ad -  
*inquiry* 461  
*leave -*  
*undetermined* 605  
 referrible  
*relative* 9  
*attributable* 155  
 refine *clean* 652  
 - upon 658  
 refined  
*fashionable* 852  
 refinement  
*discrimination* 465  
*wisdom* 498  
*improvement* 656  
*elegance* 845  
*taste* 850  
 over- 477  
 refit 660  
 reflect *imitate* 19  
*think* 451  
 - dishonour 874  
 - light 420  
 - upon *censure* 932  
 reflecting  
*thoughtful* 498  
 reflection  
 [see *reflect*]  
*idea* 453  
 reflector *mirror* 445  
 reflex *copy* 21  
*recoil* 277  
*regressive* 283  
 reflexion 21, 277  
*resonance* 408  
*light* 420  
 reflux: *cc* *recoil* 277  
*regress* 285  
 reflux *decrease* 36  
*recoil* 277  
*regress* 283  
*current* 348  
 refocillate  
*strengthen* 159  
*refresh* 689  
 reform *convert* 144  
*improve* 658  
 reformatory  
*school* 542  
 reformer 658  
 reformed 144  
 refraction

*deviation* 279  
*light* 420  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
 refractory  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*nutritious* 742  
 refrain *avoid* 623  
*do nothing* 681  
*temperate* 953  
*(unwilling)* 603  
*(reject)* 610  
 - from laughter 837  
 - from voting 609a  
 refrain 104  
 refresh  
*strengthen* 159  
*cool* 385  
*refit* 658  
*restore* 660  
*recruit* 689  
*relieve* 834  
 - the memory 505  
 refreshing  
*bodily pleasure* 377  
*mental delight* 829  
 refreshment  
*food* 298  
*recruiting* 689  
*delight* 837  
 refrigeration  
*anaesthetic* 376  
*making cold* 385  
 refrigeratory 387  
 refit 44  
 refuge 666  
 refugee  
*emigrant* 268  
*fugitive* 623  
*refulgence* 420  
 refund *pay* 807  
*(restore)* 790  
 refurbish 673  
 refusal 764  
*pre-emption* 795  
 refuse *remains* 40  
*useless* 645  
*not consent* 764  
 - assent 489  
 - to associate with 893  
 - to believe 487  
 - to hear 460  
 refute 479  
 refuted 495  
 regain 775  
 - breath 689  
 regal 737  
*regale feast* 298  
*physical pleasure* 377  
*refresh* 689  
*pleasing* 829  
*amusement* 840  
 regalia 747  
 regality 737  
 regard  
*relation* 9  
*view* 441

*attention* 457  
*judge* 480  
*credit* 872  
*love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
 have - to 457  
 merit - 642  
 pay - to  
*believe* 494  
*honour* 873  
 - as 484  
 regardful  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
 regardless  
*inattentive* 458  
*insensible* 823  
 regards  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 regatta  
*contention* 720  
*amusement* 840  
 regency 755  
 regenerate  
*reproduce* 163  
*restore* 660  
*piety* 987  
 regeneration  
*divine function* 976  
 baptismal - 998  
 regent  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 750  
 regicide 361  
 régime  
*circumstances* 8  
*conduct* 692  
*authority* 737  
 regimen *diet* 298  
*remedy* 662  
 regiment  
*assemblage* 72  
*army* 726  
 regimentals 225  
 region 181  
 register  
*arrange* 60  
*list* 86  
*chronicle* 114  
*record* 551  
*recorder* 553  
 registrar 553  
 registration 551  
 registry 114  
 règle: en - 924  
 regnant  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737  
 regni, anno - 106  
 regorge 790  
 regrade 283  
 grate 777  
 regater 797  
 regression 283  
 regret *sorrow* 833  
*penitence* 950  
 regretted, to be - 88.

## REG

seguerdon 973  
 regular  
*uniform* 16  
*complete* 52  
*order* 58  
*arrangement* 60  
*rule* 80  
*conformity* 82  
*periodic* 138  
*symmetric* 242  
*habitual* 613  
 by - intervals 58  
 - return 138  
 regulars 726  
 regulate  
*adjust* 23  
*arrange* 60  
*direct* 693  
 regulated by  
*conformity* 82  
 regulation  
*precept* 697  
*law* 963  
 (command 741)  
 regurgitate  
*return* 283  
*flow* 348  
*restore* 790  
 rehabilitate  
*reconstruct* 660  
*restore* 990  
 rehearse  
*repeat* 104  
*try* 463  
*describe* 594  
*drama* 599  
*prepare* 673  
 Reichsrath 696  
 reign influence 275  
*government* 737  
 - of terror  
*severity* 739  
*fear* 860  
 reimburse  
*restore* 790  
*pay* 807  
 rein  
*means of restraint*  
 752  
 (moderate 174)  
 (counteract 179)  
 - in retard 275  
*restrain* 751  
 reindeer 271  
 re infecta  
*shortening* 304  
*inaction* 681  
 reinforce  
*strengthen* 159  
*restore* 660  
*aid* 707  
 reinforcement  
*addition* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*materials* 635  
*provision* 637  
*aid* 707  
 reiness 738  
 reins [see rein]  
*direction* 693

## REL

give the - to  
*facilitate* 705  
*lux* 738  
 hold the - 693  
 take the -  
*authority* 737  
 give - to the ima-  
 gination 515  
 reinstall 660  
 reinstatement 660  
 reinvest 790  
 reinvigorate 689  
 Reis Effendi 694  
 reiterate 104  
 reject  
*exclude* 55  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
 rejected  
*hateful* 898  
 rejection 610  
 rejoice exult 838  
*amuse* 840  
 - the heart  
*gratify* 829  
*cheer* 836  
 - in 827  
 - in the name of 564  
 rejoicing 838  
 rejoin assemble 72  
*arrive* 292  
 rejoinder  
*answer* 463  
*law plea. things* 969  
 rejuvenescence 660  
 rekindle  
*ignite* 384  
*excite* 824  
*(incite* 615)  
 relapse  
*turn back* 145  
*fall back* 661  
 relate narrate 594  
 - to refer 9  
 related kin 11  
 relation 9  
*kin* 11  
*narrative* 594  
 relator  
*accuser* 938  
 relax loose 47  
*weaken* 160  
*moderate* 174  
*slacken speed* 275  
*soften* 324  
*inactive* 683  
*repose* 687  
*misrule* 738  
*liberate* 750  
*relent* 914  
 - one's efforts 681  
 - the mind 452  
 relaxation  
 [see relax]  
*amusement* 840  
*dereliction* 927  
*relaxed weak* 160  
 relay materials 685  
*provision* 637  
 release death 380

## REL

liberate 750  
 exempt 760  
 from engagement  
 768a  
*security* 771  
*restore* 790  
*repay* 807  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*discharge* 970  
 deed of - 723  
 relegate danish 55  
*transfer* 270  
*remove* 297  
 relent moderate 174  
*soften* 324  
*pity* 914  
 relentless  
*resolute* 604  
*severe* 739  
*wrathful* 900  
*malevolent* 907  
*revenge* 919  
*impudent* 951  
 lessee  
*possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
 relevancy  
*pertinence* 9  
*congruity* 23  
*relevé* 898  
 reliable  
*certain* 474  
 reliance  
*confidence* 484  
*hope* 858  
 relic remainder 402  
*token* 551  
 relics corpse 362  
*sacred* 998  
 relict 905  
 relief  
*prominence* 250  
*rid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
*bas - convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
 in strong -  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 relieve improve 658  
*aid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
 relieve convex 250  
*sculpture* 557  
 religious 996  
 religion  
*theology* 983  
*piety* 987  
 under the mask of -  
 988  
 religionist 988  
 religious  
*honourable* 939  
*theological* 983  
*pious* 987  
 over - 955  
 - education 537  
 - persuasion 983

## REM

- sects 984  
 religiously exact 494  
 relinquish: - hope 859  
 - life 360  
 - property 782  
 - a purpose 624  
*vacant* 607  
 relinquishment 624,  
 783  
 reliquary box 191  
*sacred* 998  
 reliquia 362  
 relish pleasure 377  
*condiment* 393  
*savoury* 394  
*delight* 827  
*desire* 865  
 reluctant light 420  
*transparent* 425  
 reluct 720  
 reluctance  
*discussion* 616  
*unwilling* 603  
*dislike* 867  
 reluctance 719  
 relume ignite 384  
*light* 420  
 rely believe 484  
*hope* 858  
 (expect 507)  
 rem acn tetigisti 23  
 remain be left 40  
*endure* 106  
*long time* 110  
*continue* 141  
*be present* 186  
*stand* 265  
 - firm 150  
 - on one's hands 641  
 - in one's mind 505  
 - nenter 605  
 - in possession of  
 the field 731  
 remainder 40  
*estate* 780  
 in - posterior 117  
 remainder-man 779  
 remains  
*remainder* 40  
*corpse* 362  
*vestige* 551  
*organic* - 357  
 remand defer 133  
*order* 741  
 remanet 40  
 remark observe 457  
*affirmation* 535  
 worthy of - 642  
 remarkable  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*important* 642  
 remediable, remedial  
*restore* 660  
*remedy* 662  
 remediless 859  
 remedy restore 660  
*cure* 662  
 remembrance 505  
 remembrances 894

## REM

rememoration 505  
**remigration**  
*regression* 283  
*arrival* 292  
*egress* 295  
**remind** 605  
 that -s me 134  
**remembrance** 505  
**rem'ic** 927a  
**remiss**  
*neglectful* 460  
*reluctant* 603  
*idle* 683  
*lax* 738  
**Remission**  
*cessation* 142  
*moderation* 174  
*laxity* 738  
*forgiveness* 918  
*exemption* 927a  
**remit**  
 [see remission]  
 - one's efforts 681  
**remittance**  
*payment* 807  
**remittent**  
*periodic* 138  
**remitter** 790  
**remnant** 40  
**remodel**  
*convert* 144  
*revolutionize* 146  
*improve* 658  
**remonstrance**  
*disuasion* 616  
*censure* 932  
**remora** *cohere* 46  
*hindrance* 706  
**remorse** 950  
**remorseless** 919  
**remote**  
*not related* 10  
*distant* 196  
 - age 122  
 - cause 153  
 - future 121  
**remotest idea**, *not*  
 have - 491  
**remotion** 270  
**remove** *subduct* 38  
*term* 71  
*displace* 185  
*transfer* 276  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 298  
*dinner* 298  
*extract* 301  
*school* 541  
 - the mask 529  
**removedness**  
*distance* 196  
**remugient** 412  
**remunerate**  
*reward* 973  
**remunerative**  
*useful* 644  
*gain* 775  
**renaisance** 660  
**renascent** 163  
**reacounter**

## REN

*contact* 199  
*meeting* 292  
*fight* 720  
 read 44  
 - the air loud 404  
*cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
 - the heart-strings  
 830  
**render** *convert* 144  
*interpret* 522  
*give* 784  
*restore* 790  
 - an account  
*inform* 527  
*describe* 594  
 - a service 644  
**rendezvous**  
*assemble* 72  
*focus* 74  
**rendition**  
*interpretation* 522  
*restore* 790  
**renegade**  
*convert* 144  
*turncoat* 697  
*apostate* 941  
**renew** *twice* 90  
*repeat* 104  
*reproduce* 163  
*recollect* 505  
*restore* 660  
 - one's strength 689  
**reniform** 245  
**renitence**  
*counteraction* 179  
*hardness* 823  
*elasticity* 325  
*unwillingness* 663  
*resistance* 719  
**renitency**  
*light* 429  
**ronounce**  
*recant* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
*resign* 757  
 - *property* 782  
*repudial* 927  
*(deny)* 536  
**renovare dolorem**,  
*in*^*andum* - 833  
**renovate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*restore* 660  
**renovated new** 123  
**renown** 873  
**renownless** 874  
**rent** *tear* 44  
 *fissure* 198  
*hire* 788  
*purchase* 795  
**rental** 810  
**renter** 779  
**rent-free** 815  
**rent-roll**  
*property* 780  
*receipts* 810  
**rents** *houses* 189  
**renunciation**  
 [see renounce]

## REP

*exemption* 927a  
**reorganize**  
*convert* 144  
*improve* 658  
*restore* 660  
**repair** *mend* 658  
*make good* 660  
*refresh* 689  
 out of - 659  
 - to 266  
**reparation**  
 [see repair]  
*restitution* 790  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
**repartee**  
*answer* 462  
*wit* 842  
**repartecist** 844  
**repartition** 786  
**repass**, *pass and* -  
 314  
**repast** 298  
**repay** *pay* 807  
*reward* 973  
**repeat** 756  
**repeat** *imitate* 19  
*duplication* 90  
*iterate* 104  
*reproduce* 163  
*affirm* 535  
 - *hy rote* 505  
**repeated**  
*frequent* 136  
*iteration* 104  
**repeater** *watch* 114  
*fire-arm* 727  
**repel** *repulse* 289  
*deter* 616  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
*refuse* 764  
*give pain* 830  
*disincline* 867  
*banish* 893  
*excite hate* 893  
**repent** 950  
**repercussion**  
*recoil* 277  
*(counteraction)* 179)  
**répertoire** 599  
**repertory** 636  
**repetend**  
*arithmetical* 84  
*iteration* 104  
**repetition**  
*imitation* 19  
*iteration* 104  
*(copy)* 211  
*(twice)* 90  
**repine** *pain* 828  
*discontent* 832  
*regret* 833  
*sad* 837  
*(repent)* 950)  
**replace**  
*substitute* 147  
*locate* 184  
*restore* 660  
**replenish**

## REP

*complete* 52  
*fill* 637  
**repletion**  
*filling* 639  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**replevin**  
*recovery* 778  
*borrow* 788  
*restare* 790  
**replication**  
*answer* 462  
*law pleadings* 969  
**reply** *answer* 462  
*vindicate* 937  
**répondre en**  
 Normand 544  
**report** *noise* 406  
*judgment* 480  
*inform* 527  
*publish* 531  
*rumour* 532  
*record* 551  
*statement* 594  
 good - 873  
**through evil report**  
 and good - 664a  
 - *progress* 527  
**reporter**  
*informant* 527  
*messenger* 534  
*journalist* 593  
**reports** *law* 969  
**repose**  
*quiescence* 235  
*leisure* 685  
*rest* 687  
 - *confidence in* 484  
 - *on support* 2 5  
*evidence* 447  
 - *on one's laurels* 144  
**reposit** 184  
**repository** 636  
**repositum**, *manet*  
*altâ mente* - 919  
**reponssé** 250  
**reprehend** 972  
**reprehensible**  
*vicious* 945  
*guilty* 947  
**represent** *similar* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*exhibit* 525  
*intimate* 527  
*denote* 550  
*delineate* 554  
*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
*(describe)* 594)  
 - *to oneself* 515  
**representation** [see  
 represent]  
*copy* 21  
*portrait* 554  
*drama* 599  
**representative**  
*commissioner* 758  
*deputy* 759  
 - *of the people* 696  
 - *of the press*



## REP

messenger 534  
 writer 593  
 repress  
   *restrain* 751  
   *(moderate)* 174)  
   *(counteract)* 179)  
   - one's feelings 826  
   - a smile 837  
 relieve  
   *deliverance* 672  
   *pardon* 918  
   *respite* 970  
 reprimand 932  
 reprint copy 21  
 reproduce 163  
 reprisal  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *resumption* 789  
 reproach  
   *disgrace* 874  
   *blame* 932  
   *accusation* 938  
 reprobate  
   *disapproved* 922  
   *vicious* 945  
   *bad man* 949  
   *sinner* 988  
 reprobation  
   *censure* 932  
   *sin* 988  
 reproduce  
   *imitate* 19  
   *repeat* 104  
   *renovate* 163  
 reproduction [see  
   reproduce] 163  
 copy 21  
 reproductive 163  
 reproof 932  
 reprover 936  
 reptile  
   *animal* 366  
   *servile* 886  
   *knave* 941  
   *miscreant* 949  
 republic people 572  
   *government* 737  
   - of letters 560  
 republican  
   *government* 737  
   *commonalty* 876  
 republicanism 737  
 repudiate  
   *exclude* 55  
   *deny* 489  
   *reject* 610  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *violate* 773  
   *not pay* 808  
   *evade* 927  
 repugn 719  
 repugnance  
   *incongruity* 24  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 898  
   *(unwillingness)* 603)  
 repulse recoil 277  
 repet 283  
 resist 719  
 failure 732

## RES

refusal 764  
 repulsion 289  
 repulsive  
   [see *repulse*]  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *painful* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *disliked* 867  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *hateful* 898  
 repurchase 795  
 reputable  
   *honoured* 873  
   *honourable* 939  
 reputation 873  
 repnte 873  
 request 765  
   in - 630  
   - permission 700  
 requiem  
   *lament* 839  
   *(funeral)* 363)  
   *(music)* 415)  
 requies, nec mora  
   nec - 682  
 requiescat in pace  
   723  
 require *need* 630  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *exact* 741  
   *compel* 744  
   *price* 812  
   *due* 924  
   *duly* 926  
   - explanation 519  
 requirement 630  
 requisite 630  
 requisition  
   *exaction* 741  
   *request* 765  
   *put in - use* 677  
   *order* 741  
 requital  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *punishment* 972  
   *reward* 973  
 res ipsa loquitur 525  
 rescind *cut off* 44  
 abrogate 756  
 refuse 764  
 rescission 44, 756  
 rescript *answer* 462  
   *transcript* 590  
   *letter* 592  
   *order* 741  
 restrictive  
   *prohibition* 761  
 rescue *preserve* 670  
   *deliver* 672  
   *aid* 707  
 research 461  
 reseat 660  
 resection 44  
 resemblance 17  
 resent 900  
 resentful 901  
 resentment 900  
 reservation  
   *concealment* 528  
 mental - 528

## RES

equivocation 520  
 untruth 546  
 with a - 38  
 reservatory  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *store* 636  
 reserve  
   *concealment* 528  
   *silence* 585  
   *store* 636  
   *disuse* 678  
   *retain* 781  
   *shyness* 881  
 in - *destined* 152  
   *prepared* 673  
   - forces 726  
   - oneself 881  
 reservoir 636  
 resilience 189  
 resistant 186  
 reside 186  
 residence  
   *abode* 189  
 resident  
   *consignee* 758  
   *present* 186  
   *inhabitant* 188  
 residentiary 186, 188  
   *clergy* 996  
 residue 40  
 residuum  
   *remainder* 40  
   *drug's* 653  
   *commonalty* 876  
 resign  
   *give up* 757  
   *relinquish* 782  
   - one's being 360  
   - one's breath 360  
   - oneself  
     *submit* 725  
     *not mind* 826  
 resignation [see  
   resign]  
   *submission* 725  
   *obedience* 743  
   *abdication* 757  
   *renunciation* 782  
   *endurance* 826  
   *humility* 879  
 resilience  
   *regression* 283  
   *elasticity* 325  
 resin 556a  
 resipiscence 950  
 resist *oppose* 179  
   *withstand* 719  
   *disobey* 742  
   *refuse* 764  
 resistance 719  
 résistance, pièce de -  
   298  
 resisting  
   *tenacious* 327  
 resistless  
   *strong* 159  
   *necessity* 601  
 resolute  
   *determined* 604  
   *brave* 861

## RES

resolution  
   *decomposition* 49  
   *conversion* 144  
   *music* 413  
   *topic* 454  
   *investigation* 464  
   *mental energy* 604  
   *intention* 620  
   *scheme* 626  
   *courage* 81  
 resolvable into  
   *equal* 27  
   *convertible* 144  
 resolve *liquefy* 335  
   *discover* 480z  
   *interpret* 522  
   *determine* 604  
   *predetermine* 611  
   *intend* 620  
   - into elements 49  
   - into *convert* 144  
 resonance  
   *sound* 402  
   *ringing* 408  
 resorb 296  
 resort *assemble* 72  
   *focus* 74  
   *dwelling* 189  
   *converge* 230  
   last - 601  
   - to be *present* 186  
   *travel* 266  
   *employ* 677  
 resound *loud* 404  
   *ring* 408  
   - praises 931  
 resources  
   *means* 632  
   *property* 780  
   *wealth* 803  
 respect *relation* 3  
   *observe* 772  
   *fame* 873  
   *salvation* 894  
   *deference* 928  
 in no - 536  
 with - to 9  
 respectability  
   *mediocrity* 736  
   *repute* 873  
   *probity* 939  
 respectable  
   *unimportant* 642  
 respectful 928  
 - distance  
   *avoid* 623  
   *cautious* 864  
 respective  
   *special* 79  
   *apportioned* 786  
 respectable 458  
 respects  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *deference* 928  
 resperse 73  
 respicere finem 516  
 respire *breathe* 349  
   *live* 359  
   *refresh* 639

respite  
*intermission* 106  
*defer* 133  
*pause* 142  
*deliver* 672  
*repose* 687  
*reprieve* 970  
*(escape)* 671  
resplendent  
*luminous* 420  
*splendid* 845  
respond *accord* 23  
*answer* 462  
*feel* 821  
respondent 462  
*accused* 938  
response  
*answer* 462, 587  
*concord* 714  
*feeling* 821  
*friendship* 888  
*worship* 990  
responsible 926  
rest *remainder* 40  
*pause* 141  
*cessation* 142  
*support* 215  
*quiescence* 265  
*death* 360  
*music* 413  
*inaction* 681  
*repose* 687  
at - *repose* 687  
*content* 831  
set at -  
*answer* 462  
*ascertain* 474  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
set one's mind at  
*calm* 826  
set the question at -  
*prove* 478  
*adjudge* 480  
- assured  
*belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
- on *support* 215  
- on one's *oars* 142,  
687  
- satisfied 831  
- and be thankful  
*inaction* 681  
*repose* 687  
- upon  
*evidence* 467  
*confide* 464  
- with *duty* 926  
restaurant  
*hotel* 189  
*(eating)* 298  
restaurateur  
*provider* 637  
restful 265  
restiff [*see* *restive*]  
resting place  
*support* 215  
*quiet* 265  
*arrival* 202  
restitution 790

*restoration* 660  
restive *averse* 603  
*obstinate* 606  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusal* 764  
*perverse* 901a  
restless  
*changeable* 149  
*moving* 264  
*agitated* 315  
*active* 682  
*excited* 825  
*fearful* 860  
restoration 660  
restorative  
*salubrious* 656  
*remedial* 662  
*relieving* 834  
restore *reinstat* 660  
*refresh* 689  
*return* 790  
- equilibrium 27  
- harmony 723  
- to health 654  
restrain  
*dissuade* 616  
*curb* 751  
*(moderate)* 174  
restrainsible  
*obedient* 743  
restrained 751  
restraint 751  
self- *stoicism* 826  
*temperance* 953  
restrict *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(circumscribe)* 229  
restringency 751  
result *remainder* 40  
*effect* 154  
*conclusion* 480  
*completion* 729  
resultant  
*combination* 48  
*effect* 154  
resume *begin* 66  
*repeat* 104  
*change* 140  
*restore* 660  
*take* 789  
résumé 696  
resupination 213  
resurrection  
*reproduction* 163  
*heaven* 981  
resuscitate  
*reproduce* 163  
*reinstat* 660  
retail *distribute* 73  
*inform* 527  
*barter* 794  
*sell* 796  
retailer 797  
retain *stand* 150  
*keep* 781  
- the memory of 505  
- one's reason 602  
retainer 746  
retake 789

retaliation *retort* 718  
*revenge* 919  
retard *later* 133  
*slower* 275  
*hinder* 706  
retch 297  
retraction 529  
retention 781  
retentive  
*keeping* 781  
- memory 505  
reticence  
*concealment* 528  
reticle 219  
reticulation  
*crossing* 219  
*convolution* 248  
reticule 191  
retiform 219  
retina 441  
retinne *followers* 65  
*series* 69  
- servants 746  
retire *move back* 283  
*recede* 287  
*resign* 757  
*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
- into the shade  
*inferior* 84  
*decrease* 36  
- from sight  
*disappear* 449  
*hide* 528  
retiring  
*concave* 252  
- colour 438  
retold 104  
retort  
*receptacle* 191  
*vaporizer* 336  
*boiler* 386  
*answer* 462  
*confutation* 479  
*retaliation* 718  
*wit* 842  
retouch *restore* 660  
*(improve)* 658  
retrace 505  
- one's steps 607  
retract *recant* 607  
*annul* 756  
*abjure* 757  
*violate* 773  
*(deny)* 536  
retreat *abode* 189  
*regression* 283  
*recede* 287  
*ambush* 530  
*refuge* 666  
*escape* 671  
*give way* 725  
*beat* a - 623  
retreating  
*concave* 252  
retrench *subduct* 38  
*shorten* 201  
*lose* 789  
*economize* 817  
retribution

*retaliation* 718  
*payment* 807  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
retrieve *restore* 660  
*acquire* 775  
retriever *dog* 366  
retroactive  
*past* 122  
retroaction  
*counteraction* 178  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
retrocession  
*regression* 283  
*recession* 287  
retrograde  
*moving back* 283  
*deteriorated* 659  
*relapsing* 661  
retrogression  
*regression* 283  
*deterioration* 659  
*relapse* 661  
retrospection  
*past* 122  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
retroversion 218  
retrude 289  
return *list* 86  
*repeat* 104  
*periodic* 138  
*reverse* 145  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
*arrival* 292  
*answer* 462  
*report* 551  
*relapse* 661  
*appoint* 755  
*profit* 775  
*restore* 790  
*proceeds* 810  
*reward* 973  
in -  
*compensation* 30  
- the compliment  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliate* 718  
- to the original  
*state* 660  
- thanks  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
reunion *junction* 43  
réunion  
*assemblage* 72  
*concord* 714  
*point de -* 74  
*social -* 892  
revanche, en - 718  
reveal 529  
- itself 446  
reveiller le chat qui  
*dort, ne pas -*  
*warning* 668  
*caution* 864  
*revel amuse* 840  
*dissipation* 954

## REV

- in enjoy 377  
 revelation  
*disclosure* 529  
*theological* 985  
 Revelations 985  
 reveller 840  
*drunkard* 959  
 revelling  
*disorder* 59  
*rejoicing* 838  
 revendicate  
*claim* 741  
*acquisition* 775  
*due* 924  
 revenge 919  
 breathe -  
*anger* 900  
 revenons à nos  
 moutons  
*regression* 283  
*restoration* 600  
 revenue 810  
 reverberate  
*recoil* 277  
*sound* 408  
 reverberatory 386  
 rever love 897  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
 reverence *title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
*clergy* 996  
 revered 500  
 reverend *title* 877  
*clergy* 996  
 reverent *pious* 987  
*worship* 990  
 reverential  
*respectful* 928  
 reverie  
*train of thought* 451  
*inattention* 458  
*imagination* 515  
 reversal  
*inversion* 218  
*revolution* 607  
 reversible  
*irresolute* 605  
 reverse *contrary* 14  
*inversion* 218  
*of a medal* 235  
*anteposition* 237  
*adversity* 735  
*abrogate* 756  
*cards* 840  
 - of the shield 468  
 reverseless 150  
 revcrsion  
 [see reverse]  
*posteriority* 117  
*return* 145  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*succession* 783  
*remittor* 790  
 reversioner 779  
 revert *repeat* 104  
*return* 145  
*turn back* 283

## REY

revest 790  
 - to 457  
 revest 790  
 reviction 660  
 review *consider* 457  
*inquiry* 461  
*judge* 480  
*recall* 505  
*dissertation* 595  
*compendium* 596  
*revise* 658  
*parade* 882  
 reviewer 480  
 revise *abuse* 932  
*blaspheme* 988  
 reviler 936  
 revise *copy* 21  
*consider* 457  
*printing* 591  
*plan* 626  
*improve* 658  
 revision, under - 673  
 revising harrister 967  
 revisit 186  
 revival  
*reproduction* 163  
*restoration* 680  
*worship* 990  
 revivalist 996  
 revive  
*reproduce* 163  
*resuscitate* 660  
*excite* 824  
 revivify  
*reproduce* 163  
*life* 359  
*resuscitate* 660  
 revocable 605  
 revoir, an - 293  
 revoke *recant* 607  
*cancel* 756  
*(deny)* 536  
*(refuse)* 764  
 revolt *resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*shock* 830  
*disapproval* 932  
 - against *hate* 898  
 - at the idea  
*dissent* 489  
 revolving  
*painful* 830  
 revolution  
*periodicity* 138  
*change* 146  
*rotation* 312  
 revolutionize 146  
 revolve  
 [see revolution]  
 - in the mind 451  
 revolver  
*weapon* 727  
 revulsion  
*reversion* 145  
*revolution* 146  
*inversion* 218  
*recoil* 277  
 reward 973  
 reword 104  
 Reynard

## RIC

*animal* 366  
*running* 702  
 rez de chausée  
*room* 191  
*low* 207  
 Rhabdology 85  
 Rhabdomancy 511  
 Rhadamanthus  
*judge* 967  
*hell* 982  
 rhapsodical  
*irregular* 139  
 rhapsodist  
*fanatic* 504  
 rhapsody  
*discontinuity* 70  
*nonsense* 497  
*fancy* 515  
 rhetoric *speech* 582  
 flowers of - 577  
 rheum  
*excretion* 299  
*fluidity* 333  
*water* 337  
 rhino 800  
 rhinoceros hide  
*physically insens-*  
*ible* 376  
*morally insensible*  
 823  
 rhomb 244  
 rhumb 278  
 rhyme  
*similarity* 17  
*verse* 597  
 without - or reason  
*abound* 497  
*caprice* 608  
*motiveless* 615a  
 rhymeless  
*prose* 598  
 rhymester 597  
 rhythm  
*periodicity* 138  
*melody* 413  
*verse* 597  
 rhythmical  
 - *style* 578  
 rib *support* 215  
*ridge* 250  
*wife* 903  
 ribald *vulgar* 851  
*disreputable* 874  
*impire* 961  
 riband  
 [see ribbon]  
 ribbed  
*furrowed* 259  
 ribbon *tie* 45  
*filament* 205  
*decoration* 877  
 ribroast 972  
 rich *savoury* 394  
*colour* 428  
*language* 577  
*abundant* 639  
*wealthy* 803  
*beautiful* 845  
*ornament* 847  
 - man 803

## RIF

riches 803  
 riches, embarrass  
 de -  
*redundance* 641  
*wealth* 803  
 richly *much* 31  
 - deserve 924  
 rick  
*accumulation* 72  
*store* 636  
 rickety *weak* 160  
*ugly* 846  
*imperfect* 651  
 ricochet 277  
 ricordo, non mi -  
 506  
 rid *deliver* 672  
 get - of *eject* 297  
*liberation* 750  
*loose* 776  
*relinquish* 782  
 riddance 672, 776, 782  
 riddle *arrange* 60  
*sieve* 260  
*secret* 533  
*clean* 652  
*(question)* 461  
 ride *get above* 206  
 move 266  
 - at anchor 265  
 - fall tilt at  
*pursue* 622  
*attack* 716  
 - hard 274  
 - one's hobby 622  
 - rough shod  
*violence* 173  
*severity* 739  
*insolence* 885  
*illegality* 964  
 - out the storm 661  
 - and tie  
*periodicity* 138  
*journey* 266  
 - the whirlwind 604  
 rideau, lever de - 598  
 ridentem dicere  
 verum  
*cheerful* 836  
*wit* 842  
 rider *appendix* 39  
*equestrian* 268  
 rideret Heraclitus  
 853  
 ridge *narrow* 203  
*height* 206  
*prominence* 250  
 ridicule 856  
*disrespect* 329  
 ridiculous  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*trifling* 643  
*grotesque* 858  
 ridiculousness 858  
 riding *district* 181  
*journey* 266  
 ridotto *gala* 840  
*rout* 892  
 rifacimento

*repetition* 104  
*resuscitation* 660  
*rife general* 78  
*influence* 175  
*riff-raff dirt* 653  
*commonality* 876  
*bad folk* 949  
*rifle musket* 727  
*plunder* 791  
*rifled cannon* 727  
*rifleman* 726  
*rifer* 792  
*rifles* 726  
*rifle-shooting* 840  
*rift separation* 44  
 *fissure* 198  
*rig dress* 2:5  
*prepare* 673  
*frotic* 840  
*strumpet* 962  
 - the market 794  
*run the - upon* 929  
*rigadoon* 840  
*rigging ropes* 45  
*gear* 225  
*instrument* 636  
*riggish* 161  
*right dextral* 238  
*straight* 246  
*true* 494  
*property* 780  
*just* 922  
*privilege* 924  
*duty* 926  
*honour* 939  
*virtuous* 944  
*bill of -* 969  
*by -* 924  
*have a - to* 924  
*set - inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*that'a -* 931  
 - about  
   [see below]  
 - ahead 234  
 - angle 212  
 - ascension 466  
 - away 143  
*step in the - direc-*  
*tion* 644  
 - hand [see below]  
 - itself 660  
 - and left  
*space* 180  
*circumjacency* 227  
*lateral* 236  
 - line 246  
 - man in the right  
   place 23  
*in one'a - mind*  
*wiss* 498  
*sane* 502  
*hit the - nail on the*  
*head*  
*discover* 480a  
*skill* 698  
 - owner 779  
*keep the - path* 944  
*in the - place* 646  
 - thing to do 926

- as a trevet 650  
 - word in the right  
   place 578  
*right about: to the -*  
   : 83  
 go to the -  
*circuit* 311  
*terquisation* 607  
*send to the -*  
*ject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*refuse* 764  
*turn to the -*  
*inversion* 218  
*deviation* 279  
*right hand*  
*power* 157  
*dextrality* 238  
*help* 711  
 not let the - know  
   what the left is  
   doing 528  
 - of friendship 888  
*righteous virtuous* 944  
 the - 987  
 - overmuch 988  
*Righteousness:*  
*Lord our -* 976  
*Sun of -* 976  
*rightful* 922  
 - owner 779  
*rightly served, be -*  
   972  
*right-minded*  
*probity* 539  
*virtue* 944  
*rights: put to -*  
*restore* 660  
 set to -  
   *arrange* 60  
   stand on one'a - 748  
*rigid regular* 82  
*hard* 328  
*exact* 494  
*severe* 739  
*(stubborn)* 606  
*rigmarole*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*(absurd)* 497  
*rigor* 883  
 - mortis 360  
*rigorous exact* 494  
*severe* 739  
*revengeful* 919  
*rigour* 494, 739  
*(compulsion)* 744  
*Rigsdag* 696  
*rile annoy* 830  
*hate* 893  
*anger* 900  
*rilievo convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
*rill* 348  
*rim* 231  
*rimo think* 198  
*frost* 283  
*rimor* 262  
*rimple* 258  
*rind* 223  
*ring pendency* 214

*circle* 247  
*loud* 404  
*resonance* 408  
*clique* 712  
*arena* 728  
*rub the -* 992  
 - the changes  
*repeat* 104  
*change* 140  
*changeable* 149  
 - in the ear 408  
 in  $\gamma$  - fence  
*circumscription*  
   229  
*inclosure* 232  
 - with the praises  
   of 931  
 - the tocsin 669  
*ringleader*  
*director* 694  
*mutineer* 742  
*ringlet circling* 247  
*hair* 256  
*rink* 840  
*rinse* 652  
*rinsings* 653  
*riot confusion* 59  
*derangement* 61  
*violence* 173  
*discord* 713  
*resist* 719  
*mutiny* 742  
*run - activity* 682  
*excitement* 825  
*intemperance* 954  
 - in pleasure 742  
*rioter* 742  
*riotous* 173  
*rip bad man* 949  
*libertine* 962  
 - open 260  
 - up tear 44  
*recall the past* 505  
*excite* 824  
*riparian* 342  
*ripe* 673  
 - age old 128  
   *grown up* 131  
*ripen perfect* 650  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - into 144  
*riposte* 462  
*ripple ruffle* 256  
*shake* 315  
*water* 348  
*murmur* 405  
*rire, pour -* 853  
*rise grow* 35  
*begin* 66  
*slope* 217  
*progress* 282  
*ascend* 305  
*stir* 682  
*revolt* 742  
 - again 660  
 - in arms 722  
 - from 154  
 - in price 814

- up elevation 307  
 - in the world 734  
*risible*  
*laughable* 838  
*ridiculous* 853  
   *(wit)* 842  
*rising [see rise]*  
 - of the curtain  
   beginning 66  
   appearance 448  
 - generation  
   youth 137  
   posterity 167  
 - ground  
   height 206  
   slope 217  
 worship the - *sun*  
   886  
*risk chance* 621  
*danger* 665  
 at any - 604  
*rismn tenetia*  
*amici ?* 855  
*rite law* 963  
*religious* 998  
*funeral -* 363  
*ritornello* 104  
*ritual*  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *rite* 998  
*ritualism*  
   *religious sect* 984  
*rival emulate* 648  
   *oppose* 708  
   *opponent* 710  
   *compete* 720  
   *combatant* 726  
   *outshine* 873  
*rivalry envy* 921  
*rive* 44  
*rivel* 258  
*river* 348  
*rivet fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
 - the attention  
   attend 457  
   excite 824  
 - the eyes upon 44  
 - in the memory  
   505  
 - the yoke 739  
*riveted firm* 150  
*rivulet* 348  
*rixation* 713  
*road street* 189  
   *direction* 278  
   *way* 627  
 on the -  
   *transference* 270  
   *progression* 252  
   *approach* 286  
 on the high - to  
   273  
 - to ruin  
   *destruction* 162  
   *danger* 665  
   *adversity* 735  
*road-book* 266  
*roads lake* 343  
*roadstead*

## ROA

*abode* 189  
*refuge* 666  
*roadster* 271  
*roadway* 627  
*room* 266  
*roan horse* 271  
*colour* 432  
*war violence* 173  
*sound* 404  
*bellow* 411, 412  
*laugh* 838  
*weep* 839  
*roaring great* 31  
 - trade 731, 734  
*roast heat* 384  
*ridicule* 856  
*rib* - 972  
*rule the* - 737  
 - and boiled 298  
 - an ox 883  
*rob pulp* 354  
*plunder* 791  
 - Peter to pay  
 Paul 30  
*robber* 792  
*robbery* 791  
*robe dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
*robes, - of state* 747  
*Robin Goodfellow*  
 980  
*robust strong* 159  
*healthy* 654  
*roc* 83  
*rock firm* 150  
*oscillate* 314  
*hard* 323  
*land* 342  
*danger* 667  
*build on a* - 150  
*split upon a* - 732  
 - abead 665  
 - oil 350  
*rocket rapid* 274  
*rise* 305  
*light* 423  
*signal* 550  
*arms* 7.7  
*go up like a* - and  
*come down like*  
*a stick* 732  
*rocking-chair* 215  
*rococo* 124  
*rod support* 215  
*measure* 466  
*scourge* 975  
*divining* 993  
*kins the* - 725  
*sounding* - 208  
 - of empire 747  
 - in pickle  
*prepared* 673  
*accusation* 938  
*punishment* 972  
*scourge* 975  
*zodomontade*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*boast* 884  
*(absurdity 497)*  
*roe deer* 366

## ROM

*female* 374  
*rogation*  
*request* 765  
*worship* 990  
*rogue cheat* 548  
*knave* 941  
*scamp* 949  
 -'a march 297  
*rognery* 940  
*roguish*  
*playful* 840  
*Roi le veut, le* - 741  
*roister* 885  
*roisterer* 887  
*rôle drama* 599  
*business* 625  
*plan* 626  
*conduct* 692  
*roll list* 86  
*fillet* 205  
*convolution* 248  
*rotundity* 249  
*make smooth* 255  
*move* 264  
*rotate* 312  
*rock* 314  
*flow* 348  
*sound* 407  
*record* 551  
*strike off the* -  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
*(degrade 874)*  
 - along 312  
 - in the dust 731  
 - on the ground 839  
 - in plenty 639  
*redundance* 641  
 - on 109  
 - into one 43  
 - in riches 803  
 - up 312  
 - up in 225  
 - in wealth 803  
*roll-call* 85  
*roller fillet* 45  
*round* 249  
*clothing* 255  
*rotate* 312  
*rollers billows* 348  
*rollick* 836  
*rollicker* 838  
*rollicking*  
*frolicsome* 836  
*blustering* 885  
*rolling; - pin* 249  
 - stock 272  
 - stone 312  
*Rolls; Master of*  
 the -  
*recorder* 553  
*judge* 967  
 - Court 966  
*Roman Catholic* 984  
*romance*  
*absurdity* 497  
*imagination* 515  
*untruth* 546  
*fable* 594  
*Romanism* 984

## ROP

*romantic*  
*imaginative* 515  
*sensitive* 822  
*romanticism* 515  
*Romanns sum,*  
*civis* - 924  
*Romany* 563  
*Rome; Church of* -  
 984  
 do at - as the  
 Romans do 82  
*romp violent* 173  
*game* 840  
*rondeau music* 415  
*poem* 597  
*rood* 200  
*roof house* 189  
*cover* 223  
*(height 206)*  
*(summit 210)*  
*roofless* 236  
*rook steal* 751  
*thief* 792  
*rookery nests* 189  
*dirt* 653  
*room occasion* 134  
*space* 180  
*chamber* 191  
*plea* 617  
*assembly* - 840  
*in the* - of 147  
*make* - for  
*opening* 260  
*respect* 928  
*roomy* 180  
*roast* 189  
*rooster* 366  
*root algebraic* - 84  
*cause* 153  
*place* 184  
*abide* 186  
*base* 211  
*etymon* 562  
*lie at the* - of 642  
*pluck up by the* - a  
 301  
*strike at the* - of 716  
*take* -  
*influence* 175  
*locate* 184  
*habit* 613  
 - and branch 52  
*cut up* - and branch  
 162  
 - out ejet 297  
*extract* 301  
*discover* 480a  
*rooted old* 124  
*firm* 150  
*located* 184  
*habit* 613  
*(permanent 141)*  
*deep* - 820  
 - antipathy 867  
 - belief 484  
*rope fastening* 45  
*cord* 205  
*freedom* 748  
*scourge* 975  
*give* - enough 738

## ROT

-'s end 975  
 - of sand  
*incoherence* 47  
*weakness* 160  
*impossible* 471  
*rope-dancer* 700  
*rope-dancing* 698  
*ropy* 352  
*roquelaure* 225  
*rorid* 339  
*rosâ, sub* - 528  
*rosary* 998  
*Roscius* 599  
*rose pipe* 350  
*fragrant* 400  
*red* 434  
*beauty* 845  
*bed of* -s  
*pleasure* 377  
*prosperity* 734  
*couleur de* -  
*red* 434  
*good* 648  
*prosperity* 734  
*hope* 858  
*under the* - 528  
*welcome as the* -s in  
 May  
*pleasing* 829  
*sociality* 892  
*roseate red* 434  
*hopeful* 858  
*rose-coloured*  
*hope* 858  
*rosette* 847  
*rose-water*  
*moderation* 174  
*flattery* 933  
*not made with* - 704  
*Rosicrucian*  
*deceit* 548  
*sect* 984  
*sorcerer* 994  
*rosin rub* 331  
*resin* 856a  
*Rosinante* 271  
*roster* 86  
*rostrum beak* 234  
*pulpit* 542  
*rosy* 434  
 - wine 959  
*rosy-cheeked* 845  
*rot putrefy* 653  
*disease* 655  
*decay* 659  
*rota* 138  
*rotation*  
*periodicity* 138  
*motion round* 312  
*rote, by* - 505  
*know* - 490  
*learn* - 539  
*rotten weak* 160  
*bad* 649  
*fool* 653  
*decayed* 659  
*(fetid 401)*  
 - at the core  
*deceptive* 645  
*diseased* 655

## ROT

rotulorum, custos - 553  
 rotund 249  
 rotunda 189  
 rotundity 249  
 roturier 876  
 roué 949  
 rouge 434  
 rouge-et-noir 621  
 rough *violent* 173  
*shapeless* 241  
*uneven* 256  
*pungent* 392  
*unsavoury* 395  
*sour* 397  
*sound* 410  
*unprepared* 674  
*fighter* 726  
*ugly* 846  
*low fellow* 876  
*bully* 887  
*churchish* 895  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 - copy writing 590  
*unprepared* 674  
 - diamond  
*artless* 703  
*vulgar* 851  
*commonally* 876  
*good man* 948  
 - draft 626  
 - guess 514  
 - if 686  
 - sea 348  
 - side of the tongue  
*censure* 932  
 - and tumble 59  
 - weather  
*violent* 173  
*wind* 349  
 rough-cast  
*scape* 240  
*scheme* 626  
*unpolished* 674  
 rough-hew  
*form* 240  
*prepare* 673  
 roughly  
*nearly* 197  
 roughness 256  
 rough-rider 268  
 roughshod over,  
 ride - 739  
 roulade 415  
 roulean  
*assemblage* 72  
*cylinder* 249  
*money* 600  
 roulette 621  
 round series 69  
 revolution 138  
 - of a ladder 215  
*curve* 245  
*circle* 247  
*rotund* 249  
*music* 415  
*fight* 720  
 all -  
*circumjacent* 227

## ROU

bring - restore 660  
 come -  
*periodic* 138  
*recant* 607  
*persuade* 615  
 dizzy - 312  
 get - 660  
 go - 311  
 go one's -s 266  
 go the -  
*publication* 531  
 make the - of 311  
 run the - of  
*active* 682  
 go the same - 104  
 turn - invert 218  
*retreat* 283  
*revolve* 311  
 - assertion 535  
 - a corner 311  
 - game 840  
 - like a horse in a mill 613  
 - of the ladder 71  
 - number  
*number* 84  
*multitude* 102  
 in - numbers  
*mean* 29  
*nearly* 197  
 - of pleasures  
*pleasure* 377  
*amusement* 840  
 - robin  
*information* 527  
*petition* 735  
*censure* 932  
 - and round  
*periodic* 138  
*rotation* 312  
 - sum 800  
 - terms 566  
 - trot 274  
 - of visits 892  
 round about  
*circumjacent* 227  
*deviation* 279  
*circuit* 311  
*amusement* 840  
 - phrases 573  
 - way 629  
 rounded periods  
 577, 578  
 roundclay 597  
 round-house 752  
 roundlet 247  
 round-shouldered  
 243  
 roup 796  
 rouse  
*stimulate* 615  
*excite* 824  
 - oneself 682  
 rousing 171  
 rout agitation 315  
*overcome* 731  
*discomfit* 732  
*rabble* 876  
*assembly* 892  
 put to the - 73

## RUB

- out 652  
 route 627  
 eu - 270  
 en - for 232  
 routine  
*uniform* 16  
*order* 58  
*rule* 80  
*periodic* 138  
*custom* 613  
*business* 625  
 rove travel 206  
*deviate* 279  
 rover traveller 268  
*pirate* 792  
 row disorder 59  
*series* 69  
*violence* 173  
*street* 189  
*navigate* 267  
*discord* 713  
 - in the same  
 boat 88  
 rowdy vulgar 851  
*blusterer* 887  
*bad man* 949  
 rowel sharp 253  
*stimulus* 615  
 rower 269  
 Rowland for an  
 Oliver  
*retaliation* 718  
*barter* 794  
 rowlock 215  
 royal 737  
 - road way 627  
*easy* 705  
 Royal Academician  
 559  
 royalist 737  
 royalty 737  
 royne 298  
 ruade impulse 276  
*attack* 716  
 runt celum 905  
 rub friction 331  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*painful* 830  
 - off corners 82  
 - down lessen 195  
*powder* 830  
 - down with an  
 oaken towel 972  
 - one's eyes 870  
 - one's hands 838  
 - up the memory  
 505  
 - off 552  
 - on slow 275  
*progress* 282  
*inexcitable* 826  
 - out 552  
 - up 658  
 rubadub 407  
 rubber whist 840  
 rubbish  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645

## RUG

rabble 645  
 rubescence 434  
 Rubicon limit 233  
 pass the -  
*begin* 66  
*cross* 303  
*choose* 609  
 rubicund 434  
 rubify 434  
 rubigo 653  
 rubric precept 697  
*liturgy* 998  
 rubricate  
*redded* 434  
 ruby red 434  
*gem* 648  
*ornament* 847  
 ruck 258  
 ruction 297  
 rudder 693  
 rudderless 158  
 ruddic 434  
 ruddy red 434  
*beautiful* 845  
 rude violent 173  
*shapeless* 241  
*ignorant* 491  
*inelegant* 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*uncivilized* 876  
*uncivil* 895  
*disrespect* 922  
 - health 654  
 rudiment  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
 rudimental  
*small* 193  
*immature* 674  
 rudiments  
*knowledge* 490  
*school* 542  
 radis indigestaque  
 moles disorder 54  
*anorphous* 241  
 rue bitter 395  
*regret* 833  
*repent* 950  
 rueful painful 830  
*sad* 837  
 ruff 225  
 ruffian  
*malefcent* 913  
*scoundrel* 949  
 ruffianism 907  
 ruffle disorder 59  
*derange* 61  
*roughen* 256  
*fold* 258  
*feeling* 821  
*excite* 824, 825  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
 rufous 434  
 rug support 215  
*covering* 223  
 rugged  
*shapeless* 241  
*rough* 256

## RUG

*difficult* 704  
*ugly* 846  
*churlish* 895  
 rugose 256  
 ruin *destruction* 162  
*evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
*(decay)* 659  
 ruined *hopeless* 850  
 ruinous  
*painful* 830  
 ruins *remains* 40  
 rule *regularity* 80  
*length* 200  
*measure* 466  
*decide* 480  
*custom* 613  
*precept* 697  
*government* 737  
*law* 963  
 absence of - 699  
 as a - 613  
 by - 82  
 golden - 697  
 obey -s 82  
 - of three 85  
 - of thumb  
*experiment* 463  
*unreasoning* 477  
*essay* 675  
*unskilled* 699  
 ruler 745  
 ruling *passion*  
*obstinacy* 606  
*character* 820  
 rum *queer* 853  
 rumble 407  
 ruminant *chew* 298  
*think* 451  
 rummage 461  
 rummer 191  
 rumour  
*publicity* 731  
*report* 732  
 rump 235  
 rumple  
*disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*roughen* 256  
*fold* 258  
 rumpus  
*confusion* 59  
*violence* 173  
*discord* 713  
*(contention)* 720  
 ran *generality* 78  
*repetition* 104  
*course* 109  
*continuance* 143  
*eventuality* 151  
*motion* 264  
*speed* 274  
*liquefy* 335  
*flow* 348  
*habit* 613  
*smuggle* 791  
*contraband* 964  
 have a -

## RUN

*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
 have - of 748  
 near - 197  
 race is - 729  
 time -s 106  
 - abreast 27  
 - after *pursue* 622  
*in repute* 873  
 - against  
*impact* 276  
*oppose* 708  
*attack* 716  
 - at 716  
 - away *avoid* 623  
*(escape)* 671  
 - away with  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 - away with a notion  
*misjudge* 481  
*credulous* 486  
 - back 283  
 - a chance  
*probable* 472  
*chance* 621  
 - counter to 708  
 - its course  
*course* 109  
*complete* 729  
*past* 122  
 - into danger 665  
 - into debt 806  
 - down  
*pursue* 622  
*bad* 649  
*attack* 716  
*depreciate* 932  
*detract* 934  
 - dry waste 638  
*insufficient* 640  
 - the eye over  
*see* 441  
*learn* 539  
 - the fingers over  
 379  
 - foul of 276  
 - the gantlet 861  
 - on in a groove CL  
 - hard *danger* 665  
*difficult* 704  
*success* 731  
 - in the head  
*think* 451  
*remember* 505  
 - high great 31  
*violent* 173  
 - in *introduce* 228  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*insert* 300  
 - low 36  
 - of luck  
*fortune* 156  
*prosperity* 734  
 - mad *insane* 503  
*passion* 825  
 - mad after 865  
 - like mad 274  
 - a muck

## RUN

*violent* 173  
*kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
 - on 143  
 - out *end* 67  
*course* 109  
*past* 122  
*antiquated* 124  
*egress* 295  
*prodigal* 818  
 - out on 573  
 - over *count* 85  
 - in the *mind* 451  
*examine* 457  
*describe* 594  
*synopsis* 596  
*overflow* 641  
 - parallel 178  
 - a race *speed* 274  
*conduct* 682  
*contend* 720  
 - in a race  
*act* 680  
 he that -s may  
*read* 525  
 - a rig 840  
 - the rig upon 929  
 - riot *violent* 173  
*exaggerate* 549  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
*disobey* 742  
*intemperance* 954  
 - a risk 665  
 - rusty 603  
 - to seed *age* 128  
*deterioration* 659  
 - smooth  
*easy* 705  
*prosperous* 734  
 - a tilt at  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
 - of things 151  
 - through  
*uniform* 16  
*influence* 175  
*be present* 186  
*kill* 361  
*expend* 809  
*prodigal* 818  
 - up *increase* 35  
*build* 161  
 - up an account  
*credit* 805  
*debt* 806  
*charge* 812  
 - up bills  
*not pay* 808  
 - upon  
*require* 630  
 - upon a bank  
*bankrupt* 808  
*expenditure* 809  
 - to waste 638  
 - wild 173  
 runagate  
*fugitive* 623  
*disobey* 742  
*bad man* 949

## RUS

runaway 623  
 rundle *circle* 247  
*convolution* 243  
*rotundity* 249  
 rundlet 191  
 Runes *writing* 590  
*poetry* 597  
*spell* 993  
 rung 215  
 runnel 348  
 runner *courier* 266  
*messenger* 534  
 running  
*continuous* 69  
 the *mind* - upon 453  
 the *mind* - upon  
 other things 458  
 - account 81  
 - commentary 595  
 - fight 720  
 - hand 590  
 - over 641  
 - water 348  
 runnion 949  
 runt 193  
 rupture  
*disjunction* 44  
*quarrel* 713  
 rural *village* 189  
*agricultural* 371  
 - dean 893  
 ruralist 893  
 rus in urbe  
*abode* 189  
*secluded* 893  
 ruse *cunning* 702  
*(deception)* 545  
 rush *crowd* 72  
*violence* 173  
*velocity* 274  
*water* 348  
*plant* 367  
*trifle* 643  
*haste* 684  
 make a - at 716  
 - to a conclusion  
*misjudge* 481  
*credulous* 486  
 - on *destruction* 864  
 - in *medias res* 604  
 - into print 591  
 - upon 622  
 rushlight *dim* 422  
*candle* 423  
 Russe, *montagne* -  
 840  
 russet *grey* 432  
*brown* 433  
*red* 434  
 Russian bath 386  
 rust *red* 434  
*decay* 659  
*canker* 663  
*inaction* 883  
 moth and - 659  
 - of antiquity 129  
 rustic  
*village* 189  
*agricultural* 371  
*vulgar* 851

*clown* 876  
*rusticate*  
*punish* 972  
*seclude* 893  
*rusticity*  
*impolite* 895  
*rustics expectat*  
*dum defluat amnis*  
 858  
*rustle* 409  
*rusty dirty* 653  
*decayed* 659  
*sluggish* 683  
*unskilful* 699  
*sulky* 901a  
 (old 128)  
*(unserviceable* 645)  
*run - averse* 603  
*cut furrow* 259  
*habít* 613  
*ruth* 914  
*ruthless*  
*savage* 907  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*rutilant* 420  
*ruttish* 961  
*ryot servant* 746  
*possessor* 779  
*commonalty* 876

## S

*sabaoth* 726  
*sabbatarian*  
*ascetic* 955  
*sectarian* 984  
*false piety* 988  
*ritualistic* 998  
*Sabbath rest* 587  
*ríté* 998  
*sabbatism* 988  
*Sabellianism* 984  
*Sabianism* 984  
*sable* 431  
*sabre kill* 361  
*weapon* 727  
*sabreur slayer* 361  
*soldier* 726  
*sabulous* 330  
*sac* 191  
*saccharine* 396  
*saccular* 191  
*sacerdotal* 995  
*sacerdotalism* 988  
*sachel* 191  
*sachem* 745  
*sachet* 400  
*sack bag* 191  
*gain* 775  
*take* 789  
*pkunder* 791  
 give the - to 297  
*sackbut* 297  
*sackcloth and ashes*  
*lament* 839  
*atonement* 952  
*ascetic* 955  
*ríté* 998  
*sacrament* 998

*sacred*  
*dignified* 873  
*holy* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
*sacrifice*  
*destroy* 162  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
*worship* 990  
*idolatry* 991  
 at any - 604  
 fall a - 828  
 make a - 942  
 self - 942  
*sacrificed* 732  
*sacrilege* 988  
*sacristan* 996  
*sacristy* 1000  
*sad great* 31  
*grey* 432  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*dejected* 837  
 - disappointment  
 509  
 - dog 949  
 - timea 735  
 - work 699  
*sadden* 830, 837  
*sadder and wiser*  
 man 950  
*saddle* 215  
 in the - 673  
 - on *add* 37  
*join* 43  
 - on the right horse  
*discovery* 480a  
*skill* 698  
*right* 922  
*fair* 939  
 - with *add* 37  
*quarter on* 184  
*clog* 706  
*impose a duty* 926  
*accuse* 938  
 - on the wrong horse  
*mistake* 495  
*bungle* 699  
*Sadducee* 984  
*sadness, in -*  
*without joking* 535  
*safe cupboard* 191  
*secure* 664  
 - conduct  
*instrumentality* 631  
 - conscience  
*duty* 926  
*innocent* 94c  
 - keeping  
*preservation* 670  
 - and sound  
*health* 654  
 on the - side  
*cautious* 864  
*safety* 664  
 - valve 666  
*saffron colour* 436  
*sag oblique* 217  
*curve* 245

*sagacious*  
*intelligent* 498  
*foresight* 510  
*(skilful* 698)  
*sage wise* 498  
*wise man* 500  
 - maxim 496  
*sagittary* 83  
*Sahara* 169  
*sahib* 875  
*saick* 273  
*said preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
 it is - 532  
 thou hast - 488  
 more easily - than  
 done 704  
*sail navigate* 267  
*ship* 273  
*set out* 293  
*easy* - 174  
*full* - 274  
 press of - 274  
 shorten - 275  
 take in - 174  
 take the wind out  
 of one's -s 706  
 too much - 863  
 under - 267  
 - before the wind 734  
 - near the wind 698  
 - too near the wind  
 863  
*sailing : plain* - 705  
 - vessel 273  
*sailor* 269  
*fair weather* - 701  
*saint angel* 977  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
*false piety* 988  
*tutulary* - 664  
*Saint Monday* 840  
*saintly*  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
*sais quoi, je ne* - 563  
*sake :*  
 for the - of  
*motive* 615  
*aid* 707  
 for goodness - 765  
*salaam*  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*salacity* 961  
*salad* 41  
 - oil 356  
*salamander* 386  
*salary* 973  
*sale* 796  
 bill of - 771  
 for - offer 763  
*barter* 794  
*saleable* 796  
*salebrosity* 256  
*salesman* 797  
*salient*  
*projecting* 250

*sharp* 253  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
 - angle 244  
 - points 642  
*saline* 392  
*saliva*  
*excretion* 299  
*lubrication* 332  
*salle-à-manger* 191  
*sallow*  
*colourless* 429  
*yellow* 436  
*sally issue* 293  
*attack* 716  
*wit* 842  
*sally-port*  
*egress* 295  
*fortification* 717  
*salmagundi* 41  
*salmon-coloured* 434  
*saloon* 191  
*salt pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*importance* 642  
*preserve* 670  
*money* 800  
*wit* 842  
 below the - 876  
 worth one's - 644  
 - of the earth  
*goodness* 648  
*good man* 948  
 - water 341  
*saltation* 309  
*saltatory* 315  
*saltinbanco* 548  
*saltpetre*  
*pungent* 392  
*gunpowder* 727  
*saltum, per* - 315  
*salubrity* 656  
*salutary*  
*healthful* 656  
*(remedial* 663)  
*salute*  
*allocation* 586  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
*kiss* 902  
*respect* 928  
*saintiferous [see*  
*salutary]*  
*salva :*  
 - res est 664  
 - sit reverentia 928  
*salvable* 946  
*salvage*  
*acquisition* 775  
*tar* 812  
*discount* 813  
*reward* 973  
*salvation*  
*preservation* 670  
*deliverance* 672  
*religious* 976  
*piety* 987  
 work out one's - 994  
*salve remedy* 662  
*relieve* 834



## SAL

aalver 191  
 salvo *exception* 83  
   *explosion* 406  
   *qualification* 469  
   *plea* 617  
   *excuse* 937  
   *(condition)* 770)  
 - of artillery  
   *celebration* 883  
 Samaritan, good -  
   *benevolent* 906  
   *benefactor* 913  
 same 13  
   all the - to 823  
   in the - boat 709  
   in the - breath  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *synchronous* 120  
 go over the - ground  
   104  
 of the - mind 488  
 on the - tack 709  
 at the - time  
   *compensatory* 30  
   *synchronous* 120  
 samiel 349  
 Sammael 978  
 sampan 273  
 sample 82  
 Samson 159  
 sana, mens - 502  
   - in corpore sano 827  
 sanation  
   *restoration* 660  
 sanative  
   *remedial* 662  
 sanatorium 662  
 sanctification  
   *divine attribute* 976  
 sanctify  
   *authorize* 926  
   *piety* 987  
 sanctimony 988  
 sanction  
   *permission* 760  
   *dueness* 924  
   *approbation* 931  
 sanctitude 987  
 sanctity 987  
 sanctuary  
   *refuge* 666  
   *altar* 1000  
 sanctum  
   *chamber* 191  
   - sanctorum  
   *abode* 189  
   *privacy* 898  
   *temple* 1000  
 sand powder 330  
 built upon - 665  
 sow the - 645  
 sandal 225  
 sand-blind 442  
 Sandemanian 984  
 sand-paper 255  
 sands *danger* 667  
   - on the seashore  
   *multitude* 102  
 sandstorm 330  
 sandwich-wise 228

## SAP

aandy yellow 436  
 sane 562  
 sang froid  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *inexcitability* 826  
   *presence of mind*  
   864  
 sanguinary 361  
 sanguine red 434  
   *hopeful* 858  
   - expectation  
   *expect* 507  
   *hope* 858  
   - imagination 515  
 sanhedrim  
   *council* 696  
   *churchdom* 995  
 sanies 333  
 sanitaire, cordon -  
   670  
 sanitarium 656  
 sanitarium 656  
 sanitary 656  
 sanity *mental* 502  
   *bodily* - 654  
 sans 187  
   - cérémonie  
   *friendly* 888  
   *social* 892  
   - façon  
   *simple* 849  
   *modest* 881  
   *social* 892  
   - pareil 33  
   - penr et sans  
   *reproche*  
   *perfect* 650  
   *heroic* 873  
   *honourable* 929  
   - souci  
   *insensible* 823  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *content* 831  
 sans-clotte  
   *rebel* 742  
   *commonalty* 876  
 aanté, maison de -  
   662  
 santon *hermit* 893  
   *priest* 996  
 sap essence 5  
   *destroy* 162  
   *excavate* 252  
   *juice* 333  
   *damage* 659  
   *attack* 716  
   - the foundations  
   162, 659  
 sapid 890  
 sapient 498  
 sapless *weak* 160  
   *dry* 340  
 sapling 129  
 saponaceous 355  
 saporific 390  
 sapper  
   *excavator* 252  
   *soldier* 726  
 sappers and miners  
   *preparers* 673

## SAT

Sapphic 597  
 sapphire blue 438  
   *gem* 847  
 aappy young 127  
   *juicy* 333  
   *foolish* 490  
 sarà sarà, che - 601  
 saraband 840  
 sarcasm  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 952  
   *detraction* 934  
 sarcastic  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *discourteous* 895  
 sarcoma 250  
 sarcophagus 363  
 sarculation 103  
 sard 847  
 Sardanapalus 954a  
 sardonic  
   *censure* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
   - grin  
   *laughter* 838  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *discontent* 932  
 sardonyx 847  
 sark 225  
 sartorial 225  
 sash 247  
 Satan 978  
 satanic  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
   *diabolic* 973  
 satchel 191  
 sate 869  
 satellite  
   *companion* 88  
   *follower* 281  
   *heavenly body* 318  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *servant* 746  
 satiety  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *pleasant* 829  
   *cloy* 869  
   *(redundance)* 641)  
 satin 255  
 satire *ridicule* 856  
   *censure* 932  
 satirical 932  
   *detraction* 934  
 satirist  
   *detractor* 936  
 aatia : jam - 869  
   - superque 641  
 satisfaction  
   [see satisfy]  
   *duel* 720  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *atonement* 552  
   *hail with* - 931  
   *satisfactorily* 618  
 satisfactory  
   [see satisfy]  
   *good* 643  
 satisfy *answer* 462  
   *convince* 484

## SAV

sufficient 639  
   *consent* 762  
   *observance* 772  
   *pay* 807  
   *gratify* 829  
   *content* 831  
   *satiate* 869  
   *reward* 973  
   - an obligation 926  
   - oneself 484  
 satrap *governor* 745  
   *(deputy)* 759)  
 saturate *fill* 52  
   *moisten* 339  
   *satiat* 869  
 saturnalia  
   *disorder* 50  
   *games* 840  
   *intemperance* 954  
 Saturnian  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *innocent* 946  
   - age 734  
 Saturnia regna  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *pleasure* 827  
 saturnine 837  
 satyr *ugly* 846  
   *libertine* 962  
   *demon* 980  
 sauce *adjunct* 39  
   *mixture* 41  
   *condiment* 393  
   *abuse* 908  
   *pay* - for all 807  
   *sauce piquante* 829  
 sauce-box  
   *blusterer* 887  
 saucer 191  
   - eyes 441  
 saucepan 191  
 saucy *insolent* 885  
   *flippant* 895  
 saunter  
   *ramble* 266  
   *dawdle* 275  
 saute aux yeux,  
   cela - 525  
 sanvage 893  
 sauve qui peut  
   *run away* 623  
   *alarm* 669  
   *haste* 684  
   *cowardice* 862  
 savage *violent* 173  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *brave* 861  
   *boorish* 876  
   *angry* 900  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 savanna 344  
 savant  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learned man* 492  
   *(sage)* 500)  
 save *subduct* 38  
   *exclude* 55  
   *except* 82  
   *store* 636

*preserve* 670  
*deliver* 672  
*economize* 817  
 God - 990  
 - one's bacon 671  
 - and except 83  
 - money 817  
 - the necessity 927a  
 - us 707  
 save-all 817  
 saving 817  
 - clause 469  
 - one's presence 928  
 savings store 636  
*economy* 817  
 saviour  
*benefactor* 912  
 Saviour 976  
 savoir : - faire  
*skill* 698  
*fashion* 852  
 - gré  
*gratitude* 916  
 - vivre *skill* 698  
*fashion* 852  
*sociality* 892  
 savour 390  
 - of resemble 17  
 - of the reality 780  
 savouriness 394  
 savourless 391  
 savoury 394  
 saw cut 44  
*jagged* 257  
*maxim* 496  
 - the air  
*gesture* 550  
 sawder, soft -  
*flattery* 933  
 sawdust 330  
 sawney 501  
 sax-horn 417  
 Saxon  
*style of language*  
 576, 578  
 say nearly 32  
*assert* 535  
*speak* 582  
 you don't - 873  
 have one's - 535,  
 582  
 that is to - 522  
 what do you - to  
 that 870  
 - by heart 505  
 - no 489  
 - nothing 585  
 - to oneself 589  
 - one's prayers 997  
 - what comes up-  
 permost 612  
 saying *maxim* 496  
*assertion* 535  
 sbirro 965  
 scabbard 191  
 throw away the -  
*revolution* 604  
*war* 732

scabby 940  
 scabrous 256  
 scalfold  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
*execution* 975  
*(way)* 627  
*(means)* 632  
 scagliola 545  
 scald burn 384  
*poet* 597  
 scale *portion* 51  
*series* 69  
*term* 71  
*slice* 204  
*skin* 223  
*mount* 305  
*weigh* 319  
*gamut* 413  
*measure* 466  
 hold the -s 480  
 turn the -  
*reversion* 145  
*influence* 175  
*counter evidence* 468  
*motive* 615  
 hold the -s even 922  
 -s of justice 922  
 - the heights 305  
 - the walls 716  
 -s falling from the  
 eyes see 441  
*disclose* 529  
 scallop  
*convolution* 248  
*notch* 257  
 scalp 226  
 scalpel 253  
 scramble 44  
 scamp neglect 460  
*rascal* 949  
 scamped sham 545  
 scamper speed 274  
 - off 623  
 scampish 945  
 scan see 441  
*attend* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*know* 490  
*prosody* 597  
 scandal news 532  
*obloquy* 934  
 scandalize 932  
 scandal-monger 532  
 scandaleuse, chro-  
 nique - 934  
 scandalous  
*disreputable* 874  
*vicious* 945  
 scandalum magna-  
 tum  
*infamy* 874  
*detraction* 934  
*accusation* 938  
 scandent 305  
 scant small 32  
*few* 103  
*little* 193  
*narrow* 203  
*insufficient* 640

scantling  
*model* 22  
*scrap* 32  
*dimensions* 192  
*(part)* 51  
 scanty [see scant]  
*(way)* 671  
 scapegoat  
*substitute* 147  
*atonement* 952  
 scapegrace  
*reckless* 863  
*rascal* 949  
 Scapin cheat 548  
*knave* 941  
 scapulary 999  
 scar shore 342  
*record* 551  
*blemish* 818  
 scaramouch 844  
 scarce  
*infrequent* 137  
*insufficient* 640  
 make oneself -  
*absent* 187  
*run away* 623  
 scarcely 32  
 - any 103  
 - anything 643  
 - ever 137  
 scare 860  
 scarecrow ugly 846  
*frighten* 860  
 scarf dress 225  
*canonicals* 999  
 scarfskin 223  
 scarify notch 257  
*torment* 830  
 scarlet 434  
 - Lady 984  
 scarp oblique 217  
*defence* 717  
 scath badness 649  
*injury* 659  
*(evil)* 619  
*(bane)* 663  
 scathless  
*perfect* 650  
*(secure)* 664  
*(saved)* 672  
 scatter derange 61  
*disperse* 73  
*diverge* 291  
 - to the winds  
*destroy* 162  
*confute* 479  
 scatterbrained  
*inattentive* 458  
*insane* 503  
 scatterling 268  
 scavenger 652  
 scene  
*appearance* 448  
*painting* 556  
*drama* 599  
*excitement* 825  
 - of action 728  
 scene-painter 559  
 scene-painting 556  
 scenery 448

scenic 599  
 scenography 556  
 scent smell 398  
*discovery* 480a  
*disbelieve* 485  
*knowledge* 490  
*sign* 550  
*trail* 551  
 get - of 527  
 put on a new - 279  
 on the - 622  
 throw off the - 623  
 on the right - 462  
 - from afar 510  
 scent-bag 400  
 scented 400  
 scentless 309  
 scepticism  
*doubt* 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligion* 989  
 sceptre 747  
 sway the - 737  
 schedule 86  
 schematist 626  
 scheme draft 554  
*plan* 626  
 schemer 626  
 scherif  
*governor* 741  
*noble* 875  
 scherzo 415  
 schesis 7  
 schism disse nt 499  
*discord* 713  
*heterodoxy* 584  
 schismless 93a  
 schistose 204  
 scholar  
*erudite* 492  
*learner* 541  
 scholarly 539  
 scholarship  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 529  
 scholastic  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*school* 542  
 scholiast 524  
 scholium  
*maxim* 496  
*interpretation* 522  
 school herd 72  
*system of opinions*  
 484  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537  
*academy* 542  
*painting* 556  
 go to - 539  
 scud to - 537  
 schoolboy lod 129  
*learner* 541  
*(tyro)* 193  
 familiar to every -  
 490  
 schooldays 127  
 schoolman

*scholar* 492  
*theologian* 983  
*schoolmaster* 540  
   *abroad*  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *learning* 537  
*schoolroom* 191  
*schooner* 273  
*sciagraphy*  
   *shadow* 421  
   *painting* 556  
*science*  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *skill* 698  
*scientific* *exact* 494  
*scientist*  
   *reasoner* 476  
   *learned man* 492  
*scimitar* 727  
*scintilla* *small* 32  
   *spark* 420, 423  
*scintillation*  
   *heat* 382  
   *light* 420  
   *wit* 842  
*scintillula* *forsan*,  
   *latet* - 858  
*sciolism* 491  
*sciolist* 493  
*sciomachy* 497  
*Sciomancy* 511  
*scion* *part* 51  
   *child* 129  
   *posterity* 167  
*scire* : - *facias* 461  
   - *quid valeant*  
     *humeri* 698  
*scission* 44  
*scissors* 253  
   - *and paste* 609  
*scissure* 198  
*sclerotics* 165  
*scobs* 330  
*scoff* *ridicule* 856  
   *deride* 929  
   *impiety* 928  
   - *at despise* 930  
   *cenure* 932  
*scold* *shrew* 901  
   *malediction* 908  
   *cenure* 932  
   (*detractor* 936)  
*scollop*  
   *convolution* 248  
   *notch* 257  
*sconce* *top* 210  
   *candlestick* 423  
   *brain* 450  
   *defence* 717  
   *mult* 974  
*scoop*  
   *depression* 252  
   *performer* 262  
*scope* *degree* 26  
   *extent* 180  
   *meaning* 516  
   *freedom* 748  
   (*intention* 620)  
*scorch* 384  
*scorching*

*violent* 173  
*score* *count* 85  
   *list* 86  
   *twenty* 98  
   *furrow* 259  
   *music* 415  
   *mark* 550  
   *credit* 805  
   *debt* 806  
   *accounts* 811  
   *on the - of*  
     *relation* 9  
     *motive* 615  
   *scores* *many* 102  
*score* *ash* 384  
   *dirt* 653  
   (*useless* 645)  
*scorify* 384  
*scorn* 930  
*scorpion*  
   *painful* 820  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   (*bane* 663)  
   *chastise with -s* 739  
*score* 794  
*scot* *reward* 673  
*scot free* *free* 748  
   *cheap* 815  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *escape -*  
     *escape* 671  
   *let off -* 970  
*scotch* *notch* 257  
   *injure* 659  
   - *the snake*  
     *maim* 158  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *non-completion* 730  
   - *the wheel* 706  
*Scotchman*  
   *canny* 702  
*Scotticism* 563  
*scotomy* 443  
*scoundrel* 949  
*scour* *run* 274  
   *rub* 331  
   *clean* 652  
   - *the country* 266  
   - *the plain* 274  
*scourge* *bane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
   *punish* 972  
   *instrument of*  
     *punishment* 975  
   - *of the human*  
     *race* 913  
*scourings* 645  
*scout* *feeler* 463  
   *messenger* 534  
   *reject* 610  
   *servant* 746  
   *watch* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *disdain* 930  
   (*looker* 444)  
   (*underrate* 483)  
   (*ridicule* 856)  
*scow* 273  
*scowl* *complain* 839

*frown* 895  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
   *disapprobation* 932  
*scrabble*  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *scribble* 599  
*scrag* 32  
*scraggy* *lean* 193  
   *rough* 256  
   (*ugly* 846)  
*scramble*  
   *confusion* 59  
   *climb* 305  
   *pursue* 622  
   *haste* 684  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *contend* 720  
   *seize* 789  
*scranch* 330  
*scrannel* 643  
*scrap* *small* 32  
   (*piece* 51)  
   (*minute* 193)  
*scrap-book* 596  
*scrape* *subduct* 38  
   *reduce* 195  
   *pulverize* 330  
   *abrade* 331  
   *mezzotint* 558  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *mischance* 732  
   *bow* 894  
   - *together*  
     *assemble* 72  
     *acquire* 775  
*scratch* *groove* 259  
   *abrade* 331  
   *mark* 550  
   *daub* 555  
   *draw* 556  
   *wrile* 590  
   *hurt* 619  
   *wound* 649  
   *come to the -*  
     *contention* 720  
     *courage* 861  
   *mere* - 209  
   *old* - 978  
   *up to the -* 861  
   - *the head* 461  
   - *out* 552  
*scrawl* 590  
*scream* 411  
   *scream cry* 411  
   *wail* 839  
*screech* 411, 412  
*screech owl* 412  
*screen* *stiff* 60  
   *sieve* 260  
   *shade* 424  
   *hide* 528  
   *hider* 530  
   *side-scene* 599  
   *clean* 652  
   *safety* 664  
   *shelter* 666  
   *defence* 717  
   - *from sight* 442  
*screw* *fasten* 43

*fastening* 45  
*our* 267  
*rotation* 312  
*instrument* 633  
*miser* 819  
*put on the -*  
   *severity* 739  
   *compel* 744  
 - *one's courage to*  
   *the sticking*  
   *place* 861  
 - *loose insane* 503  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *attack* 713  
   - *up* *fasten* 43  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *prepare* 673  
   - *up the eyes* 443  
*screwed*  
   *drunk* 959  
*screw-driver* 633  
*screw-steamer* 273  
*scribble* 590  
*scribbler* 593  
*scribe* *recorder* 553  
   *writer* 590  
   *priest* 996  
*scribendi*, *cacoëthes* -  
   590  
*scrimmage*  
   *discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
*scrimp* *short* 201  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *stingy* 819  
*scrip* 191  
*scripta*, *lex* - 963  
*scriptæ*, *literæ* - 590  
*scriptural*  
   *orthodox* 983a  
*Scripture*  
   *certain* 474  
   *revelation* 985  
*scribener* *writer* 590  
   *lawyer* 968  
*scroll* 551  
*scrub* *rub* 331  
   *clean* 652  
   *dirty person* 653  
   *commonalty* 876  
*scrubby* *small* 193  
   *trifling* 643  
   *stingy* 819  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *vulgar* 876  
   *shabby* 940  
*scruple*  
   *small quantity* 5  
   *weight* 319  
   *doubt* 485  
   *reluctance* 603  
   *probity* 939  
*scrupulous*  
   *careful* 459  
   *incredulous* 487  
   *exact* 494  
   *reluctant* 603  
   *fastidious* 869

## SCR

*punctilious* 939  
 scrutator 461  
 scrutiny  
*attention* 457  
*inquiry* 461  
 scutoire 191  
 scud sail 267  
*speed* 274  
*shower* 348  
*cloud* 353  
 - under bare poles  
 704  
 scuffle 720  
 scull row 267  
*brain* 450  
 scull-cap 225  
 scullery 191  
 senlilion 746  
 sculptist 558  
 sculptor 559  
 sculpture form 240  
*carving* 557  
 scum dirt 653  
 - of the earth 949  
 - of society 876  
 scupper 350  
 scurf 653  
 scurrilous  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*derivation* 934  
 scurry  
*insufficient* 640  
*unimportant* 643  
*base* 940  
*wicked* 945  
 sent 235  
 scutcheon  
*standard* 550  
*honour* 877  
 scutiform 251  
 scuttle destroy 162  
*receptacle* 191  
*speed* 274  
 - along haste 684  
 Scylla and Charyb-  
 dis, between -  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
 Scyllam, incidunt in -  
 699  
 scythic pointed 244  
*sharp* 253  
 sdeath! vander 870  
 anger 300  
*disapprobation* 932  
 se non e vero e hen.  
 trovato 546  
 sea multitude 102  
*ocean* 341  
 at - 341  
*uncertain* 475  
 go to - 293  
 heavy - 315  
 - of doubt 475  
 - of troubles  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
 seaboard 342  
 seafarer 289

## SEA

seafaring 267  
 sea-fight 720  
 sea-girt 346  
 sea-going 267, 341  
 sea-green 435  
 seal matrix 22  
*close* 261  
*evidence* 467  
*mark* 550  
*resolve* 604  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
 break the - 529  
 under - 769  
 - the doom of 162  
 - one's infamy 940  
 - the lips 585  
 - of secrecy 528  
 - up restrain 751  
 sealed:  
 one's fate is - 601  
 hermatically - 261  
 - book  
*ignorance* 491  
*unintelligible* 519  
*secret* 533  
 sealing-wax 747  
 seals insignia 747  
 seam 43  
 sea-maid 979  
 sea-man 269  
 seamanship  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
 sea-mark 550  
 seamless 50  
 seamstress 690  
 séance 696  
 sea-piece 556  
 sea-port 666  
 sear dry 340  
*burn* 384  
*deaden* 823  
 fall into the - and  
 yellow leaf 659  
 seared conscience 951  
 search inquire 461  
 searching  
*sever* 739  
*painful* 830  
 searchless 519  
 sea-serpent 83  
 seaside 342  
 season mix 41  
*time* 106  
*pungent* 392  
*accustom* 613  
*preserve* 670  
*prepare* 673  
 seasonable fit 23  
*opportunity* 184  
 seasoning  
*condiment* 393  
 scat place 183  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*support* 215  
 judgment - 966  
 - of government 737

## SEC

- of war 728  
 seated, firmly - 150  
 seaworthy 664  
 sebacious 355  
 secede dissent 489  
*relinquish* 624  
*disabey* 742  
 seceder  
*heterodox* 984  
 discern 297  
 seclusion 893  
 second  
*duplication* 90  
*of time* 108  
*instant* 113  
*in music* 413, 415  
*abel* 707  
 play or sing a - 416  
 - best  
*imperfect* 651  
*failure* 732  
 - childhood  
*age* 128  
*imbecility* 499  
 - edition 104  
 play - fiddle  
*obey* 533  
*subject* 749  
*disrepute* 874  
 - nature 613  
 - to none 33  
 one's - self 17  
 - sight  
*foresight* 510  
*sorcery* 992  
 - thoughts  
*sequel* 65  
*thought* 451  
*improvement* 658  
 - youth 660  
 secondary  
*inferior* 34  
*following* 63  
*imperfect* 651  
*deputy* 759  
 - education 537  
 - evidence 467  
 seconder 711  
 second-hand  
*imitation* 19  
*old* 124  
*deteriorated* 659  
*received* 785  
 secondly 90  
 second-rate 651  
 secret key 522  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*riddle* 533  
 in the - 490  
 keep a -  
*silent* 585  
 - motive 615  
 - passage 627  
 - place 530  
 - writing 590  
 secrétaire 191  
 secretary  
*recorder* 553  
*writer* 590

## SED

director 694  
 auxiliary 711  
 servant 746  
 consignee 758  
 secrete ecrete 297  
*conceal* 528  
 secretion 299  
 secretive 528  
 sect 75  
 religions - 983, 984  
 sectarian  
*dissent* 489  
*ally* 711  
*heterodox* 984  
 section division 44  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*chapter* 593  
*troops* 726  
 sector part 51  
*circle* 247  
 secula seculorum,  
 in - 112  
 secular  
*centenary* 98  
*periodic* 138  
*laity* 997  
 - education 537  
 secularism 984  
 secundum artem  
*conformable* 82  
*skillful* 698  
 secure fasten 43  
*bespeak* 132  
*belief* 484  
*safe* 664  
*restrain* 751  
*engage* 768  
*gain* 775  
*confident* 858  
 - an object  
*success* 731  
 security safety 664  
*pledge* 771  
*hope* 858  
 lend on - 787  
 sedan chair 272  
 sedate  
*thoughtful* 451  
*calm* 826  
*grave* 837  
 sedative  
*calming* 174  
*remedy* 612  
 sedentary 265  
 sedge 367  
 sediment dregs 653  
 sedimentary  
*remainder* 40  
 sedition 742  
 seduce entice 615  
*love* 897  
*debauch* 961  
 seducer 562  
 seduction  
*pleasing* 829  
*desire* 865  
 sedulous  
*active* 682  
*desirous* 865

## SEE

see view 441  
 look 457  
 believe 484  
 know 490  
 bishopric 995  
 we shall - 507  
 - after 459  
 - daylight 480a  
 - double 959  
 - fit 600, 602  
 - at a glance 498  
 - justice done 922  
 - life  
*amusement* 840  
 - the light  
*born* 359  
*published* 531  
 - service 722  
 - sights 455  
 - through  
*discover* 480a  
*intelligence* 498  
 - to attention 457  
*care* 459  
*direction* 693  
 - one's way  
*foresight* 510  
*intelligible* 518  
*skill* 698  
*easy* 705  
 seed small 32  
*cause* 153  
*posterity* 167  
*grain* 330  
 run to - age 128  
*lose health* 659  
 sow the - 673  
 seedling 129  
 seed-plot  
*productive* 168  
*agriculture* 371  
 seed-time of life 127  
 seed weak 160  
*disease* 655  
*deteriorated* 659  
*exhausted* 688  
*needy* 804  
 seeing that  
*circumstance* 8  
*reasoning* 476  
 seek inquire 461  
*pursue* 522  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
 - safety 604  
 seek-sorrow 837  
 seel 217  
 seem 448  
 as it -s good to 600  
 seeming 488  
 seemingly 472  
 seemless  
*ugly* 846  
*undue* 925  
 seemliness  
*duty* 926  
 seemly  
*expedient* 646  
*handsome* 845  
*due* 924

## SEL

seer veteran 130  
*madman* 504  
*oracle* 513  
*sorcereer* 994  
 see-saw 314  
 see the hot 382  
*make hot* 384  
*excitement* 824  
 seething caldron 386  
 segar 392  
 segment 51  
 segnitude 683  
 s'egossiller 411  
 segregate  
*not related* 10  
*separate* 44  
*exclude* 55  
 segregated  
*incoherent* 47  
 seigneur, grana -  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
 seignor  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 seigniority  
*authority* 737  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
 seignory 737  
 seine nct 232  
 seisin  
*possession* 777  
*estate* 780  
 seismometer 276  
 seize take 789  
*rob* 791  
 - an opportunity  
 184  
 seized with  
*disease* 655  
*feeling* 821  
 sejunction 44  
 seldom 137  
 select choose 609  
*good* 648  
 self identity 13  
*speciality* 79  
 - abasement 879  
 - accusing 950  
 - admiration 880  
 - applause 880  
 - appeal 565  
 - command  
*resolution* 604  
*caution* 804  
*(temperance)* 953  
 - communing 451  
 - complacency  
*cheerful* 836  
*vanity* 880  
 - confidence 880  
 - conquest  
*resolution* 604  
*(temperance)* 953  
 - conscions 855  
 - consultation 451  
 - control 604  
 - conviction  
*belief* 484

## SEL

penitent 950  
 condemned 971  
 - council 451  
 - deceit error 495  
 - deception  
*credulity* 486  
 - defence 717  
 - delusion 456  
 - denial  
*disinterested* 942  
*temperance* 953  
*penance* 990  
 - discipline 990  
 - esteem 880  
 - evident  
*certain* 474  
*manifest* 525  
 - examination 990  
 - existing 1  
 - government  
*freedom* 748  
*(virtue)* 944  
 - help 693  
 - immolation 991  
 - indulgence  
*selfishness* 943  
*intemperance* 954  
 - instruction 539  
 - interest 943  
 - knowledge 881  
 - love 943  
 - luminous 423  
 - opinioned  
*narrow-minded* 48'  
*(foolish)* 499  
*(obstinate)* 606  
 - possession  
*sanity* 502  
*resolution* 604  
*inexcitability* 826  
*caution* 864  
 - praise 880  
 - preservation 717  
 - reliance  
*resolution* 604  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
 - reproach 950  
 - respect  
*pride* 878  
 - restraint 953  
 - sacrifice 942  
 - satisfied 880  
 - seeking 943  
 - styled 565  
 - sufficient 880  
 - taught 490  
 - tormentor 837  
 - will 606  
 selfishness 943  
 self-same 13  
 sell absurdity 497  
*deception* 545  
*untruth* 546  
*sale* 796  
 - for 812  
 - one's life dearly  
*resist* 719  
*fight* 722  
 - off 796

## SEN

- oneself 940  
 - out 796  
 seller 796  
 selon les règles *es*  
 selvedge 231  
 semaphore 550  
 semblance  
*similarity* 17  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*probability* 472  
 wear the - of  
*appearance* 448  
 Semeiology  
*interpretation* 522  
 Semeiotics  
*signs* 550  
 semi- 91  
 semi-barbarian 913  
 semibreve 413  
 semicircle 247  
 semicircular 245  
 semicolon 142  
 semi-diaphanous 429  
 semi-fluid 352  
 semi-liquidity 352  
 semi-lunar 245  
 seminal  
*causing* 153  
 seminary 542  
 semination  
*preparation* 673  
 semi-opaque 427  
 semi-pellicid 427  
 semiquaver 413  
 semitone 413  
 semi-transparency  
 427  
 sempiternal 112  
 sempstress  
*dressmaker* 225  
*workwoman* 690  
 senary 98  
 senate 696  
 senate-house 966  
 senator  
*counsel* 695  
*councillor* 696  
 senatorship 693  
 senatus consultum  
 741  
 send transfer 270  
*propel* 284  
 - adrift 597  
 - away  
*repel* 289  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
 - for 741  
 - forth  
*propel* 284  
*publish* 531  
 - a letter to 592  
 - off 284  
 - out *eject* 297  
*commission* 755  
 - word 527  
 seneschal  
*director* 694  
*master* 745

## SEN

servant 746  
 senescence 128  
 seneschalship 737  
 senile 128  
 senior age 128  
*master* 745  
 seniores priores  
*precedence* 62  
*procession* 380  
 seniority  
*oldness* 124  
*age* 128  
 señor 877  
 sensation  
*physical sensibility*  
 375  
*emotion* 821  
*wonder* 870  
 sensational  
*language* 574  
*exciting* 824  
 sensation drama 599  
 sensations of touch  
 380  
 sense *wisdom* 498  
*meaning* 516  
 deep - 821  
 in no - 565  
 accept in a particu-  
 lar - 522  
 - of duty 923  
 senseless  
*insensible* 376  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*unmeaning* 517  
 senses  
*external* - 375  
*intellect* 450  
*sanity* 502  
 sensibility  
*physical* - 375  
*moral* 822  
 sensible  
*material* 316  
*wise* 498  
 sensitive 375, 822  
 sensorial 821  
 sensorium 450  
 sensual  
*pleasure* 377  
*intemperate* 954  
 sensualist 954a  
 sensuous  
*sensibility* 375  
*pleasure* 377  
*feeling* 821  
 sentence  
*decision* 480  
*maxim* 496  
*affirmation* 535  
*phrase* 566  
*condemnation* 971  
 sententious  
 - language 574, 577  
 sentient  
 - physically 375  
 - morally 821  
 sentiment *idea* 453  
*(opinion)* 484

## SER

(*maxim* 496)  
 sentimental  
*sensitive* 822  
*affected* 855  
 sentinel }  
 sentry }  
*guardian* 664  
*watch* 668  
*keeper* 753  
 separate  
*disjoin* 44  
*exclude* 55  
*bisect* 91  
*diverge* 291  
*divorce* 905  
 - the chaff from the  
 wheat  
*discriminate* 465  
*select* 609  
 - into elements 49  
 - maintenance 905  
 separatist 984  
 sepia 433  
 seposition  
*disjunction* 44  
*exclusion* 55  
 sepoy 726  
 sept kin 11  
*class* 75  
*clan* 166  
 Septentrional 237  
 septett 415  
 septic 657  
 septicity 655  
 Septuagint 985  
 septum 228  
 sepulchral  
*interment* 363  
*resonance* 408  
*shroud* 410  
*hoarse* 581  
 sepulchre 363  
 whitened - 545  
 sepulture 363  
 sequacious  
*following* 63  
 sequacity *soft* 324  
*tenacity* 327  
 sequel  
*following* 65  
 - in time 117  
 (addition 39)  
 sequela 65  
 sequence  
 - in order 63  
 - in time 117  
*motion* 281  
 logical - 476  
 sequent 63  
 sequester *lake* 789  
*confiscate* 974  
*(hide)* 528  
 sequestered  
*secluded* 898  
 sequestrate  
*seize* 789  
*demon* 949  
*condemn* 974  
*confiscate* 974  
 serac 383  
 seraglio 961

## SER

seraph *saint* 948  
*angel* 977  
 seraphic  
*blissful* 829  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
 seraphina 417  
 scraskier 745  
 sere and yellow leaf  
 128  
 sercin *dev* 339  
*rain* 348  
 aerenade *music* 415  
*compliment* 894  
*endearment* 902  
 serene  
*pellucid* 425  
*calm* 826  
*content* 831  
 - highness 877  
 serf *slave* 746  
*clown* 876  
 serfdom 749  
 sergeant 745  
 serial *continuous* 63  
*periodic* 138  
*book* 593  
 seriatim  
*in order* 58  
*continuously* 69  
*each to each* 79  
*slowly* 275  
 series  
*continuity* 69  
*number* 84  
 sérieux, take an - 843  
 serio-comic 853  
 serious *great* 31  
*resolved* 604  
*important* 642  
*defected* 837  
 seriously 535  
 sergeant:  
 common - 967  
 -at-law 968  
 sermon *lesson* 537  
*speech* 582  
*dissertation* 595  
*pastoral* 998  
 funeral - 363  
 sermonizer 584  
 seroon 72  
 serosity *fluid* 323  
*water* 337  
 serpent  
*toruous* 248  
*snake* 366  
*hiss* 409  
*wind instrument*  
 417  
*wise* 498  
*deceiver* 548  
*cunning* 702  
*evil-doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
*demon* 949  
 the old - 978  
 great sea - 515  
 serpentine 248  
 serrated

## SET

angular 244  
*notched* 257  
 serried *crowded* 72  
*dense* 321  
 serum *lymph* 333  
*water* 337  
 servant *help* 711  
*retainer* 746  
 - of all work 690  
 serve *business* 625  
*utility* 644  
*aid* 707  
*warfare* 722  
*obey* 743  
*servant* 746  
*(work)* 680  
 - an apprenticeship  
 539  
 - faithfully 743  
 - out 972  
 - one right  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
*punish* 972  
 - as a substitute 147  
 - one's turn 644  
 - with a writ 969  
 service *good* 618  
*utility* 644  
*use* 677  
*warfare* 722  
*servitude* 749  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 at one's - 763  
 press into the - 677  
 render a -  
*utility* 644  
*benevolence* 906  
 serviceable  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
 servility  
*obsequious* 886  
*(flattery)* 933  
 servitor 746  
 servitorship 749  
 servitude 749  
 penal - 972  
 sesame, open -  
*opening* 260  
*watchword* 550  
*spell* 993  
 sesqui- 87  
 sesquipedalia verba  
 577  
 sesquipedalian  
*long* 200  
 sess 812  
 sessile 46  
 session *council* 696  
 sessions *law* 966  
 set *condition* 7  
*join* 43  
*coherence* 46  
*group* 72  
*class* 75  
*firm* 150  
*tendency* 176  
*place* 184

## SET

*form* 240  
*sharpen* 253  
*direction* 278  
*go down* 306  
*dense* 321  
*habit* 613  
*prepare* 673  
*gang* 712  
*impose* 741  
**make a dead** - at 716  
 - about *begin* 66  
*undertake* 676  
 - approach 73  
 - one's affections on 897  
 - afoot  
*originate* 153  
*publish* 531  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*quarrel* 713  
*hate* 898  
*angry* 900  
*(counteract)* 179  
 - against one  
 another 464  
 - going  
*impulse* 276  
*propulsion* 284  
*aid* 707  
 - apart  
*separate* 44  
*exclude* 55  
*select* 609  
 - aside  
*displace* 185  
*disregard* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*negative* 536  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*annul* 756  
*refuse* 764  
*not observe* 773  
*relinquish* 782  
*dereliction* 927  
 - one's back up 873  
 - before  
*inform* 527  
*choice* 609  
 - before oneself 620  
 - by 636  
 - one's cap at  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - on a cast 621  
 - down  
 [see below]  
 - by the ears 898  
 - at ease 831  
 - an example  
*model* 22  
*motive* 615  
 - the eyes on 441  
 - one's face against  
*oppose* 708  
*refuse* 764  
*disapprove* 932  
 - the fashion  
*influence* 175

## SET

*authority* 707  
*fashion* 852  
 - fast 704  
 - on fire  
*ignite* 384  
*excite* 824  
 - on foot 66  
 - foot on 294  
 - forth *show* 525  
*assert* 535  
*describe* 594  
 - forward 293  
 - free 750  
 - going  
 [see - going]  
 - one's hand to 467  
 - one's heart upon  
*resolve* 604  
*desire* 865  
 - at hazard 665  
 - in *begin* 66  
*rain* 348  
 - on its legs  
*establish* 150  
 - on one's legs  
*strengthen* 159  
*restore* 669  
 - in motion  
*move* 264  
*use* 677  
 - to music 416  
 - at naught  
*make light of* 483  
*reject* 610  
*oppose* 708  
*defy* 715  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*dereliction* 927  
 - no store by  
*make light of* 483  
*despise* 930  
 - off  
*compensation* 30  
*depart* 293  
*improve* 658  
*discount* 813  
*adorn* 845  
*display* 882  
 - on 615  
 - in order 60  
 - out *arrange* 60  
*begin* 66  
*depart* 293  
*decorate* 845  
*display* 882  
 - over 755  
 - phrase 566  
 - a price 812  
 - purpose 620  
 - at rest *end* 67  
*answer* 462  
*adjudge* 480  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
 - right  
*injoin* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*teach* 537  
*reinstale* 660

## SET

*vindicate* 937  
 - to rights 60  
 - sail 293  
 - the seal on 729  
 - one's seal to 467  
 - store hy 642  
 - straight  
*straighten* 246  
*pacify* 723  
 - the table in a roar  
 840  
 - one's teeth 604  
 - terma  
*manifest* 525  
*phrase* 566  
*style* 574  
 - a trap for 545  
 - to contend 720  
*war* 722  
 - in towards 286  
 - np  
*originate* 153  
*strengthen* 159  
*produce* 161  
*upright* 212  
*raise* 307  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
 - np shop 676  
 - upon  
*resolved* 604  
*attack* 716  
*desirous* 865  
*(intending)* 620  
 - too high a value  
 upon 482  
 - watch 459  
 - one's wit to  
 work *think* 451  
*imagine* 515  
*plan* 626  
 - to work  
*undertake* 676  
*impose* 741  
 set down  
*record* 551  
*humiliate* 879  
*sight* 923  
*censure* 932  
 give one a -  
*confuse* 479  
 - as 484  
 - for 484  
 - a cause for hearing  
 969  
 - to 155  
 - in writing 551  
 setaceous 256  
 setose 256  
 sett *lease* 771, 787  
 settee 215  
 setter 366  
 settle *regulate* 60  
*establish* 150  
*be located* 184  
*bench* 215  
*come to rest* 265  
*subside* 306  
*kilt* 361  
*decide* 480

## SEW

*choose* 609  
*vanquish* 731  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*pay* 807  
 - accounts *pay* 807  
*accounts* 811  
 - down  
*stability* 150  
*moderate* 174  
*locate oneself* 184  
 - into 144  
 - matters 723  
 - preliminaries 673  
 - property 781  
 - the question 478  
 - to sleep 683  
 - upon *give* 784  
 - with *pay* 807  
 settled [see settle]  
*ended* 87  
 account - 811  
 - opinion 484  
 - purpose 620  
 settlement [see settle]  
*location* 184  
*colony* 188  
*dregs* 653  
*compact* 769  
*deed* 771  
*property* 780  
 strict - 781  
 settler 188  
 settlor 784  
 seven 98  
 in-league hoots 274  
 wake the -  
 sleepera 404  
 seventy 98  
 sever 44  
 several *special* 79  
*plural* 100  
*many* 102  
 - times 104  
 severalize 465  
 severally  
*divided* 44  
*respectively* 79  
 severalty 44  
 severe  
*energetic* 171  
*symmetry* 242  
 - style 576  
*harsh* 739  
*painful* 830  
*simple* 849  
*critical* 932  
 severely *very* 31  
 severity 739  
 sew 43  
 sewage  
*excretion* 299  
*filth* 653  
 sewed np  
*drunk* 959  
 sewer *drain* 350  
*cloaca* 653  
 sewerage  
*drainage* 652  
*filth* 653

sewer-gas 663  
 sewing-silk 205  
 sex *kind* 75  
   *woman* 374  
   *fair* - 374  
 sexagenarian 130  
 sexagenary 99  
 sextant *angle* 244  
   *circle* 247  
 sextodecimo 593  
 sexton  
   *interment* 363  
   *clergy* 996  
 sextuple 98  
 scyvid 745  
 shabby *trifling* 643  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *stingy* 819  
   *mean* 874  
   *disgraceful* 940  
   *(bad)* 649  
 shabby-genteel 851  
 slackle  
   *fastening* 45  
   *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *letter* 752  
 shade *degree* 26  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *manes* 362  
   *darkness* 421  
   *shadow* 424  
   *colour* 428  
   *conceal* 528  
   *screen* 530  
   *paint* 556  
   *ghost* 980  
 distribution of -  
   421  
 in the -  
   *hidden* 528  
   *out of repute* 874  
 shadow of a -  
   *small* 32  
   *dim* 422  
 throw into the -  
   *surpass* 308  
   *conceal* 528  
   *glory* 873  
 throw all else into  
   the - 642  
 thrown into the -  
   *inferior* 34  
   *disrepute* 874  
 under the - of 664  
 without a - of  
   *doubt* 474  
 shades:  
   - below 982  
   - of death 360  
   - of difference 15  
   - of evening 422  
 shading 421  
   - off 26  
 shadow  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *copy* 21  
   *small* 32  
   *accompaniment* 88  
   *thin* 203

*sequence* 281  
 dark 421  
 shade 424  
 dream 515  
 demon 980  
 fight with a - 699  
 follow as a - 281  
 partial - 422  
 without a - of  
   turning 141  
 worn to a -  
   *thin* 203  
   *worse for wear*  
   659  
 - of coming events  
   511  
 - forth  
   *dim* 422  
   *predict* 511  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *represent* 554  
 may your - never  
   be less  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 331  
 take the - for the  
   substance  
   *credulous* 486  
   *mistake* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
 under the - of  
   one's wing 664  
 shadowy  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *invisible* 447  
 shaft *deep* 208  
   *frame* 215  
   *pit* 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
   *handle* 633  
   *weapon* 727  
   *(missile)* 284  
 shaggy 256  
 shagreen 223  
 shah 745  
 shake *lotter* 149  
   *weak* 160  
   *vibrate* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *shiver* 383  
   *trill* 407  
   *music* 416  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *injure* 659  
   *impress* 821  
   *excited* 824  
   *fear* 860  
   - one's faith 485  
 - hands  
   *pacification* 723  
   *friendship* 888  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *forgive* 918  
   - the head  
   *dissent* 489  
   *deny* 536  
   *refuse* 764  
   *disapprove* 932  
 - off 297

- off the yoke 750  
 - to pieces 162  
 - one's sides 838  
 - np 315  
 shakedown *bed* 215  
 shakes, no great -  
   *trifling* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
 shako *hat* 225  
   *helmet* 717  
 shaky *weak* 160  
   *in danger* 665  
   *fearful* 860  
 shallop 273  
 shallow  
   *not deep* 209  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *foolish* 499  
   *trifling* 643  
   - pretext 617  
   - profundity 855  
 shallow-brain  
   *fool* 501  
 shallowness 209  
 shallow-pated 499  
 shallows  
   *danger* 667  
 sham *falsehood* 544  
   *deception* 545  
   - fight 720  
 shaman 994  
 shamanism 992  
 shamble  
   *dawdle* 275  
   *stagger* 315  
 shamblous 361  
 shame  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *wrong* 923  
   *censure* 932  
   *chastity* 960  
   cry - upon 932  
   false - 855  
   for - 874  
   sense of - 879  
   - the devil 939  
   to one's - he it  
   spoken 874  
 shameful 881  
 shameful  
   *disgraceful* 874  
   *profligate* 945  
 shameless  
   *impudent* 885  
   *profligate* 945  
   *indecent* 961  
 shandrednan 272  
 shank *support* 215  
   *instrument* 633  
 Shanks's mare 266  
 shanty 189  
 shape *form* 240  
   *aspect* 448  
   *(state)* 7  
   *(convert)* 144  
   - one's course  
   *direction* 278  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *conduct* 692

- out a course  
   *plan* 626  
 shapless  
   *amorphous* 241  
   *ugly* 846  
 shapely  
   *symmetrical* 242  
   *comely* 845  
 share *part* 51  
   *participate* 778  
   *allotted portion*  
   786  
 - and share alike  
   778  
 shareholder 778  
 shark *thief* 792  
   *(cheat)* 548  
 sharp *energetic* 171  
   *violent* 173  
   *acute* 253  
   *sensible* 375  
   *pungent* 392  
   - sound 410  
   *musical tone* 413  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   *clever* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   *feeling* 821  
   *painful* 830  
   *rude* 895  
   *ensorious* 932  
 look -  
   *take care* 459  
   *be active* 682  
   - appetite 865  
   - contest 720  
   - ear 418  
   - eye 441  
   - fellow  
   *active* 682  
   *proficient* 700  
   - frost 383  
   - look-out  
   *vigilance* 459  
   *expectation* 507  
   - pain 378  
   - practice  
   *cunning* 702  
   *severity* 739  
   *improbability* 940  
   - set 865  
 sharpen  
   *[see sharp]*  
   *excite* 824  
   - one's tools 673  
   - one's wits 537  
 shepener 223  
 sharper *thief* 792  
   *(cheat)* 548  
 sharpness 253  
 sharpshooter 726  
 sharpshooting 716  
 Shaster 986  
 shatter *disjoin* 44  
   *render powerless* 158  
   *destroy* 162  
 shatter-brained 503  
 shattered *weak* 160  
   *fatigued* 688



## SHA

shave *reduce* 195  
*shorten* 201  
*layer* 204  
*smooth* 255  
*grate* 330  
*be* 546  
shaving *small* 32  
*layer* 204  
*filament* 265  
*(part 51)*  
shawl 225  
she 374  
sheaf 72  
shear *reduce* 195  
*shorten* 201  
*take* 789  
shears 253  
sheath  
*receptacle* 191  
*envelope* 223  
sheathe  
*moderate* 174  
*clothe* 225  
- the sword 723  
sheathing 223  
shed *scatter* 73  
*building* 189  
*emit* 297  
*give* 784  
- hood 361  
- light upon 420  
- a lustre on 873  
- tears 839  
Shedim 850  
sheen 420  
sheep 366  
sheep-dog 366  
sheep-fold 232  
sheepish 881  
sheep's eye, cast a -  
*desire* 865  
*modest* 881  
*endearment* 902  
sheer *simple* 42  
*complete* 52  
- off *avoid* 623  
*(depart 293)*  
sheet *layer* 204  
*covering* 223  
*paper* 593  
white - *penance* 952  
winding - 363  
- of fire 882  
- of water 343  
sheet-anchor  
*safety* 666  
*hope* 858  
sheet-lightning 423  
sick *ruler* 745  
*priest* 996  
shelf  
*support* 215  
*rock* 667  
on the -  
*powerless* 158  
*disused* 678  
*inaction* 681  
shell *cover* 223  
*coffin* 363  
*bombard* 716

## SHI

*bomb* 727  
- out 807, 809  
shell-fish 366  
shelter *safety* 664  
*refuge* 666  
- oneself under  
*plea* of 617  
sheltie 271  
shelve *locate* 184  
*slope* 217  
*neglect* 460  
*disuse* 678  
shelving beach 217  
shend 659  
shepherd  
*tender of sheep* 370  
*director* 694  
*pastor* 996  
Shepherd, the Good -  
976  
shepherd's dog 366  
Sheppard, Jack - 792  
shere 32  
sheroif 965  
shibboleth 550  
shield  
*heraldry* 550  
*safety* 664  
*buckler* 666  
*defend* 717  
*scutcheon* 877  
look only at one  
side of the - 481  
reverse of the -  
*rear* 235  
*counter evidence* 468  
under the - of 664  
shift *change* 140  
*convert* 144  
*substitute* 147  
*changeable* 149  
*chemise* 225  
*move* 264  
*transfer* 270  
*deviate* 279  
*prevaricate* 546  
*plea* 617  
*cunning* 702  
*(expedient 626)*  
last - 601  
make a - with  
*substitute* 147  
*use* 677  
put to one's -s  
*difficulty* 704  
*poverty* 804  
- one's ground 607  
- off *defer* 133  
- for oneself  
*conduct* 632  
*freedom* 748  
left to - for oneself  
- 893  
- one's quarters 264  
- the scene 140  
- to and fro 149  
shifting [*see* shift]  
*transient* 111  
- sands 149  
- trust or use 783

## SHO

shiftless  
*unprepared* 674  
*inhabile* 699  
shillelah 727  
shilling 800  
shilly-shally 605  
shimmer 420  
shindy 720  
shine *light* 420  
*beauty* 845  
*glory* 873  
take the - out of 874  
- in conversation 588  
- forth 873  
- upon  
*illumine* 420  
*aid* 707  
shingle 330  
shining [*see* shine]  
- light *sage* 500  
shiny 420  
ship *lade* 190  
*transfer* 270  
*vessel* 273  
take - *sail* 267  
*depart* 293  
one's - coming in  
803  
- of the line 726  
shipboard, on - 273  
ship-load  
*much* 31  
*cargo* 190  
*(abundance 639)*  
shipman 269  
shipmate 890  
shipment  
*contents* 190  
*transfer* 270  
shipped 189  
shipping 273  
shipshape *order* 58  
*conformity* 82  
*skill* 698  
shipwreck  
*destruction* 162  
*vanquish* 731  
*failure* 732  
shire 181  
shirk *avoid* 623  
*disobey* 742  
shirt 225  
Shiva 979  
shive  
*small piece* 32  
*layer* 204  
shiver  
*small piece* 32  
*divide* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*filament* 205  
*shake* 315  
*brittle* 328  
*cold* 383  
*fear* 860  
go to -s 162  
- in one's shoes 860  
shivery *brittle* 328  
*powdery* 330  
shoal

## SHO

assemblage 72  
*multitude* 102  
*shallow* 209  
shoals *danger* 667  
surrounded by -  
*difficulty* 704  
shock *sheaf* 72  
*violence* 173  
*concussion* 278  
*agitation* 315  
*unexpected* 508  
*discord* 713  
*affect* 821  
*move* 824  
*pain* 828  
*give pain* 830  
*disturb* 867  
*scandalize* 932  
*(contest 720)*  
shocking *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*fearful* 860  
*disreputable* 874  
*hateful* 898  
in a - temper 901a  
shockingly  
*much* 31  
shod 225  
shoddy 645  
shoe *support* 215  
*dress* 225  
*hindrance* 706  
stand in the -s of  
*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
where the -  
pinches  
*badness* 649  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*sensibility* 822  
*painful* 830  
shoemaker 225  
shoffe 272  
shog 173  
shoot  
*offspring* 167  
*expand* 194  
*dart* 274  
*propel* 294  
*kill* 361  
*pain* 378  
*execute* 972  
teach the young  
idea to - 537  
- ahead 282  
- ahead of 303  
- at 716  
- out beams 420  
- up *increase* 35  
*prominent* 250  
*(ascend 305)*  
shooting [*see* shoot]  
*chase* 622  
- pain 378  
- star 318  
shooting-coat 225  
shop *buy* 795

## SHO

*mart* 799  
 keep a -  
*business* 625  
*trade* 794  
 shut up - *end* 67  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*rest* 687  
 smell of the - 851  
 shopkeeper 797  
 shoplifter 792  
 shoplifting 791  
 shopman 797  
 shopmate 890  
 shopping 794, 795  
 shore  
*support* 215  
*border* 331  
*land* 342  
*butress* 717  
 hng the - 286  
 on - 342  
 - up 215  
 shoreless 180  
 shorn cut short 21  
*deprived* 776  
 - of its beams  
*dim* 422  
*inglorious* 874  
 - lamb 828  
 short  
*not long* 201  
*brittle* 328  
*concise* 572  
*unci. il* 895  
 come - of, fall - of  
*inferior* 34  
*shortcoming* 304  
*insufficient* 640  
 in - *concisely* 572  
*compendium* 596  
 - allowance 640  
 - answer 895  
 - breath 688  
 - by 201  
 - of cash 804  
 - commons  
*insufficiency* 640  
*fasting* 956  
 - cut straight 246  
*mid-course* 628  
 - distance 197  
 - life and merry 840  
 - measure 53  
 at - notice  
*transient* 111  
*early* 132  
 - of small 32  
*inferior* 34  
*subtraction* 38  
*incomplete* 53  
*shortcoming* 304  
*insufficient* 640  
 - sea 348  
 make - work of  
*destroy* 162  
*active* 682  
*hasts* 684  
*complete* 729  
*conquer* 731

## SHO

*punish* 972  
 shortcoming  
*inequality* 28  
*inferiority* 34  
*motion short of* 304  
*non-completion* 730  
 shorten 201  
 - sail 275  
 shorthand 590  
 short-handed 651  
 shorthorn 366  
 short-lived 111  
 shortly soon 132  
 shortness 201  
 for - sake 572  
 short-sighted  
*myopic* 443  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
 short-winded  
*weak* 160  
*fatigue* 688  
 short-witted 499  
 shot missile 284  
*variegated* 440  
*guess* 514  
*war material* 722,  
 727  
*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
 bad - 701  
 exchange -s 720  
 good - 700  
 have a - at 716  
 like a - 113  
 off like a - 623  
 random -  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
 round - 727  
 - in the locker 632  
 not have a - in one's  
 locker 804  
 shot-free 815  
 should be :  
 no better than she -  
 961  
 what - 922  
 shoulder  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
*shove* 276  
 broad - ed 159  
 cold - 289  
 have on one's -s 625  
 on the -s of  
*high* 206  
*elevated* 307  
*instrumentality* 631  
 shrug the -s  
 [see shrug]  
 rest on the -s of 926  
 take upon one's -s  
 676  
 - arms 673  
 - a musket 722  
 - to shoulder  
*cooperate* 709  
*party* 712  
 - to the wheel

## SHO

*resolution* 604  
*undertaking* 676  
 shoulder-knot 847  
 shout loud 404  
 cry 411  
*rejoice* 898  
 (voice 580)  
 shave 276  
 give a - to  
*aid* 707  
 shovel  
*receptacle* 191  
*transfer* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*fire-iron* 386  
*cleanness* 652  
 put to bed with a -  
 363  
 - awsy 297  
 shovel-hat 999  
 show visible 446  
*appear* 448  
*draw attention* 457  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*parade* 882  
 dumb - 550  
 make a - 544  
 mere - 544  
 peep - 840  
 - one's cards 529  
 - csue 527  
 - one's colours 550  
 - one's face  
*presence* 186  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
 - fight defy 715  
*attack* 716  
*defend* 717  
*brave* 861  
 - in front 303  
 - one's cards 520  
 - one's hand 529  
 - a light pair of  
 heels 623  
 - itself 446  
 - of similarity 17  
*probability* 472  
 - off display 882  
*boast* 884  
 - one's teeth 715  
 - up visible 446  
*manifest* 525  
*ridicule* 856  
*degrade* 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
 shower  
*assemblage* 72  
*rain* 348  
 - down  
*abundance* 639  
 - down upon  
*give* 784  
*liberal* 816  
 showman 524  
 showy colour 428  
*beauty* 845

## SHU

*ornament* 847  
*ostentatious* 882  
 shrapnel 727  
 shred smal: 32  
*filament* 205  
 (part 51)  
 shrew 901  
 shrewd  
*knowing* 490  
*wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
 (clever 698)  
 shriek 411  
 shrievalty 965  
 shrieve 965  
 shrift  
*confession* 529  
*absolution* 952  
 shriftless 351  
 shrill 410  
 shrimp 198  
 shrine tomb 363  
*temple* 1000  
 shrink decrease 36  
*shrivel* 195  
*go back* 283, 287  
*unwilling* 603  
*avoid* 623  
*sensitive* 822  
 - from fear 860  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 shrive 952  
 shrivel  
*contract* 195  
 (decrease 36)  
 shrivelled thin 208  
 (small 193)  
 shroud funeral 363  
*hide* 528  
*safety* 664  
*defend* 717  
 -ed in mystery 519  
 shrub plant 367  
*plantation* 371  
 shrug sign 550  
 (hint 527)  
 - the shoulders  
*dissent* 489  
*submit* 725  
*discontent* 832  
*dislike* 867  
*contempt* 930  
*disapprobation* 932  
 shrunk little 193  
*shrink* 195  
 shudder cold 353  
*fear* 860  
 make one -  
*painful* 830  
 - at a verston 867  
*hate* 898  
 shuffle mir 41  
*derange* 61  
 \* change 140  
*interchange* 148  
*changeable* 149  
*move slowly* 275  
*agitate* 315  
*falsehood* 544

*untruh* 546  
*irresolute* 605  
*recant* 607  
*improbability* 940  
 - the cards  
*begin again* 66  
*change* 140  
*chance* 621  
*prepare* 673  
*patience and -*  
 the cards 8:6  
 - off *run away* 623  
 - off this mortal coil  
 360  
 - on 266  
*shuffler* 548  
*shun avoid* 623  
*dislike* 867  
*shunt transfer* 270  
*deviate* 279  
*shunted*  
*shelved* 460  
*shut* 261  
 - the door 761  
 - the door in one's  
 face 764  
 - the door upon 893  
 - one's ears  
*deaf* 419  
*not believe* 487  
 - the eyes 442  
 - one's eyes to  
*not attend to* 453  
*neglect* 460  
*not believe* 487  
*permit* 760  
*not observe* 773  
 - the gates of  
 mercy 914a  
 - in 751  
 - oneself up 893  
 - out *exclude* 55  
*prohibit* 761  
 - up shop *end* 67  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*repose* 687  
 - up *close* 261  
*confute* 479  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose* 229)  
*shutter* 424  
*shuttlecock* 605  
*shy deviate* 279  
*draw back* 283  
*propel* 284  
*avoid* 623  
*fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*modest* 881  
*fight - of* 923  
*have a - at* 716  
 - of belief 407  
 - cock 862  
 - of *doubtful* 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*cautious* 864  
*dislike* 867  
*Siamese twins* 89  
*aid* 11

Siberia 383  
*sibi gladio hunc*  
*jugulo, suo -* 718  
*sibilation hiss* 409  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation* 932  
*Sibyl oracle* 513  
*ugly* 846  
*Sihylline* 511  
 - leaves 513  
*sic imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
*si - omnes !* 948  
 - transit gloria  
 mundi 111  
 - volo sic jubeo 600  
 - vos non vobis 791  
*siccity* 840  
*sick ill* 655  
 make one -  
*painful* 830  
*aversion* 867  
 visitation of the -  
 998  
 - at heart 837  
 - of *weary* 841  
*dislike* 867  
*satiated* 869  
*sick-chamber* 655  
*sicken nauseate* 395  
*disease* 655  
*pain* 830  
*weary* 841  
*disgust* 867  
*sickener*  
*too much* 641  
*sickle pointed* 244  
*sharp* 253  
*sickly weak* 160  
*sick-room* 655  
*side*  
*consanguinity* 11  
*edge* 231  
*laterality* 236  
*party* 712  
 at one's - 197  
 on every - 227  
 on one - 243  
 on one's - 714  
 lock only at one -  
 of the shield 481  
 pass from one -  
 to another 607  
 take up a - 476  
 wrong - up 218  
 - by side  
*accompaniment* 68  
*near* 157  
*laterality* 236  
*party* 712  
 from - to side 814  
 - with *aid* 707  
*cooperate* 709  
*concord* 714  
*side-arms* 727  
*side-blow* 702  
*sideboard* 191  
*side-drum* 417  
*sideling* 279  
*sidelong* 234

*sideration* 153  
*sideral* 318  
*siderite* 288  
*Sideromancy* 511  
*side-saddle* 215  
*side-scene* 299  
*sidesman* 996  
*sidewalk* 627  
*sideways*  
*oblique* 217  
*lateral* 236  
*side-wind*  
*oblique* 217  
*circuit* 629  
*cunning* 702  
*side oblique* 217  
*lateral* 236  
*deviate* 279  
*siege* 716  
 lay - to 716  
 state of - 722  
*siege-train* 727  
*siesta* 683  
*sieve sort* 60  
*perforate* 260  
*clean* 652  
 pour water into a -  
*waste* 638  
*lavish* 818  
 stop one hole in a -  
 819  
*sift simplify* 42  
*sort* 60  
*inguire* 461  
*discriminate* 465  
*clean* 652  
 - the chaff from the  
 wheat 609  
*sigh* 839  
 - for 865  
*sighing like*  
 furnace 602  
*sight much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
*vision* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*ugly* 846  
*prodigy* 872  
 at - soon 132  
*seeing* 441  
*dim -* 443  
 in - 446  
 in - of *near* 197  
*seen* 441  
 keep in - 457  
 within - of shore  
 858  
*sightless*  
*blind* 442  
*invisible* 447  
*ugly* 846  
*sightly* 845  
*sights, see -* 455  
*sightseeing* 441  
*sightseer*  
*spectator* 444  
*curiosity* 455  
*sigil seal* 550  
*evidence* 769  
*sigmoidal* 248

*sign attest* 467  
*omen* 512  
*indication* 554  
*record* 551  
*write* 590  
*compact* 769  
*prodigy* 872  
 give - of 525  
 make no - 587  
 -s of the times  
*omen* 512  
*warning* 668  
 -s of the zodiac 318  
*signal great* 31  
*sign* 550  
*important* 642  
 give the - 741  
 - of distress 669  
*signalize*  
*indicate* 550  
*glory* 873  
*celebrate* 883  
*signally* 31  
*signal-post* 668  
*signature*  
*mark, identifica-*  
*tion* 550  
*writing* 590  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*sign-board* 550  
*signet*  
*mark, identifica-*  
*tion* 550  
*sign of authority*  
 747  
*compact* 769  
*evidence* 467  
 writer to the - 968  
*significant*  
 [see *signify*]  
*important* 642  
*(clear* 518)  
*signifies, what -* 643  
*signify*  
*forebode* 511  
*mean* 516  
*inform* 527  
*signior* 875  
*sign-manual* 550, 590  
*signor* 877  
*sign-painter* 559  
*sign-painting* 555  
*sign-post* 550  
*signum, ecce -* 550  
*sike* 348  
*silence disable* 158  
*no sound* 403  
*confute* 479  
*latency* 526  
*concealment* 528  
*aphony* 581  
*tacturn* 585  
*check* 731  
*silentio, snb -*  
*silent* 403  
*inattention* 458  
*latent* 526  
*silhouette*  
*outline* 280

portrait 556  
 silique 191  
 silk *smooth* 255  
   *soft* 324  
 - gown  
   *barrister* 968  
 make a - purse out  
   of a sow's ear 471  
 silken repose 686  
 silkiness  
   *voluptuousness* 954  
 sill 215  
 silly  
   *credulous* 486  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *insane* 503  
 silt dirt 653  
   *(remainder)* 40  
 silvan 367  
 silver *bright* 420  
   *white* 430  
   *grey* 432  
   *money* 800  
 bait with a - hook  
   615  
 -lining of the cloud  
   858  
 silver-toned 413  
 simagrée 855  
 similarity 17  
   - of form 240  
 simile  
   *similarity* 17  
   *comparison* 464  
   *metaphor* 521  
 similitude  
   *likeness* 17  
   *copy* 21  
 simmer  
   *agitation* 315  
   *boil* 382, 384  
   *excitement* 824  
 simmering 825  
 Simon, Simple - 547  
 Simon Pure  
   the real - 494  
 Simon Stylites 893  
 simony 904  
 simpler *smile* 838  
   *affectation* 855  
 simple *mere* 32  
   *unmixed* 42  
   *credulous* 486  
   *silly* 493  
   - *language* 576  
   *herb* 662  
   *artless* 703  
   *undorned* 849  
   - meaning 516  
 Simple Simon 547  
 simple-hearted  
   *true* 543  
 simpleness 42  
 simpleton 501  
 simplex *mniditis* 849  
 simplicity [see  
   *simple*] 849  
   *ignorance* 491  
 simplify [see *simple*]  
   *elucidate* 518

simply *little* 32  
   *singly* 87  
   more -  
     *interpreted* 522  
 simulate  
   *resemble* 17  
   *imitate* 19  
   *cheat* 514  
 simultaneous 120  
 sin *rice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
 sinapism 662  
 since *under the*  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *after* 117  
   *cause* 155  
   *reason* 476  
 sincere  
   *veracious* 543  
   *ingenuous* 703  
   *feeling* 821  
 sine 217  
 sine : - curâ 871  
   - die *never* 107  
   *defer* 133  
   - *ictu* 158  
   - *quâ non*  
     *required* 630  
     *important* 632  
     *condition* 770  
 sinecure 681  
   no - 682  
 sinew 159  
 sinewless 158  
 sinews of war  
   *money* 800  
 sinful 945  
 sing *music* 416  
   *poetry* 597  
   *rejoice* 838  
   - *to triumph* 864  
   - out 411  
   - praises  
     *approve* 931  
     *worship* 990  
   - small 879  
 single 384  
 singer 410  
 single *unmixed* 42  
   *unit* 87  
   *secluded* 893  
   *unmarried* 904  
 ride at - anchor  
   863  
   - combat 720  
   - file 69  
   - out 609  
 single-handed  
   *one* 87  
   *easy* 705  
   *unassisted* 706  
   *single-minded* 708  
 singleness [see *single*]  
   - of heart  
     *artless* 703  
     *probity* 939  
   - of purpose  
     *perseverance* 604a  
     *artless* 703  
 single-stick 720

sing-song 414  
 singular  
   *special* 79  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *one* 87  
 singularly *very* 31  
 sinister *left* 239  
   *bad* 649  
   *vicious* 945  
 bar -  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *disrepute* 874  
 sinistrality 239  
 sinisterous  
   *sullen* 901a  
 sink *destroy* 162  
   *descend* 306  
   *lower* 308  
   *submerge* 310  
   *neglect* 400  
   *conceal* 528  
   *cloaca* 653  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *vanquish* 731  
   *fail* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
   *depressed* 837  
   *(decay)* 659  
   - back 661  
   - of corruption 653  
   - into the grave 360  
   - of iniquity 945  
   - in the mind  
     *thought* 451  
     *memory* 505  
     *excite* 824  
   - money 809  
   - into oblivion 506  
   - or swim  
     *certainty* 474  
     *perseverance* 604a  
 sinking :  
   heart - 827  
   - fund 802  
   - sinless 946  
 sinned against than  
   sinning, more - 946  
 sinner 939  
 sin-offering 952  
 sinuous 248  
 sinus 252  
 sip *small* 32  
   *drink* 208  
 siphon 350  
 sippet 298  
 sir *man* 873  
   *title* 877  
   - Oracle 88  
 sirdar 745  
 sire 166  
 siren  
   *sea-nymph* 341  
   *musician* 416  
   *seducing* 615  
   *evil-doer* 912  
   *demon* 980  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 song of the -s 615  
   - strains 415

sirene *musical*  
   *instrument* 417  
 siriasis 503  
 sirius 423  
 sirocco *wind* 349  
   *heat* 382  
 sirrah ! 949  
 sister *kin* 11  
   *likeness* 17  
   *nurse* 662  
 sisterhood  
   *party* 712  
   *frail* - 962  
 sisterly 906  
 sisters :  
   weird - 994  
   - three 601  
 Sisyphus, task of -  
   *useless* 645  
   *difficult* 704  
   *(not complete)* 730a  
 sit 238  
   - down *settle* 184  
   *lie* 213  
   *stoop* 308  
   - in judgment  
     *adjudge* 480  
     *jurisdiction* 905  
     *lawsuit* 969  
   - on 215  
   - on thorns  
     *annoyance* 828  
     *fear* 860  
 site 183  
 sith  
   *circumstance* 3  
   *reason* 476  
 sitting [see *sit*]  
   *incubation* 673  
   *convocation* 696  
   - up *late* 133  
   *work* 686  
 sitting-room 191  
 situ, in -  
   *situation* 183  
   *quiescence* 265  
 situation  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *place* 183  
   *location* 184  
   *business* 625  
   out of a - 185  
 Siva 979  
 six 98  
   - of one and half-a-  
   dozen of the other  
   27  
 sixes and sevens, at -  
   *disorder* 59  
   *discord* 713  
 sixty 98  
 sizar 746  
 size *magnitude* 31  
   *glue* 45  
   *arrange* 60  
   *dimensions* 192  
   *viscid* 352  
 skate  
   *locomotion* 266  
   *vehicle* 272

skating 840  
 skean 727  
 skedaddle 623  
 skein 219  
   tangled - 59  
 skeleton  
   *remains* 40  
   *essential part* 50  
   *thin* 203  
   *support* 215  
   *corpse* 362  
   *plan* 626  
 reduced to a - C59  
 - in the closet  
   *bad* 649  
   *painful* 830  
 skeptic  
   [see sceptic]  
 sketch *form* 240  
   *represent* 554  
   *paint* 556  
   *describe* 594  
   *plan* 626  
 sketcher 559  
 sketchy  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *feeble* 575  
   *unfinished* 730  
 skewer 217  
 skewer 45  
 skid *support* 215  
   *hindrance* 706  
 skies :  
   exalt to the - 873  
   praise to the - 933  
 skiff 273  
 skill 698  
   acquisition of -  
     539  
   game of - 840  
 skillet 191  
 skim *move* 266  
   *navigate* 267  
   *rapid* 274  
   *neglect* 460  
   *summarize* 596  
 skin *outside* 220  
   *tegument* 223  
   *peel* 226  
 wet to the - 339  
 with a whole - 670  
 without - 822  
 mere - and bone  
   203  
   - a flint  
   *impossible* 471  
   *parsimony* 819  
   - over 660  
 skin-deep  
   *shallow* 209  
   *external* 220  
 skinned : thick- 376  
   thin- 375  
 skinny *thin* 203  
   *all skin* 223  
 skip *jump* 309  
   *neglect* 460  
   *rejoice* 838  
   (*amusement* 840)  
 skipjack

*prosperous* 754  
*low-born* 876  
 skipper  
   *sea captain* 209  
   *captain* 745  
 skipingly 70  
 skips, by - 70  
 skirmish 720  
 skirmisher 726  
 skirt *appendix* 39  
   *pendent* 214  
   *dress* 225  
   *surrounding* 227  
   *edge* 231  
   *side* 236  
 skirting 231  
 skirts of :  
   hang upon the  
     *sequence* 281  
   on the - of  
     *near* 197  
 skit *ridiculous* 856  
   *detraction* 934  
   *prostitute* 962  
 skittish  
   *capricious* 608  
   *excitable* 825  
   *timid* 862  
   *bashful* 881  
 skittle sharper 792  
 skittles 840  
 skull 450  
 skull-cap 225  
 skulk *hide* 528  
   *cowardly* 862  
 skunk 401  
 skurry 684  
 sky *summit* 210  
   *world* 318  
   *air* 338  
   *necessity* 601  
 sky-aspiring 865  
 sky-blue 438  
 sky-lark 305  
 sky-larking 840  
 sky-light 260  
 sky-rocket 305  
 sky-scraper 210  
 slab *layer* 204  
   *support* 215  
   *flat* 251  
   *puddle* 348  
   *viscous* 352  
   *record* 551  
 slabber *slaver* 297  
   *unclean* 653  
 slack *loose* 47  
   *weak* 110  
   *inert* 172  
   *slow* 275  
   *cool* 385  
   *cool* 388  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *inactive* 683  
   *lax* 738  
 slacken  
   *loosen* 47  
   *moderate* 174  
   *repose* 687

*hinder* 706  
 - one's pace 275  
 slag *embers* 384  
   *dirt* 653  
   (*remains* 40)  
 slake *quench* 174  
   *gratify* 839  
   *satiolate* 869  
   (*content* 831)  
 - one's appetite  
   *intemperance* 954  
 slam *slap* 276  
   *snap* 406  
 - the door in one's  
   face *oppose* 708  
   *refuse* 764  
 slammerkin 653  
 slander 944  
 slanderer 936  
 slang 563  
 slant 217  
 slap *instantly* 113  
   *strike* 276  
   *censure* 932  
   *punish* 972  
 - in the face  
   *opposition* 708  
   *attack* 716  
   *anger* 900  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *disapprobation* 932  
 - the forehead 461  
 slap-dash 684  
 slash 44  
 slashing  
   *style* 574  
 slate  
   *writing tablet* 590  
 - loose *mad* 503  
 slate-coloured 432  
 slates *roof* 223  
 slattern  
   *disorder* 59  
   *dirty* 653  
   *bungler* 701  
   *vulgar* 851  
   (*negligent* 460)  
 slatternly  
   *unskilful* 699  
 slaughter 361  
 slaughter-house 361  
 slave *toil* 686  
   *servant* 746  
 a - to 749  
 slaver *ship* 273  
   *slobber* 297  
   *dirt* 653  
   *flatter* 933  
 slavery *toil* 686  
   *subjection* 749  
 slavish 886  
 slay 361  
 slave 59  
 sledge 272  
 sledge-hammer 276  
   with a -  
   *destroy* 162  
   *exertion* 686  
 sleek *smooth* 255  
   *pretty* 845

sleep  
   *inactivity* 683  
 last - 360  
 rock to -  
   *smoothe* 174  
 send to - 841  
 not have a wink  
   of - 825  
 - with one eye  
   open 459  
 - at one's post 683  
 - upon *defer* 133  
   *consider* 451  
 sleeper  
   *support* 215  
 wake the seven -s  
   404  
 sleeping partner 633  
 sleepless  
   *active* 682  
 sleepy 683  
 sleet 383  
 sleeve *skein* 219  
   *dress* 225  
 hang on the - of 74  
 wear one's heart  
   upon his -  
   *manifest* 525  
   *artless* 703  
 in one's -  
   *hidden* 528  
 laugh in one's  
   *rejoice* 838  
   *hope* 856  
 sleeveless  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unreasonable* 608  
 - errand  
   *useless* 645  
   *unskilful* 699  
 sleigh 272  
 sleight *skill* 698  
 - of hand  
   *deception* 545  
   (*interchange* 146)  
 slender *small* 32  
   *thin* 203  
   *trifling* 648  
 - means 804  
 slice *cut* 44  
   *piece* 51  
   *layer* 204  
 slide *elapsee* 109  
   *smooth* 255  
   *pass* 264  
   *locomotion* 266  
   *descend* 306  
 - back 661  
 - in 223  
 - into 144  
 sliding  
   *amusement* 840  
 sliding-panel 545  
 sliding-rule 85  
 slight *small* 32  
   *rare* 322  
   *neglect* 460  
   *disparage* 483  
   *feeble* 575  
   *trifle* 643

*dereliction* 927  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 slight-made 203  
 sliily  
     *surreptitiously* 544  
     *craftily* 702  
 slim 203  
 slime *viscous* 352  
     *dirt* 653  
 sling *hang* 214  
     *project* 284  
     *weapon* 727  
 slink *hide* 528  
     *cowardice* 862  
     - *sway avoid* 232  
     *disrepute* 874  
     (*escape* 671)  
 slip *small* 32  
     *elapse* 109  
     *strip* 205  
     *descend* 306  
     *error* 495  
     *workshop* 691  
     *fail* 732  
     *false coin* 800  
     *vice* 945  
     *guilt* 947  
 give one the - 671  
 let - *liberate* 750  
     *lose* 776  
     *relinquish* 782  
     - *away* 623  
     - *cable* 623  
     - *the collar*  
     *escape* 671  
     *free oneself* 750  
     - *'twixt cup and lip*  
     509  
 let - *the dogs of war*  
     722  
     - *in (or - into)* 294  
     - *the memory* 506  
     - *on* 225  
     - *over neglect* 460  
     - *of the pen* 568  
     - *of the tongue*  
     *solecism* 508  
     *stammering* 583  
     - *through the fingers*  
     *miss an opportunity*  
     135  
     *escape* 671  
     *fail* 732  
 slipper 225  
 hunt the - 840  
 slippery  
     *transient* 111  
     *smooth* 255  
     *greasy* 355  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *vacillating* 607  
     *dangerous* 665  
     *facile* 705  
     *faithless* 940  
     - *ground* 667  
 slipshod 575  
 slipslop  
     *absurdity* 497  
     *solecism* 568

*weak language* 575  
 slit *divide* 44  
     *chink* 198  
     *furrow* 259  
 sliver 51  
 slobber *drivel* 297  
     *slop* 337  
     *dirt* 653  
 sloe *black* 431  
 slogan 722  
 sloop 273  
     - *of-war* 726  
 slop *spill* 297  
     *water* 337  
     *dirt* 653  
 slope *oblique* 217  
     *run away* 623  
 sloppy *moist* 339  
     *marsh* 345  
 slops *clothes* 225  
 slosh 653  
 sloth 683  
 slouch *low* 207  
     *oblique* 217  
     *move slowly* 275  
     *inactive* 683  
 slouching *ugly* 846  
 slough  
     *quagmire* 345  
     *dirt* 653  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *adversity* 735  
     (*remains* 40)  
     - *of Despond* 859  
 sloven *dungler* 701  
 slovenly *untidy* 59  
     *careless* 460  
     *dirt* 653  
     *awkward* 699  
     *vulgar* 851  
 slow *tardy* 133  
     *inert* 172  
     *moderate* 174  
     *motion* 275  
     *inactive* 683  
     *wearisome* 841  
     *dull* 843  
 by - *degrees* 26  
 - *movement*  
     *music* 415  
 march in - *time* 275  
 be - *to*  
     *unwilling* 603  
     *not finish* 730  
     *refuse* 764  
 slow-coach 701  
 slowness 275  
 slubber  
     *unclean* 653  
     (*inactive* 683)  
 slubberdegullion 876  
 sludge 653  
 slug *slow* 275  
     *inaction* 681  
     *inactivity* 683  
     *bullet* 727  
 sluggish 275, 683  
 sluggish *inert* 172  
     *callous* 823  
 sluice *limit* 233

*egress* 295  
*river* 348  
*conduit* 350  
 open the -s 297  
 slum 653  
 slumber 683  
 slur *stigma* 874  
     *gloss over* 937  
     *reproach* 938  
     - *over neglect* 460  
     *slight* 483  
     (*exclude* 55)  
     (*inattention* 458)  
     (*conceal* 528)  
 slush *marsh* 345  
     *semiliquid* 352  
     *dirt* 653  
 slint *untidy* 59  
     *dirty* 653  
     *unchaste* 962  
     (*neglect* 460)  
 sly *stealthy* 528  
     *cunning* 702  
     (*false* 544)  
 snack  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *mixture* 41  
     *boat* 273  
     *impulse* 276  
     *taste* 390  
     *kiss* 902  
     *strike* 972  
     - *the lips*  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *taste* 390  
     *savoury* 394  
     *rejoice* 838  
     - *of resemble* 17  
 small  
     - *in degree* 32  
     - *in size* 193  
 become - 195  
 feel - 879  
 of - *account* 643  
 esteem of -  
     *account* 930  
     - *arms* 727  
     *think - beer of* 930  
     *not think - beer of*  
     *oneself* 880  
     - *coin* 800  
     - *chance* 473  
     - *by degrees* 36  
     - *fry* 193  
     *unimportant* 643  
     *commonality* 876  
     - *matter* 643  
     - *number* 103  
     - *part* 51  
     on a - *scale* 32, 193  
     - *talk* 588  
 small-bore 727  
 small-clothes 225  
 smaller  
     *in degree* 34  
     *in size* 195  
 smallness 32  
 smalls 225  
 smallt 498  
 smart *pain* 378

*active* 682  
*clever* 698  
*feel* 821  
*grief* 828  
*witty* 842  
*pretty* 845  
*ornamental* 841  
 - *pace* 274  
 - *saying* 842  
 - *under* 821  
 smarten 847  
 smart-money 973  
 smash  
     *destruction* 162  
     *failure* 732  
 smatch 390  
 smatterer 493  
 smattering 491  
 smear *cover* 223  
     *soil* 653  
 smell 398  
     *bad - 401*  
     - *of the lisp*  
     *ornate style* 577  
     *prepared* 673  
     - *powder* 722  
     *smell-feast* 886  
     *smelling-bottle* 400  
     *smelt heat* 384  
     *prepare* 673  
     *smicker* 636  
 smile *cheerful* 836  
     *rejoice* 838  
     *raise a - 840*  
     - *at* 856  
     - *of contempt* 990  
     - *of fortune* 734  
     - *upon aid* 707  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *endearment* 902  
 smirch  
     *blacken* 431  
     *dirty* 653  
 smirk 838  
 smite *maltreat* 649  
     *excite* 824  
     *afflict* 830  
     *punish* 972  
     (*strike* 276)  
 smith 690  
 smitten *love* 897  
     - *with moved* 615  
 smock 225  
 smock-faced 862  
 smock-frock 225  
 smoke *dust* 330  
     *vapour* 336  
     *heat* 382  
     *tobacco* 392  
     *discover* 480a  
     *suspect* 485  
     *unimportant* 642  
     *dirt* 653  
     *disrespect* 929  
 end in -  
     *shortcoming* 304  
     *failure* 732  
     - *the calumet of*  
     *peace* 723  
 smoking *hot* 382

## SMO

smoking-room 191  
 smoky *opaque* 426  
*dirty* 653  
 smooth *uniform* 16  
*calm* 174  
*not rough* 255  
*easy* 705  
 - the bed of death  
*aid* 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 - down 174  
 - over 174  
 - the ruffled brow  
 of care 834  
 - sailing 705  
 - water *easy* 705  
 - the way  
*facilitate* 705  
 smooth-bore 727  
 smoothly, go on -  
*prosperous* 734  
 smoothness 255  
 smooth-tongued  
*lie* 544  
*flatter* 933  
 smother  
*repress* 174  
*kill* 361  
*suppress* 528  
*stifle sound* 581  
*restrain* 751  
*(abide)* 826)  
 smoulder *inert* 172  
*burn* 362  
*latent* 526  
 smudge *dirt* 653  
*blemish* 848  
 smug *affected* 855  
 smuggle  
*introduce* 228  
*steal* 791  
*illegal* 964  
*(ingress)* 294)  
 smuggler 792  
 smut *black* 431  
*dirt* 653  
*impurity* 961  
*(blemish)* 848)  
 smutch 431  
 snack  
*small quantity* 32  
*food* 298  
 snacks, go - 778  
 snaffle 752  
 snag *projection* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*danger* 667  
*hindrance* 706  
 snail *slow* 275  
 snake *serpent* 366  
*miscreant* 913  
 scotch the - 640  
 - in the grass  
*hidden* 528  
*deceiver* 548  
*bad* 649  
*source of danger*  
 667  
*evil-doer* 913  
*knave* 941

## SNI

snake-like  
*convoluted* 248  
 snap *break* 44  
*eat* 298  
*brittle* 328  
*noise* 406  
*rude* 895  
 - at seize 789  
*bite* 830  
*censure* 932  
 - of the fingers  
*trifle* 643  
 - one's fingers at  
*defy* 715  
*insolence* 885  
*despise* 930  
 - the thread 70  
 - up seize 789  
 - one up  
*censure* 932  
 snap-dragon 840  
 snappish 901  
 snare *deception* 545  
*(source of danger)*  
 667)  
 snarl *growl* 412  
*rude* 895  
*angry* 900  
*threaten* 909  
 snatch  
*small quantity* 32  
*seize* 789  
 - at *pursue* 622  
*seize* 789  
 - a grace beyond  
 the reach of art  
 845  
 - from one's grasp  
 789  
 - from the jaws of  
 death 672  
 - a verdict  
*deceive* 545  
*cunning* 702  
 snatches, by - 70  
 sneak *hide* 528  
*coward* 862  
*servile* 886  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*bad man* 949  
 - off, - out of 623  
 sneer *disparage* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*blame* 932  
 sn-eze *blow* 349  
*snuffle* 409  
 - at *despise* 930  
 sneezed at, not to  
 be - 642  
 snick  
*small quantity* 32  
*part* 51  
 sniff *blow* 349  
*odour* 398  
*discovery* 480a  
 sniffle 349  
 snigger *laugh* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929

## SNU

sniggle 545  
 snip  
*small quantity* 32  
*cut* 44  
*tailor* 225  
 snippet 32  
 snip-snap 713  
 snip-snap-snozem  
 840  
 snivel *weep* 839  
 snivelling  
*servile* 886  
 snob *vulgar* 851  
*plebeian* 876  
*servile* 886  
 snobbishness  
*flattery* 933  
 snood  
*headdress* 225  
*circle* 247  
 Snooks, Mr. - 876  
 snooze 683  
 snore *noise* 441  
*sleep* 683  
 snort 411, 412  
 snout 250  
 snow *ship* 273  
*ice* 385  
*white* 430  
 snow-ball 72  
 snow-drift 72  
 snub *short* 201  
*hander* 706  
*cast a slur* 874  
*humiliate* 879  
*bluster* 885  
*censure* 932  
 snub-nosed  
*distortion* 243  
*(ugly)* 846)  
 snuff *blow* 349  
 *pungent* 392  
*odour* 398  
 up to -  
*skilful* 698  
*cunning* 702  
 go out like the - of  
 a candle 360  
 - out *destroy* 162  
*dark* 421  
 - up *inhale* 390  
*snell* 398  
 snuff-colour 433  
 snuffing, want -  
*pert* 885  
 snuffle *blow* 349  
*hiss* 409  
*stammer* 563  
*hypocrisy* 988  
 snuffy 653  
 snug *closed* 261  
*comfortable* 377  
*safe* 664  
*prepared* 673  
*content* 831  
*secluded* 893  
 keep -  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
 make all -

## SOC

*prepare* 673  
 snuggerly 189  
 snugness 827  
 so *similar* 17  
*very* 31  
*therefore* 476  
*method* 627  
 - be *it assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
 - far so good 618  
 - let it be 681  
 - much the better  
*content* 831  
*rejoicing* 828  
 - much the worse  
*discontent* 832  
*aggravation* 835  
 - to speak  
*similar* 17  
*metaphor* 521  
 soak *immerse* 300  
*water* 337  
*moist* 339  
*drunkenness* 959  
 - up 340  
 So-and-so, Mr. -  
*neology* 563  
 soap *lubricate* 332  
*oil* 356  
 soapy *unctuous* 355  
*servile* 886  
*flattery* 933  
 soar *great* 31  
*height* 206  
*fly* 267  
*rise* 305  
 sob 839  
 sober *moderate* 174  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*grave* 337  
*temperate* 953  
*abstinent* 958  
 - down 174, 502  
*humility* 879  
 in - sadness  
*affirmation* 535  
 - senses 502  
 - truth *fact* 494  
 sober-minded 502  
*calm* 826  
*humble* 879  
 sobriety 958  
 sobriquet 565  
 so-called  
*deception* 545  
*misnomer* 565  
 soc *jurisdiction* 965  
 soeage 777  
 sociable  
*carriage* 272  
*sociality* 892  
 social *mankind* 372  
*sociable* 892  
 - circle 892  
 - evil 961  
 - gathering 892  
 - science 910  
 socialism  
*government* 737

## SOC

participation 778  
*philanthropy*, 910  
 socie'tit' 892  
 society  
   *mankind* 372  
   *party* 712  
   *fashion* 852  
   *sociality* 892  
   position in - 873  
 Socinianism 984  
 sock *hastery* 225  
   *drama* 599  
 socket  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *concave* 252  
 socle 215  
 Socratic method 461  
 sod 344  
   beneath the - 363  
 sodality  
   *party* 712  
   *friendship* 888  
   (*sociality* 892)  
 sodden *moist* 339  
   *boiled* 384  
 sofa 215  
 Sof  
   *religious sects* 984  
   *priest* 996  
 soft *stop*! 142  
   *weak* 160  
   *moderate* 174  
   *smooth* 255  
   *not hard* 324  
   *moist* 330  
   *marsh* 345  
   *silence* / 403  
   - *sound* 405  
   *dulcet* 413  
   *credulous* 486  
   *silly* 499  
   *lenient* 740  
   *tender* 822  
   *timid* 862  
   (*docile* 602)  
   (*irresolute* 605)  
 own to the - im  
   *peachment* 529  
   - *music* 415  
   - *sawder* *plea* 617  
   *flattery* 933  
   - *soap oil* 356  
   *flattery* 933  
   - *tongue*, - *words*  
   894  
 soften [see soft]  
   *moderate* 174  
   *relieve* 834  
   *pity* 914  
   *paltrate* 937  
 softening of the  
   *brain* 158  
 softer sex 374  
 soft-hearted 914  
 softling 160  
 softness 324  
   *persuasibility* 615  
 soft-spoken 894  
 soggy 339  
 sobo *attention* 457

## SOL

*partey* 586  
*hunting* 622  
 sol-disant  
   *asserting* 535  
   *pretender* 548  
   *misnomer* 565  
   *vain* 880  
   *boastful* 884  
 sol region 181  
   *land* 342  
   *dirt* 653  
   *deface* 846  
   (*spoil* 659)  
   (*blemish* 848)  
 till the -  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *prepare* 673  
 solrée 892  
 sojourn  
   *dwell* 186  
   *abode* 189  
   (*rest* 265)  
 sojourner 188  
 solace *relief* 834  
   *recreation* 840  
   - *oneself* with  
   *pleasure* 827  
 solar 318  
   - *system* 318  
 solatium 973  
 sold to the devil 949  
 soldan 745  
 solder *join* 43  
   *cement* 45  
   *cohere* 46  
 soldier 726  
 soldier-like  
   *war* 722  
   *brave* 861  
 sole alone 87  
   *base* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *feme* - 904  
 solecism  
   *ungrammatical* 568  
   (*sophistry* 477)  
 soleil, coup de -  
   *hot* 384  
   *mad* 503  
 solemn  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *important* 642  
   *grave* 837  
   *glorious* 873  
   *ostentatious* 882  
   *religious* 987  
   *worship* 990  
   - *mockery* 882  
   - *silence* 403  
 solemnity *rite* 998  
 solemnization 883  
 sol-fa 416  
 solfeggio 415  
 solicit *induce* 615  
   *request* 765  
   *desire* 865  
   - *the attention* 457  
 solicitor *agent* 758  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *lawyer* 968

## SOM

sollicitons 865  
 solicitude *care* 459  
   *pain* 828  
   *anxiety* 860  
   *desire* 865  
 solid *complete* 52  
   *dense* 321  
   *certain* 474  
   *learned* 490  
   *exact* 494  
   *wise* 498  
   *persevering* 604a  
 solidarity  
   *party* 712  
 solidify 321  
 soliloquy 589  
 solitaire *game* 840  
   *hermit* 893  
 solitary { *alone*  
   *solitude* { 87  
   *secluded* 893  
 solmization 416  
 solo 415  
 Solomon { *wise*  
 Solon { 498  
   *sage* 500  
 soluble *fluid* 333  
   *liquefy* 335  
 solus 87  
 solution  
   *liquefaction* 335  
   *answer* 462  
   *explanation* 522  
   - *of continuity* 70  
 solve *liquefy* 335  
   *discover* 480a  
   *unriddle* 522  
 solvent  
   *liquefier* 335  
   *monied* 803  
 somatics 316  
 sombre *dark* 421  
   *black* 431  
   *grey* 432  
   *sad* 837  
 some *indefinite*  
   *quantity* 25  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *more than one* 100  
 -body *person* 372  
   *important* 642  
   *distinguished* 873  
 in - degree  
   *degree* 26  
   *small* 32  
 at - other time 119  
 in - place 182  
 - ten or a dozen 102  
 - time ago 122  
 - time or other 119  
 somehow or other  
   *cause* 155  
   *instrument* 631  
 somersault 218  
 something *thing* 3  
   *small degree* 32  
   *matter* 316  
   - *else* 15  
   - *like* 17  
   - *or other* 475

## SOP

sometimes 136  
 somewhat  
   *a little* 32  
   *a trifle* 649  
 somewhere 182  
   - *about* 32  
 somnambulism  
   *walking* 266  
   *trance* 515  
 somnambulist  
   *walker* 268  
   *dreamer* 515  
 somniferous  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *weary* 841  
 somnolence 683  
 son 167  
 Son, God the - 976  
 sonata 415  
 Sonderbund 769  
 song *music* 415  
   *poem* 597  
   *death* - *death* 360  
   *lament* 839  
   *love* - 597  
   *for a mere* - 815  
   *no - no supper* 812  
   *old* - 643  
 songster 416  
 soniferous 402  
 sonnet 597  
 sonneteer 597  
 sonorous *sound* 402  
   *loud* 404  
   *language* 577  
 sons of:  
   - *Belial* 988  
   - *God* 97i  
 Soofecism 964  
 soon *transient* 111  
   *future* 121  
   *early* 132  
   *too - for* 135  
 sooner: - or later  
   *another time* \*19  
   *future* 121  
   - *said than done* 70  
 soot *black* 431  
   *dirt* 653  
 sooth  
   *prediction* 511  
   *in good* - 543  
 soothe *allay* 174  
   *relieve* 834  
   *flatter* 933  
   (*calm* 826)  
 sootbing  
   *faint sound* 405  
 soothsay 511  
 soothsayer  
   *oracle* 513  
   *magician* 994  
 soothsaying 511  
 sop  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *food* 298  
   *fool* 501  
   *inducement* 615  
   *reward* 973  
   - *to Cerberus* 458



## SOP

- in the pan 615  
 soph scholar 492  
 student 541  
 Sophi king 745  
 priest 996  
 sophism  
 bad logic 477  
 absurdity 497  
 sophist scholar 492  
 dissembler 548  
 sophister 492  
 student 541  
 sophistical 477  
 sophisticate mix 41  
 \* debase 659  
 sophisticated  
 spurious 545  
 sophistry 477  
 soporific  
 sleepy 683  
 weary 841  
 soporous 683  
 soprano 410  
 sorcerer 994  
 sorcery 992  
 sordes 653  
 sordet 417  
 sordid stingy 819  
 covetous 865  
 sordine 417  
 sore  
 bodily pain 378  
 disease 655  
 mental suffering  
 828, 830  
 discontent 832  
 anger 900  
 - place 832  
 - subject 830, 900  
 sorely very 81  
 s'orienter 278  
 sorites 476  
 sorrel 434  
 sorrow 828  
 give - words 839  
 sorry trifling 643  
 grieved 828  
 mean 876  
 (small 32)  
 bad 649)  
 make a - face 874  
 cut a - figure 874  
 be - for pity 914  
 repent 750  
 in a - plight  
 failure 732  
 - sight  
 painful 830  
 sad 837  
 sort degree 26  
 arrange 60  
 kind 75  
 - with  
 sociality 892  
 sortable {  
 sortance {  
 agreement 23  
 sores  
 chance 156, 621  
 - Virgiliane

## SOU

soorcery 992  
 sortie 716  
 sortilege  
 prediction 511  
 soorcery 992  
 sortilege 621  
 sortition 621  
 sorts, out of -  
 ill-health 655  
 sulky 901a  
 so-so small 32  
 trifling 643  
 imperfect 651  
 sot fool 501  
 drunkard 959  
 sot à triple étage 501  
 sotto voce  
 faint sound 405  
 conceal 528  
 voiceless 581  
 son money 800  
 qui n'a pas le - 804  
 soubrette 746  
 ough conduit 350  
 cloaca 653  
 soul essence 5  
 person 372  
 intellect 450  
 genius 498  
 affections 820  
 (whole 50)  
 (important 642)  
 flow of - 588  
 not a - 187  
 not dare to say one's  
 - is his own  
 subject 749  
 fear 860  
 - of wit 572  
 have one's whole -  
 in his work 686  
 soulless  
 inactive 683  
 insensible 823  
 soul-sick 837  
 soul-stirring  
 emotion 821  
 excitement 824  
 sound great 31  
 conformable 82  
 stable 150  
 strong 159  
 fathom 208  
 bay 343  
 nose 402  
 investigate 461  
 measure 466  
 true 494  
 wise 498  
 sane 502  
 good 648  
 perfect 650  
 healthy 654  
 orthodox 983a  
 catch a - 418  
 safe and -  
 health 654  
 preserved 670  
 - the alarm  
 indication 550

## SOW

warning 668  
 alarm 669  
 fear 860  
 - asleep 683  
 full of - and fury  
 unmeaning 517  
 insolent 885  
 - the horn 416  
 - of limb 654  
 - mind 502  
 - the praises of 931  
 - the note of  
 preparation 673  
 - reasoning 476  
 - a retreat 283  
 - sleep 683  
 - a trumpet  
 publish 531  
 alarm 666  
 - of wind 654  
 sounding : big - 577  
 - brass 517  
 sounding-board 417  
 soundings 208  
 soundless  
 unfathomable 208  
 silent 403  
 soup food 298  
 semiliquid 352  
 soupçon small 32  
 mixture 41  
 sour acid 397  
 discontented 832  
 embitter 835  
 uncivil 895  
 sulky 901  
 - grapes  
 impossible 471  
 excuse 617  
 - the temper 830  
 source beginning 66  
 cause 153  
 sourdett 417  
 sourdine 417  
 à la - noiseless 405  
 concealed 528  
 soured 832  
 sourness 397  
 sous tous les  
 rapports 52  
 souse plunge 310  
 water 337  
 South direction 278  
 North and -  
 opposite 237  
 Southern  
 antipodes 237  
 - Cross 318  
 souvenir 505  
 sovereign  
 superior 33  
 all-powerful 159  
 authoritative 737  
 ruler 745  
 - contempt 930  
 - remedy 662  
 sovereignty 737  
 sow scalter 73  
 pig 366  
 agriculture 871

## SPA

female 374  
 get the wrong -  
 by the ear  
 misjudgment 481  
 error 495  
 mismanage 699  
 fail 732  
 - broadcast 818  
 - dissension  
 discord 713  
 hate 898  
 - the sand 645  
 - the seed  
 prepare 673  
 - the seeds of  
 cause 153  
 leach 537  
 - one's wild oats  
 improve 658  
 amusement 840  
 vice 945  
 intemperance 954  
 spa town 189  
 sanatorium 662  
 space time 106  
 extension 100  
 musical 413  
 celestial -s 318  
 spad } 272  
 spaddle }  
 spade :  
 call a - a spade  
 plain language 576  
 straightforward  
 703  
 spade-hnsbandry 871  
 spahi 726  
 span join 43  
 link 45  
 time 106  
 transient 111  
 distance 196  
 near 196  
 length 200  
 short 201  
 measure 466  
 spangle spark 420  
 ornament 847  
 spaniel dog 366  
 servile 886  
 (flatterer 935)  
 spank swift 274  
 flog 972  
 spanking large 192  
 - pace 274  
 spar beam 214  
 quarrel 718  
 contend 720  
 spare meagre 203  
 refrain 623  
 store 636  
 scanty 640  
 redundant 641  
 disuse 678  
 inaction 681  
 relinquish 782  
 give 784  
 economy 817  
 exempt 927a  
 temperate 953

## SPA

enough send to - 639  
 not a moment to - 682  
 to - 641  
 - diet 956  
 - no expense 816  
 - no pains 686  
 - room 180  
 - time 685  
 spared : be -  
 live 359  
 it cannot be - 630  
 spargefaction  
 scatter 73  
 wet 337  
 sparing [see spare]  
 small 32  
 economy 817  
 parsimony 819  
 temperate 953  
 with a - hand 819  
 with no - hand 639  
 - of praise 932  
 - of words 585  
 spark small 32  
 heat 382  
 light 420  
 luminary 423  
 way 844  
 jop 854  
 as the -s fly up-  
 wards habit 613  
 sparkle bubble 353  
 glisten 420  
 sparkling  
 vigorous 574  
 excitement 824  
 cheerful 836  
 wit 842  
 beauty 845  
 with - eyes 827  
 sparse 73  
 Spartacus 742  
 spasm  
 sudden change 140  
 violence 173  
 agitation 315  
 pain 378  
 spasmodic  
 discontinuous 70  
 irregular 139  
 changeable 149  
 violent 173  
 spat 166  
 spatter dirt 653  
 (damage 659)  
 (defame 634)  
 spatterdash 225  
 spatula  
 receptacle 191  
 vehicle 272  
 spavined 655  
 spawn offspring 167  
 dirt 653  
 speak 582  
 - one fair 894  
 - for 937  
 - ill of  
 censure 932  
 detract 934

## SPE

- for itself  
 intelligible 518  
 manifest 525  
 - low 581  
 - of meaning 516  
 publish 531  
 speak 582  
 (describe 594)  
 - out make  
 manifest 525  
 artless 703  
 - softly 581  
 - to 586  
 - up 411  
 - up for 937  
 - volumes 467  
 - weil of 931  
 speaker  
 interpreter 524  
 chairman 694  
 speaking : much - 584  
 way of - 521  
 - likeness 554  
 on - terms 888  
 speaking-trumpet 418  
 spear  
 pierce 260  
 weapon 727  
 spearman 726  
 special  
 particular 79  
 (intrinsic 5)  
 special pleader 968  
 special pleading  
 sophistry 477  
 special gratia 760  
 speciality 79  
 speciality  
 security 771  
 specie 800  
 species kind 75  
 appearance 448  
 human - 372  
 specific special 79  
 remedy 662  
 - gravity 321  
 specification  
 description 594  
 specify  
 particularize 79  
 tell 527  
 name 564  
 specimen 82  
 specious  
 probable 472  
 sophisticated 477  
 beauty 445  
 flattering 933  
 pardonable 937  
 speck  
 small quantity 32  
 (dot 193)  
 (blemish 848)  
 speckle  
 variegate 440  
 bluish 848  
 spectacle  
 appearance 448  
 prodigy 872  
 show 882

## SPE

drama 599  
 spectacles 445  
 spectacular 882  
 spectator 444  
 spectral 980  
 spectre  
 fallacy of vision 443  
 ugly 846  
 ghost 980  
 spectroscope  
 light 420  
 colour 428  
 optical instrument  
 445  
 spectrum  
 colour 428  
 variegation 440  
 optical illusion 443  
 speculate view 441  
 think 451  
 suppose 514  
 chance 621  
 essay 675  
 traffic 794  
 speculation  
 experiment 463  
 cards 840  
 speculative 451, 514  
 speculum 445  
 veluti in - 446  
 sped completed 729  
 speech 582  
 figure of - 521  
 parts of - 567  
 speechify 582  
 speechless 581  
 speechmaker 582  
 speed  
 velocity 274  
 activity 652  
 help 707  
 succeed 731  
 with breathless - 684  
 God -  
 success 731  
 wish well 906  
 speedily soon 132  
 spell period 106  
 read 539  
 letter 561  
 necessity 601  
 motive 615  
 exertion 686  
 charm 993  
 csst a - 992  
 wonder 870  
 knurr and - 840  
 - out interpret 522  
 spell-bound 601, 615  
 - pence 636  
 spencer 225  
 spend effuse 297  
 waste 638  
 give 784  
 purchase 795  
 expend 809  
 - freely 816  
 - time 106  
 - time in 683  
 - one's time in 625

## SPI

spendthrift 818  
 spent weak 160  
 tired 688  
 spermaceti 856  
 spermatie 168  
 spermatize 168  
 spero, dum spiro -  
 858  
 spes sibi quisque 604  
 spew 297  
 sphacelus 655  
 sphere rank 26  
 space 180  
 region 181  
 ball 249  
 world 318  
 business 625  
 spheroid 249  
 spherule 249  
 sphery 318  
 sphinx monster 63  
 oracle 513  
 ambiguous 520  
 riddle 533  
 spial 668  
 spice  
 small quantity 32  
 mixture 41  
 pungent 392  
 condiment 393  
 spicilegium  
 assemblage 72  
 allocution 596  
 spick and span 123  
 spiculate 253  
 spiculum 253  
 spicy  
 fragrant 400  
 exciting 824  
 spigot 263  
 spike sharp 253  
 pierce 260  
 plug 263  
 (pass through 302)  
 - guns  
 powerless 158  
 useless 645  
 spikebit 262  
 spill filament 205  
 stopper 263  
 shed 297  
 splash 348  
 match 388  
 waste 638  
 lavish 818  
 (misuse 679)  
 - blood 722  
 - and pelt 29  
 spin rotate 312  
 pluck 610  
 - out protract 110  
 late 133  
 prolong 200  
 diffuse style 573  
 - a long yarn  
 exaggerated 549  
 spindle 312  
 spindle-shanks 203  
 spindle-shaped 253  
 spindrift 353

## SPI

spine 253  
 spinel 847  
 spinet *copse* 367  
   *harpisichord* 417  
 spinney 367  
 spinosity  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *sullenness* 901a  
 spinous *prickly* 253  
 spinster 904  
 spiracle 351  
 spiral 248  
 spire *height* 206  
   *peak* 253  
   *soar* 305  
 \*spirit *essence* 5  
   *immateriality* 317  
   *intellect* 450  
   *meaning* 516  
   *vigorous language*  
   574  
   *activity* 682  
   *affections* 820  
   *courage* 861  
   *ghost* 980  
   *bad* - 980  
   *keep one's* - up  
   *hope* 858  
   *with life and* - 682  
   *unclean* - 978  
   *- up induce* 615  
   *excite* 824  
 Spirit, the Holy - 976  
 spirited  
   *language* 574  
   *active* 682  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *brave* 861  
   *generous* 942  
 spiritless  
   *insensible* 823  
   *sad* 837  
   *cowardly* 862  
 spiritoso *music* 415  
 spirit-rapping 992  
 spirits *drink* 298  
   *cheer* 836  
 spirit-stirring 824  
 spiritual  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *psychical* 450  
   *divine* 976  
   *pious* 987  
   - *director* 996  
   - *existence* 987  
 spiritualism  
   *immateriality* 317  
   *intellect* 450  
   *socery* 992  
 spiritualize 317  
   *reasoning* 476  
 spirituel 842  
 spirt *eject* 287  
   *stream* 348  
   *haste* 684  
   *exertion* 686  
 spirtle *disperse* 73  
   *splash* 348

## SPL

spissitude  
   *dense* 321  
   *viscid* 352  
 spit *pointed* 253  
   *perforate* 260  
   *eject* 297  
   *rain* 348  
   - *fire irascible* 901  
 spite 907  
 in - of  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *counteraction* 179  
   *opposition* 708  
 in - of one's teeth  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *opposition* 708  
   *compulsion* 744  
 spiteful  
   *malevolent* 607  
   *hating* 898  
 spittle 299  
 Splanchnology 329  
 splash *affuse* 337  
   *stream* 348  
   *spatter* 653  
   *parade* 882  
   *make a* - *fame* 873  
   *display* 882  
 splay-footed 343  
 splenec  
   *melancholy* 837  
   *hatred* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *harbour* - 907  
   *spleenless* 906  
 splendour  
   *bright* 420  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *glorious* 873  
   *display* 882  
 splenetic *sad* 837  
   *morose* 901a  
 splice *join* 43  
   *cross* 219  
   *interjacent* 228  
   *repair* 660  
 - *the main brace*  
   *tipsy* 959  
 spliced, be -  
   *marriage* 903  
 splint 215  
 splinter  
   *small piece* 32  
   *divide* 44  
   *filament* 205  
   *brittle* 328  
   *(pari 51)*  
 split *divide* 44  
   *bisect* 91  
   *brittle* 328  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *fall* 732  
   *laugh* 838  
   - *the difference*  
   *mean* 29  
   *compromise* 774  
   - *the ears* }  
   - *the head* }  
   *lay* 404

## SPO

*stridor* 410  
 - *hairs*  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *sophistry* 477  
 - *upon a rock* 732  
 - *one's sides* 838  
 splutter *energy* 171  
   *spit* 297  
   *stammer* 583  
   *haste* 684  
 spoil *viliate* 659  
   *hinder* 706  
   *lenity* 740  
   *plunder* 791  
   *booty* 793  
   *satiate* 869  
   *(bad 649)*  
 - *sport* 706  
 - *trade* 708  
 spoiled child  
   *satiated* 869  
   *favourite* 899  
 - *of fortune* 734  
 spoiler 792  
 spoke *radius* 200  
   *tooth* 253  
   *obstruct* 706  
   *put a* - *in one's*  
   *wheel render*  
   *powerless* 158  
   *hinder* 706  
 spokesman  
   *interpreter* 524  
   *speaker* 582  
 spolia opima 793  
 spoliate 791  
 spondee 597  
 sponge *moisten* 359  
   *dry* 340  
   *clean* 652  
   *despoil* 791  
   *drunkard* 959  
   *apply the* -  
   *obliterate* 552  
   *non-payment* 808  
 - *out* 552  
 sponging-house 752  
 spongy *porous* 252  
   *soft* 324  
 sponson 771  
 sponsor *witness* 467  
   *security* 771  
 be - for  
   *promise* 768  
   *obligation* 926  
 sponsorship 771  
 spontaneous  
   *voluntary* 600  
   *willing* 602  
   *impulsive* 612  
 spoutoon 727  
 spook 980  
 spoon  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *ladle* 272  
   *bill and coo* 902  
   *born with a*  
   *silver* - *in one's*  
   *mouth* 734  
 spoonful *soma* 25

## SPR

*small quantity* 32  
 spoon-meat 298  
 spoony *foolish* 499  
   *lovesick* 902  
 sporadic 73  
 spore 330  
 sport *killing* 361  
   *chase* 622  
   *amusement* 840  
   *show off* 882  
   *(enjoyment 827)*  
 in - *pastime* 840  
   *humour* 842  
 the - *of* 749  
 - *of fortune* 735  
 sporting *killing* 361  
   *contention* 720  
   *amusement* 840  
   - *dog* 366  
 sportive *gay* 836  
   *frolicsome* 840  
 sportsman 361, 622,  
   840  
 sportulary 784, 785  
 sportule 784  
 sporule 330  
 spot *place* 182  
   *mark* 550  
   *dirty* 653  
   *blemish* 848  
   *blot* 874  
   *(decoloration 429)*  
   *(sully 846)*  
   *(disgrace 940)*  
 on the -  
   *instantly* 113  
   *present time* 118  
   *soon* 132  
   *in one's presence* 186  
 spotless *perfect* 650  
   *clean* 652  
   *innocent* 946  
   *(beautiful 845)*  
 spots *in the sun*,  
   *see* - *fastidious* 868  
 spotted  
   *variegated* 440  
   *damaged* 659  
 spousal 903  
 spouse  
   *companion* 88  
   *married* 903  
 spouseless 904  
 spout *egress* 295  
   *flow out* 348  
   *conduit* 350  
   *speak* 582  
   *act* 599  
   *pour* 771  
   *(lend 787)*  
 sprain  
   *powerless* 158  
   *weak* 160  
 sprat *to catch a*:  
   - *herring*  
   *barter* 794  
   - *whale*  
   *dingling* 699  
 sprawl *length* 200  
   *horizontal* 213

## SPR

*descend* 306  
*spray spring* 51  
*foam* 353  
*spread enlarge* 35  
*disperse* 73  
*expand* 180  
*expand* 194  
*diverge* 291  
*feast* 298  
*publish* 531  
 - abroad 531  
 - canvas 267  
 - out 194  
 - sail 267  
 - a shade 421  
 - to 196  
 - the toils 545  
*spreed* 840  
*spretus injuria*  
*formae ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
*detraction* 934  
*sprig* 51  
*sprightly*  
*cheerful* 836  
*witty* 842  
*spring early* 125  
*source* 153  
*strength* 159  
*velocity* 274  
*recoil* 277  
*fly* 293  
*leap* 309  
*elasticity* 325  
*rivulet* 348  
*instrument* 633  
*store* 636  
 -s of action 615  
 - back 277  
 - to one's feet 307  
 - from 154  
 - a leak  
*imperfect* 651  
*damage* 659  
 - a mine  
*destroy* 162  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
 - a project 626  
 - up *begin* 66  
*event* 151  
*grow* 194  
*ascend* 305  
*visible* 446  
 - upon 789  
*spring balance* 319  
*springe* 545  
*spring-gun* 545  
*spring tide*  
*greatness* 31  
*completeness* 52  
*youth* 127  
*high* 206  
*low* 207  
*wave* 348  
*(abundance)* 639  
*spriny* 325  
*sprinkle add* 37  
*mix* 41  
*scatter* 73

## SQU

*wet* 337  
*variegate* 440  
*baptize* 998  
*sprinkling*  
*small quantity* 32  
*sprit sprout* 167  
*support* 215  
*sprite*  
*good spirit* 979  
*demon* 980  
*sprout grow* 35  
*offspring* 167  
*expand* 194  
 - from *result* 154  
*spruce neat* 653  
*beautiful* 845  
*spruce* 653  
*sprung*  
*imperfect* 651  
*damaged* 659  
*spry active* 682  
*cheerful* 836  
*(skilful)* 698  
*spud* 272  
*spume* 353  
*spun out*  
*long time* 110  
*diffuse style* 573  
*spunk* 861  
*spur pointed* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*incile* 615  
*wine -s succeed* 731  
*glory* 873  
 on the - of the  
 moment  
*instantly* 113  
*now* 118  
*soon* 132  
*opportunity* 134  
*impulse* 612  
*spurious*  
*erroneous* 495  
*false* 544  
*deceptive* 545  
*illegitimate* 925  
*spurn disdain* 930  
*spurred* 253  
*spurt transient* 111  
*swift* 274  
*gush* 348  
*impulse* 612  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
*sputa* 299  
*sputter emit* 297  
*splash* 348  
*slammer* 583  
*spy see* 441  
*spectator* 444  
*inquire* 461  
*informer* 527  
*emissary* 534  
*warning* 668  
*spy-glass* 445  
*squab large* 192  
*short* 201  
*road* 202  
*bench* 215  
*squabble* 713

## SQU

*squad*  
*assemblage* 72  
*soldiers* 726  
*squadron*  
*fighters* 726  
*(crowd)* 72  
*(ships)* 273  
*squalid dirty* 658  
*unsightly* 846  
*squall violent* 173  
*wind* 349  
*cry* 411  
*quarrel* 713  
*squalor* 653  
*squamous layer* 204  
*skin* 223  
*squander waste* 638  
*misuse* 679  
*prodigal* 818  
*square*  
*congruous* 23  
*compensate* 30  
*four* 95  
*houses* 189  
*perpendicular* 212  
*form* 244  
*sparring* 720  
*justice* 924  
*honourable* 939  
*make all -* 660  
*on the -* 939  
 - accounts  
*pay* 807  
*account* 811  
 - the circle 471  
 - inches 180  
 put a - thing into  
 a round hole 699  
 - np 556  
 - with 23  
 - yards 180  
*square-toes* 857  
*squash destroy* 162  
*blow* 276  
*soft* 324  
*marsh* 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*hiss* 409  
*squashy* 345, 352  
*squat*  
*locate oneself* 184  
*little* 193  
*upon* 727  
*short* 201  
*thick* 202  
*low* 207  
*sit* 308  
*(ugly)* 846  
*squatier* 188  
*squaw woman* 374  
*wife* 903  
*squeak* {  
*squeal* }  
*human cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*(weep)* 839  
*squeamish*  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* 655  
*fastidious* 868  
*(censorious)* 932

## STA

*sneasy* 868  
*squeezable* 762  
*squozze*  
*contract* 195  
*condense* 321  
*embrace* 894  
*(narrow)* 203  
*squeeze out*  
*extract* 301  
*give* 784  
*squelch* 162  
*squish sound* 406  
*lampoon* 856  
*squint look* 441  
*defective sight* 443  
*squirarchy* 875  
*squire aid* 707  
*attendant* 746  
*gentry* 875  
*quirtrel swift* 274  
*nimble* 682  
*squirt eject* 297  
*sport* 348  
*S.S.C.* 968  
*stab pierce* 260  
*kill* 361  
*pain* 649  
*injure* 659  
*stability* 150  
*(quiescence)* 265  
*(perseverance)* 604a  
*stable firm* 150  
*house* 189  
*lock the - door*  
 when the steed  
 is stolen  
*too late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*bungling* 699  
*equilibrium* 150  
*staccato* 415  
*stack assemblage* 72  
*store* 636  
*staddle* 215  
*stade* 252  
*stadtholder* 745  
*staff support* 215  
*music* 413  
*signal* 550  
*council* 696  
*party* 712  
*upon* 727  
*chief* 745  
*retire* 746  
*(directors)* 694  
*(hope)* 858  
*pastoral -* 999  
 - of life 298  
 - of office 747  
 - officer 745  
*stag deer* 366  
*male* 373  
*defaulter* 808  
*stage degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*time* 106  
*position* 183  
*layer* 204  
*platform* 215  
*forum* 542

## STA

*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
 come upon the - 446  
 on the -  
*manifest* 525  
*theatrical* 599  
 go off the -  
*depart* 293  
 - business 599  
 - coach 272  
 - direction 697  
 - effect  
*display* 882  
 - manager 599  
 - play 599  
 - player 599  
 - whisper 580  
*stager player* 599  
*doer* 690  
 old - 130  
*stagger slow* 275  
*totter* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*unexpected* 504  
*dissuade* 616  
*affect* 824  
*astonish* 870  
 - belief *doubt* 485  
 - like a drunken man  
*irresolute* 605  
*staggers* 315  
*stagnant*  
*quiescent* 265  
*stagnate* 265  
 (*persist* 141)  
*stagnant* 599  
*affected* 855  
*staid wise* 498  
*calm* 826  
*grave* 837  
*stain colour* 428  
*dirt* 653  
*spoil* 659  
*blemish* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*deface* 846  
*(dishonour)* 940  
 - paper *writing* 590  
*stained, travel-* 266  
*stainless clean* 652  
*honourable* 939  
*innocent* 946  
*stair* 627  
*stake fastening* 45  
*wager* 621  
*danger* 665  
*security* 771  
*property* 780  
*lay down* 807  
*execution* 975  
 at - *intended* 620  
*in danger* 665  
*stalactite* 224  
*stalagmite* 224  
*stale old* 124  
*insipid* 391  
*deteriorated* 659  
*(undesired)* 866).

## STA

- flat and nonprofit-  
*able* 645  
 - news 532  
 stale-mate 731, 732  
*stalk walk* 266  
 - abroad  
*generality* 78  
*proud* 878  
 stalking-horse  
*ambush* 530  
*plea* 617  
 stall *abode* 189  
*receptacle* 191  
*support* 215  
*play-house* 599  
*mart* 799  
*churchdom* 995  
*cathedral* 1000  
*finger-* 223  
*stallion horse* 271  
*male* 373  
*stalwart strong* 159  
*large* 192  
*(tall)* 206  
*stamina strength* 159  
*perseverance* 604a  
*stammel* 434  
*stammering* 583  
*stamp*  
*character* 7  
*kind* 75  
*form* 240  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*complete* 729  
*security* 771  
*(record)* 551  
 - the foot  
*anger* 900  
 - in the memory 502  
 - out *destroy* 162  
*extinguish* 385  
*stamped* 860  
*stanch - a flow* 348  
*persevering* 604a  
*health* 654  
*reinstate* 660  
*stanchion* 215  
*stanchless* 825  
*stand extol* 1  
*rank* 71  
*long time* 110  
*permanent* 141  
*support* 215  
*quiescence* 265  
*difficulty* 704  
*resistance* 719  
*book* 821  
*patience* 826  
*brave* 861  
 at a - 681  
 come to a - 704  
 make a -  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
 take one's -  
*resolve* 604  
*resist* 719  
*due* 324  
 take one's - upon

## STA

*reasoning* 476  
*affirm* 535  
*plea* 617  
 - aghast 870  
 - aloof  
*avoidance* 623  
*inaction* 681  
 - of arms 727  
 - at attention 507  
 - the *brunt* 717  
 - by *near* 197  
*aid* 707  
*defend* 717  
 - a chance  
*possible* 470  
*probable* 472  
 - committed 754  
 - at ease 458  
 - to one's  
*engagement* 772  
 - fair for 472  
 - fire 861  
 - firm  
*stability* 150  
*resist* 719  
 - first 66  
 - for *indicate* 550  
*deputy* 759  
*candidate* 763  
 - forth  
*visible* 446  
 - one's ground  
*preserved* 670  
*resist* 719  
 - the hazard of the  
*die* 621  
 - one in 812  
 - in need of 630  
 - no nonsense 604  
 - off *recede* 287  
*avid* 623  
 - on 215  
 - out *project* 250  
*visible* 446  
*obstinate* 606  
 - over 133  
 - the proof 648  
 - to reason  
*proof* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*right* 922  
 - on one's rights 748  
 - in the shoes of 147  
 - one in good stead  
 644  
 - still *remain* 141  
*stop* 265  
*difficulty* 704  
 - the test  
*true* 494  
*good* 648  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - upon *pride* 878  
 - in the way of 706  
 - well in the opinion  
 of 931  
*stand up*  
*vertical* 212  
*elevate* 307  
 - against

## STA

*resist* 719  
 - fight 720  
 - for  
*applaud* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
 standard *model* 22  
*degree* 26  
*rule* 80  
*measure* 466  
*flag* 550  
*good* 618  
*perfect* 650  
 standard-bearer 726  
 standing *footing* 8  
*degree* 2  
*long* 110  
*permanent* 141  
*situation* 183  
*not* 772  
 - ar.  
 - dish *rule* 80  
*permanent* 141  
 eat *vit* 842  
 - order  
*custom* 613  
*legality* 963  
 - water 343  
 stand-point 183  
 Stannary Court 966  
 stanzas 597  
 staple  
*fastening* 45  
*whole* 5  
*peg* 21.  
*lecture* 329  
*material* 635  
*trade* 794  
*mart* 799  
 - commodity 798  
 star *luminary* 423  
*actor* 599  
*destiny* 601  
*ornament* 847  
*glory* 873  
*noble* 875  
*decoration* 877  
 - in the ascendant  
*success* 731  
*prosperity* 734  
 - of fashion 852  
 - it *drama* 599  
*fame* 873  
*display* 882  
 starboard 238  
 starch *stiff* 323  
*viscid* 352  
*affected* 855  
*proud* 878  
 Star Chamber 966  
 starched  
*ostentatious* 882  
 stare *look* 441  
*curiosity* 455  
*wonder* 870  
 make one - 870  
 - out of countenance  
*humiliate* 879  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
 - one in the face

## STA

*destiny* 152<sup>1</sup>  
*manifest* 525  
 Death - a one in the face 360  
 stare super antiquas via  
*continue* 143  
*habit* 613  
*preservation* 670  
*inaction* C61  
 star-gazing 318  
 staring 446  
 stark *very* 31  
*shere* 32  
*complete* 2  
*hard* 23  
 - blind 442  
 - naked 226  
 stark staring 31  
*manifest* 525  
 - mad 503  
 starlight 422  
 starlike  
*pointed* 253  
 starry 318  
 stars [see star]  
*worlds* 318  
 bless one's - 916  
 - in the firmament  
*multitude* 102  
 - and stripes 550  
 start *begin* 66  
*sudden change* 146  
*arise* 151  
*impulse* 276  
*move* 284  
*depart* 293  
*leap* 309  
*unexpected* 508  
*suggest* 514  
*crack* 659  
*offer* 763  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
 get the -  
*precede* 280  
*success* 731  
 give a - to  
*impel* 276  
 aave the -  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*get before* 280  
 - afresh 66  
 - a doubt 485  
 - game 522  
 - off 295  
 - a question 461  
 - up *project* 250  
*arise* 305  
*appear* 446  
 starting: - hole  
*plea* 617  
 - point  
*departure* 293  
*reasoning* 476  
 startle *doubt* 485  
*unexpected* 508  
*excite* 824  
*fear* 860

## STA

*wonder* 870  
 startling 508  
 startlish 825  
 starta, by fits and - 608  
 starvation  
*insufficiency* 640<sup>1</sup>  
*fasting* 956  
 starve *cold* 383, 385  
*poverty* 804  
*parsimony* 819  
*fast* 956  
 starveling *thin* 203  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
 state *condition* 7  
*speciality* 79  
*nation* 372  
*inform* 527  
*affirm* 535  
*government* 73  
*realm* 780  
*ostentation* 882  
 robes of - 747  
 secretary of - 694  
 - of affairs 151  
 - of facta  
*description* 594  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - paper 551  
 - room 191  
 - of siege 722  
 statecraft 693  
 stated periods, at - 138  
 stately *grand* 873  
*proud* 878  
*pompous* 882  
 statemnt  
*affirmation* 535  
*description* 594  
 statemonger 694  
 states-general 696  
 statesman 694  
 statesmanlike 698  
 statesmanship 692, 693  
 Statica *strength* 150  
*gravity* 319  
 station *degree* 26<sup>1</sup>  
*term* 71  
*place* 182  
*situation* 183  
*locate* 184  
*rank* 873  
 stationary  
*permanant* 141  
*quiescent* 265  
 stationery 590  
 station-house 752  
 statist 694  
 statistics  
*numeration* 85  
*lists* 86  
 atatu:  
 in - pupillari 127  
 in - quo  
*unchanged* 141  
*prior* 116  
*restore* 660  
 atatuary *sculpture* 557

## STE

*sculptor* 559  
 statue  
*representation* 554  
 atill as a - 265  
 stature 206  
 statue *position* 8  
*terms* 71  
*situation* 183  
*repute* 873  
 status quo  
*past* 122  
*unchanged* 145  
*restoration* 660  
 - ante hellum  
*reversion* 145  
 statute *act* 697  
*law* 963  
 staunch *health* 654  
*reinstate* 660  
*honest* 939  
 - belief 484  
 atave *music* 413, 415  
*contention* 720  
 - in *concave* 252  
*hole* 260  
 - off *defer* 133  
*hinder* 706  
 stay *wait* 133  
*continue* 141  
*stop* 142  
*dwell* 186  
*support* 215  
*not move* 285  
*prevent* 706  
*(dissuade* 616,  
*refuge* 666)  
 - sway 187  
 - one's hand  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*rest* 687  
 - at home 893  
 stayed [see staid]  
 stays *corset* 225  
*stead* 644  
 in the - of  
*substitution* 147  
*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
 stand one in good - 644  
 steadfast *stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
*(quiescent* 265)  
 - belief 484  
 - thought 457  
 steady *regular* 80  
*periodic* 138  
*stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
*cautious* 864  
 steal 791  
 - along *creep* 275  
*hide* 528  
 - away *avoid* 623  
*(escape* 671)  
 - on the ear 405  
 - a march  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132

## STE

*precede* 280  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
 - upon one  
*unexpected* 508  
 stealing 791  
 stealth  
*concealment* 528  
 do good by - &c. 881  
 stealthy 528  
*cunning* 702  
*caution* 864  
 steam *navigate* 267  
*gas* 334  
*vaporize* 336  
*bubbles* 353  
 nder - 267  
 under sail and - 274  
 - up 171  
 get the - np 673  
 steamboat 273  
 steam-engine to  
 crack a nut  
*waste* 638  
*redundance* 641  
*misuse* 679  
 steamer 273  
 stearine 356  
 steed 271  
 steel *strong* 159  
*sharp* 253  
*hard* 323  
*sword* 727  
*harden* the  
*sensibility* 823  
 - the heart 951  
 - oneself 604  
 steeled against  
*resolved* 604  
*insensible* 823  
 steel-engraving 558  
 steelyard  
*weigh* 319  
*(measurement* 466)  
 steep *height* 206  
*slope* 217  
*soak* 337  
 steeped in  
 - iniquity 945  
 - misery 828  
 steeple *high* 206  
*spire* 253  
 steeple-chase  
*swift* 274  
*pursuit* 622  
*contest* 720  
 steer *direct* 693  
 - clear  
*turn aside* 279  
*avoid* 623  
 - one's course  
*conduct* 692  
 - for *direction* 278  
 steerage 279, 693  
 steersman  
*mariner* 269  
*director* 694  
 steganography 536  
 Steganography

## STE

*intelligible* 519  
*hidden* 528  
*writing* 590  
*cellar* 318  
*cellated* 253  
*stereography* 590  
*stem origin* 153  
*ancestor* 166  
*front* 234  
*oppose* 708  
 - to stern 200  
 - the tide *stop* 142  
*resist* 719  
 - the torrent  
*succeed* 731  
*stench* 401  
*stencil* 556  
*Stenography* 590  
*stentor cry* 411  
*stentorian loud* 404  
*step term* 71  
*support* 215  
*motion* 264, 266  
*measure* 466  
*expedient* 626  
*act* 680  
*(means)* 632  
*dance the back* -  
 283  
*hnt a* - 197  
*take a decisive* -  
 609  
*not stir a* - 265  
 - forward 282  
 - in *mediate* 724  
 - into *acquire* 775  
 - on *be supported*  
*by* 215  
 - in the right  
*direction* 644  
 - into the shoes  
*of sequence* 63  
*posteriority* 117  
*substitution* 147  
 - short 275  
 - by *step*  
*degree* 26  
*order* 58  
*seriatim* 69  
*slowly* 275  
 - of time 109  
*steppe* 344  
*stepping-stone*  
*link* 45  
*way* 627  
*instrument* 631  
*resource* 666  
*preparation* 673  
*steps way* 627  
*bend one's* -  
*travel* 266  
*direction* 278  
*flight of* - 305  
*retrace one's* - 283  
*take* - *plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
*conduct* 692  
*tread in the* - of  
 281  
*stercoraceous* 653

## STI

*Stereography* 591  
*Stereometry* 466  
*stereoscope* 445  
*stereoscopic* 446  
*stereotype*  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*printing* 591  
*stereotyped*  
*stable* 150  
*habit* 613  
*sterile* 169  
*sterling true* 494  
*virtuous* 944  
*(good)* 648  
 - coin 800  
*stern rear* 235  
*severe* 739  
*discourteous* 895  
 - necessity 601  
 - truth 494  
*sternmost* 235  
*sternutation*  
*sneeze* 349  
*sound* 409  
*sternway* 267  
*stertorous*  
*sound* 402  
*voice* 580  
*stet* 150  
 - pro *rationa*  
*voluntas* 600  
*stew food* 298  
*heat* 382  
*cook* 384  
*difficulty* 704  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*annoyance* 828  
*bagno* 961  
*(confusion)* 59)  
*in a* - *angry* 900  
*steward*  
*director* 694  
*treasurer* 801  
*stewardship*  
*conduct* 692  
*direction* 693  
*stewpsn* 386  
*Stichomancy* 511  
*stick adhere* 46  
*cease* 142  
*staff* 215  
*stab* 260  
*remain quiet* 265  
*foot* 501  
*bungler* 701  
*weapon* 727  
*scourge* 975  
*dirty end of the* -  
 699  
*give the* - to 972  
 - at *doubt* 485  
*averse* 603  
 - fast *firm* 150  
*difficulty* 704  
 - in one's *gizzard*  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 903  
 - in 300

## STI

- law 972  
 - in the *mind*  
*come short* 304  
*fait* 732  
 - st *nothing*  
*resolute* 604  
*active* 682  
*rash* 863  
 - out 250  
 - to *continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
 - in the throat  
*hoarse* 581  
*not to say* 585  
*distike* 867  
 - np *vertical* 212  
*elevate* 307  
 - np for *aid* 707  
*applaud* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
*stickle*  
*rebutant* 603  
*obstinate* 606  
 - for *content* 720  
*barter* 794  
*stickler* 606  
*severity* 739  
*sticky*  
*cohering* 46  
*viscid* 352  
*stiff rigid* 323  
*style* 579  
*severe* 739  
*coactive* 751  
*ugly* 846  
*affected* 855  
*haughty* 878  
*pompous* 882  
 - breeze 349  
*stiffen* 323  
*stiff-necked* 606  
*stiffness*  
*stability* 150  
*stifle kill* 361  
*silence* 403  
*conceal* 528  
*(destroy)* 162)  
*stified*  
*faint sound* 405  
*stifing hot* 382  
*stigmas*  
*disgrace* 874  
*stigmatize* 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
*stile way* 627  
*hindrance* 706  
*help a lame dog*  
 over a - 707  
*stiletto*  
*piercer* 262  
*dagger* 727  
*still*  
*on the other hand*  
 30  
*moderate* 174  
*not moving* 265  
*vaporization* 336  
*furnace* 386  
*silent* 403

## STI

*(notwithstanding)*  
 179)  
*(alloy excitement)*  
 826)  
 - less 467  
 - life *matter* 316  
*painting* 556  
 - more  
*superior* 33  
*evidence* 467  
 - small *voice* 405  
*in* - water 714  
*still-born dead* 360  
*failure* 732  
*stillidium* 348  
*stilted*  
*elevated* 307  
 - *style* 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*affected* 855  
*boasting* 884  
*stilts support* 215  
*on* - *high* 206  
*elevated* 307  
*hyperbolic* 549  
*proud* 878  
*boasting* 884  
*stimulate*  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
*stimulus* 615  
*sting pain* 378  
*tingle* 380  
*poison* 663  
*excite* 824  
*mental suffering*  
 830  
*anger* 900  
*stinging*  
*pingent* 392  
*stingo* 298  
*stingy* 819  
*stink* 401  
 - in the nostrils  
*unpleasant* 830  
*distike* 867  
*hate* 898  
*stink-pot* 401  
*stint degree* 26  
*limit* 233  
*scanty* 640  
*degrudge* 819  
*stainless* 639  
*stipend salary* 973  
*stipendisy*  
*subject* 749  
*receiving* 785  
*stipple*  
*variegate* 440  
*painting* 556  
*engraving* 558  
*stipulate*  
 *bargain* 769  
*conditions* 770  
 - for 720  
*stir energy* 171  
*move* 264  
*agitation* 315

## STI

*activity* 682  
*emotion* 824  
 mske a -  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
 - about 682  
 - the blood  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
 - up dissension 713  
 - the embers  
*rekindle* 163  
*excite* 824  
 - the feelings 824  
 - the fire 384  
 - a question  
*inquiry* 461  
*discuss* 476  
 - one's stumps  
*walk* 266  
*active* 682  
 - np *mix* 41  
*violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
 (incite 615)  
*stirps kin* 11  
*source* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*stirring events* 151  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
 - news 532  
*stirrup*  
*support* 215  
 with a foot in the -  
 293  
*stirrup-cup* 293  
*stitch junction* 43  
*pain* 378  
*work* 680  
 - in time 132  
 - of work 686  
*stive* 384  
*stiver* 800  
*stout* 401  
*stoccado* 717  
*stock kinship* 11  
*quantity* 25  
*origin* 163  
*paternity* 166  
*collar* 225  
*fool* 501  
*habitual* 613  
*materials* 635  
*store* 636  
*property* 780  
*merchandise* 793  
*money* 800  
 (offspring 166)  
 in - 777  
*laughing* - 857  
*lay in a* - 637  
*take - inspect* 457  
*accounts* 811  
 - still 265  
 - in trade  
*means* 632  
*store* 636  
*property* 780  
*merchandise* 798

## STO

- with 637  
*stockade* 717  
*stocked, well* - 639  
*stocking* 225  
*stock-Jobbing* 794  
*stocks prison* 752  
*funds* 802  
*punishment* 975  
 on the -  
*business* 625  
*preparation* 673  
 - and stones  
*matter* 316  
*insensible* 823  
 stoicism  
*insensibility* 823  
*inexcitability* 826  
*disinterested* 942  
*temperance* 953  
*stoker* 268  
*stole* 999  
*stolen* : - away 671  
 - goods 793  
*stolid stupid* 499  
*dull* 843  
*stomach pouch* 191  
*taste* 390  
*brook* 826  
*desire* 865  
 not have the - to 603  
 turn the - 830  
 - of an ostrich 957  
*stomacher* 225  
*stone heavy* 319  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*kill* 361  
*lithography* 558  
*material* 635  
*attack* 716  
*weapon* 727  
*punish* 972  
*corner* - 642  
 go down like a - 310  
 cast the first - at  
 998  
 heart of -  
*insensible* 823  
*cruel* 907  
 key- 642  
 musical -s 417  
 no - returned  
*inquiry* 461  
*exertion* 686  
 philosopher's - 602  
 precious - 648  
 stepping - 627  
 throw a - at  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 998  
 throw -s at  
*malevolent* 907  
*tomb* - 363  
 mark with a white  
 - 642  
 throw a - in one's  
 own garden 699  
 - of Sisyphus 645  
 stone-blind 442

## STO

stone-coloured 432  
 stone-deaf 419  
 stone's throw 197  
 stoneware 884  
 stony 323  
 stony-hearted  
*malevolent* 907  
*revengeful* 919  
 stool 215  
 between two -s 704  
 - of repentance 950  
 stoop slope 217  
*lower* 308  
*humble* 879  
*servile* 885  
*dishonourable* 940  
 - to conquer  
*cunning* 702  
 stop end 87  
*cease* 142  
*close* 261  
*rest* 265  
*silent* 403  
*inaction* 681  
*hinder* 706  
*prohibit* 761  
 put a - to 142  
 - the breath 361  
 - the ears 419  
 - a flow 348  
 - a gap  
*repair* 660  
 - the mouth  
*confute* 479  
*gag* 581  
 - payment 808  
 - short  
*discontinue* 142  
*cease to move* 265  
 - short of 304  
 - the sound 408a  
 - up 261  
 - the way 706  
 stopcock 263  
 stopgap  
*substitute* 147  
*stopper* 263  
 stoppage  
*cessation* 142  
*hindrance* 706  
 stopper 263  
 store stock 636  
*shop* 799  
 (collection 72)  
 (abundance 639)  
 in - destiny 152  
*preparing* 673  
 lay in a - 637  
 set - by  
*important* 642  
*commend* 931  
 set no - 483  
 - of knowledge 490  
 - in the memory 505  
 store-house 636  
 store-ship ship 273  
*ship of war* 726  
 stoppy 597  
 storied  
*descriptive* 594

## STR

storm crowd 72  
*convulsion* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*wind* 349  
*attack* 716  
*passion* 825  
*anger* 900  
 ride the - 267  
 take by -  
*conquer* 731  
*seize* 789  
 - brewing 665  
 - in a teacup  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
 storthing 696  
 story rooms 191  
*layer* 204  
*lie* 546  
*history* 594  
 the old - 897  
 as the - goes 532  
 story-teller 548  
 stound 870  
 stonp 191  
 stonr 59  
 stout strong 159  
*large* 192  
 stout-hearted 861  
 stove fireplace 386  
 - in 252  
 stow locate 184  
*pack close* 195  
*store* 636  
 stowage space 180  
*location* 184  
 strabism 443  
 straddle 266  
 straggle stroll 265  
*deviate* 279  
 straggler 268  
 straggling  
*disjunction* 44  
*disorder* 59  
 straight  
*vertical* 212  
*rectilinear* 246  
*direction* 278  
 all - rich 803  
*solvent* 807  
 - course 628  
 - descent 167  
 - sailing 705  
 straighten 246  
 straightforward 278  
*truthful* 543  
*artless* 703  
*honourable* 939  
 straightness 246  
 straightway 132  
 strain weaken 160  
*operation* 170  
*violence* 173  
*percolate* 295  
*transgress* 303  
*sound* 402  
*melody* 415  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549



## STR

*style* 569  
*poetry* 597  
*voice* 580  
*clean* 652  
*effort* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
 - one's eyes 441  
 - at a gnat and swallow a camel 608  
 - one's invention 515  
 - the meaning 523  
 - every nerve 686  
 - a point  
*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*not observe* 773  
*undue* 925  
 - the throat 411  
 strait  
*interval* 198  
*water* 343  
*difficulty* 704  
 straitened  
*poor* 804  
 strait-handed 819  
 strait-laced  
*severe* 739  
*restraint* 751  
*fastidious* 868  
*haughty* 878  
 strait-waistcoat  
*restrain* 751  
*means of restraint* 752  
 strand 342  
 stranded  
*stuck fast* 150  
*in difficulty* 704  
*failure* 732  
*pain* 828  
 strange  
*unrelated* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*ridiculous* 853  
*wonderful* 870  
 - bedfellows 713  
 - to say 870  
 strangely *much* 31  
 stranger  
*extraneous* 57  
 a - to  
*ignorant* 491  
 strangle  
*render powerless* 158  
*contract* 195  
*kill* 361  
 strap *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*punish* 972  
*instrument of punishment* 975  
 strappado 972  
 strapping  
*strong* 159  
*big* 192  
 strapwork 847  
 stratagem  
*deception* 545

## STR

*plan* 626  
*artifice* 702  
 strategic *plan* 626  
*artifice* 702  
 strategist  
*planner* 626  
*director* 694  
*proficient* 700  
 strategy  
*conduct* 692  
*warfare* 722  
*(skill)* 698  
 strath 252  
 strathspey 840  
 stratification  
*layers* 204  
*structure* 329  
 stratocracy 737  
 stratum 204  
 stratus 353  
 straw scatter 73  
*light* 320  
*unimportant* 643  
 care not a -  
*indifference* 866  
*despise* 936  
 catch at -s  
*overrate* 482  
*credulous* 486  
*misuse* 679  
*unskillful* 699  
*hope* 858  
*rash* 863  
 the eyes drawing -s 683  
 in the - 161  
 man of -  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*cheat* 525  
*insolvent* 808  
*low person* 876  
 not worth a -  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
 - to show the wind 463  
 straw-coloured 436  
 stray *dispersion* 73  
*exceptional* 83  
*deviate* 279  
*(stroll)* 266  
 streak *long* 200  
*narrow* 203  
*furrow* 259  
*light* 420  
*stripe* 440  
*mark* 550  
 streaked  
*crossed* 219  
*variegated* 440  
 stream *assemble* 72  
*move* 264  
 - of *fluid* 347  
 - of *water* 348  
 - of *air* 349  
 - of *light* 420  
*abundance* 639  
 against the - 708  
 with the -  
*conformity* 82

## STR

*progression* 782  
*assent* 488  
*facility* 705  
*concord* 714  
*fashion* 852  
*servility* 886  
 - of events 151  
 - of time 109  
 streamer *flag* 550  
 streaming *loose* 47  
*dispread* 73  
 streamlet 348  
 street houses 189  
*way* 627  
 streets:  
 in the open - 525  
 on the - 961  
 street-walker 962  
 strength  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*greatness* 31  
*vigour* 159  
*energy* 171  
*tenacity* 327  
*animality* 364  
 put all one's -  
 into 686  
 tower of - 717  
 - of mind 604  
 strengthen  
*increase* 35  
 strengthless 160  
 strenuous  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
 Strophon and Chloee 902  
 stress *emphasis* 580  
*requirement* 630  
*importance* 642  
*strain* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 by - of  
*necessity* 601  
 lay - on  
*reasoning* 476  
 - of circumstances  
*compulsion* 744  
 - of weather 349  
 stretch *expand* 194  
*extend* 200  
*exaggerate* 549  
*exertion* 686  
*encroach* 925  
 at a - 69  
 mind on the -  
*thought* 451  
 on the -  
*exertion* 686  
 upon the -  
*attention* 457  
 - away to  
*distance* 196  
 - forth one's band  
*act* 680  
*take* 789  
 - of the imagination 515, 549

## STR

- the meaning 523  
 - a point  
*exceptional* 83  
*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*severity* 739  
*permit* 760  
*not observe* 773  
*undue* 925  
*exempt* 927a  
 - to *distance* 196  
*length* 200  
 stretcher  
*support* 215  
*vehicle* 272  
 strew 73  
 stria, striated  
*furrows* 259  
*variegation* 440  
 stricken *patn* 828  
 error - 860  
 - in years 128  
 strict  
*in conformity* 82  
*exact* 494  
*severe* 739  
*conscientious* 939  
*orthodox* 933a  
 - inquiry 461  
 - interpretation 522  
 - search 461  
 - settlement 780  
 strictly speaking  
*exact* 494  
*interpreted* 522  
 stricture  
*constriction* 203  
*hindrance* 706  
*censure* 932  
 stride  
*distance* 196  
*motion* 264  
*walk* 266  
 strides: make - 282  
 rapid - 274  
 stridor 410  
 strife *discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
 strike *operate* 170  
*hit* 276  
*resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*impress* 824d  
*beat* 972  
*(astonish)* 870  
 - at 716  
 - a balance  
*equalize* 27  
*mean* 29  
*pay* 807  
 - a bargain  
*contract* 769  
*barter* 794  
 - a blow *act* 680  
*dumb dumb* 591  
*wonder* 870  
*humble* 879  
 - the eye 457  
 - the first blow 716  
 - one's flag 725

## STR

- hard 171  
 - all of a heap  
*excite* 824  
*frighten* 860  
 - home 171  
 - in with  
*imitate* 19  
*assent* 483  
*cooperate* 705  
 - the iron while it  
 is hot 134  
 - a light  
*set fire to* 384  
*light* 420  
 - the lyre 416  
 - the mind 457  
 - out something  
 new  
*sudden change*  
 146  
*invention* 515  
 - off *exclude* 55  
 - one 451  
 - out *exclude* 55  
*destroy* 162  
*invent* 515  
*obliterate* 552  
*scheme* 626  
 - off the roll  
*abrogate* 766  
*punish* 972  
 - at the root of 162  
 - root 150  
 - sail 275  
 - tents 293  
 - terror 860  
 - up 416  
 - with wonder 870  
 striking 525  
 - likeness 554  
 strikingly  
*greatly* 31  
 string tie 43  
*ligature* 45  
*continuity* 69  
*filament* 205  
*musical note* 413  
 - together  
*arrange* 60  
*continuity* 69  
 stringed instruments  
 417  
 stringent  
*energetic* 171  
*authoritative* 737  
*strict* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
 strings : leading -  
 541  
 pull the -  
*influence* 175  
*direct* 603  
 two - to one's bow  
 692  
 stringy  
*filamentous* 205  
*tough* 327  
 strip narrow 203  
*filament* 205  
*divest* 226

## STR

*take* 789  
*rob* 791  
 stripe length 200  
*variegation* 440  
*mark* 550  
*blow* 972  
 stripped 129  
 stripped poor 804  
 strive *endeavour* 675  
*exert* 686  
 - against 720  
 stroke *impulse* 276  
*mark* 550  
*evil* 619  
*expedient* 626  
*disease* 655  
*actor* 680  
*success* 731  
*painful* 830  
 at a - 113  
 good - 626  
 - of death 360  
 - of the pen  
*writing* 590  
*command* 741  
 - of policy 626  
 - of time 113  
 - of word 686  
 - the wrong way  
 256  
 stroll 266  
 strolling player 599  
 strong *great* 31  
*powerful* 159  
*energetic* 171  
*tough* 327  
*taste* 390  
*pungent* 392  
*fetid* 401  
*feeling* 821  
*wonderful!* 870  
 small - of 398  
 - accent 580  
 - argument 476  
 by a - arm 744  
 - box 802  
 with a - hand  
*resolution* 604  
*exertion* 686  
*severity* 739  
 - language 574  
 - pull 686  
 - point 476  
 strong-headed 498  
 stronghold  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
 strong-minded  
*wisdom* 498  
*courage* 861  
 strong-scented 398  
 strong-willed 604  
 strop 253  
 strophe 597  
 strow 73  
 struck [see stricken,  
 strike]  
 awe- 860  
 - down

## STU

defeated 732  
 - all of a heap  
*emotion* 821  
*wonder* 870  
 - with love 897  
 structural state 7  
 structure  
*production* 161  
*form* 240  
*texture* 329  
*organization* 357  
*(house)* 189  
 struggle *exert* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*contend* 720  
 strum 416  
 strumpet 962  
 strut *walk* 266  
*pride* 878  
*parade* 882  
*boast* 884  
 - and fret one's  
 hour upon a stage  
*life* 359  
*drama* 599  
 strychnine 663  
 stubbed 201  
 stubble *remains* 40  
*useless* 645  
 stubborn  
*strong* 159  
*hard* 323  
*obstinate* 606  
*resistance* 719  
 stubby 201  
 stucco cement 45  
*covering* 223  
 stuck [see stick]  
 - fast firm 150  
*difficulty* 704  
 stuck-up 878  
 stud *hanging-peg* 214  
*knob* 250  
*horses* 271  
 studded *many* 102  
*spiked* 253  
*variegated* 440  
 student 541  
 studied  
*predetermined* 611  
*(wilful)* 600  
 studio room 191  
*painting* 556  
*workshop* 691  
 studios  
*thoughtful* 451  
*docile* 539  
*intending* 620  
 study *copy* 21  
*room* 191  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
*research* 461  
*learning* 539  
*painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
 stuff *substance* 3  
*contents* 190  
*expand* 194  
*line* 224

## STU

*matter* 316  
*texture* 329  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*material* 635  
*trifle* 643  
*overeat* 957  
 such - as dreams are  
 made of 515  
 - in 300  
 - the memory with  
 505  
 - and nonsense  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*unmeaning* 517  
 - up close 261  
*hoax* 545  
 stuffing *contents* 190  
*lining* 224  
*stopper* 263  
 stuffy *dense* 321  
*sultry* 382  
 stultified  
*failure* 732  
 stultify oneself 699  
 stultiloquy 497  
 stumble *fall* 306  
*founder* 315  
*error* 495  
*unskilful* 699  
*failure* 732  
 - on chance 156  
*discover* 480a  
 stumbling-block  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
 stump  
*remainder* 40  
*trunk* 51  
*walk* 266  
*drawing* 556  
*speak* 582  
 stir your -s  
*active* 682  
 worn to the - 659  
 - along *slow* 275  
 stump orator 582  
 stumpy *short* 201  
 stun *physically*  
*insensible* 376  
*loud* 404  
*deafen* 419  
*unexpected* 508  
*morally insensible*  
 823  
*affect* 824  
*astonish* 870  
 stung [see sting]  
 - to the quick 824  
 stunt *shorten* 201  
 stunted *small* 193  
*contracted* 195  
 stupe 834  
 stupefaction 826  
 stupefy  
 - *physically* 376  
 - *morally* 823  
*astonish* 870  
 stupendous  
*great* 31

## STU

*large* 192  
*wonderful* 870  
 stupid  
*misjudging* 481  
*credulous* 486  
*unintelligent* 499  
*tiresome* 841  
*dull* 843  
 stupor  
*insensibility* 823  
*wonder* 870  
 stupration 961  
 sturdy *strong* 159  
*persevering* 604a  
 - beggar  
*beggar* 767  
*thief* 792  
 stutter 583  
*sty house* 189  
*dirt* 653  
 Stygian *dark* 421  
*diabolic* 945  
*infernal* 982  
 cross the - ferry  
*die* 360  
 - shore  
*death* 360  
 style *state* 7  
*time* 114  
*painting* 556  
*graver* 558  
*name* 564  
*diction* 569  
*writing* 590  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
 stylet *awl* 262  
*dagger* 727  
 Stylites, Simon - 898  
 styptic 397  
 Styx 982  
 suasive 602  
 suasion 615  
 suave *mari magno*  
 664  
 suaviter in modo  
*calm* 826  
*courteous* 894  
 suavity 894  
 sub 84  
 subacid 397  
 subaction 330  
 subahdar 745  
 subalpine 206  
 subaltern  
*inferior* 84  
*soldier* 726  
*officer* 745  
*servant* 746  
*plebeian* 876  
 subaqueous 208  
 subastral 318  
 subaudition 527  
 subcommittee 696  
 subcontrary 237  
 subcutaneous 221  
 subdean 996  
 subdichotomy 91  
 subditiotione 147  
 subdivide 44

## SUB

subdivision  
*part* 51  
*military* 726  
 subdulous 702  
 subdominant 413  
 subdual 731  
 subduction  
*subtraction* 38  
*(taking)* 789  
 subdue *calm* 174  
*succeed* 731  
 subdued  
*morally* 826  
 sub-editor 593  
 subitaneous 113  
 subito 113  
 subjacent 207  
 subject *liable* 177  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*servant* 746  
*enthral* 749  
 - of dispute 713  
 - to examination  
 461  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of thought 454  
 - to qualification  
 469  
*uncertain* 475  
 subjection 749  
 subjective  
*intrinsic* 5  
*immaterial* 317  
*intellectual* 450  
 subjoin 37  
 subjugate  
*conquer* 731  
*subject* 749  
 subjugation  
*defeat* 732  
*moral impression*  
 824  
 subjunctive 37  
 Sublapsarian 984  
 sublation 38  
 sublevation 307  
 sub-lieutenant 745  
 sublimate  
*elevate* 307  
*lighten* 320  
*vaporize* 336  
 sublime *high* 206  
*language* 574  
*beauty* 845  
*glory* 873  
*magnanimous* 943  
 from the - to the  
 ridiculous 853  
 sublimation 550  
 sublunary 318  
 submarine 108  
 submediant 413  
 submerge  
*destroy* 162  
*immerse* 300  
*plunge* 310  
*steep* 337  
 submerison  
*depth* 208

## SUB

subministration 707  
 submission 725  
*obedience* 743  
 submissive  
*tractable* 705  
*enduring* 826  
*humble* 879  
*(penitent)* 950  
 submit to arbitra-  
 tion 774  
 submonish 695  
 submultiple 84  
 subordinate  
*inferior* 34  
*unimportant* 643  
*subject* 749  
 subordination  
*order* 58  
*(obedience)* 743  
 suborn *induce* 615  
*purchase* 795  
*(bribe)* 784  
 subpoena  
*command* 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
 subreption  
*falsehood* 544  
*acquisition* 775  
 subscribe  
*assent* 488  
*aid* 707  
*agree* to 769  
*give* 784  
 subscription  
*gift* 784  
 subsequent  
 - *in order* 63  
 - *in time* 117  
 subserviency  
*servility* 886  
 subservient  
*instrumental* 631  
*aid* 707  
 subside *decrease* 36  
*sink* 306  
 subsidiary *aid* 707  
*servant* 746  
*(lending)* 176  
 subsidy *gift* 784  
*pay* 809  
 subsist *exist* 1  
*continue* 141  
*live* 359  
 subsistence  
*food* 298  
 subsoil  
*interior* 221  
*earth* 342  
 substance *thing* 3  
*quantity* 25  
*inside* 221  
*matter* 316  
*texture* 329  
*important part* 642  
*wealth* 803  
 in - 596  
 man of - 803  
 substantial  
*existing* 1  
*agnostic* 3

## SUC

*material* 316  
*dense* 321  
*true* 494  
 - meaning 516  
 substantiality 3  
 substantively  
*intrinsically* 5  
 - true 494  
 substantive  
*evidence* 467  
*make good* 924  
 substantive  
*existing* 1  
*substantial* 3  
 substitute  
*change* 147  
*means* 634  
*deputy* 759  
 substitution 147  
 substratum  
*substance* 3  
*layer* 204  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*interior* 221  
*materiality* 316  
 substructure 211  
 subultory 315  
 subtend 237  
 subterfuge  
*sophistry* 477  
*lie* 546  
*cunning* 702  
 subterranean 208  
 subtitle *light* 320  
*rare* 322  
 - *lecture* 329  
 subtilize *rarefy* 322  
*sophistry* 477  
 subtle *slight* 32  
*cunning* 702  
 - point 704  
 - reasoning 476  
 subtlety  
*sophistry* 477  
*wisdom* 498  
 subtraction  
*subduction* 38  
*arithmetic* 85  
*taking* 789  
 subtrahend  
*subtract* 38  
*number* 84  
 suburb *town* 189  
*near* 197  
*environs* 227  
 subvention  
*support* 215  
*aid* 707  
*gift* 784  
 subversion  
*revolution* 146  
 subvert *destroy* 162  
*invert* 218  
*depress* 308  
 succedaneous 147  
*succeed follow* 63  
*posterior* 117  
*success* 731  
*transfer* 783

## SUC

- to acquire 775  
 success 731  
 succession  
*sequence* 63  
*continuity* 63  
*repetition* 104  
*posteriority* 1.7  
*transfer* 783  
 in quick - 136  
 in regular - 138  
 - of ideas 451  
 - of time 109  
 successful 732  
 successor *sequel* 65  
*posterior* 117  
 succinct 572  
 succour 707  
 succubus 980  
 succulent  
*nutritive* 298  
*juicy* 333  
*similiquid* 352  
 succumb *fatigue* 688  
*yield* 725  
*fail* 732  
*(obey)* 743  
 succession 815  
 such : - as 17  
 - being the case 8  
 - like 17  
 - a one 372  
 suchwise 8  
 suck *draw off* 297  
*drink* 298  
*take* 789  
 - in 296  
 - the blood of 789  
 sucker 260  
 suckle 707  
 suckling  
*infant* 1.54  
 suction *force* 157  
*reception* 296  
 sundary 852  
 sudation 299  
 sudatory 386  
 sudden  
*transient* 111  
*instantaneous* 113  
*soon* 132  
*unexpected* 508  
 - burst 508  
 - death 360  
 - and quick in  
 quarrel 901  
 - thought 612  
 sudorific 382  
 suds *froth* 353  
 in the -  
*difficulty* 704  
*dejected* 837  
 sue *demand* 765  
*go to law* 969  
 suet 355  
 suffer *physical pain*  
 378  
*disease* 655  
*allow* 760  
*feel* 821  
*endure* 326

## SUI

*moral pain* 828  
 - for 972  
 - punishment 972  
 sufferance, tenant  
 on - 779  
 suffice 639  
 sufficiency 639  
 suffix *adjunct* 39  
*sequence* 63  
*sequel* 65  
*letter* 561  
 suillation 349  
 suffocate *kill* 361  
*excess* 641  
 suffocating *hot* 382  
*fetid* 401  
 suffocation  
*death* 361  
 suffragan 996  
 suffrage 609  
 suffusion  
*mixture* 41  
*feeling* 821  
*blush* 879  
 sugar 396  
 sugar-loaf  
*pointed* 253  
 suggest *suppose* 514  
*in form* 527  
*advise* 695  
 - itself  
*thought* 451  
*fancy* 515  
 - a question 461  
 suggestio falsi 546  
 suggestion  
*plan* 626  
*advice* 695  
 suggestive  
*reminder* 505  
*significant* 516  
*descriptive* 594  
 sui generis 83  
 suicidal  
*destructive* 162  
*suicide killing* 361  
 suisse *beadle* 996  
 Suisse, point d'ar-  
 gent point de - 812  
 suit *accord* 23  
*series* 69  
*class* 75  
*clothes* 225  
*expedient* 646  
*petition* 765  
*courtship* 902  
 follow - 19  
 law - 969  
 love - 897  
 - the action to the  
 word 550  
 - the occasion 646  
 do - and service 743  
 suitable season 134  
 suite *sequel* 65  
*series* 69  
*retinue* 746  
 - of rooms 191  
 suitor  
*petitioner* 767

## SUN

*lover* 897  
 lawsuit 969  
 sulcated 259  
 sulky *carriage* 272  
*obstinate* 606  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*sullen* 901a  
*(discourteous)* 805)  
 sullen  
*obstinate* 606  
*gloomy* 837  
*discourteous* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
 sullenness 901a  
 sully *dirty* 653  
*dishonour* 874  
*(deface)* 846)  
 sulphur 388  
 sulphur-coloured 436  
 sultan 745  
 sultry 382  
 sun number 84  
*money* 800  
 - and substance  
*meaning* 516  
*synopsis* 596  
*important part* 642  
 - up *reckon* 85  
*description* 594  
*compendium* 596  
 sunless 105  
 summation 85  
 summary  
*transient* 111  
*early* 132  
*short* 201  
*concise* 572  
*compendious* 596  
*illegal* 964  
 - of facts 594  
 summer *season* 125  
*support* 215  
*heat* 382  
 - lightning 423  
 summer-house 191  
 summerset 218  
 summit *top* 210  
*(superiority)* 33)  
 summon  
*command* 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
*(accuse)* 938)  
 - up *memory* 505  
*excite* 824  
 - up *courage* 861  
 sunnium :  
 - bonum *good* 618  
*happiness* 827  
 - jus 922  
 sump *slough* 345  
*cess* 653  
 sumpter-horse 271  
 sumptuary  
*money* 800  
*expenditure* 809  
 sumptuous 882  
 sun-total 50  
 sun  
*heavenly body* 318

## SUP

*luminary* 428  
*glory* 873  
 bask in the - 377  
 going down of the -  
 126  
 farthing candle to  
 the - 645  
 under the -  
*space* 180  
*world* 318  
 as the - at noonday  
*bright* 420  
*certain* 474  
*plain* 525  
 - oneself 384  
 Sun :  
 - of Righteousness  
 976  
 sunbeam 420  
 -s from cucumbers  
 471  
 sunburnt 433  
 Sunday :  
 - Monday &c. 138  
 -s best  
*ornament* 847  
*show* 882  
 sunder 44  
 sundial 114  
 sundown 126  
 sundry 102  
 sunk [see sink]  
*deep* 208  
 - fence 717  
 - in iniquity 945  
 - in oblivion 508  
 sunken rocks 667  
 sunless 421  
 sunlight 420  
 sunny *warm* 382  
*luminous* 420  
*cheerful* 836  
 sunny side 829  
 view the - 858  
 sun-painting 556  
 sunrise 125  
 sunset 126  
 at - 133  
 sunshade *cover* 223  
*shade* 424  
 sunshine *light* 420  
*prosperity* 734  
*happy* 827  
*cheerful* 836  
 sunstroke *heat* 834  
*madness* 503  
 suo : - periculo 924  
 - sibi gladio hunc  
 jugulo  
*absurdity* 479  
*retaliation* 718  
 sup *small quantity* 32  
*feed* 298  
 - full of horrors 822  
 super *theatrical* 599  
 superable  
*possible* 479  
*(easy)* 705)  
 superabound 641  
 superadd 37

superannuated 128  
 superb 245  
 supercargo 694  
 supercherie 545  
 supercilious  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *disrespectful* 929  
   *scornful* 930  
 supereminence  
   *goodness* 648  
   *repute* 873  
 supererogation  
   *redundant* 641  
   *useless* 645  
   (*activity* 682)  
 superexaltation 873  
 superexcellence 648  
 superfetation  
   *added* 37  
   *productive* 168  
 superficial  
   *shallow* 209  
   *outside* 220  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *ignorant* 494  
   - extent 180  
 superficialities 227  
 superfine 648  
 superfloitant 105  
 superfluity  
   *remainder* 0  
   *redundant* 641  
 superhuman  
   *perfect* 650  
   *godlike* 976  
 superimpose 233  
 superimposed 206  
 superincumbent  
   *above* 706  
   *heavy* 319  
 superlative  
   *chance* 140  
   *case* 153  
   *produce* 161  
 superintend 693  
 superintendent 694  
 superior greater 33  
   - *in size* 194  
   *important* 642  
   *good* 645  
   *director* 694  
   *superiority* 33  
 superjunction 37  
 superlative 33  
 superlatively good  
   648  
 supernal  
   *summit* 210  
   *heavenly* 181  
 supernatant  
   *high* 205  
   *ascent* 305  
 supernatural  
   *deity* 576  
   *demon* 980  
   - *aid* 707  
 supernumerary  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *theatrical* 599

*reserve* 636  
*redundant* 641  
*(remainder)* 40  
 superpose *add* 37  
   *cover* 223  
 supersaturate 641  
 superscription  
   *mark* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   (*evidence* 487)  
 supersede  
   *substitute* 147  
   *divine* 678  
   *relinquish* 782  
 superstition  
   (*credulity* 486)  
   *religious* - 984  
 superstratum 220  
 superstructure 729  
 supertonic 413  
 supervacaneous  
   *redundant* 641  
   (*useless* 645)  
 supervene  
   *be added* 37  
   *succeed* 117  
   *happen* 151  
 supervise 693  
 supervisor 694  
 supination 213  
 supine  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *inverted* 218  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *mentally torpid* 623  
 suppeditate 637  
 supper 298  
 supplant 147  
 supple *soft* 324  
   *servile* 886  
   *supplement*  
   *addition* 39  
   *adjunct* 37  
   *completion* 52  
 suppletory 37  
 suppliant  
   *begging* 765  
   *beggar* 767  
 supplicate *beg* 765  
   *ply* 914  
   *worship* 990  
 supplies  
   *materials* 635  
   *aid* 707  
   *money* 800  
 supply store 636  
   *provides* 637  
   *give* 784  
   - *aid* 707  
   - *deficiencies* 52  
   - *the place of* 147  
 support  
   *perform* 170  
   *sustain* 215  
   *evidence* 487  
   *preserve* 670  
   *aid* 707  
   *feel* 821  
   *endure* 826  
   *vindicate* 937

- *life* 359  
 supporters  
   *heraldic* 550  
 suppose 514  
 supposing  
   *provided* 469  
 supposition 514  
 supposititious  
   *untrue* 546  
 suppress  
   *destroy* 162  
   *conceal* 528  
   *silent* 581  
   *restrain* 751  
 suppression of  
   *truth* 544  
 suppuration 653  
 supplete 85  
 supralapsarian 984  
 supramundane 939  
 supremaey  
   *superior* 33  
   *authority* 737  
 supreme 33  
   *summit* 210  
   *authority* 737  
   *in a - degree* 31  
 Supreme Being 976  
 surbate 659  
 surbate 688  
 surcease 142  
 surcharge  
   *redundance* 641  
   (*dear* 814)  
   - *and falsify* 811  
 sureingle 45  
 surcoat 225  
 surd number 84  
   *deaf* 419  
 sure certain 474  
   *belief* 484  
   *safe* 664  
   *make - against* 673  
   *make - of*  
   *inquire* 461  
   *take* 789  
   *you may be -*  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *to be - assent* 688  
   *on - ground* 664  
   *security* 771  
 sure-footed  
   *careful* 459  
   *skillful* 698  
   *cautious* 864  
 surely 870  
 surety  
   *certainty* 474  
   *safety* 664  
 surf tide 348  
   *foam* 753  
 surface *outside* 220  
   *texture* 329  
   *lie on the -*  
   *intelligible* 515  
   *manifest* 522  
   *skim the -*  
   *stir over* 460  
 Surface, Joseph -  
   548

surfeit  
   *redundance* 641  
   *satiety* 869  
 surge *swarm* 72  
   *swell* 305  
   *rotation* 312  
   *wave* 348  
 surgeon 662  
 surgery 662  
 surgit amari  
   *aliquid* 651  
 surly *gruff* 895  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *unkind* 907  
   *surmise* 514  
 surmount *tower* 20f  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *ascent* 305  
   - *a difficulty*  
   *overcome* 731  
 surmountable 470  
 surname 564  
 surpass  
   *be superior* 33  
   *grow* 194  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *outshine* 873  
 surplice 999  
 surplus  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
 surplusage 641  
 surprise  
   *non-expectation*  
   508  
   *wonder* 870  
 surprisingly 31  
 surrebuter, &c.  
   *answer* 462  
   *pleadings* 969  
 surrender  
   *submit* 725  
   *relinquish* 782  
   (*obey* 743)  
   - *one's life* 367  
 surreptitious  
   *furtive* 528  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *untrue* 546  
 surrogate 759  
 surround  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *circumscribe* 229  
 surroundings  
   *amidst such and*  
   *such -* 183  
 sursum corda 990  
 surtout coal 225  
 surveillance  
   *care* 459  
   *direction* 693  
   *under -* 993  
 survey 151  
 survey view 441  
   *measure* 466  
 surveyor  
   *director* 694  
 survive *remain* 40  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanent* 141

susceptibility  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*liability* 177  
*motive* 615  
*impressibility* 822  
*irascibility* 901  
 suscipient 785  
 suscite *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*stir up* 173  
*excite* 824  
 suspect *doubt* 485  
*suppose* 514  
 suspected  
*accused* 938  
 suspectless 484  
 suspend *defer* 133  
*discontinue* 142  
*hang* 214  
 suspended  
*animation* 823  
 suspense  
*cessation* 142  
*uncertainty* 475  
*expectation* 507  
*irresolution* 605  
 in - *inert* 173  
 suspension  
*cessation* 142  
*hanging* 214  
*music* 413  
 - of arms 723  
 suspicion *doubt* 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
*fear* 860  
 nder - 938  
 suspiration 839  
 sustain  
*continue* 143  
*strength* 159  
*perform* 170  
*support* 215  
*preserve* 670  
*aid* 707  
*endure* 821  
 sustained note 413  
 sustenance 298  
 sustentation [*see*  
 sustain]  
*food* 298  
 susurratation 405  
 sutler *purveyor* 637  
*merchant* 797  
 suttee *killing* 361  
*unselfishness* 942  
*idolatry* 991  
 suture 43  
 sunn cuique  
*property* 780  
*right* 922  
 suzerain 745  
 suzerainty 737  
 swab *dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*lubber* 701  
 swaddle *clothe* 225  
*restrain* 751

swaddling clothes,  
 in - *infant* 129  
*subjection* 749  
 swag *hang* 214  
*lean* 217  
*curve* 245  
*drop* 306  
*oscillate* 314  
*booty* 793  
 swag-bellied 194  
 swage 174  
 swagger  
*pride* 878  
*boast* 884  
*bluster* 885  
 swaggerer 887  
 swain *man* 373  
*rustic* 876  
*bluster* 885  
*lover* 837  
 swale 659  
 swallow *gulp* 296  
*eat* 298  
*believe* 484  
*credulous* 486  
*brook* 826  
 - the bait  
*dupe* 547  
*willing* 602  
 - the leek  
*recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
 - up *destroy* 162  
*store* 636  
*use* 877  
*take* 789  
 swamp *destroy* 162  
*marsh* 845  
*defeat* 731  
 swamped  
*failure* 732  
 swampy *moist* 339  
 swan-pan 85  
 swap *exchange* 143  
*blow* 276  
 sward 344  
 swarm *crowd* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*sufficiency* 639  
*redundance* 641  
 swarthy 431  
 swash *affuse* 337  
*spurt* 848  
 swashbuckler  
*fighter* 726  
*blusterer* 887  
 swashy 339  
 swathe *fasten* 43  
*clothe* 225  
*restrain* 751  
 sway *power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*lean* 217  
*agitation* 315  
*induces* 615  
*authority* 737  
 - to and fro 149  
 sweat 659  
 swear *affirm* 535  
*promise* 768  
*curse* 908

just enough to - by  
 - 32  
 - at 908  
 - by *believe* 484  
 - false 544  
 - a witness 768  
 sweat *exude* 295  
*excretion* 299  
*heat* 382  
*exertion* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
*cold* - 860  
 in a - 382  
 - of one's brow 686  
 Swedenborgian  
*religious sect.* 984  
 sweep *space* 180  
*curve* 245  
*rapid* 274  
*bend* 279  
*clean* 652  
*dirty fellow* 653  
*steal* 791  
 make a clean - of 297  
 - along 264  
 - away  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - the chords 416  
 - off 297  
 - out *eject* 297  
*clean* 652  
 sweeping *whole* 50  
*complete* 52  
*general* 78  
 - change 146  
 sweepings  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
*(trifle)* 643  
 sweepstakes  
*gain* 775  
*receipt* 810  
 sweet  
*saccharine* 396  
*melodious* 418  
*colour* 428  
*clean* 652  
*agreeable* 829  
*lovely* 897  
 look - upon  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - smell 400  
 - tooth  
*desire* 865  
*fastidious* 868  
 - wine 396  
 - words 894  
 sweeten 396, 829  
 sweetheart 897  
 sweetmeat 396  
 sweetness 396  
 sweets *pastry* 298  
*sugar* 396  
 sweet-scented 400  
 swell *expand* 194

*wave* 348  
*sound* 404  
*emotion* 821  
*fop* 854  
*nobility* 875  
*swagger* 885  
*extol* 931  
*(increase)* 35)  
 ground -  
*agitation* 315  
 - over 250  
 - with rage 900  
 - the ranks of 87  
 - ont  
*diffuse style* 573  
 swelling  
*expansion* 194  
*prominence* 250  
 - style 577  
*excitement* 824  
 swell-mob 792  
 swelter 382  
 swerve *change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*demur* 603  
*tergiversation* 607  
 swift 274  
 swig *drink* 298  
*drunkenness* 959  
 swill *drink* 298  
*intemperance* 954  
*drunkenness* 959  
 swim *navigate* 267  
*float* 305  
*light* 320  
 - against the  
*stream* 704  
 - in *pleasure* 377  
*abundance* 639  
 - with the stream  
*conformity* 82  
*inactivity* 683  
 - with the tide  
*prosperity* 734  
 swimming  
 - eyes 443  
 - head 508  
 swimming-belt 666  
 swimmingly  
*easily* 705  
*success* 731  
*prosperity* 734  
 swindle *cheat* 545  
*peculate* 791  
 swindler *cheat* 548  
*thief* 792  
 swine 366  
 cast pearls before  
 - 638  
 - of Epicurus 954  
 swineherd 746  
 swing  
*operation* 170  
*space* 180  
*hang* 214  
*oscillate* 314  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 full - *active* 682  
*success* 731

give full -  
*facilitate* 705  
 have one's - 738  
 swinge 972  
 swinging great 31  
 swinish  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
 - multitude 876  
 swink 686  
 witch flog 972  
 rod 975  
 Swithin, reign of  
 St. - 348  
 swivel hinge 312  
*cannon* 727  
 swivel-eye 443  
 swollen  
*expanded* 194  
*proud* 878  
 swoon powerless 158  
*fatigue* 688  
 swoop descend 306  
*seize* 789  
 at one fell -  
*violence* 173  
 swop 794  
 sword weapon 727  
 draw the - }  
 flesh one's - }  
*war* 722  
 measnre -s 720, 722  
 at the point of the -  
 722  
*severity* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
*subjection* 749  
 put to the - 361  
 - of Damocles 667  
 - in hand  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
 turn -s into plough-  
 shares 723  
 swordsman 726  
 Sybarite 954a  
 sybaritism 954  
 sycophancy  
*flattery* 933  
 sycophant  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 syenite blue 438  
 Sykes, Bill - 792  
 syllable 56f  
 breathe not a - 528  
 syllabus list 86  
*compendium* 596  
 syllogism 476  
 sylph 979  
 sylvan 367  
 symbol  
*mathematical* - 84  
*sign* 550  
 symbolize 550  
*represent* 554  
 symmetry  
*equality* 27  
*order* 58  
*centrality* 222

*regular form* 242  
*beauty* 845  
 want of - 846  
 sympathizer  
*partisan* 890  
 sympathy  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*kindness* 906  
*pity* 914  
*condolence* 915  
 symphonious 413  
 symphony  
*overture* 64  
*music* 415  
*concord* 714  
 symphysis 43  
 symposium  
*festival* 840  
*(meal)* 298  
*(drunken)* 959  
 symptom 550  
 Symptomatology 522  
 synagogue 1000  
 synchronism 120  
 synchysis 218  
 syncope  
*impotence* 158  
*musical* 413  
*rhetoric* 572  
*fatigue* 688  
 syncretic  
*derangement* 61  
 syncretism  
*disagreement* 24  
*heterodoxy* 984  
 syndic ruler 745  
*judge* 967  
 syndicate 696  
 synecdoche 521  
 synod council 696  
*church* 995  
*(assemblage)* 72  
 synonym  
*meaning* 516  
*interpretation* 522  
*(nomenclature)* 564  
 synopsis  
*arrangement* 60  
*list* 86  
*compendium* 596  
 synovis  
*lubrication* 332  
*oil* 356  
 syntagma 60  
 syntax 567  
 synthesis  
*combination* 48  
*reasoning* 476  
 syringe water 337  
*stream* 348  
 syrup 396  
 system order 58  
*plan* 626  
 - of knowledge 490  
 - of opinions 484  
 systematize  
*arrange* 60  
*plan* 626

systole 195  
 syzygy 199

## T

T, to a - 494  
 tabard 225  
 tabby mottled 440  
*gossip* 588  
 tabefaction 195  
 tabernacle  
*house* 189  
*temple* 1000  
 tabid shrunk 195  
*thin* 203  
*disease* 655  
*deteriorated* 659  
 table  
*arrangement* 60  
*list* 86  
*layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*flat* 251  
*repat* 298  
*writing* 590  
 on the -  
*preparing* 673  
 turn the -s 218  
 under the -  
*hidden* 528  
*drunk* 959  
 - of the Lord 1000  
 tableau list 86  
*appearance* 448  
*painting* 556  
*theatrical* 599  
 table d'hôte 298  
 table-land  
*horizontal* 213  
*plain* 344  
 tablet layer 204  
*flat* 251  
*record* 551  
*writing* 590  
 table-talk news 532  
*conversation* 588  
 tablets of the  
 memory 605  
 table-turning 992  
 taboo prohibited 701  
*magic* 992  
 tabor 417  
 tabouret 215  
 tabret 417  
 tsbula rasa  
*inexistence* 2  
*absence* 187  
*ignorance* 491  
*obliterated* 552  
*facility* 705  
 tabulate  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
 tabulation  
*record* 551  
 tachygraphy 590  
 tacit 526  
 taciturnity 585  
 Tacitus  
*concise style* 572

tack join 43  
 nails 45  
*change course* 140  
*direction* 278  
*turn* 279  
*way* 627  
 go upon another -  
 607  
 wrong - 732  
 - to add 37  
 tackle  
*fastening* 45  
*gear* 633  
*undertake* 676  
*manage* 693  
 tact touch 379  
*discrimination*  
 465  
*wisdom* 498  
*skill* 698  
*taste* 850  
 want of - 851  
 tactician 700  
 tactics conduct 692  
*warfare* 722  
*(plan)* 626  
*(skill)* 635  
 tactile 379  
 taction 379  
 tactual 379  
 tadpole 129  
 tædium vitæ  
*dejection* 837  
*weary* 841  
 tsg small 32  
*addition* 37  
*fastening* 45  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*point* 253  
*(adjunct)* 39  
 tagrag and bobta<sup>2</sup>  
 876  
 tail sequel 65  
*end* 67  
*pendent* 214  
*back* 235  
 estate - 780  
 turn - 623  
 - off decrease 36  
 tail-coat 225  
 tailor clothier 225  
*workman* 690  
 tailoring  
*clothes* 225  
*finery* 882  
 tail-piece sequel 65  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
 tail-race 350  
 taint  
*imperfection* 651  
*dirt* 653  
*decay* 659  
*disgrace* 874  
 tainted fetid 401  
*diseased* 655  
 taintless 652  
 take eat 298  
*believe* 484

## TAK

*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
*succeed* 731  
*receive* 785  
*appropriate* 789  
*captivate* 829  
 give and - 718  
 - aback  
*unexpected* 508  
*astonish* 870  
 - an account of  
*enumerate* 35  
 - action 680  
 - advice 695  
 - after 17  
 - aside 586  
 - away  
*annihilate* 2  
*subtract* 38  
*remove* 185  
*seize* 789  
 - hack again 790  
 - by [see below]  
 - care  
*warning* 668  
*cautious* 864  
 - care of 459  
 - no care of 460  
 - one's chance  
*chance* 621  
*essay* 675  
 - one's choice 609  
 - things as they  
 come  
*inactivity* 683  
*inexcusable* 826  
 - comfort  
*constant* 831  
*relief* 834  
 - the consequences  
 154  
 - coolly 826  
 - a course 692  
 - its course  
*continue* 143  
*event* 151  
 - no denial  
*obstinate* 606  
*compel* 744  
 - a disease 655  
 - down  
*swallow* 298  
*depress* 308  
*record* 551  
*dismantle* 681  
*humiliate* 874  
*censure* 932  
 - easily 826  
 - effect *event* 151  
*act* 170  
 - an ell 885  
 - exception 932  
 - one's fancy  
*pleasing* 829  
*desire* 805  
 - fire 384  
 - flight 623  
 - from  
*subtract* 38  
*seize* 789

## TAK

- for [see below]  
 - the good the gods  
 provide 831  
 - heart  
*contented* 831  
*cheerful* 836  
 - to heart *pain* 828  
*discontent* 832  
 - heed 864  
 - a hint 498  
 - hold of  
*cohere* 46  
*seize* 789  
 - hold of the mind  
 484  
 - ill 832  
 - in [see below]  
 - an infection 655  
 - no interest in  
 823  
 - into [see below]  
 - it *believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
 - the lead 62  
 - a leaf out of  
 another's book  
 19  
 - a lease 788  
 - leave of 624  
 - a liberty 748  
 - away life 361  
 - a likeness 554  
 - measures 626  
 - money 810  
 - no note of 460  
 - no note of time 115  
 - notice 457  
 - one's oath 535  
 - off [see below]  
 - oneself off 293  
 - on [see below]  
 - one with another  
 29  
 - out *extract* 301  
*obliterate* 552  
 - part with 709  
 - pattern by 19  
 - a peep 441  
 - pen in hand 590  
 - to pieces  
*disjoin* 44  
*dismantle* 681  
 - place 151  
 - the place of 147  
 - possession of 789  
 - precedence  
*superior* 33  
*precede* 62  
 - its rise  
*begin* 66  
*result* 154  
 - root  
*firm* 160  
*located* 184  
 - the shine out of 33  
 - ship 267  
 - steps  
*prepare* 673  
*act* 680  
 - stock 85

## TAK

- time  
*duration* 106  
*late* 133  
*leisure* 685  
 - time by the fore-  
 lock 132  
 - to *habit* 613  
*pursuit* 622  
*use* 677  
*like* 827  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - on trust 484  
 - a turn 140  
 - np [see below]  
 - upon oneself  
*undertake* 676  
*promise* 768  
 - warning 668  
 - wing 293  
 - one at one's word  
 769  
 take by:  
 - the button 586  
 - the hand  
*aid* 707  
 - surprise 508  
 take for 484  
 - better for worse  
 609  
 - gospel 486  
 - granted 484  
 take in *include* 54  
*shorten* 201  
*admit* 296  
*understand* 518  
*deceive* 545  
*receive money* 785  
 - good part  
*be calm* 826  
*be pleased* 827  
*content* 831  
 - hand *teach* 537  
*undertake* 676  
*aid* 707  
 - an idea 498  
 - sail 275  
 take into:  
 - account  
*include* 76  
*discriminate* 465  
*qualify* 469  
 - consideration 451  
 - custody 751  
 - one's head  
*suppose* 514  
*caprice* 608  
 take off *mimic* 19  
*destroy* 162  
*remove* 185  
*direct* 226  
*discount* 813  
 - one's hands 785  
 - the hat 894  
 take on  
*discontent* 832  
*melancholy* 857  
 - credit 484  
 - trust 484  
 take np

## TAL

*elevate* 307  
*inquire* 461  
*dissent* 595  
*choose* 609  
*undertake* 676  
*arrest* 751  
*borrow* 788  
*censure* 932  
 - arms 722  
 - a case 476  
 - one's abode 184  
 - the cudgels  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - money 788  
 - one's pen 590  
 - with  
*attention* 457  
*use* 677  
*content* 831  
 taken, be -  
*die* 360  
 - ill 655  
 - with 897  
 taker 789  
 taking 789  
*infectious* 657  
 in a - *pained* 82  
*angry* 900  
*talapoin* 996  
*talbotype* 556  
*tal's counting* 85  
*narrative* 594  
 thereby hangs a  
 526  
 twice-told -  
*diffuse style* 572  
*wear* 841  
 tale-bearer 532  
*talent* 698  
 bury one's - in a  
 napkin 528  
 not put one's - in a  
 napkin 878  
*talionis, lex -*  
*retaliation* 717  
*right* 922  
 talisman  
*insignia* 747  
*charm* 993  
*talismanic* 992  
 talk  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*rumour* 532  
*speak* 582  
*conversation* 588  
 small - 588  
 - big *boast* 884  
*insolent* 885  
*threat* 909  
 - glibly 584  
 - nonsense 497  
 - of *signify* 516  
*publish* 531  
*intend* 620  
 - to oneself 589  
 - oneself out of  
 breath 584  
 - over



TAL.

*confer* 588  
*persuade* 615  
 - to in private 586  
 - at random  
*illogical* 477  
*loquacity* 584  
 - together 588  
 - against time  
*time* 106  
*protract* 110  
*inaction* 681  
 - of the town  
*gossip* 588  
*fame* 873  
 talkative 584  
 - talked of 873  
 talking, fine -  
*over-estimation* 482  
 tall 206  
 - talk 884  
 tallage 812  
 tallies 85  
 tallow 356  
 tallow-faced 429  
 tally *agree* 23  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*credit* 805  
 - with *conform* 82  
 tally-ho 622  
 tally-man 797  
 Talmud 985  
 talons  
*authority* 737  
*claws* 781  
 tambourine 417  
 tame *inert* 172  
*moderate* 174  
*domesticate* 370  
*teach* 537  
*feeble* 575  
*subjugate* 749  
*insensible* 823  
*calm* 826  
 tameless  
*violent* 173  
*malevolent* 907  
 tamper with  
*alter* 140  
*seduce* 615  
*injure* 659  
*meddle* 682  
 tan colour 433  
 tandem  
*at length* 200  
*vehicle* 272  
 tang taste 390  
*dane* 663  
 tangent 199  
 fly off at a -  
*deviate* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*excitable* 825  
 tangere nicus 505  
 tangible  
*material* 316  
*touch* 379  
*exact* 494  
*sufficient* 630  
*useful* 644

TAR

tangle *derange* 61  
*matted* 219  
 tangled  
*disordered* 59  
 weave a - web  
*difficulty* 704  
 tank reservoir 636  
*(receptacle)* 191  
 tankard 191  
 tant : - mienx 838  
 - s'en faut 489  
 - soit peu 32  
 tantalize balk 509  
*induce* 615  
*desire* 865  
 tantalizing  
*exciting* 824  
 Tantalus  
 torment of  
*expectation* 507  
*desire* 865  
 tantamount  
*equal* 27  
*synonymous* 516  
 tantæne animis  
*cœlestibus iræ* 900  
 tantara 407  
 tantas componere  
*lites* 723  
 tanti 642  
 tantivy speed 274  
 tantrums 900  
 tap open 260  
*plug* 263  
*hit* 276  
*let out* 295, 297  
*sound* 406  
 turn on the - 297  
 tape string 205  
*(fastening)* 45  
 taper contract 195  
*narrow* 203  
*candle* 423  
 - to a point 253  
 tapestry  
*painting* 556  
*ornament* 847  
 tapinois, en - 528  
 tapis : on the -  
*event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
 tap-root 153  
 tapster 746  
 tar cover 223  
*sailor* 269  
*pitch* 356a  
 - and feather  
*disrespect* 929  
*punish* 972  
 taradiddle 546  
 tardiloquence 583  
 tardy dilatory 133  
*slow* 275  
 tare and tret 813  
 tarces 645  
 target 620  
 tariff 812  
 tarn 84<sup>n</sup>

TAU

tarnish  
*discoloration* 429  
*soil* 653  
*deface* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*(damage)* 659  
 tarpaulin 223  
 tarry remain 110  
*later* 133  
*continue* 141  
 - for expect 507  
 tart pastry 39b  
*acid* 397  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
 tartan 440  
 tartane 273  
 Tartar choleric 901  
 catch a - *dupe* 547  
*unskilful* 699  
*retaliation* 718  
*(failure)* 732  
 tartar dirt 653  
 emetic 663  
 Tartarus 982  
 Tartufe  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*deceiver* 548  
*impiety* 988  
 task lesson 537  
*business* 625  
*put to use* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
 hard - 704  
 set a - 741  
 take to - 932  
 - the memory 501  
 taskmaster 694  
 tassel 847  
 taste *avidity* 390  
*experience* 821  
*good taste* 850  
 man of - 850  
 to one's - *savoury*  
 394  
*pleasant* 829  
*love* 897  
 tasteful 850  
 tasteless *insipid* 391  
 tasty 394, 850  
 tâtonner 463  
 tatter  
*small quantity* 32  
*tattered* 876  
 tatters garments 222  
 tear to - 162  
 tattle 588  
 tattler  
*news-monger* 532  
*gossip* 588  
 tattoo  
*drumming* 407  
*mottled* 440  
*summons* 741  
 taught [see teach]  
*fastened* 43  
 taunt *disrespect* 929  
*reproach* 938  
*(ridicule)* 856

TEA

tauromachy 720  
 tant 43  
 tautology  
*repetition* 104  
*diffuse style* 578  
 tavern 189  
 tawdry 851  
 tawny brown 43a  
*yellow* 436  
 tax inquire 461  
*employ* 877  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
*compel* 744  
*request* 765  
*accounts* 811  
*impact* 812  
*discrimin* 813  
*accuse* 938  
 - *one's energies* 536  
 - the memory 505  
 taxidermy 368  
 taxis 60  
 taxonomy 60  
 tazza 191  
 Te Deum 990  
 te fabula narratur,  
 de - *retaliate* 718  
*condemn* 971  
 tea 298  
 teach 537  
 - one's grandmother  
*redundant* 641  
*impertinent* 885  
 teachable 539  
 teacher 540  
 teaching 537  
 false - 538  
 teacup, storm in a -  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
 team 69  
 teamster 694  
 tear separate 44  
*violence* 173  
*move rapidly* 274  
*excite* 825  
*weeping* 839  
 - away from 789  
 - oneself away 623  
 - asunder one's  
 bonds 750  
 - one's hair 839  
 - out 301  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
 - *np destroy* 162  
 tearful 539  
 tearing passion 839  
 tears : draw - 830  
*shed* - 839  
 - in one's eyes  
*excited* 824  
*sad* 837  
 tease annoy 830  
*spite* 907  
 teaser difficult 704  
 teasing 530  
 teat 250

## TEA

tea-table talk 588  
 technica, memoria -  
 505  
 technical  
*conformable* 82  
*workmanlike* 698  
 - education 537  
 - knowledge 698  
 - term 564  
 technicality  
*especial* 79  
*cant term* 563  
*formulary* 697  
 technology 698  
 techy 901  
 tedious 841  
 while away the -  
 hours 681  
 tellium 841  
 teem *produce* 161  
*productive* 168  
*abound* 639  
 - with *multitude* 102  
 teemful 168  
 teeming *crowd* 72  
 teemless 169  
 'teens 98  
 in one's - 127, 129  
 teeth *grinders* 330  
*holders* 781  
 armed to the -  
*prepared* 673  
*defence* 717  
*warfare* 722  
 between the - 405  
 cast in one's - 938  
 chattering of -  
*cold* 383  
 have cut one's eye -  
 698  
 in the - of  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
 grind one's - 900  
 set one's - 604  
 show one's - 900  
 in spite of one's -  
*opposition* 708  
*compulsion* 744  
 make one's - chatter  
*cold* 385  
*fear* 860  
 set the - on edge  
*scrape* 331  
*saw* 397  
*stridor* 410  
*pain the feelings* 830  
 teetotalism  
*temperance* 958  
*sobriety* 958  
 teetotum  
*rotation* 312  
*toy* 840  
 tegument 223  
 tekeli upharsin 662  
 telegram 532  
 telegraph  
*velocity* 274  
*messenger* 534  
*signal* 550

## TEM

by - *haste* 684  
 telegraphy  
*publication* 531  
 Teleology 620  
 telephone 418  
 telescope 445  
 telescopic 196  
 telem 993  
 tell count 85  
*influence* 175  
*evidence* 467  
*inform* 527  
*speak* 582  
*describe* 594  
*succeed* 731  
 let me - you 535  
 who can - 475  
 - one's beads 990,  
 998  
 - the cause of 522  
 - fortunes 511  
 - how 155  
 - a lie 544  
 - a piece of one's  
 mind 529  
 - of 467  
 - off 85  
 - one plainly 527  
 - its own tale 518  
 - tales *disclose* 529  
 - the truth 543  
 teller *treasurer* 801  
 telling  
*important* 642  
*exciting* 824  
 with - effect  
*energy* 171  
*influence* 175  
 telltale *news* 532  
*indicator* 550  
*knave* 941  
 telluric 318  
 tellum imhelle 158  
 temerity 863  
 temper *nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*moderate* 174  
*elasticity* 323  
*pliability* 324  
*prepare* 673  
*affections* 820  
*irascibility* 901  
 command of - 826  
 lose one's - 900  
 out of - 901a  
 trial of - 824  
 - the wind to the  
 shorn lamb 834  
 tempera.556  
 temperament  
*nature* 5  
*tendency* 176  
*musical* 413  
*affections* 820  
 temperance 953  
 temperate  
*moderate* 174  
*mild* 826  
*abstemious* 953  
 temperature 382

## TEN

increase of - 384  
 reduction of - 385  
 tempest  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*wind* 349  
*excitement* 825  
 tempestivity 134  
 tempest-tossed  
*excited* 824  
 Templar, Good - 958  
 temple house 189  
*side* 236  
*church* 1000  
 - of the Holy Ghost  
 983a  
 tempora:  
 O - O mores !  
*lament* 839  
*disreputable* 874  
*disapprobation* 932  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
 - mutantur 140  
 temporal  
*transient* 111  
*laical* 997  
 lords - and spiritual  
 875  
 temporality 997  
 temporary 111  
 temporize  
*protract* 110  
*defer* 133  
*cunning* 702  
*(occasion)* 134  
 tempt *entice* 615  
*attempt* 675  
*desire* 865  
 - fortune  
*hazard* 621  
*essay* 675  
 - Providence  
*rash* 863  
*arrogate* 885  
 tempter 615  
*Satan* 978  
 voice of the - 615  
 temulency 959  
 ten 98  
 - to one 472  
 - thousand 98  
 tenable 664  
 tenacity  
*coherence* 46  
*toughness* 327  
*memory* 505  
*resolution* 604  
*obstinacy* 606  
*retention* 781  
*avarice* 819  
 - of life 857  
 - of purpose 604a  
 tenaculum 781  
*tenure* 777  
 tenant  
*present* 186  
*occupier* 188  
*possessor* 779  
 tenantless

## TEN

*absence* 187  
*seclusion* 895  
 tenax propositi  
*determined* 204  
*honourable* 939  
 tend *conduce* 176  
 - animals 370  
*aid* 707  
*serve* 746  
 - towards  
*direction* 278  
 tendence 749  
 tendency 176  
 tender *slight* 32  
*ship* 273  
*soft* 324  
*war vessel* 726  
*offer* 763  
*susceptible* 822  
*affectionate* 897  
*compassionate* 914  
 - age 127  
 - conscience  
*duty* 926  
*(honour)* 939  
 - heart  
*susceptible* 822  
*kind* 906  
*compassionate* 914  
 - mercies  
 [ironical]  
*badness* 649  
*severity* 739  
*cruelty* 907  
 - passion 897  
 - one's resignation  
 757  
 - to 707  
 tendon 45  
 tendril *fastening* 45  
*infant* 129  
*filament* 205  
*convoluted* 248  
 tenebrious 421  
 tenement house 185  
*property* 780  
 - of clay 362  
 tenet *belief* 484  
*(theology)* 983  
 tennis 840  
 tenor *high note* 410  
*violin* 417  
*(musician)* 416  
 tenour *course* 7  
*degree* 26  
*directions* 278  
*meaning* 516  
 pursue the noiseless  
 - of one's way 881  
 tense *hard* 323  
 tensile 325  
 tension  
*strength* 159  
*length* 200  
 tensure 200  
 tent *abode* 189  
*covering* 223  
 pitch one's -  
*locate* 184  
*arrive* 292

## TEN

tentacle 781  
tentative  
  *experimental* 463  
  *essaying* 675  
tente d'abri 223  
tented field 722  
tenter-hook 214  
  on -s 507  
tenth 99  
tenths *tithe* 812  
tent-pegging 840  
tents O Israel, to  
  your - 722  
tenue, en grande -  
  *ornament* 847  
  *how* 882  
tenuity  
  *smallness* 32  
  *thinness* 203  
  *rarity* 322  
tenure  
  *possession* 777  
  *property* 780  
  *due* 924  
tepefaction 384  
Tephramancy 511  
tepid *warm* 382  
  *half cold* 383  
ter quaterque beatus  
  827  
teratology  
  *unconformity* 83  
  *distortion* 243  
  *altitquence* 577  
  *boasting* 884  
terceron 41  
terebration  
  *opening* 260  
  *passage through*  
  302  
teres atque rotundus  
  249  
  in aeipso - 650  
tergiversation  
  *regress* 283  
  *change of mind* 607  
term end 67  
  *place in series* 71  
  *period of time* 106  
  *limit* 233  
  *word* 562  
  *name* 564  
  *lease* 790  
termagant 901  
terminal end 67  
  *limit* 233  
terminate end 67  
  *limit* 233  
  *arrival* 292  
termless 105  
terms [see term]  
  *circumstances* 8  
  *reasoning* 476  
  *pacification* 723  
  *conditions* 770  
  *bring to* - 723

## TES

come to -  
  *assent* 488  
  *pacify* 723  
  *submit* 725  
  *consent* 762  
  *compact* 769  
  *conch in* - 566  
  *on friendly* - 888  
  *in no measured* - 574  
ternary 92  
ternion 93  
Terpsichore  
  *music* 416  
  *dancing* 840  
terra: - cotta  
  *baked* 384  
  *sculpture* 557  
  - firma  
  *support* 215  
  *land* 342  
  - incognita 491  
terrace houses 189  
  *level* 213  
terraqueons 318  
terre verte 435  
terrene world 318  
  *land* 342  
terrestrial 318  
terrible 860  
terribly *greatly* 31  
terrier *list* 86  
  *auge*: 262  
  *dog* 366  
terrific  
  *painful* 830  
  *fearful* 860  
terrify 860  
territorial land 342  
territory region 181  
  *property* 780  
terror 860  
  *King of* -a 360  
  *reign of* -  
  *severity* 739  
  *pain* 828  
terrorem, in -  
  *fear* 860  
  *threat* 909  
terrorism 880  
  *insolence* 885  
terrorist  
  *coward* 862  
  *blusterer* 887  
  *evil-doer* 913  
terae 572  
tercian *periodic* 138  
tertiary *three* 92  
tertium quid  
  *dissimilar* 18  
  *mixture* 41  
  *combination* 48  
  *unconformable* 83  
tessellated  
  *variegated* 440  
  *ornament* 847  
tesserae  
  *mosaic* 440  
  *counters* 550  
test 463  
testa, voce di - 47

## THA

testament  
  *security* 771  
  *(record)* 551  
Testament 985  
tester *bedstead* 215  
  *sixpence* 800  
testify  
  *evidence* 467  
  *sign* 550  
testimonial 551  
testimony 467  
testy 901  
tetchy 901  
tête: - baissée  
  *rash* 363  
  - exaltée 503  
  - *restain mad* 503  
  *excited* 825  
  -à-tête two 80  
  *near* 197  
  *confer* 588  
tether *fasten* 43  
  *locale* 184  
  *restrain* 751  
  *means of restraint*  
  752  
  go beyond the length  
  of one's - 738  
tethered firm 150  
tetrachord 413  
tetractric 95  
tetrad 95  
tetrahedron 244  
tetrarch 745  
text *prototype* 22  
  *topic* 454  
  *meaning* 516  
  *printing* 591  
  -*book school* 542  
  *synopsis* 596  
  *(leaching)* 537  
textile women 219  
  *texture* 329  
textuary  
  *orthodox* 983a  
  *revelation* 985  
texture *mixture* 41  
  *roughness* 256  
  *fabric* 329  
  *(condition)* 7  
Thais 962  
Thalia 599  
Thalmdud 985  
Thames on fire  
  *act the* -  
  *impossible* 471  
  *never set the* -  
  *fool* 501  
  *bungler* 701  
thane *nobility* 875  
  *(master)* 745  
thank 916  
  no - you 764  
  - one's stars  
  *rejoice* 838  
  - you for nothing  
  917  
thankful 916  
rest and he -  
  *quiescence* 265

## THE

*content* 831  
thankless  
  *painful* 830  
  *ungrateful* 917  
thank-offering 916  
thanka to  
  *caused by* 155  
thanksgiving  
  *gratitude* 916  
  *worship* 990  
that 79  
  - is 118  
  - is to say 79  
  - heing ao 8  
  at - time 119  
thatch roof 223  
  *(top)* 210  
thaumatrope 445  
thaumaturgist 994  
thaumaturgy 992  
thaw melt 335  
  *heart* 382  
  *heating* 384  
  *calm the mind* 826  
  *pity* 914  
Thearchy  
  *authority* 737  
  *Deity* 976  
theatre  
  *spectacle* 441  
  *school* 542  
  *drama* 599  
  *arena* 728  
  *amusement* 849  
  *tribunal* 966  
théâtre, coup de -  
  *appearance* 448  
  *prodigy* 872  
  *display* 882  
  *jen de* - 448, 872  
theatrical 599  
  *affected* 555  
  *ostentatious* 882  
Thehan, learned - 492  
thea 223  
theft 791  
Theiam  
  *heterodoxy* 984  
  *piety* 987  
Theistic of God 976  
theme *topic* 454  
  *dissertation* 595  
Themia 922  
then *time* 106  
  *therefore* 476  
thence  
  *caused by* 155  
  *departure* 293  
  *therefore* 476  
thenceforward 121  
Theocracy  
  *Deity* 976  
  *church* 995  
theodolite 244  
Theogony 983  
theologicum, odium-  
  *misjudgment* 483  
  *false piety* 988  
  *churchdom* 995  
Theology 988

Theomancy 511  
 Theopathy 987  
 Theopneustic 985  
 theorbic 417  
 theorem *topic* 454  
   *maxim* 496  
   *supposition* 514  
 theoretical 514  
 theorize 155, 514  
 theory  
   *attribution* 155  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *supposition* 514  
 Theosophy 983  
 Therapeutics 662  
 there *situation* 183  
   *presence* 186  
 thereabouts  
   *almost* 32  
   *place* 188  
   *near* 197  
 thereafter 117  
 thereby 631  
   - hangs a tale 154  
 therefore  
   *attribution* 155  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *motive* 615  
 therein 221  
 thereof 9  
 theretofore 116  
 thereupon *time* 106  
   *after* 117  
 therewith  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *means* 632  
 thierac 662  
 thermal 382  
 Thermology 382  
 thermometer  
   *heat* 389  
   *(measure)* 466  
 thermoscope 389  
 Ther sites 936  
 thesaurus  
   *words* 562  
   *store* 636  
 thesis *theme* 454  
   *proposition* 514  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *(affirmation)* 535  
 Thespian 599  
 This 341  
 theurgist 994  
 theurgy 992  
 thews and sinews  
   159  
 thick *crowded* 72  
   *numerous* 102  
   *broad* 202  
   *dense* 321  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *turbid* 426  
   *dirty* 653  
   *friends* 888  
   *come - 102*  
   *in the - of*  
   *imbedded* 228  
   *action* 680  
   *lay it on -*

*cover* 223  
*redundance* 641  
*flattery* 933  
 - of the action 682  
 - of the fray 722  
 through - and  
   *thin violent* 173  
   *preserve* 604a  
 thick-coming  
   *many* 102  
   *repeated* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   - *fancies* 515  
 thickens, the plot -  
   682  
 thicket 387  
 thickness 202  
 thick-ribbed 159  
   - *ice* 383  
 thickset *short* 201  
   *broad* 202  
   *dense* 321  
 thick-skinned  
   *physically* 376  
   *morally* 823  
 thick-skull  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *foot* 501  
 thief 792  
   *set a - to catch a*  
   *thief* 791  
 like a - in the  
   *night*  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *concealment* 528  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 thievary 791  
 thieves' Latin 563  
 thimble  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *defence* 717  
   *(concave)* 252  
 thimbleful 32  
 thimblery 545  
 thimblery 792  
 thin *subduct* 38  
   *few* 103  
   *small* 103  
   *narrow* 203  
   *rare* 322  
   *scanty* 640  
 - *end of the*  
   *wedge* 66  
 thing *substance* 3  
   *matter* 316  
 just the - 924  
 the - 926  
 - *to do* 625  
 - *of naught* 4  
 things *events* 151  
   *clothes* 225  
   *chattels* 780  
 as - *go* 613  
 thingumbob 563  
 think *cogitate* 451  
   *believe* 484  
   *only - 873*  
   *reason to - 472*  
   - *aloud*  
   *soliloquy* 589

artless 703  
 - *better of*  
   *recant* 607  
   *improve* 658  
 - *fit will* 600  
 willing 602  
 - *highly* 931  
 - *ill* 932  
 - *likely* 472  
 - *no more of*  
   *inattention* 458  
   *forgive* 918  
 - *of intend* 620  
 - *out* 457  
 as one - *s proper*  
   600  
 - *twice*  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *cautious* 864  
 - *upon*  
   *remember* 505  
 thinker 500  
 thinking principle  
   450  
 thinness 203  
 thin-skinned  
   *physically sensible*  
   375  
   *morally sensitive*  
   822  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *irascible* 901  
 third 93  
   *trisection* 94'  
   *music* 413  
 - *heaven* 981  
 - *part* 94  
 - *person* 664  
 - *power* 92  
 thirdly 93  
 thirteenth 865  
 - *for knowledge* 455  
 thirsty soul 959  
 thirteen 98  
 thirty-nine articles  
   983a  
 thirty-one  
   *cards* 840  
 this 79  
 - *that or the other* 15  
 at - *time of day* 118  
 thistle *prickly* 253  
 thistle-down  
   *light* 320  
 thither 278  
 thong *fastening* 45  
   *scourge* 975  
 Thor 979  
 thorn *sharp* 253  
   *dane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
   *plant a - 830*  
   *spiteful* 907  
 - *in the flesh* 830  
 - *in the side*  
   *badness* 649  
   *annoyance* 830  
 thorns : *sit on -*  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *moral pain* 823

fear 860  
 on - *for*  
   *longing* 865  
 thorny *prickly* 253  
   *difficult* 704  
 thorough 52  
 thorough-bass 413  
 thorough-bred  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *horse* 271  
   *skill* 698  
   *fashionable* 852  
 thoroughfare  
   *opening* 280  
   *way* 627  
   *(passage)* 302  
 thorough-going 52  
 thoroughly, do - 729  
 thorough-paced 31  
 thorp 189  
 though  
   *compensation* 30  
   *qualification* 469  
   *opposition* 708  
   *(counteraction)* 179)  
 thought *little* 32  
   *reflection* 451  
   *idea* 453  
   *(maxim)* 496  
 give a - *to 457*  
 not to be - *of*  
   *reject* 610  
   *prohibit* 761  
 organ of - 450  
 quick as - 274  
 seat of - 450  
 subject of - 454  
 want of - 458  
 who could have - 't'  
   508  
 - *of* 454  
 thoughtful  
   *reflecting* 451  
   *wise* 498  
 thoughtless  
   *incogitant* 452  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *careless* 460  
   *improvident* 674  
 thoughts :  
 - *that breathe* 574  
 - *elsewhere* 458  
 thousand  
   *number* 98  
   *many* 102  
 one in a -  
   *good* 648  
   *good man* 948  
 thraldom 749  
 thrash *punish* 972  
 Thraso 887  
 Thrasonic 884, 885  
 thread *arrange* 60  
   *series* 69  
   *weak* 160  
   *filament* 205  
   *pass through* 302  
 not have a dry - 339  
 hang by a - 665  
 life hangs by a - 360

THR

worn to a - 659  
 - one's way  
*journey* 266  
*passage* 302  
 threadbare  
*bare* 226  
*deteriorated* 659  
 threadpaper 203  
 threat 909  
 threaten  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
*danger* 665  
*(alarm 669)*  
 threatening  
*unhopeful* 859  
 three 93  
 sisters - 601  
 go through -  
 hundred and sixty  
 degrees 311  
 - sheets in the wind  
 959  
 - times three  
*number* 98  
*approbation* 931  
 threefold 93  
 three-score 98  
 - years and ten 128  
 three-tailed bashaw  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 threne 839  
 threnody 839  
 thresh 972  
 threshold  
*beginning* 66  
*edge* 231  
 at the - *near* 197  
 - of an inquiry 461  
 thrice 93  
 - happy 827  
 - told tale 573  
 thrift 302  
 thrift  
*prosperity* 734  
*gain* 775  
*economy* 817  
 thrifless 318  
 thrill  
*physical pain* 378  
*touch* 380  
*feeling* 821  
*excitation* 824  
 thrilling  
*pleasing* 829  
*painful* 830  
 thrive prosper 73  
*(succeed 732)*  
 throat opening 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
 cut the - 361  
 force down the -  
 739  
 stick in one's -  
*voiceless* 581  
*speechless* 585  
 take by the - 789  
 throbb agitate 315  
*emotion* 821

THR

throbbing : - heart  
 860  
 - pain 378  
 throe  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*physical pain* 378  
*(moral pain 828)*  
 birth- 161  
 throne abode 189  
*seat* 215  
*emblem of authority*  
 747  
 ascend the - 737  
 occupy the - 737  
 - of God 981  
 through 72  
 throttle  
*render powerless* 153  
*close* 261  
*kill* 361  
*seize* 789  
 through  
*owing to* 154  
*via* 278  
*by means of* 631  
*(passage 302)*  
 get - 729  
 go - one 824  
 wet - 339  
 - thick and thin  
*complete* 52  
*violence* 173  
*perseverance* 604a  
 throughout  
*totality* 50  
*completeness* 52  
 - the world 180  
 throw impel 276  
*propel* 284  
*exertion* 686  
 - oneself into the  
 arms of  
*safety* 664  
 - away reject 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
 - cold water on 616  
 - of the dice 156  
 - doubt upon 485  
 - down  
*destrory* 162  
*lower* 308  
 - oneself at the  
 feet of 725  
 - good money  
 after bad 818  
 - in 228  
 - off [*see below*]  
 - open open 260  
*admit* 296  
 - out [*see below*]  
 - over destroy 162  
 - overboard  
*exclude* 55  
*destrory* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
 - on paper 590

THU

- away the scab-  
 bard 722  
 - into the shade  
*superior* 33  
*lessen* 36  
*surpass* 303  
*important* 642  
*(repute 873)*  
 - a tub to catch a  
 whale 545  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - a veil over 528  
 throw off 297  
 - all disguise 529  
 - one's guard  
*inexpectation* 508  
*unning* 702  
 - the mask 529  
 - the scent  
*misdirect* 538  
*avoid* 623  
 throw out  
*propel* 284  
*eject* 297  
 - a feeler 379  
 - of gear  
*disjoin* 44  
*derange* 61  
 - a hint 527  
 - a suggestion 514  
 thrown out 704  
 throw up eject 297  
*resign* 757  
 - one's cap 884  
 - the game 624  
 thrum 416  
 thrush 416  
 thrust push 276  
*attack* 716  
 - in insert 300  
*(interpose 228)*  
 - one's nose in 682  
 - down one's  
 throat 744  
 - upon 784  
 thud 406, 408a  
 thug murderer 361  
*thief* 792  
 thumb touch 379  
 bite the - 929  
 one's fingers all -  
 699  
 rule of -  
*experiment* 463  
*unreasoning* 477  
*essay* 875  
 under one's -  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 - over 639  
 - screw 975  
 Thumb, Tom - 539  
 thump beat 276  
*non-resonance* 408a  
*punish* 972  
 thumping great 31  
*big* 192  
 thunder  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 414

TID

*prodigy* 872  
*threaten* 909  
 look black as -  
*discontented* 832  
*angry* 900  
 - against  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
 - of applause 931  
 - forth 531  
 - at the top of  
 one's voice 411  
 -s of the Vatican  
 908  
 thunderbolt  
*weapon* 727  
*prodigy* 872  
 thunder-clap  
*unexpected* 508  
*prodigy* 872  
 thundering big 192  
 thunderstorm 173  
 thunderstruck 370  
 thurifer 999  
 thuriferous 400  
 thurification  
*fragrance* 400  
*rile* 998  
 thus circumstance 8  
*therefore* 476  
 - far little 32  
*limit* 233  
 thwack beat 276  
*punish* 972  
 thwart across 219  
*obstruct* 706  
*oppose* 708  
 tiara insignia 747  
*canonicals* 999  
 Tib's eve 107  
 tick oscillation 314  
*sound* 407  
*mark* 550  
*credit* 805  
 go on - 806  
 - off record 551  
 ticket 550  
 ticket of leave 760  
 - man  
*prisoner* 754  
*bad man* 949  
 tickle touch 380  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
*(physical pleasure*  
*877)*  
 - the fancy 829, 840  
 - the palate 394  
 - the palm  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
 ticklish  
*uncertain* 475  
*dangerous* 665  
*difficult* 704  
 tid-bit good 648  
*pleasing* 829  
 tide ocean 341  
*wave* 348  
*abundance* 639

## TID

*prosperity* 734  
 against the - 708  
 drift with the -  
*facile* 705  
 go with the -  
*conformity* 82  
 high &c. - 348  
 stem the - 708  
 swim with the -  
*prosperity* 734  
 turn of the - 210  
 - of events 151  
 - over time 106  
*defer* 133  
*safe* 664  
*inaction* 681  
*succeed* 731  
 - of time 109  
*tidings* 532  
*tidily orderly* 58  
*good* 648  
*clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
*tie relation* 9  
*equality* 27  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*neckcloth* 225  
*security* 771  
*obligation* 928  
*nuptial* - 903  
 ride and - 266  
 -s of blood 11  
 - down  
*hinder* 706  
*compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
 - the hands  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*restrain* 751  
 - oneself  
*promise* 768  
 - up *restrain* 751  
*condition* 770  
*entail* 771  
 tie-beam 45  
 tied up  
*in debt* 806  
*tinoscope* 445  
*tier continuity* 69  
*layer* 204  
*tierce, carte and* 716  
*tiff quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
*tiffin* 298  
*tiger violent* 173  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*savage* 907  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*tight fast* 43  
*closed* 261  
*smart* 845  
*drunk* 959  
 - grasp 739  
 - hand 770  
 keep a *word* on  
 751

## TIM

on one's - ropes  
 878  
 tighten 43  
*contract* 195  
 tight-listed 819  
 tights 225  
 tigress 374  
 tike 876  
 tilbury 272  
 tile roof 223  
*hat* 225  
 - loose *insane* 503  
 till up to the time  
 106  
*coffer* 191  
*cultivate* 371  
*treasury* 802  
 - doomsday 112  
 - now 122  
 - the soil  
*prepare* 673  
 tiler  
*instrument* 633  
*money-box* 802  
 - of the soil  
*agriculture* 371  
*clown* 876  
 tilt slope 217  
*cover* 223  
*propel* 284  
*fall* 306  
*contention* 720  
 full - direct 278  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 ride full - at  
*purse* 622  
*attack* 716  
 run a - at 716  
 - over 218  
 - np 307  
 - with 720  
 tilting at the ring  
 840  
 tilt-yard 728  
 timber trees 367  
*materials* 635  
 timbre 413  
 timbrel 417  
 time 106  
*instant* 113  
*leisure* 685  
 against -  
*haste* 684  
 at -s 136  
 course of - 109  
 employ one's - in  
 625  
 glass c f - 106  
 in - course 109  
*early* 132  
*destiny* 152  
 measure - 114  
 no - *instantly* 113  
*soon* 132  
 no - to lose  
*need* 630  
*haste* 684  
 no - to spare 684  
 ravages of - 659

## TIN

slow - 275  
 take - *slow* 275  
*inaction* 681  
*inactive* 683  
 true - 113  
 waste - 683  
 - has been 122  
 - being 118  
 - to come 121  
 - of day 113  
 - drawing on 121  
 - enough 132  
 - gone by 135  
 - hanging on one's  
 hands  
*inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weariness* 841  
 - immemorial 122  
 - of life  
*duration* 106  
*now* 118  
*age* 128  
 - out of mind 122  
 - to spare 685  
 - after time 104  
 - np *transient* 111  
*occasion* 134  
 - was 122  
 there being -s  
 when 136  
 timeful 134  
 time-honoured  
*old* 124  
*repute* 873  
*respected* 928  
 time-keeper 114  
 timeless 135  
 timely *early* 132  
*opportunity* 134  
 timeo Danaos  
*disbelief* 485  
*caution* 864  
 time-piece 114  
 time-pleaser 607  
 times present 118  
*events* 151  
 hard - 735  
 many - 136  
 time-serving  
*tergiversation* 607  
*cunning* 702  
*servility* 886  
*improbability* 940  
*selfishness* 943  
 time-worn *old* 124  
*age* 128  
*deteriorated* 659  
 timid *fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 863  
*humble* 681  
 timist 607  
 Timocracy 808  
 Timon of Athens  
*wealth* 803  
*seclusion* 898  
*misanthrope* 911  
 timorous  
 [see timid]  
 tin reserve 670

## TIS

*money* 800  
 tinct 428  
 tinctorial 428  
 tincture  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*colour* 428  
 tintured  
*disposition* 820  
 tinder fuel 388  
*irascible* 901  
 tinge  
*small quantity* 32  
*mix* 41  
*colour* 428  
 tingent 428  
 tingle pain 378  
*touch* 380  
*emotion* 821  
 make the ears - 900  
 tink 408  
 tinker  
*restore to health* 654  
*repair* 660  
*(improve* 65S)  
 tinkle  
*faint sound* 405  
*resonance* 408  
 tinkling cymbal 517  
 tinnient 408  
 tinsel glitter 420  
*sham* 545  
*ornament* 847  
*frillery* 851  
 tint 428  
 tintamarre 404  
 tintinnahulary 408  
 tiny 193  
 tip end 67  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*give* 784  
*(pay* 807)  
 on - toe *high* 206  
*expect* 507  
 - the wink 550  
 tip-cat 840  
 tippet 225  
 tippie *drink* 298  
*tope* 959  
 tippler 959  
 tipstaff 965  
 tipsy 959  
 tip-top *summit* 210  
*good* 648  
 tirade speech 582  
*censure* 932  
 tire *fatigue* 688  
*worry* 830  
*weary* 841  
 tiré à quatre épin-  
 gles 850  
 tირer d'affaire 672  
 se - 731  
 Tiresias 513  
 tiresome [see tire]  
 Tisiphone 173  
 tissue whole 60  
*assemblage* 72  
*matted* 219

## TIS

*texture* 329  
 tit *small* 193  
   *pony* 271  
 tit for tat 718  
 Titan 960  
 titbit *savoury* 39  
   *pleasing* 829  
 tithe *tenth* 99  
 tax 812  
 titillate *amuse* 840  
   *provoke desire* 865  
 titillation  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *touch* 380  
 title *indication* 550  
   *name* 564  
   *right to property* 780  
   *distinction* 877  
   *right* 924  
 titled 875  
 title-deed 771  
 title-page 66  
 titter 838  
 title  
   *small quantity* 32  
   to a - 494  
 title-tattle  
   *news* 532  
   *small talk* 588  
 titubancy 583  
 titubate *fall* 306  
   *fail* 732  
 titular *word* 562  
   *nomenclature* 564  
 tmesis 218  
 to *direction* 278  
   lie - 681  
   - all intents and  
     purposes  
   *equally* 27  
   *whole* 52  
   - a certain degree 32  
   - come *future* 121  
   *destiny* 152  
   - the credit of 805  
   - crown all 33, 642  
   - do 59  
   - the end of the  
     chapter 527  
   - the end of time 112  
   - and fro 314  
   - the full 52  
   - a great extent  
     31  
   - the letter 19  
   - a man 78  
   - the point 23  
   - the purpose 23  
   - a small extent 32  
   - some extent 26  
   - be sure 488  
   - this day 118  
   - wit 79  
 toad *hateful* 649  
   *ugly* 846  
   - under a harrow 378  
 toad-cater  
   *servile* 886  
   *sympathant* 932  
 toad-eating

## TOL

*flattery* 933  
 toadstool 367  
 toast *roast* 384  
   *celebrate* 883  
 tobacco 392  
 tocsin 669  
 tod 319  
 to-day 118  
 toddle *walk* 266  
   *limp* 275  
 toddy 298  
 toe 211  
   on the light fan-  
     tastic -  
   *jump* 309  
   *dance* 840  
 toes, turn up the -  
   *die* 360  
 toga *coat* 225  
   *robes* 747  
   assume the -  
     viriliss 131  
 together  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *same time* 120  
   come - 290  
   get - 72  
   hang - 709  
   lay heads - 695  
   - with  
     *added to* 37  
     *accompanied by* 88  
 togger 225  
 toil *activity* 682  
   *exertion* 686  
   - a trap 545  
   (*danger* 667)  
   (*wile* 702)  
 toilet 225  
 toilette 225  
   en grande - 847  
 toilsome 686  
   *difficult* 704  
 tollworn 688  
 token 560  
   give -  
     *manifest* 525  
   - of remembrance  
     505  
 told, do what one is -  
   743  
 tolderloll 838  
 Toledo 727  
 tolerable  
   *a little* 32  
   *trifling* 643  
   *pretty good* 648  
   *not perfect* 651  
   *satisfactory* 831  
 tolerably, get on - 736  
 toleration  
   *lavity* 738  
   *lenity* 740  
   *permission* 760  
   *feeling* 821  
   *calmness* 826  
   *benevolence* 906  
 toll *sound* 407  
   *tax* 812  
   - the knell 367

## TON

tollbooth  
 prison 752  
   *market* 799  
 tomahawk 727  
 tomh 363  
 lay in the - 363  
   - of the Capulets  
     506  
 tombe *deanues*  
   *exception* 83  
   *wonder* 870  
 tomboy 851  
 tombstone 363  
 tom-cat 373  
 tome 593  
 tomentous 256  
 tomfool 501  
 tomfoolery  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *amusement* 840  
   *wit* 842  
   *ostentation* 882  
 Tom Noddy 501  
 to-morrow 121  
   - and to-morrow  
     *repetition* 104  
     *course of time* 109  
 tompon 263  
 tomtit 193  
 Tom Thumb 193  
 tom-tom *music* 417  
   *military* 722  
 ton *weight* 319  
   *fashion* 852  
 tonality  
   *music* 413  
   *light and shade* 420  
 tone *state* 7  
   *strength* 159  
   *tendency* 176  
   *sound* 402  
   *music* 413  
   *colour* 428  
   *blackness* 431  
   *method* 627  
   *disposition* 820  
   give a - to 852  
   - down  
     *moderate* 174  
     *darken* 421  
     *discolour* 429  
   - of voice 580  
 longs  
   *fire-irons* 386  
   *retention* 781  
 tongues  
   *projection* 250  
   *taste* 390  
   *language* 560  
 bite the - 392  
 bridle one's - 585  
 give - 580  
 hold one's - 403  
 slip of the -  
   *error* 495  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
 on the tip of one's -  
   *near* 197  
   *forget* 506

## TOO

*latent* 526  
*speech* 582  
 wag the - 582  
 - cleave to the roof  
   of one's mouth  
   870  
 have a - in one's  
   head 582  
 - of land 342  
 - running loose 584  
 keep one's - be-  
   tween one's teeth  
   585  
 tongueless 581  
 tongue-tied 581  
 tonic  
   *musical note* 413  
   *healthy* 656  
   *medicine* 662  
 tonicity  
   *strength* 159  
 tonnage 192  
 tonsils 351  
 tonaure 999  
 tontine 810  
 tony 501  
 Tony Lumpkin 876  
 too *also* 37  
   *excess* 641  
   - bad  
     *disreputable* 874  
     *wrong* 923  
     *censure* 932  
   - clever by half 702  
   in a - grea<sup>d</sup> degree 31  
   - far 641  
   - hot to hold one 830  
   - late 133  
   - late for 135  
   - little 640  
   - many 641  
   - much [see below]  
   - soon 132  
   - soon for 135  
   - true regret 833  
   *lamentation* 839  
 too much  
   *redundance* 641  
   *intemperance* 954  
   have - of 869  
   make - of 482  
   - for 471  
   - of a good thing 869  
 tool *instrument* 633  
   *steer* 693  
   *catpaw* 711  
   *servile* 886  
   edge - 253  
   mere - 690  
 tooth *fastening* 45  
   *projection* 250  
   *sharp* 253  
   *roughness* 256  
   *notch* 257  
   *texture* 329  
   *taste* 390  
 sweet -  
   *desire* 865  
   *fastidious* 865  
 - and nail

*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*attack* 716  
 toothed 253  
 toothsome 394  
 top *supreme* 33  
*summit* 210  
*roof* 223  
*spin* 312  
 sleep like a - 683  
 fool to the - of one's  
   bent 545  
 ~ to bottom  
*completely* 52  
 - of the ladder 873  
 at the - of one's  
   speed 274  
 from - to toe 200  
 at the - of the tree  
   873  
 at the - of one's  
   voice *loud* 404  
*shout* 411  
 topaz *yellow* 436  
*jewel* 847  
 top-boot 225  
 tope *tomb* 363  
*trees* 367  
*drink* 959  
*temple* 1000  
 toper 959  
 top-full 52  
 top-gallant mast  
   *height* 206  
   *summit* 210  
 top-heavy  
   *unbalanced* 28  
   *inverted* 218  
   *dangerous* 665  
   *tipsy* 959  
 Tophet 932  
 topic 454  
   - of the day 532  
 topical 183  
 top-mast 206  
 topmost 210  
 Topography 183  
 topple  
   *unbalanced* 28  
   *perish* 102  
   *decay* 659  
   - down *fall* 306  
   - over 28, 306  
 topsail schooner 273  
 topsawyer  
   *important* 642  
   *proficient* 700  
 topsy-turvy 218  
   tor 206  
 torch *fuel* 388  
   *huminary* 423  
   apply the - 824  
   light the - of war 722  
   - of Hymen 903  
 torment  
   *physical* 378  
   *moral* 828, 830  
   place of - 982  
 Tormes, Lazarillo  
 de - 941

torn [see *tear*]  
*discord* 713  
 tornado  
   *whirl* 812  
   *wind* 349  
   (*violence*) 173)  
 torpedo *bane* 668  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *weapon* 727  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 torpid, torpor  
   *inert* 172  
   *inactive* 683  
   *insensible* 823  
 torque 847  
 torrent  
   *violence* 173  
   *rapid* 274  
   *flow* 348  
   rain in -s 348  
 torrid 882  
 torrid 384  
 torsion 248  
 tort 925  
 tort et à travers, à -  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *resolution* 604  
 tortious 925  
 tortile 248  
 tortive 248  
 tortoise 275  
 tortoise-shell 440  
 tortuous  
   *twisted* 248  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 torture  
   *physical* 378  
   *moral* 828, 830  
   *cruelty* 907  
   *punishment* 972  
   - a question 476  
 torvity 901a  
 toss *derange* 61  
   *throw* 284  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
   - in a blanket 929  
   - the head  
     *pride* 878  
     *insolence* 885  
     *contempt* 393  
   - off *drink* 298  
   - overboard 610  
   - on one's pillow 825  
   - up 156, 621  
 tosspot 959  
 total 50  
   - abstinence  
     *temperate* 953  
     *ascetic* 955  
   - eclipse 421  
 totally 52  
 totidem verbis  
   *imitation* 19  
   *exactness* 494  
 toties quoties 186  
 totis viribus 686  
 toto : in - 53  
   - celo 52

totter  
   *changeable* 149  
   *weak* 160  
   *limp* 275  
   *oscillate* 814  
   *agitate* 815  
   *decay* 659  
   *danger* 665  
 - to its fall 162  
 touch *relate to* 9  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *mixture* 41  
   *contact* 199  
   *sensation* 379, 380  
   *music* 416  
   *test* 463  
   *indication* 550  
   *act* 680  
   *receive* 785  
   *excite* 824  
   *pity* 914  
 - and go  
   *instant* 113  
   *soon* 132  
   *changeable* 149  
   *easy* 705  
 - the guitar 416  
 - the hat 894  
 - the heart 824  
 - on 516  
 - to the quick 822  
 - up 658  
 - upon  
   *treat on* 595  
 touched  
   *crazy* 508  
   *tainted* 653  
   *compassion* 914  
 - in the wind 655  
 - with *feeling* 821  
 touching 830  
 touchstone 463  
 touchwood  
   *fuel* 388  
   *irascible* 901  
 touchy 901  
 tough *coherent* 46  
   *tenacious* 327  
   *difficult* 704  
 tousjours perdrix  
   *repetition* 104  
   *weary* 841  
   *satiety* 869  
 toupee 256  
 tour 266  
 tour de force  
   *skill* 698  
   *stratagem* 702  
   *display* 882  
 tourist 268  
 tournament 720  
 tourniquet 263  
 tour nure  
   *outline* 230  
   *appearance* 448  
   *belle* - 845  
 tous les rapports,  
   sous - 494  
 touse 285  
 tout *solicit* 765

tout : - an contraire  
   14  
 - court 285  
 - ensemble 50  
 touter *agent* 758  
   *solicitor* 767  
   *eulogist* 935  
 tow 285  
 - take in - *aid* 707  
 towardly 705  
 towards 278  
   draw - 288  
   move - 286  
 towel *clean* 652  
   *flog* 972  
 tower  
   *stability* 150  
   *edifice* 161  
   *abode* 189  
   *height* 206  
   *soar* 305  
   *defence* 717  
 - of strength  
   *strong* 159  
   *influential* 175  
 towering *great* 31  
   *large* 192  
   *high* 206  
 - passion 900  
 town *city* 189  
   *fashion* 852  
   man about - 854  
   on the - 961  
   all over the - 532  
   talk of the - 873  
 town-hall 966  
 township 181  
 townsman 188  
 town-talk *news* 532  
   *gossip* 588  
 towzle 61  
 toxic 657  
 Toxicology 663  
 toy *trifle* 643  
   *amusement* 840  
   *fondle* 902  
 toy-dog 366  
 toy-shop 840  
 tracasserie 713  
 trace *inquire* 461  
   *discover* 480a  
   *mark* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *delineate* 554  
 - back 122  
 - out 480a  
 - to 155  
 - up 461  
 tracery  
   *lattice* 219  
   *curve* 245  
   *ornament* 847  
 traces *harness* 4b  
 trachea 351  
 track *trace* 461  
   *record* 551  
   *way* 627  
 trackless *space* 180  
   *difficult* 704  
 tract *region* 181



## TRA

*book* 593  
*dissertation* 595  
 - of time 109  
 tractable  
   *malleable* 324  
   *willing* 602  
   *easy* 705  
 tractarian 984  
 tractile  
   *traction* 285  
   *soft* 324  
 traction 285  
 trade *business* 625  
   *traffic* 794  
   drive a - 625  
   learn one's a - 539  
   tricks of the - 702  
   two of a - 708  
   - with 794  
 trader 797  
 trade-mark 550  
 tradesman 797  
 trade-union 712  
 trade-wind 349  
 tradition *old* 124  
   *description* 594  
   *traduce* 934  
 traducer 936  
 traffic 794  
 tragedian 599  
 tragedy  
   *drama* 599  
   *evil* 619  
 tragic *drama* 599  
 tragical 830  
 tragi-comedy 599  
 tragi-comic 853  
 trail *sequel* 65  
   *pendent* 214  
   *slow* 275  
   *traction* 285  
   *odour* 398  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *record* 551  
 follow in the - of  
   281  
 - of a red herring  
   615  
 train *sequel* 65  
   *series* 69  
   *pendent* 214  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *sequence* 281  
   *traction* 285  
   - *animals* 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *accustom* 613  
   *prepare* 673  
 bring in its - 615  
   in - 673  
 in the - of  
   *following* 281  
   *servant* 746  
 lay a -  
   *scheme* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
 put in - 673  
 siege - 727  
 - of reasoning 476  
 - of thought 451

## TRA

train-band 726  
 train-bearer 746  
 trained 698  
 trainer  
   - of *horses* 268  
   - of *animals* 370  
   *teacher* 540  
 training  
   *education* 537  
 train-oil 356  
 traipse 275  
 trait *speciality* 79  
   *appearance* 448  
   *mark* 550  
   *description* 594  
 traitor  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *knave* 941  
 trajectory 297  
 trajectory 627  
 tralations 521  
 tralinate 279  
 tralucant 425  
 tram 272  
 trammel *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
   cast - s off 750  
 tramontane  
   *foreign* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *wind* 349  
   *outlandish* 851  
 tramp *stroll* 266  
   *stroller* 268  
   *vagabond* 876  
   on the - 264  
 trample  
   - in the dust  
     *destroy* 162  
     *prostrate* 308  
   - ont 162  
   - under 100t  
     *vanquish* 731  
     *not observe* 773  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *insolence* 885  
     *dereliction* 927  
     *contempt* 930  
   - upon *badness* 649  
   *severity* 739  
 tramway 627  
 trance *dream* 515  
   *sleep* 683  
   *lethargy* 823  
 tranchant 604  
 tranquil *calm* 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *peaceful* 721  
   - mind 826  
 tranquillize  
   *moderate* 174  
   *pacify* 723  
   *soothe* 826  
 transact *act* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   - *business* 625  
   - *business* with 794  
 tranaction  
   *event* 151

## TRA

*action* 680  
 Transactions of  
   *record* 551  
 transalpine 196  
 transanimation 140  
 transatlantic 196  
 transcendency 384  
 transcend *great* 31  
   *superior* 33  
   *go beyond* 303  
 transcendency 641  
 transcendent  
   *superior* 33  
   *glorious* 73  
   *(perfect* 650)  
 transcendental  
   *general* 78  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 transcendentalism  
   450  
 transcolate  
   *exude* 295  
   *(stream* 348)  
 transcribe *copy* 19  
   *write* 590  
 transcript *copy* 21  
   *writing* 590  
 transcursion 303  
 transept  
   *church* 1000  
 transfer  
   *displace* 185  
   - of *things* 270  
   - of *property* 783  
 transference 270  
 transfiguration  
   *change* 140  
   *divine* - 998  
 transfix 260  
 transfixed *firm* 150  
 transform 140  
 transformation  
   *scene* 599  
 transfuse *mix* 41  
   *transfer* 270  
   - the sense of 522  
 transgress  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *infringe* 773  
   *violate* 927  
   *sin* 945  
 transgression  
   *guilt* 947  
 transi de froid 383  
 transient 111  
   *changeable* 149  
 transience 111  
 transience  
   *revolution* 146  
   *transcursion* 303  
 transit  
   *conversion* 144  
   *motion* 264  
   *transference* 270  
 transit gloria  
   mundi, sic -  
   *adversity* 735  
   *disrepute* 874  
 transition 144, 270  
 transitional

## TRA

*change* 140  
 transitory 111  
 transitu, in -  
   *transient* 111  
   *journey* 266  
   *transference* 270  
 translate  
   *interpret* 522  
   *promote* 995  
 translation  
   *transference* 270  
   *resurrection* 961  
 translocation 270  
 transluence 425  
 transmarine 196  
 transmigration  
   *change* 140  
   *conversion* 144  
 transmission  
   *moving* 270  
   *passage* 302  
   - of *property* 783  
 transmit light 425  
 transmogrify 140  
 transmutation  
   *change* 140  
   *conversion* 144  
 transom 215  
 transparency 425  
 transparent  
   *transmitting light*  
     425  
   *obvious* 518  
 transapicuous  
   *transmitting light*  
     425  
   *obvious* 518  
 transapierce 260  
 transpire  
   *evaporate* 336  
   *appear* 525  
   *be disclosed* 529  
 transplace 270  
 transplant 270  
 transparent 420  
 transpontine 196  
 transport  
   *transfer* 270  
   *ship* 273  
   *war vessel* 726  
   *delight* 827  
   *please* 829  
   *punish* 972  
   *(emotion* 821, 824)  
   - of love 897  
 transpose  
   *exchange* 148  
   *displace* 185  
   *invert* 218  
   *transfer* 270  
   - *music* 413  
 transubstantiation  
   *change* 140  
   *sacrament* 998  
 transude  
   *ooze* 295  
   *pass* 302  
   *(stream* 348)  
 transume  
   *change* 140

**transumption**  
*transfer* 270  
**transverse**  
*oblique* 217  
*crossing* 219  
**tranter** 271  
**trap closure** 261  
*gig* 272  
*snare* 545  
*stage* - 599  
*pitfall* 667  
 fall into a -  
*dupe* 547  
*clumsy* 699  
 lay a - for 545  
**trap bat and hall**  
 840  
**trap-door**  
*opening* 260  
*snare* 545  
*pitfall* 667  
**trapan** 545  
**trapea** 701  
**trappings**  
*adjunct* 39  
*clothes* 225  
*equipment* 683  
*ornament* 847  
**Trappist** 996  
**trapa clothes** 225  
*baggage* 780  
**trash**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
**traahy - style** 575  
**tranlism** 583  
**traumatic** 662  
**travail**  
*childbirth* 161  
*labour* 686  
**trave** 215  
**travel** 266  
 - out of the record  
 477  
**traveller** 268  
*bagman* 758  
 tricks upon -s  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
 -s tale  
*untruth* 546  
*exaggeration* 549  
**traveree move** 266  
*pass* 302  
*negatives* 636  
*obstruct* 706  
**travestie copy** 21  
*ridicule* 856  
**traveaty**  
*imitate* 19  
*misinterpret* 523  
*ridicule* 856  
**travia** 215  
**trawl** 463  
**trawler** 273  
**tray** 191  
**treacherous** 940  
 - memory 506  
**treachery**

*deception* 545  
*dishonesty* 940  
**treacle** 396  
**tread motion** 264  
*walk* 266  
 - the beaten track  
*conformity* 82  
*habit* 613  
 - the boards 599  
 - down *harsh* 739  
*humble* 879  
 - on the heels of  
 281  
 - a path  
*journey* 266  
*pursuit* 622  
 - the stage 599  
 - in the steps of 19  
 - under feet  
*destroy* 162  
*subjection* 749  
*disrepute* 874  
*insolence* 865  
*contempt* 930  
 - upon  
*persecute* 649  
**treacle** 633  
**treadmill** 975  
**treasen revolt** 742  
*treachery* 940  
**treasner store** 636  
*goodness* 648  
*money* 800  
 - treve 618  
 - up in the  
 memory 505  
**treasurer** 801  
**treasury** 802  
**treat physical**  
*pleasure* 377  
*manage* 692  
*bargain* 769  
*delight* 827, 829  
*amusement* 840  
 - of 595  
 - oneself to 827  
 - well 906  
**treatise** 595  
**treatment**  
*painting* 556  
*conduct* 692  
 ill - 649  
 medical - 662  
**treaty** 769  
**treble three** 93  
*shrill* 410  
*(music)* 413  
*childish* - 581  
**tree pedigree** 166  
*plant* 367  
*gallows* 975  
 top of the - 210  
 up a - 704  
 as the - falls 151  
 - of knowledge 493  
**trellis** 219  
**tremble**  
*fluctuate* 149  
*weakness* 160  
*shake* 315

*cold* 383  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
 make one - 860  
**trembling :**  
 - in the balance  
*uncertain* 475  
*danger* 665  
 - to its fall  
*destruction* 160  
**tremblingly alive** 822  
**tremendous**  
*painful* 830  
*fearful* 860  
**tremendously** 31  
**tremor**  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*fearful* 860  
**tremuleua**  
*agitated* 315  
 - voice 583  
*irresolute* 605  
*fear* 860  
**trench furrow** 259  
 - on near 197  
*trespass* 303  
*moral trespass* 925  
**trenchant**  
*energetic* 171  
*assertive* 535  
*concise style* 572  
*vigorous language*  
 574  
*important* 642  
*emotion* 821  
*discourteous* 895  
*censure* 932  
**trencher plate** 191  
*layer* 204  
**trenches, open the -**  
 716  
**trend tendency** 176  
*bend* 278  
*deviate* 279  
**trennel** 45  
**trepan borer** 262  
*snare* 545  
**trepidation**  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*fear* 860  
**trespass**  
*go beyond* 303  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
**tress** 256  
**trestile** 215  
**trivet** 215  
 [and see *trivet*]  
**trey** 92  
**triad** 92  
**triagonal** 244  
**trial inquiry** 461  
*experiment* 463  
*essay* 675  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 828, 830

*lawsuit* 969  
*punishment* 972  
 - of temper 824  
**triality** 92  
**trialogue** 588  
**triangle** 244  
*music* 417  
*punishment* 975  
**triangular duel** 726  
**triarchy** 737  
**trih assembly** 72  
*class* 75  
*clan* 166  
**tribulation** 828  
**tribunal** 966  
**tribune**  
*rostrum* 542  
*judge* 967  
**tributary river** 348  
*giving* 784  
**tribute**  
*donation* 784  
*money paid* 809  
*reward* 973  
 pay - to  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
**trice** 113  
 - up 43  
**trichotomy** 94  
**trichroism** 440  
**trick deception** 545  
*habit* 618  
*contrivance* 626  
*skill* 698  
*artifice* 702  
 - at cards 775  
 play - a  
*bungle* 699  
*cunning* 702  
*amusement* 840  
*ridicule* 856  
 - of fortune 509  
 - out adorn 847  
*vulgar* 851  
 -s of the trade 702  
**trickery**  
*deceit* 545  
*finery* 851  
**trickle ooze** 295  
*stream* 348  
**trickster**  
*deceiver* 548  
*rogue* 792  
**tricky cheery** 836  
*pretty* 845  
*ornamented* 847  
**tricolour**  
*variegated* 440  
*flag* 550  
**tricycle** 272  
**trident** 341  
**tridential**  
*periodical* 138  
*plant* 367  
**trifid** 94  
**trifle small** 32  
*neglect* 460  
*folly* 499  
*unimportant* 643

## TRI

not to be -d with 744  
 not stick at -s 604  
 - time away 683  
 - with neglect 460  
*deceive* 545  
*disrespect* 929  
 trifter 460  
*fool* 501  
 trifling 499, 643  
*wit* 842  
 triform 92  
 trigamy 903  
 trigger 633  
 draw the - 722  
 Trigger, Sir Lucius O' - 887  
 trigon 244  
 Trigonometry 244  
 τριγώνια 33  
 trilateral sides 236  
*angles* 244  
 trilogistic  
*triple* 93  
 trilogy drama 599  
 trill stream 348  
*sound* 407  
*music* 416  
 trillion 98  
 trim state 7  
*adjust* 27  
*dress* 225  
*form* 240  
*lie* 544  
*waver* 605  
*change sides* 607  
*clean* 652  
*beautify* 845  
*adorn* 847  
*scold* 932  
*flog* 972  
*(prepare)* 673)  
 in - order 58  
 trimmer sickle 607  
*apostate* 941  
 trimming  
*border* 231  
*ornament* 847  
*dishonesty* 940  
 trinal 92  
 trine 93  
 trinity 92  
 Trinity, Holy - 376  
 trinket trifle 643  
*ornament* 847  
 trinkgeld 784  
 trinomial 92  
 trio three 92  
*music* 415  
 trip jaunt 266  
*run* 274  
*fall* 306  
*leap* 309  
*mistake* 495  
*bungle* 699  
*fail* 732  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 - up *deceive* 545  
*overthrow* 731

## TRO

tripartition 94  
 triple 93  
 - crown 999  
 triplet three 92  
*verse* 597  
 triplication 93  
 tripod 215  
 tripotage 588  
 tripping [see trip]  
*style* 578  
*nimble* 682  
 caught - 491  
 trippingly on the  
 tongue 584  
 Triptolemus 371  
 trireme 273  
 trisection 94  
 triste 837  
 tristful 837  
 trisulcate  
*trisection* 94  
*furrow* 259  
 trite known 490  
*conventional* 613  
 - saying 496  
 tritheism 984  
 Triton sea 341  
 - among the min-  
 nows  
*superior* 33  
*huge* 192  
*important* 642  
 trituration 330  
 trium literarum,  
 homo - 792  
 triumph  
*success* 731  
*trophy* 733  
*ecult* 838  
*celebration* 883  
*boast* 884  
 triumvirate 737  
 triune 93  
 Triune God 976  
 trivet support 215  
*stove* 386  
 right as a -  
*perfect* 650  
*due* 934  
 trivial  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*(small)* 332)  
 troat 412  
 trocar 262  
 trochaic 597  
 trochee 597  
 trochilic 312  
 trodden : down- 749  
 well -  
*habitual* 613  
*used* 677  
 Troglodyte 893  
 troll move fast 274  
*roll* 312  
*fairy* 980  
 trollop 962  
 trombone 417  
 troop

## TRO

assemblage 72  
*soldiers* 726  
 raise -s 722  
 trooper 726  
 lie like a - 544  
 swear like a - 908  
 troop-ship 726  
 trop, de - 641  
 trope 521  
 Trophonius, cave of  
 - 837  
 trophy record 551  
*palm* 733  
 tropical 382  
 trot run 266  
*velocity* 274  
 - out manifest 525  
*display* 882  
 troth belief 484  
*veracity* 543  
*promise* 768  
 by my - 635  
 plight one's - 902  
 trothless false 544  
*dishonourable* 940  
 trotters 266  
 trottoir 627  
 troubadour 597  
 trouble disorder 59  
*derange* 61  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*painful* 830  
 bring into - 649  
 get into - 732  
 in - evil 619  
*adversity* 735  
 take - 686  
 - one's head about  
 682  
 - one for 765  
 - oneself 686  
 troubled waters, fish  
 in - 704  
 troublesome 686, 704,  
 830  
 troublous 59  
*violent* 173  
 - times 713  
 trough hollow 252  
*trench* 259  
*conduit* 850  
 trounce censure 932  
*punish* 972  
 troupe 72  
 trousers 225  
 trousscan 225  
 trouvaile 775  
 trouvère 597  
 trover  
*acquisition* 775  
*unlawful* 964  
 trow think 451  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
 trowel 191  
 trowers 225  
 troy-weight 319

## TRU

truant absent 187  
*runaway* 623  
*idle* 682  
*apostate* 941  
 truce cessation 142  
*peace* 721  
*pacification* 723  
 flag of - 7:4  
 trucidation 361  
 truck summit 210  
*vehicle* 792  
*barter* 794  
 truckle to  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*flatter* 933  
 truculent 907  
 trudge walk 266  
*move slowly* 275  
 truditur dies die 10a  
 true real 1  
*straight* 246  
*assent* 488  
*accurate* 494  
*veracious* 543  
*faithful* 772  
*honourable* 939  
*orthodox* 983a  
 - bill  
*vindicate* 937  
*accuse* 938  
*lawsuit* 969  
 see in its - colours  
 480a  
 - meaning 516  
 - to nature 17  
 - to oneself 604a  
 - saying 496  
 true-hearted 543, 939  
 true-love 897  
 true-lover's knot  
 love 897  
*endearment* 903  
 true-penny 939  
 truism action 496  
*unmeaning* 517  
 trull 962  
 truly very 81  
*assent* 488  
*really* 494  
*indeed* 535  
 trump perfect 650  
*honourable* 939  
*good man* 948  
 turn up -s 731  
 - card device 626  
*success* 731  
 - up falsehood 544  
*accuse* 938  
 trumped up 645, 546  
 trumpery  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
 trumpet music 417  
*war cry* 722  
*boast* 884  
 flourish of -s  
*ostentation* 882  
*celebration* 883  
*ousting* 884

## TRU

ear- 418  
 penny -  
*skill* 410  
 sound of -  
*alarm* 669  
 speaking - 418  
 - blast 404  
 - call *signal* 550  
*command* 741  
 - forth 531  
 trumpeter  
*musician* 416  
*messenger* 534  
*boaster* 884  
 trumpet-toned  
*shrill* 410  
 trumpet-tongued  
*loud* 404  
*public* 631  
 truncate  
*shorten* 201  
*formless* 241  
 truncated  
*incomplete* 53  
 truncheon  
*weapon* 727  
*staff of office* 747  
*instrument of punishment* 975  
 trundle *propel* 284  
*roll* 312  
 trunk *whale* 50  
*origin* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*box* 191  
 trunk-hose 225  
 truncheon  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
 truss the 43  
*pack, packet* 72  
*support* 215  
 trust *belief* 484  
*property* 780  
*credit* 805  
*hope* 858  
 - to a broken reed  
 699  
 - to the chapter of  
 accidents 621  
 trustee  
*consignee* 758  
*possessor* 779  
*treasurer* 801  
 trustless 940  
 trustworthy  
*certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
 - *memory* 505  
*veracious* 543  
*honourable* 939  
 truth *exactness* 494  
*veracity* 543  
*probability* 939  
 arrive at the - 480a  
 in - *certainly* 474  
 love of - 543  
 of a -  
*affirmation* 535  
*veraciously* 543

## TUG

prove the - of 937  
 religious - 983a  
 soak the -  
*disclose* 529  
*veracity* 543  
 Truth, Spirit of - 976  
 truthless 544  
 trutination 319  
 try *experiment* 463  
*adjudge* 480  
*endeavour* 675  
*use* 677  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - a case 967  
 - a cause 480  
 - conclusions  
*discuss* 476  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
 - one's hand 675  
 - one's luck 621  
 - one  
*difficulty* 704  
 - the patience 830  
 - a prisoner 967  
 - one's temper 824  
 - one's utmost 686  
 trying *fatigue* 688  
*difficulty* 704  
 tryst 892  
 trying-place 74  
 tu quoque 718  
 - argument  
*counter-evidence* 468  
*confutation* 479  
*accuse* 938  
 tub 191  
 - to a whale  
*deception* 545  
*excuse* 617  
 tubam trepidat, ante  
 - *fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
 tube 260  
 tubercle 250  
 tuberosity 250  
 tubman 968  
 tubular 260  
 tubulated 260  
 tubule 260  
 tuck *fold* 258  
*dagger* 727  
 - in *locate* 184  
*eat* 298  
*insert* 300  
 tucker 225  
 tuft *collection* 72  
*rough* 256  
 tufted 256  
 tuft-hunter  
*servile* 886  
*selfish* 943  
 tuft-hunting  
*servility* 886  
*flattery* 983  
 tug *ship* 273  
*pull* 285  
*effort* 686  
 - of war 720, 723  
*athletic sport* 240

## TUR

tuition 537  
 tulip *variegated* 440  
*gaudy* 882  
 tumble *derange* 61  
*destruction* 162  
*fall* 306  
*agitate* 315  
*fail* 732  
 rough and - 59  
 - down  
*tottering* 665  
 tumbler *glass* 191  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
 tumble 272  
 tumefaction 194  
 tumid  
*expanded* 194  
*style* 577  
*(big)* 192  
 tumour  
*expansion* 194  
*prominence* 250  
 tumult *disorder* 59  
*agitation* 315  
*revolt* 742  
*emotion* 825  
 tumultuous  
*violent* 173  
 tumulus 363  
 tun *receptacle* 191  
*large* 192  
*drunkard* 959  
 tunable 413  
 tund 972  
 tune *music* 415  
 in - 413  
 out of -  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*deteriorated* 659  
 put in -  
*prepare* 673  
*concord* 714  
 to the - of  
*quantity* 25  
*payment* 807  
*price* 812  
 tuneful *music* 413  
*poetry* 597  
 - nine  
*musician* 416  
*poet* 597  
 tunnelss 414  
 tunic 225  
 tunicle 999  
 tuning-fork 417  
 tunnage 192  
 tunnel *concave* 252  
*opening* 260  
*passage* 627  
 tup *sheep* 366  
*male* 373  
 turban 225  
 turbarry 367  
 turbid *opaque* 426  
*foul* 653  
 turbinated  
*convoluted* 248  
*rotation* 312

## TUR

turbulence  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*excitation* 825  
*(disorder)* 59)  
 Turcism 984  
 tureen 191  
 turf *lawn* 344  
*grass* 367  
*fuel* 358  
*gambling* 621  
*races* 720  
*race-course* 728  
*amusement* 840  
 turgid  
*expanded* 194  
*style* 577  
*redundant* 641  
*ostentatious* 382  
*(exaggerated)* 549)  
 Turk  
*polygamist* 903  
*grand* - 745  
 "bear like the -  
 no rival near the  
 throne" 878  
 Turkish bath 386  
 turcupinade 842  
 turmoil  
*confusion* 59  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
 turn *state* 7  
*crisis* 134  
*period of time* 138  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*curse* 245  
*blunt* 2:4  
*stroll* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*circumlocution* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*aplitude* 698  
*affections* 820  
*emotion* 821  
*nausea* 867  
 by - *s periodic* 138  
*interchange* 148  
 come in its - 138  
 each in its - 1:8  
 meet one at every -  
 641  
 take a favourable -  
 658  
 give one a -  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
 do a good -  
*good* 648  
*benevolent* 906  
 ill - 907  
 in - *order* 58  
*periodic* 138  
 one's luck -s 735  
 serve one's - 644  
 to a - 484  
 take a wrong - 733  
 - to account

## TUR

see 677  
*profit* 775  
 -adrift  
*disperse* 73  
*eject* 297  
 -aside *change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*hinder* 706  
 -one's attention from 458  
 -away *eject* 297  
*not look at* 2  
*avoid* 623  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 1, 52  
 -hack  
*reversion* 145  
*regression* 283  
 -one's back 1, 1, 2  
*oppose* 708  
*refuse* 764  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 -the brain 503  
 -of the cards 150  
 -colour 821  
 -a corner  
*go round* 311  
*succeed* 731  
 -the corner  
*change* 140  
*improve* 658  
 ~ a deaf ear to  
*deaf* 419  
*refuse* 764  
 -down 258  
 -of expression 566  
 -the eyes upon 4, 4  
 -for 698  
 -from *repent* 950  
 -to good account 658  
 -one's hand to 325  
 -the head  
*induce* 615  
*excite* 824  
*astonish* 870  
*vanity* 880  
*hate* 898  
 -on one's heel  
*avoid* 623  
*discourtesy* 895  
 -the house out of window 713  
 in *go to bed* 683  
 -inside out 529  
 -into  
*conversion* 144  
*translate* 522  
 -money 796  
 -ridicule 856  
 -of mind 820  
 -the mind to 457  
 -off 972  
 -on the tap 297  
 -the other cheek 125  
 -out *become* 144  
*happen* 151  
*exterior* 220  
*clothes* 225

## TUR

*carriage* 272  
*eject* 297  
*labourers' strike* 719  
 -well 731  
 -ill 732  
*dismiss* 756  
*display* 882  
 -over [see below]  
 -a penny 775  
 -round *inversion* 218  
*revolve* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*recant* 607  
 -one's little finger 737  
 -the scale  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
*change* 140  
*reverse* 145  
*cause* 153  
*counter-evidence* 468  
*induce* 615  
 -the stomach  
*unsavoury* 395  
*aversion* 867  
 -the tables  
*contrary* 14  
*retaliate* 718  
 -of the table 156  
 -tail *go back* 283  
*run away* 623  
*cowardice* 862  
 -the tide 145  
 -of the tide  
*reverse* 145  
*invert* 218  
 -topsy turvy  
*derange* 61  
*invest* 218  
 -and turn about  
*interchange* 148  
*changeable* 149  
 -and twist 248  
 -under 258  
 -up [see below]  
 -upon  
*depend upon* 154  
*retaliate* 718  
 turn over *give* 784  
 -the leaves  
*peruse* 457  
*learn* 539  
 -in the mind 451  
 -a new leaf  
*change* 140  
*improve* 658  
*repent* 950  
 -to 270  
 turn up *happen* 151  
*chance* 156  
*visible* 446  
*unexpected* 508  
 -one's eyes  
*wonder* 870  
*hypocrisy* 988  
 -one's nose at  
*aversion* 867  
*fastidious* 868  
*contempt* 930

## TWE

turn-coat 607  
 turned of 128  
 turning-point  
*crisis* 8  
*end* 67  
*occasion* 134  
*reversion* 145  
*cause* 153  
*summit* 210  
*limit* 233  
 turnkey 753  
 turnpike 706  
 -road 627  
 turnscrew 633  
 turnspit 366  
 turnstile 706  
 turpentine and bees-wax 255  
 Turpin, Dick - 792  
 turpitude  
*disgrace* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
 turquoise blue 438  
*jewel* 847  
 turret 206  
 turret-ship 726  
 turtle savoury 394  
 turtle-doves 897  
 tush silence 403  
*taciturn* 585  
*trifling* 643  
 tusk 253  
 tussle 720  
 tut [see tush]  
*censure* 932  
 tutelage  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*safety* 664  
*subjection* 749  
 tutelary safety 664  
 -genius  
*auxiliary* 711  
*god* 979  
 -god 664  
 -saint friend 890  
*benefactor* 912  
 tutor *cultivate* 375  
*teach* 637  
*teacher* 540  
 tutus, cavendo - 664  
 tuyère 386  
 twaddle absurd 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*talk* 584  
 twain 89  
 in - 44  
 twang taste 390  
*pungency* 392  
*sound* 402  
*stridor* 410  
*voice* 583  
 twattle  
 [see twaddle]  
 tweak 378  
 -the nose 830  
 tweedle touch 379  
*music* 416  
 tweedledum and tweedledee 415

## TWO

twelfth 99  
 twelve 98  
 twenty &c. 98  
 twice 90  
 twice-told tale  
*repeat* 104  
*wear* 841  
 twiddle 379  
 twig 51  
 hop the - 360  
 twilight  
*morning* 125  
*evening* 126  
*disk* 422  
 twill *crossing* 219  
*convolution* 248  
*fold* 258  
 twin similar 17  
*accompanying* 80  
*two* 89  
*duplicate* 90  
 twine string 205  
*intersect* 219  
*convolution* 248  
 -round join 43  
*circumference* 227  
 twinge pain 378  
 (mental suffering 828, 830)  
 twinkle  
*instantaneous* 113  
*light* 420  
*dimness* 422  
 twinkling of an eye in the - 113  
 twins 11  
 twine 315  
 twirl *convolutes* 248  
*revolve* 311  
*rotate* 312  
 twist join 43  
*thread* 205  
*oblique* 217  
*crossing* 219  
*distort* 243  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*dent* 311  
*prejudice* 481  
*insanity* 503  
*fault* 651  
*appetite* 865  
 twit deride 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
 twitch pull 285  
*pain* 378  
*mental* - 828  
 twitter  
*agitation* 316  
*cry* 412  
*music* 416  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 824  
 'twixt 228  
 two 89  
 kill - birds with one stone 682

make - bites of a  
 cherry  
*circulous* 629  
*not eat* 956  
 - dozen 98  
 - meanings 520  
 in - placea at once  
 471  
 game at which -  
 can play 718  
 - score 98  
 fall between - stools  
 732  
 - strings to one's  
 bow 632  
 - or three 100  
 - of a trade 708  
 unable to pnt -  
 words together 583  
 two-edged 253  
 twofold 90  
 twopenny-half-penny  
 643  
 two-sided 90  
 tycoon 745  
 tyg 191  
 tyke 876  
 tymbal 417  
 tympanum 418  
 tympany 194  
 type *essential* 5  
*similarity* 17  
*pattern* 22  
*class* 75  
*form* 240  
*prediction* 511  
*metaphor* 521  
*indication* 550  
*letter* 561  
*printing* 591  
 typhoon *wind* 349  
 (violent 173)  
 typical *special* 79  
*conformable* 82  
*metaphorical* 521  
*significant* 550  
 typify 511  
 typography 591  
 tyranny 739  
 tyrant *severe* 739  
*ruler* 745  
*evil-doer* 913  
 tyro *ignoramus* 493  
*learner* 541

## U

uberrima fides 482  
 uberty  
*luxuriance* 168  
*(sufficiency)* 639)  
 ubiety 186  
 ubiquity 186  
 Ucalegon, proxi-  
 mus ardet - 667  
 ugh l 867  
 ugliness 846  
 ugly 846  
 - customer *source*  
*of danger* 667

*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 call by - names  
 932  
 take an - turn 732  
 ublan 726  
 ukase 741  
 uleer  
*disease* 655  
*care* 830  
 ulema *judge* 967  
*priest* 996  
 uliginous 352  
 ullage 190  
 ulster 225  
 ulterior  
*extraneous* 57  
*- in time* 121  
*- in space* 196  
 ultima ratio 744  
*- regum* 722  
 ultima Thule 196  
 ultimate 67  
 ultimately  
*future* 121  
*latest* 183  
 ultimatum  
*definite* 474  
*intention* 620  
*terms* 770  
 ultimo 122  
 ultra *great* 31  
*superior* 33  
 ne plus - 729  
 - erepidam 471  
 ultramarine 438  
 ultramontane  
*foreign* 57  
*distant* 196  
*heterodox* 984  
*church* 995  
 ultramundane 196  
 ululation 412  
 Ulysses 702  
 umbilicus 222  
 umbra 421  
 magni nominis -  
 659  
 umbrage *shade* 424  
*hatred* 898  
 take - *anger* 900  
 umbrageous 421  
 umbrella  
*covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
*protection* 666  
 umpire  
*judgment* 480  
*judge* 967  
 uná voce 488  
 unabashed *bold* 861  
*rain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
 unabated 31  
 unable 158  
 - to say "No" 605  
 unacceptable 830  
 unaccommodating  
*disagreeing* 24  
*disagreeable* 430

*discourteous* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
 unaccompanied 87  
 unaccomplished 730  
 unaccountable  
*exceptional* 83  
*unintelligible* 519  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
*(wonderful)* 870)  
 unaccustomed  
*unusual* 83  
*unused* 614  
*unskilful* 699  
 unachievable 471  
 unacknowledged  
*ignored* 489  
*unrequited* 917  
 unacquainted 491  
 unacquired 777a  
 unacuated (616)  
 unadmonished 665  
 unadorned  
*style* 576  
*simple* 849  
 beauty - 845  
 unadulterated  
*simple* 42  
*genuine* 494  
*(good)* 648)  
 unadventurous 864  
 unadvisable 647  
 unadvised  
*dangerous* 665  
*unskilful* 699  
 unaffected  
*genuine* 494  
*sincere* 543  
*- style* 678  
*obstinate* 606  
*artless* 703  
*insensible* 823  
*simple* 849  
*taste* 850  
*(physically callous)*  
 376)  
 afflicted 831  
 unaided *weak* 160  
*(unsupported)* 706)  
 unalarmed 861  
 unalienable 924  
 unallayed 159  
 unallied 10  
 unallowable 923  
 unallowed 925  
 unalloyed 42  
 - happiness 827  
 - truth 404  
 unaluring 866  
 unalterable 160  
 unaltered  
*identical* 13  
*stable* 150  
*(unchanged)* 141)  
 unamazed 871  
 unambiguous 518  
 unambitious 866  
 unamiable 907  
 unanimated 823  
 unanimity

assent 488  
 accord 714  
 unannexed 44  
 unanswerable  
*demonstrative* 478  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
*(certain)* 474)  
 unanswerd 478  
 unanticipated 508  
 unappalled 861  
 unapparent  
*latent* 526  
*(invisible)* 447)  
 unappeasable 173  
 unapplied 678  
 unapprehended 491  
 unapprehensive 861  
 unapprized 491  
 unapproachable  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*distant* 196  
 unapproached  
*superior* 33  
 unappropriated 782  
 unapproved 932  
 unapt  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*unskilful* 699  
*(inexpedient)* 647)  
 unarmed 158  
 unarranged  
*disorder* 59  
*unprepared* 674  
 unarrayed 849  
 unascertained  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
 unasked  
*voluntary* 602  
*not asked* 766  
 unaspiring  
*indifferent* 866  
*modest* 881  
 unassailable 664  
 unassailed 748  
 unasssembled 73  
 unassisted  
*weak* 160  
*unaided* 706  
 - eye 441  
 unassociated 44  
 unassuming 881  
 unatoned 951  
 unattached 44  
 unattackable 664  
 unattainable 471  
 unattained 732  
 unattempted 623  
 unattended 87  
 - to 460  
 unattested  
*not evidence* 468  
*(unrecorded)* 552)  
 unattracted  
*indifferent* 866,  
 (616)  
 unattractive 866

unauthenticated  
*improved* 468  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
unauthoritative  
*uncertain* 475  
unauthorized  
*prohibited* 761  
*undue* 925  
*lawless* 964  
unavailing  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
unavenged 918  
unavoidable  
*certain* 474  
*necessary* 601  
unavowed 489  
unawakened 683  
unaware  
*ignorant* 491  
*unexpected* 508  
unawed 861  
unbalanced 28  
unbar 750  
unbearable 830  
unbeaten 123  
unbeauteous 846  
unbecoming  
*incongruous* 24  
*disreputable* 874  
*undue* 925  
*dishonourable* 940  
- a gentleman 895  
unbefitting 24, 925, 940  
[see unbecoming]  
unbefriended (706)  
unbegotten 2  
unbeguile  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
unbegun 67  
*unprepared* 674  
unbeheld (447)  
unbelief 485  
*irreligion* 689  
*(incredulity)* 487  
unbeloved 898  
unbend  
*straighten* 246  
*repose* 687  
- the mind 452  
unbending  
*hard* 323  
/ (*resolute* 604)  
unbenevolent 907  
unbenign 907  
unbeseeing  
*vulgar* 851  
*dishonourable* 940  
unbesought  
*not ask* 766  
*(spontaneous)* 602  
unbestowed (785)  
unbetrayed 939  
unbawled 932  
unbiased  
*wise* 498  
*free* 743

(*spontaneous* 602)  
unbidden  
*wilful* 600  
*disobedient* 742  
unbigoted 498  
unbind *detach* 44  
*release* 750  
unblamable 946  
unblamed 946  
unblemished  
*perfect* 650  
*innocent* 946  
unblenching 861  
unblended 42  
unblest  
*unfortunate* 735  
*not approved* 932  
- with 777a  
unblown 674  
unblushing  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*imprudent* 885  
unboastful 881  
unbodied 317  
unboiled 674  
unbolt  
*liberate* 750  
*(unfasten)* 44  
unbookish 491  
unborn  
*not existing* 2  
*destined* 152  
*(future)* 121  
unborrowed 737, 788  
unbosom oneself 529  
unbought  
*not bought* 796  
*honorary* 815  
*honourable* 939  
*unselfish* 942  
unbound  
*free* 748  
*exempt* 927a  
unbounded  
*infinite* 105  
*(great)* 31  
*(large)* 192  
*(space)* 180  
unbrace  
*weaken* 160  
*relax* 655  
unbreathed 526  
unbred 895  
unbribed  
*honourable* 939  
*disinterested* 942  
unbridled  
*violent* 173  
*law* 738  
*free* 748  
unbroken  
*entire* 50  
*continuous* 69  
*unviolated* 939  
unbruised 50  
unbuckle 44  
unburden  
- one's mind 529  
unburdened 705

unburied 362  
unbusied 683  
unbuttoned 748  
uncalculating 863  
uncalled for  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*not used* 678  
uncandid  
*insincere* 544  
*morose* 907  
uncanny  
*ugly* 846  
*demoniacal* 980  
uncanonical 984  
uncared for  
*neglected* 460  
*indifference* 866  
*disliked* 867  
*hated* 898  
uncase (226)  
uncaught 748  
uncaused 156  
unceasing 112  
uncensured 931  
unceremonious  
*vain* 880  
*discourteous* 895  
uncertain  
*irregular* 139  
*not certain* 475  
*doubtful* 485  
in an - degree 32  
uncertainty 475  
unchain  
*unfasten* 44  
*liberate* 750  
unchained  
*free* 748  
unchallenged  
*assent* 488  
*due* 924  
unchangeable  
*stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
unchanged 141  
uncharitable 907  
unchartered  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
unchaste 961  
unchastised 970  
unchecked 748  
uncheerful 837  
unchequered 141  
unchivalric 940  
unchristian  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
uncial 590  
uncinated 244  
uncircumscribed 180  
uncircumspect 460  
uncivil *vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
uncivilized *low* 876  
*uncourteous* 895  
unclaimed 748  
unclassified (59)  
unclassical 851

unclassified (59)  
uncle  
*kin* 11  
*my -'s*  
*pawnshop* 787  
unclean 653  
- spirit 978, 980  
uncleanness 653  
unclipped 50  
unclog  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
unclose  
*open* 260  
*liberate* 750  
unclothe (226)  
*light* 420  
*visible* 446  
*(joyful)* 827  
unclubbable 898  
unclutch 790  
uncoil 226  
uncoil  
*evolve* 313  
*(straighten)* 246  
uncollected (73)  
uncoloured  
*achromatic* 429  
*true* 494  
*(veracious)* 543  
uncombed  
*dirty* 653  
*vulgar* 851  
uncombined  
*simple* 42  
*incoherent* 47  
uncomely 846  
uncomfortable  
*annoyed* 828  
*annoying* 830  
uncommenced 67  
uncommendable  
*blamable* 932  
*bad* 945  
*guilt* 947  
uncommensurable 24  
uncommon 83  
uncommonly 31  
uncommunicated 781  
uncommunicative 528  
uncompact 322  
uncompassionate  
914a  
uncompelled 748  
uncomplaisant (395)  
uncompleted  
*incomplete* 53  
*unfinished* 730  
*failure* 732  
uncomplying  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusing* 764  
uncompounded 42  
uncompressed  
*light* 320  
*rare* 322  
uncompromising  
*conformable* 82

## UNC

*severe* 739  
 unconcealable 525  
 unconceived  
   *uncreated* 12  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 unconcern  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 unconcocted 674  
 uncondemned 970  
 unconditional  
   *complete* 52  
   *free* 748  
   *permission* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *release* 768a  
 unconcive 175a  
 unconfined 748  
 unconfirmed 475  
 unconfornity  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *irregularity* 83  
 unconfused  
   *methodical* 58  
   *clear* 518  
 unconfuted  
   *demonstrated* 478  
   *true* 494  
 uncongaled 333  
 uncongential  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *insalubrious* 657  
 unconnected  
   *irrelative* 10  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *illogical* 477  
 unconquerable  
   *strong* 159  
   *persevering* 604a  
   - will 604  
 unconquered 719  
 unconscionous 949  
 unconscionable  
   *excessive* 31  
   *unprincipled* 945  
 unconscious  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *insensible* 823  
 unconsenting  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *refusing* 764  
 unconsidered 452  
 unconsolable 827  
 unconsolidated 47  
 unconsomant 24  
 unconsipuous  
   *invisible* 447  
   *(latent)* 526  
 unconstititional  
   *undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
 unconstrained  
   *free* 748  
   *unabashed* 880  
   *(will)* 600  
 unconsumed  
   *remaining* 40  
 uncontestad 474  
 uncontradicted 488  
 uncontrite 951

## UND

uncontrollable  
   *violent* 173  
   *necessity* 601  
   *emotion* 825  
 uncontrolled  
   *free* 748  
   *excitability* 825  
 uncontroverted 488  
 unconventional 83  
 unconvensant  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unskilled* 699  
 unconverted  
   *dissenting* 489  
   *irreligious* 989  
 unconvincad 489  
 uncooked 674  
 uncopied 20  
 unncork 750  
 uncorrupted  
   *upright* 939  
   *(innocent)* 946  
 uncounted 475  
 unouple (44)  
 unccourteous 895  
 unccortly  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
 unccouth  
   - *style* 579  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *(ridiculous)* 853  
 unccover  
   *denude* 226  
   *open* 260  
   *disclose* 529  
   *bow* 894  
 unccreated 2  
 unccritical 931  
 unccropped 50  
 unccrown 756  
 unccion  
   *emotion* 821, 824  
   *divine junctions*  
   976  
   *piety* 987  
   *extreme* - 998  
   *lay the flattering* -  
   to one's soul  
   *relief* 834  
   *hope* 858  
 unccious oily 355  
   *flattering* 933  
   *hypocritical* 988  
 uncciousness 355  
 uncculled  
   *unusd* 678  
   *relinquished* 782  
 uncculpable 946  
 unccultivated  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unccurbed 748  
 unccurl 246  
 unccustomary  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *(desuetude)* 614  
 unccut 50  
 unccamaged (648)

## UND

undamped 340  
 undated  
   *without date* 115  
   *waving* 248  
 undaunted 861  
 undazzled 498  
 undebauched  
   *honourable* 939  
   *(innocent)* 946  
 undecayed (648)  
 undeceive  
   *inform* 527  
   *disclose* 529  
 undeceived  
   *knowing* 490  
 undecided  
   *inquiring* 461  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *leave* - 609a  
 undecipherable 519  
 undecked 849  
 undecomposed 42  
 undefaced 845  
 undefended 725  
 undefiled  
   *honest* 939  
   *innocent* 946  
   *chaste* 960  
 undefinable  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unintelligible* 518  
 undefined  
   *invisible* 447  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *(unintelligible)* 519  
 undeformed 845  
 undemolished 50  
 undemonstrable 485  
 undemonstrated 475  
 undemonstrative 826  
 undeniable 474  
 undeplored 898  
 undepraved 839  
 undeprived 781  
 under  
   *less* 34  
   *below* 207  
   *subject to* 749  
   *range* - 76  
   - age 127  
   - agent 758  
   - breath 405  
   - the circum-  
   stances 8  
   - one's control 743  
   - cover  
   *covered* 223  
   *hidden* 528  
   *safe* 664  
   - one's eyes 446  
   - foot [see below]  
   - full strength 651  
   - the head of 9  
   - lock and key 664  
   - the mark 84  
   - press of 744  
   - protest  
   *dissent* 489

## UND

*compulsion* 744  
 - restraint 751  
 - seal 467  
 - subjection 749  
 - the sun 1  
   - way 282  
 underbid 794  
 underbreath 405  
 underbred 851  
 underclothing 225  
 undercurrent  
   *cause* 153  
   *stream* 348, 349  
   *latent* 526  
   *opposing* 708  
 underestimation 488  
 underfoot 207  
 tread - 739  
 undergo 151  
   - a change 144  
   - pain 828  
 undergraduate 541  
 underground  
   *low* 207  
   *deep* 208  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
 underhand  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
   - dealing 528  
 underlessee 779  
 underlet 787  
 underlie  
   *low* 207  
   *latent* 526  
 underline  
   *mark* 550  
   *emphatic* 642  
 underling  
   *servant* 746  
   *clown* 876  
 undermine  
   *burrow* 252  
   *damage* 659  
   *stratagem* 702  
   *hinder* 706  
 undermost 211  
 underneath 207  
 underpaid 817  
 underpin 215  
 underplot 626  
 underprop 215  
 undercate 483  
 underreckon 483  
 undersell 796  
 underset 215  
 undersign  
   *testify* 467  
   *(write)* 590  
 undersized 193  
 understand  
   *know* 490  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *latent* 526  
   *be informed* 527  
   *give one to* - 572  
   - *by meaning* 516  
   *interpret* 522  
   - one another



## UND

cooperate 709  
 concord 714  
 understanding  
 intellect 450  
 intelligence 498  
 come to an -  
 assent 488  
 intelligible 518  
 agree 714  
 pacification 723  
 compact 769  
 good -  
 concord 714  
 friendship 888  
 with the - 469  
 understood  
 meaning 516  
 implied 526  
 customary 613  
 (metaphorical  
 521)  
 understrapper 746  
 undertake  
 endeavour 676  
 promise 768  
 undertaker 363  
 undertaking  
 business 625  
 enterprise 676  
 undertone 405  
 undervalue 483  
 underwood 367  
 underwrite  
 promise 768  
 compact 769  
 insurance 771  
 underwriter 758  
 undescribed 83  
 undeserved 925  
 undeserving of belief  
 485  
 undesigned  
 chance 621  
 undesigning  
 artless 703  
 undesirable  
 inexpedient 617  
 painful 830  
 undesired 830  
 indifferent 866  
 undesirous 866  
 undespairing 858  
 undestroyed  
 existing 1  
 whole 50  
 persisting 141  
 undetermined  
 chance 156  
 inquiry 461  
 uncertain 475  
 unintelligible 519  
 irresolute 605  
 undeveloped  
 latent 526  
 undeviating  
 unchanged 150  
 straight 246  
 direct 278  
 persevering 604a  
 undevout 989

## UND

undigested  
 crude 674  
 (unarranged 59)  
 undignified 940  
 undiminished 1  
 great 31  
 not diminished 35  
 whole 50  
 undirected  
 erratic 279  
 casual 621  
 undiscernible  
 visible 447  
 unintelligible 519  
 undiscerning  
 blind 442  
 inattentive 458  
 undisciplined  
 (unskilful 699)  
 undisclosed  
 latent 526  
 hidden 528  
 undiscoverable 519  
 undiscovered 526  
 undisguised  
 true 494  
 manifest 525  
 sincere 543  
 (meaning 516)  
 undismayed 861  
 undisposed of  
 not used 678  
 kept 781  
 undisputed 474  
 undissembly 543  
 undissolved  
 entire 50  
 dense 321  
 undistinguishable  
 465a  
 undistinguished 465a  
 undistorted  
 straight 246  
 true 494  
 undistracted 457  
 undisturbed  
 quiescent 265  
 repose 685  
 unexcited 826  
 (in order 58)  
 undivided  
 whole 50  
 complete 52  
 undivulged (528)  
 undo untie 44  
 reverse 145  
 destroy 162  
 neutralize 179  
 not do 681  
 undoing ruin 735  
 undone  
 failure 732  
 adversity 735  
 pained 828  
 hopeless 859  
 undoubted 474  
 undraped 226  
 undreaded 861  
 undreamt of 452  
 undress clothes 225

## UNE

nude 226  
 simple 649  
 undressed  
 unprepared 674  
 (unadorned 849)  
 undrilled 339  
 undrilled 674  
 undriven (602)  
 undrooping  
 persevering 604a  
 (active 682)  
 unduceness 925  
 undulate  
 wave 248  
 oscillate 314  
 undutiful 945  
 undyed (429)  
 undying  
 perpetual 112  
 immutable 150  
 une aile, ne batre  
 que d' - 683  
 unearned 925  
 unearth eject 297  
 disinter 363  
 inquire 461  
 discover 450a  
 unearthly  
 immaterial 317  
 Deity 976  
 demon 980  
 heavenly 981  
 pious 987  
 uneasy 828  
 unedifying 538  
 uneducated  
 ignorant 491  
 unprepared 674  
 unembarrassed  
 facility 705  
 dégagé 852  
 unembodied 317  
 unemployed  
 not used 678  
 inactive 681  
 unenumbered  
 easy 705  
 exempt 927a  
 unencared 898  
 unending 112  
 unendowed 158  
 - with reason 450a  
 unendurable 830  
 unenjoyed  
 weary 841  
 unenlightened  
 ignorant 491  
 foolish 499  
 (dark 421)  
 unenslaved 748  
 unenterprising 864  
 unenterprising 843  
 unenthralled 748  
 unentitled 925  
 unenvied  
 not respected 929  
 despised 930  
 unequal 28  
 inequitable 923  
 - to

## UNF

insufficient 640  
 (impotent 158)  
 unequalled 33  
 unequipped 674  
 unequitable 923  
 unequivocal  
 great 31  
 sure 474  
 clear 518  
 unerring  
 certain 474  
 tone 494  
 innocent 946  
 unessayed 678  
 unessential 643  
 unestablished 185  
 uneven  
 diverse 16a  
 unequal 28  
 rough 256  
 uneventful 643  
 unequal 495  
 unexaggerated 494  
 unexamined 450  
 unexampled 83  
 unexceptionable  
 good 648  
 legitimate 924  
 innocent 946  
 unexcitable 826  
 unexcited 823, 826  
 unexciting 17  
 unexecuted 730  
 unexampt 177  
 unexercised  
 unprepared 674  
 unused 678  
 (unskilled 699)  
 unexact 172  
 unexhausted  
 vigorous 159  
 abundant 639  
 unexpanded  
 not expanded 195  
 narrow 203  
 unexpected  
 exceptional 83  
 unexpected 508  
 (wonderful 870)  
 unexpensive 815  
 unexplained  
 not known 491  
 unintelligible 519  
 latent 626  
 unexplored  
 neglected 460  
 ignorant 491  
 unseen 526  
 unexposed 526  
 unexpressed 536  
 unexpressive 517  
 unextended 317  
 unextinguished  
 raging 173  
 burning 382  
 unfaded  
 colour 428  
 (perfect 650)  
 un fading 112  
 un failing 141

## UNF

*unfair false* 544  
*unjust* 923  
*dishonourable* 940  
*unfaithful* 940  
*unfaltering* 604a  
*unfamiliar* 83  
*unfashionable*  
*unconformable* 83  
*vulgar* 851  
*unfashioned*  
*formless* 241  
*unwrought* 674  
*unfasten* 44  
*unfathomable*  
*infinite* 105  
*deep* 208  
*mysterious* 519  
*unfavourable*  
*out of season* 135  
*hindrance* 706  
*obstructive* 708  
 - chance 473  
*unfeared* 861  
*unfeasible* 471  
*unfed deficient* 640  
*fasting* 856  
*unfeeling*  
*physically* - 376  
*morally* - 823  
*unfeigned* 543  
*unfeit* 823  
*unfeminine*  
*manly* 373  
*vulgar* 851  
*unfertile* 169  
*unfetter*  
*release* 750  
*(unfasten)* 44  
*unfettered free* 748  
*(spontaneous)* 600  
*unfurnished*  
*incomplete* 53  
*not completed* 730  
*unfit*  
*inappropriate* 24  
*impotence* 158  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unkilful* 699  
*wrong* 923  
*undue* 925  
*unfitted*  
*not prepared* 674  
*unfix* 44  
*unfixed*  
*mutable* 149  
*(irresolute)* 605  
*unflagging*  
*persevering* 604a  
*(active)* 682  
*unflammable* 385  
*unflattering*  
*true* 494  
*artless* 703  
*(sincere)* 543  
*unfledged*  
*young* 129  
*unprepared* 674  
*unflinching*  
*firm* 604  
*persevering* 604a

## UNG

*ungraceful* 861  
*unfolds* (731)  
*unfold*  
*straighten* 246  
*evolve* 313  
*interpret* 522  
*disclose* 529  
 - a tale 594  
*unforbidden* 760  
*unforced*  
*willing* 602  
*free* 748  
*unforeseen*  
*unexpected* 508  
*(wonderful)* 870  
*unforfeited* 781  
*unforgiving* 919  
*unforgotten* 505  
*unformed*  
*shapeless* 241  
*unshaped* 674  
*unfortified*  
*pure* 42  
*powerless* 158  
*unfortunate*  
*ill-timed* 135  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* - 35  
*unhappy* 828  
 - woman 962  
*unfounded*  
*untruth* 546  
*(falsehood)* 544  
*unfrequent* 137  
*unfrequented* 893  
*unfriendly*  
*powerless* 158  
*secluded* 893  
*unfriendly*  
*opposed* 708  
*hostile* 889  
*malevolent* 907  
*unfrock*  
*dismiss* 756  
*punish* 972  
*unfrozen warm* 382  
*(liquified)* 335  
*unfruitful* 169  
*unfulfilled*  
*non-observance* 773  
*undue* 925  
*unfurl unfold* 313  
 - a flag  
*manifest* 525  
*signal* 550  
*unfurnished*  
*insufficient* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
*ungainly ugly* 846  
*rude* 895  
*ungallant* 895  
*ungarnished* 849  
*ungathered* 678  
*ungerous*  
*stingy* 819  
*selfish* 943  
*ungeneral* 657  
*ungentle*  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895

## UNH

*ungentle*  
*violent* 173  
*rude* 895  
*ungentlemanly*  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
*dishonourable* 940  
*ungifted* 499  
*unglorified* 874  
*unglue*  
*incoherence* 47  
*(disjoin)* 44  
*ungodly* 989  
*ungovernable*  
*violent* 173  
*disobedient* 742  
*passionate* 825  
*ungoverned* 748  
*ungraceful*  
 - language 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*ungracious*  
*uncivil* 895  
*unfriendly* 907  
*ungrammatical* 568  
*ungranted* 764  
*ungrateful* 917  
*ungratified*  
*discontent* 832  
*(pain)* 828  
*ungrounded*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*erroneous* 495  
*ungrudging* 816  
*anguarded*  
*neglected* 460  
*spontaneous* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
*(dangerous)* 665  
 in an - moment  
*unexpectedly* 508  
*unquem, ad -*  
*exact* 494  
*perfect* 650  
*unguent* 356  
*unguibus et rostro*  
 686  
*unguided*  
*ignorant* 491  
*impulsive* 612  
*unskilled* 699  
*ungully* 946  
*unhabitable* 187  
*unhabituated* 614  
*unhackneyed* 614  
*unhallowed*  
*impious* 988  
*irreligious* 989  
*unhand* 750  
*unhandsome* 123  
*unhandsome* 940  
*unhandy* 699  
*unhappy*  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*dejected* 837  
*make -* 830  
*unharbored* 185  
*unhardened*

## UNI

*tender* 914  
*innocent* 946  
*penitent* 950  
*unharmonious*  
*incongruous* 24  
*unmusical* 414  
*unharness*  
*liberate* 750  
*(disjoin)* 44  
*unhatched* 674  
*unhazarded* 664  
*unhealthy ill* 655  
*unwholesome* 657  
*unheard of*  
*exceptional* 83  
*improbable* 473  
*ignorant* 491  
*wonderful* 870  
*unheed, -ed* 460  
*unheeding* 458  
*unhelped* (708)  
*unhesitating*  
*belief* 484  
*resolved* 604  
*unhewn*  
*formless* 241  
*unprepared* 674  
*unhindered* 748  
*unhinge*  
*derange* 61  
*make powerless* 158  
*unhinged*  
*impotent* 158  
*insane* 503  
*failure* 732  
*unnoly* 989  
*unhonoured* 874  
*unhook* (44)  
*unhoped* 508  
*unnorsed* 732  
*unhostile* 888  
*unhouse* 297  
*unhoused* 185  
*unhurt* 670  
*unicorn*  
*monster* 83  
*carrage* 272  
*(prodigy)* 872  
*unideal existing* 1  
*no thought* 452  
*true* 494  
*unification*  
*combination* 48  
*one* 87  
*uniform*  
*homogeneous* 16  
*simple* 42  
*orderly* 58  
*regular* 80  
*dress* 225  
*symmetry* 242  
*livery* 550  
*uniformity* 16  
*unillumined* 421  
*unimaginable* 471, 472  
*wonderful* 870  
*unimaginative* 843  
*unimagined*  
*existing* 1  
*true* 494

## UNI

animated 20  
 unimpaired  
*preserved* 670  
 (good 648)  
 unimpassioned 826  
 unimpeachable  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
*due* 924  
*approved* 981  
*innocent* 946  
 unimpeached 931, 946  
 unimpelled (616)  
 unimportance 643  
 unimpressed 838  
 unimpressible 823  
 unimproved 659  
 unincited (616)  
 unincreased 36  
 unincumbered  
*easy* 705  
*exempt* 927a  
 uninduced 616  
 uninfected 652  
 uninfections 656  
 uninflamable 385  
 uninfluenced  
*obstinate* 606  
*unactuated* 616  
 uninfluential  
*inert* 172  
*no influence* 175a  
 uninformed 491  
 uningenuous 544  
 uninhabit-able, -ed  
*absence* 187  
*secluded* 893  
 uninitiated  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilful* 699  
 uninjured  
*perfect* 650  
*healthy* 654  
*preserved* 670  
 uninjuriously 656  
 uninquisitive 456  
 uninspired  
*unexcited* 823  
*(unactuated)* 616)  
 uninstructed 491  
 unintellectual  
*incogitant* 452  
*imbecile* 499  
 unintelligent 499  
 unintelligibility 519  
 unintelligible 519  
 - *style* 571  
 reader - 538  
 unintentional  
*necessary* 601  
*undesigned* 621  
 uninterested  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
 unintermitting  
*unbroken* 69  
*durable* 110  
*continuing* 143  
*persevering* 604a  
 uninterrupted

## UNK

continuous 69  
 perpetual 112  
 unremitting 893  
 unintroduced 893  
 uninured  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*(unprepared)* 674)  
 uninvented 526  
 uninvestigated 491  
 uninvited 893  
 uninviting 830  
 union  
*agreement* 23  
*junction* 43  
*combination* 48  
*concurrence* 178  
*party* 712  
*concord* 714  
*marriage* 903  
 union-jack 550  
 union-pipes 417  
 unique  
*dissimilar* 18  
*original* 20  
*exceptional* 83  
*alone* 87  
 unirritating 174  
 unison  
*agreement* 23  
*melody* 413  
*concord* 714  
*(unifform)* 16)  
 unlit 87  
 Unitarian 984  
 unite *join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 72  
*concur* 178  
*converge* 290  
*party* 712  
*(agree)* 23)  
 - one's efforts 709  
 - in pairs 89  
 - with  
*cooperate* 709  
 united *coherent* 46  
*concord* 714  
 unity *whole* 50  
*complete* 53  
*single* 87  
*concord* 714  
 - of time 120  
 Unity, Trinity in -  
 976  
 universal 78  
 - Church 983a  
 - favourite 899  
 universe 318  
 university 542  
 go to the - 539  
 unjust *wrong* 923  
*impious* 988  
 unjustifiable  
*wrong* 923  
*inexcusable* 938  
*wicked* 945  
 unjustified 923  
*undue* 925  
 unkempt  
*unclean* 653

## UNL

vulgar 851  
 unkennel *eject* 297  
*disclose* 529  
 unkind 907  
 -est cut of all 828  
 unknighly 940  
 unknit (44)  
 unknowable 519  
 unknowing 491  
 unknown  
*ignorant* 491  
*latent* 526  
 - to fame  
*inglorious* 874  
*low-born* 876  
 - quantities 491  
 unlaboured  
 - *style* 578  
*unprepared* 674  
 unlace (44)  
 unlaid 297  
 unladylike  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 unlamented  
*hated* 898  
*disapproved* 932  
 unlatch 44  
 unlawful  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
 unlearn 506  
 unlearned 491  
 unlearned 674  
 unless  
*circumstances* 8  
*except* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*(condition)* 770)  
 unlettered 491  
 - Muse 579  
 unlicensed 761  
 unlicked  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*clownish* 876  
 - cub  
*shapeless* 241  
*unmannerly* 895  
 unlike 18  
 unlikely 473  
 unlimber 323  
 unlimited *great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*free* 748  
 - space 180  
 unlink (44)  
 unliquefied 321  
 unlively  
*grave* 837  
*dull* 843  
 unload  
*displace* 185  
*eject* 297  
*disencumber* 705  
 unlock *unfasten* 44  
*discover* 480a  
*(explain)* 462)  
 unlooked for 508  
 unloose

## UNM

unfasten 44  
*liberate* 750  
 unloved 898  
 unlovely 846  
 unlucky  
*inopportune* 133  
*bad* 649  
*unfortunate* 735  
*in pain* 830  
 unmade 2  
 unmade 654  
 unmake 145  
 unman  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*madden* 837  
*frighten* 860  
 unmanly  
*effeminate* 374  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
 unmanageable  
*unwieldy* 647  
*perverse* 704  
 unmanned  
*dejected* 837  
*cowardly* 862  
 unmannered 895  
 unmannerly 895  
 unmarked 460  
 unmarred  
*sound* 654  
*preserved* 670  
 unmarried 904  
 unmask  
*disclose* 529  
*(show)* 525)  
 unmatched  
*different* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*unparalleled* 20  
 unmeaningness 511  
 unmeant 517  
 unmeasured  
*infinite* 105  
*undistinguished*  
 465a  
*abundant* 639  
 unmeditated  
*impulsive* 612  
*(undesigned)* 621)  
 unmeet 925  
 unmelodious 674  
 unmelodious 414  
 unmelted 321  
 unmentionable 874  
 unmentioned (526)  
 unmerciful  
*pitiless* 914a  
*(malevolent)* 907)  
 unmerited 925  
 unmethodical 59  
 unmindful  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*ungrateful* 917  
 unmingled 42  
 unmissed 460  
 unmistakable  
*certain* 474

## UNM

*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*(visible)* 446  
 unmitigable 173  
 unmitigated  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*violent* 173  
 unmixed 43  
 unmodified (141)  
 unmolested *safe* 664  
*content* 831  
 unmoneyed 804  
 unmourning 898  
 unmoved  
*glovescent* 265  
*obstinate* 606  
*insensible* 823  
*(resolute)* 604  
*(uninduced)* 616  
 unmusical 414  
 - voice 581  
 unmuzzled 748  
 unnamed 565  
 unnatural  
*exceptional* 83  
*affected* 855  
*spiteful* 907  
 unnecessary  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
 unneeded 645  
 unneighbourly 295  
 unnerved  
*powerless* 158  
*weak* 160  
*dejected* 837  
 unnoted }  
 unnoticed }  
*neglected* 460  
*ignoble* 874  
 unnumbered 105  
 unnumbered 674  
 uno salta 113  
 unoheyed 742  
 unobjectionable  
*good* 648  
*pretty good* 651  
*innocent* 946  
 unobnoxious 648  
 unobscured 420  
 unobservant 458  
 unobserved 460  
 unobstructed  
*clear* 705  
*free* 749  
*(unopposed)* 709  
 unobtainable 471  
 unobtained 777a  
 unobtrusive 881  
 unoccupied  
*vacant* 187  
*unthinking* 452  
*doing nothing* 681  
*inactive* 683  
 unoffended  
*enduring* 826  
*humble* 879  
 unofficial 964

## UNP

unoften 137  
 unopened 261  
 unopposed 709  
 unorganized  
*unprepared* 674  
 - matter 358  
 unornamental 846  
 unornamented  
 - style 576  
*simple* 849  
 unorthodox 984  
 unostentatious 881  
 unowed 807  
 unowned 782  
 unpacific  
*discordant* 713  
*warfare* 722  
 unpacified 713  
 unpack  
*unfasten* 44  
*take out* 297  
 unpaid *debt* 806  
*honorary* 815  
 unpalatable  
*unsavoury* 395  
*disagreeable* 830  
*(dislike)* 867  
 unparagoned  
*supreme* 33  
*best* 648  
*perfect* 650  
 unparallelled  
*unimitated* 20  
*supreme* 33  
*exceptional* 83  
 unparadonable  
*inexcusable* 938  
*wicked* 945  
 unparliamentary  
 language  
*discourteous* 895  
*curving* 908  
 unpassable 261  
 unpassionate 826  
 unpatriotic 911  
 unpeaceful  
*contention* 720  
*war* 722  
 unpeople  
*emigration* 297  
*banishment* 893  
*(displace)* 185  
 unperceived  
*neglected* 460  
*unknown* 491  
*(latent)* 526  
 unperformed 730  
 unperjured  
*truthful* 643  
*honourable* 939  
 unperplexed 498  
 unpersnadable  
*obstinate* 606  
 unpersuaded 616  
 unperturbed 826  
 unphilosophical 499  
 unpierced 251  
 unpin (44)  
 unpitied 932  
 unpitying

## UNP

*pitiless* 914a  
*(angry)* 900  
*(malevolent)* 907  
 unplaced 185  
 unplagued 831  
 unpleasant 830  
 unpleasing 830  
 unpoetical  
*prose* 558  
*matter of fact* 702  
 unpolished  
*rough* 256  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 unpolite 895  
 unpolluted  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
 unpopular  
*disagreeable* 830  
*dislike* 867  
 unpopularity  
*hated* 898  
 unportioned 804  
 unpossessed 777a  
 unpractised (699)  
 unprecedented  
*exceptional* 83  
*rare* 137  
 unprejudiced 498  
 unpremeditated  
*impulsive* 612  
*undesigned* 621  
*unprepared* 674  
 unprepared 674  
 unprepossessed 498  
 unprepossessing 846  
 unpresentable 851  
 unpreventing 881  
 unprevented 748  
 unprincipled 945  
 unprivileged 925  
 unprized 483  
 unproclaimed 526  
 unproduced  
*inexistent* 2  
 unproductive  
*useless* 645  
 unproductiveness 169  
 unproficiency 699  
 unprofitable  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
 unprolific 169  
 unpromising 859  
 unprompted 612  
 unpronounced  
*(latent)* 526  
 unpropitions  
*ill-timed* 135  
*opposed* 708  
*hopeless* 859  
 unproportioned  
*(disagreeing)* 24  
 unprosperous 735  
 unprotected 665  
 unproved 477

## UNR

unprovided  
*scanty* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
 unprovoked (616)  
 unpublished 526  
 unpunctual  
*lardy* 133  
*untimely* 135  
*irregular* 139  
 unpunished 970  
 unpurchased 796  
 unpurified 653  
 unpurposed 621  
 unpursed 624  
 unqualified  
*incomplete* 52  
*impotent* 158  
*certain* 474  
*unprepared* 674  
*inexpert* 699  
*unentitled* 925  
 - truth 494  
 unquelled 173  
 unquenchable  
*strong* 159  
*desire* 865  
 unquenched  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 383  
 unquestionable  
*certain* 474  
 unquestionably  
*assent* 488  
 unquestioned 474  
*agreed upon* 488  
 unquiet  
*motion* 264  
*agitation* 315  
*excitable* 825  
 unravel *untie* 44  
*arrange* 60  
*straighten* 246  
*evolve* 313  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*disembarrass* 703  
*(solve)* 462  
 unreachd 304  
 unread  
*ignorant* 491  
 unready 674  
 unreal  
*not existing* 2  
*erroneous* 495  
*imaginary* 615  
 unreasonable  
*impossible* 471  
*illogical* 477  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
*exorbitant* 814  
*unjust* 923  
 unreclaimed 951  
 unrecognizable 148  
 unreconciled 713  
 unrecorded 552  
 unrecounted 55  
 unrecovered (659)  
 unreduced 31  
 unrefined 851

## UNR

unreflecting 456  
 unreformed 951  
 unrefreshed 688  
 unrefuted  
*proved* 478  
*true* 494  
 unregarded  
 neglected 460  
 unrespected 929  
 unregenerate 988  
 unregistered 552  
 unreined 748  
 unrelated 10  
 unrelenting  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*(malevolent)* 907)  
 unreliable 475  
 unrelieved 835  
 unremarked 460  
 unremembered 506  
 unremitting  
*continuous* 69  
*continuing* 110  
*persevering* 604a  
*(industrious)* 682,  
 unremoved 184  
 unremunerated 808  
 unrenewed 141  
 unrepaid (806)  
 unrepealed 141  
 unrepeatable *single* 87  
*few* 103  
 unrepentant 951  
 unrepining 831  
 unrepinched 640  
 unreported (526)  
 unrepresed 173  
 unrequited 946  
 unrequited  
*owing* 806  
*ingratitude* 917  
 unresented  
*forgiven* 918  
 unresenting  
*enduring* 826  
 unreserved  
*manifest* 525  
*veracious* 543  
*artless* 703  
 unresisted 743  
 unresisting 725  
 unresolved 605  
 unrespected 929  
 unrest  
*changeable* 149  
*moving* 264  
 unrestored  
*fatigue* 688  
 unrestrained  
*unencumbered* 705  
*free* 748  
 unrestricted  
*undiminished* 31  
*f. ee* 748  
 unretracted 535  
 unrevealed (528)  
 unrevenged 918  
 unreversed 143

## UNS

unrevoked 143  
 unrewarded  
*unpaid* 806  
*ingratitude* 917  
 unrhythmed 598  
 unriddle  
*find out* 480a  
*disclose* 529  
*(interpret)* 522)  
 unrig 645  
 unrighteous 945  
 unriv 260  
 unrife 674  
 unrivalled  
*supreme* 33  
*(good)* 648)  
 unrivet (44)  
 unrivete (226)  
 unrivolve 313  
*display* 525  
*(unravel)* 47)  
*(straighten)* 246)  
 unromantic 494  
 unroof (226)  
 unroot  
*extract* 301  
*(destroy)* 162)  
 unruffled *calm* 174  
*quiet* 265  
*unaffected* 823  
*placid* 826  
*(in order)* 58)  
 unruly *violent* 173  
*obstinate* 606  
*disobedient* 742  
 unsaddle 756  
 unsafe 665  
 unssaid 526  
 unsealable  
*useless* 645  
*selling* 796  
*cheap* 815  
 unsaluted 920  
 unsanctified  
*impiety* 988  
*irreligion* 989  
 unsanctioned 925  
 unsated 865  
 unsatisfactory  
*inepeditent* 647  
*bad* 649  
*displeasing* 830  
*discontent* 832  
 unsatisfied  
*discontented* 832  
*desirous* 865  
 unsaveouriness 395  
 unsay *recant* 607  
*(negation)* 536)  
 unscanned 460  
 unscathed 654  
 unscattered (72)  
 unshooled  
*ignorant* 491  
*(unskilful)* 699)  
 unscientific  
*illogical* 477  
*(erroneous)* 495)  
 unscoured 653  
 unscreened (665)

## ONS

unscrew (44)  
 unscriptural 964  
 unscrupulous 940  
 unseal 520  
 unsearched 460  
 unseasonable  
*inappropriate* 24  
*ill-timed* 135  
*(inepeditent)* 647)  
 unseasoned  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*unprepared* 674  
 unseat 756  
 unseconded  
*(unassisted)* 706)  
 unseemly  
*inepeditent* 647  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*undue* 925  
*vicious* 945  
 unseen  
*invisible* 447  
*neglected* 460  
*latent* 526  
 unselfdom 136  
 unselfish 942  
 unseparated 46  
 unseizable 645  
 unseizable *derange* 61  
 unsettled  
*mutable* 149  
*displaced* 185  
*uncertain* 475  
 - in one's mind 503  
 unsevered 50  
 unsex 146  
 unshackle (*until* 44)  
*(liberate)* 750)  
 unshackled  
*(free)* 748)  
 unshaded  
*manifest* 525  
 unshaken  
*strong* 159  
*(resolute)* 604)  
 - helief 484  
 unshapely 846  
 unshapen  
*amorphous* 241  
*(ugly)* 846)  
 unshared 777  
 unshathe  
*(uncover)* 266)  
 - the sword  
*war* 722  
 unsheltered (655)  
 unshielded 865  
 unshifting 143  
 unship 297  
 unshocked 823  
 unshorn 50  
 unshortened 200  
 unshrinking  
*determined* 604  
*courageous* 861  
 unsifted 460  
 unsightly 846  
 unsinged 670  
 unskilfulness 699

## SUN

unslaked 865  
 unsleeping  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 632  
 unsmooth 256  
 unsovable 893  
 unsozial 893  
 unsoiled 652  
 unsold 777  
 unsolder  
*(disjoin)* 44)  
*(incoherence)* 47)  
 unsoldierlike 862  
 unsolicitous 866  
 unsolved 526  
 unsophisticated  
*simple* 42  
*genuine* 494  
*artless* 703  
*(good)* 648)  
 unsorted 59  
 unsought  
*avoided* 623  
*unrequested* 766  
 unsorted  
*illogical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceptive* 545  
*imperfect* 651  
*(unhealthy)* 655)  
 - mind 503  
 unshown 874  
 unsparing  
*abundant* 639  
*severe* 739  
*liberal* 816  
 with an - hand 816  
 unspeakable  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
 unspecified 78  
 unspent 678  
 unspied 526  
 unspiritual 316  
 unspoiled  
*(good)* 648)  
 unspoken (581)  
 unspotted  
*clean* 652  
*beautiful* 845  
*innocent* 946  
 unstable  
*changeable* 149  
*precarious* 665  
 - equilibrium 149  
 unstead 149  
 unstained  
*clean* 652  
*honourable* 939  
 unstatesmanlike 699  
 unsteadfast 605  
 unsteady  
*mutable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
*in danger* 665  
*(Ackle)* 607)  
 unstinted 639  
 unstimmed 823, 826  
 unstopped  
*continuing* 143

## UNS

open 260  
 unstored 640  
 unstrained  
*turbid* 653  
*relaxed* 687  
 - meaning 516  
 nnstrengthened 160  
 unstruck 823  
 unstrngng 160  
 unstudied 460  
 nnsbubject 748  
 unsubmitive 742  
 unnsbervient  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
 unnsbstantial 4  
*weak* 160  
*rare* 322  
*erroneous* 495  
*imaginary* 515  
 unnsbstantiality 4  
 unnsuccessful 732  
 unnsuccessive 70  
 unnsuitable  
*incongruous* 24  
*(inexpedient 647)*  
 - time 135  
 unnsullied *clean* 652  
*honourable* 939  
*(guiltless 946)*  
 unnsung 526  
 unnsupplied 640  
 unnsupported  
*weak* 160  
*(unassisted 706)*  
 - by evidence 468  
 unnsuppressed 141  
 unnsurmountable 471  
 unnsurpassed 33  
 unnsusceptible 823  
 unnsuspected  
*belief* 484  
*latent* 526  
 unnsuspecting  
*hopeful* 858  
 unnsuspicious  
*belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
 unnsustainable  
*erroneous* 495  
 unnsustained  
*(weak 160)*  
*(unassisted 706)*  
 unnswayed (616)  
 unnsweet 395  
 unnswept 653  
 unnswerving  
*straight* 246  
*direct* 278  
*persevering* 604a  
 unnsymmetrical  
*irregular* 59  
*distorted* 243  
 unnsystematic 59  
 unntack (44)  
 unntainted *pure* 652  
*healthy* 654  
*honourable* 939  
 unntalked of 526  
 unntamed *rude* 851

## UNT

*ferocious* 907  
 unntangled (68)  
 unntarnished  
*honourable* 939  
*(innocent 946)*  
 unntasted 391  
 unntaught *ignorant* 491  
*untrained* 674  
 unntaxed 815  
 unnteach 538  
 unnteachable  
*foolish* 499  
*unskilful* 699  
 unntempted (616)  
 unntenable  
*powerless* 158  
*illogical* 477  
*undefended* 725  
 unntenanted 187  
 unnthanked 917  
 unntbthankful 917  
 unntbthawed *solid* 321  
*cold* 383  
 unntbinking  
*unconsidered* 452  
*involuntary* 601  
 unntbought of  
*unconsidered* 452  
*neglected* 460  
 unntbthreatened 664  
 unntbthrift  
*unprepared* 674  
*prodigal* 818  
 unntbthrone 756  
 unntbty *in disorder* 59  
*slowly* 653  
 unntb tie *liberate* 750  
*(loose 44)*  
 - the knot 705  
 unntb 106, (108)  
 - now 118  
 unntb 674  
 unntb 135  
 - end 360  
 unntbnged *simple* 42  
*(uncoloured 429)*  
 unntb 689  
 unntiring 604a  
 unntitled 876  
 unntold *countless* 105  
*uncertain* 475  
*latent* 526  
*secret* 528  
 unntouched  
*disused* 678  
*insensible* 823  
 unntoward  
*ill-timed* 135  
*bad* 649  
*unprosperous* 735  
*unpleasant* 830  
 unnttraced 526  
 unnttracked 526  
 unnttractable  
*obstinate* 606  
*unskilful* 699  
 unnttrained  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskilled* 699

## UNV

unnttrammelled  
*easy* 705  
*free* 748  
 unnttraversable 523  
 unnttrated 523  
 unnttravelled 265  
 unnttreasured 640  
 unntried *new* 123  
*not decided* 461  
 unnttrimmed  
*unprepared* 674  
*simple* 849  
 unnttrodden *new* 123  
*impervious* 261  
*not used* 678  
 unnttroubled  
*calm* 174  
*peaceful* 721  
 unnttrne  
*erroneous* 495  
*unveracious* 546  
 unnttrnstworthy  
*uncertain* 475  
*erroneous* 495  
*danger* 665  
*dishonourable* 940  
 unnttr 546  
 unnttunable 414  
 unntturned 246  
 unnttored  
*ignorant* 491  
*unprepared* 674  
*artless* 703  
 unnttwine 313  
 unnttwist  
*evolve* 313  
*(separate 44, 47)*  
*(straighten 246)*  
 unntused  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*unskilful* 699  
 unntusual 83  
 unntusually *very* 31  
 unnttterable  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
 unntvalued  
*underrated* 483  
*undesired* 866  
*disliked* 898  
 unntvanquished 748  
 unntvaried  
*continuing* 143  
 - *style* 575, 576  
 unntvarnished  
*true* 494  
 - *style* 576  
*simple* 849  
 - *tale true* 494  
*veracious* 543  
 unntvarying 143  
 unntveil *disclose* 529  
*(manifest 525)*  
 unntventilated 261  
 unntveracious 544  
 unntversed  
*ignorant* 491  
*(unskilled 699)*  
 unntvexed 831  
 unntviolated 939

## UNW

unntvisited 893  
 unntvitated (648)  
 unntwakened 683  
 unntwarlike 862  
 unntwarmed 383  
 unntwarned  
*unexpected* 508  
*danger* 665  
 unntwarped *judgment*  
 498  
 unntwarrantable  
*wrong* 923  
 unntwarranted  
*illogical* 477  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
 unntwary  
*neglectful* 460  
*(rash 863)*  
 unntwashed 652  
*great* - 876  
 unntwaste (639)  
 unntwatchful 460  
 unntwavering 604a  
 unntweakened 159  
 unntwearing  
*persevering* 604a  
*indefatigable* 682  
*refreshed* 689  
 unntwedded 904  
 unntweeded garden 674  
 unntweeting 491  
 unntweighed 460  
 unntwelcome  
*disagreeable* 830  
*unsocial* 893  
 unntwell 655  
 unntwep 831  
 unntwholesome 657  
 unntwieldy  
*large* 192  
*heavy* 319  
*cumbersome* 647  
*difficult* 704  
*ugly* 846  
 unntwilling  
*dissent* 489  
 unntwillingness 603  
 unntwind *evolve* 313  
*(straighten 246)*  
 unntwiped 653  
 unntwise 499  
 unntwished 866  
 unntwithered 159  
 unntwitnessed (526)  
 unntwitting  
*ignorant* 491  
*involuntary* 601  
 unntwittingly  
*undesignedly* 621  
 unntwomanly 373  
 unntwouted  
*unusual* 83  
*unaccustomed* 614  
 unntworldly 939  
 unntworn 159  
 unntworshipped 929  
 unntworthy  
*shameful* 874  
*vicious* 945

## UNW

- of belief 485  
 - of notice 643  
 unwrapped 246  
 unwrinkled 255  
 unwritten  
*latent* 526  
*obliterated* 552  
*spoken* 582  
 unwrought 674  
 unyielding  
*tough* 323  
*obstinate* 606  
*resisting* 719  
 nnyoke (44)  
 up  
*aloft* 206  
*vertical* 212  
*effervescent* 853  
*excited* 824  
 the game is - 735  
 prices looking - 814  
 time - 111  
 - in arms  
*prepared* 673  
*active* 682  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
*resistance* 719  
*warfare* 722  
 - and at them 716  
 - and doing 632  
 - and down 814  
 - on end 212  
 - in 698  
 - to [see below]  
 all - with  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
 up to  
*time* 106  
*power* 157  
*knowing* 490  
*skilful* 698  
*brave* 861  
 - the brim 52  
 - one's ears 641  
 - one's eyes 641  
 - the mark  
*equal* 27  
*sufficient* 639  
*good* 648  
*due* 924  
 - snuff 702  
 - this time  
*time* 106  
*past* 122  
 Upas tree 663  
 upbear  
*support* 215  
*raise* 307  
 upbraid 932  
 upcast 307  
 upgrow 206  
 upgrowth  
*expansion* 194  
*ascent* 305  
 upheavy 307  
 uphill  
*activity* 217

## UPS

*ascent* 305  
*laborious* 686  
*difficult* 704  
 uphoist 307  
 uphold  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*aid* 707  
*praise* 931  
 upholder 711  
 upholstery 633  
 uplands 206  
 uplift 307  
 upon:  
 - my honour 535  
 - oath 535  
 - which  
*after* 117  
*future* 121  
 upper 206  
 - classes 875  
 - hand  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
*sway* 737  
 - story  
*summit* 210  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
 - ten thousand 875  
 uppermost  
*summit* 210  
 say what comes -  
 612  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*topic* 454  
*attention* 457  
 - in one's thoughts  
*memory* 505  
 nprise 307  
 nprear 307  
 upright  
*vertical* 212  
*honest* 939  
 uprise 305  
 uprising 742  
 uproar  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
 uproarious  
*excitable* 825  
 nproof  
*extract* 301  
*(destroy)* 162  
 ups and downs of  
 life events 151  
*adversity* 735  
 upset destroy 162  
*invert* 218  
*throw down* 308  
*defeat* 731  
*excite* 824  
*disconcert* 874  
 upshot result 154  
*judgment* 480  
*completion* 729  
*(end 67)*

## USH

upside down 218  
 upstairs 206  
 upstart  
*prosperous* 734  
*plebeian* 876  
 upturn 210  
 upwards 206  
 - of more 33  
*plurality* 100  
 Uranology 318  
 urban 189  
 urbane 894  
 urbis conditæ,  
 anno - 106  
 urchin child 129  
*small* 193  
*wretch* 949  
*imp* 980  
 urge violence 173  
*impel* 276  
*incite* 615  
*hasten* 684  
*beg* 765  
 urgent  
*required* 630  
*important* 642  
*haste* 684  
*request* 765  
 urn vase 191  
*funereal* 363  
*heater* 386  
 cinerary - 363  
 usage custom 613  
*use* 677  
*(rule 80)*  
 usance 806  
 use habit 613  
*waste* 638  
*utility* 644  
*employ* 677  
*property* 780  
 make good - of 658  
 in - 677  
 be of - to aid 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 - one's discretion  
 600  
 - one's endeavour  
 675  
 - a right 924  
 - up 677  
 used up  
*deteriorated* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
*weary* 841  
*satiated* 869  
 used to 613  
 useful 944  
 render - 677  
 useless 645  
 user  
 right of - 780  
 usher receive 296  
*leacher* 540  
*servant* 746  
*courtesy* 894  
 - in precedence 62  
*begin* 66  
*precession* 280  
*announce* 511

## VAC

- into the world 161  
 nsque ad nauseam  
 841  
 ὑστερον πρότερον 59  
 ustulation 384  
 usual  
*ordinary* 82  
*customary* 613  
 usufruct 677  
 usurer lender 787  
*merchant* 797  
*credit* 805  
*miser* 819  
 usurious 819  
 usurp assume 739  
*seize* 789  
*illegal* 925  
 - authority 738  
 nsurpation  
*insolence* 885  
 usury 806  
 utensil  
*recipient* 191  
*instrument* 633  
 uti possidetis  
*permanence* 141  
*possession* 777  
*retention* 781  
 ntliarian 910  
 utility 644  
 general -  
*actor* 599  
 utilize 677  
*instrument* 633  
 utmost 33  
 do one's - 686  
 - height 210  
 in one's - need 735  
 deserted in one's -  
 need 893  
 Utopia  
*visionary* 515  
*hopeful* 858  
 utricule 191  
 utter extreme 31  
*distribute* 73  
*disclose* 529  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 580, 582  
*money* 800  
 ntterly  
*completely* 52  
 uttermost 31  
 to the - parts of the  
 earth  
*space* 180  
*distance* 196  
 uxorious 897  
 V  
 va sans dire, cela -  
*certain* 474  
*manifest* 525  
 vacant void 4  
*absent* 187  
*thoughtless* 452  
*unmeaning* 517  
*scanty* 640  
 - honr 685  
 - mind folly 499

## VAC

-acate *displace* 185  
*absent* 187  
*depart* 293  
*resign* 757  
vacation *repose* 687  
*(leisure)* 635)  
vaccine 366  
vache 191  
vacillate  
*changeable* 149  
*undulate* 314  
*waver* 605  
vacuity 187  
vacuous  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*absent* 187  
*(inexistent 2)*  
vacuum *absence* 187  
vade *mecum*  
*information* 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
væ *victial war* 722  
*threat* 909  
vagabond  
*wanderer* 268  
*low person* 876  
*rogue* 949  
vagabondage 266  
vagary *absurdity* 497  
*imagination* 515  
*whim* 608  
*antic* 840  
vagrant  
*changeable* 149  
*roving* 266  
*traveller* 268  
*deviating* 279  
vague *uncertain* 475  
*unreasoning* 477  
*obscure* 519  
- *language* 571  
- *suggestion* 514  
vail *panel* 228  
*donation* 784  
*reward* 973  
*(expenditure)* 809)  
vain *unreal* 2  
*unprofitable* 645  
*unvalued* 866  
*conceited* 880  
in - *failure* 732  
labour in -  
*come short* 304  
*useless* 645  
*fail* 732  
take a name in - 895  
- *attempt* 732  
use - *efforts* 645  
- *expectation* 509  
vainglorious  
*haughty* 878  
*vain* 880  
*boasting* 884  
vaivode 745  
valance 231  
vale 252  
- *of years* 128  
valeat *quantum* 467  
vaiediction  
*adieu* 293

## VAN

*courtesy* 894  
valentine 902  
valet 746  
valet, - *de chambre*  
746  
- *de place*  
*interpreter* 524  
*guide* 527  
valetudinarian  
*invalid* 655  
*salubrity* 656  
Valhalla 981  
valiant 861  
valid *confirmed* 150  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
*true* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
*(influential)* 179)  
- *reasoning* 476  
valise 191  
valley 252  
- *of the shadow of*  
*death* 360  
vallum 717  
valoir, *se faire* - 884  
valorem, *ad* - 812  
valour 861  
valuable  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
value *measure* 466  
*estimate* 480  
*importance* 642  
*utility* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*price* 812  
*approbation* 931  
*of priceless* - 814  
*set a* - *upon* 482  
- *received* 810  
valuable 646  
valve *stop* 263  
*conduit* 350  
*safety* - *safety* 664  
*refuge* 666  
*escape* 671  
vamp *change* 140  
- *up improve* 658  
*restore* 660  
*prepare* 673  
vampire  
*evil-doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
vampirism  
*extortion* 789  
*sorcery* 992  
van *beginning* 66  
*front* 234  
*waggon* 272  
*in the* - 234  
*precession* 280  
van-courier 64  
Vandal *vulgar* 851  
*commonalty* 876  
*evil-doer* 913  
vandalism 851  
vandyke 257  
Vandyke brown 433  
vane *wind* 349

## VAR

*indication* 550  
vanguard 234  
vanish  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*disappear* 449  
*(cease to exist 2)*  
vanishing *small* 32  
*little* 193  
vanity *useless* 645  
*conceit* 880  
Vanity Fair 852  
vanquish 731  
vantage ground  
*superiority* 33  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*height* 206  
vapid *insipid* 391  
- *style* 575  
*(unattractive)* 866)  
vaporization 336  
vaporous  
*(opaque)* 426)  
vapour *gas* 334  
*bubbles* 353  
*fancy* 515  
*boast* 884  
*insolence* 885  
- *bath* 386  
vapourer 887  
vapoura  
*dejection* 837  
variable  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
variance  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
*discord* 713  
at - *enmity* 889  
at - *with* 489  
variation  
*difference* 15  
*diverseness* 20a  
*number* 84  
*chance* 140  
*music* 415  
varied 15  
variegation 440  
variety  
*difference* 15  
*class* 75  
*multiformity* 81  
*exception* 83  
variform 81  
various  
*different* 15  
*many* 102  
- *places* 182  
- *times* 119  
varlet 949  
varnish  
*overlay* 223  
*resin* 356a  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*painting* 556  
*decorate* 847  
*excuse* 387

## VEI

vary *differ* 15  
*dissimilar* 16  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*fluctuate* 149  
vascular *cells* 191  
*holes* 260  
*pipes* 350  
vase 191  
vaseal 746  
vassaalage 749  
vast *great* 31  
*spacious* 180  
*large* 192  
- *learning* 490  
vasty *deep* 341  
vat 191  
Vatican  
*churchdom* 995  
*temple* 1000  
*thundera of the* - 900  
vaticination 511  
vatum, *genus irrita-*  
*bile* - 597  
vaudeville 599  
vault *cellar* 191  
*curve* 245  
*leap* 309  
*tomb* 363  
- *of heaven* 318  
vaulted *curved* 245  
*concave* 252  
vaulting *superior* 33  
*aspiring* 865  
vaunt 884  
vaurien 949  
vavasour  
*possessor* 779  
*nobleman* 875  
vection 270  
Vedaa 986  
vedette 668  
Vedidad 986  
veer *change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*go back* 283  
*change intention* 300  
vegetability 365  
vegetable 367  
- *kingdom* 387  
- *life* 365  
- *oil* 365  
- *Physiology* 369  
vegetarian 963  
vegetate *exist* 1  
*grow* 194  
*inactive* 683  
*insensible* 822  
vegetation 365  
vehemence  
*violence* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*emotion* 825  
vehement  
- *language* 574  
vehicle  
*carriage* 272  
*instrument* 681  
veil *covering* 225  
*shade* 424



*conceal* 528  
*ambush* 530  
 draw aside th. - 529  
 take the -  
   *seclude* 893  
   *church* 995  
 veiled (*invisible* 447)  
 vein *tendency* 176  
   *thin* 203  
   *thread* 205  
   *humour* 602  
   *mine* 636  
   *affections* 820  
   in the - 602  
   not in the - 603  
 veined 440  
 velis et remis 274  
 velitation 720  
 velicity 600  
 vellicate 315  
 vellicating 392  
 vellum 590  
 veloce *music* 415  
 velocipede 272  
 velocity  
   *rate of motion* 264  
   *swiftness* 274  
   angular - 244  
 veluti in speculum 17  
 velvet *smooth* 255  
   *pile* 256  
   *pleasure* 377  
   on - *easy* 705  
 vernal *price* 812  
   *stingy* 819  
   *dishonest* 940  
   *selfish* 943  
 venation 622  
 vend 796  
 vendee 795  
 vender 796  
 vendetta 919  
 vendible 796  
 vendition 884  
 vendor 796  
 veneer *layer* 204  
   *covering* 223  
 venenation 659  
 venerable *old* 124  
   *aged* 128  
   *sage* 500  
   *respected* 928  
 veneration  
   *respect* 928  
   *piety* 987  
 venery *killing* 361  
   *hunting* 622  
   *impurity* 961  
 venesection  
   *ejection* 297  
   *remedy* 662  
 Venetian blinds 351  
 vengeance 919  
   cry to heaven for -  
   923  
   with a -  
   *greatly* 31  
   *violent* 173  
 vengeful 919  
 veni vidi vici

*active* 682  
   *success* 731  
 venial 937  
 veniam petimusque  
   damusque vicissim  
   918  
 venienti occurrere  
   morbo 673  
 venison 394  
 venom *dane* 663  
   *malignity* 907  
 venomous *bad* 649  
   *poisonous* 657  
   *rude* 895  
   *maleficent* 907  
 ven' - *pening* 260  
   *egress* 295  
   *air-pipe* 351  
   *disclose* 529  
   *escape* 671  
   *sale* 796  
 find - *egress* 295  
   *passage* 302  
   *publish* 531  
   *escape* 671  
 give - to  
   *emit* 297  
   *disclose* 529  
   - one's rage 900  
   - one's spleen 900  
 venter 191  
 ventiduct 351  
 ventilate *begin* 66  
   *air* 338  
   *wind* 349  
   *discuss* 595  
   - a question  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *reasoning* 476  
 ventilator  
   *wind* 349  
   *air-pipe* 351  
 ventosity 349  
 vent-pog  
   *stopper* 263  
   *safety* 666  
   *escape* 671  
 ventre à terre 274  
 ventricle 191  
 ventriloquism 580  
 venture  
   *chance* 621  
   *danger* 665  
   *try* 675  
   *courage* 861  
 I'll - to say 535  
 venturesome  
   *brave* 861  
   *rash* 863  
 venus 183  
 Venus *beauty* 845  
   *love* 897  
 veracity 543  
 verandah 191  
 verbal 562  
   - intercourse  
   *speech* 582  
   *interlocution* 588  
   - quibble  
   *absurdity* 497

*wit* 842  
 verbatim  
   *imitation* 19  
   *exact* 494  
   *words* 562  
 verbiage  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *diffuse* 575  
   (*absurdity* 497)  
 verbis:  
   totidem - 494  
   - ad verbera 720  
 verhorum, copia -  
   *diffuse* 573  
   *eloquence* 582  
   *loquacious* 584  
 verbosity  
   *diffuse* 573  
   *loquacity* 584  
 verbum sapienti 527  
 verdant  
   *vegetation* 367  
   *green* 435  
 verd-antique 435  
 verdict  
   *opinion* 480  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   snatch a -  
   *cheat* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
 verdigris 435  
 verditer 435  
 verdure  
   *vegetation* 367  
   *green* 435  
 veredundiam, argu-  
   mentum ad -  
   *shame* 874  
   *honour* 939  
 verecundity  
   *humility* 879  
   *modesty* 881  
 veredical 543  
 Verein 712  
 verge  
   *tendency* 176  
   *near* 197  
   *edge* 231  
   *limit* 233  
   *direction* 278  
 verger 996  
 veriest 31  
 verification  
   *test* 463  
   *warrant* 771  
 verify 463  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstrate* 478  
   *find out* 480a  
 verily *truly* 494  
   (*positively* 32)  
 verisimilitude 472  
 veritable 494  
 veritas, nuda - 494  
 vérité, palais de - 703  
 verity 494  
 verjuice 397  
 vermicular  
   *convoluted* 248  
   *worn* 366

vermiform 248  
 vermilion 434  
 vermin  
   *animal* 366  
   *unclean* 653  
   *base* 876  
 vernacular  
   *native* 188  
   *internal* 221  
   *language* 560  
   *habitual* 613  
 vernal *early* 123  
   *spring* 125  
 vernier  
   *minuteness* 198  
   - *scale* 466  
 vero, vitam impen-  
   dere -  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *honour* 939  
 verrous, nous - 50f  
 versatile  
   *changeable* 149  
   (*irresolute* 605)  
   (*fickle* 607)  
 verse *division* 51  
   *poetry* 597  
 versed in  
   *knowledge* 490  
   (*skill* 698)  
 versicolour 440  
 versify 597  
 version *special* 79  
   *interpretation* 523  
 versus  
   *towards* 278  
   *against* 708  
 vert 435  
 vertex 210  
 verticality 212  
 verticity 312  
 vertigo  
   *rotation* 312  
   *delirium* 503  
 verve  
   *imagination* 315  
   *vigorous language*  
   574  
   *feeling* 821  
 very 31  
   - *best* 648  
   - *image* 554  
   - *many* 102  
   - *minute* 113  
   - *much* 31  
   - *picture* 17  
   - *small* 32  
   - *thing*  
   *identity* 13  
   *agreement* 23  
   *exact* 494  
   - *true*  
   *assent* 488  
   - *well*  
   *content* 831  
 vesicle *cell* 191  
   *covering* 223  
   *globe* 249  
 vesicular  
   *cells* 191

holes 260  
 vespers 990  
 vesperine  
*enening* 126  
 vessel  
*receptacle* 191  
*tube* 260  
*ship* 273  
 vest place 184  
*dress* 225  
 - in belong to 777  
*gine* 784  
 vesta match 358  
 vestal 960  
 vested fixed 150  
*legal* 963  
 - in located 184  
 - interest  
*given* 780  
*due* 924  
 vestibule  
*entrance* 66  
*room* 191  
 vestige 551  
 vestigia :  
 veteris - flammæ  
*memory* 505  
*habit* 613  
 - nulla retrorsum  
*progression* 282  
*perseverance* 604a  
 vestment dress 225  
*canonicals* 959  
 vestry council 696  
*churchdom* 995  
*church* 1000  
 vesture 225  
 vesuvian  
*match* 388  
 veteran old 130  
*adept* 700  
*warrior* 726  
 veterinary art 370  
 veteris vestigia  
 flammæ  
*memory* 505  
*habit* 613  
 veto 761  
 vetturino 694  
 vex 830  
 vexata quæstio  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
 vexation  
*pain* 828, 830  
 - of spirit 828  
*discontent* 832  
 vexatious 830  
 vexed question  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
 vi et armis  
*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*compulsion* 744  
 viâ direction 278  
*way* 627  
 via lactea 818  
 viaduct 627  
 vial 191

vials : - of hate 898  
 - of wrath 900  
 viands 298  
 viaticum  
*provision* 637  
*rite* 998  
 vibrate 314  
 - between two  
 extremes 149  
 vibratory  
*changeable* 149  
 vicar deputy 759  
*clergyman* 996  
 - of Bray  
*tergiversation* 607  
*servility* 886  
 vicarage 1000  
 vicariate 995  
 vicarious  
*substitute* 247  
 vicarship 995  
 vice deputy 759  
*holder* 781  
*wickedness* 945  
 vice versa  
*reciprocal* 12  
*contrary* 14  
*interchange* 148  
 vice-admiral 745  
 Vice-Chancellor 967  
 -'s Court 966  
 vicegerency 755  
 vicegerent 758, 759  
 vice-president 694  
 vice-regal 759  
 viceroj  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 759  
 vicissimal 98  
 vicinse 197  
 vicinity 197  
 vicious 945  
 render - 659  
 - reasoning 477  
 vicissitude  
*changeable* 149  
*(change)* 140  
 victim dupe 547  
*defeated* 732  
*sufferer* 828  
 victimize kill 361  
*deceive* 545  
*injure* 649  
*baffle* 731  
 victis, vâ -  
*war* 722  
*threat* 909  
 victor 731  
 victoria  
*carriage* 272  
 victory 731  
 victual provide 637  
 victuals 298  
 videlicet  
*specification* 79  
*namely* 522  
*(example)* 82  
 viduity 905  
 vie good 648  
 - with

contend 720  
*(oppose)* 708  
 velle 417  
 view sight 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend* to 457  
*opinion* 484  
*landscape painting*  
 556  
*intention* 620  
 bring into - 525  
 come into - 446  
 commanding - 441  
 in - visible 446  
*intended* 420  
*expected* 507  
 keep in - 457  
 on - 448  
 present to the - 448  
 with a - to 630  
 - as 484  
 - in a new Light 658  
 viewless 447  
 vigesimal 98  
 vigil care 459  
 vigilance care 459  
*wisdom* 498  
*activity* 682  
 vigils worship 990  
 vignette  
*engraving* 558  
*embellishment* 847  
 vigoar strength 159  
*energy* 171  
*style* 574  
*resolution* 604  
*health* 654  
*activity* 682  
 viking 792  
 vile valueless 643  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*disgraceful* 874  
*plebeian* 876  
*dishonourable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
 vilify shame 874  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*(disrespect)* 929  
*(contempt)* 930  
 vilipend  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
 vilipendency 930  
 villa 189  
 village 189  
 - talk 588  
 villager 188  
 villain servant 746  
*serf* 876  
*rascal* 949  
 villanous bad 649  
*wicked* 945  
 - saltpetre 727  
 villany 940  
 villain [see villain]  
 villenage  
*subjection* 749

tenere 777  
 villi 256  
 villous 256  
 vin : - d'horveu  
*arrival* 292  
*courtesy* 894  
 not think - or<sup>ca</sup>  
 naire of ones<sup>ca</sup>  
 880  
 vinaigrette 400  
 vincible  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak)* 160  
 vincture 43  
 vinculo matrimonii  
*separatio* a - 906  
 vinculum 45  
 - matrimonii 903  
 vindicate  
*justify* 937  
 - a right 924  
 vindication 937  
 vindicator  
*revenge* 919  
 vindictive  
*irascible* 901  
*vengeful* 919  
 vinegar 397  
 - aspect 846  
 vineyard 371  
 vint-un 840  
 vintage  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
 viol 417  
 violate  
*disobey* 742  
*non-observance* 772  
*undue* 925  
*dereliction* 927  
*ravish* 961  
 - a law 83  
 - the law 964  
 - a usage 614  
 violence 173  
*arbitrary* 964  
 do - to bad 649  
*non-observance* 773  
*undue* 925  
 violent 173  
*excitable* 825  
 - death death 360  
*kill* 361  
 in a - degree 31  
 lay - hands on 789  
 violet 437  
 violin 417  
 violinist 416  
 violoncello 417  
 viper  
*snake* 866  
*dane* 663  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 virago 901  
 virent 435  
 vires acquirit eundo  
*increase* 35  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274

## VIR

## VIT

## VOI

## VOL

virescence 435  
 Virgilianæ, sortes - 621  
 virgin *new* 123  
*girl* 129  
*spinster* 904  
*pure* 960  
 - soil  
*ignorance* 491  
*untitled* 674  
 virginals 417  
 viribus, totis - 686  
 viridity 435  
 virile  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*manly* 373  
 virth 850  
 virtual  
*incexistent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 5  
 - *insage* 443  
 virtually  
*(truly)* 494  
 virtue *power* 157  
*courage* 861  
*goodness* 944  
*purity* 960  
 by - of *power* 157  
*instrumentality* 631  
 in - of  
*authority* 737  
 make a - of neces-  
 sity *no choice* 609a  
*skill* 698  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*bear* 826  
 virtuelless 945  
 virtuoso 850  
 virtuous *virtue* 944  
*purity* 960  
 virulence  
*energy* 171  
*noziouness* 649  
*insalubrity* 657  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
 virum voltare per  
 ora 531  
 virus *disease* 655  
*poison* 663  
 vis : - *comica* 842  
 - *conservatrix* 670  
 - *inertia*  
*power* 157  
*inertness* 172  
*insensibility* 823  
 - *medicatrix*  
*restoration* 660  
*remedy* 662  
 - *mortua* 157  
 - *a tergo* 284  
 - *viva* 157  
 visa 488  
 visage *front* 234  
*appearance* 448  
 vis-à-vis *front* 234  
*opposite* 237

*carriage* 272  
 viscera 221  
 viscid 352  
 viscount 875  
 viscous 352  
 Vishnu 979  
 visibility 446  
 visible 446  
*(intelligible b18)*  
 be - 448  
 become - 448  
 darkness - 421  
 vision *sight* 441  
*phantasm* 443  
*dream* 515  
*spectre* 980  
 organ of - 441  
 visionary  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*impossible* 471  
*imaginary* 515  
*heterodox* 984  
*(untrue)* 495  
 visionless 442  
 visit *arrival* 292  
*social* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
 - upon 972  
 visitation  
*disease* 655  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 828  
*(evil)* 619  
 - of Providence 976  
 - of the sick 998  
 visiting ' !  
 - card 550  
 on - terms  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
 visitor *director* 694  
*friend* 890  
 viser 530  
 vitata  
*convergence* 260  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*expectation* 507  
 visnal 441  
 - organ 441  
 vitability 359  
 vite, elixir - 662  
 vital *life* 359  
*important* 642  
 vitality  
*stability* 150  
*strength* 159  
*life* 359  
 vitalize 359  
 vitals 221  
 vitam impendere  
 vero  
*affirmation* 535  
*honour* 939  
 vitiate  
*deteriorate* 659  
 vitiated  
*diseased* 655  
 vitreous *hard* 323  
*transparent* 425

vitrify 323  
 vituperate 932  
 vituperator 936  
 viva ! *glory* 873  
*praise* 931  
 vivace *music* 415  
 vivacious  
*active* 682  
*sensitive* 822  
*cheerful* 836  
 vivamus, dum  
 vivimus - 840  
 vivandière 797  
 vivarium 370  
 vivâ voce 582  
 vive *glory be to* 873  
 on the qui - 624  
 vivendi cansâ 359  
 vivid *energetic* 171  
*sensibility* 375  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*(powerful)* 157  
 vivify *strength* 159  
*life* 359  
 vivisection  
*pain* 378  
*cruelty* 907  
 vixen *fox* 366  
*female* 374  
*shrew* 901  
 viz. [see videlicet]  
 vizier *director* 694  
*deputy* 759  
 vizor 530  
 vobis, sic vos non -  
 791  
 vocable 562  
 vocabulary 562  
 vocal *music* 415  
*voice* 580  
 vocalist 416  
 vocalize 580  
 vocation  
*business* 625  
*(duty)* 926  
 voce, sotto - 581  
 vociferation  
*loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*voice* 580  
 vogue *custom* 613  
*fashion* 852  
*fame* 873  
 vogue la galère  
*persevere* 604a  
*amusement* 840  
 voice *sound* 402  
*cry* 411  
*judgment* 480  
*affirmation* 535  
*human* - 580  
*choice* 609  
*(belief)* 484  
 give one's - for 483  
 raise one's -  
*shout* 411  
*speak* 582  
 still small -  
*faint sound* 405

conscience 926  
 want of - 581  
 warning - 668  
 - against  
*dissent* 459  
*oppose* 708  
 - of the charmer 931  
 make one's -  
 heard 175  
 - of the tempter 615  
 voiceless 581  
 void *unsubstantial* 4  
*absence* 187  
*emit* 297  
*(inevistence)* 2  
 null and - 964  
 - of foundation 546  
 - of suspicion 484  
 voiturier 268  
 volant 267  
 volatile *light* 320  
*gaseous* 334  
*vaporizable* 336  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
 vol-an-vent 298  
 volcanic  
*violent* 173  
*heat* 382  
*burnt* 388  
*excitable* 825  
 volcano  
*violence* 173  
*furnace* 386  
*pitfall* 667  
 on a -  
*danger* 665  
 voltare per ora,  
 virum 531  
 voltation 267  
 voltition 600  
 volley  
*collection* 72  
*violence* 173  
*report* 406  
*attack* 716  
*(impulse)* 276  
 volontà, à - 600  
 volo sic jubeo, sic -  
 will 600  
*command* 741  
 voltaic electricity 157  
 voltigeur 726  
 volto sciolto i pen-  
 sieri stretti, il - 544  
 voluble 584  
 volume *great* 31  
*bulk* 192  
*book* 593  
*speak* -s  
*evidence* 467  
*intelligible* 518  
*inform* 527  
 - of smoke 330  
 voluntary *will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*donation* 784  
 voluntas, stet pro  
 ratione - 600  
 volunteer *will* 600

*willing* 602  
*endeavour* 676  
*combatant*: 726  
*offer* 763  
*voluptas, sna*  
*cuique* - 865  
*voluntary*  
*sensualist* 954a  
*libertine* 962  
*voluptuous*  
*pleasure* 377  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
*volutation* 312  
*volute* 248  
*vomit* 297  
*vomitory*  
*opening* 260  
*exit* 295  
*voracious desire* 865  
*glutton* 957  
*Vorstellung* 515  
*vortex rotation* 312  
*agitation* 315  
*river* 348  
*votary*  
*auxiliary* 711  
*devotee* 865  
*vote affirmation* 535  
*choice* 609  
 - for 488  
*votis, hoc erat in* -  
 865  
*votive* 768  
 - offering 990  
*vouch assert* 535  
 - for 467  
*voucher*  
*evidence* 467  
*indication* 550  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
*(record)* 551  
*vouchsafe*  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*ask* 765  
*condescend* 879  
*vow affirmation* 535  
*promise* 768  
*worship* 990  
*take* -s 995  
*vowel* 561  
*vox*:  
 - *faucibus hæsit*  
*voiceless* 581  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
 - *populi*  
*assent* 488  
*publication* 531  
*choice* 609  
 - *et præterea nihil*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*powerless* 158  
*unmeaning* 517  
*vain* 880  
*boasting* 884  
*voyage* 267

*voyager* 268  
*vraisemblance* 472  
*vue d'œil, à* -  
*at sight* 132  
*visible* 446  
*Vulcan* 690  
*vulgar low born* 876  
 - *tongue* 560  
*vulgarity*  
*want of refinement*  
 851  
*Vulgate* 985  
*vulgus, ignobilis* - 876  
*vulnerable* 665  
*vulnerable* 662  
*vulnns*:  
*aternum servans*  
 sub *pectore* - 919  
*immedicabile* - 619  
*vulpine* 702  
*vulture harpy* 739  
*evil-doer* 913

## W

*wabble slow* 275  
*oscillate* 314  
*wadding lining* 224  
*stopper* 263  
*soft* 324  
*waddle* 275  
*wade* 267  
 - *in blood* 361  
 - *through*  
*learn* 539  
*exertion* 686  
*wafer cement* 45  
*thin* 203  
*lamina* 204  
*waft transfer* 270  
*blow* 349  
*wafted, be* - 267  
*wag oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*joker* 814  
 - *on journey* 266  
*progression* 262  
*wage war* 722  
*wager* 621  
 - *of battle* 722  
 - *of law* 467  
*wages* 973  
*waggery wit* 842  
*waggish cheery* 836  
*waggle*  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*waggon* 272  
*waggoner* 268  
*waggonette* 272  
*waggon-load*  
*nuch* 31  
*waif god-send* 618  
*waifs and estrays*  
*dispersed* 73  
*wanderers* 268  
*wail* 839  
*wain* 272  
*wainscot base* 211  
*lining* 224

*waist* 203  
*waistcoat* 225  
*put in a strait* - 751  
*wait tarry* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*lie in* - for 530  
 - for 507  
 - *impatiently* 133  
 - *on accompany* 88  
*aid* 707  
 - *to see how the*  
*wind blows* 607  
 - *npon serve* 746  
*call on* 894  
*waiter servant* 746  
 - *on Providence*  
*neglect* 460  
*inactive* 683  
*content* 831  
*waiting* 507  
*be kept* - 133  
*waiting-maid* 746  
*waits* 416  
*waive defer* 133  
*not choose* 609a  
*not use* 678  
*waivode* 745  
*wake sequel* 65  
*rear* 235  
*funeral* 363  
*trace* 551  
*excite* 824  
*amusement* 840  
*follow in the* - of  
 281  
*enough to* - the  
*dead* 404  
 - *the thoughts* 457  
 - *np* 824  
*wakeful*  
*careful* 459  
*active* 682  
*Walhalla* 981  
*walk region* 181  
*move* 266  
*business* 625  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
 - *one's chalks*  
*depart* 293  
*run away* 623  
 - *the earth* 359  
 - *of life* 625  
 - *ed off one's legs* 688  
 - *off with* 791  
 - *over the course*  
*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
 - *in the shoes of* 19  
*walker* 268  
*walking gentleman*  
 599  
*wall vertical* 212  
*parietis* 224  
*inclosure* 232  
*refuge* 666  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
*orison* 752  
*driven to the* -  
*difficulty* 704  
*go to the* -  
*destruction* 162  
*die* 360  
*fail* 732  
*pushed to the* -  
*necessity* 601  
*take the* -  
*repute* 873  
*pride* 878  
*wooden* -s 726  
 - *in*  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
*wallet* 191  
*wallop* 315  
*wallow low* 207  
*plunge* 310  
*rotate* 312  
 - *in pleasure* 377  
*superabundance* 641  
 - *in the mire* 653  
 - *in riches* 803  
 - *in voluptuousness*  
 954  
*wallsend* 888  
*Wall-street slang* 563  
*waltz music* 415  
*dance* 840  
*wamble*  
*vacillate* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*dislike* 867  
*(irresolute)* 605  
*wampum* 800  
*wan pale* 429  
*sad* 837  
*wand sceptre* 747  
*magic* 993  
*wave a* - 992  
*wander more* 264  
*journey* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*delirium* 503  
*the attention* -s 458  
*wanderer* 268  
*wandering*  
*exceptional* 83  
 - *Jew* 268  
*wane decrease* 36  
*age* 128  
*contract* 195  
*decay* 659  
*one's star on the*  
 735  
*wax and* - 140  
*want*  
*inferiority* 34  
*shortcoming* 304  
*requirement* 630  
*insufficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
*desire* 865  
*wanting*  
*incomplete* 53  
*absent* 187  
*imbecile* 499  
*found* -  
*imperfect* 651

## WAN

*disapproval* 932  
*guilt* 947  
 wantleas 639  
 wanton  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *capricious* 608  
   *unrestrained* 748  
   *amusement* 840  
   *rash* 863  
   *impure* 961  
   *(inconsiderate)* 400  
 wapentake 181  
 war 722  
 at -  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *contention* 720  
 at - with  
   *opposed* 708  
   *fighting* 722  
 declare - 713  
 man of - 727  
 seat of - 728  
 - of words  
   *talk* 588  
   *contention* 720  
 warble 416  
 war-cry  
   *alarm* 869  
   *defiance* 715  
   *war* 722  
 ward part 51  
   *parish* 181  
   *safety* 664  
   *asylum* 668  
   *dependent* 746  
   *restraint* 751  
 watch and -  
   *care* 459  
   *keeper* 753  
   - off  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *defence* 717  
 war-dance  
   *defiance* 715  
 warden  
   *guardian* 664  
   *master* 745  
   *deputy* 759  
 warder  
   *perforator* 262  
   *porter* 263  
   *guardian* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
 wardmote 966  
 wardrobe 225  
 wardship 664  
 ware  
   *warning* 668  
   *merchandise* 798  
 warehouse  
   *store* 636  
   *mart* 799  
 warfare 722  
   *discord* 713  
 war-horse 726  
 warlike 722  
 warlock 994  
 warm  
   *violent* 173  
   *hot* 852

## WAR

*make hot* 384  
*red* 434  
*yellow* 436  
*orange* 439  
*wealthy* 803  
*ardent* 821  
*excited* 824  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
*flog* 972  
 - bath 386  
 - the blood 824  
 - the cockles of the heart 829  
 - imagination 515  
 - man 803  
 - reception  
   *repel* 717  
   *welcome* 892  
 - up *improve* 658  
   *resuscitate* 660  
   - work 686  
 warm-hearted  
   *feeling* 821  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *friendship* 888  
   *benevolence* 906  
 warming 384  
 warming-pan  
   *locum tenens* 147  
   *heater* 386  
   *preparation* 673  
 warmth  
   *vigorous language* 574  
 warn *dissuade* 616  
   *caution* 668  
   *(forebode)* 511  
   - off 761  
 warning omen 512  
   *caution* 668  
   *(advice)* 695  
 give - *dissmiss* 878  
   *relinguish* 782  
   - voice *alarm* 666  
 warp *change* 140  
   *contract* 195  
   *distort* 243  
   *navigate* 267  
   *devia.'s* 279  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *deteriorate* 659  
   - and *weft* 329  
 war-paint  
   *preparation* 673  
 warped  
   *imperfect* 651  
 warrant  
   *evidence* 467  
   *protest* 635  
   *order* 741  
   *permit* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *money order* 800  
   *justify* 937  
 death - *die* 360  
   *kill* 361  
   *condemn* 971  
 I'll - you 535

## WAS

warranted 924  
 warranty  
   *permission* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *sanction* 924  
 warren 168  
 warrior 726  
 wart 250  
 wary *cautious* 864  
   *(careful, vigilant)* 459  
 wash cover 223  
   *water* 337  
   *marsh* 345  
   *colour* 428  
   *paint* 556  
   *cleanse* 652  
   - down 298  
   - one's hands of  
   *relinguish* 624  
   *depute* 757  
   *refuse* 764  
   *part with* 782  
   *dereliction* 927  
   - ont  
   *discolour* 429  
   *obliterate* 552  
 washerwoman 652  
 washhouse  
   *furnace* 886  
   *cleansing* 652  
 washy weak 160  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *feeble style* 575  
 waup narrow 203  
   bring a -'a nest  
   about one's ears  
   735  
 waspish *violent* 173  
   *irascible* 901  
   *(discourteous)* 895  
 wassail  
   *beverage* 298  
   *feast* 840  
   *drunkenness* 954  
 waste *decrease* 36  
   *destroy* 162  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *space* 180  
   *contract* 195  
   *plain* 344  
   *consumption* 638  
   *useless* 645  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *misuse* 679  
   *loss* 778  
   *prodigality* 818  
 run to -  
   *superfluity* 641  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 watery - 341  
   - time  
   *inactive* 683  
 wasted weak 160  
   *deteriorated* 659  
 wasteful 818  
 waste-paper  
   *of no force* 158  
   - bonds 802

## WAT

waste-pipe 350  
 waste-thrift 818  
 wasting, wide - 649  
 watrell 268  
 Wat Tyler 742  
 watch clock 114  
   *observe* 441  
   *attend to* 457  
   *take care of* 459  
   *expect* 507  
   *guardian* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
 death - *death* 360  
   *warning* 668  
 on the - *vigilant* 458  
   *expectant* 507  
   - for 507  
   - and ward *care* 459  
   *keeper* 753  
 watch-dog  
   *guardian* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
 watchet 438  
 watch-fire 550  
 watchful 459  
 watch-glass cup 191  
 watch-house 752  
 in the - 933  
 watchman  
   *guardian* 664  
   *sentinel* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
 watch-tower  
   *view* 441  
   *signal* 550  
   *warning* 668  
 watchword  
   *sign* 550  
   *military* 722  
 water 337  
   *transparent* 425  
   keep one's head  
   above - 664  
   hack - 283  
   cast one's bread  
   upon the -s 638  
   throw cold - on 174  
   depth of - 208  
   of the first - 648  
   great - a 341  
   hold - *proof* 478  
   *truth* 494  
   land covered with -  
   343  
   pour forth like - 818  
   running - 348  
   walk the - a 267  
   pour - into a sieve  
   638  
   water-colour 556  
   water-course 350  
   water-cure 662  
   water-dog 361  
   water-drinker 958  
   watered  
   *variegated* 440  
   waterfall 348  
   water-glass 556  
   water-gruel 160

watering, - cart 348  
 - place 189  
 - pot 348  
 water-logged  
*powerless* 158  
*danger* 565  
*hindrance* 706  
 waterman 269  
 water-pipe 350  
 waterproof  
*dress* 225  
*dry* 340  
*protection* 664  
 waters  
 - of bitterness 830  
 - of oblivion 506  
 watershed 210  
 water-spaniel 366  
 waterspout 348  
 water-tight  
*closed* 261  
*dry* 340  
 waterworks 350  
 watery *wet* 337  
*moist* 339  
 - eyes 839  
 - grave 360  
 wattle 219  
 wave *sinuous* 248  
*oscillate* 314  
 - of water 348  
 [and see waive]  
 - a banner 550  
 - a wand 932  
 waver  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
 waverer 605  
 waves 341  
 buffet the -  
*navigate* 267  
*difficult* 704  
*oppose* 708  
 lash the - 645  
 plough the - 267  
 wax *increase* 35  
*become* 144  
*expand* 194  
*soft* 324  
*lubrication* 332  
*viscid* 352  
*substance* 356  
 close as - 528  
 - and wane 140  
 waxwork 554  
 waxy *unctuous* 355  
*irate* 900  
 way *degree* 26  
*space* 180  
*habit* 613  
*road* 627  
 in a bad - 655  
 by - of  
*direction* 278  
*method* 627  
 by the -  
*in transitu* 270  
*accidental* 621  
 fall in the - of 186  
 fight one's -

*pursue* 622  
*warfare* 722  
 find its - 302  
 gather - 267  
 get into the - of 613  
 go one's - 293  
 go your - 297  
 let it have its - 681  
 it must have its - 601  
 have one's own - 748  
 in a - *pained* 828  
*angry* 900  
 in the - *near* 197  
 in the - of  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
 make - 302  
 make one's -  
*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*passage* 302  
*prosperity* 734  
 make - for  
*substitution* 147  
*opening* 260  
*turn aside* 279  
*avoid* 623  
*facilitate* 705  
*courtesy* 894  
 on the - 282  
 place in one's -  
*offer* 763  
 put in the - of  
*enable* 470  
*teach* 537  
 see one's - 490  
 show the - 698  
 under - *move* 264  
*sail* 267  
*progression* 282  
*depart* 293  
 wing one's - 267  
 - in 204  
 long - off 196  
 have - on 267  
 - out 295  
 - of speaking 521  
 - of thinking 484  
 not know which to  
 turn 475

Way, the - 976  
 wayfarer 268  
 wayfaring 266  
 waylay  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
 wayless 261  
 ways 692  
 in all manner of -  
 278  
 - and means  
*means* 632  
*money* 800  
 wayward  
*changeable* 149  
*obstinate* 606  
*capricious* 608  
*sullen* 901a  
 waywode 745  
 wayworn

*journey* 266  
*fatigue* 688  
 weak *feeble* 160  
*water* 337  
*insipid* 391  
*illogical* 477  
*foolish* 499  
*style* 575  
*irresolute* 605  
*trifling* 643  
*tax* 738  
*compassionate* 914  
*vicious* 945  
*(small)* 32)  
 - point  
*illogical* 477  
*imperfection* 651  
 expose one's - point  
*confute* 479  
 - side *folly* 499  
*vice* 945  
 weaken  
*decrease* 36  
*enfeeble* 160  
*refute* 488  
 weaker vessel 374  
 weak-headed 499  
 weak-hearted 862  
 weakness 160  
 - of the flesh 945  
 weal 618  
 common - 644  
 weald 367  
 wealth  
*property* 780  
*riches* 803  
 wean  
*change opinion* 484  
*change habit* 614  
 - from  
*dissuade* 616  
 - one's thoughts  
 from 506  
 weanling 129  
 weapon *arms* 727  
*(instrument)* 633)  
 weaponless 158  
 wear *decrease* 36  
*clothes* 225  
*deflect* 279  
*use* 677  
 - away *cease* 142  
*deteriorate* 659  
 - the breeches 737  
 - off *cease* 142  
*desuetude* 614  
 - on 109  
 - out  
*deteriorate* 659  
*tire* 688  
 - and tear  
*waste* 638  
*injury* 659  
*exertion* 686  
 weariness *ennui* 541  
 wearing  
*wearisome* 841  
 - apparel 225  
 wearisome  
*laborious* 686

*fatiguing* 688  
*painful* 830  
 weary *fatigue* 688  
*painful* 828  
*sad* 837  
*enruiant* 841  
 - flat, stale, and  
 unprofitable 843  
 - waste 344  
 weasand  
*throat* 260  
*pipe* 351  
 weasel asleep,  
 catch a -  
*impossible* 47  
*active* 682  
 weather 338  
 - the storm  
*stability* 150  
*recover* 660  
*safe* 664  
*succeed* 731  
 weather permitting  
*qualification* 469  
*if possible* 470  
 weather-beaten  
*weak* 160  
*damaged* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
 weather-bound 751  
 weathercock  
*changeable* 149  
*wind* 349  
*indication* 550  
*fickle* 607  
 weathered 659  
 weather-gauge 338  
 weather-glass 338  
 weather-proof  
*healthy* 654  
*safe* 664  
 weatherwise 338  
*foresight* 510  
*(prediction)* 511)  
 weave *produce* 161  
*interlace* 219  
 - a tangled web 704  
 weazen 193  
 web  
*intersection* 219  
*texture* 329  
 wed 903  
 wedded: - pair 903  
 - to *belief* 484  
*habit* 613  
*loving* 897  
 - to an opinion  
*misjudgment* 481  
*obstinacy* 606  
 wedding 903  
 wedge *join* 43  
*angular* 244  
*sharp* 253  
*instrument* 633  
 thin edge of the -  
*begin* 66  
*insinuate* 228  
*cunning* 702  
 - in 228  
 wedged in

## WED

imprisoned 75  
wedlock 908  
wee 193  
weed *exclude* 55  
    *few* 103  
    *plant* 367  
    *agriculture* 371  
    *cigar* 392  
    *trifle* 643  
    *clean* 652  
    - out *eject* 297  
    *extract* 301  
weeds *dress* 225  
    *useless* 645  
    *mourning* 839  
    *widowhood* 905  
weedy *thin* 203  
    *trifling* 643  
week 108  
weekly 138  
ween *judge* 480  
    *believe* 484  
    *know* 490  
weep *lament* 839  
    *pity* 914  
weet *judgment* 480  
    *knowledge* 490  
weetless 491  
weft, warp and - 329  
weigh *influence* 175  
    *lift* 307  
    *heavy* 310  
    *ponder* 451  
    under -  
        [see way]  
    - anchor 293  
    - carefully  
    *discriminate* 465  
    - down  
    *aggrieve* 649  
    *subjection* 749  
    - on the heart 830  
    - heavy on 649  
    - on the mind  
    *regret* 833  
    *dejection* 837  
    *fear* 860  
    - with 615  
weighed and found  
    *wanting*  
    *inferior* 34  
    *disapproved* 932  
weight  
    *influence* 175  
    *gravity* 319  
    *importance* 642  
    attach - to 484  
    carry - 175  
    drag - 706  
    have -  
    *evidence* 467  
    throw one's - into  
        the scale 175  
weightless 320  
weights and  
    measures 466  
weir *conduit* 350  
    *hindrance* 706  
weird *demon* 980  
    *mystic* 992

## WEL

*spell* 998  
    - sisters 994  
welcome  
    *arrival* 292  
    *grateful* 829  
    *friendly* 888  
    *sociality* 892  
    *reception* 894  
weld *join* 43  
    *cohere* 46  
welfare 734  
welkin *worlds* 318  
    *air* 338  
well *much* 31  
    *origin* 153  
    *deep* 208  
    *exude* 295  
    *pool* 343  
    *flow* 348  
    *assent* 488  
    *good* 618  
    *store* 636  
    *healthy* 654  
    *spa* 662  
    *act* - 944  
    all's - 664  
    drop a bucket into  
        an empty - 645  
    get - 660  
    go on - 734  
    let - alone  
    *quiescence* 265  
    *inaction* 681  
    think - of 931  
    treat - 906  
    turn out - 731  
    work - 731  
    - and good  
    *assent* 488  
    *consent* 762  
    *content* 831  
    - done! 931  
    - enough  
    *not much* 32  
    *imperfect* 651  
    - out 295  
    - over 641  
    - up in 698  
    - with 888  
well-a-day  
    *lament* 839  
    *wonder* 870  
well-advised 498  
well-affected 888  
well-behaved  
    *genteel* 852  
    *courteous* 894  
well-being  
    *prosperous* 734  
    *happy* 827  
well-beloved 897  
well-horn 875  
well-bred  
    *genteel* 852  
    (*courteous* 894)  
well-composed 845  
well-defined  
    *visible* 446  
    *exact* 494  
    *predetermined* 611

## WEN

(*plan* 626)  
well-disposed 707  
well-doing 944  
well-favoured 845  
well-formed 845  
well-fed 192  
well-founded  
    *existent* 1  
    *probable* 473  
    *certain* 474  
    - *belief* 484  
    *true* 494  
well-grounded  
    *existent* 1  
    *informed* 490  
    - *hope* 858  
well-informed 490  
Wellington boots 225  
well-intentioned  
    *benevolent* 906  
    *virtuous* 944  
well-knit  
    *strong* 159  
well-known  
    *knowledge* 490  
    *habitual* 613  
well-made  
    *beauty* 845  
well-mannered 894  
well-marked 446  
well-meaning 906  
well-meant 906  
well-met 894  
well-natured 906  
well-nigh  
    *almost* 32  
    *near* 197  
well-off  
    *prosperous* 734  
    *rich* 803  
well-proportioned 845  
well-provided 639  
well-regulated  
    *order* 58  
    *conformity* 82  
    *circumspect* 864  
well-set 242  
well-spent  
    *successful* 731  
    *virtuous* 944  
well-tasted 394  
well-timed 134  
well-to-do  
    *prosperous* 734  
    *rich* 803  
well-turned periods  
    578  
well-weighed 611  
well-wisher 890  
welsher  
    *swindler* 792  
    *non-payment* 808  
welt 321  
welter  
    *plunge* 310  
    *roll* 312  
    - in one's blood 861  
wen 250  
wench *girl* 129

## WHE

woman 374  
impure 962  
wenching 961  
wend 266  
were, as you - 660  
Wesleyan 984  
West *lateral* 236  
    *direction* 278  
Westminster  
    *superior courts* 966  
wet *water* 337  
    *moist* 339  
    - blanket  
    *dissuade* 616  
    *hindrance* 706  
    *sadden* 837  
    *weary* 841  
    *dull* 843  
    just enough to -  
        one's feet 209  
    - one's whistle  
        *drink* 298  
        *tipple* 959  
whack 276  
whacking  
    *large* 192  
whale *large* 192  
    sprat to catch a - 690  
    tub to a -  
        *deception* 54E  
    *excuse* 617  
whalebone 325  
whaler 273  
whallop 972  
whap 276  
wharf *houses* 189  
    *workshop* 691  
    *mart* 799  
wharfage 812  
what *inquiry* 461  
    *wonder* 870  
    know -'s what  
    *discriminate* 465  
    *intelligent* 498  
    *skill* 698  
    - d'ye call 'em 566  
    - on earth  
    *singular* 83  
    - 's his name 563  
    - next 455  
    and - not 81  
    - is the reason? 461  
    - signifies 643  
    - in the world  
    *singular* 83  
    *wonderful* 870  
whatever 78  
    - may happen 47  
wheat 250  
    winnow the chaff  
        from the - 609  
wheedle *coax* 615  
    *endearment* 902  
    *flatter* 933  
wheel *circle* 247  
    *deviate* 279  
    *turn back* 233  
    *circumtion* 311

## WHE

rotation 312  
 rack 975  
 break on the -  
 pain 378  
 punish 972  
 get the - out of the  
 rut 672  
 scotch the - 706  
 - about 279  
 - and axle 633  
 - of Fortune  
 changeable 149  
 chance 155  
 necessity 601  
 - round  
 inversion 218  
 tergiversation 607  
 wheelbarrow 272  
 wheel-chair 272  
 wheels within wheels  
 entangled 59  
 machinery 633  
 wheel-work 633  
 wheeze blow 349  
 hiss 409  
 whelm 641  
 whelp infant 129  
 dog 366  
 rogue 949  
 when inquiry 461  
 (different time 119)  
 in the time - 106  
 whence  
 attribution 155  
 departure 293  
 inquiry 461  
 reasoning 476  
 where  
 presence 186  
 inquiry 461  
 - am I ? 870  
 whereabouts  
 situation 183  
 near 197  
 whereas  
 relating to 9  
 because 476  
 whereby 631  
 wherefore  
 attribution 155  
 inquiry 461  
 reasoning 476  
 motive 615  
 wherein 221  
 whereness 186  
 whereupon  
 time 106  
 after 121  
 wherever 180, 182  
 wherewith  
 means 662  
 money 800  
 wherret 830  
 wherry 273  
 whet sharpen 253  
 meal 296  
 incite 615  
 excite 824  
 take a -  
 tippie 959

## WHI

- the appetite 865  
 - the knife 673  
 whether or not 609  
 which :  
 at - time 119  
 know - is which 465  
 whiff wind 349  
 excitement 825  
 whiffle 349  
 while time 106  
 (same time 120)  
 in a - 132  
 worth - 646  
 - away time  
 time 106  
 inaction 681  
 pastime 840  
 - speaking of  
 relation 9  
 occasion 134  
 whilom 122  
 whilst 106  
 whim fancy 515  
 caprice 608  
 wit 842  
 desire 865  
 whimper 839  
 whimsey  
 fancy 515  
 desire 865  
 whimsical [see  
 whim]  
 ridiculous 853  
 whimwam  
 caprice 608  
 unimportance 643  
 whin 367  
 whine cry 411  
 complain 839  
 whinyard 727  
 whip coachman 268  
 strike 276  
 stir up 315  
 urge 615  
 hasten 684  
 director 694  
 flog 972  
 scourge 975  
 - and spur  
 swift 274  
 - away  
 depart 293  
 - hand  
 success 731  
 authority 737  
 - in 300  
 - on 694  
 - off 293  
 - up 789  
 whipcord 205  
 whipper-in 694  
 whippersnapper 129  
 whipping-post 975  
 whipster 129  
 whir rotate 312  
 sound 407  
 whirl rotate 312  
 whirligig 312  
 whirlpool rotate 312  
 agitation 815

## WHI

water 348  
 whirlwind  
 disorder 59  
 agitation 315  
 wind 349  
 reap the -  
 product 154  
 fail 732  
 ride the -  
 resolution 604  
 authority 737  
 whisk rapid 274  
 circuition 311  
 agitation 315  
 - off 297  
 whisker 256  
 whisket 191  
 whiskey 272  
 whisper  
 faint sound 405  
 tell 527  
 conceal 528  
 stammer 583  
 stage - 680  
 - about  
 disclose 529  
 publish 531  
 - in the ear voice 580  
 whist hush 403  
 cards 840  
 whistle hiss 409  
 play music 416  
 musical instrument  
 417  
 clean as a -  
 thorough 52  
 perfect 650  
 neatly 652  
 pay too dear for  
 one's -  
 inexpedient 647  
 unskilful 699  
 dear 814  
 wet one's -  
 drink 298  
 tippie 959  
 - at 930  
 - for request 765  
 desire 865  
 - jigs to a mile-  
 stone 645  
 - for want of  
 thought  
 inaction 681  
 whit small 32  
 (part 51)  
 whit-leather  
 tough 327  
 Whit-Monday 840  
 white 430  
 - of the eye 441  
 - feather 862  
 - flag 723  
 - frost 383  
 - heat 382  
 - horses 348  
 - lie equivocal 520  
 concealment 528  
 untruth 546  
 plea 617

## WHY

- liver 862  
 - as a sheet 860  
 stand in a - sheet  
 952  
 mark with a - ston  
 important 642  
 approve 931  
 whitechapel  
 vehicle 272  
 whiteness 430  
 whitewash  
 cover 223  
 whiten 430  
 cleanse 652  
 ornament 847  
 justify 937  
 acquit 970  
 whitewashed  
 get - 808  
 whitewasher 935  
 whitey-brown 433  
 whither  
 tendency 176  
 direction 278  
 inquiry 461  
 whistle 44  
 whittled drunk 959  
 Whitsuntide 998  
 whiz 409  
 who 461  
 - would have  
 thought ?  
 inexpectation 508  
 wonder 870  
 whole entire 50  
 healthy 654  
 make - 660  
 on the -  
 reasoning 476  
 judgment 480  
 go the - hog 729  
 the - time 106  
 - truth  
 truth 494  
 disclosure 529  
 veracity 543  
 wholesale  
 large scale 31  
 whole 50  
 abundant 639  
 trade 794  
 wholesome 656  
 wholly  
 entirely 50  
 completely 52  
 whoop 411  
 war -  
 defiance 715  
 warfare 722  
 whop flog 972  
 whopper lie 546  
 whopping huge 192  
 whore 962  
 whoredom 961  
 whoremonger 962  
 why cause 153  
 attribution 155  
 inquiry 461  
 indeed 535  
 motive 615



## WIB

wibble-wabble 314  
wick fuel 388  
luminary 423  
wicked 945  
the - bad men 949  
impious 988  
the - one 978  
wicker 219  
wicket  
entrance 66  
gateway 260  
wide 202  
- apart  
different 15  
- awake hat 225  
intelligent 498  
- away 196  
- berth 748  
- of the mark  
distance 196  
deviation 279  
error 495  
- of distant 196  
- open  
expanded 194  
opening 260  
- of the truth 495  
world 318  
in the - world 180  
widen 194  
- the breach  
quarrel 713  
anger 900  
wide-spread  
great 31  
dispersed 73  
space 180  
expanded 194  
widow 905  
widowhood 905  
width 202  
wild brandish 315  
handle 379  
use 677  
- authority 737  
- the sword 722  
wieldy 705  
wife 903  
wig 225  
wiggling 932  
wight 373  
wigwam 189  
wild  
unproductive 169  
violent 173  
plain 344  
inattentive 458  
mad 503  
shy 623  
unskilled 699  
excited 824, 825  
rash 863  
angry 900  
licentious 954  
run - 825  
- animals 366  
- beast fierce 173  
evil-doer 913  
- goose chase  
caprice 608

## WIN

useless 645  
unskilful 699  
- imagination 515  
sow one's - oats  
grow up 131  
improve 658  
amusement 840  
vice 945  
intemperance 954  
Wild, Jonathan -  
thief 792  
bad man 949  
wilderness  
disorder 59  
unproductive 169  
space 180  
solitude 893  
wild-fire 382  
spread like -  
violence 173  
influence 175  
expand 194  
publication 531  
wile deception 545  
cunning 702  
wilful voluntary 600  
obstinate 606  
will volition 600  
resolution 604  
testament 771  
gift 784  
at - COO  
have one's own -  
600  
freedom 748  
make one's -  
death 360  
tenant at - 779  
- be 152  
- for the deed  
compromise 774  
vindication 937  
- of Heaven 601  
- he nil he 601  
- and will not 605  
- you 765  
Will o' the wisp  
luminary 423  
imp 980  
willing or unwilling  
601  
willingness 602  
willow 839  
wilted 659  
wily 702  
wimble 262  
wimple 225  
win succeed 731  
get 775  
- the affections  
love 897  
- golden opinions  
931  
- the heart  
pleasing 829  
- laurels 873  
- over belief 484  
induce 615  
content 831  
wince

## WIN

bodily pain 378  
emotion 821  
excitement 825  
mental pain 828  
finch 860  
winch lift 307  
instrument 633  
wind convulsion  
[see below]  
velocity 274  
blast 349  
life 359  
against the -  
direction 278  
opposition 708  
before the -  
direct 278  
prosperous 734  
cast to the -s  
repudiate 610  
disuse 678  
not observe 773  
relinquish 782  
close to the - 278  
fair - 705  
to the four -s  
space 180  
get - 531  
see how the - blows  
direction 278  
experiment 463  
foresight 510  
fickle 607  
in the - 151, 152  
lose - 688  
sail near the -  
direction 278  
skill 698  
sharp practice 940  
outstrip the - 274  
preach to the -s 645  
raise the - 775  
scatter to the -s 756  
see where the - lie  
698  
short -ed 688  
sport of -s and  
waves 315  
sound of - and  
limb 654  
take the - out of  
one's sails  
render powerless  
158  
hinder 706  
defeat 731  
touched in the - 655  
what's in the - ?  
461  
- ahead 708  
in the -'s eye 278  
hit between - and  
water 659  
- and weather  
permitting  
qualification 469  
possibility 470  
wind blast [see above]  
convulsion 248  
deviate 279

## WIN

circuition 31 -  
- round the heart  
897  
- up  
strengthen 159  
prepare 673  
complete 729  
- accounts 811  
wind instruments 417  
wind-bound 706  
windfall 618  
wind-gauge 349  
wind-gun 727  
winding 248, 311  
winding-sheet 363  
windings and turn-  
ings 248  
windlass 307  
windless 688  
windmill 312  
window 260  
make the -s shake  
loud noise 404  
wind-pipe 351  
windward, to  
lateral 236  
direction 278  
windy 349  
wine 298  
put new - into old  
bottle 699  
wine-bibbling 959  
wine-cooler 387  
wing part 51  
side 236  
fly 267  
side-scene 599  
instrument 633  
refuge 666  
army 726  
clip the -s 275  
lend -s to 707  
on the -  
motion 264  
flying 267  
transference 270  
departure 293  
take - journey 266  
fly 267  
depart 293  
under the - of  
safe 664  
with -s active 682  
- one's fight 293  
- one's way 267  
on the -s of the  
wind 274  
winged swift 274  
wink nichilate 443  
indicate 550  
tip the -  
indicate 550  
inform 527  
- at be blind to 442  
neglect 460  
permit 760  
forgive 918  
- of sleep 683  
winning [see win]  
pleasing 829

## WIN

*courteous* 894  
*lovable* 897  
 winnings 775  
 winnow *sift* 42  
*exclude* 55  
*inquire* 461  
*pick* 609  
*clean* 652  
 - the chaff from the wheat  
*discriminate* 465  
 winsome  
*pleasing* 829  
*cheerful* 836  
 winter season 126  
*cold* 383  
 - of our discontent 832  
 wipe *dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*disrespect* 929  
*log* 972  
 give one a -  
*rebuke* 932  
 - away  
*obliterate* 552  
 - the eyes  
*relieve* 834  
 - off old scores  
*pay* 807  
*atone* 952  
 - the tears  
*pity* 914  
 wire *ligature* 45  
*filament* 205  
*telegraph* 534  
 pull the -s 693  
 wire-drawn  
*long* 200  
 wire-puller 694  
 wire-worm 913  
 wiry *strong* 159  
 wis 514  
 wisdom 498  
 have cut one's -  
 teeth 698  
 worldly - 864  
 wise  
*intelligent* 498  
*manner* 627  
 in such - 8  
 word to the - 695  
 - in one's own  
 conceit 880  
 - man 500  
 - maxim 496  
 wisecrack *sage* 500  
*fool* 501  
 wiser, nobody the -  
 528  
 wish *will* 600  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 805  
 do what one -es 749  
 - at the bottom of  
 the Red Sea 832  
 - the futher to the  
 thought  
*misjudge* 461  
*credulous* 486

## WIT

*hope* 858  
*desire* 865  
 - joy 896  
 - well 906  
 wishing-cap 993  
 wish-wash  
*unmeaning* 517  
 wishy-washy  
*insipid* 891  
*feeble style* 575  
*unimportant* 643  
 wisket 191  
 wisp 72  
 wiseful *thought* 451  
*care* 459  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 865  
 wit *intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*humour* 842  
*humorist* 844  
 mother - 498  
 soul of - 572  
 to - 522  
 at one's -'s end  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
 witch *oracle* 513  
*ugly* 846  
*sorceress* 994  
*(proficient)* 700  
 witchcraft 992  
 witchery  
*attraction* 615  
*pleasing* 829  
*sorcery* 992  
 witching time  
*midnight* 126  
*dark* 421  
 witenagemote 696  
 with *added* 37  
*mixed* 41  
*ligature* 45  
*accompanying* 88  
*means* 632  
*(joined)* 43  
 go - 178  
 - all its parts 52  
 - regard to 9  
 - a vengeance  
*great* 81  
*complets* 52  
 - a witness 31  
 withal  
*in addition* 37  
*accompanying* 88  
*enough* 639  
 withdraw  
*subduct* 38  
*absent* 187  
*turn back* 283  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 298  
 - from  
*recant* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
*dislike* 867  
 withe 45  
 wither *shrink* 195  
*decay* 659

## WIT

- one's hopes 837  
 withered *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
 withering  
*harsh* 739  
*painful* 830  
*contempt* 990  
*censure* 932  
 withers 250  
 - unwrung  
*strong* 159  
*insensible* 323  
 withhold *hide* 528  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*retain* 781  
*stint* 819  
 - one's assent 764  
 within 221  
 derived from - 5  
 place - 221  
 keep - 221  
 - an ace 32  
 - bounds  
*small* 32  
*shortcoming* 304  
*restraint* 751  
 - call 197  
 - compass  
*shortcoming* 304  
*temperate* 953  
 - the mark 304  
 - one's memory 505  
 - reach near 197  
*easy* 705  
 without *unless* 8  
*subduction* 38  
*exception* 83  
*absence* 187  
*exterior* 220  
*circumjacent* 222  
*exemption* 777a  
 derived from - 6  
 not be able to do  
 630  
 - alloy 827  
 - ballast  
*irresolute* 605  
*unprincipled* 945  
 - ceasing 136  
 - ceremony 881  
 - charge 815  
 - fear of contra-  
 diction 535  
 - a dissentient voice  
 488  
 - end *infinite* 105  
*perpetual* 112  
 - exception 16  
 - excuse 945  
 - fail *certain* 474  
*persevering* 604a  
 - God 989  
 - a leg to stand on  
 158  
 - limit 105  
 - measure 105  
 - notice 508  
 - number 105  
 - parallel 33

## WOL

- a rap 804  
 - reason 499  
 - regard to 10  
 - reluctance 602  
 - reserve 525  
 - rhyme or reason  
 615a  
 - a shdow of  
 turning 141  
 - stint 639  
 - warning 508  
 withstand  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*(counteract)* 179  
 withy 45  
 witless 491  
 wiling *fool* 501  
*wag* 844  
 witness  
*see* 441  
*spectator* 444  
*evidence* 467  
*voucher* 550  
 call to - 467  
 witness-box 966  
 wits 450  
 live by one's  
*deceive* 545  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
*steal* 791  
*dishonourable* 940  
 set one's - to work  
*think* 451  
*invent* 515  
*plan* 626  
 all one's - about one  
*care* 459  
*intelligence* 498  
*skill* 698  
 one's - gone a  
 woolgathering 458  
 witsnapper 844  
 witticism 842  
 wittingly 620  
 wittol 962  
 wive 903  
 wiveless 904  
 wizard *sage* 500  
*proficient* 700  
*sorcerer* 994  
 wizen *with* 195  
*throat* 260  
 woe *pain* 828  
*(evil)* 619  
 - betide  
*malediction* 908  
*pity* 914  
 - is me 839  
 - to 908  
 woebegone 828  
*sad* 837  
 woeful *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
 woefully *very* 31  
 woh! 265  
 wold 344  
 wolf *ravenous* 865  
*cry - false* 544

## WOL

*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
 hold the - by the ears 704  
 keep the - from the door 359  
 unable to keep the - from the door 804  
 - at the door  
*source of danger* 667  
*poverty* 804  
 - and the lamb 923  
 - in sheep's clothing  
*deceiver* 548  
*knave* 941  
 woman *adult* 131  
*human* 374  
 - of the town 962  
 woman-hater 911  
 womanhood 131, 374  
 womanly  
*adolescent* 131  
*weak* 160  
*feminine* 374  
 womb *cause* 153  
*interior* 221  
 - of time  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
 wonder *exception* 83  
*astonishment* 870  
*prodigy* 872  
 do - *s activity* 682  
*succeed* 731  
 for a - 870  
 nine days' - 643  
 not - 507  
 - whether  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
*suppose* 514  
 -a of the world 872  
 wonderfully  
*greatly* 31  
 wonderworking 870  
 wondrous 870  
 wont *habitual* 613  
*(conformity)* 82  
 won't do, it -  
*disapproval* 932  
 woo *desire* 865  
*courtship* 902  
 wooer 897  
 wood *trees* 367  
*material* 635  
 not out of the -  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
 woodcut 558  
 woodcutter 371  
 wooded, well- 256  
 wooden 635  
 - horse 975  
 - spoon 493  
 - walla  
*defence* 717  
*men-of-war* 726  
 wood engraving 558  
 woodlands 367  
 wood-note 412

## WOR

wood pavement 255  
 woody 367  
 woof, warp and - 329  
 wool *flocculent* 256  
*warm* 382  
 much cry and little - 482  
 woolgathering,  
 wits gone - 458  
 woolly 255, 256  
 woolpack *cloud* 353  
 woolsack  
*pillow* 215  
*authority* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
 word *maxim* 496  
*intelligence* 532  
*assertion* 535  
*vocable* 562  
*phrase* 566  
*command* 741  
*promise* 768  
 give the - 741  
 good as one's -  
*veracious* 543  
*complete* 729  
*probability* 939  
 in a - 572  
 keep one's a - 939  
 man of his - 939  
 not a - to say  
*silent* 585  
*humble* 879  
 pass- 550  
 put in a - 582  
 take at one's -  
*believe* 484  
*consent* 762  
 upon my - 535  
 watch-  
*military* 722  
 - and a blow  
*hasty* 684  
*contentious* 720  
*irascible* 901  
 - of command  
*indication* 550  
*military* 722  
*command* 741  
 - in the ear  
*information* 527  
*allocution* 586  
 - of honour 768  
 - it 566  
 - of mouth 582  
 - to the wise  
*intelligible* 518  
*advice* 695  
 - for word  
*imitation* 19  
*truth* 494  
 Word *Deity* 573  
 - of God 985  
 word-catcher 936  
 wording 569  
 wordless 581  
 word-play  
*equivocal* 520  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842

## WOR

words *quarrel* 718  
 bandy - 688  
 hitter - 932  
 choice of - 569  
 command of - 574  
 express by - 566  
 flow of -  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
 mere -  
*sophistry* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
 no - can paint 872  
 play of - 842  
 put into - 566  
 war of -  
*interlocution* 588  
*contest* 720  
 - that burn 574  
 - with  
*censure* 932  
 wordy 573  
 work *product* 154  
*operation* 170  
*pass and repass* 302  
*book* 593  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*exertion* 686  
*ornament* 847  
 at -  
*in operation* 170  
*business* 625  
*doing* 680  
*active* 682  
 earth- 717  
 field- 717  
 hard -  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 piece of -  
*importance* 642  
*discord* 713  
 stick to - 604a  
 stitch of - 686  
 stroke of - 686  
 - of art  
*beauty* 845, 847  
*(painting)* 556  
*(sculpture)* 557  
*(engraving)* 558  
 - a change 140  
 - of fiction 594  
 - for 707  
 - hard  
*exertion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
 - ill 732  
 - in 228  
 - out *conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 - out one's salva-  
 tion 990  
 - against time 684  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
*influence* 175  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824

## WOR

- one's way  
*progress* 232  
*ascend* 305  
*exertion* 686  
*succeed* 731  
 - well *easy* 705  
*successful* 731  
 - wonders  
*active* 682  
*succeed* 731  
 work up  
*prepare* 673  
*use* 677  
*excite* 824  
 - into *form* 240  
 - into a passion 900  
 work-a-day  
*business* 625  
*active* 682  
 worker 690  
 workhouse 691  
 working  
*acting* 170  
*active* 682  
 - bee 690  
 - man 690  
 - order 673  
 - towards 176  
 workman 690  
 workmanlike 696  
 workmanship  
*production* 161  
*action* 680  
 works  
 board of - 696  
 good - 906  
 - of the mind 451  
 workshop 691  
 workwoman 690  
 world *great* 31  
*events* 151  
*space* 180  
*universe* 318  
*mankind* 372  
*fashion* 852  
*(events)* 151  
 all the - over 180  
 citizen of the - 910  
 come into the - 359  
 for all the - 615  
 give to the - 531  
 knowledge of the -  
 698  
 man of the -  
*proficient* 700  
*fashion* 852  
 not for the -  
*dissent* 489  
*refusal* 764  
 organized - 357  
 Prince of this - 978  
 rise in the - 734  
 throughout the - 180  
 - to come 152  
 follow to the - a end  
 743  
 - forgetting by the  
 world forgot 893  
 as the - goes 613  
 - of good

## WOR

good 618  
do good 648  
a - of 102  
- and his wife 102  
- without end 112  
worldling  
selfish 943  
impious 988  
worldly  
selfish 943  
irreligious 989  
world-wide  
great 31  
universal 78  
space 180  
world-wisdom  
skill 698  
caution 864  
selfishness 943  
worm small 198  
spiral 248  
animal 366  
bane 663  
- in 228  
- oneself  
ingress 294  
love 897  
- out 480a  
- that never dies 982  
- one's way  
slow 275  
passage 302  
worm-eaten 659  
worms, food for - 362  
wormwood,  
gall and - 395  
worn weak 160  
damage 659  
fatigue 688  
well-used 677  
- out 659  
weary 841  
worry  
vacation 828  
tease 830  
harass 907  
worse  
deteriorated 659  
aggravated 835  
- for wear 160  
worship little 877  
servility 886  
religious 990  
demon - 991  
idol - 991  
fire - 991  
his - 967  
place of - 1000  
- Mammon 808  
- the rising sun 886  
worshipful 873  
worst defeat 731  
do one's -  
injure 659  
spite 907  
do your -  
defiance 715  
threat 909  
have the - of it 732  
make the - of 483

## WRE

worst come to the -  
certain 474  
bad 649  
hopeless 859  
worth value 644  
goodness 648  
possession 777  
price 812  
virtue 944  
penny - 812  
what one is - 780  
- the money 815  
- much 803  
- one's salt 644  
- while 646  
worthless  
trifling 643  
useless 645  
profligate 945  
worthy  
famous 873  
virtuous 944  
good 948  
- of 924  
- of belief 484  
- of blame 932  
- of notice 642  
- of remark 642  
wot 490  
would : - fain 865  
- that ! 865  
would-be  
pert 885  
usurping 925  
wound evil 619  
injure 659  
pain 830  
anger 900  
(badness 649)  
keep the - green 919  
- the feelings 830  
wrack  
destruction 162  
(evil 619)  
go to - and ruin  
perish 162  
fail 732  
bankrupt 804  
wrath 980  
wrangle  
reason 476  
quarrel 713  
contend 720  
wrangler  
reasoner 476  
scholar 492  
opponent 710  
wrap cover 223  
clothe 225  
wrapped in  
attention 457  
- clouds 528  
- self 943  
- thought 458  
wrapper 223, 225  
inclosure 222  
wrappascal 225  
wrath 900  
wreak violent 173  
harsh 730

## WRI

- one's anger 919  
- one's malice on  
907  
wreath woven 219  
circle 247  
trophy 733  
ornament 847  
honour 877  
wreath weave 219  
wreathy 248  
wreck  
remainder 40  
destruction 162  
damage 659  
defeat 732  
wrecker 792  
wrench disjoin  
draw 285  
extract 301  
twist 311  
seize 789  
wrest distort 243  
- from 789  
- the sense 523  
wrestle 720  
wrestler 726  
wretch  
sufferer 828  
sinner 949  
wretched  
unimportant 643  
bad 649  
unhappy 828  
wretchedly  
small 32  
wriggle  
oscillate 314  
agitate 315  
- into 294  
- out of 671  
wright 690  
wing twist 248  
pain 376  
clean 652  
torment 830  
- from  
extract 301  
compel 744  
take 789  
- one's hands 839  
- the heart 830  
wringing wet 339  
wrinkle 258  
wrinkled  
aged 128  
wrist retention 78.  
(instrument 633)  
wristband 225  
writ order 741  
lawsuit 969  
Writ, Holy - 985  
write style 569  
writing 590  
- down record 55  
- out 590  
- to 592  
- upon 595  
- word 527  
writer write 590  
author 593

## XYZ

dramatic - 599  
pen of a ready -  
589  
- to the Signet 962  
write distort 243  
agitate 315  
pain 378  
writing 590  
book 593  
pnt in - 551  
- in cipher 590  
written, it is -  
necessity 601  
wrong evil 619  
injury 649  
spite 907  
improper 923  
vice 945  
go - 732  
in the - error 495  
wrong 923  
own oneself in the  
950  
- box unskillful 699  
difficulty 704  
wrong 923  
- course 945  
begin at the - end  
699  
- in one's head 503  
in the - place 647  
- side out 218  
- side up 218  
- side of the wall  
665  
- sow by the ear  
blunder 699  
failure 732  
- step 732  
wrong-doer 949  
wrong-doing 945  
wrongful 923  
wrong-headed 481  
wrought :  
highly -  
prepared 673  
complete 729  
- iron 323  
- out 729  
- np excited 85a  
angry 900  
wry oblique 217  
distorted 243  
- face pain 378  
discontent 832  
lamentation 839  
ugly 846  
disapproval 932  
wynd 189  
wyvern 83

## X

xanthic 436  
Xantippe 901  
xebec 273  
xenogenesis 161  
xerophagy 956  
xylography 558  
x, y, z 491

## Y

yacht 273  
yachting 267  
yager 726  
Yahoo 702  
yap 412  
yard *abode* 189  
    *length* 200  
    *workshop* 691  
yardarm to yard-  
arm 197  
yare 682  
yarn *filament* 205  
    *exaggeration* 549  
    *mingled* - 41  
    *spin a long* - 549  
    *diffuse style* 573  
yarr 412  
yataghan 727  
yanp 411  
yaw 279  
yawl *ship* 273  
    *cry* 412  
yawn *open* 260  
    *sleepy* 653  
    *tired* 688  
    *weary* 841  
yawning *gulf* 198  
yclept 564  
ea *more* 33

161  
year *time* 106  
    *period* 108  
    *since the* - one 124  
    *all the* - round 110  
    *- after year* 104  
    *tenant from* - to  
        year 779  
yearling 129  
yearly 138  
yearn *pain* 828  
    *sad* 837  
    *- for desire* 865  
    *pity* 914  
yearning *love* 897  
years 128  
in - 123

tenant for - 779  
- ago 122  
come to - of discre-  
tion 131  
- old 128  
yeast *leaven* 320  
    *bubbles* 353  
yell *cry* 411  
    (*complain* 839)  
yellow 436  
- flag 668  
- and red 439  
yellow-eyed 920  
yellowness 436  
yelp 412  
yeoman *farmer* 371  
    *man* 373  
- of the guard 726  
yeomanry 726  
yerk *strike* 276  
    (*attack* 716)  
yes *assent* 488  
    *consent* 762  
yesterday *past* 122  
of - new 123  
yet *in compensation*  
    30  
    *exception* 83  
    *time* 106  
    *prior* 116  
    *past* 122  
    *qualification* 469  
yeux *doux, faire*  
    *les* - 902  
yield *soft* 324  
    *submit* 725  
    *consent* 762  
    *resign* 782  
    *furnish* 784  
    *gain* 810  
    *price* 812  
- assent 488  
    *consent* 762  
- one's breath 360  
- to despair 859  
- up the ghost 360  
- the palm  
    *inferior* 34

humility 879  
- to temptation 615  
yielding *soft* 324  
    *facile* 705  
    *submissive* 725  
yoicks 622  
yoke *join* 43  
    *vinculum* 45  
    *couple* 89  
    *subject* 749  
    *means of restraint*  
        752  
rivet the - 729  
yokel *tyro* 701  
    *rustic* 876  
yokemate 903  
yonder *that* 79  
    *distant* 196  
yore 122  
Yorkshireman 702  
you; - don't say so  
    870  
- 're another 718  
young 127  
- man *lover* 897  
youngster 129  
younger 129  
youth *age* 127  
    *lad* 129

## Z

Zadkiel 513  
zambo 41  
Zamiel 978  
zany 501  
zeal *activity* 682  
    *feeling* 821  
    *desire* 865  
zealot *obstinate* 606  
    *active* 682  
    (*resolute* 604)  
zealotry 606  
zebra 440  
zemindar 779  
zeminary 780  
Zendavesta 986  
zenith *climax* 31  
    *summit* 210

in the -  
    *repute* 873  
zephyr 349  
Zerduhuat 986  
zero *nothing* 4  
    *nought* 101  
zeot *relish* 394  
    *enjoyment* 827  
zetetic 461  
zigzag *oblique* 217  
    *angle* 244  
    *deviating* 279  
    *oscillating* 314  
    *circuit* 629  
    *ornament* 847  
Zimmermann,  
disciple of - 893  
zincography 558  
zircon 847  
zocle 215  
zodiac *zone* 220  
    *worlds* 318  
zodiacal light 423  
Zoilus 986  
Zollverein  
    *association* 712  
    *compact* 76C  
zonam perdidit 804  
zone *region* 181  
    *layer* 204  
    *belt* 230  
    *circle* 24T  
Zoography 368  
Zoohygiatics 370  
zoolatry 991  
zoological 366  
- garden 37C  
Zoology 368  
Zoonomy 368  
zoophorus 210  
zoophyte 366  
Zootomy 368  
Zoroaster 986  
zonave 726  
zounds *wonder* 870  
    *anger* 900  
zymotic  
    *disease* 655  
    *unhealthy* 658

# SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX

ABA

BOR

CLU

DEC

## A

abased 886  
 academic *theory* 514  
 addle, - the wits  
     *bewilder* 475  
 administer  
     *distribute* 786  
 adventurer  
     *deceiver* 548  
 aerial perspective 428  
 aeroplana 273  
 Africander 67  
 aftermath  
     *fertile* 168  
     *profit* 775  
 agent provocateur 615  
 agitator  
     *leader* 694  
 aglow  
     *warm* 382  
     *shine* 420  
 agnostic 989  
 agnosticism 989  
 ago, not long - 123  
 airship 273  
 aloofness 898  
 alternate 63  
 altruism 942  
 altruist 906  
 American organ 417  
 amoebian 63  
 ancien régime 875  
 anemometer  
     *measure* 466  
 anger, more in sorrow  
     than -  
     *patient* 826  
     *forgive* 918  
 anticyclone 265  
 Aphrodite 845  
 architectonic 161  
 armet 717  
 athen 429  
 aaportation 270  
 Athena, owls to - 641  
 Atkins, Tommy - 726  
 atlaa  
     *arrangement* 60  
     *list* 86  
 atrium 191  
 attribute *accompani-*  
     *ment* 88

## B

ambry 1000  
 automobile 272

Baedeker 266  
 balliwick  
     *region* 181  
 balloon  
     dirigible - 273  
     war - 273, 726  
 bamboozle 545  
 bandolier 636  
 Bank of Elegance 800  
 bar hotel 189  
 base-ball 840  
 basinet  
     *helmet* 717  
 battleship 726  
 battue *kill* 361  
 bay, - window 260  
 beanfeast 840  
 beggar  
     - on horse-back 885  
 behaviour  
     on one's good -  
     *polite* 894  
 between  
     - cup and lip 111  
     - the lines 626  
 bibliophile 492  
 bike 272  
 blizzard 349  
 block-house 717  
 blowhard 884  
 blue, - blood 876  
     out of the - 508  
 board  
     *local* - 696  
 boat  
     fire - 273  
     motor - 273  
     tug - 273  
     in the same - 88  
     *party* 712  
 Bobemian  
     *ungentel* 851  
 bolt out of the blue  
     608  
 bombardon 417  
 bono *strength* 159  
 borough  
     rotten - 893

## C

bound *certain* 474  
 bow, - window 260  
 boxing 840  
 boycott 297  
 brace 545, 788  
 brake [*see also break*]  
 break, - open 173  
 bridge 840  
 brief for, hold a - 759  
 brigandine 717  
 brio *music* 415  
     *active* 682  
 Britannia metal 545  
 buffet bar 189

cabasset 717  
 cachet 550  
 cadet 962  
 camera, in - 528  
 canal, - boat 273  
 capacity *space* 180  
 caretaker 758  
 caroma 840  
 case *grammar* 567  
 cast, give one a - 707  
 Castle, blood of - 875  
 cat boat 272  
 chalk *earth* 342  
 champion *best* 648  
     *representative* 769  
 chandelle, le jeu ne  
     vant paa la -  
     *dear* 814  
 chap-book 593  
 chapter-house 1000  
 chauffeur 268  
 checkers 840  
 cheaty 884  
 chic *spirit* 682  
 Christmas day 840  
 chrome 436  
 Church of Christ Sci-  
     entist 984  
 cledge 342  
 closure  
     *stopping* 142  
 cloud, under a -  
     *insane* 503  
 club 759

## D

Clinnic 996  
 collectivism 737  
 collector 72  
 collier 726  
 colourless  
     *weak* 160  
 commandeer 744, 789  
 conjure with, name to  
     - 873 -  
 connate *kindred* 11  
 connive  
     *coöperate* 709  
 consensna 488  
 conservator of the  
     peace 967  
 consider  
     *adjudge* 480  
 contraflagotto 417  
 cordite 727  
 corridor-train 272  
 corvette *ship* 273  
     *man-of-war* 726  
 county council 666  
 course *layer* 204  
 covin 544, 545  
 crambo 597  
 crew 769  
 crokinole 840  
 crop, second -  
     *fertile* 168  
     *profit* 775  
 crosse, la - 840  
 cry, far - to 196  
 cult 990  
 cup, between - and  
     lip 111  
 cut off with a shilling  
     789  
 cycle *vehicle* 272  
 cyclist 268

dahabeah 273  
 Dan to Beersheba  
     *complete* 52  
 Dandin, tu l'as voulu,  
     Georgia - 950  
 date, up to - 123  
 dead *complete* 52  
 dead 645  
 deceiver, gay - 962

## DEF

defer, - to  
*submit* 725  
 delicacy  
*colour* 428  
 démenti 536  
 derring-do 861  
 despatch boat 726  
 detain 292  
 diamonds, wear - 734  
 differentia 70  
 dirigible, - balloon 273  
 disherison 789  
 disinherit 789  
 disputable  
*uncertain* 475  
*doubt* 485  
 disuse  
*relinquish* 624  
 domesticate  
*acclimatize* 613  
 dormer 260  
 dotard *old* 130  
 doubtful  
 more than - 473  
 doyen 128  
 draft *write* 590  
 draper 225  
 dray-horse 271  
 Dreadnought 726  
 drive, - home 729  
 duds 225  
 dynamitard 863  
 dynamite 727  
 dynamometer 466

## E

Easter, - sepulchre  
 1000  
 echoes, awaken - 404  
 eight  
*representative* 759  
 eld 122  
 electrolifer 423  
 Elegance, Bank of -  
 800  
 eleven  
*representative* 759  
 energumen 504  
 enrich  
*ornament* 847  
 entrain 293  
 eschatology 67  
 estimate, succès d' - 873  
 enphonium 417  
 exacting  
*severe* 739  
 excelsior 305  
 exentrate 297  
 exhibit  
*evidence* 467  
 explosive 727

## F

fact, in - 535  
 fade away 623  
 faggot, - voter 4

## GRI

fall, -dead *die* 360  
*fail* 732  
 falling star  
*luminary* 423  
 fantastic  
*absurd* 497  
 father 128  
 fence 477  
 feud, death - 919  
 fine, - feeling 850  
 firstling 128  
 fish, food for -es 362  
 fission 44  
 fizzle 353  
 flim-flam 545  
 float  
*establish* 150  
 force *cascade* 348  
*cultivate* 707  
 - open 173  
 forebears 166  
 foreword 64  
 formulate 590  
 fozzle 353  
 fort, un peu - 641  
 foss 348  
 founding  
*outcast* 893  
 four-poster 215  
 Fourth of July 840  
 freak, - of nature 83  
 French hed 215  
 friar, Rush - 890  
 friends, see one's -  
 892  
 function  
*pomp* 882  
*rite* 998  
 funny *odd* 83

## G

gain, - upon  
*pass* 303  
 galore 102  
 ganger 690  
 garage 191  
 garth 181  
 gatherer 72  
 Gatling gun 727  
 gay deceiver 962  
 Geneva gown 996  
 German silver 545  
 gerry-mander 545, 702  
 gibbet  
*stigmatize* 932  
 Gilbertine 996  
 give, - points to 27  
 gloaming 126  
 globe-trotter 268  
 glout 901a  
 gnomic 496  
 grandmother  
*maternal* 166  
*simple* 501  
 gratify *permit* 760  
 gravel *earth* 342  
 grey, - friar 996  
 grit *strength* 159  
*stamina* 604a

## INE

groomed, well - 847  
 grope, - in the dark  
*blind* 442  
 ground, down to the -  
 52  
 groyne 706  
 gruesome 846  
 Grundy, Mrs. 852  
 gun-cotton 727  
 guy  
*grotesque* 853  
 gymkhana 720

## H

haberdasher 225  
 hæmorrhage [see hem-  
 orrhage]  
 hagnoscope 260  
 handicap  
*equalize* 27  
*encumber* 706  
 hard, - hit 732  
 hard and fast rule 80  
 hawk, - at 716  
 head, off one's - 503  
 head-piece  
*helmet* 717  
 heaume 717  
 heckle 890  
 hedonic 827  
 hedonist 954a  
 height 206  
 heliograph  
*signal* 550, 534  
 heredity 167  
 herring, trail of a red -  
 706  
 highfalutin 884  
 hind quarters 235  
 hinterland 235  
 hive *apitary* 370  
 hoity-toity  
*defiance* 715  
 hold-up 788  
 hollow *specious* 477  
 holms-holms 684  
 holy, keep - 987  
 home, drive - 729  
 - rule 737  
 hooligans 913  
 Hospitalier 996  
 hustler 274

## I

immaterial  
*unsubstantial* 4  
 impregnate, - with  
*cloy* 641  
 in, - re 9  
 inanition 158  
 inappreciable  
*unimportant* 643  
 ineluctable 471

## LIQ

influence  
*cause* 153  
 sphere of - 780  
 inspan 293  
 in the push - swim  
 642

## J

jerry building 545  
 jettison 782  
 jeu, le - ne vaut pas  
 la chandelle  
*dear* 814  
 jib *front* 234  
 jingo 887  
 join, - the majority  
 360  
 jotting  
*indication* 550  
 journalism 551

## K

keep holy 987  
 khaki 433  
 kind, pay in - 807

## L

laager 717  
 labor - day 840  
 la crosse 840  
 laisser aller  
*neglect* 460  
 Lambeth 1000  
 lantern  
*window* 260  
 larrikin 913  
 lathe *region* 181  
 leaps and bounds, by  
 - 274  
 leave, - a loophole  
 705  
 Lee-Metford rifle 727  
 lerret 273  
 level best 686  
 lich-gate 363  
 lift 545  
 lilt *cheery* 836  
*sing* 416  
 limb *scamp* 949  
 line, between the -s  
 526  
 - of steamers &c. 273  
 linendraper 225  
 liner 273  
 link, missing -  
*wanting* 53  
*completing* 729  
 lip, between cup and  
 - 111  
 liquidate  
*assess* 812

livret 593  
local board 696  
locale 183  
lollipop 682  
long green 800  
look, - upon as  
*adjudge* 480  
lorry 273  
lounge *chamber* 191  
love-lock 256  
loy 272  
Ince 800  
lump sum 800  
lyddite 727

## M

machine gun 727  
magazine rifle 727  
main chance  
*chance* 156  
majority, join the -  
360  
make a strike 734  
make a hit 734  
man in the street 876  
march, - with 199  
maroon *abandon* 782  
masher 854  
masquerade *dress* 225  
massage 331  
master, past - 700  
matter, in the - of 9  
Maturine 996  
Mauser rifle 727  
Maxim gun 727  
measurable distance  
within - 470  
melinite 727  
mercier 225  
metal, Britannia - 545  
methodist *formalist*  
988  
Micawber 460  
microbe 193  
minimize 483  
minstrel  
*poet* 597  
missing, - link  
*wanting* 53  
*completing* 729  
mockery, hollow 545  
modus vivendi 723  
monkey *support* 215  
motor 271  
motor-boat 273  
motor-car 272  
mnsette 417

## N

name to conjure with  
873  
needle, - in haystack  
475  
nine 759

274

nolle prosequi 624  
nuggah 273

## O

oar, stroke - 693  
object lesson 82  
obliquity  
- of vision 443  
obscene  
*dirty* 653  
*indecent* 961  
ocarina 417  
oeuvre 161  
off, - one's head 503  
opportunism 646  
oriel *window* 260  
ormolu  
*sham* 545  
*ornament* 847  
outcast *Pariah* 876  
*outré* 851  
outsider 57  
outspar 292  
owls to Athens 641

## P

pace 760  
- tanti nominis 928  
packer 673  
pargeting 847  
pasticcio  
*imitation* 21  
penitentiary  
*confessor* 996  
per, - procuratio 755  
peristyle 189  
persona grata  
*friend* 890  
*favourite* 899  
personnel  
*constituent* 56  
*doer* 690  
perspective, aerial  
- 428  
piece *adjunct* 39  
pictist 983  
pinch 545  
piscina  
*drain* 350  
*alter* 1000  
Pistol 887  
plated 545  
platslayer 690  
pleasure make toil  
of - 682  
point, give -s to 27  
to the -  
*concise* 572  
*material* 642  
poke *inclined* 217  
poker 840  
pom-pom 727  
post, at one's -  
*persist* 604a  
powder, smokeless  
727

prame 273  
preachment 998  
Premonstratensian  
996  
presbytery 1000  
prescriptive  
*unchanged* 141  
price, *reward* 973  
prize, - open 173  
procurator 755  
pronounced 525  
prononciamieuto 531  
protectorate  
*realm* 780  
provisional  
*uncertain* 475  
provocateur, agent  
- 615  
pull one's leg 788  
puritan 988  
push, in the 642

## Q

quarter, give no -  
*severe* 739

## R

raconteur 594  
Raffles 792  
raid  
*theft* 791  
rain, - or shine  
*certain* 474  
*at all hazards* 604  
re, in - 9  
record  
break the - 33  
refined 428  
régime, ancien - 875  
reins, give the - to  
*permit* 760  
representative  
government 737  
reredos 1000  
rigneur, de 744  
ring *intrinsic* 5  
*test* 463  
have the true  
- 494  
rîsqué 961  
rood *cross* 998  
rood-loft 1000  
*court* 966  
rotten, - borough 893  
round, - pace 274  
rounders 840  
roving commission  
475  
royaliste que le rol,  
plus - 33  
rub elbows 199  
ruder 645  
runner *branch* 51  
run of one's teeth 815  
Rush, Friar - 980

## S

sac, - de nuit 225  
sacrosanct  
*honourable* 873  
*invulnerable* 924  
*holy* 976  
salade 717  
salt *sailor* 269  
sanggar 717  
Sarnum, Old - 893  
scathless [*see*  
scathless]  
score, - a success 731  
scout 726  
scrub *bush* 367  
seamy side 651  
second - crop  
*fertile* 168  
*profit* 775  
second-story man 792  
sedile 1000  
severe *exact* 494  
shadow *pursue* 622  
Sherlock Holmes 527  
shilling, cut off  
with a - 789  
shooting, - star  
*luminary* 423  
shoulder to shoulder  
199  
shrill *cry* 411  
side issue 39  
siege, cap 717  
Sikes, Bill - 792  
silver, German - 545  
skeel 191  
skidoo 623  
sky-scraper 206  
sleep over 480  
slim *cunning* 702  
slippers 225  
slot 260  
slovenly *style* 575  
smasher 792  
soak 545  
sociology 910  
soke 181  
sorrow, more in -  
thau anger  
*patient* 826  
*forgive* 918  
spaddle 272  
spare *small* 193  
Spartan 739  
spectral  
*unsubstantial* 4  
spell for 865  
sphere of influence  
780  
spirit, - away 791  
split *divulge* 529  
spot *discover* 480a  
sprig *chilliciah* 727  
squad 759  
squint  
*peep-hole* 260  
steer, stot *beast* 366  
*male* 373



## STE

stevedore 271, 673  
 stoup *cup* 191  
*altar* 1000  
 stowaway 528  
 strain *race* 11  
 - in the arms 902  
 stramash 720  
 strand *thread* 205  
 strapping, - pace 274  
 street, man in the -  
 876  
 stretch *expanse* 180  
 submarine boat 273,  
 726  
 sub spe rati 475  
 submission, with -  
 928  
 submit *propound* 514  
 succès d'estime 873  
 sum total 800  
 sunny side, of -  
 hedge 734  
 swim, in the 642  
 swipe 545  
 symmetry  
*conformity* 82  
 syndicate  
*league* 712

## T

tacky 352  
 tag 366  
 talus 217  
 taxicab 272  
 team  
*representative* 759

## TYP

teeth, run of one's -  
 815  
 teg 366  
 telegraph *inform* 527  
 telephone  
*inform* 827  
*messenger* 534  
 Templar 996  
 tender colour 428  
 Thanksgiving day  
 840  
 thole 821  
 thole-pin 215  
 thresh, - out 461  
 thurlie 998  
 time and again 104  
 tire 230  
 tithing 181  
 toil, - of a pleasure  
 682  
 Tommy Atkins 726  
 torpedo boat 726  
 total, sum - 800  
 touch 788, 545  
 touch with, - in 9, 199  
 touch, keep in 199  
 tracing 21  
 trail of a red herring  
 706  
 transport  
*excitement* 825  
 treacle  
*thick* 352  
 truckle-bed 215  
 trust 712  
 tuba 417  
 turn turtle 218  
 tympani 417  
 tympanum *top* 210  
 type-writing 590

## WEA

## U

ugly duckling 948  
 unbroken  
*preserved* 670  
 unconnected  
*disjointed* 44  
 unsymmetric  
*unconformable* 83

## V

valve colour 428  
 veldt 344  
 vineyard  
*tillage* 371  
*workshop* 691  
 virginibus  
 puerisque 960  
 vivendi, modus - 723  
 vizor  
*shield* 717  
 voice *promulgate* 531  
*express* 566  
 volte-face 283

## W

wall, - eyed 442  
 wanton *hartot* 962  
 warren, free - 815  
 wastrel  
*outcast* 893  
 wayzgoose 840  
 weather, rough &c.  
*wind* 349

## ZIT

welgh 480  
 wheelman 268  
 wherewithal 800  
 whipper, -in  
*collect* 72  
 whirl *flurry* 825  
 white, - friar 996  
 whittle *cut* 44  
*knife* 253  
 wig-wag 534  
 wild *untamed* 851  
 willy-nilly  
*necessity* 601  
*compulsion* 744  
 wind, - the horn 416  
 win, - out 734  
 wire *inform* 527  
 wireless 534  
 wise, - after event 135  
 works 161  
 woven fabrics 219  
 wrestling 840

## X

xylophone 417

## Y

yawning *deep* 208  
 yeoman's service 644

## Z

zither 417













